6. T. 216.

BOSTON MEDICAL LIBRARY

PURCHASED FROM THE INCOME OF THE

OLIVER F. WADSWORTH FUND

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2010 with funding from
Open Knowledge Commons and Harvard Medical School

http://www.archive.org/details/concordancereper00gent2

THE

CONCORDANCE REPERTORY

OF THE

MORE CHARACTERISTIC SYMPTOMS OF THE MATERIA MEDICA

BY

WILLIAM D. GENTRY, M.D.

VOLUME II.

NEW YORK
PUBLISHED BY A. L. CHATTERTON & CO.,
78 MAIDEN LANE
1890

BOSTON MEDICAL
APR 14 1917
LIBRARY

14507 Stad

COPYRIGHT, 1890,
BY
WILLIAM D. GENTRY.

THE MERSHON COMPANY PRESS,
RAHWAY, N. J.

TO ALL STUDENTS OF MATERIA MEDICA,

AND TO ALL ENGAGED IN THE PRACTICE OF MEDICINE, ACCORDING TO THE LAW OF "SIMILIA SIMILIBUS CURANTUR," THIS WORK IS MOST AFFECTIONATELY DEDICATED

BY THE AUTHOR.

INDEX.

PAGE

Mouth, ... 17

Throat, ... 225

Stomach, ... 435

Hypochondria, ... 794

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS.

Abies-c. Abies canadensis.
Abies-n. Abies nigra.
Abrot. Abrotanum.
Absinth. Absinthium.
Acaly. Acalypha indica.
Acet-ac. Acetic acid.
Acon. Aconite.
Actea-s. Actea spicata.
Æsc. Æsculus hippocastanum.
Æth. Æthusa cynapium.
Agar. Agaricus muscarius.
Agn. Agnus castus.
Ailanth. Ailanthus glandulosus.
Alet. Aletris farinosa.
Al-cep. Allium cepa.
Al-sat. Allium sativum.
Alnus. Alnus rubra.
Aloe. Aloe socrotina.
Alst. Alstonia scholaris.
Alum. Alumen.
Alu. Alumina.
Ambra. Ambra grisea.
Ammoniac. Ammoniacum.
Am-brom. Ammonium bromidum.
Am-c. Ammonium carbonicum.
Am-caust. Ammonium causticum.
Am-m. Ammonium muriaticum.
Am-n. Ammonium nitricum.
Am-ph. Ammonium phosphoricum.
Amyl. Amyl nitrite.
Anac. Anacardium.
Ang. Angustria.
Anthrak. Anthrakokali.
Ant-c. Antimonium crudum.
Antipy. Antipyrine.
Apis. Apis mellifica.
Apium. Apium graveolens.
Apoc-and. Apocynum androsæmifolium.
Apoc. Apocynum cannabinum.
Aqua-m. Aqua marina.
Aralia. Aralia quadrifolium.
Aralia-rac. Aralia racemosa.
Arg-m. Argentum metallicum.
Arg-mur. Argentum muriaticum.
Arg-n. Argentum nitricum.
Arn. Arnica montana.
Ars. Arsenicum album.
Ars-jod. Arsenicum iodatum.
Artem. Ambrosia artemesifolia (the Rag-weed).
Arum. Arum triphyllum.
Asaf. Asafœtida.
Asar. Asarum europæum.
Asclep. Asclepias cornuti (syriaca)
Asclep-tub. Asclepias tuberosa.
Aspar. Asparagus officinalis.
Aster. Asterias rubrens.
Atrop. Atropinum.
Aur. Aurum metallicum.
Bad. Badiaga.
Bapt. Baptisia tinctoria.
Bar-ac. Baryta acetica.
Bar-c. Baryta carbonica.
Bar-m. Baryta muriatica.
Bell. Belladonna.
Benz-ac. Benzoic acid.
Berb. Berberis vulgaris.
Berb-aq. Berberis aquifolium.
Bism. Bismuthum subnitricum.
Blatta. Blatta americana.
Bor-ac. Boracicum acidum.
Borax. Borax.
Bov. Bovista (lycoperdon).

Brachyg. Brachyglottis repens.
Brom. Bromium.
Bry. Bryonia alba.
Bufo. Rana bufo.
Cact. Cactus grandiflorus.
Cad. Cadmium sulphuricum.
Calad. Caladium seguinum.
Calc-c. Calcara carbonica.
Calc-flu. Calcarea fluorata.
Calc-jod. Calcarea iodatum.
Calc-ph. Calcarea phosphorica.
Calc-s. Calcarea sulphurica.
Calend. Calendula.
Camph. Camphora.
Can-ind. Cannabis indica.
Can-sat. Cannabis sativa.
Canth. Cantharis vesicatoria.
Caps. Capsicum annum.
Carbo-an. Carbo animalis.
Carbo-v. Carbo vegetabilis.
Carb-ac. Carbolic acid.
Carbon. Carboneum sulphuratum.
Carls. Carlsbad.
Casc. Cascarilla.
Castan. Castanea vesca.
Cast-eq. Castor equi.
Cast. Castoreum.
Caul. Caulophyllum.
Caust. Causticum.
Ceanoth. Ceanothus.
Cedron. Simaba cedron.
Cham. Chamomilla (matricaria).
Chelid. Chelidonium majus.
Chenop-a. Chenopodium anthelmin ticum.
Chenop-v. Chenopodium vulvaria.
Chim. Chimaphilla uballata.
China. Cinchona calisaya.
Chin-ars. Cinchona arsenicum.
Chin-s. Quinine (sulphate).
Chionan. Chionanthus virginica.
Chloralum. Chloral hydrate.
Chlor. Chlorine gas.
Chrom-ac. Chromic acid.
Cic-m. Cicuta maculata.
Cic-v. Cicuta virosa.
Cimex. Cimex lectularius.
Cimicif. Cimicifuga.
Cina. Flores cinæ.
Cinnab. Mercuric sulphide (Cinnabaris).
Cinna. Laurus cinnamomum.
Cist. Cistus canadensis.
Citr-ac. Citric acid.
Clem. Clematis erecta.
Coca. Erythroxylon coca.
Cocc. Cocculus.
Cocc-c. Coccus cacti.
Cochl. Cochlearia armoracia.
Cod. Codeinum.
Coff. Coffea cruda.
Colch. Colchicum autumnale.
Collins. Collinsonia canadensis.
Coloc. Colocynthis (citrilus).
Coni. Conium maculatum.
Cop. Copaifera officinalis.
Cor-r. Corallum rubrum.
Corn-c. Cornus circinata.
Corn-fl. Cornus florida.
Croc. Crocus sativus.
Crotal. Crotalus horridus.
Croton-tig. Croton tiglium.
Cub. Piper cubeba.
Cund. Cundurango.
Cupr. Cuprum metallicum.
Cupr-ac. Cuprum aceticum.
Curare. Curare.
Cycl. Cyclamen europæum.
Cyprip. Cypripedium pubescens.
Daph. Daphne indica.
Diad. Aranea diadema.
Dict. Dictamnus fraxinella.
Dig. Digitalis purpurea.
Dios. Dioscorea villosa.
Dolich. Dolichos pruriens.
Dros. Drosera rotundifolia.
Dulc. Solanum dulcamara.
Elaps. Elaps corallinus.
Elat. Momordica elaterium.
Equiset. Equisetum hyemale.
Erig. Erigeron canadense.
Eugen. Eugenia jambos.

Eucalp. Eucalyptus globulus.
Euony. Euonymus europæus.
Eupat-perf. Eupatorium perfoliatum.
Eupat-purp. Eupatorium purpureum.
Euphorb. Euphorbium.
Euphr. Euphrasia officinalis.
Ferr. Ferrum.
Ferr-jod. Ferrum iodatum.
Ferr-mag. Ferrum magneticum.
Ferr-ph. Ferrum phosphoricum.
Ferr-s. Ferrous sulphate.
Fluor-ac. Hydrofluoric acid.
Form. Formica rufa.
Gal-ac. Gallicum acidum.
Gels. Gelsemium sempervirens.
Gins. Ginseng.
Glon. Glonoine.
Gnaphal. Gnaphalium polycephalum.
Gossyp. Gossypium herbaceum.
Gran. Punica granatum.
Graph. Graphites.
Grat. Gratiola officinalis.
Guaj. Guaiacum officinale.
Gum-gut. Gambogia.
Gymnoc. Gymnocladus canadensis.
Hæmatox. Hæmatoxylon campechianum.
Ham. Hamamelis virginica.
Hell. Helleborus niger.
Helon. Helonias dioica.
Hep-s. Hepar sulphuris calcareum.
Hydrang. Hydrangea arborescens.
Hydr. Hydrastis canadensis.
Hydroc-ac. Hydrocyanic acid.
Hydroph. Hydrophobinum.
Hyos. Hyoscyamus niger.
Hyper. Hypericum perforatum.
Ign. Strychnos ignatia.
Illic-an. Illicium anisetum.
Ind. Indigo.
Iod. Iodum.
Ipec. Cephælis ipecacuanha.
Iris. Iris versicolor.
Jabor. Jaborandi.
Jac-car. Jacaranda caroba.
Jalap. Jalapa.
Jatr. Jatropha curcus.
Juglans. Juglans cinerea.
Kali-bi. Kali bichromicum.
Kali-brom. Kali bromatum.
Kali-c. Kali carbonicum.
Kali-chl. Kali chloratum.
Kali-jod. Kali iodatum.
Kali-n. Kali nitricum (nitrum).
Kali-s. Kali sulphuratum.
Kalm. Kalmia latifolia.
Kino. Eucalyptus rostrata.
Kobalt. Kobaltum.
Kreas. Kreasotum.
Lach. Trigonocephalus lachesis.
Lachn. Lachnanthes tinctoria.
Lact-ac. Lactic acid.
Lact. Lactuca viroca.
Lam. Lamium album.
Lappa. Lappa major.
Laur. Prunus laurocerasus.
Led. Ledum palustre.
Lept. Leptandra virginica.
Lil-tig. Lilium tigrinum.
Lith-c. Lithium carbonate.
Lob. Lobelia inflata.
Lup. Humulus lupulus.
Lyc. Lycopodium clavatum.
Lycop-v. Lycopus virginicus.
Macrot. Macrotinum.
Magn-c. Magnesia carbonica.
Magn-m. Magnesia muriatica.
Magn-ph. Magnesia phosphoricum.
Magn-s. Magnesia sulphuricum.
Magnolia. Magnolia grandiflora.
Mancin. Hippomane Manzanilla.
Mang. Manganum.
Mel. Melilotus officinalis.
Meny. Menyanthes trifoliata.
Meph. Mephitis putorius.
Merc. Mercurius vivus. (Pure quick silver).
Merc-cor. Mercurius corrosivus.
Merc-cyan. Mercurius cyanatus.

Merc-dulc. Calomel (Mercurius chloride).
Merc-jod. Mercurius iodatus flavus.
Merc-bij. Mercurius iodatus ruber.
Merc-sol. Soluble Mercury (Black oxide).
Mez. Daphne mezereum.
Millef. Achillea millefolium.
Morph. Morphium.
Mosch. Moschus moschiferus.
Murex. Murex purpurea.
Mur-ac. Muriaticum acidum.
Myg. Mygale lasiodora cubana.
Myrica. Myrica cerifera.
Naja. Naja tripudians.
Narc. Narcissus poeticus.
Natr-ars. Natrum arsenicatum.
Natr-brom. Natrum bromatum.
Natr-c. Natrum carbonicum.
Natr-m. Natrum muriaticum.
Natr-n. Natrum nitricum.
Natr-ph. Natrum phosphoricum.
Natr-sal. Natrum salicylicum.
Natr-s. Natrum sulphuricum.
Nicc. Niccolum.
Nitr-ac. Nitricum acidum.
Nitr. Nitrum (Kali nitricum).
Nuph. Nuphar luteum.
Nux-m. Nux moschata.
Nux-v. Nux vomica.
Œnanth. Œnanthe crocata.
Œnonth. Œnonthera biennis.
Oleand. Oleander (Nerium).
Ol-an. Oleum animale.
Ol-jec. Oleum jecoris aselli.
Opi. Opium.
Origan. Origanum marjorana.
Osm. Osmium.
Ox-ac. Oxalicum acidum.
Oxytrop. Oxytropis lamberti.
Pæon. Pæonia officinalis.
Pallad. Palladium.
Pap. Papaya vulgaris.
Pareira. Pareira brava.
Paris. Paris quadrifolia.
Paul-p. Paullinia pinnata.
Paul-s. Paullinia sorbilis (Guarana).
Petr. Petroleum.
Petros. Petroselinum sativum.
Phell. Phellandrium aquaticum.
Phos-ac. Phosphoricum acidum.
Phos. Phosphorus.
Physos. Physostigma venenosum.
Phyt. Phytolacca decandra.
Pic-ac. Picricum acidum.
Pilocarp. Pilocarpinum (Alkaloid).
Pinus-l. Pinus lambertiana.
Pinus-s. Pinus silvestris.
Piper-m. Piper methysticum.
Piper-n. Piper nigrum.
Plant-maj. Plantago major.
Plant-min. Plantago minor.
Plat. Platinum.
Plumb. Plumbum metallicum.
Podo. Podophyllum peltatum.
Polyp. Polyporus officinalis.
Populus. Populus candicans.
Populus-trem. Populus tremuloides.
Poth. Pothos fœtidus.
Prun-s. Prunus spinosa.
Psor. Psorinum.
Ptel. Ptelea trifoliata.
Puls. Anemone pratensis (Pulsatilla).
Ran-b. Ranunculus bulbosus.
Ran-sc. Ranunculus sceleratus.
Raph. Raphanus sativus.
Rat. Ratanhia.
Rheum. Rheum officinale.
Rhod. Rhododendron chrysanthemum.
Rhus-a. Rhus aromatica (Fragrant sumach).
Rhus-gla. Rhus glabra (Smooth sumach).
Rhus-r. Rhus radicans (Poison ivy).
Rhus-t. Rhus toxicodendron (Poison oak).
Rhus-v. Rhus venenata (Poison elder).
Ric. Ricinus communis.
Robin. Robinia pseud-acacia.

Rumex. Rumex crispus.
Ruta. Ruta graveolens.
Sabad. Sabadilla officinarum.
Sabin. Juniperus sabina.
Salic-ac. Salicylicum acidum.
Samb. Sambucus nigra.
Samb-c. Sambucus canadensis.
Sang. Sanguinaria canadensis.
Sang-nit. Sanguinaria nitrate.
Santonin. Santoninum (Cinæic acid).
Sapo. Saponinum (Alkaloid).
Sarra. Sarracenia purpurea.
Sars. Sarsaparilla (Smilax officinal).
Scut. Scutellaria lateriflora.
Sec. Secale cornutum.
Selen. Selenium.
Senecio. Senecio aurens.
Seneg. Polygala senega.
Senna. Cassia officinalis (Acutifolia).
Sep. Sepia officinalis.
Sil. Terra silicea.
Solan. Solaninum (Alkaloid).
Solan-m. Solanum mammosum.
Solan-nig. Solanum nigrum.
Solan-tub. Solanum tuberosum.
Spig. Spigelia anthelmia.
Spong. Spongia tosta.
Squilla. Scilla maritima.
Stann. Stannum.
Staph. Staphisagria (Delphinium).
Sticta. Sticta pulmonaria.
Still. Stillingia sylvatica.
Stram. Datura stramonium.
Stront. Strontium carbonate.
Strych. Strychninum.
Sulph. Sulphur.
Sulph-ac. Sulphuric acid.
Sumb. Sumbul.
Symph. Symphytum.
Tabac. Tabacum.
Tan. Tanacetum.
Tarax. Taraxacum (Dandelion).
Tarent. Tarentula.
Tart-ac. Tartaric acid.
Tart-em. Tartarus emeticus.
Tax. Taxus baccata.
Tellur. Tellurium.
Tereb. Terebinthina.
Teucr. Teucrium (Marum verum).
Thal. Thallium.
Thea. Pekœ-tea.
Therid. Theridion.
Thlapsi. Thlapsi bursa pastoris.
Thuja. Thuja occidentalis.
Tilia. Tilia europæa.
Tong. Tonka bean.
Trill. Trillium.
Trif-rep. Trifolium repens.
Trif-pr. Trifolium pratense.
Uran-n. Uranium nitrate.
Urtica. Urtica urens.
Ustil. Ustilago maidis.
Uva. Uva ursi.
Vaccin. Vaccininum.
Valer. Valeriana officinalis.
Ver-a. Veratrum album.
Ver-V. Veratrum viride.
Verb. Verbascum thapsus.
Vib-op. Viburnum opulous.
Vib-prun. Viburnum prunifolium.
Vinca. Vinca minor.
Viola-od. Viola odorata.
Viola-tr. Viola tricolor.
Vipera-r. Vipera redi.
Vipera-t. Vipera torva.
Wyeth. Wyethia helenioides.
Xanth. Xanthoxylum americanum.
Yucca. Yucca filamentosa.
Zinc. Zincum.
Zinc-ac. Zincum aceticum.
Zinc-cyan. Zincum cyanatum.
Zinc-ferr. Zincum ferrocyanatum.
Zinc-m. Zincum muriaticum.
Zinc-ph. Zincum phosphoricum
Zinc-s. Zincum sulphuricum.
Zing. Zingeber officinale.
Ziz. Zizia aurea.

EXPLANATION.

THE CONCORDANCE REPERTORY is arranged like an index, or a dictionary. In compiling it, the author has observed the following rule:

Give the noun, verb, and essential adjective in the sentence.

To find any desired symptom, first fix the proper phraseology in the mind, or, better, write it down. Then select the noun, verb, or essential adjective, giving preference to the word expressing the central thought, idea, fact, condition, or object of the sentence, and then refer to the word in the section of the CONCORDANCE devoted to the portion of the body affected. For instance, take this symptom: "Imagination of having two heads." It is a mental symptom, and of course should be found in the section devoted to the Mind and Disposition. "Imagination" being a noun, the first word, and the word expressing the central thought, we select that, and turning to the letter I in the proper section, we quickly find the word in bold-face letters, in its proper place, at the right-hand margin of the page, and following it the desired symptom, together with all other symptoms in the Materia Medica in which the word "imagination" appears, grouped together, convenient for consideration and comparison.

Take another symptom: "Fancies seeing cats and dogs." This may be found in C following "cats," in D following "dogs," and in F following "fancies."

And, in like manner, any symptom in the CONCORDANCE may be found.

Frequently difficulty may be met in finding a symptom on account of difference in phraseology of Materia Medica writers, or upon the part of the person desiring to find the symptom. Therefore, when there is a failure to find a symptom under one word, the synonym should be thought of. For instance, one desires to find this symptom: "Wants to do something, and yet feels no ambition." While the symptom can be found by referring to "do," "something," and "ambition," yet the first word "wants," cannot be found, because the writer of the symptom did not use that word. The word used in the Materia

Medica is "desires," and the symptom can be found by referring to that word in the CONCORDANCE.

Take another symptom, for example, "Desires to kiss everybody." The Materia Medica has it, "Wants to kiss everybody," so that on failing to find it on referring to "desires," the person desiring to find the symptoms must think of the synonym "wants," or think of some other word in the sentence, such as "kiss," or "everybody."

BOSTON MEDICAL
APR 17 1917
LIBRARY

CONCORDANCE REPERTORY

OF THE

MOST RELIABLE SYMPTOMS FOUND IN THE HOMŒOPATHIC MATERIA MEDICA.

Explanation.—The Concordance Repertory is arranged like an index or dictionary. In compiling it, the author observed the following rule: Give the noun, verb and essential adjective in the sentence.

To find any desired symptom, first fix the proper phraseology in the mind, or, better, write it down; then select the noun, verb, or essential adjective, giving preference to the word expressing the central thought, idea, fact, condition, or object of the sentence, and then refer to the word in the section of the Concordance devoted to the portion of the body affected.

For instance take the symptom: "Sensation of a stick extending from the throat to left side of abdomen, with a ball on each end of the stick." The symptom refers to the throat, and can be found in the section devoted to that part. "Stick" being the noun, reference is made to the letter "S" in the proper section of the Concordance, and following the word in the margin will be quickly found the desired symptom. The same symptom may be found by refering to "sensation," and also by refering to either of the words "abdomen," or "ball."

"Sight of water causes nausea and vomiting; is not able to drink, and must close the eyes when bathing." This is a stomach symptom, and can be found in the section devoted to the stomach, by refering to either of the words: "sight," "water," "nausea," "vomiting," "drink," "eyes" or "bathing."

And in like manner any desired symptom may be found.

Sometimes difficulty will be experienced in finding a symptom on account of the difference in the phraseology of materia medica writers, or upon the part of the person desiring to find the symptom. Therefore, when there is a failure to find a symptom under one word, the synonym should be thought of.

THE MOUTH.

Ache.—Teeth all a. (toothache), feel sore and elongated; rheumatism. Phyt.

Aching —Severe a. in decayed last molar, left side. Arg-m.

Violent, drawing a. in carious teeth; better in air and in warmth; worse in evening. Bov.

A. in sound teeth. Arn., Bry., Hyos., Rhus-t., Sulph.

A. in left side. Brom.

Crumb of bread starts a. Clem.

Profuse flow of saliva and a. pains in teeth of lower jaw. Merc-bij.

Toothache; a thunder storm, or cloudy, windy weather is always preceded by drawing, a., cutting pain. Rhod.
Toothache; constant dull a. pain in first and second upper molars. Ustil.

Acid.—A. taste. Abrot.
Accumulation of a. saliva. Ign.
Fetid, a., foul odor from mouth. Graph.
Teeth on edge from extreme a. eructations. Rhus-t.

Acidity.—Ptyalism with a. of stomach and heartburn. Lob.
A. of mouth always after eating. Sil.

Acids.—Teeth set on edge as from a. Tarax.
Teeth feel dull, set on edge, as from a. when chewing food. Tarax.
Teeth yellow and easily blunted by vegetable a. Iod.
Taste of a. long continued after eating. Natr-m.

Acrid.—Taste a. Brom.
Saliva a. Arum, Ign., Kalm., Lact., Ver-a.
Loss of appetite with burning a. taste in mouth. Lob.
A., foul taste from roots of teeth. Fluor-ac.
Cadaverous smell from mouth, saliva a., makes lips sore. Nitr-ac.
A. taste in mouth and pharynx. Aur., Berb., Hydroc-ac., Laur., Lob., Rhus-t.

Acute.—Taste more a. China, Coff.

Acuteness.—A. of taste. Bell., Camph., Caust.

Adhere.—Teeth a. together as from glue. Arg-m.

After.—Toothache some minutes a. eating, not during. Bell.
Awakes a. midnight with violent lacerating in teeth. Bell.
Toothache during and a. menstruation. Calad.
Bitter taste before and a. eating. Carbo-v.
Toothache a. warm things. Colch.
Bad smell from mouth, mostly a. eating. Sulph.
Bitter taste soon a. eating. Sulph.
Toothache; with restlessness, anguish and weeping mood, especially at night and a. a meal. Coff.

Afternoon.—Toothache morning, a.; after dinner. Berb., Lach., Nux-v., Puls.

Aggravated.—Drawing, sticking toothache while eating; extending to muscles of neck, a. by warmth. Bry.
Toothache a. by lying on painless side. Bry.
Toothache relieved by cold water (Bism., Coff., Clem.), a. by taking anything warm in mouth. Bry. (Calc-c., Merc., Puls.)
Toothache a. by hot or warm drink, from chewing. Coff.
Pain in all teeth a. by warmth. Lachn.
Toothache a. by cold air or water. Sil.

Air.—Teeth sensitive to cold a. Acon. (Spig.)
Sensation of cold a. passing over tongue. Acon.
Tearing in lower molars, worse from cold a. Agar.

Toothache in one lower incisor, worse by contact with tongue and a. Anac.

Stitches in tooth when inspiring a. Ant-c.

Excrutiating pains, cutting, tearing in all teeth of right upper jaw, worse from warmth or from inhaling a. Arn.

Dull drawing in upper right row of teeth, worse at night and from cold a. Bell.

Violent, drawing aching in carious teeth; better in a. and in warmth; worse in evening. Bov.

Toothache caused by current of cold a. or by drinking cold liquids. Calc-c. (Ant-c., Coca, Staph., Sulph.)

Hollow teeth sensitive to a. Calc-ph.

When coughing a. from lungs causes a strange offensive taste in mouth. Caps.

Toothache worse from least contact, from draught of a. (Sulph.); better when pressing teeth together. China.

Toothache worse on assuming a horizontal position in bed; better for a short time from cold water (Bism., Coff.), or drawing in a.; worse from warmth of bed. Merc. (Clem.)

Toothache aggravated by cold a. or water. Sil.

Toothache pressing outward; throbbing, twitching, tearing aud jerking, especially in hollow teeth, aggravated by cold water, cold a., after eating. Spig.

Tearing pains in decayed teeth; worse after eating and chewing; after drinking anything cold, and in open a. Staph.

Toothache during pregnancy; from damp, cold evening a. Nux-m.

Toothache from contact with fresh cold a., at night, and with swelling of cheek. Petr.

Toothache, better in open a. Puls.

Toothache caused by drawing a. into mouth. Natr-m., Staph. (Alu., Aur., Bell., Caust., China, Cic-v., Nux-m., Nux.v., Petr., Rhus-t., Sabin., Sil., Spig., Sulph.)

Tenderness of teeth to a. Berb.

Tenderness of teeth to a. and touch. Natr-m.

Toothache from cold a. Staph. (Agar., Bell., Bry., Cina, Hyos., Merc., Nux-m., Nux-v., Puls., Rhus-t., Sars., Seneg., Sep., Sil., Thuja.)

Toothache from draught of a. Calc-c., China. (Bell., Sars., Sep., Sulph.)

Toothache when walking in open a. Agn., Cham., Coni., Dros., Magn-s., Nux-v.

Toothache relieved from walking in open a. Bov., Bry., Hep-s., Lyc., Magn-m., Puls., Sep.

Teeth sensitive to a. Natr-m.

Drawing throbbing or boring toothache in open a. or in slightest draught of a.; from cold water in evening and at night. Sulph.

Toothache from damp moist a. Borax, Nux-m., Rhod., Seneg.

Toothache coming on in open a. or least draught, or at night in bed, from washing in cold water, with congestion to head, or with stitches in ears. Sulph.

Albuminous.—Discharge of a. mucus from mouth. Merc-cor.

Alkaline.—A. smell from mouth; smell like old cheese. Kali-c.

Almonds —Taste sweet, like a. Coff. (Croton-tig., Dig.)

Alveolar process.—Gum atrophied and retracted below a. Merc.

Alveoli.—Fullness and heaviness in a. of first and second back teeth, both sides. Cham.

Angina.—Tongue distended, giving patient silly expression in a. or diphtheria. Lyc.

Anguish.—Toothache, with restlessness, a., and weeping mood, especially at night and after a meal. Coff.

Aphthæ.—A. in mouth and throat. Æth.

A. of tongue and mouth. Arg-n., Aur. (Arg-n. 2x may be applied locally.—W. D. G.)

Gangrenous a. which burn like fire. Ars.

A. on tongue, in mouth, inside of cheeks, with great heat and dryness of mouth. Borax. (Hydr., Hell., Iod., Merc., Nitr-ac.)

A. Borax. (Arum, Calc-c., Hydr., Lach., Lyc., Merc., Natr-m., Nux-v., Sulph., Sulph-ac.)

A. or thrush which appear suddenly; whole mucous membrane of mouth aud fauces covered with a white fungus growth. (The first decimal trituration sprinkled in mouth and allowed to dissolve, will cure at once). Borax.

A. with affection of eyes. Brom.

A. in mouth. Ars., Borax, Merc., Nux-v., Sulph., Sulph-ac. (Æth., Arg-m., Aur., Bapt., Bry., Canth., Carbo-v., Cham., China, Cic-v., Dulc., Gum-gut., Hell., Iod., Nitr-ac., Nux-m., Plumb., Staph., Thuja, Vinca.)

A. on tongue. Agar., Borax, Merc-bij., Sars.

A. on palate. Sars.

A. easily bleeding. Borax.

A. in children. Merc. (Borax, Nux-v., Sulph., Sulph-ac.)

A. and stomatitis. (My favorite way of administering it, is to let patient put a small crystal in mouth and suck it until dissolved, once in two or three hours.—Burt.) Kali-chl.

A.; dirty-looking ulcers and purple blotches in mouth and on tip of tongue. Plumb.

Buccal cavity and lips covered with a., on lips they are surrounded by vesicles which burn. Merc-cor.

A. and ulceration. (The local use in the mouth of this remedy is about specific.—Burt.) Mur-ac.

Aphthous.—Acute inflammation and a. ulceration of mouth, tongue and fauces, with burning stinging pains. Arum.

Child cannot nurse, a. inflammation is so painful. Borax.

A. inflammation of mouth, with salivation and much burning. Carb-ac.
A. ulcers on gums and in mouth, with base resembling lard. Hep-s.
A. follicular ulceration of mouth and tongue. Kali-chl.
A. ulcers, mouth feels as if burnt. Thuja.
Coppery, saltish, disgusting taste; a. sore mouth. Lach.
A. and denuded spots on mucous membrane of mouth preceded by burning pain and rawness. Lach.
Small a. ulcers in mouth and throat, with putrid smell; bloody saliva runs out at night; gums scorbutic; spits coagulated blood. Nux-v.
A. patches on roof of mouth and tongue. Phos.

Apoplectic.—Constant rising and falling of lower jaw during an a. fit. Lach.

Apoplexy.—Speech wanting after a. Laur.

Appetite.—Metallic taste with loss of a. Cocc. (Æsc., Merc., Naja.)
Loss of a. with acrid, burning taste in mouth. Lob.
White-coated tongue, with want of a. in morning. Selen.
Loss of taste and a. Sil.

Arms.—Toothache; pain extending to a. and fingers. Sep.
Speech difficult from jerks in head and a. Cic-v.

Arthritic.—A. toothache. Cycl., Nux-v., Rhus-t., Staph.

Articulates.—Stammering speech; a. with great difficulty. Selen. (Caust., Can-ind., Stram.)

Articulation.—Cracking in maxillary a. when chewing and eating. Nitr-ac.
Paralysis of tongue and difficult a. Gels., Opi. (Caust., Dulc., Hyos., Nux-m., Nux-v.)
Difficult a., speech slow. Phos.
Difficult a. Phos.
Imperfect a. Gels., Hyos., Plumb., Stram.
Pain in region of a. of jaw. Rhus-t.

Asleep.—Grinding of teeth while a. Ars. (Hell., Hyos., Podo.)
Saliva runs out of mouth while a. Bar-c.
Teeth feel blunt or as if a. Dulc.
Teeth feel too long and too loose; feel as if a. Rhus-t.

Astringent.—Dryness and constriction of pharynx as from an a. drink. Agar.
Taste metallic, a. Arg-n.
Saliva a. Paris.
Taste in mouth a. Alu., Ars., Brom., Mur-ac.

Asunder.—Toothache expansive, pressing a. Sabin.

Atrophied.—Gums a. and retracted below alveolar process. Merc.

Atrophy.—A. of gums, especially on roots of lower teeth. Merc.
A. of tongue. Mur-ac.

Awakens.—Dentition; child frantic, a. with sudden screams. Gels.

Awakes.—A. with very dry mouth. Nux-m.

Awaking.—Dryness of mouth in morning on a. Alu., Apoc., Calc-c., Clem., Graph., Kali-c., Kobalt, Sep., Tarax.
Mouth dry on a. mornings, with stinging. Spig.
Slimy taste on a. Merc-bij.
Mouth and tongue dry on a. Podo.
Tongue dry in morning on a. Clem.
Disgusting taste on a., worse when hawking. Calc-ph.
A. after midnight with violent lacerating in teeth. Bell.

Back.—Taste: sweetish, sour, or metallic on b. part of tongue. Bism.
Tongue and b. of mouth in part excoriated, in part covered with small blisters. Canth.
Drawing, tearing toothache in all b. teeth. Carbo-v.
Coating on tongue always on b. part. Merc-jod.
Sensation of a hair lying in fore part of tongue. Sil. (B. part. Kali-bi., Natr-m.)
Speech difficult, with pain in b. Cinnab.
Pain in b. part of tongue as if swollen. Spig.

Backward.—Sudden sinking of vital forces; if patient is raised up, head falls b. and mouth opens to its widest extent. Colch.

Bacon.—Dryness in mouth, as if had been eating salt b. Gels.

Bad.—B., putrid taste in mouth in morning. Puls.
Offensive, b. smell from mouth. Arn., Merc., Nitr-ac., Sep.
B. smell from mouth mostly after eating. Sulph.
B., slimy taste. Zing.

Base.—Tongue coated yellow along center or b., with bitter taste in mouth. Collins.

Base of Tongue.—B. covered with a thick, dirty-yellow coating, especially on rising in morning. Merc-jod.

Bases.—Tongue thick, bluish and covered with grayish-white membrane (false membrane), or containing deep ulcers, with black b.; vesicles with burning. Mur-ac.

Beating.—Gums b. and tingling. Arn.
B., throbbing toothache, first in one, then in another tooth of left side Coloc.
B., throbbing, pulsating toothache. Natr-s.
B. toothache. Sep.
Swelling of gums, with b. pain in them. Sulph.

Bed.—Toothache as soon as she gets in b. in evening. Am-c.
Toothache on getting warm in b. Cham. (Merc.)
Tearing pain in teeth, worse by warmth, renewed by going to b. Graph.
Toothache in b. Merc., Sulph-ac. (Alu., Am-c., Ant-c., Bar-c., Bov., Carbo-an., Cham., Diad., Graph., Kali-c., Led., Magn-c., Magn-m., Nitr-ac., Phos., Puls.)
Toothache extending from teeth to temples, commencing only in evening in b. and at night driving one out of b. Magn-c.
Throbbing toothache, worse in evening when in b. Nitr-ac.

Pulsating jerking toothache, extending into ear and head; worse at night and from warmth of b. Merc.

Toothache worse in warmth of b. Puls.

Toothache coming on in open air or at night in b., or from washing in cold water; with congestion to head, or with stitches in ears. Sulph.

Pain increased by warmth of b. Merc., Puls. (Cham., Phos., Phos-ac., Sabin.)

Pain relieved by warmth of b. Lyc., Magn-s.

Pain relieved after rising from b. Oleand., Sabin.

Beer.—B. tastes flat. Ars.

Taste of b. long-continued after drinking. Sulph.

Taste like sour b. Merc., Puls.

Tastelessness of b. and butter. Puls.

Taste of b. insipid. Ipec., Puls.

Taste of b. sickly. Ipec.

Taste of b. sweet. Puls. (Cor-r., Mur-ac.)

Beet.—Tongue red like a b. Nitr-ac.

Tongue red like a b., with prominent papillæ. Arum.

Before.—Bitter taste b. and after eating. Carbo-v.

Toothache, drawing tearing pains, worse in stormy weather or b. a storm. Rhod.

Bitter taste b. eating. Tarax.

Behind.—Tongue trembles when protruded or catches b. teeth. Lach.

Beneath.—Blisters on and b. tongue, with stinging pain. Cham.

Better.—Drawing toothache during menses, b. from eating; worse from warm fluids. Am-c.

Violent drawing aching in carious teeth; b. in air and in warmth; worse in evening. Bov.

Toothache worse from least contact; from draught of air (Sulph.), b. when pressing teeth together. China.

Toothache worse on assuming horizontal position in bed, b. for a short time from cold water (Bism., Coff.) or drawing in air; worse from warmth of bed. Clem., Merc.

Tingling toothache b. from warm application. Mur-ac.

Toothache extending to ears and temples, b. from warmth. Nux-m.

B. in open air; from uncovering. Puls.

Toothache, tearing, jerking or crawling, extending into head, b. from external heat. Rhus-t.

Blisters on palate, sensitive, can hardly eat; b. from cold things. Natr-s.

Bilious.—Bitter, b. taste in mouth when fasting; food has a good taste. Sulph.

Bite.—Irresistible desire to b. teeth together. Phyt.

Looseness of lower incisors, cannot b. upon them Rhus-t.

Biting.—Teeth painful on b.; feel elongated. **Am-c.** (Carbo-an., Merc., Nitr-ac.)
Stitching pain in molars when b., can use incisors only. Am-c.
Sudden involuntary b. teeth together. Apis.
B. sensation on tongue, with soreness burning and stinging in back part of throat. Arn.
Frequent b. inside of cheek. Carbo-an.
On b. teeth together, peeling as if they would fly to pieces. **Cinnab.**
Pressing pain in teeth, worse from touch or b. **Graph.**
Pain in hollow tooth when b. on it. Kali-bi.
Decayed teeth pain when b. after sleep. **Lach.**
Sticking and b. in mouth. Kali-c.
Numbness of teeth, they pain when b. on them. **Petr.**
A. tooth is painful on chewing and b. Puls.
B. sensation in mouth. Ambr., Asar.
B. sensation on palate. Carbo-v., Mez., Ran-sc.
B. sensation on tongue. Arn., Asar., **Ol-an.**, **Teucr.**
B. tongue. Thuja.
B. tongue at night in sleep. Phos-ac.
B. taste as from peppermint in mouth. Ver-a.
Pains when b. teeth together. Am-c., Colch., **Graph.**, Guaj., **Hep-s.**, Ipec., Petr., Sep., Tabac., Zinc-ox.
B. ulcers on tongue. Natr-m.
B. vesicles on tongue. Natr-m., Rhod.

Bites.—B. tongue in epilepsy. Absinth.
B. lips when drinking. Ars.
B. inside of cheek when chewing. Caust., Petr.
Swelling inside cheek, b. it when chewing. Caust.
While chewing or talking b. inside of cheek easily. Ign. (Caust., Nitr-ac., Petr.)
B. tongue when chewing. Nitr-ac.
B. side of tongue involuntary; also at night. **Phos-ac.**
B. tongue easily. Thuja.

Bitter.—B. taste in mouth. Acon., Am-c., Am-m., Apis, **Arg-n.**, Ars., Aur., Bell., Bov., Brom., Bry., Cham., China, Coloc., Cupr., Gum-gut., Hell., Hep-s., Led., Nux-v., Phos., Puls., Ptel., Rhus-t., Rumex, Sabin., Sulph., Ver-a., Viola-tr.
Taste b., especially after swallowing food. Puls., Sil., Sulph.
B. taste relieved after breakfast. Kali-jod.
B. taste with expectoration of mucus and saliva. **Nux-v.**
Taste b. (except water). Acon., Stann.
Unpleasant, b. taste. Æth.
Taste b. like cheese; like onions; sweetish in morning. **Æth.**
Insipid or b. taste. Agar.
Taste metallic, coppery, b. Agn.
Taste b., sour; like ink or iron. Aloe.

B. or foul flat taste in mouth. Ang.
B. taste, subacrid in fauces. Apoc.
Taste b., disgusting. Arn.
Taste b. after eating. Ars. (Bry., China, Coloc., Nux-v., Puls., Sulph.)
Bread tastes b. Asar., Rhus-t.
Flat, b. taste in mouth. Bapt. (Borax, Bry., Hep-s., Nux-v., Puls., Sulph.)
Taste b., sometimes sour; of blood. Berb.
Flat, insipid or b. taste. Borax, Bry., Puls., Sulph.
Taste flat, insipid, sweetish (Merc.), intensely b. Bry. (Ars., Coloc., China, Nux-v., Puls., Sulph.
Frequent drinking of cold water relieves b. taste and inclination to vomit. Bry.
Sour, b., or metallic taste in mouth in morning. Calad.
B. taste in morning with headache. Bry., Calc-ph., Nux-v., Puls., Sulph.
Everything tastes b. Bry.
Food tastes b., meat more so than bread. Camph.
B. taste every morning. Carbo-an., Nux-v., Puls.
Saliva b. Ars., Kali-bi., Kalm., Sulph., Thuja.
B. water collects in mouth. Chelid.
B. taste when not eating. Psor.
B. taste when not eating or drinking. Chelid.
Metallic, b. taste. Chin-ars., Natr-c.
B. taste in mouth, even tobacco tastes b. while smoking. China.
Persistant b., disgusting taste. Bry., China, Coloc., Nux-v., Sulph.
Putrid, b., metallic taste, breath fetid. Hep-s.
Taste slimy, sour, b. Petr.
Taste b., especially after eating. Puls.
B. taste of food, milk and coffee. Sabin.
Tongue coated yellow along center or base, with b. taste in mouth. Collins.
Mouth very dry, b. and clammy in morning. Dros.
B. taste in mouth with sour eructations. Graph.
Taste b., sweetish; bloody, like rancid oil, when swallowing, Ipec.
Taste strongly of copper, or b. Kali-bi.
Taste b. or flat. Kreas.
Taste b. or sour. Lyc., Magn-c.
Ptyalism, salty or very b. taste. Merc-cor.
B., nauseous taste. Myrica.
Taste b., salty; entire loss of taste. Natr-m.
Putrid taste in mouth in morning, though food and drink taste natural; taste sour, b. Nux-v.
Food, especially bread, tastes b. Puls.
Taste of food b. Sars., Staph.

Sweet articles taste b., followed by burning in fauces. **Sang.**
Taste b., morning with thick mucus in throat. Sil.
Taste b. only in throat. Spong.
Sweetish or b. taste of food. Squilla.
Taste b., pasty, offensive, sweetish, metallic. Sulph.
B. taste before eating. Tarax.
B. taste soon after eating. Sulph.
B., bilious taste in mouth when fasting, though food has a good **taste.** Sulph.
Flat, salty, sour, b. taste. Tart-em.
Saliva very abundant, of slimy, b. taste. Ustil.

Bitterness.—B. in mouth in morning on waking. Sulph.
B. on palate with dryness of tongue. Carbo-v.

Black.—Teeth b. Arg-n.
Tongue dry, hard and b. like teeth. Arg-n.
Dry, almost b. tongue in typhus. Arn.
Tongue dry, brown or b. with a low typhoid condition. **Ars.**
B. covered teeth. China, Merc.
B. covered gums. Merc.
Teeth turn b. Merc., Plumb., Squilla, Staph.
Blood which comes out of teeth b. Graph.
Mucus on teeth b. China.
B. tongue. Ars., Æth., Bufo, China, Cupr., Lach., **Lyc., Nux-v., Opi.,** Phos., Rhus-t., Sec.
Posterior part of tongue b. Ver-a.
Tongue turns b. Carbo-v.
B. crusts on lips and teeth. Coni.
Tongue dry, red, b., stiff and cracked. Lach., Rhus-t.
Dry, b. or cracked tongue. Lyc. (Ars., Lach., Phos., Rhus-t.)
Teeth feel loose, fall out, become b., carious. Merc.
Tongue red, swollen; ulcerated; b., with red edges; swollen, coated white; moist with intense thirst; swollen, flabby; showing impress of teeth on margin; difficult to move; difficult speech; stammering. Merc.
Teeth b., loose. Merc.
Tongue thick, bluish, covered with grayish-white membrane (false membrane); or containing deep ulcers with b. bases; vesicles with burning. Mur-ac.
Tongue purple, b.; white. Opi.
Tongue swollen, dry and b. Phos.
B. or brownish tongue in fevers. Sec.
Teeth turn b., exfoliate, crumble and decay; have b. streaks **across** them. Staph.
Tongue coated b. China, Elaps, Merc., **Phos.**
Ulcers on tongue with b. base. **Mur-ac.**

Blackish.—Tongue cold, dry, b., cracked; red and swollen. **Ver-a.**
Tongue red with b. coat. Merc-cor.
B. tongue. China.

Bleed.—Swelling of gums, they b. and ulcerate. **Alu.**
Gums sensitive, b. easily. Am-c.
Gums detach from teeth and b. easily. Ant-c.
Gums b. easily. Apis, Aur., Berb., Carbo-an., Hep-s., **Merc-cor.**
Gums tender and b. easily. Arg-n. (Merc., Nitr-ac.)
Picks lips until they b. Arum.
Gums b., are swollen, pale-red, with a dark-red border. **Bar-c.**
Gums b. and inclined to ulcerate about teeth. Merc.
Scorbutic gums, b. easily. Bov.
Teeth b. Ambr., Ant-c., Bar-c., Carbo-v., Croton-tig., Phos., **Rat.**, Sulph., Tarax., Tong., Zinc.
Teeth b. at night. Bov.
Teeth b. when sucking them. Bell., Bov., Rat.
Gums swollen and b. easily. Coni., Graph., Ham., **Kali-jod.**, Merc., Nitr-ac.
Gums red, painful, b. easily. Iod.
Gums inflamed, very sensitive, b. easily. Kali-chl.
Gums b. readily; scorbutic, spongy and ulcerated. Kreas., **Merc.**, Nitr-ac., Phos.
Gums b. violently from touch. Lyc. (Carbo-an., Merc., Nitr-ac., Phos.)
Gums b. freely. Merc-cor.
Burning vesicles on gums and on inside of cheeks, tongue, lips and palate; they b. from least contact. Magn-c.
Gums b. from slightest touch. Merc., Nitr-ac., Phos., Zinc.
Gums very sensitive, swollen, putrid and b. easily. Merc., Natr-m., Nitr-ac.
Gums b. and are painful in spots. Ox-ac.
Gums separated from teeth and b. easily, especially from touch; painfully sensitive. Phos.
Gums b. when kissing wife, when pressing upon and cleaning them. Staph.
Lips peel off and b. when picked. Stram.
Swelling of gums which b. easily. Sulph.
Gums b. easily on spitting. Sulph.

Bleeding.—Swelling and b. of gums. Agar., **Calad.**
B. of gums. Alu.
B. of gums upon slight rubbing. Anac.
Profuse b. of gums. Ant-c., Merc., **Tellur.**
Loose, readily b. gums. Arg-n.
Swollen, b. gums, painful to touch. **Ars.**
Buccal cavity sore, raw and b. Arum.
Yellow teeth, b. of gums. Asclep-tub.

B. of gums. Bov., Carbo-v., Magn-m., Nux-v., Phos., Phos-ac., Sep., Staph., Sulph. (Agar., Alu., Ambr., Am-c., Anac., Ant-c., Arg-m., Ars., Arum, Aur., Bar-c., Bell., Berb., Borax, Calc-c., Carbo-an., Caust., Cist., Coni., Croton-tig., Euphr., Ferr., Graph., Hep-s., Iod., Kali-chl., Kreas., Lyc., Magn-c., Merc., Merc-cor., Natr-m., Nitr-ac., Nux-m., Ran-sc., Rat., Ruta, Sil., Sulph-ac., Tereb., Tong., Zinc.)

Frequent and profuse b. of gums. Bar-c.

B. of gums when cleaning them. Kali-chl.

B. of teeth when cleaning them. Carbo-v.

B. from mouth and nose. China.

Scorbutic swollen gums, separating from teeth; easily b., putrid and disgusting. Cist. (Carbo-v., Cinnab., Merc., Nitr-ac.)

Looseness of teeth with b. of gums. Crotal.

Spongy, easily b. gums. Carbo-v., Merc., Nitr-ac., Phos.

Red blotches or spots size of half pea over the palate and sides of cheeks; b. easily. Fluor-ac.

Softening and b. of gums. Iod.

Much b. from gums, they feel raw and burn. Lach.

Mouth very sore, parched and dry; mucous membrane cracked and b.; tongue swollen and covered with blisters on each side. Lach.

Profuse b. of gums when cleaning teeth. Lyc.

Painful swelling and easy b. of gums. Magn-m.

Gums white, swollen, b. Nitr-ac.

Gums white, putrid, b. Nux-v.

Ulcerated, b. gums. Ox-ac., Phos.

B. vesicles on gums. Magn-c.

B. and inflammation of gums. Phos.

Soreness of mouth, easily b. Phos.

B. of gums on slightest touch. Phos-ac.

Spongy, b. and fungoid condition of gums. Sang.

Toothache with b. when picked. Selen.

Gums painful, swollen, dark red, ulcerated and easily b. Merc., Nitr-ac., Phos., Sep.

B. from cavity after extracting tooth. Trill.

Aphthæ, easily b. Borax.

Blister.—Smarting b. on right side of tongue. Sulph.

Tip of tongue red, with small burning b. thereon, impeding speech and chewing. Cycl.

Blisters.—B. in mouth, pain as if burnt. Ambr.

B. on tip of tongue with burning pain. Am-m.

Rawness, burning, and painful stinging b. along edge of tongue. Apis.

Sore, burning b. on tongue. Arg-m.

Painful b. in mouth and on tongue. Ars.

B. in mouth. Aur., Merc., Sulph.

Painful, white b. on tip of tongue. Berb.
Painful, red b. on tongue, as if surface were eroded. Borax.
Small, burning b. on tongue, painful to touch. Caps.
Several small b. on tip of tongue. Bry.
Tip of tongue sore, burning (Calc-c., Carbo-an., Coloc., Kali-c.), little b. on it. Calc-ph.
Burning b. in mouth. Carbo-an.
B. on and beneath tongue, with stinging pain. Cham.
Mouth slimy; b. on inner surface of cheek and tongue. Calc-c.
Tongue and back of mouth in part excoriated, in part covered with small b. Canth.
Little b. form on gums. Iod.
Margin of mouth covered with sores and b.; lips dry, swollen, cracked, corners ulcerated. Nitr-ac.
B. on tongue. Natr-m., Nux-v., Spig., Zinc.
Tongue feels rough, white coated, b. on both sides and very red tip. Phyt. (Ars., Rhus-t.)
B. vesicles on tongue. Rhus-t.
Corners of mouth sore and ulcerated, fever b. around mouth. Rhus-t.
B. on tongue, in mouth. Sulph.
Mouth and tongue full of b. Staph.
Mouth very sore, parched and dry, mucous membrane cracked and bleeding, tongue swollen and covered with b. on each side. Lach.
Burning, stinging b. on tongue and buccal cavity. Kali-chl.
Numerous b. on tongue which have a burning pain. Lyc.
Painful b. on tongue with burning. Mur-ac.
B. like pearls about mouth, especially in intermittent fever. Natr-m.
B. with burning pain on tip of tongue. Natr-s.
B. on palate, sensitive, can hardly eat; better from cold things. Natr-s.
B. and ulcers on tongue and on its margin, with burning pain when touched. Nitr-ac.
Small b. on tip of tongue. Merc-bij.
Tongue coated, yellow, burning, with b. cracked. Spig.

Blood.—Tongue covered with a tough yellow coating; taste putrid; taste of b. Asclep-tub.
Teeth and gums sore; pressing with finger b. oozes out. Bapt.
Taste bitter, sometimes sour; of b. Berb.
B. which comes out of teeth black. Graph.
B. which comes out of teeth sour. Graph., Rat., Tarax., Tong.
Saliva mixed with b. Acon., Kali-jod., Sulph.
Pure b. flows into mouth when sucking gum. Carbo-v.
Unbearable taste of b.; like rotten eggs. Ferr.
Taste foul, with b. colored saliva; bitter. Gels.
Tearing in teeth, as if b. was forced into them; flushes of heat, congestion to head; worse from cold air in morning. Hyos.

Tongue very much swollen, painful and covered with foul ulcers with constant oozing of b. as from a spongy tissue; these ulcers make swallowing very difficult. Merc.

Taste of b. in mouth before coughing. Elaps.

Small aphthous ulcers in mouth and throat with putrid smell; bloody saliva runs out at night, gums scorbutic; spits coagulated b. Nux-v.

Spitting of b. Phos.

Taste of b. Lil-tig. (Benz-ac., Zinc.)

Taste of b., mornings. Sil.

B. clotted in mouth. Canth.

Blood blisters.—B. on inside of upper lip. Natr-m.

Bloody.—Saliva b. Arg-m., Ars., Bad., Canth., Clem., Dros., Gels., Hyos., Ind., Kali-jod., Magn-c., Merc., Nitr-ac., Nux-v., Phos., Rhus-t., Staph., Stram., Sulph., Thuja.

Taste bitter, sweetish; b.; like rancid oil when swallowing. Ipec.

Saliva saltish, b. Hyos.

B. saliva with sweetish taste in mouth. Kali-jod.

Taste b. in mouth. Lil-tig. (Benz-ac., Zinc.)

Scorbutic, putrid inflammation of gums; b. saliva and difficulty of talking, as if organs of speech were weak. Natr-m.

Small aphthous ulcers in mouth and throat with putrid smell; b. saliva runs out at night; gums scorbutic; spits coagulated blood. Nux-v.

B. mucus from mouth. Œnanth.

Mouth dry, sore, full of fetid ulcers, with b. saliva. Nux-v.

B. erosions on inner surface of cheeks. Phos.

B. erosions of lips. Phos.

B. saliva runs from mouth during sleep. Rhus-t.

B. or yellowish green foam at mouth; lockjaw. Sec.

B. foam at mouth. Stram.

Accumulation of saliva in mouth, b., salty tasted. Sulph.

Foam, froth from mouth b. Sec., Stram.

Blotches.—Purple b. in mouth. Plumb.

Aphthæ, dirty-looking ulcers and purple b. in mouth and on tip of tongue. Plumb.

Red b. or spots, size of half pea over palate and sides of cheeks, bleeding easily. Fluor-ac.

Blowing.—Teeth sore to contact, feels as if cold air was b. on teeth. Cocc-c.

Blows.—Sensation of b. on teeth. Tarax.

Blue.—Tongue b., sticky, moist. Carbo-v.

Lips b. and cold. Cupr.

Distinct b. line along margin of gums. Plumb.

Blueness.—B. of tongue. Ars., Dig., Mur-ac., Sabad., Spig.

Bluish.—Aphthæ in mouth, they become livid or b. Ars.

B. gums. Ars., Lach., Oleand., Sabad.
Ranula gelatinous b. red. Thuja.
Ranula b. surrounded by varicose veins. Thuja.
B. swelling of tongue. Dig.
Tongue thick, b. and covered with grayish-white membrane (false membrane), or containing deep ulcers with black bases; vesicles with burning. Mur-ac.
B. color of tongue. Mur-ac.
B. white coating on tongue. Gymnoc.
B. ulcers on tongue. Ars., Aur.

Bluish-red.—Gums b. Coni.

Blunt.—Teeth feel b. and elongated and as if torn from maxilla in syphilitic and rheumatic subjects. Mez.
Teeth feel b. or as if asleep. Dulc.

Blunted.—Teeth yellow and easily b. by vegetable acids. Iod.

Boil.—Tongue sore, pains like a b. Sang.
Throbbing tearing toothache in left eye tooth, small b. near tooth very painful to touch. Agn.

Boils.—B. on gums. Staph. (Arn., Kali-jod., Lyc., Natr-s., Nux-j., Phos-ac., Plumb.)

Bone.—Caries of palatine b. Aur.

Bones.—Boring toothache extending into b. of jaw, malar b. and temples. Mez.

Border.—Gums bleed, are swollen, pale red, with a dark red b. Bar-c.
Purple-colored thin b. on gums nearest teeth. Plumb.
Ulcers on right b. of tongue eating into it and discharging pus; carcinoma. Sil.
Hard raised spot size of lentil on right anterior b. of tongue, shooting pain in it when moving tongue. Sulph.

Borders.—Tongue coated white with red tip and b. Sulph., Rhus-t.

Boring.—Children pick and bore into raw surfaces, notwithstanding it gives great pain they keep up the b. Arum.
B. toothache. Alu., Bell., Bov., Calc-c., Coni., Cycl., Grat., Kali-c., Lach., Magn-c., Mez., Natr-c., Natr-m., Nux-v., Phos., Selen., Sil., Sulph.
Toothache, drawing shooting or b. Calad.
B. pain in lower back molar extending to nose and eyes. Caust.
Tearing, stitching, b. in teeth. Cycl.
B. toothache extending into bones of jaw, malar bones and temples. Mez.
Drawing, throbbing or b. toothache in open air or in slightest draft of air; from cold water, in evening and at night. Sulph.
Stitching, tearing or b. pains in teeth when touched by anything cold or warm. Nitr-ac.
Pulsating and b. in teeth, worse from heat. Sulph.
Sensation of b. on palate. Aur.

B. on tongue. Clem.
B. as with a hot iron in teeth. Sulph.
Brain.—Tongue and glotis partially paralyzed; speech thick as if drunk, from congestion of base of b. Gels.
Bread.—B. tastes bitter. Asar.
Taste of b. long-continued after eating. Phos-ac.
B. tastes sour. Bell.
Food tastes bitter, meat more so than b. Camph.
Crumbs of b. start aching. Clem.
Food, especially b., tastes bitter. Puls.
Aversion to b. Puls.
Great aversion to b. of which she was very fond. Natr-m.
B. is disgusting to patient. Natr-m.
B. tastes bitter, soups and meat taste sweet. Squilla.
Toothache from eating b. Carbo-an.
Breaking.—B. off of teeth. Plumb.
Breath.—Foul b. Acet-ac.
Fetid b. Apis, Arn.
Fetid b., with scirrhus uteri. Arg-m.
Cold feeling in upper incisors like a cold b. Asar.
Mouth and b. hot and feverish, with thirst for large quantities of water. Bad.
Putrid offensive (Arn., Hep-s., Iod., Kreas., Nitr-ac., Puls.), fecal b. Bapt.
Stomatitis, nursing sore mouth, b. fetid. Bapt.
Fetid b. in morning. Cact.
Mouth and b. cold. Carbo-v.
Putrid, bitter, metallic taste in mouth; b. fetid. Hep-s.
B. offensive. Cimicif., Led.
B. offensive to others. Clem.
B. cold. Cist.
Cold tongue and b. with mottled skin. Colch.
Extremely fetid b. Crotal.
B. smells moldy, sourish. Eupat-perf.
Inflamed tongue, red, raw, painful, coated white; fetid b. Gels.
B. smells like urine. Graph.
Fetid b. on waking. Grat.
B. excessively fetid in ulceration and diphtheria. Kali-chl.
Cannot drink for want of b., has to take drinks in little sips. Kali-n.
B. smells like garlic. Petr., Tellur.
B. smells like rotten cheese. Mez.
B. fetid, with white tongue. Kali-brom.
Lips and mouth inflamed, red, raw, painful, dotted with whitish points; fetid b.; stomatitis. Mur-ac.
Salivation and spreading ulcers in mouth and throat, with foul b. (especially in secondary syphilis). Nitr-ac.

Putrid b. Arn., Merc., Nitr-ac., Rhus-t. (Aur., Hep-s., Iod., Kreas., Nux-v.)

Breathing.—B. very offensive. Sulph-ac.

Broad.—Tongue feels too b., too large. Puls.

Tongue b. or with scalloped edges. Kali-bi.

Tongue full and b. with a pasty coat in center and shows imprint of teeth. Podo.

Broken.—Pain in teeth as if b. Plumb.

Swelling of gums around b. teeth. Sabad.

Brown.—Tongue b. in middle. Ailanth.

Tongue red at tip, or dry with a b. streak down middle; edges moist. Apis.

Tongue b. Ars.

Tongue dry, b. or black, with a low typhoid condition. Ars.

Tongue yellow along center, first white with reddish papillæ, followed by yellow b. coating in center; edges dark-red and shining; dry, b. down center (Plumb.), cracked, sore, ulcerated. Bapt. (Apis, Ars., Rhus-t.)

Tongue b. in morning. Bapt.

B. streak down center, edges clean and red. Bapt.

B. mucus on teeth. China.

Tongue coated with yellow b. mucus. Carbo-v.

Tongue coated thick and b.; diphtheria. Chin-ars.

Dry, b., coated tongue. Cocc-c.

Tongue scarlet-red, b. or swollen. Crotal.

Tongue red, dry and rough, or coated white, yellow or b. Cupr.

Heavy b. coating on tongue mornings. Dios.

Tongue dry, red, b., cracked and tremulous. Hyos.

Thick, b., croup-like exudations in mouth and fauces. Iod.

Tongue b. and dry in middle. Phos.

Tongue dry and b. center. Phos.

Margin of tongue red, b. fur down center. Plumb. (Bapt., Phos.)

Tongue b., yellow, dry. Ptel.

Tongue covered with b. mucus. Rhus-t.

Tongue coated yellow, yellowish b. or reddish b. Rumex.

Tongue coated b. Ars., Bry., Carbo-v., Cocc-c., Hyos., Kali-bi., Merc-jod., Phos., Plumb., Rumex, Sabin., Spong., Sulph., Verb.

Tongue b., dry. Spong.

Tongue yellowish b., dry in center, or dry and swollen. Stram.

B., parched, cracked tongue. Sulph.

Root of tongue b. without bad taste, in morning. Verb.

Tongue b. Ars., China, Carbo-v., Lach., Merc., Nux-v., Phos., Plumb., Rhus-t., Sec., Spong., Sulph.

Tongue dry, broad and white; center b., leaves impress of teeth. Vib-op.

Brownish.—Black or b. tongue in fevers. Sec.
Tongue coated b. yellow. Cina.
Saliva b. Bism.

Bruised.—Pain in teeth as if b. Ign.
Sensation between gums and teeth as if b. Hyos.
Tearing in both right upper and lower molars, extending into zygoma; both jaws of this side painful to pressure and on chewing, as if b. Caust.

Brushing.—The arches of palate very irritable; loud speaking or b. teeth causes cough and vomiting. Cocc-c.

Buccal.—Inflammation of b. mucous membrane with profuse flow of saliva. Am-c.

Burn.—Spots on tongue b. like fire. Ars.
Gangrenous aphthæ which b. like fire. Ars.
Much bleeding from gums; they feel raw and b. Lach.
Buccal cavity and lips covered with aphthæ; on lips they are surrounded by vesicles which b. Merc-cor.
Decayed teeth feel loose, b., sting and pulsate. Natr-m.
Gums b. like fire. Natr-s.
Vesicles on tongue b. much. Nitr-ac.
Gums b. and are sore; teeth loose. Rhus-t.
Mouth and tongue b. as if scalded. Magn-m.

Burned.—Tongue smarts as if b. Am-brom.
Tongue dry and red as if b., with a brown streak down center; edges clean and red. Bapt.
Sensation as if tongue had been b. Podo.
Sensation in middle of tongue as if had been b. Puls.
Tongue feels as if b. Rumex.
Tongue feels as if b. or as if sore. Sang.

Burning.—B., tingling and numbness of lips, mouth and tongue. Acon.
Sensation as if tongue is swollen; b., prickling, tingling. Acon.
B. vesicles on tongue. Acon.
B. like pepper on lips and tongue. Acon.
Smarting, b. of tip of tongue as from pepper. Agar.
Vesicles on tip of tongue with b. pain. Am-m. (Ars., Merc-cor.)
Blister on tip of tongue, with b. pain. Am-m.
Rawness, b. and painful stinging blisters along edge of tongue. Apis.
Sore, b. blisters on tongue. Arg-m.
Biting sensation on tongue with soreness, b. and stinging in back part of throat. Arn.
Violent b. on tongue. Ars.
B. in mouth, pharynx, and œsophagus. Ars. (Acon.; Canth., Caps.)
Pain in tongue as if covered with b., painful vesicles. Ars.
Cracked tongue, painful and b. Arum.
B. sensation across tongue. Asar.
Smarting, b. pain in tip of tongue, cracked and sore. Bar-c.

Scanty but constant discharge of tough mucus from mouth, with b. in throat. Arum.

Acute inflammation and aphthous ulceration of mouth, tongue and fauces with b., stinging pains. Arum.

B. stitches in a hollow tooth when touched by warm food; left side. Bar-c.

Hardness on middle of tongue, b. when touched. Bar-c.

Feeling at tip of tongue as if a vesicle was on it, with b. pain when touched. Bell.

B. on under surface of tongue. Brom.

B. in mouth, œsophagus and stomach. Merc-cor.

B. sensation in mouth, œsophagus and stomach. Brom.

Small b. blisters on tongue painful to touch. Caps.

B. in teeth. Bar-c., Dulc., Magn-c., Mez., Nux-v., Phos-ac., Sulph.

B. in gums. Merc. (Bell., Cham., Mur-ac., Natr-s., Nux-v., Petr., Puls., Rhus-t., Sep., Stront., Tereb.)

B. in mouth and fauces. Calad.

B. pain at tip of tongue (Calc-ph., Carbo-an., Coloc.), as from soreness; worse from warm food or drink. Calad.

B. pain in mouth. Canth. (Acon., Ars., Caps.)

Excessive b. and soreness in mouth and fauces; mucous membrane greatly congested; dark red. Caps.

Aphthous inflammation of mouth, with salivation and much b. Carb-ac.

B. on tip of tongue and rawness of mouth. Carbo-an.

Mucous membrane red and covered with small blisters, sore, b. or smarting. Canth.

B. pain in mouth, throat and stomach. Canth.

B. on tongue. Acon., Apis, Asar., Bar-c., Bell., Bov., Calc-c., Carbo-v., Caust., Cocc-c., Colch., Hyos., Ind., Iod., Jac-car., Kali-chl., Magn-m., Merc., Natr-s., Ol-an., Ox-ac., Phell., Phos., Phos-ac., Plat., Plumb., Prun-s., Rans-c., Rat., Rhod., Seneg., Sulph., Ver-a.

B. on tip of tongue, as from pepper. Teucr.

B. stitches on tongue. China.

B. on tip of tongue, with ptyalism. China.

B. as from pepper on tip of tongue followed by ptyalism. China.

B. ulcerated lips. Cic-v.

Heat, b. in mouth. Clem.

B. in mouth and throat. Ars., Canth., Caps., Cocc-c.

B. on tip of tongue. Coloc., Cycl., Gum-gut., Hydr., Kali-c., Kali-jod., Merc., Natr-c., Natr-m., Rat., Sabad.

Tip of tongue red, with small b. blisters thereon, impeding speech and chewing. Cycl.

B. blisters, vesicles on lower side of tip of tongue. Graph., Merc., Nitr-ac.

B. on tongue or tip which feels hard. Gum-gut.

B. pimples on tongue. Kali-n.

B. pain on surface of tongue. Sulph.
Blisters inside lower lip, b., painful. Psor.
B. pain in front teeth; teeth all sore; worse after drinking coffee; after smoking; after dinner; in evening and when lying down. Ign.
B. in mouth and fauces, as if on fire. Iris.
B. and soreness on tip of tongue. Kali-c.
Blisters stinging, b. on tongue and buccal cavity. Kali-chl.
Aphthous and denuded spots on mucous membrane of mouth, preceded by b. pains and rawness. Lach.
Loss of appetite, with acrid b. taste in mouth. Lob.
Toothache; after eating; from riding; b., drawing, tearing twitches. Magn-c.
B. vesicles on gums and on inside of cheeks, tongue, lips and palate, they bleed from least contact. Magn-c.
Rhagades in tongue, with violent b. Magn-c.
B. vesicles on left side of tongue. Mang.
Red tongue, with much b. and great thirst. Merc.
Mouth dry, b. and parched, as if scalded. Merc-cor.
Painful b. in mouth extending to stomach. Merc-cor.
Mouth and tongue b. and parched. Merc-cor.
Numerous blisters on tongue which have a b. pain. Lyc.
Blisters with b. pain on tip of tongue. Natr-s.
Blisters and ulcers on tongue and its margins, with b. pain when touched. Nitr-ac.
Violent b. in tongue and mouth extending to stomach. Ars., Mez.
B. in whole mouth, like pepper, with salivation. Mez.
Scraping, b. in palate and fauces. Mez.
B. on tip of tongue, as if full of cracks. Natr-s.
Superficial ulcers inside of mouth, with b. pain when touched. Natr-s.
Vesicles and ulcers in mouth and on tongue, smarting and b. when touched by food. Natr-m.
B. in mouth, as from pepper; mouth dry; thirst; gums red. Natr-s.
Dryness and intense b. in mouth and fauces. Nitr-ac.
B., stinging in teeth. Nux-v.
Tongue sensitive, red, dry, b., swollen, with thick white coating. Ox-ac.
Swelling of gums, with b. stinging pain when touching them. Petr.
Mouth dry, b. Psor.
Tongue coated yellow, b., with blisters; cracked. Spig.
B. sensation in tongue and fauces. Tabac.
Nurses' sore mouth; extending from mouth to anus; tongue sore, red and glossy, b. like fire. Tereb.
B. in mouth and throat, with profuse flow of saliva. Ver-a.
B. vesicles on gums. Bell., Magn-c., Mez.
B. in mouth. Cham., Natr-s., Ver-a. (Ars., Arum, Asar., Asaf., Calc-c., Coloc., Cupr., Gels., Gymnoc., Hyper., Iris, Jatr., Kali-chl., Magn-m., Merc., Mez., Nux-v., Plat., Seneg., Squilla, Sulph.)

B. on palate. Camph., Carbo-v., Ran-b., Squilla. (Cinnab., Dulc., Ign., Magn-c., Merc-cor., Natr-s., Seneg.)
B. from mouth to stomach. Brom., Camph., Merc-cor.
B. on anterior half of tongue. Gum-gut.
Swelling of lower lip and tip of tongue, with violent b. that wakes one at night. Natr-m.
Sweet articles taste bitter, followed by b. in fauces. Sang.
B. vesicles on tongue. Natr-m., Rhod.

Burns.—Tip of tongue b. as if scalded. Sang.
Tongue b. like fire. Magn-m.
Mouth b. and is so sore child refuses to drink and cries when anything is offered. Arum.

Burnt.—Blisters in mouth pain as if b. Ambr.
Numbness of mouth, as if b. Kali-c.
Tongue feels as if b.; coated whitish. Cimex.
Tongue dry, rough, or feels cold, numb, or b. Laur.
Tongue feels b., mouth feels scalded. Magn-m.
B. feeling on back of tongue. Phyt.
Tip of tongue feels b., dry and painful. Psor.
Loss of taste, with b. feeling on tongue. Sang.
Tongue feels b. Iris, Sulph-ac
Aphthæ, ulcers, mouth feels b. Thuja.
Sensation in mouth as if b. Hyos., Jac-car., Magn-m., Plat., Psor., Sabad., Sep.
Sensation on tongue as if b. Cimex., Coloc., Daph., Hyos., Laur., Merc., Plat., Prun-s., Puls., Psor., Sabad., Sang., Sep.
Sensation in middle of tongue as if b. Hyos., Plat., Psor., Puls., Sabad., Sep.
Sensation on tip of tongue as if b. Lact., Merc-sol.

Burst.—Gum-boils which seem about to b. Nux-v.

Butter.—Taste of b. sour. Puls., Tarax.
Tastelessness of beer and b. Puls.
Disgust for b. China.
Sour, saltish taste after b. and meat. Tarax.
Taste of b. bitter. Puls. (Sweet. Puls.)

Cadaverous.—C. smell from mouth, worse morning and evening. Hyos.
C. smell from mouth, saliva acrid, makes lips sore. Nitr-ac.
C. odor from mouth. Nitr-ac.

Cancer.—C. of tongue. Aur.
C. of lips, as from pressure of pipe. Coni.
C. on lip. Clem.

Cancrum oris.—C., copious saliva. Bapt.
C. or stomatitis gangrenosum. (One of the three cases treated, was, I am certain, saved by the application of the crude Kreasotum to the gangrenous ulcer on inside of cheek.—W. D. G.) Kreas.

C. following measles in syphilitic children. Phos-ac.
C. Merc.

Canine.—C. hunger. Agar.

Canines.—Pain in c. Calc-ph.

Canker.—Vesicles and c. in mouth. Canth.

Canker-sores.—C. during dentition. Calc-c.

Carcinoma.—Ulcer on right border of tongue eating into it and discharging pure pus; c. Sil.

Caries.—C. of palatine bone. Aur.
C. of teeth. Sep. (Am-c., Calc-c., Carbo-an., Euphr., Kreas., Merc., Mez., Phos., Plumb., Sabad., Sil., Staph.)
Rapid c. of teeth. Fluor-ac.
C. of jaw. Calc-c., Merc., Phos., Sil.
C. of palate. Aur., Merc.

Carious.—C. teeth. Abrot., Sil.
C. roots of teeth. Thuja.
Violent drawing aching in teeth; better in open air and in warmth; worse in evening. Bov.
Teeth feel loose, fall out, become black, c. Merc.
C. teeth sensitive; gums sore; teeth feel as if elongated. Ptel.
Pain in c. teeth. Merc., Mez.

Carriage.—Toothache when riding in a c. Magn-c.

Carion-like.—Fetid odor, unbearable, c., from mouth. Caps. (Arn., Merc., Nitr-ac.)
C. odor from mouth, with ptyalism. Hell.

Catarrhal.—C. inflammation of mouth, with much mucus in throat. Tart-em.

Catches.—Tongue trembles when protruded, or c. behind teeth. Lach.

Cavity.—Buccal c. raw, sore and bleeding. Arum.
Buccal c. feels numb. Bar-c.
C. of mouth covered with diphtheritic deposits and ulcers. Arum.
Putrid ulcers of buccal c. with salivation. Bapt. (Merc., Nitr-ac.)
Bleeding from c. after extracting a tooth. Trill.

Ceases.—Tongue very foul, but becomes clean at each menstrual flow, returning again when flow c. Sep.
Pain in decayed root, c. when pressed upon with finger. Am-m.

Center.—Tongue coated, yellow along c. or base, with bitter taste in mouth. Collins.
Tongue vivid red at tip and edges, coated yellow in c.; whitish and dry. Flour-ac.
Margin of tongue red, brown fur down c. Plumb. (Bapt., Phos.)
Tongue dry and brown c. Phos.
Tongue coated white in c., with a dark streak along edges. Petr.
Tongue full and broad, with a pasty coating in c., and shows imprint of teeth. Podo.
Tongue yellowish-brown, dry in c., or dry and swollen. Stram.

Tongue yellow with red stripe in middle (c.). Ver-v.

Tongue dry, broad and white; c. brown; leaves impress of teeth. Vib-op.

Dark brown streak in c. of tongue. Calad.

Tongue dry and red as if burned, with brown streak down c., edges clean and red. Bapt.

Tongue hot, dry, red, cracked; white c. and red edges. Bell.

Margin of tongue red, c. white. Gels.

Tongue yellow along c., first white with reddish papillæ, followed by yellow-brown coating in c., edges dark red and shining; dry, brown down c.; c. sore, ulcerated. Bapt. (Apis, Ars., Rhus-t.)

Chalk.—Taste like c. in mouth. Nux-m.

Chalky.—Tongue c. white. Phos.

C. taste in mouth. Ign., Nux-m.

Change.—Sudden c. of voice at different times, or at same time on each day, or with cough. Rumex.

Neuralgia of inferior and superior dental nerves; worse from c. in weather. Rhod.

Chapped.—Tongue c. Ars., Cham., Ver-a. (Bar-c., Bell., Benz-ac., Bry., China, Cic-v., Kali-bi., Lach., Lyc., Magn-m., Nux-v., Phos., Phos-ac., Plumb., Puls., Ran-sc., Rhus-t., Spig., Sulph.)

Tongue c. in middle. Kobalt.

Tongue c. on tip. Lach.

Extensive ulceration of tongue, with deeply c. fungoid surface. Benz-ac.

Cheek (see Cheek in section on face in vol. i.).—Swelling and redness of gums and c. with sore pain, and stinging in teeth. Apis.

Soreness of inner side of c. Bell.

Gum-boil, paining severely, with dull pain in hollow tooth; swelling of c. and whole left side of face. Borax.

Pain extending to c. bone. Chenop.

Mouth slimy, blisters on inner surface of c. and tongue. Calc-c.

Sore spot inside of right c. Calc-ph.

Frequent biting of inside of c. Carbo-an.

Bites inside of c. when chewing. Caust., Petr.

Red blotches or spots size of half pea over palate and sides of c. bleeding easily. Fluor-ac.

Skin peeling off on interior of c. Sulph.

Vesicles on inside of c. Sulph-ac.

Swelling between gums and c. Rhod.

Toothache from contact with cold air at night, and with swelling of c. Petr.

Toothache with swelling of c.; better from heat. Lyc.

Soreness of middle of inside of left c. Merc-bij.

Ulcers on inner c. Petr.

Small ulcers on inside of right c.; very painful, cannot chew on that side. Phyt.

During menses, drawing from teeth into c., which becomes swollen. Sep.

Excrescence on inner c. Staph.

Cheeks.—Copious secretion of saliva, with crawling on inner surface of c. Zinc.

Ulcers on gums with swollen c. Aur., Iod., Stann.

Ulcers on inside of c. Zinc.

Bloody erosions on inner surface of c. Phos.

Stitching toothache with swelling of c. Nitr-ac.

Bites inside of c. while chewing. Nitr-ac., Petr.

While chewing or talking bites inside of c. easily. Caust., Ign., Nitr-ac., Petr.

Mouth filled with vesicles, especially palate and inside of c. Bar-c.

Whole mouth becomes filled with inflamed vesicles, especially inside of c. Bar-c.

Toothache in sensitive, nervous persons; driving to despair; tearing, throbbing, extending to c. and along lower jaw. Hyos.

Ulcers on mucous membrane of c. Iris, Nitr-ac.

Burning vesicles on gums and inside of c., tongue, lips and palate; they bleed from least contact. Magn-c.

Grayish ulcers on inner surface of lips, c., gums, tongue and palate. Merc.

Ulcerated spots on inner surface of c., with sticking pains as from a splinter. Nitr-ac.

Cheese.—Odor like c. Aur.

Breath smells like rotton c. Mez.

Alkaline smell from mouth; smell like old c. Kali-c.

Taste like c. Phell., Phos.

Taste bitter; like c.; like onions; sweetish in morning. Æth.

Chew.—After eating some feels too weak to c. any more. Bar-c.

Small ulcers on inside of right cheek; very painful, cannot c. on that side. Phyt.

Chewing.—Constantly moving lower jaw, as in c., with meningitis. Acon.

Pain violent when c. and pressing teeth together. Alu.

Perfectly sound teeth spoiled by the proving, afterwards suffered constantly with toothache, especially when c., when eating sour or cold things. Besides there is a grumbling and digging in teeth, especially of lower jaw. Arg-n.

Mucous membrane of fore part of palate is shrivelled as if burnt, and pains, especially when c. Borax.

Constant motion of mouth, as if c. Acon., Bell., Bry., Cham., Cic-v., Hell., Lact., Mosch., Ver-a.

Teeth sensitive to c. Calc-ph.

Teeth loose, sensitive to least cold; to c. Carbo-an., Merc., Nitr-ac.

Gums painfully sensitive when c. Carbo-v., Merc.

Bites inside of cheek when c. Nitr-ac., Petr.
Bites inside of cheek easily when c. Petr.
Swelling inside of cheek, bites it when c. Caust.
Teeth painful when c. Caust.
Tearing in both right upper and lower molars, extending into zygoma; both jaws of this side painful to pressure and on c., as if bruised. Caust.
Teeth are loose and painful when c. China.
Hollow tooth pains only when c. even soft food. Cocc.
Tip of tongue red, with small burning blister thereon, impeding speech and c. Cycl.
Teeth feel loose when c., also too long. Hyos.
While c. or talking bites inside of cheeks easily. Caust., Ign., Nitr-ac., Petr.
Bites on tongue when c. Nitr-ac.
Bites tongue when c. easily. Ign.
Bites tongue when c. or talking. Caust., Ign., Petr.
Pain in teeth increased by touch even of tongue, or c.; by heat, motion, or horizontal position. Mez.
Looseness of teeth, with pain when c. Nitr-ac.
Tearing pains in decayed teeth; worse after eating and c., after drinking anything cold, and in open air. Staph.
Cracking of teeth while c. Thuja.
Constant c. motion of jaws; grinds teeth. Cic-v., Hell.
Teeth pain when touched or when c. Lyc.
Molars pain when c. Natr-m.
Teeth become yellow or loose, pain on c. Merc., Nitr-ac.
Cracking in maxillary articulation when c. and eating. Nitr-ac.
Toothache only when c. Oleand.
A tooth is painful on c. and biting. Puls.
Teeth feel dull, set on edge as from acids, when c. food. Tarax.
C. motion. Bell., Bry., Cic-v., Hell., Mosch.

Child.—Aphthæ; mouth very painful and c. very weak. Sulph-ac.
C. though old enough, cannot talk, as if it were difficult to move tongue. Nux-m.
Dentition; c. frantic, awakens with sudden screams. Gels.
Dentition; c. thrusts its fists into mouth; screams; face pale. Ipec.
C. cannot nurse, aphthous inflammation is so painful. Borax.
Pain in mouth of infants while nursing causes c. to let go nipple. Borax.
Mouth burns and is so sore that c. refuses to drink and cries when anything is offered. Arum.

Children.—Toothache in c. Calc-c., Cham., Ign., Rheum.
Dentition difficult in c. Calc-c., Cham., Ign., Rheum. (Cic-v., Cupr., Hyos., Kreas., Sil.)
C. putting fingers in mouth. Cham.

Soreness and tenderness of gums in teething c. Dolich.
C. take hold of cup with both hands and take greedily one sip after another. Kali-n.
Stomatitis (Mur-ac.) in nursing women and weakly c. (especially after Mercury or Chlorate of Potash, use one grain of Muriate of Hydrastia to an ounce of water and apply frequently). Hydr.
Cancrum oris following measles in syphilitic c. Phos-ac.
Stomacace of nursing c. Mur-ac.
C. slow in learning to talk. Natr-m.
Scrofulous c. during dentition clawing (grasping) at gums; difficult dentition. Sil.
Aphthæ in c. Merc. (Borax, Nux-v., Sulph., Sulph-ac.)

Chill.—Inclination to gnash teeth (as in a c.). Calad.
Salivation during c. Caps.
Toothache during c. Hell.

Chilliness.—C. of teeth in bed. Mez.

Chills.—Tongue and jaws become lame as if cold air or water c. him. Dulc.

Chip.—Tongue dry, hard as a c. and black like teeth. Arg-n.

Cholera.—Cold, dry, livid tongue (in c.). Sec.
Voice feeble, mouth cold and withered (in c.). Ver-a.

Cholera infantum.—Great desire to press gums and teeth together in c. Podo.

Chronic.—C. glossitis. Cupr.

Circular.—Small c. patches, like small-pox pustules, in and upon mouth and tongue. Tart-em.

Clammy.—Tongue covered with white c. fur, which can be pulled off in strings. Bell.
Saliva c. Arg-m., Bell., Berb., Camph., Can-sat., Eugen., Lob.
Mouth very dry, bitter and c. in morning. Dios.
C., sticky mucus in mouth. Phos-ac.
Fetid breath, c. mouth, sticky teeth. Sang.
Taste c. Berb., Chin-s., Croton-tig., Grat., Nux-m., Prun-s.
Much c. saliva in mouth, frequent spitting. Lob.
Taste slimy, foul, c., insipid. Puls.

Clawing.—Scrofulous children during dentition keep c. (grasping) at gums; difficult dentition. Sil.
Patient all time pushing finger down throat, or keeps c. at mouth as if some obstruction must be pulled out of throat. Mur-ac.

Clay.—Smell from mouth as of c. or earth (early in morning after rising). Mang.
Taste as of c. Aloe, China.

Clayey.—C., pappy taste, with copious saliva. Carls.

Clean.—Tongue dry and red, as if burned; with brown streak down center; edges c. and red. Bapt.
Tongue c. or coated white. Ant-c., Bry., Nux-v., Puls., Sec.

Tongue c., yellow or white; grows pale. Ipec.

Tongue very foul but becomes c. at each menstrual flow, returning again when flow ceases. Sep.

First half of tongue c. or comparatively c.; sometimes it is red and shining, but posterior half is coated with a deep fur. Nux-v.

C. tongue. Dig., Hyos., Ipec., Phos.

Cleaning.—Gums bleed when kissing wife; when pressing upon and on c. them. Staph.

Profuse bleeding of gums when c. teeth. Carbo-v., Kali-chl., Lyc.

Clenched.—Teeth c., lockjaw; gnashing of teeth. Cic-v.

Clings.—Saliva thickened, tenacious, white, c. to tongue like glue. Bell.

Closes.—C. teeth tightly. Hyos.

Closing.—Spasmodic c. of jaws. Ign., Tart-em.

Closure.—On attempting to pour down liquids a tetanic c. of mouth and regurgitation. Bell.

Clothes.—Toothache after washing c. Phos.

Cloudy.—Toothache; a thunder storm or c., windy weather is always preceded by drawing, aching, cutting pains. Rhod.

Clumps.—Tongue heavy and c. as if paralyzed. Natr-m.

Coagulated.—Small aphthous ulcers in mouth and throat with putrid smell; bloody saliva runs out at night; gums scorbutic; spits c. blood. Nux-v.

Coagulates.—Bleeding of gums; blood c. quickly. Kreas.

Coalesce.—Ulcers in mouth and throat that slough and c. Mur-ac.

Coated.—Tongue c. white or yellow. Æsc., Coloc. (Nux-v.)

Tongue moist, c. white. Ailanth., Ant-c., Merc.

Tongue c. yellow-white. Aloe, Gels.

Tongue c. with white fur. Eupat-perf.

Tongue c. with a slimy fur. Alu.

Tongue c. like fur. Phos.

Tongue c. white and rough like a grater. Anac.

Tongue c. thick white. Ant-c., Bry., Merc., Nux-v.

Tongue c. as if fuzzy. Bar-c.

Foul taste in mouth every morning, with thickly c. tongue. Bar-c.

Tongue c. white, sides blistered. Calad. (Ant-c., Bry., Merc., Nux-v., Puls., Sulph.)

Tongue c. with yellowish-brown mucus; lead-colored; blue, sticky, moist; dry, parched, fissured. Carbo-v.

Tongue c. white, with offensive smell from mouth. Carls.

Tongue c. white on both sides, red in middle (not a stripe). Caust.

Tongue c. white on sides, red in middle. Cham.

Tongue c. thickly, yellow. Cham., Naja.

Tongue c. white with island patches on it. Cham.

Tongue thickly c. yellow with red margins, showing imprint of teeth. Chelid.

Tongue c. thick and brown (diphtheria). Chin-ars.

Tongue c. yellow (Chelid.), white, dirty. China.
Tongue feels as if scalded; c. whitish. Cimex.
Tongue c. brownish-yellow. Cina.
Dry tongue, c. whitish-yellow, without thirst. Cocc.
Yellow c. tongue with aversion to food. Cocc.
Tongue c. white and dry on edges. Cocc.
Dry, brown c. tongue. Cocc.
Tongue c. yellow along center or base, with bitter taste in mouth. Collins.
Tongue red, dry and rough, or c. white, yellow or brown. Cupr.
Mouth and teeth c. with mucus in morning. Fluor-ac.
Tongue vivid red at tip and edges, c. yellow in center; whitish and dry. Fluor-ac.
Lips dry, c. with dark mucus. Gels.
Slimy c. tongue. Bell., Chelid., Cupr., Lact., Merc., Nux-m., Petr., Phos-ac., Puls., Verb., Viola-tr.
Tongue clean or c. white. Ant-c., Bry., Nux-v., Puls., Sec.
Inflamed tongue, red, raw, painful; c. white; fetid breath. Gels.
Flat taste, with thickly c. tongue. Ipec.
Tongue c. as with a thick yellow felt. Kali-bi.
Tongue c., thick yellow edges, red, and full of small painful ulcers. Kali-bi.
Tongue c. with white mucus. Kali-n.
Tongue c. white early in morning. Magn-m.
Tongue red and swollen; ulcerated; black with red edges; swollen, c. white; moist, with intense thirst; swollen, flabby; showing impress of teeth on margin; difficult to move; difficult speech, stammering. Merc.
Tongue c. with thick white mucus, or dry and red; papillæ elevated, strawberry-like; c. white, swollen and stiff. Merc-cor.
Tongue red, c., blackish. Merc-cor.
Tongue c. bright yellow, tip and edges red. Merc-jod.
Tongue c. with white fur; swollen; feels rough; papillæ red and prominent; brown, yellow, dry. Ptel.
Tongue c. yellow; yellowish-brown or reddish-brown. Rumex.
Thickly c. white tongue, with roughish fur. Puls. (Very different from milky-white of Ant-c., or yellowish-brown of Kali-bi.)
Tongue thick, c. yellow. Sabad.
White c. tongue with want of appetite in morning. Selen.
Tongue c. white, yellowish or slimy in morning, with slimy unpleasant taste. Seneg.
Tongue c. brown. Ars., Bell., Bry., Carbo-v., Cocc-c., Hyos., Kali-c., Merc-jod., Phos., Plumb., Rumex, Sabin., Spong., Sulph., Verb.
Tongue c. yellow, burning, with blisters; cracked. Spig.
Tongue c. thinly white with reddened papillæ; red edges. Tart-em.
Sensation of mouth moist and c. with mucus. Acon., Bell., Kali-c.

Grayish c. tongue. Ambr., Puls., Tart-em.

Grayish-yellow c. tongue. Ambr.

Tongue smooth, red, cracked; dry and red; c. thick whitish, yellow; ulcerated. Kali-bi.

White c. or map tongue. Natr-m.

Tongue c. green with ptyalism. Nitr-ac.

Tongue c. white in center with a dark streak along edges. Petr.

Tongue feels as if scalded; c. yellowish-gray. Phyt.

Tongue c. yellow or green. Plumb.

Tongue c. white, with foul taste. Nux-v., Podo., Puls.

Tongue c. thick, white or yellow. Puls.

Tongue red, c. with a yellowish mucus. Stann.

Tongue thickly c., foul. Valer.

Tongue c. black. China, Elaps, Merc., Phos.

Tongue c. greenish. Nitr-ac., Plumb.

First half of tongue clean or comparatively clean; sometimes it is red and shining, but posterior half is c. with a deep fur. Nux-v.

Tongue c. white. Ant-c., Arn., Calad., Tarax. (Acon., Agar., Alu., Ambr., Apis, Ars., Bell., Berb., Bism., Bry., Calc-c., Can-sat., Carbo-v., Cham., China, Chelid., Cimex, Cina, Cinnab., Colch., Coloc., Corn-c., Croc., Croton-tig., Cupr., Cycl., Dig., Elaps, Eupat-perf., Gels., Hell., Hydroc-ac., Hyper., Ign., Ipec., Kali-jod., Kalm., Kobalt, Kreas., Lach., Lact., Laur., Magn-c., Magn-m., Merc-cor., Mez., Natr-m., Nitr., Nitr-ac., Nux-j., Nux-m., Nux-v., Oleand., Ox-ac., Petr., Phos., Podo., Psor., Puls., Raph., Rumex, Sabin., Sang., Selen., Sep., Sulph., Ver-a., Verb., Viola-tr.)

Tongue c. white evenings. Bism. (Mornings. Bry., Nux-v., Sulph.)

Tongue c. yellowish. Ars., Bell., Bry., Can-sat., Carbo-v., Cham., China, Cocc., Coloc., Corn-c., Gels., Hyper., Ipec., Lept., Merc., Merc-jod., Mez., Natr-m., Nux-v., Plumb., Podo., Psor., Puls., Rumex, Sabad., Sabin., Sec., Ver-a., Verb.

Coating.—Tongue covered with a tough yellow c.; taste putrid; taste of blood. Asclep-tub.

Tongue yellow along center; first white with reddish papillæ, followed by yellow-brown c. in center, edges dark red and shining; dry, brown down center (Plumb.), cracked, sore, ulcerated. Bapt. (Apis, Ars., Rhus-t.)

Heavy brown c. on tongue mornings. Dios.

Heavy, thick, yellow, moist c. on tongue. Merc.

Tongue so much swollen that its movements are difficult and very painful; it is very red, with dirty yellow c. on upper surface; shows marks of teeth, and has very large gray patches on edges. Merc.

Tongue posteriorly pale, dirty-yellow, rather thick, thus c. extending forward along sides of tongue. Merc-cor.

Mucus c. on tongue. Sec.

Yellow c. of tongue. Polyp-of.

Swelling of tongue, which is covered with a whitish, thick, tenacious c. that is detached in patches. Merc.

Base of tongue covered with a thick dirty-yellow c., especially on rising in morning. Merc-jod.

C. on tongue, always on back part. Merc-jod.

Tongue sensitive, red, dry, burning, swollen, with thick white c. Ox-ac.

Tongue full and broad, with a pasty c. in center and shows imprints of teeth. Podo.

Thick white c. of tongue. Raph.

Bluish-white c. on tongue. Gymnoc.

Tongue large, flabby and slimy looking; c. is yellow, slimy, sticky fur. Hydr.

Thick, yellow, dark, dry and crusty c. on tongue, rendering it almost immovable. Myrica.

Tongue covered with a white c. which peels off in patches, leaving dark red, tender, very sensitive spots. Tarax.

Tongue covered with white pasty c., red in streaks, very red, dry in middle. Tart-em.

Inner mouth covered with a whitish-gray c. Arg-n.

Coffee.—Burning pain in front teeth; teeth all sore; worse after drinking c., after smoking, after dinner, in evening and when lying down. Ign.

Drawing, tearing toothache, worse from c. or wine. Nux-v.

Bitter taste of food, milk and c. Sabin.

Tastelessness of c. and milk. Nux-v.

Toothache from c. Cham., Lachn., Nux-v.

Taste of c. sour. China.

Taste of c. and milk bitter. Sabin.

Coition.—Toothache after c. Daph.

Cold.—Toothache relieved by taking c. water in mouth (Coff.), worse when it becomes warm. Bism.

Decayed teeth sensitive to c. water. Brom.

Pain in paroxysms, first in upper front teeth to all the bones of face and eye; worse from taking c. water in mouth. Rumex.

Toothache relieved by c. water (Bism., Coff., Clem.); aggravated by taking anything warm in mouth. Bry. (Calc-c., Merc., Puls.)

Frequent drinking of c. water relieves bitter taste and inclination to vomit. Bry.

Pain as if tooth were screwed in and then pulled out, which is momentarily relieved by c. water. Bry.

Toothache caused by current of c. air or by drinking c. liquids. Calc-c.

Toothache worse from warm or c. drinks. Calad.

Teeth loose, sensitive to least c. or to chewing. Carbo-an., Merc., Nitr-ac.

Pain in sound teeth as from inhaling c. air. Caust.
Drawing pain in teeth from eating c. things. Coni.
Toothache after drinking c. things or opening mouth in a warm room; worse on pressing teeth together. Hep-s.
Toothache only when eating; worse when touched by anything c. or warm. Kali-c.
Throbbing, tearing toothache; worse from c. things. Kali-n.
Toothache at night compelling one to rise and walk about; pain insupportable while at rest; worse in c.; during pregnancy. Magn-c.
Tearing in teeth from c. air or drink. Sars.
Tearing in teeth as if blood was forced into them; flushes of heat, congestion to head; worse from c. air in morning. Hyos.
Toothache from contact with c. air, at night, and with swelling of cheek. Petr.
Tearing pains in decayed teeth; worse after eating and chewing after drinking anything c., and in open air. Staph.
Smarting toothache, made insupportable when anything c. touches the tooth. Mang.
Teeth sensitive to c. air. Acon., Calad., Cina, Natr-m., Spig.
Sensation of c. air passing over tongue. Acon.
Tearing in lower molars worse from c. air. Agar.
Toothache worse after eating (Lach., Nux-v.) and from c. water. Ant-c. (Calc-c., Cocc., Staph., Sulph.)
Teeth sensitive to c. water. Arg-n.
Perfectly sound teeth spoiled by the proving; afterwards suffered constantly with toothache, especially when chewing, when eating sour or c. things; besides there is a grumbling and digging in teeth, especially of lower jaw. Arg-n.
Teeth sensitive to pressure and c. water. Ars.
C. feeling in upper incisors like a c. breath. Asar.
Toothache in decayed teeth before menses or after a c. Bar-c.
Dull drawing in upper right row of teeth; worse at night and from c. air. Bell.
Toothache of a tearing, throbbing, drawing nature; worse at night, from c. air, and from mental exertion and contact. Bell.
Toothache as from taking c. if exposed to c. air when sweating. Cham.
Toothache worse on assuming horizontal position in bed; better for a short time from c. water (Bism., Coff.), or drawing in air; worse from warmth of bed. Clem. (Merc.)
Drawing and jerking pains in teeth; teeth sensitive to c. things. Cocc-c. (Ant-c., Calc-c., Staph., Sulph.)
Toothache worse from least contact; from draft of c. air (Sulph.); better when pressing teeth together. China.
Toothache from c., especially with diarrhœa. Dulc.
Teeth sore to contact, feel as if c. air was blowing on them. Cocc-c.

Toothache worse from c. Colch.

Toothache from a c. or purely nervous; pains from teeth to temple. Gels.

Lancinating toothache, especially after drinking anything c. Graph. (Ant-c., Lyc., Mang.)

Stinging toothache after a c. drink. Graph.

Toothache from c. things or c. air. Grat.

Toothache in molars at night; cannot bear c. or heat. Hell.

Toothache from c. Ign.

Stitching, tearing or boring pains in teeth when touched by anything c. or warm. Nitr-ac.

A stitch shoots into teeth on taking anything c. or warm into mouth. Nitr-ac.

Toothache during pregnancy; from damp, c., evening air. Nux-m.

Toothache from having hands in c. or warm water. Phos.

Toothache; drawing, tearing, stitching, extending to ear; especially after eating, drinking, or taking anything hot or c. in mouth. Sep.

Toothache aggravated by c. air or water. Sil.

Toothache pressing outward; throbbing, twitching, tearing and jerking, especially in hollow teeth; aggravated by c. water, c. air; after eating. Spig.

Toothache relieved by c. Coff., Puls.

Toothache relieved from c. air. Natr-m., Puls.

Gnawing, tearing in decayed tooth; shooting into ear, throbbing in temple; worse from c. drinks and touch. Staph.

C. drinks seem to penetrate teeth as if they were hollow. Staph.

Teeth sensitive to c. water. Therid.

Drawing, throbbing or boring toothache in open air or slightest draft of air; from c. water, in evening and at night. Sulph.

Toothache coming on in open air or least draft, or at night in bed, or from washing in c. water, with congestion to head or with stitches in ears. Sulph.

Toothache from a c. Cham., Hyos., Nux-v. (Acon., Bar-c., Bell., Kali-c., Ign., Merc., Nux-m., Puls., Rhus-t.)

Toothache from a c. in spring. Puls.

Toothache from c. air. Staph. (Agar., Bell., Bry., Cina, Hyos., Merc., Nux-m., Nux-v., Puls., Rhus-t., Sars., Seneg., Sep., Sil., Thuja.)

Toothache from c. drink. Mur-ac., Nux-v., Staph. (Ant-c., Arg-n., Borax, Bry., Calc-c., Carbo-an., Cham., Cina, Clem., Graph., Kali-c., Lach., Mang., Merc., Nux-m., Rhus-t., Rumex, Sars., Spig., Sulph., Tilia, Thuja.)

Toothache after washing in c. water. Calc-c., Merc., Puls.

Toothache from anything c. Calc-c., Merc., Spig. (Ant-c., Carbo-v., Hell., Kali-c., Kali-jod., Magn-s., Mang., Paris, Phos-ac., Plumb., Sil., Sulph., Thuja.)

Tenderness of gums to c. and warmth. Natr-m.
Gums painfully sensitive to taking c. water in mouth. Sil.
Face and tongue c. and contracted. Carbo-v.
C. tongue. Camph., Ver-a. (Naja.)
Mouth and breath c. Carbo-v.
Likes to hold c. water in mouth a long time when drinking. Cham.
Inhaled air feels c. to tongue. Cist.
C. breath. Cist.
Tongue and jaws become lame if c. air or water chills him. Dulc.
Paralysis of tongue in damp, c. weather. Dulc.
Stomacace after a c. Dulc.
C. tongue and breath with mottled skin. Colch.
Tip of tongue c. Cupr.
Lips blue and c. Cupr.
Scurvy from c. Dulc.
Tongue dry, rough, or feels c., numb, or burnt. Laur.
Mouth wide open, tongue c. Camph., Naja.
Blisters on palate, sensitive, can hardly eat; better from c. things. Natr-s.
C. mucus in mouth. Phos.
C. dry, livid tongue in cholera. Sec.
Tongue c., dry, blackish; cracked, red and swollen. Ver-a.
Voice feeble, mouth c. and withered in cholera. Ver-a.

Coldness.—Feeling of c. and dryness of fore part of tongue. Bell.
Sensation of c. in teeth. Asar., Diad., Grat., Ol-an., Plat., Rat., Rheum.
C. at point of incisors. Gum-gut.
C. in mouth. Camph., Plat.
Sensation of c. in mouth. Tart-em., Ver-a.
C. of tongue. Cist.
Molars feel elongated; c. in molars. Rat.
Taste and c. in mouth and throat as from peppermint. Ver-a.

Colic.—Salivation with c. or diarrhœa. Rheum.

Collection.—C. of mucus in mouth. Caust., China, Nux-m., Phos-ac. (Alu., Ang., Arn., Asar., Bell., Brom., Bry., Calc-c., Caps., Chenop., Cupr., Graph., Hep-s., Ign., Iod., Lach., Laur., Magn-c., Merc., Nat-m., Nux-v., Ox-ac., Petr., Phos., Plumb., Puls., Rhus-t., Selen., Sil., Spig., Stram., Squilla, Sulph., Therid., Teucr.)
C. of frothy mucus in mouth. Brom., Chenop., Phos-ac.

Collects.—Much slime c. in mouth. Merc.
Bitter water c. in mouth. Chelid.
Saliva c. in mouth which is at times slimy and tenacious. Camph.

Color.—Tongue reddish-blue c. Ars.

Colored.—Purple c. thin border on gums nearest teeth. Plumb.

Complaints —Great c. about dryness of tongue, which is not very dry. Natr-m.

Concave.—C. edges of teeth seem sharp. Aloe.

Condylomata.—Mercurial syphilitic ulceration of lips, gums and soft palate, with swelling of bones; c. Phos-ac.

Confused.—Loss of speech, or speech difficult, c. Hyos.

Congested.—Excessive burning and soreness in mouth and fauces; mucous membrane greatly c., dark red. Caps.

Congestion.—Tongue and glottis partially paralyzed; speech thick, as if drunk; from c. of base of brain. Gels.

Tearing in teeth as if blood was forced into them; flushes of heat, c. to head, worse from cold air, in morning. Hyos.

Great c. and swelling of soft palate and tonsils. Phyt.

Lacerating toothache with c. to head. Hyos.

Toothache as from c. of blood. Calc-c.

Toothache coming on in open air or least draft, or at night in bed, or from washing in cold water, with c. to head, or with stitches in ears. Sulph.

Constant.—C. motion of mouth, as if chewing. Acon., Bell., Bry., Cic-v., Cham., Hell., Lact., Mosch., Ver-a.

Tongue in c. motion. Stram.

Constipation (see section on Stool).—Slow dentition, with large distended abdomen and c. Magn-m.

C. of infants, with retarded dentition. Magn-m.

Taste sour, with c. Lyc.

Constriction.—Loss of speech from c. of tongue and throat. Crotal.

Dryness and c. of larynx, as from an astringent drink. Agar.

Contact.—Toothache worse from c. Euphorb.

Toothache from c. with cold air, at night and with swelling of cheek. Petr.

Toothache worse from least c., from draft of air (Sulph.); better when pressing teeth together. China.

Teeth sore to c., feels as if cold air was blowing on them. Cocc-c.

Toothache in one lower incisor, worse by c. with tongue and air. Anac.

Toothache of a throbbing, tearing, drawing nature, worse at night, from cold air, mental exertion and c. Bell.

Contracted.—Face and tongue cold and c. Carbo-v.

Lips and tongue whitish and c. Merc-cor.

Contracting.—C. sensation on palate. Arn., Cinnab., Glon.

C. sensation on root of tongue. Hydroc-ac.

C. sensation in mouth. Asar.

Contraction.—Spasmodic c. of mouth. Calc-c.

C. of jaws. Cupr.

Conversation —Constant discharge of ropy saliva dropped from mouth during c. Iris.

Convulsion.—Difficult dentition, with diarrhœa, fever and c, Cham.

Swelling of gums over a tooth that was not quite through causes c. Kreas., Stann.

BOSTON MEDICAL
APR 14 1917
LIBRARY

C., froth about mouth. Glon.
C. of tongue. Cham., Lyc., Ruta.
Lockjaw accompanied by c. in all limbs. Bell.
Convulsive.—C. movements of tongue. Cham., Lyc.
Cool.—Toothache as if grasped by forceps, from damp c. air, with pain in neck. Nux-m.
Saliva c. Asar., Cist.
Copious.—Clayey, pappy taste, with c. saliva. Carls.
C. flow of saliva; salivation. Dig.
C. salivation. Kali-jod., Iod., Iris, Merc., Nitr-ac.
C. salivation with nausea. Tart-em.
C. secretions of saliva, with crawling on inner surface of cheeks. Zinc.
Copper.—Taste strongly of c. or bitter. Kali-bi.
Metallic taste in mouth, like c. Sulph.
Coppery.—Taste oily or c., with salivation. Æsc.
Taste metallic; c.; bitter. Agn.
Sweet, insipid or c. taste. Aspar.
Taste c. Cimicif., Cocc., Cupr., Ran-b., Vib-op.
C., saltish, disgusting taste; aphthous sore mouth. Lach.
Sour, c. taste. Lact-ac.
Profuse salivation, saliva fetid or tastes c. Merc.
C. taste in mouth in morning on waking. Sulph.
Slimy c. taste in mouth. Ustil.
Taste c. Ang., Cocc., Cupr., Kali-bi., Meph., Nitr., Nux-v.
Corner.—Eruptions in c. of mouth. Ant-c., Graph., Lyc., Mang.
Papular eruption at c. of mouth. Petr.
C. of mouth ulcerated, with an itching sensation, with scabs for many days. Sil.
Corners.—Collection of frothy mucus in c. of mouth. Paris.
Margin of mouth covered with sores, and c. ulcerated. Nitr-ac.
C. of mouth ulcerated. Nitr-ac.
C. of mouth sore and ulcerated; fever blisters around mouth. Rhus-t.
Ulceration of c. of mouth, with vesicular eruption of lips. Sil.
Sores in c. of mouth. Cund., Eupat-perf., Merc.
Humid, suppurating eruption around mouth; c. of mouth sore. Lyc.
Twitching of c. of mouth. Ign., Opi.
C. of mouth sore, cracked and bleeding. Arum. (Ant-c., Graph., Lyc., Nitr-ac.)
Corroded.—Orifices of salivary ducts sore as if c. Acon.
Corrosion.—C. of mucous membrane. Merc.
Corrosive.—C. pains. Calc-c., Carbo-v., Cham., Coni., Kali-c., Nicc., Phos., Puls., Staph., Sulph-ac., Thuja.
Cotton.—Sticky, frothy, white saliva like c. Berb.
Saliva like c. Berb., Nux-m., Puls.
Very great dryness of mouth; saliva seemed like c. Nux-m.
Cotton-like.—Constant spitting of frothy, c. mucus. Berb., Puls.

Cough.—Great sensitiveness of mouth and fauces, so that rinsing mouth caused c. and vomiting of thick masses of mucus. Cocc-c.

Arches of palate very irritable; loud speaking or brushing teeth causes c. and vomiting. Cocc-c.

Frothy saliva with c. Cupr.

Sudden change of voice at different times, or at same time on each day, or with c. Rumex.

Coughing.—When c., air from lungs causes a strange, offensive taste in mouth. Caps.

Taste of blood in mouth before c. Elaps.

Taste sour when c. Cocc.

Covered.—Teeth appear as if c. with oil. Æsc.

Inner mouth c. with a whitish-gray coating. Arg-n.

Tongue c. with a white fur. Asclep.

Tongue c. with tenacious yellowish-white mucus. Bell.

Aphthæ, or thrush, which appear suddenly; whole mucous membrane of mouth and fauces c. with a white fungus growth. (The first decimal trituration sprinkled in mouth and allowed to dissolve will cure at once.) Borax.

Tongue and back of mouth in part excoriated, in part c. with small blisters. Canth.

Mucous membrane red and c. with small blisters, sore, burning, or smarting. Canth.

Teeth c. with much mucus in morning. Iod.

Gums and teeth feel as if c. with a greasy substance in morning on rising. Iris.

Swelling of tongue which is c. with a whitish, thick, tenacious coating that is detached in patches. Merc.

Gums c. with a false membrane. Merc-cor.

Buccal cavity and lips c. with aphthæ; on lips they are surrounded by vesicles which burn. Merc-cor,

Tongue became c. with a grayish-white crust. Merc-cor.

Base of tongue c. with a thick, dirty, yellow coating, especially on rising in morning. Merc-jod.

Violent ptyalism, with irregular superficial ulceration of mucous membrane of mouth; surface looks white as if c. with milk. Kali-jod.

Tongue thick, darkened, and almost whole mouth c. by a grayish-white membrane (false membrane). Mur-ac.

Margin of mouth c. with sores and blisters; lips dry and swollen; cracked; corners ulcerated. Nitr-ac.

Teeth feel as if c. with slime. Nux-m.

Tongue c. with white mucus. Nux-m.

Tongue dry, c. with white mucus. Phos.

Tongue dry, c. with a tenacious mucus; coated thick, white or yellow; sensation in middle as if burned; insensible even when moist. Puls.

Tongue c. with brown mucus. Rhus-t.

Mouth and pharynx dry and c. with tasteless, insipid, tenacious mucus in morning. Puls.

Teeth c. with mucus. Selen.

Tongue c. with a white coating which peels off in patches, leaving dark, red, tender, very sensitive spots. Tarax.

Tongue c. with a white film, with a sensation of rawness in it; afterwards this film comes off in pieces, leaving dark red, tender and very sensitive spots. Tarax.

Tongue c. with a white, pasty coating, red in streaks; very red, dry in middle. Tart em.

Margin of mouth c. with sores and blisters; lips dry, swollen, cracked; corners ulcerated. Nitr-ac.

Crack.—Lips c. and peel. Cham.

Cracked.—Tongue dry, parched and c. Ailanth.

Smarting and c., painful mouth. Ambr.

Tongue swollen, dry, c., sore, ulcerated, covered with vesicles. Apis.

Keeps constantly licking dry, c. lips (Am-m.), with burning fever and much prostration. Ars.

C. tongue, painful and burning. Arum.

Corners of mouth sore, c. and bleeding. Arum. (Ant-c., Graph., Lyc., Nitr-ac.)

Tongue yellow along center, first white with reddish papillæ; followed by yellow-brown coating in center, edges dark red and shining; dry, brown down center (Plumb.); c., sore, ulcerated. Bapt. (Apis, Ars., Rhus-t.)

Smarting, burning pain in tip of tongue, sore and c. Bar-c.

Tongue rough, c., and often of a dark brown color. Bry.

Lips dry and c., patient wants to wet them with tongue all the time. Bry. (Am-m.)

Tongue dry, smooth; red, c. (in dysentery). Kali-bi.

Tongue dry, red, brown, c. and tremulous. Hyos.

Tongue dry, red, c., black, stiff. Lach., Rhus-t.

Tongue coated yellow, burning, with blisters; c. Spig.

Tongue smooth, red and c.; dry and red; coated thick whitish-yellow; ulcerated. Kali-bi.

Mouth very sore, parched and dry; mucous membrane c. and bleeding; tongue swollen and covered with blisters on each side. Lach.

Dry, black, or c. tongue. Lyc. (Ars., Lach., Phos., Rhus-t.)

Tongue c. Spig., Rhus-t.

Brown, parched, c. tongue. Sulph.

Lips sore and c., with sordes on teeth. Stram.

Upper lip c. Tarax.

Tongue cold, dry, blackish; c., red and swollen. Ver-a.

Lips parched, scaly, c., excoriated, red. Tart-em.

Tongue c. or coated yellow, with red tip and edges. Ver-a.

Cracking.—C. of teeth while chewing. Thuja.
C. of teeth when rubbing them. Selen.
Cracks.—C. in gums. Plat.
Fine stitches in tongue, is full of c. Spig.
Burning of tip of tongue, as if full of c. Natr-c.
Cramp-like.—C. sensation in tongue. Borax.
Front teeth loose or too long; drawing, c. pains relieved by warm drinks. Lyc.
Crawling.—C. in teeth. Mur-ac., Rhus-t.
C. in gums. Arn.
Itching, c. on tip of tongue. Dulc.
Tingling, c. in mouth. Zinc.
Tingling, c. on tongue. Acon., Natr-m., Sec.
C. sensation on tongue. Plat.
Bloody saliva, smells like onions, with sensation as if a worm were c. at root of teeth. Kali-jod.
Toothache; tearing, jerking or c., extending into head; better from external heat. Rhus-t.
Copious secretion of saliva, with c. on inner surface of cheek. Zinc.
Cried.—Infants palate was wrinkled and it c. frequently when nursing. Borax.
Cries.—Mouth burns and is so sore that child refuses to drink, and c. when anything is offered. Arum.
Croup-like.—Thick, brown, c. exudations in mouth and fauces. Iod.
Crumb.—C. of bread starts aching. Clem.
Crumble.—Teeth c. off. Euphorb.
Teeeh turn black, exfoliate, c. and decay; have black streaks across them. Staph.
Teeth c. at roots; c. and turn yellow; pain at night. Thuja.
Crumblling.—C. teeth. Euphr. (Borax, Kreas., Lach., Plumb., Staph., Thuja.)
Crushed.—Pain as if in c. molar. Ign.
Odontalgia, as if teeth were c. into fragments. Ign.
Crust.—Tongue became covered with a grayish-white c. Merc-cor.
Crusts.—Black c. upon lips and teeth. Coni.
Dry, scaly c. on roof of mouth, that water scarcely moistens or dissolves. Myrica.
Crusty.—Thick, yellow, dark, dry and c. coating on tongue, rendering it almost immovable. Myrica.
Crying.—Speech hoarse, like a child c. Cupr.
Cup.—Childeren take hold of c. with both hands and take greedily one sip after another. Kali-n.
Current.—Toothache caused by c. of cold air, or by drinking cold liquids. Calc-c.
Cuspidati.—Sensation as if upper c. (incisors) were elongated. Magn-m.
Cut.—Tip of tongue burns, as if c. Kali-n.

Cuticle.—Sensation like a c. on tongue. Rhus-t.

Cutting.—Excrutiating pains, c., tearing in all teeth of right upper jaw, radiating to ear. Arn.

C. pain in tongue, as if cut with a knife. Bov.

C. pain in gums. Paris.

C. pain in teeth. Graph., Oleand., Ran-b.

C. pains in roots. Camph.

C. toothache which seems to originate from swelling of a submaxillary gland. Camph.

Ailments from c. wisdom teeth. Magn-c.

Mouth dry; also palate, with c. and scraping in palate on moving mouth to swallow. Hell.

C. on palate. Hell.

C. on tongue. Bov.

Damp.—Toothache during pregnancy, from cold, d., evening air. Nux-m.

Toothache, as if grasped by forceps, from d. cool air, with pain in neck. Nux-m.

Toothache from d. moist air. Borax, Nux-m., Rhod., Seneg.

Paralysis of tongue in d. cold weather. Dulc.

Dark.—Thick, yellowish, d., dry, and crusty coating on tongue, rendering it almost immovable. Myrica.

Tongue coated white in center with d. stripe along edges. Petr.

Gums painful, swollen, d. red, ulcerated and easily bleeding. Merc., Nitr-ac., Phos., Sep.

Lips dry, coated with d. mucus. Gels.

Excessive burning and soreness in mouth and fauces; mucus membrane greatly congested, d. red. Caps.

Tongue and palate d. red; she complains of dryness of throat and of difficult swallowing. Bell.

Tongue and palate d. red and dry. Bell.

Gums bleed, are swollen, pale red with a d. red border. Bar-c.

Gums flabby, d. red or purple. Bapt.

Darkened.—Tongue thick, d. and almost whole mouth covered by a grayish-white membrane (false membrane). Mur-ac.

Inflamed gums with d. streaks. Thuja.

Dark-brown.—D. streak in center of tongue. Calad.

Tongue rough and cracked, and often of a d. color. Bry.

Darted.—Tongue is d. out and oscillates to and fro, in sore throat. Lyc.

Darting.—Throbbing, d. and jerking in teeth. Cham.

D. in teeth, also lacerating, shooting pains. Coff.

Day.—Ulcers on gums, painful d. and night for weeks. Natr-m.

Debility.—Speech wanting from d. of organs. Am-c., Canth., Staph

Decay.—Rapid d. of diseased teeth. Staph.

Teeth d. at roots, crumble, and turn yellow; pain at night. Thuja

Early d. of teeth. Sep.
Quick d. of teeth. Carbo-v., Sep.
Teeth turn black, exfoliate, crumble and d.; have black streaks across them. Staph.
Hollow teeth d. rapidly. Mez.
Very painful dentition; teeth begin to d. as soon as they appear. Kreas.
D. of teeth suddenly. Mez.
D. in molars. Clem.
D. in lower molars, right side. Aloe.

Decayed.—Toothache in d. teeth before menses or after a cold. Bar-c.
D. teeth sensitive to cold water. Brom.
Pain in d. and hollow teeth. Ambr., Ant-c., China, Lach., Merc., Mez., Staph. (Acon., Aloe, Alu., Am-c., Ang., Bar-c., Borax, Bov., Bry., Cham., Cocc., Coff., Coni., Fluor-ac., Hep-s., Ipec., Kreas., Meph., Natr-m., Natr-s., Nitr-ac., Nitr., Nux-v., Ox-ac., Paris, Phos-ac., Plumb., Puls., Rheum, Sang., Sil., Spig., Tabac., Tarax., Thuja.)
Putrid taste as of d. teeth. Bry.
Digging and gnawing in d. teeth. Cham.
D. teeth pain when biting, after sleep. Lach.
Stinging in d. teeth; in whole row of teeth. Nux-v.
Pricking and stinging in d. teeth. Phos.
Painful jerks in nerve of hollow (d.) tooth. Spig.
Tearing pains in d. teeth, worse after eating and chewing; after drinking anything cold; not in open air. Staph.
Gnawing, tearing in d. tooth; shooting into ear, throbbing in temples; worse from cold drinks or touch. Staph.
Swelling around d. tooth. Sabin.

Deep.—Patches on right side of tongue, large and irregular, but very d. Mur-ac.
D. irregular, chapped ulcers on edge of tongue in syphilis. Nitr-ac.

Deglutition.—Dryness of mouth, tongue, throat, which interferes with speech and d. Bell.

Dental.—Neuralgia of inferior and superior d. nerves; worse from change in weather. Rhod.

Dentalis.—Fistula d. on lower jaw. Calc-c.
Tedious suppuration of gums, fistula d. Caust.

Dentition.—During d. gums succulated; look watery; child awakens with screams; red spots here and there on skin. Apis.
Gums swollen, sore in d. Arn.
Difficult d. Bell., Calc-c., Cham., Ign., Phyt., Rheum.
Sore gums during d. Berb.
Retarded, difficult, slow d. Calad. (Calc-ph.)
Retarded d., with cold tremors and emaciation. Calc-c.
Difficult d., with diarrhœa, fever and convulsions. Cham.

Gums red and tender during d. Cham.
D.; child frantic, awakens with sudden screams; face deep red; fontanelle pulsates too strongly; pain about ear. Gels.
D.; child thrusts fists into its mouth; screams, face pale. Ipec.
D.; irritation of gums (a crystal occasionally rubbed on gums will act as a palliative). Kali-brom.
Very painful d.; teeth begin to decay as soon as they appear. Kreas.
Slow d. Magn-c.
Slow d., with large distended abdomen and constipation. Magn-m.
Constipation of infants with retarded d. Magn-m.
Grinding of teeth at night, especially during d. Podo.

Denuded.—Mapped tongue, patches d. Tarax.

Deposits.—Cavity of mouth covered with diphtheritic d. and ulcers. Arum.

Desire.—D. for things that cannot be had, or which are refused or not wanted when offered. Bry.
Constant d. to spit, with metallic or sweetish taste in mouth. Cocc-c.
Irresistible d. to bite teeth together. Phyt.
Great d. to press gums and teeth together in cholera infantum. Podo.

Despair.—Pain intolerable, driving one to d. Cham.
Toothache in sensitive, nervous persons, driving to d., tearing, throbbing, extending to cheeks and along lower jaw. Hyos.

Detach.—Gums d. from teeth and bleed easily. Ant-c.

Detached.—Gums d. from teeth. Merc-cor.

Diarrhœa (see section on Stool.)—Difficult dentition with d., fever, and convulsions. Cham.
Toothache from cold, especially with d. Dulc.
Salivation with colic or d. Rheum.

Difficult.—D. dentition. Bell., Phyt.
Retarded, d., slow dentition. Calad. (Calc-ph.)
Tongue heavy, with d. speech. Carbo-v.
Stuttering, d., indistinct speech. Caust., Stram.
D. dentition with diarrhœa, fever and convulsions. Cham.
Tongue very much swollen, painful, and covered with foul ulcers, with constant oozing of blood as from a spongy tissue; these ulcers made swallowing very d. Merc.
Paralysis of tongue, speech d. Nux-m.
Child though old enough cannot talk, as if it were d. to move tongue. Nux-m.
Heaviness of tongue with d. speech. Nux-v.
Speech d., lisping. Nux-v.
Paralysis of tongue and d. articulation. Gels., Opi. (Caust., Dulc., Hyos., Nux-m., Nux-v.)
D. articulation; speech slow. Phos.
Speech d. and weak. Phos.
Loss of speech, or speech d., confused. Hyos.

D. speech; action of tongue disordered (Gels.), stammering. Kali-brom.

D. speech, tongue heavy, cannot open mouth. Lach.

Tongue red and swollen, ulcerated; black with red edges; swollen, coated white; moist, with intense thirst; swollen, flabby; showing impress of teeth on margin; d. to move, d. speech; stammering. Merc.

Dry tongue and heavy, rendering speech d. Natr-c.

Scrofulous children during dentition keep clawing (grasping) at gums; d. dentition. Sil.

Tongue so much swollen that its movements are d. and very painful; it is very red, with dirty yellow coating on upper surface; shows marks of teeth and has large gray patches on edges. Merc.

D., weak speech, occasioned by weakness. Stann.

Stammering, d., unintelligible speech, or entirely speechless. Stram.

D., even painful to move tongue. Tart-em.

Difficulty.—Tongue projected with d. Colch.

Tongue protruded with d., can hardly draw it in. Hyos.

Accumulation of tenacious saliva expectorated with d. Kali-bi., Merc-cor.

D. of speech. Spong.

Scorbutic, putrid inflammation of gums, bloody saliva and d. of talking, as if organ of speech were weak. Natr-m.

Speech slow, patient answers questions with d. Phos.

Stammering speech; articulates with great d. Selen. (Can-ind., Caust., Stram.)

Heaviness of tongue, d. of moving it. Calc-c., Carbo-v., Lach., Lyc., Merc.

D. in opening mouth. Caust., Colch., Lach., Nux-v.

Tongue swollen, stiff and dry, moved with d. Stram.

Digging.—Perfectly sound teeth spoiled by proving, afterwards suffered constantly with toothache, especially when chewing, when eating sour or cold things; besides there is a grumbling and d. in teeth, especially of lower jaw. Arg-n.

D. pain in teeth. Ant-c., Borax, Bov., Calc-c., Cham., Kali-c., Nitr-ac., Nux-v., Plat., Puls., Rat., Rheum, Ruta, Seneg., Sil., Sulph-ac.

D. and gnawing in decayed teeth. Cham.

D. toothache. Cham., Natr-c.

Toothache with pulsating, d. pains. Plat.

Throbbing, d. in hollow teeth, with drawing extending to eye. Puls.

Diminished.—Saliva d. Acon.

Diminishes.—Toothache increases gradually to a high degree, and as gradually d. Bell.

Dinner.—Burning pain in front teeth; teeth all sore, worse after drinking coffee; after smoking, after d., in evening and when lying down. Ign.

Diphtheria.—Fetor oris, as in d. and scarlatina. Chin-ars.

Salivation, with profuse flow of saliva after d., and enlarged parotids. Iris.

Breath excessively fetid in ulceration and d. Kali-chl.

D. (When disease first appears use as a gargle, or with a swab, every two hours, a mixture of one drachm of alcohol, five drops of caustic ammonia in two ounces of water. This treatment will abort the disease and cure the patient, but it must be used within twelve or eighteen hours after membrane first appears, or it will be to late.—W. D. G.)

Tongue distended, giving patient silly expression in angina or d. Lyc.

Diphtheritic.—Cavity of mouth covered with d. deposits and ulcers. Arum.

Dirty.—D., livid color of gums. Merc.

D. redness of gums. Berb.

D. looking ulcers on tongue. Plumb.

Teeth d., yellow and sore. Thuja. (Iod.)

Tongue coated yellow (Chelid.), white, d. China.

Tongue posteriorly pale, d. yellow, rather thick; this coating extending forward along sides of tongue. Merc-cor.

Base of tongue covered with a thick, d. yellow coating; especially on rising in morning. Merc-jod.

Tongue so much swollen that its movements are difficult and very painful; it is very red, with d. yellow coating on upper surface; shows marks of teeth and has large gray patches on edges. Merc.

Aphthæ, d. looking ulcers and purple blotches in mouth and on tip of tongue. Plumb.

Disagreeable.—D., disgusting taste. Kali-n.

Sharp, pungent, d. taste in mouth, especially at tip of tongue and back of throat. Lob.

D. taste in mouth. Cimicif.

Disappears.—Toothache worse thinking about it, d. when mind is diverted. Bar-c.

Taste of rotten eggs only in morning after rising; d. on washing mouth. Graph.

Discharge.—Constant d. of ropy saliva dropped from mouth during conversation. Iris.

Scanty, but constant d. of tough mucus from mouth, with burning in throat. Arum.

Severe inflammation of mouth and gums, with constant d. of clear water from same. Merc-cor.

Disgust.—D. for butter. China.

Disgusting.—Scorbutic, swollen gums, separating from teeth, easily bleeding, putrid and d. Cist. (Carbo-v., Cinnab., Merc., Nitr-ac.)

Persistent, bitter, d. taste. Bry., China, Coloc., Nux-v., Sulph.

Disagreeable, d. taste. Kali-n.
Coppery, saltish, d. taste; aphthous sore mouth. **Lach.**
Bread is d. to patient. Natr-m.
Taste of milk in morning d., as if spoiled. **Nux-v.**
Flat, insipid, sweetish, sickly, d. taste. **Bry.**
D. taste in mouth. Asar.
Taste bitter, d. Arn.

Disordered.—Difficult speech, action of tongue d. (Gels.); stammering. Kali-brom.

Distended.—Tongue d., giving patient silly expression in angina or diphtheria. Lyc.
Slow dentition, with large d. abdomen and constipation. Magn-m.

Distortion.—D. of mouth and tongue when talking. Caust.

Disturbed.—Sleep d. by toothache. Merc-cor.

Diverted.—Toothache worse thinking about it, disappears when mind is d. Bar-c.

Dorsum.—Soreness of tongue, either on tip, sides or d.; can scarcely talk or eat. Calc-c.
Tongue red, dry, involving edges as well as d. Kali-brom.

Dots.—Tongue whitish, with fine red d.; point red. Stram.

Dotted.—Tongue and mouth inflamed, red, raw, painful; d. with whitish points; fetid breath; stomatitis. Mur-ac.

Down.—Lower jaw hangs d. Hell., Lyc., Mur-ac.

Draw.—Tongue protruded with difficulty, can hardly d. it in. Hyos.

Drawing.—D., tearing toothache, worse from mental exertion; from cold or cold things; after eating; from coffee or wine; relieved by warmth. Nux-v.
D. toothache; stitches in an indefinite tooth. Nux-v.
Sharp shooting pains in teeth, or d. jerking; as if nerve were put on the stretch and then let loose. Puls.
Toothache; d. tearing pains; worse in stormy weather, or before a storm. Rhod.
Toothache; a thunder storm or windy weather is always preceded by d., aching, cutting pain. Rhod.
Toothache; d., tearing, stitching, extending to ear, especially after eating, drinking, or taking anything hot or cold in mouth. Sep.
During menses, d. from teeth into cheek, which becomes swollen. Sep.
D., throbbing or boring toothache in open air, or in slightest draft of air; from cold water, in evening and at night. **Sulph.**
D., rending toothache. Tabac.
D., throbbing in teeth. Hyos., Sep.
D. pain in teeth after eating and drinking. **Cham.**
D. and twitching toothache. Coloc.
D. pain in teeth from eating cold things. Coni.
D. and jerking pains in teeth; teeth sensitive to cold things. Cocc-c. (Ant-c., Calc-c., Staph., Sulph.)

Jerking, shooting, d. toothache in left upper jaw, at times in one, at times in another; pain affects all teeth, without being able to point out tooth affected. Clem.

D., acute toothache, relieved by ice or ice-cold water. Bry., Coff. (Bism., Clem.)

D. pain in molars while walking in wind. Graph.

D. in upper incisors. Grat.

Front teeth loose or too long, d., cramp-like pains, relieved by warm drinks. Lyc.

Toothache after eating; from riding; burning, d., tearing, twitching. Magn-c.

Grinding and d. pain in teeth; wants to press them together. Merc-jod.

Pain d., tearing from teeth to ears and throat after eating and at night. Natr-m.

D., tearing in carious teeth. Abrot.

D. toothache extending to other parts or down larynx, neck or shoulders. Aloe.

D. pain, sometimes in teeth of right, sometimes in those of left side. Ambr.

D. toothache during menses; better from eating; worse from warm fluids. Am-c.

Toothache from d. air in mouth. Aur.

D., jerking, throbbing toothache. Bar-c.

Dull d. in upper right row of teeth; worse at night and from cold air. Bell.

Toothache from a throbbing, tearing, d. nature; worse at night, from cold air, from mental exertion, and from contact. Bell.

Violent d., aching in carious teeth; better in air, and in warmth; worse in evening. Bov.

D., sticking toothache while eating, extending to muscles of neck; aggravated by warmth. Bry.

Toothache; d., shooting or boring. Calad.

D., tearing toothache in all back teeth. Carbo-v.

D. pain in teeth. Ambr., Am-c., Bov., Bry., Calc-c., Carbo-v., Clem., Cocc-c., Coni., Cycl., Puls., Ran-sc., Rhod., Sep., Staph., Sulph. (Anac., Ang., Bar-c., Bell., Bism., Canth., Caps., Carbo-an., Caust., Cham., China, Daph., Graph., Guaj., Hep-s., Iod., Kali-c., Kreas., Lach., Lyc., Magn-c., Meph., Mez., Natr-m., Natr-s., Nitr-ac., Nitr., Nux-v., Ol-an., Oleand., Paris, Phos-ac., Phos., Plat., Ran-b., Sabad., Sabin., Sars., Sil., Tabac., Tarax., Tereb., Thuja, Ver-a., Zinc.)

D. pains in nerves. Coloc., Puls.

D. pain in roots. Staph.

D. pain in gums. Ars., Caps., Nux-v., Staph., Tabac.

D. in teeth and gums. Carbo-an.

D. tearing pain in molars. Carbo-v.

D., tearing, jerking pains in teeth. Zinc.
D. and jerking in tongue. Cast.
Throbbing, digging in hollow teeth, with d. extending to eye. Puls.

Drawling.—Speech d. in reading. Tabac.

Drawn.—Mouth d. now to left, again to right. Stram.
Upper lip d. up, exposing teeth; foam at mouth, eyes sunken and fixed. Camph.

Dribbling.—D. of glairy saliva from mouth. Stram.

Drink.—Teeth painful when touched by warm food or d. Agn.
Mouth burns and is so sore child refuses to d., and cries when anything is offered. Arum.
Burning pain at tip of tongue (Calc-ph., Carbo-an., Coloc.), as from soreness; worse from warm food or d. Calad.
Upper gums excessively painful, irritated; worse from food or d.; pains prevent sleep. Dolich.
Cannot d. for want of breath; has to take drinks in little sips. Kali-n.
Putrid taste in mouth in morning, though food and d. taste natural; taste sour, bitter. Nux-v.
Cold d. seems to penetrate teeth as if they were hollow. Staph.
Mouth and lips ulcerated; cannot d. on account of pain. Stram.
Toothache from cold d. Mur-ac., Nux-v., Staph. (Ant-c., Arg-n., Borax, Bry., Calc-c., Carbo-an., Cham., Cina, Clem., Graph., Kali-c., Lach., Mang., Merc., Nux-m., Rhus-t., Rumex, Sars., Spig., Sulph., Tilia, Thuja.)
Great dryness of mouth and lips; must d. water. Kali-bi.
Sensation of dryness, which persists notwithstanding all patient may d. Rhus-t.

Drinking.—Tongue not coated, but very dry, which provokes d. Rhus-t.
Toothache; drawing, tearing, stitching, extending to ear, especially after eating, d. or taking anything hot or cold into mouth. Sep.
Toothache from d. tea. Thuja.
Rancid taste in mouth after eating or d. Kali-jod.
Burning pain in front teeth; teeth all sore; worse after d. coffee; after smoking; after dinner, in evening and when lying down. Ign.
Lancinating toothache, especially after d. anything cold. Graph.
Drawing pain in teeth after eating and d. Cham.
Likes to hold cold water in mouth a long time when d. Cham.
Toothache caused by current of cold air, or by d. cold liquids. Calc-c.
Frequent d. of cold water relieves bitter taste and inclination to vomit. Bry.
Excessive thirst; d. does not refresh, satisfy. Ars.
Soreness of palate, painful when eating or d. Arum.
Mouth dry, d. moistens a moment, but dryness returns in a greater degree. Bry.
Taste putrid when eating or d. Bell.

Toothache from d. Cham., Sabin.

Drinks.—Toothache; tearing, jerking, sticking; often extending through jaw to ear; periodic; after waking; after sleeping; after eating; from warm food or d. Lach.

D. often, but little at a time. Ars. (reverse, Bry.)

Toothache worse from warm or cold d. Calad.

Toothache from hot d. Ang., Cham., Dros.

Drooling.—Saliva profuse, d. at night. Ptel.

Dropped.—Constant discharge of ropy saliva d. from mouth during conversation. Iris.

Drunk.—Tongue and glottis partially paralyzed; speech thick, as if d.; from congestion of base of brain. Gels.

Dry.—Tongue yellowish-brown, d. in center, or d. and swollen. Stram.

Mouth d., insipid and sticky in morning. Sulph.

Tongue covered with a white pasty coating, red in streaks; very red, d. in middle. Tart-em.

Lips d., parched, in pneumonia and fevers. Tart-em.

Tongue cold; d., blackish; cracked; red and swollen. Ver-a.

Tongue d., broad and white; center brown; leaves impress of teeth. Vib-op.

Tongue swollen, stiff, d., moved with difficulty. Stram.

Mouth d. on awaking mornings, with stinging. Spig.

Mouth feels d. and pricks, as from pins, yet filled with tenacious and nauseous saliva. Spig.

Cold, d., livid tongue in cholera. Sec.

Tongue red. d., cracked. Rhus-t.

Tongue brown and d. in center. Phos.

D. sensation on tongue. Phos-ac.

Tongue remarkedly d., with violent thirst. Arg-n.

D., red, glazed tongue, in chronic gastritis. Plumb.

Mouth and tongue d. on awaking. Podo.

Tongue d. and white. Phos., Plumb.

Mouth d., burning; tickling; inflamed, sore, worse from warm food; not annoyed by cold food. Psor.

Tip of tongue feels burnt, d. and painful. Psor.

Tongue brown, yellow, d. Ptel.

Mouth and pharynx d. and covered with tasteless, insipid, tenacious mucus in morning. Puls.

Tongue not coated but very d. which provoked drinking. Rhus-t.

Mouth and fauces very d. and hot. Lact-ac.

Tongue d., rough, or feels cold, numb or burnt. Laur.

Saliva d. on palate and lips to a tenacious mucus. Lyc.

Mouth d. with unquenchable thirst. Merc-cor.

Mouth d., tongue heavy and paralyzed; ulcers on tongue; patient cannot move it at all, even if conscious. Mur-ac.

Mouth d., water relieves only partially for a while. Myrica.

D. tongue and heavy, rendering speech difficult. **Natr-c.**
Awakes with very d. mouth. Clem., Nux-m.
Mouth sore, d., parched, aphthous. Lach.
Tongue red d., involving edges as well as dorsum. Kali-brom.
Tongue d. red, black stiff, cracked. Lach., Rhus-t.
Mouth very sore, parched, d.; mucous membrane cracked and bleeding; tongue swollen and covered with blisters on each side of cheek. Lach.
Mouth very d., bitter and clammy in morning. Dios.
Stiff, painful, d. tongue. Coni.
Mouth and tongue both d., with much thirst. Ars., Bry., **Cocc-c.**
D. parched lips. Croton-tig.
Tongue d. in morning on awaking. **Clem.**
Swelling of gums; mouth d. China.
Mouth and tongue hot and d. **Cimicif.**
Tongue d., parched, fissured. Carbo-**v.**
D. scraping sensation of palate. Camph.
Lips d. and cracked, patient wants to wet them with tongue all the time. Bry.
Mouth d. and parched. **Brom.**
D. sensation on tongue. **Brom.**
Mouth and fauces d. and sticky, especially in morning, relieved after eating. Berb.
Burning in mouth, as from pepper; mouth d., thirst; gums red. Natr-s.
Margin of mouth covered with sores and blisters; lips d., swollen, cracked; corners ulcerated. Nitr-ac.
Tongue so d. it sticks to mouth (palate). **Nux-v.**
Saliva and mucus in mouth seemed so thick, that whole mouth felt quite d. Nux-m.
Mouth d., sore, full of fetid ulcers, with bloody saliva. Nux-v.
Mouth d. and parched. Œnanth.
Tongue sensitive, d., red, burning, swollen, with thick white coating. Ox-ac.
Tongue swollen, d. and black. Phos.
Tongue d. and covered with white mucus. Phos.
D. scaly crusts on roof of mouth, that water scarcely moistens or dissolves. Myrica.
Mouth, lips, tongue, d. and sticky. **Merc-jod.**
Tongue coated with thick white mucus, or d. and red; papillæ elevated, strawberry-like; coated white, swollen and stiff. **Merc-cor.**
Mouth d., burning and parched, as if scalded. Merc-cor.
D., black or cracked tongue. Lyc. (Ars., Lach., Phos., Rhus-t.)
Tongue red, d. and rough, or coated white, yellow or brown. **Cupr.**
D. lips without thirst. Cycl.
D. rough tongue, with much thirst and ptyalism. **Dulc.**
All solid food tastes d. and insipid. Ferr.

Tongue vivid red at tip and edges, coated yellow in center; whitish and d. Fluor-ac.

Tongue very d., numb, swollen. Hell.

Mouth d., also palate, with cutting and scraping in palate on moving mouth to swallow. Hell.

Tongue very d., trembles and feels stiff. Hell.

Tongue d., red, brown, cracked and tremulous. Hyos.

Soft and hard palate both d. and glazed. Hyos.

Tongue smooth, red and cracked; d. and red, coated thick, whitish-yellow; ulcerated. Kali-bi.

Tongue smooth, d.; red, cracked in dysentery. Kali-bi.

Keeps constantly licking d., cracked lips (Am-m.), with burning fever and much prostration. Ars.

Nose, lips, mouth and tongue d., no relief from water. Phos.

Palate soft, d. like leather. Merc-cor., Sticta.

Tongue hot, d., red, cracked; white center and red edges. Bell.

Tongue and palate dark red and d. Bell.

Tongue d. and red as if burned; with brown streak or stripe down center; edges clean and red. Bapt.

Tongue yellow along center; first white with reddish papillæ, followed by yellow-brown coating in center, edges d. and shining; d., brown down center (Plumb.), cracked, sore, ulcerated. Bapt. (Apis, Ars., Rhus-t.)

Mouth and tongue very d. in fevers. Bapt. (Acon., Ars., Bry.)

Tongue d., brown or black with a low typhoid condition. Ars.

Tongue swollen, cracked, sore, ulcerated or covered with vesicles. Apis.

Tongue red at tip, or d., with brown streak down middle; edges moist. Apis.

Tongue d., hard as a chip and black like teeth. Arg-n.

Tongue d. or coated yellow. Arn.

D. almost black tongue in typhus. Arn.

Tongue d., parched and cracked. Ailanth.

Dryness.—D. of mouth. Abies-c., Acon., Bar-c., Bell., Bry., Canth., Carbo-v., Caust., Cham., China, Hyos., Ign., Lach., Laur., Lyc., Merc., Mur-ac., Natr-s., Nux-v., Rhus-t., Seneg., Sil., Sulph., Ver-a. (Æth., Aloe, Alu., Am-c., Ang., Apis, Arg-m., Arn., Ars., Bar-m., Berb., Calc-c., Can-sat., Carbo-an., Chelid., Chenop., Cina, Cinnab., Cist., Cocc., Coni., Cor-r., Cupr., Euphorb., Graph., Gum-gut., Hyper., Jatr., Kali-bi., Kali-c., Kali-jod., Lact., Led., Magn-c., Magn-m., Magn-s., Merc-jod., Mosch., Natr-m., Nitr-ac., Nux-m., Oleand., Ol-an., Paris, Petr., Phell., Phos., Phos-ac., Puls., Ran-sc., Rumex, Ruta, Sars., Samb., Sec., Senecio, Seneg., Sep., Sil., Squilla, Stram., Tabac., Tellur., Therid., Zinc.)

D. of palate. Carbo-an., Cist., Cycl., Glon., Hell., Magn-c., Mang., Meny., Staph., Ver-a.

D. of tongue. Ars., Bell., Bry., Calad., Dulc., Ver-a. (Acon., Aloe, Apis, Arg-m., Arg-n., Arn., Bapt., Bar-c., Bar-m., Calc-c., Carbo-an., Caust., Cham., Chenop., Cist., Cocc-c., Coni., Cupr., Daph., Gels., Hell., Hyos., Iod., Kali-bi., Kalm., Lach., Laur., Lyc., Merc., Merc-cor., Merc-sol., Natr-m., Nitr-ac., Nux-v., Nux-m., Ox-ac., Paris, Phos., Phos-ac., Plumb., Podo., Psor., Rhus-t., Rumex, Sec., Sep., Spong., Sulph., Sulph-ac., Tabac.

D. of lips (see vol. i., Face). Berb. (Acon., Am-m., Arn., Bry., Can-sat., Hyos., Kali-n., Nux-m., Sep.)

Saliva, with sense of d. Colch., Kali-c., Plumb., Rhod.

D. of mouth at night. Coff.

Profuse flow of saliva, with d. of throat. Colch.

D. and scraping in mouth. Cocc.

D. of mouth as if had been eating salt bacon. Gels.

D. of mouth, tongue, lips and fauces. Hyos.

Great d. of mouth and lips, must drink water. Kali-bi.

D. of tongue, palate and whole mouth, without thirst. Phos-ac.

D. of mouth with thirst. Acon., Aloe, Arg-n., Arn., Bell., Berb., Bry., Canth., Cham., Chelid., Cinnab., Cycl., Kreas., Laur., Merc-cor., Natr-c., Natr-s., Nitr-ac., Opi., Petr., Rhus-t., Sec., Tabac.

D. of mouth without thirst. Acon., Ang., Bell., Bry., Can-sat., Carbo-v., Cocc., Euphr., Euphorb., Jatr., Kali-c., Nux-m., Nux-v., Phos-ac., Puls., Sabad., Samb.

D. only of posterior part of mouth. Mez.

Heat and d. of mouth. Kali-chl.

D. of mouth and tongue. Kali-n.

D. of mouth and tongue without thirst. Lyc.

Great d. of mouth. Mosch., Naja.

D. of palate. Carbo-an., Cist., Cycl., Glon., Hell., Many., Magn-c., Meny., Staph., Ver-a.

D. of soft palate, like leather. Merc-cor., Sticta.

Great d. of mouth, tongue and palate, with thirst. Sulph.

Great d. of mouth and lips, which was obliged to lick. Natr-c.

Persistent d. of mouth, especially tongue. Natr-m.

D. and intense burning in mouth and fauces. Nitr-ac.

D. of mouth in morning. Ambr., Agn., Berb., Can-sat., Caps., Carbo-an., Jac-car., Lyc., Magn-c., Mur-ac., Natr-s., Nitr-ac., Nux-v., Ol-an., Opi., Paris, Petr., Podo., Puls., Sang., Seneg., Spig., Sulph., Thuja.

Great d. of mouth in morning without thirst. Puls.

D. of mouth in morning on awaking. Alu., Calc-c., Clem., Coca, Graph., Kali-c., Kobalt, Sep., Tarax.

D. of mouth on awaking, forenoon. Seneg.

D. of mouth on awaking, evening. Cycl., Paris.

D. of mouth on awaking at night. Am-c., Arum.

Violent thirst with d. of lips. Ant-c. (Acon., Ars., Bry.)

Great d. of mouth, lips and tongue (Acon., Ars., Hyos., Kali-n. Nux-m.), tip of tongue moist. Bry., Merc.
Mouth dry; drinking moistens a moment, but d. returns in a greater degree. Bry.
D. of mouth and lips. Can-sat.
D. of mouth, throat and lips. Can-sat.
D. in mouth, extending to posterior nares. Canth.
Mouth hot, with rawness, and d. of tip of tongue. Carbo-v.
Bitterness on palate, with d. of tongue. Carbo-v.
D. of whole mouth, especially roof of mouth, with increased thirst. Carls.
Sensation of heat and d. in mouth. Caul.
D. of tongue and roof of mouth. Cist.
D. of mouth and throat, obliged to moisten and rinse mouth every time he wakes. Cinnab.
Constant d. of mouth and lips. Natr-c.
Sensation of d. and rawness in middle of tongue. Acon.
D. and rawness in middle of tongue. Acon.
D. and constriction of pharynx as from an astringent drink. Agar.
Great d. of mouth and throat. Am-c.
D. of mouth, tongue and throat. Apis.
D. of mouth on awaking. Apoc.
D. in mouth with violent thirst. Ars. (Bry., Rhus-t.)
D. of mouth, throat and œsophagus. Asaf.
D. of mouth early after rising. Bar-c.
D. of mouth, tongue and throat, which interferes with speech and deglutition. Bell.
Feeling of coldness and d. of fore part of tongue. Bell.
Complains of d. of throat and difficulty of swallowing. Bell.
D. of mouth which is almost beyond relief. Bell.
Aphthæ on tongue, in mouth, inside of cheeks, with great heat and d. of mouth. Borax. (Hell., Hydr., Iod., Merc., Nitr-ac.)
D. in mouth, tongue sticks to palate. Bry.
Great d. of mouth with great thirst. Nitr-ac.
D. of mouth, tongue and lips without thirst. Nux-m.
Very great d. of mouth; saliva seemed like cotton. Nux-m.
D. of mouth without much thirst, but with much accumulation of saliva in fauces. Nux-v.
D. of mouth after midnight, as if tongue stuck to palate. Nux-v.
Sensation of great d. of mouth and lips, wants to moisten lips constantly with tongue. Lact-ac.
Great complaints about d. of tongue, which is not very dry. Natr-m.
Increase of saliva in mouth, with d. of throat. Rhod.
Sensation of d. which persists notwithstanding all patient may drink. Rhus-t.
Sensation of d. on tip of tongue. Rhus-t., Valer.

D. of lips, mouth and tongue. Nux-m., Sep.
D. in mouth, fetid breath. Spig.
Sensation of d. of lips. Sang.
D. of mouth and nose. Therid.
Speech indistinct from d. in throat. Bry., Seneg.
Sensation of d., yet with much saliva in mouth. Viola-tr.
Sensation of d. in mouth. Acon., Asaf., Bell., Colch., Dros., Kali-c., Lyc., Nux-m., Sulph-ac., Viola-od.

Ducts.—Orifices of salivary d. sore, as if corroded. Acon.

Dull.—Teeth feel d. Acet-ac., Sep.
Sensation as if teeth were loose, d., and too long. Am-c.
Stitches in teeth, they feel too long, or d. Berb.
Teeth feel numb, d. and loose; cannot bite on them. Lith-c.
Teeth feel d. and elongated, as if torn from maxilla, in syphilitic and rheumatic subjects. Mez.
Teeth become yellow and feel d. Phos-ac.
Teeth feel d. and loose when masticating. Spong.
Teeth feel d., set on edge, as from acids, when chewing food. Tarax.

Dullness.—D. of teeth, as if set on edge. Nux-m., Tarax. (Am-c., Ars., Aur., Berb., Caps., Ferr., Kali-chl., Lach., Lyc., Merc., Mez., Natr-m., Nitr-ac., Phos-ac., Phos., Sep., Sil., Spong., Sulph., Tart-ac.
D. of teeth, as if covered with lime. Nux-m.
D. of teeth, left side. Cor-r.

During.—Toothache d. and after menstruation. Calad.
Toothache d. pregnancy. Calad.
Canker sores d. dentition. Calc-c., Merc-cor.
Toothache d. or after a meal, especially sweet things. Natr-c.

Dwindles.—Tongue d. Mur-ac.

Dyspepsia.—Foul taste with map tongue in chronic d. Tarax, Thuja.

Ear (see vol. i.).—Gnawing, tearing in decayed tooth, shooting into e., throbbing in temple; worse from cold drinks and touch. Staph.
Tearing in lower jaw extending to e. and about it. Spig.
Sticking toothache extending into e. at night. Sulph.
Pulsating, jerking toothache extending into e. and head; worse at night and from warmth of bed. Merc.
Toothache, drawing, tearing, stitching extending to e., especially after eating, drinking or taking anything cold in mouth. Sep.
Toothache, tearing, jerking, sticking; often extending through jaw to e., periodic; after waking; after sleeping; after eating; from warm food or drinks. Lach.
Sticking in palate extending to inner e. Ign.
Pain in right side of face from root of tooth which had been sawn off, extending to temples; next day same pain in left side from throat to left e., causing earache. Lith-c.

Toothache extending to e. Merc. (Alu., Am-c., Anac., Ars., Bell., Borax, Bry., Caust., Cham., Chenop., China, Ind., Kreas., Lach., Magn-c., Meph., Mez., Natr-m., Nicc., Nux-m., Nux-v., Ol-an., Puls., Rat., Rhus-t., Sep., Staph., Sulph., Viola-od.)

Toothache originating from e. Ol-an.

Excrutiating pains, cutting, tearing in all teeth of right upper jaw extending to e. Arn.

Earache (see vol. i).—Pain in right side of face from root of tooth which has been sawn off, extending to temples; next day, same pain in left side from throat to ear, causing e. Lith-c.

Toothache with e. Mur-ac., Rhod.

Early.—E. decay of teeth. Sep.

Ears.—Pain, drawing, tearing from teeth to e. and throat, after eating and at night. Natr-m.

Toothache extending to e., temples; better from warmth. Nux-m.

Tearing in teeth extending to head, face, e. Nux-v.

One-sided toothache extending to face, head and e. Puls.

Toothache coming on in open air, least draft, at night, in bed, or from washing in cold water; with congestion to head, or stitches in e. Sulph.

Earth.—Smell from mouth as of clay or e. (early in morning after rising). Mang.

Earthy.—Odor from mouth e., mornings. Mang.

Easily.—Gums swollen, bleed e. Ham., Merc., Nitr-ac.

Eat.—Foul, bad taste; cannot e. because of it. Myrica.

Blisters on palate; sensitive, can hardly e.; better from cold things. Natr-s.

Eating.—Toothache pressing outward; throbbing, twitching, tearing and jerking, especially in hollow teeth; aggravated by cold water; cold air; after e. Spig.

Tearing pains in decayed teeth; worse after e. and chewing; after drinking anything cold and in open air. Staph.

Drawing, sticking toothache while e., extending to muscles of neck; aggravated by warmth. Bry.

Bitter taste before and after e. Carbo-v.

Toothache after e. Cham.

Drawing pain in teeth after e. and drinking. Cham.

Drawing pain in teeth from e. cold things. Coni.

Dryness in mouth, as if had been e. salt bacon. Gels.

Toothache only when e. Kali-c.

Rancid taste in mouth after e. or drinking. Kali-jod.

A sound tooth is painful while e., as if too long. Lyc.

Cracking in maxillary articulation when chewing and e. Nitr-ac.

Painfulness of teeth while e. Nux-m.

Drawing, tearing toothache; worse after e. Nux-v.

Bitter taste when not e. Psor.

Toothache worse when e. Puls.
Acidity of mouth always after e. Sil.
Ulcer on right border of tongue, e. into it and discharging pus; carcinoma. Sil.
Bad smell from mouth, mostly after e. Sulph.
Toothache from e. bread. Carbo-an.
Pain in submaxillary glands when e. Actea-s.
Drawing toothache during menses; better from e.; worse from warm fluids. Am-c.
Toothache worse after e. (Lach., Nux-v.) and from water. Ant-c. (Calc-c., Cocc., Staph., Sulph.)
Perfectly sound teeth spoiled by the proving; afterwards suffered constantly with toothache, especially when chewing, when e. sour or cold things; besides there is a grumbling and digging in teeth, especially of lower jaw. Arg-n.
Bitter taste before e. Tarax.
Bitter taste after e. Ars. (Bry., China, Coloc., Nux-v., Puls., Sulph.)
Soreness of palate, painful when e. or drinking. Arum.
Gums sore when touched or when e. Aur.
After e. some, feels too weak to chew any more. Bar-c.
Toothache some minutes after e., not during. Bell.
Taste putrid when e. or drinking. Bell.
Mouth and fauces dry and sticky, especially in morning; relieved after e. Berb.
Toothache from e. Bell. (Ant-c., Bry., Canth., Cast., Cocc., Hep-s., Magn-c., Magn-m., Merc., Puls., Thuja.
Toothache relieved from e. Rhod., Sil., Spig.
Toothache; tearing, jerking, sticking; often extending through jaw to ear; periodic, after waking; after sleeping; after e.; from warmth of food or drinks. Lach.

Eats.—E. hastily. Cupr.

Edge.—Concave e. of teeth seems sharp and hurt tongue. Aloe.
Rawness, burning and painful stinging along e. of tongue. Apis.
Teeth feel on e. Bell.
Dullness of teeth, as if set on e. Nux-v.
Sensation of coldness at e. (points) of incisors. Grat.
Sour eructations that set teeth on e. Petr., Robin., Sulph-ac.
Deep, irregular-shaped ulcers on e. of tongue in syphilis. Nitr-ac.
Teeth on left side feel as if they were on e. Cor-r.
Teeth on e. from extreme acrid eructations. Robin.
Teeth on e. Sulph-ac.
Teeth set on e. as from acids. Tarax.
Teeth feel dull, set on e. as from acids, when chewing food. Tarax.

Edges.—Redness of e. of tongue. Bell., Merc-jod., Nux-v., Sulph.
Tongue coated thinly white, with reddened papillæ; red e. Tart-em.
Tongue cracked or coated yellow, with red tip and e. Ver-a.

Tongue coated white in center with a dark streak along e. Petr.
E. of tongue feel sore, as if scalded. Puls.
Tongue red and swollen; ulcerated; black, with red e., swollen, coated white; moist, with intense thirst; swollen, flabby; showing impress of teeth on margin; difficult to move; difficult speech; stammering. Merc.
Tongue so much swollen that its movements are difficult and very painful; very red, with dirty yellow coating on upper surface; shows marks of teeth and has large gray patches on e. Merc.
Tongue broad or with scalloped e. Kali-bi.
Tongue coated thick yellow, e. red, and full of small painful ulcers. Kali-bi.
Gums, painful to touch; swollen, spongy, receding from teeth; e. whitish, bleeding. Merc.
Tongue coated bright yellow; lips and e. red. Merc-jod.
Tongue vivid red at tip and e., coated yellow in center; whitish and dry. Fluor-ac.
Tongue red on e., with large papillæ. Cina.
Swelling of tongue; ulcers on e. of tongue. Cic-v.
Tongue inflamed and much swollen, papillæ of deep red color, tip and e. light red. Bell.
Tongue hot, dry, red, cracked; white center and red e. Bell.
Tongue yellow along center, first white with reddish papillæ, followed by yellow-brown coating in center; e. dark red and shining; dry, brown down center (Plumb.); cracked, sore ulcerated. Bapt. (Apis, Ars., Rhus-t.)
Tongue dry and red, as if burnt; with brown streak down center, e. clean and red. Bapt.
E. of tongue red, take imprint of teeth. Ars.
E. of tongue furred, red streak in middle and red tip. Ars. (Phyt., Rhus-t.)
Sensation of soreness and redness on e. of tongue. Ant-c.
Tongue red, dry, enlarged; white, involving e. as well as dorsum. Kali-brom.

Effort.—Cannot speak though she makes e. Cimicif.

Eggs.—Taste putrid, sweetish, like rotten e.; flat, foul, and nauseous. Acon.
Taste of rotten e., especially in morning. Arn.
Taste in mouth like rotten e. Mur-ac.

Ejected.—Much saliva must be e. Am-c.

Elevated.—Tongue sore, red, papillæ e. in scarlatina. Arum.
Tongue coated with thick white mucus, or dry and red; papillæ e., strawberry-like, coated white, swollen and stiff. Merc-cor.

Elongated.—Toothache, teeth feel e. Calad.
Teeth feel sore and e. Caul.
Sensation as if upper cuspidati (incisors) were e. Magn-m.

Pain in teeth, which feel e. but not much worse on biting on them. Caps.

Teeth feel e. Kreas., Nitr-ac., Ptel.

Teeth feel dull and e. and as if torn from maxilla in syphilitic and rheumatic subjects. Mez.

Teeth feel loose, e., with painful jerking shortly after eating. Stann.

Teeth become loose and feel e., with swelling and painful soreness of gums. Sil.

Teeth feel e. and loose. Merc., Rhus-t.

Molars feel e.; coldness in molars. Rat.

Carious teeth sensitive; gums sore, teeth feel as if e. Ptel.

Teeth all ache (toothache), feel sore and e.; rheumatism. Phyt.

Toothache; throbbing, pulsating pains, teeth feel e. Glon.

E. uvula. Hep-s., Millef.

Uvula swollen and e. Kali-jod.

Elongation.—Sensation of e. of teeth. Arn., Ars., Bell., Berb., Bry., Calc-c., Camph., Caps., Caust., Clem., Hyos., Kreas., Kali-jod., Lach., Lachn., Magn-c., Magn-m., Merc., Merc-cor., Mez., Natr-m., Natr-s., Nicc., Nitr-ac., Phyt., Rat., Stann., Sulph.

Sensation of e. in hollow tooth. Hep-s.

Sensation of e. in gums. Nitr-ac.

Speech difficult from e. of tonsils. Aur.

Painful looseness and e. of teeth. Caust.

Emaciation.—Retarded dentition, with cold tremors and e. Calc-ph.

Enlarged.—Tongue e. in malaria. Ars.

Salivation, with profuse flow of saliva after diphtheria and e. parotids. Iris.

Tongue red, dry, e., white, involving edges as well as dorsum. Kali-brom.

Enlargement.—Sensation of e. of tongue. Paris., Psor.

Entering.—Toothache worse on e. into a warm room. Magn-s.

Entero-colitis.—Tongue red, smooth and glossy, as if deprived of papillæ, as in typhoid fever, stomatitis and e. Tereb.

Epilepsy.—Bites tongue in e. Absinth.

Foams at mouth in e. Absinth., Laur. (Cic-v., Cocc., Cupr., Hyos., Naja.)

Epithelium.—E. of mouth quite white. Acet-ac.

E. of mouth red and glazed. Am-c.

Epulis.—E.; small tubercle on gums. Natr-m.

Erect.—Tongue red, with uniformly e. papillæ Podo.

Papillæ e. on mucous membrane. Arg-m., Arum., Croc., Kali-bi., Merc-cor., Oleand., Poth.

Erection.—Roughness on tongue from e. of papillæ. Croc., Oleand.

Erosions.—Bloody e. on inner surface of cheeks. Phos.

Bloody e. of lips. Phos.

Eructations.—Bitter taste in mouth, with sour e. Graph.
E. and taste putrid, slimy. Sep.
Teeth on edge from extreme acid e. Petr., Robin., Sulph-ac.
Eruption.—Vesicular e. on lips. Clem.
Humid suppurating e. around mouth; corners of mouth sore. Lyc.
Papular e. at corners of mouth. Petr.
Ulceration of corners of mouth, with vesicular e. on lips. Sil.
Eruptions.—E. in corners of mouth. Ant-c., Graph., Lyc., Mang.
Erysipelatous.—E. swelling on gums and roof of mouth, after teeth were extracted. Sil.
Evening.—Toothache as soon as she gets in bed, in e. Am-c.
Toothache in hollow tooth of left side of lower jaw toward e. Arum.
Toothache morning and e. Magn-s., Merc., Phos., Puls., Rat., Sulph., Sulph-ac.[E] (Alu., Am-c., Anac., Apis, Bar-c., Bell., Bov., Cham., Graph., Kali-c., Mang., Mez., Nicc., Nitr-ac., Sabin.)
Dryness of mouth on awaking e. Cycl., Paris.
Mucus in mouth in e., with thirst. Ang.
Tongue coated white, e. Bism. (Morning. Bry., Nux-v., Sulph.)
Violent drawing, aching in carious teeth; better in air and in warmth; worse in e. Bov.
Cadaverous smell from mouth, worse morning and e. Hyos.
Burning pain in front teeth; teeth all sore, worse after drinking coffee, after smoking, after dinner, in e., and when lying down. Ign.
Toothache extending from teeth to temples, commencing only in e. in bed, and at night driving out of bed. Magn-c.
Throbbing toothache, worse in e. when in bed. Nitr-ac.
Throbbing toothache in e. and night, as if tooth would burst. Sabin.
Toothache worse e. and at night. Puls.
Toothache caused by customary smoke in e. Spig.
Dryness in mouth on awaking e. Cycl., Paris.
Excoriated.—Tongue and back of mouth in part e., in part covered with small blisters. Canth.
Lips parched, scaly, cracked, e., red. Tart-em.
Excoriation.—E. of mucous surfaces. Kreas.
Excrescences.—E. on gums. Staph.
E. and painful nodosities on gums. Staph.
E. on inner cheek. Staph.
Painful e. in mouth. Staph.
Exertion.—Drawing, tearing toothache, worse from mental e. Nux v.
Exfoliate.—Teeth turn black, e., crumble and decay; have black streaks across them. Staph.
Exfoliation.—E. of inner side of teeth. Lach.
E. of teeth. Lach., Staph.
Expansive.—Toothache e., pressing asunder. Sabin. (Kalm., Mur-ac., Ran-b., Thuja.)

Expectorated.—Accumulation of white, tenacious mucus in mouth, which must be frequently e. Sulph-ac.

Accumulation of tenacious saliva, e. with difficulty. Merc-cor. (Kali-bi.)

Expectoration.—Tough, viscous e. hangs on lips and tongue. Phos.

Exposing.—Upper lip drawn up, e. teeth; foam at mouth; eyes sunken and fixed. Camph.

Extended.—Nerves feel as if e. Coloc., Puls.

Nerves feel as if e. and let suddenly loose. Puls.

Extending.—Trembling of tongue when e. it. Lach., Lact.

Extracting.—Intense pain in gums after e. a tooth. Hyos.

Bleeding from cavity after e. a tooth. Trill.

Erysipelatous swelling of gums and roof of mouth after e. teeth. Sil.

Exudations.—Lymphatic e. extending to tonsils. Merc-cor.

Thick, brown, croup-like e. in mouth and fauces. Iod.

E. and ulcers on mucous membrane of mouth and throat. Merc-cor.

Eye.—Pain in paroxysms, first in upper front teeth to all bones of face and e.; worse from taking cold water in mouth. Rumex.

Eye-tooth.—Throbbing, tearing toothache in left e.; small boil near tooth, very painful to touch. Agn.

Fistula near right e. Coloc., Puls.

Eyes.—Upper lip drawn up, exposing teeth, foam at mouth, e. sunken and fixed. Camph.

Toothache extending to e. Bell., Cham., Kreas., Lach., Merc., Natr-m., Nicc., Puls., Tarax.

Face (see vol. i.).—Pain in right side of f. from root of tooth, which had been sawn off, extending to temples, next day same pain in left side from throat to left ear, causing earache. Lith-c.

Pain in paroxysms, first in upper front teeth to all bones of f. and eye, worse from taking cold water in mouth. Rumex.

Tearing in teeth, extending to head, f., ears. Nux-v.

One-sided toothache, extending to f., head and ears. Puls.

Toothache extending to f. Mez. (Alu., Am-c., Hyos., Merc., Nux-v., Puls., Rhus-t., Sulph.)

Gum-boil, paining severely, with dull pain in hollow tooth; swelling of cheek and whole left side of f. Borax.

Fall.—Teeth feel loose and f. out, become black; carious. Merc.

Looseness of teeth; they pain and f. out. Merc-cor.

Sensation as if teeth would f. out. Acon.

Teeth f. out. Am-c., Merc., Nux-v., Plum., Sec.

Even sound teeth become loose and f. out. Am-c.

Falling.—Front teeth feel so loose that he fears their f. out. Psor.

F. out of teeth. Am-c., Merc., Sec. (Nux-v., Plumb.)

Constant rasing and f. of lower jaw during an apoplectic fit. Lach.

Falls.—Sudden sinking of vital forces; if patient is raised up, head f. backward and mouth opens to its widest extent. Colch.

False membrane.—Tongue thick, bluish, and covered with grayish-white membrane (f.), or containing deep ulcers with black bases; vesicles with burning. Mur-ac.

Tongue thick, darkened, and almost whole mouth covered by grayish-white membrane (f.). Mur-ac.

Gums covered with f. Merc-cor.

Fasting.—Bitter, bilious taste in mouth when f., though food has a good taste. Sulph.

Fat.—Everything tastes like old rancid f. Cham.

Aversion to f. food. Carbo-an., Puls.

Fatty.—Greasy, f., putrid taste. Caust., Puls.

F., greasy taste. Alu., Asaf., Caust., Cham., Cycl., Lyc., Mang., Mur-ac., Ol-an., Petr., Phos., Puls., Rhus-t., Sabin., Sil., Thuja, Valer.

Slimy, f. taste. Sang.

Taste sweetish or f. Alu.

Fauces (see section on Throat).—Ulceration of mouth and f.; mouth, gums and throat feel as if scalded. Sang.

Dryness of mouth, tongue, lips and f. Hyos.

Dryness of mouth and f. Merc-cor.

Dryness of mouth without much thirst, but with much accumulation of saliva in f. Nux-v.

Bitter taste; subacrid in f. Apoc.

Constantly spitting; increased secretion of mucus and saliva in mouth and f. Apoc.

Red, inflammatory swelling of mouth and f. Bell.

Mouth and f. dry and sticky, especially in morning, relieved after eating. Berb.

Aphthæ, or thrush which appears suddenly; whole mucous membrane of mouth and f. covered with a white fungus growth. Borax.

(The first decimal trituration sprinkled in mouth and allowed to dissolve will cure at once.)

Fears.—Front teeth feel so loose that he f. their falling out. Psor.

Fecal.—Putrid, offensive (Arn., Hep-s., Iod., Kreas., Nitr-ac., Puls.), f. breath. Bapt.

Feeble.—F., stuttering, indistinct speech, as if tongue weas paralyzed. Sec. (Gels., Hyos., Stram.)

Voice f., mouth cold and withered in cholera. Ver-a.

Feel.—Ulceration of mouth and fauces; mouth, gums and throat f. as scalded. Sang.

Teeth f. numb, dull and loose, cannot bite on them. Lith-c.

Teeth f. too long. Magn-c.

Teeth feel loose, fall out, become black; carious. Merc.

Teeth sore and loose and f. too long. Merc.

Teeth f. dull, blunt and elongated and as if torn from maxilla (in syphilitic and rheumatic subjects). Merc.
Decayed teeth f. loose, burn, sting and pulsate. Natr-m.
Teeth f. elongated. Nitr-ac.
Teeth f. as if covered with slime. Nux-m.
Internal mouth, tongue and palate are slimy and f. raw and sore. Nux-v.
Teeth all ache (toothache), f. sore and elongated; rheumatism. Phyt.
Front teeth f. so loose that he fears their falling out. Psor.
Carious teeth sensitive, gums sore; teeth f. as if elongated. Ptel.
Margins of tongue f. sore and as if scalded. Puls.
Teeth f. loose when chewing; also too long. Hyos.
Mouth and tongue f. as though they had been scalded. Iris. (Æsc., Apis, Coloc., Plat., Puls., Sep.)
Gums and teeth f. as if covered with a greasy substance in morning on arising. Iris.
Hollow teeth f. too long, and are painful; ulcerated gums. **Hep-s.**
Teeth f. sore and elongated. Caul.
Teeth f. too long. Cham. (Caust., Lyc., Nitr-ac.)
Teeth f. too large. Cinnab.
Right teeth f. tense. Bar-c.
Much bleeding from gums; they f. raw and burn. **Lach.**
Molars f. elongated; coldness in molars. Rat.
Teeth f. elongated and loose. Merc., Rhus-t.
Teeth f. too long and too loose; f. as if asleep. **Rhus-t.**
Teeth become loose and f. elongated, with swelling and painful soreness of gums. Sil.
Teeth f. long and loose. **Sil.**
Teeth f. dull. Sep.
Teeth f. on edge. Bell.
Teeth f. dull and loose when masticating. Spong.
Teeth f. loose, elongated, with painful jerking shortly after **eating.** Stann.
Great sensitiveness of teeth; f. too long. Sulph.
Stitches in teeth, they f. too long or dull. Berb.
Toothache; roots of teeth f. as if they had been scraped. **Arn.**
Decayed teeth f. too long. Clem.
Teeth f. warm, left side upper jaw. Fluor-**ac.**
Lips f. as if glued together. Can-ind.
Root of tongue and palate f. raw. **Arum.**
Teeth of left side f. hollow. Asar.
Toothache, pulsating, throbbing pains; teeth f. elongated. **Glon.**
Teeth f. too long. Colch.
Teeth on left side f. as if they were on edge. Cor-r.
Teeth f. blunt, as if asleep. Dulc.

Feeling.—Sticky f. in mouth. Gels., Puls.
Burnt f. on back of tongue. Phyt.
Loss of taste with burnt f. on tongue. Sang.
F. of dryness of lips. Sang.
Speech slow and weak, with a f. on every motion as if there were always some resistance to overcome. Sec.
F. as if inner mouth were raw and sore. Stram.
Painful f. of looseness of teeth. Sulph.
F. as if teeth were twisted. Lact.
On biting teeth together f. as if they would fly to pieces. Cinnab.
F. at tip of tongue as if a vesicle was on it, with burning pain when touched. Bell.
F. of coldness and dryness of fore part of tongue. Bell.
Sticky, feverish f. in mouth. Gels.
Cold f. in upper incisors, like a cold breath. Asar.
Tongue, always more or less f. of rigidity in it, with restricted mobility. Fluor-ac.
Greasy f. in mouth. Fluor-ac.
Prickling sensation in tongue, with a f. as if something was under root of tongue pressing upward. Ustil.
F. of dryness at tip of tongue. Valer.
Swelling of submaxillary glands, with hard little tubercles, throbbing, tight, with f. as if they would ulcerate. Clem.
Numb f. in mouth. Bov.

Feels.—Tongue f. burnt; mouth f. scalded. Magn-m.
Mouth f. as if glued up with mucus. Mur-ac.
Tongue f. rough, white coated blisters on both sides and very red tip. Phyt. (Ars., Rhus-t.)
Tongue f. as if scalded; coated yellowish-gray. Phyt.
Tip of tongue f. burnt, dry and painful. Psor.
Tongue f. numb, but sensitive to touch. Poth.
Tongue f. rough. Ptel.
Tongue f. too broad and too large. Puls.
Tongue f. as if burnt. Iris, Sulph-ac.
Mouth f. numb or slimy. Therid.
Aphthæ; ulcers; mouth f. as if burnt. Thuja.
Tongue f. as if had been scalded. Iris, Ver-v. (Coloc., Plat., Sang., Sulph-ac.)
Tongue f. swollen, thick, makes talking difficult. Bapt.
Tongue f. as if burned. Rumex.
Tongue f. as if burned, or as if sore. Sang.
Tongue red, f. as if in contact with something hot. Sang.
Mouth f. hot, as if a hot steam came out. Sang.
Tip of tongue f. as if scalded. Iris, Sep.
Mouth f. dry and pricks as from pins, yet filled with tenacious and nauseous saliva. Spig.

After eating some, f. too weak to chew any more. Bar-c.
Margin of tongue f. as if scalded, as if quite raw. Apis.
Buccal cavity f. numb. Bar-c.
Inhaled air f. cold to tongue. Cist.
Tongue f. as if scalded, burnt, coated whitish. Cimex.
Teeth sore to contact; f. as if cold air was blowing on teeth. Cocc-c.
Numbness of tongue; f. so thick he can hardly speak; partial paralysis. Gels. (Caust., Coni., Hyos.)
Burning on tongue or tip, which f. hard. Gum-gut.
Tongue very dry; trembles and f. stiff. Hell.
Tongue dry, rough, or f. cold, numb, or burnt. Laur.
Tip of tongue very painful and f. sore. Hep-s.

Felt.—Tongue coated as with a thick yellow f. Kali-bi.
Saliva and mucus in mouth seemed so thick that whole mouth f. quite dry. Nux-m.

Females.—Toothache in f. Bell., Cham., Magn-c., Magn-m., Puls.
Sticking and lacerating in teeth of pregnant f. Nux-m.

Fetid.—Extremely f. breath. Crotal.
Lips and mouth inflamed, red, raw, painful, dotted with whitish points; f. breath; stomatitis. Mur-ac.
Aphthæ, and fetid ulceration of mouth and throat. Mur-ac.
Sore mouth, gums and tongue with f. ptyalism. Dig.
F. odor, unbearable, carrion-like from mouth. Caps. (Arn., Merc., Nitr-ac.)
Profuse salivation; saliva f. or tastes coppery. Merc.
Saliva f.; tenacious. Merc.
F. breath with scirrhus uteri. Arg-m.
F. breath. Apis, Arn.
F. breath, clammy mouth, sticky teeth. Sang.
Breath excessively f. in ulceration and diphtheria. Kali-chl.
Breath f., with white tongue. Kali-brom.
F. odor from mouth. Bapt., Bufo, Cham., Merc., Rhus-t., Stann.
Inflamed tongue, red, raw, painful, coated white; f. breath. Gels.
Stomatitis; nursing sore mouth; breath f. Bapt.
F. ulcers on tongue. Nux-v., Plumb.
F. breath on walking. Grat.
Putrid, bitter, metallic taste in mouth; breath f. Hep-s.
F. breath in morning. Cact.
Dryness in mouth; f. breath. Spig.
F. or sour smell from mouth, especially in morning and after eating. Sulph.

Fetor.—F. from mouth with ptyalism. Arg-n.

Fetor oris.—F. as in diphtheria and scarlatina. Chin-ars.

Fever.—Keeps constantly licking dry cracked lips (Am-m.), with burning f. and much prostration. Ars.
Ptyalism during f. Nitr-ac.

Blisters like pearls about mouth, especially in intermittent f. Natr-m.
Tongue red, smooth and glossy, as if deprived of papillæ, as in typhoid f. and in stomatitis and entero-enteritis. Tereb.
Difficult dentition, with diarrhœa, f. and convulsions. Cham.

Feverish.—Mouth and breath hot and f. with thirst for large quantities of water. Bad. (Bry.)
Sticky, f. feeling in mouth. Gels.

Fevers.—Mouth and tongue very dry in f. Bapt. (Acon., Ars., Bry.)
Black or brownish tongue in f. Sec.
Lips dry, parched, in pneumonia, and f. Tart-em.

Filled.—Mouth feels dry, and pricks as from pins, yet f. with tenacious and nauseous saliva. Spig.
Mouth f. with vesicles, especially palate and inside of cheeks. Bar-c.

Film.—Tongue covered with a white f. with a sensation of rawness in it; afterwards this f. comes off in pieces, leaving dark-red, tender and very sensitive spots. Tarax.

Filthy.—F. tongue. Bry., Hydroc-ac., Lyc., Oleand.

Finger.—Patient all time pushing f. down throat, or keeps clawing at mouth, as if some obstruction must be pulled out of throat. Mur-ac. (see Fingers.)
Teeth and gums sore; by pressing with f. blood oozes out. Bapt.
Jerking toothache, now in upper, now in lower back teeth; pain changes on pressure with f. to lower teeth. Bry.
Pain in decayed root, ceases when pressed upon with f. Am-m.

Fingers.—Toothache; pain extending to arms and f. Sep.
Children putting f. in mouth. Acon., Cham., Ipec.. Mur-ac.

Fire.—Gangrenous aphthæ, which burn like f. Ars.
Burning in mouth and fauces, as if on f. Iris.
Toothache, burning like f. Magn-m.
Nurses sore mouth, extending from mouth to anus; tongue sore, red and glossy, burning like f. Tereb.
Spots on tongue burn like f. Ars.
Gums burn like f. Natr-s.

Fissured.—Tongue deeply and widely f. in all directions, with a large deep phagedenic looking ulcer in center. Fluor-ac.
Tongue dry, parched, f. Carbo-v.
Ulceration of tongue; much f., very sensitive. Nitr-ac.

Fissures.—F. deep in tongue. Raph.

Fist.—Dentition, child thrusts f. into mouth; screams; face pale. Ipec.

Fistula.—F. of gums. Calc-c., Canth., Caust., Fluor-ac., Lyc., Magn-c., Natr-m., Nitr-ac., Petr., Sil., Staph., Sulph.
F. of upper incisors. Canth.
Tedious suppuration of gums; f. dentalis. Caust.

Fistula dentalis.—F. Caust., Natr-m., Petr., Sil., Staph.
F. on lower jaw. Calc-c.
F. near right eye tooth, sensitive to touch. Fluor-ac.

Fit.—Constant raising and falling of lower jaw during an apoplectic f. Lach.

Flabby.—Tongue red and swollen; ulcerated; black, with red edges; swollen, coated white; moist, with intense thirst; swollen, f., showing impress of teeth on margin; difficult to move; difficult speech; stammering. Merc.

Tongue pale and f. Acet-ac.

White, moist f. tongue. Sec.

Tongue large, pale, f. Sep.

Tongue large, f. and slimy-looking; coating yellow, shiny, sticky fur. Hydr.

Tongue f., indented. Merc.

F. tongue. Kreas.

Gums f., dark-red or purple. **Bapt.**

Tongue pale and f. Phos-ac.

Flat.—Taste f., insipid. China.

Bitter or foul f. taste in mouth. Ang.

Taste f., insipid; sweetish, (Merc.) intensely bitter. **Bry.** (Ars., Coloc., China, Nux-v., Puls., Sulph.)

F. insipid, sweetish, sickly, disgusting taste. **Bry.**

Food has a f., insipid taste. Oleand.

Food tastes f.; almost tasteless. **Cycl.**

Bitter or f. taste. Kreas.

Taste, f. slimy; sweetish, with constant ptyalism. **Dig.**

F. taste, with white thickly-coated tongue. Ipec.

F. slimy taste in mouth, early in morning. Valer.

Putrid, f., pappy taste. Sulph-ac.

Taste putrid; sweetish; like rotten eggs; f., foul and nauseous. Acon.

Saliva rather abundant, somewhat viscid, tasting f. Bapt.

Watery, f. taste in mouth, followed by heartburn. Caps.

F., bitter taste in mouth. **Bapt.** (Borax, Bry., Hep-s., Nux-v., Puls., Sulph.)

Beer tastes f. Ars.

F. ulcers on tongue. Natr-c., Natr-m.

F. taste. Iris, Staph.

F., sour; salty; bitter taste. Tart-em.

F. insipid, or bitter taste. Borax, Bry., Puls., **Sulph.**

F. offensive taste of food. Anac.

Flour.—Taste like f. in morning. Nicc.

Flow.—Profuse f. of saliva, aching pains in teeth of lower jaw. Merc-bij.

Tongue very foul, but becomes clean at each menstrual f., returning again when f. ceases. **Sep.**

F. of frothy saliva. Acon.

Profuse f. of saliva. Nitr-ac.

Salivation, with profuse f. of saliva after diphtheria and enlarged parotids. Iris.

Copious f. of saliva. Acon., China, Merc-jod., Nitr-**ac.**
F. of saliva; ptyalism. Cinnab.
Profuse f. of saliva, with dryness of throat. Colch.
Copious f. of frothy saliva, salivation. Dig.
Profuse f. of tasteless or sweetish saliva. Sulph-**ac.**

Flows.—Pure blood f. into mouth, when sucking gum. Carbo-v.

Fly.—On biting teeth together feeling as if they would f. to pieces. Cinnab.

Foam.—F. at mouth with spasms. Ver-a.
Froth and f. from mouth. Bell., Camph., Cham., Cic-v., Cocc., Cupr., Hyos., Laur., Plumb., Sec., Stann., Stram. (Æth., Agar., Brom., Canth., Colch., Ign., Lach., Lact., Paris, Tart-ac., Ver-a.)
Froth, f. from mouth, bloody. Sec., Stram.
Froth, f. from mouth, milky. Æth.
Froth, f. from mouth, reddish. Bell., Canth., Hyos., Sec., Stram.
Froth, f. from mouth, yellowish, greenish. Sec.
Upper lip drawn up, exposing teeth; f. at mouth; eyes sunken and fixed. Camph.
F. in and at mouth. Cic-v., Cocc., Cupr., Laur., Naja.
F. at mouth. Hyos., Œnanth., Naja.
F. at mouth, in epilepsy. Laur. (Cic-v., Cocc., Cupr., Hyos., Naja.)
Bloody f. at mouth. Stram.

Foams.—F. at mouth in epilepsy. Absinth.

Foamy.—F. phlegm at mouth. Cocc. (Cic-v., Cupr.)

Food.—Rasping, smarting pain when eating solid f. Phos-**ac.**
Aversion to fat f. Carbo-an., Puls.
F. has a flat, insipid taste. Oleand.
F. tastes flat; almost tasteless. Cycl.
F. is tasteless. Alu., Ars., Bell., Borax, Bry., Colch., Cor-r., Ptel., Stram. (Dros., Ferr., Ign., Kali-bi., Kali-jod., Merc., Puls., Rhod., Ruta, Sars., Squilla, Seneg., Sil., Staph., Tart-em., Viola-tr.)
Saliva or f. has a salty taste. Ars., Bell., Carbo-v., China, Cycl., Merc-cor., Puls., Sep., Sulph., Tarax.
F. tastes bitter or too salt. China.
F. tastes as though salted too little. Cocc.
F. has a sour taste. Am-c., Ars., Calc-c., Caps., China, Jac-car., Lyc., Nux-v., Puls., Tabac., Tarax.
Bitter taste only when swallowing f. Kreas.
Bitter taste, especially after swallowing f. Puls., Sil., Sulph.
Taste empyrumatic after dry f. Ran-b.
Rancid taste after f. or drink. Kali-jod.
F. tastes like clay. China.
F. tastes insipid. Am-c., Calc-c., China, Cycl., Jac-car., Oleand., Ruta, Stram.
F. and meat has a nauseous taste. Chin-s., Squilla.
F. tastes bitter, meat more so than bread. Camph.

Burning stitches in a hollow tooth when touched by warm f., left side. Bar-c.
Upper gums excessively painful, irritated, worse from f. or drink, pains prevent sleep. Dolich.
F. tastes too salty or not salty enough; insipid; sour. Ars.
F. and liquids cause ulcers to pain. Natr-m.
Flat offensive taste of f. Anac.
Teeth painful when touched by warm f. or drink. **Agn.**
Sourish and metallic taste of f. Am-c.
F., especially bread, tastes bitter Puls.
Bitter taste of f., milk and coffee. **Sabin.**
Taste of f. bitter. Sars., Staph.
Sweetish or bitter taste of f. Squilla.
All kinds of f. taste like straw. **Stram.**
F. tastes like straw. Ars., Sulph.
Taste of all f. remains in mouth for hours, particularly of bread or toast. Zing.
Toothache relieved by taking f. Coni.
Toothache worse from f. Magn-m.
Toothache from warm f. Agn., Phos., **Sil.**
All solid f. tastes dry and insipid. Ferr.
Sour taste to all f. even to sweet things. **Lyc.**
Vesicles and ulcers in mouth, and on tongue, smarting and burning when touched by f. Natr-m.
Tongue sensitive even to soft f., which causes smarting. Nitr-ac.
Smarting of tongue from f. Nitr-ac.
Putrid taste in mouth in morning, though f. and drink taste natural. Nux-v.

Forced.—Sensation as if tooth were f. out of its socket. Arn.
Pain in teeth as if they would be f. out. Puls.

Forceps.—Toothache as if grasped by f.; from damp cool air, with pain in neck. Nux-m.

Forcing.—Spasm of tongue; projecting it from mouth, f. it between teeth and rendering speech indistinct. Sec.

Foul.—F., bad taste; cannot eat because of it. Myrica.
Tongue very f., but becomes clean at each menstrual flow, returning again when flow ceases. Sep.
F. breath. Acet-ac.
Bitter, f., bloody, or sour taste. **Sil.**
Tongue thickly coated; f. Valer.
Acrid, f. taste from roots of teeth. **Fluor-ac.**
F. taste, with map tongue in chronic dyspepsia. **Thuja.**
Taste: slimy, f., clammy, insipid. Puls.
Taste f., with blood-colored saliva. Gels.
F., slimy taste in mouth. Kali-c.
Acid f. taste from roots of teeth. **Fluor-ac.**

F. taste in mouth every morning, with thickly coated tongue. Bar-c.
Tongue coated white, with f. taste. Nux-v., Podo., Puls.
Taste putrid; sweetish; like rotton eggs; flat; f. and nauseous. Acon.
Bitter or f., flat taste in mouth. Arg-m.
F. odor from mouth. Acet-ac., Graph., Nitr-ac.
Salivation and spreading ulcers in mouth and throat, with f. breath (especially in secondary syphilis). Nitr-ac.

Frænum linguæ.—Ulcer on f. Naja.

Frantic.—Dentition: child f. and awakens with sudden screams. Gels.

Fringes.—White ulcerous f. on gums. Merc.

Front.—F. teeth loose or too long; drawing, cramp-like pains, relieved by warm drinks. Lyc.

Froth.—Foam and f. at mouth. Plumb.
Continual rising of white f. into mouth. Magn-m. (Eucalyp.)
Convulsions; f. about mouth. Glon.
F. at mouth with spasms. Ver-a.
F. and foam from mouth. Bell., Camph., Cham., Cic-v., Cocc., Cupr., Hyos., Laur., Sec., Stann., Stram. (Æth., Agar., Brom., Canth., Colch., Ign., Lach., Lact., Paris, Plumb., Tart-ac., Ver-a.)
F., foam from mouth, bloody. Sec., Stram.
F., foam from mouth, milky. Æth.
F. and foam from mouth, reddish. Bell., Canth., Hyos., Sec., Stram
F., foam from mouth, yellowish, greenish. Sec.

Frothing.—F. from mouth. Tabac. (Cocc., Cic-v., Laur.)

Frothy.—F. saliva with cough. Cupr.
Copious flow of f. saliva; salivation. Dig.
Soapy, f. saliva in mouth. Bry.
Constant spitting of f. cotton-like mucus. Puls. (Berb., Eucalyp.)
Flow of f. saliva. Acon.
White saliva becoming f. when talking. Sabin.
Viscid, tough, f. saliva. Apis.
Saliva f. Apis, Berb., Brom., Bry., Canth., Cham., Cinnab., Cocc., Cupr., Eugen., Kali-bi., Phell., Plumb., Ran-sc., Sabin., Spig., Stram., Sulph.
White, thick, f. and sticky saliva. Can-ind.
Sticky, f., white saliva, like cotton. Berb. (Eucalyp., Puls.)
F. saliva, with rattling phlegm in chest. Cina.
Much spitting of f. saliva, or slimy mucus. Spig. (Eucalyp., Puls.)
Collection of f. mucus in mouth. Brom., Chenop., Phos-ac.

Fruits.—Toothache after f. Natr-s.

Full.—Tongue f. and broad, with a pasty coat in center, and shows imprints of teeth. Podo.
Burning on tip of tongue, as if f. of cracks. Natr-c.

Fullness.—F. and heaviness in alveoli of first and second back teeth, both sides. Cham.

Fungoid.—Extensive ulceration of tongue, with deeply chapped f. surfaces. Benz-ac.

Spongy, bleeding and f. condition of gums. Sang.

Fungus.—Aphthæ or thrush, which appears suddenly; whole mucous membrane of mouth and fauces covered with a white f. growth (the first decimal trituration sprinkled in mouth and allowed to dissolve, will cure at once). Borax.

Fur.—Tongue coated with white f. Eupat-perf.

Tongue covered with white, clammy f., which can be pulled off in strings. Bell.

Margin of tongue red, brown f. down center. Plumb. (Bapt., Phos.)

First half of tongue clean, or comparatively clean; sometimes it is red and shining, but posterior half is coated with a deep f. Nux-v.

Tongue coated with white f. Ptel.

Tongue covered with a white f. Asclep.

Thickly coated white tongue, with roughish f. Puls. (Very different from milky-white of Ant-c., or yellowish-brown of Kali-bi.)

Tongue coated with a slimy f. Alu.

Tongue coated like f. Phos.

Furred.—F. tongue. Bar-c., Bar-m., Graph., Iod., Lyc., Natr-c.

F. tongue semi-lateral. Daph., Lob.

Tongue f., with grippe. Merc-bij.

Tongue thickly f., red edges. Canth.

Slimy f. tongue. Berb.

Tongue: edges f., red streak in middle and red tip. Ars. (Phyt., Rhus-t.)

Pasty tongue heavily f. Bapt.

Shiny, heavily f. white tongue, or yellow-brown. Tart-em.

Fuzzy.—Tongue coated, as if f. Bar-c.

Game.—Putrid taste, as of spoiled g., between meals. Aur.

Gangrene.—G. of tongue. Ars., Sec.

Gangrenous.—G. apthæ, which burn like fire. Ars.

Mouth g. Sil.

G. scabs on gums. China, Sulph.

Gums swelled; covered with a false membrane; g.; bleed easily. Merc-cor.

Gastralgia.—Slimy taste with g. Abrot.

Gastritis.—Dry, red, glazed tongue (in chronic g.). Plumb.

Garlic.—Breath smells like g. Petr., Tellur.

Gelatinous.—Ranula g. Mez., Nitr-ac., Staph.

Ranula g. bluish-red. Thuja.

Gonorrhœa.—Sweet taste in mouth during g. Thuja.

Girls.—Offensive odor from mouth of g. at puberty. Aur.

Gland.—Cutting toothache, which seems to originate from swelling of submaxillary g. Camph.

Glands.—Sublingual g. swollen and red. Canth.
G. under tongue and on lower jaw swollen; sore to touch. Acet-ac.
Increased secretion of mucus membrane and g., those of skin being suppressed. Dulc.
Inflammation of salivary g. Merc.
Right sublingual g. large as hazelnuts and very hard. **Merc.**
Inflamed, swollen and tender salivary g. Mur-ac.
Swelling of submaxillary g. Petr., Spong.
Submaxillary g. swollen, painful. Sil.
Suppuration of salivary g. Sil.
Painfulness of submaxillary g., with or without swelling. **Staph.**
Pain from submaxillary g. into tongue. Sulph-ac.
Inflammation of g. of tongue. Kalm.
Salivary g. painful. Acon.
Salivary g. swollen. Bar-m., Thuja.
Ulcers at orifice of salivary g. Acon., Bell., Merc.
Scrofulous diseases, accompanied by swollen g. of throat. Bad.
Gums red and tender, with swelling of g. beneath jaw. Merc-cor.
Swelling of submaxillary g., with hard little tubercles, throbbing, tight, with feeling as if they would ulcerate. Clem.
Swelling and induration of submaxillary g. **Cocc.**
Pain in submaxillary g. when eating. **Actea-s.**
Swelling of sublingual g. Calc-c.

Glandular.—G. swelling in mouth. Iod.
G. swelling under tongue. Nux-m., Staph., **Tabac.**

Glazed.—Epithelium of mouth red and g. Am-c.
Dry, red, g. tongue (in chronic gastritis). **Plumb.**
Soft and hard palate both dry and g. Hyos.

Glistening.—Red, g. tongue. Glon., Kali-bi., Lach.

Glossitis.—G. when tongue becomes indurated. Carbo-**v.**
Chronic g. Cupr.

Glossy.—Tongue red, smooth and g., as if deprived of papillæ, as in typhoid fever, and in stomatitis and entero-colitis. Tereb.
Nurse's sore mouth extending from mouth to anus; tongue sore, red and g., burning like fire. Tereb.

Glue.—Teeth adhere together as from g. Arg-m.
Saliva thickened, tenacious, white; clings to tongue like **g.** **Bell.**

Glued.—Lips feel as if g. together. Can-ind.
Mouth feels as if g. up with mucus. Mur-**ac.**

Gluey.—G. matter on tongue. Phos-ac.
Saliva g. Bad.

Gnash.—Inclination to g. teeth, as in a chill. **Calad.**

Gnashing.—G. of teeth. Coni.

Gnawing.—G., tearing in decayed tooth; shooting into ear; throbbing in temples; worse from cold drinks and touch. **Staph.**

Jerking and g. in teeth. Coni.
G. toothache Thuja. (Berb., Calc-c., Carbo-v., **Coni.**, **Nicc.**, Phos., Rhus-t., Staph., Sulph-ac.)
G. toothache. Cham.
Digging and g. in a decayed tooth. **Cham.**
Jerking or g. pain in hollow tooth. Ant-c.
G. toothache; gums hot, swollen and painful to touch. Naja.

Gradually.—Toothache increases g. to high degree and as g. diminishes. Bell.

Grasping.—Scrofulous children, during dentition, keep clawing or g. at gums; difficult dentition. Sil.

Grater.—Tongue coated white and rough like a g. Anac.

Grating (see Grinding).—G. teeth. Hyos.

Gray.—Tongue so much swollen that its movements are difficult and very painful; it is very red, with dirty-yellow coating on upper surface; shows marks of teeth, and has large g. patches on edges. Merc.
Tongue feels as if scalded; coated yellowish g. Phyt.

Grayish.—G. ulcers on inner surface of lips, checks, gums, tongue and palate. Merc.
G. coated tongue. Ambr., Puls., Tart-em.
G. yellow-coated tongue. Ambr.
G. on roof of mouth. Rhus-t.

Grayish-white.—Tongue thick, bluish, and covered with g. membrane (false membrane); or containing deep ulcers with black bases; with burning vesicles. Mur-ac.
Tongue thick, darkened, and almost wholly covered, together with whole mouth, by a g. membrane (false membrane). **Mur-ac.**
Tongue covered with g. crust. Merc-**cor.**

Greasy.—Tongue feels g. Iris.
Oily, g. taste in mouth. Mang.
Taste of rancid tallow; g. **Valer.**
Saliva tastes g., slimy. Iris.
A g. substance in morning on arising. **Iris.**
G. feeling in mouth. Fluor-ac.
G. taste in mouth and of phlegm hawked up. **Asaf.**
G., fatty, putrid taste. Caust., Puls.
Fatty, g. taste. Alu., Asaf., Caust., Cham., Cycl., Lyc., Mang., Mur-ac., Ol-an., Petr., Phos., Puls., Rhus-t., Sabin., Sil., Thuja, Valer.

Greedily.—Children take hold of cup with both hands and take g. one sip after another. Kali-n.

Green.—Tongue coated yellow or g. Plumb.
Bloody or yellowish g. foam at mouth; lockjaw. **Sec.**
Tongue coated g. with ptyalism. Nitr-ac.

Greenish.—Tongue coated g. Nitr-ac., Plumb.

Grinding (see Grating).—G. of teeth. Ars., Hyos., Stann., Ver-a. (Acon., Ant-c., Apis, Arn., Aur., Bar-c., Canth., Caust., Cham., Cic-v., Cina, Coff., Coni., Ign., Lyc., Merc., Phos., Plumb., Podo., Sec.)

G. of teeth when in a sitting posture. Ant-c.

G. of teeth. Stram. (Acon., Ars., Cic-v., Colch., Plumb., Sec., Ver-a.)

G. of teeth at night, especially during dentition. Podo.

Gritting and g. of teeth while sleeping. Ars., Can-ind., Cic-v. (Cina, Hell., Hyos., Podo.)

G. and drawing pains in teeth; wants to press them together. Merc-bij.

Lockjaw, with g. of teeth. Canth.

G. of teeth at night. Cina.

Grinds.—G. teeth at night. Crotal.

Constant chewing motion of jaws; g. teeth. Hell., Cic-v.

Griping.—Dull g. in a hollow tooth in wet weather. Borax.

Grippe (see La Grippe).—Tongue furred with g. Merc-bij.

Gritting (see Grinding).—G. and grinding of teeth while sleeping. Ars., Can-ind., Cic-v. (Cina, Hell., Hyos., Podo.)

Growths.—Sensation of small g. under tongue, which pain as if sore. Ambr.

Grumbling.—Perfectly sound teeth spoiled by the proving, afterwards suffering constantly with toothache, especially when chewing, when eating sour or cold things; besides, there is a g. and digging in teeth, especially of lower jaw. Arg-n.

Occasional g. and lacerating in molar teeth. Rhod.

Gums.—Dentition: irritation of g. (a crystal occasionally rubbed on g. will act as a paliative). Kali-brom.

Acute, ulcerative stomatitis, whole mucous membrane becoming red and tumid, while inside cheeks, lips, and on g. it produces numerous gray-based ulcers. Kali-chl.

G. inflamed; very sensitive; bleed frequently. Kali-chl.

Swelling of g., especially around decayed teeth. Kali-chl.

Inflammation of g. Nux-v. (Am-c., Kreas., Hep-s., Iod., Kali-c., Natr-m., Nitr., Sil.)

Inflammation of g.; left side. Kreas.

Itching in g. Bell., Merc., Rhod.

Nodosities on g. Berb., Natr-s., Phos-ac., Plumb., Staph.

Painfulness of g. Agar., Ambr., Calc-c., Caust., Dolich., Hep-s., Phos., Ruta, Staph.

Pale g. Nitr-ac., Nux-v., Phos., Plumb., Staph.

Pressing in g. Ars., Staph.

Pricking in g. Ars. Staph.

Pulsation in g. Calc-c.

Purple-colored thin border on g. nearest teeth. Plumb.

Sensation between g. and teeth as if bruised. Hyos.
Burning in g. Merc. (Bell., Cham., Mur-ac., Natr-s., Nux-v., Petr., Puls., Rhus-t., Sep., Stront., Tereb.)
Cracks in g. Plat.
Crawling in g. Arn.
Cutting pain in g. Paris.
Dirty, livid color of g. Merc.
Drawing pains in g. Ars., Caps., Nux-v., Staph., Tabac.
Sensation of elongation in g. Nitr-ac.
Excrescences on g. Staph.
Fistula of g. Calc-c., Canth., Caust., Fluor-ac., Lyc., Magn-c., Natr-m., Nitr-ac., Petr., Sil., Staph., Sulph.
Upper g. excessively painful, irritated, worse from food or drink; pains prevent sleep. Dolich.
G. are spongy, saliva soap-like, tenacious. Dulc.
Stabbing in g. Glon.
Swelling of g. Arum, Graph., Merc.
Painful soreness on inner side of g. Graph.
Rotton odor from mouth and g. Graph.
G. swollen; bleed easily. Graph., Ham., Merc., Nitr-ac., Sulph.
Intense pain in g. (after extraction of a tooth). Hyos.
Softening and bleeding of g. Iod.
G. red, painful, bleed easily. Iod.
Little blisters form on g. Iod.
Stomacace; ulcerated g. Millef.
G. swollen, bleeding, ulcerating. Mur-ac.
Scorbutic g. Mur-ac.
G. very sensitive, swollen, putrid, and bleed easily. Merc., Natr-m., Nitr-ac.
Tooth at night with swollen g. Natr-m.
Ulcers on g. painful day and night for weeks. Natr-m.
G. red and tender, with swelling of glands beneath jaw. Merc-cor.
Scorbutic, putrid inflammation of g., bloody saliva, and difficulty of talking, as if organs of speech were weak. Natr-m.
Tuburcles on g. Natr-m.
Burning in mouth as from pepper; mouth dry; thirst; g. red. Natr-s.
G. burn like fire. Natr-s.
G. white, swollen, bleeding. Nitr-ac.
Small aphthous ulcers in mouth and throat, with putrid smell; bloody saliva runs out at night; g. scorbutic; spits coagulated blood. Nux-v.
G. white, putrid, bleeding. Nux-v.
Inflammation of molar, with swelling and soreness of g. Sil.
Painful inflamed swelling of g. Sil.
G. white, swollen, ulcerating, spongy; bleed when touched. Staph., Merc., Nitr-ac.

G. bleed when kissing wife; when pressing upon, and on cleaning them. Staph.
Excrescences and painful nodosities on g. Staph.
Swelling of g. with throbbing pain. Sulph.
Swelling of g. with beating pain in them. Sulph.
G. bleed easily on spitting. Sulph.
Profuse bleeding of g. Merc., Tellur.
Inflamed g. with darkened streaks. Thuja.
Tenderness of g. Agar., Ambr., Brom., Calc-c., Caust., Lach., Natr-m., Nux-v., Phos., Ruta, Staph.
Ulceration of mouth and fauces, mouth, g. and throat feel as if scalded. Sang.
Spongy, bleeding, and fungoid condition of g. Sang.
Bleeding from g. Sec., Tart-em.
G. painful, swollen, dark red, ulcerated, and easily bleeding. Merc., Nitr-ac., Phos., Sep.
Toothache and throbbing in g. during menses. Sep.
Teeth become loose and feel elongated, with swelling and painful soreness of g. Sil.
G. painfully sensitive on taking cold water into mouth. Sil.
G. swollen, sensitive and ulcerated. Sil.
Erysipelatous swelling on g. and roof of mouth after teeth were extracted. Sil.
Smarting sensation on g. Asar.
Yellow teeth, bleeding of g. Asclep-tub.
G. swollen, dark red, sore when touched, or when eating; bleed easily. Aur.
Pain as if g. were torn or tooth pulled out. Berb.
G. swell; covered with a false membrane; gangrenous; bleed easily. Merc-cor.
Soreness in teeth and g. Merc-cor.
G. swollen and spongy; bleed easily; detached from teeth. Merc-cor.
G. purple; spongy, ulcerated in several places. Merc-cor.
Teeth and g. sore; by pressing with finger blood oozes out. Bapt.
G. flabby, dark red or purple. Bapt.
G. bleed, are swollen, pale red with a dark red border. Bar-c.
Painful swelling of g. Bell.
Frequent and profuse bleeding of g. Bar-c.
Loose, readily bleeding g. Arg-n.
G. sore and swollen; beating and tingling. Arn.
G. sore, swollen, in dentition. Arn.
Beating and tingling in g. Arn.
Soreness of g. Asaf.
Swollen bleeding g.; painful to touch. Ars.
Severe inflammation of mouth and g. with constant discharge of clear water from same. Merc-cor.

Swelling of g.; they bleed and ulcerate. **Alu.**
G. tender, sensitive; bleed easily. Am-c., Arg-n., Merc., Nitr-ac.
Swelling of g. of lower left side; with stitches up to left temple. Am-m.
Bleeding of g. on slight rubbing. Anac.
G. detach from teeth and bleed easily. **Ant-c.**
Profuse bleeding of g. Ant-c.
During dentition g. succulated. Apis.
Violent pain in g. Apis.
Swelling and redness of g. and cheek, with sore pain and stinging in teeth. Apis.
Scrofulous children during dentition keep clawing or grasping at g.; difficult dentition. Sil.
G. bleed easily. Apis, Berb., Coni., Hep-s., Iod., Merc-cor., Sulph., Tart-em.
Dingy red edges of g.; small white ulcers on g. Berb.
Sore g. during dentition. Berb.
Scorbutic g.; bleed easily. Bov. (Carbo-an., Merc., Nitr-ac.)
G. pain in morning. Brom.
Black covered g. Merc.
Bleeding of g. Alu., Bov., **Carbo-v.**, Magn-m., Nux-v., Phos., Phos-ac., Sep., Staph., Sulph. (Agar., Ambr., Am-c., Anac., Ant-c., Arg-m., Arg-n., Ars., Arum, Aur., Bar-c., Bell., Berb., Borax, Calc-c., Carbo-an., Caust., Cist., Coni., Croton-tig., Euphr., Ferr., Graph., Hep-s., Iod., Kali-chl., Kreas., Lyc., Magn-c., Merc., Merc-cor., Natr-m., Nitr., Nitr-ac., Nux-m., Ran-sc., **Rat.**, Ruta, Sil., Sulph., Tereb., Tong., Zinc.)
Bleeding of g. when cleaning them. Kali-chl.
Bleeding of g.; blood coagulates quickly. **Kreas.**
G. bluish. Oleand., Sabad. (Ars., Lach.)
G. bluish-red. Coni.
Boils on g. Staph. (Arn., Kali-jod., Lyc., Natr-s., **Nux-j.**, **Phos-ac.**, Plumb.)
Pustules on g. Carbo-an., Carbo-v., Natr-s., Petr.
Putrid g. Natr-m. (Am-c., Cist., Nux-v.)
Redness of g. Aur., Berb., Carbo-an., Cham., Iod., Kreas., Merc., Natr-s., Nux-v., Phell., Ran-sc.
Grayish ulcers on inner surface of lips, cheeks, g., tongue and palate. Merc.
Gnawing toothache; g. hot, swollen and painful to touch. **Naja.**
Swelling of upper g. Nitr-ac.
Roof of mouth, throat and g. inflamed and swollen. Nux-v.
Inflammatory swelling, particularly of velum palati, and of g. **Nux-v.**
G. bleed and are painful in spots. **Ox-ac.**
Small ulcers on g. Ox-ac.
Ulcerated, bleeding g. **Ox-ac.**

Swelling of g., with stinging, burning pain when touching them. Petr.
Vesicles on g. Petr.
G. separated from teeth and bleed easily, especially from touch; painfully sensitive. Phos.
Ulcerated, easily bleeding g. Phos.
Bleeding and inflammation of g. Phos.
G. stand off from teeth, and bleed easily. Phos.
Mercurial, syphilitic ulceration of lips, g. and soft palate, with swelling of bones; condylomata. Phos-ac.
Bleeding of g. on slightest touch. Anac., Merc., Nitr-ac., Phos., Phos-ac., Zinc.
Ptyalism, with inflamed g. Phyt.
Rhagades on g. Plat.
Distinct blue line along margin of g. Plumb.
G. slate-colored. Plumb.
G. bordering on teeth slate-colored. Plumb.
Great desire to press teeth and g. together (in cholera infantum). Podo.
Ulcerated g. and tongue, with sore throat. Psor.
Carious teeth, sensitive; g. sore. Ptel.
G. burn and are sore; teeth loose. Rhus-t.
Swelling of g. around broken teeth. Sabad.
Soreness of g. and roof of mouth. Sang.
Violent lacerating, tearing in roots of teeth and g. of right lower incisors. Teucr.
Tenderness of g. to cold and warmth. Natr-m.
Throbbing in g. Sulph. (Bell., Calc-c., Daph., Nux-v., Puls.)
Tingling in g. Arn.
Painful tubercle on g. Phos-ac., Plumb.
Ulcers on g. Agn., Aur., Berb., Borax, Carbo-v., Iod., Kali-c., Kreas., Lyc., Merc., Merc-cor., Millef., Mur-ac., Nux-v., Ox-ac., Phos., Psor., Sabin., Sep., Stann., Staph., Sulph-ac.
Ulcers on g., with swollen cheeks. Aur., Iod., Stann.
Ulcers on g. with base like lard. Hep-s.
Ulcerous pain in g. Bell., Kali-jod.
Bleeding vesicles on g. Magn-c.
Burning vesicles on g. Bell., Magn-c., Mez.
White ulcerous fringes on g. Merc.
Pain in g. when touched. Arg-m., Arg-n., Hep-s., Merc., Petr., Stront.
Rending and tearing in g. Ars., Chin-s., Colch., Hyos., Lyc., Sars., Staph., Teucr.
Gangrenous scabs on g. China, Sulph.
Scorbutic g. Kreas., Mur-ac. (Am-c., Am-m., Cist., Nitr.)
Separation of g. Ant-c., Arg-m., Arg-n., Carbo-v., Cist., Dulc., Iod., Merc., Phos., Phos-ac., Sulph., Tereb.
Shriveled g. Carbo-v., Merc., Paris.
Softening of g. Iod., Tereb. (Arg-m., Phos-ac.)

Soreness of g. Carbo-an., Carbo-v., Dig., Nitr-ac., Sep., Sil.
Sensation of soreness in g. Merc., Zinc. (Alu., Bism., Bry., Carbo-v., Graph., Natr-m., Puls., Rhus-t., Ruta, Sars., Tereb., Thuja.)
Sensation of soreness between g. and cheek. Rhod.
Spongy g. Bry., Dulc., Kreas., Merc.
Stinging stitches in g. Puls. (Am-m., Ars., Bell., Calc-c., Kali-c., Kali-jod., Lyc., Petr., Sabad., Sep., Staph.)
Suppuration of g. Am-c., Canth., Carbo-v., Caust.
Suppurating pustule on g. Carbo-an. (Natr-s., Petr.)
Swelling of g. Am-c., Bar-c., Borax, Graph., Merc., Nitr., Nux-v., Phos., Sulph. (Agar., Alu., Ambr., Am-m., Anac., Arg-n., Ars., Aur., Bell., Bism., Calc-c., Caps., Carbo-an., Caust., Cham., China, Cist., Cocc., Cocc-c., Coni., Croton-tig., Dolich., Hep-s., Iod., Kali-c., Kali-jod., Lach., Lyc., Magn-c., Magn-m., Merc-cor., Merc-bij., Mur-ac., Nicc., Nitr-ac., Nux-j., Petr., Phell., Phos-ac., Plumb., Rhod., Sars., Sep., Spong., Staph., Stront., Sulph-ac., Thuja, Zinc.
G. painfully tender; swelling; bleeding. Calad.
G. hot, burning, swollen or sensitive; spongy; retracted from teeth. Caps.
G. red, swollen, painful; bleed easily. Carbo-an., Kali-jod.
Drawing in teeth and g. Carbo-an.
Spongy, easily bleeding g. Carbo-v., Merc., Nitr-ac., Phos.
G. become loosened from teeth and retracted. Carbo-v.
G. painfully sensitive when chewing. Carbo-v., Merc.
G. retracted from lower incisors. Carbo-v.
Pure blood flows into mouth when sucking g. Carbo-v.
G. painfully sensitive. Caust., Carbo-v., Merc.
Tedious suppuration of g. (fistula dentalis). Caust.
G. red and tender during dentition. Cham.
Swelling of g.; mouth dry. China.
Scorbutic, swollen g.; separating from teeth; easily bleeding; putrid and disgusting. Cist. (Carbo-v., Cinnab., Merc., Nitr-ac.)
Tearing in jaws and g. Colch.
G. white. Crotal.
Looseness of teeth, with bleeding of g. Crotal.
G. ulcerated. Cupr.
Sore mouth, g. and tongue, with fetid ptyalism. Dig.
Soreness of g. and roof of mouth. Dios.
Soreness and tenderness of g. in teething children. Dolich.
G. swollen; neuralgic pains in them worse at night. Dolich.
G. receed from teeth which are loose. Kali-jod.
G. bleed easily; scorbutic, spongy and ulcerated. Kreas., Merc., Nitr-ac., Phos.
G. inflamed. Kreas.
Much bleeding from g.; they feel raw and burn. Lach.

Swelling of g. over a tooth, which was not quite through; causes convulsions. Kreas.

G. bleed violently from touch. Lyc. (Carbo-v., Merc., Nitr-ac., Phos.)

Profuse bleeding of g. when cleaning teeth. Lyc.

Burning vesicles on g., and on inside of cheeks, tongue, lips and palate, they bleed from least contact. Magn-c.

Painful swelling and bleeding of g. Magn-m.

G. painful to touch, swollen, spongy, receding from teeth; edges whitish, bleeding. Merc.

G. bleed and are inclined to ulcerate about teeth. Merc.

G. bleed from slightest touch. Merc.

Scorbutic g. Merc.

Red line or mark around lower part of g. in front. Merc.

Atrophy of g., especially on roots of lower teeth. Merc.

G. atrophic, and retracted below alveolar process. Merc.

Rheumatic toothache, with diseased g. Millef.

Gum-boil.—G. paining severely, with dull pain in hollow tooth; swelling of cheek and whole left side of face. Borax.

G. Carbo-an., Carbo-v., Lyc., Millef.

Inflamed g. Sil.

G. which seems about to burst. Nux-v.

Hæmoptisis.—H. Acon., Arn., China, Cop., Ferr., Led., Millef., Phos., Plumb., Sabin., Sec. (Bell., Brom., Kreas., Elaps, Ham., Ipec., Lach., Mur-ac., Natr-m., Opi., Stram., Sulph-ac.)

Hæmorrhage.—H. from mouth and nose. Bell.

Passive, venous h. after extraction of tooth. Ham.

H. from mouth. Bell., Kreas., Dros., Led. (Arn., China, Cina, Ipec., Lyc., Nux-v., Phos.)

Hæmaturia.—Scorbutic affections of teeth, with h. Tereb.

Hair.—Sensation of h. on back part of tongue. Kali-bi. (Natr-m., Sil.)

Sensation of h. lying on forepart of tongue. Sil.

Sensation as if a h. were on tip of tongue and extended into trachea, where it caused a crawling, so that he was frequently obliged to cough and hack. Sil.

Sensation of a h. upon tongue. Kali-bi., Natr-m., Sil.

Hairy.—H. sensation of interior of mouth. Therid.

Half.—Anterior h. of tongue red, smooth and shining. Lach.

First h. of tongue clean, or comparatively clean; sometimes it is red and shining, but posterior half is coated with a deep fur. Nux-v.

Burning on anterior h. of tongue. Gum-gut.

Hands.—Children take hold of cup with both h. and take greedily one sip after another. Kali-n.

Toothache from having h. in cold or warm water. Phos.

Hangs.—Lower jaw h. down. Hell., Lyc., Mur-ac.

Tongue swollen all over, h. from mouth. Stram.

Hard.--Burning on tongue or tip, which feels h. Gum-gut.
Tongue dry, h. as a chip, and black like the teeth. Arg-n.
Loss of taste, with complete immovability of tongue, which is h. as leather. Aur.
Hardness.—H. of middle of tongue, burning when touched. Bar-c.
Hastily.—Eats h. Cupr.
Hasty.—Speech h. Ars., Bell., Hep-s., Lach., Merc.
Hawk.—Thick, whitish mucus in mouth and throat, with constant inclination to h. and swallow. Bell.
Hawking.—Disgusting taste on awaking, worse when h. Calc-ph.
Mouldy taste after h. mucus. Teucr.
Head.—Tearing in teeth as if blood was forced into them; flushes of heat with congestion to h., worse from cold air in morning. Hyos.
Shooting from right lower teeth up to right side of h. Agar.
Toothache extending into h. Ant-c., Ars., Bar-c., Borax, Cham., Clem., Cupr., Magn-c., Merc., Mez., Nux-m., Nux-v., Puls., Rhus-t., Sulph.
Toothache: tearing, jerking, or crawling; extending into h.; better from external heat. Rhus-t.
Speech difficult from jerks in h. and arms. Cic-v.
Sudden sinking of vital forces; if patient is raised up h. falls backward and mouth opens to its widest extent. Colch.
Pulsating, jerking toothache, extending into ear and h., worse at night and from warmth of bed. Merc.
Tearing in teeth, extending to h., face and ears. Nux-v.
One-sided toothache, extending to face, h. and ears. Puls.
Headache (see vol. i.).—Violent throbbing; toothache, with h. and red swollen face. Ver-a.
Bitter taste in morning with h. Calc-ph., Bry., Nux-v., Puls., Sulph.
Heartburn.—Watery, flat taste in mouth, followed by h. Caps.
Ptyalism with acidity of stomach and h. Lob.
Heat.—Sensation of h. and dryness in mouth. Caul.
H. and burning in mouth. Clem.
H. in mouth. Croc.
Toothache in molars at night, cannot bear cold or h. Hell.
Pulsating and boring in teeth, worse from h. Sulph.
Toothache: tearing, jerking or crawling, extending into head; better from external h. Rhus-t.
Pain in teeth increased by touch even of tongue, or by chewing; by motion; by h.; by horizontal position. Mez.
Tearing in teeth as if blood was forced into them, flushes of h. with congestion to head, worse from cold air in morning. Hyos.
Aphthæ on tongue, in mouth and inside of cheeks, with great h. and dryness. Borax. (Hydr., Hell., Iod., Merc., Nitr-ac.)
Toothache relieved by h. of stove. Ars.

Thrush or parasitic sore mouth of infants, with great h. and dryness of mucous membrane. Borax. (Æth., Ars., Bapt., Cham., Hep-s., Merc., Staph., Sulph., Sulph-ac.)

H. in mouth. Bad., Borax, Brom., Carbo-v., Cham., Cinnab., Clem., Colch., Croc., Jatr., Natr-m.

H. and dryness of mouth. Kali-chl.

Toothache with swelling of cheek, better from h. Lyc.

Heaviness.—Stuttering on account of h. of tongue. Natr-c.

H. of tongue with difficult speech. Nux-v.

H. of tongue. Anac., Bell., Colch., Merc., Mur-ac., Natr-c., Natr-m., Nux-v., Plumb.

H. of tongue, difficulty of moving it. Calc-c., Carbo-v., Lach., Lyc., Merc.

Sense of h. in teeth. Fluor-ac., Ver-a.

H. and swelling of tongue. Anac.

Fullness and h. in alveoli of first and second back teeth, both sides. Cham.

Heavy.—Tongue h., stiff and insensible. Colch., Coni.

Tongue h., stiff and numb. Colch.

Tongue h., cannot open mouth. Lach.

Tongue h. as lead, hinders speech. Mur-ac. (Lach.)

Mouth dry, tongue h. and paralyzed; ulcers on tongue; patient cannot move it at all, even if conscious. Mur-ac.

Tongue dry and h., rendering speech difficult. Natr-c.

Tongue h. and clumsy, as if paralyzed. Natr-m.

Speech lisping, stammering; or as if tongue was too h. (as in typhoid). Ver-a.

Tongue h. with difficult speech. Carbo-v.

Herbaceous.—Taste h. Calad.

Herpes.—H. on tongue from sea-bathing. Natr-m.

Herring.—Everything tastes like h. Anac.

High.—Speech h. Lach.

Hinders.—Tongue heavy as lead, h. speech. Mur-ac. (Lach.)

Hold.—Likes to h. cold water in mouth a long time when drinking. Cham.

Hollow.—Painful jerks in nerve of h. (decayed) tooth. Spig.

Intermittent jerking through both rows of teeth, but mostly in a h. tooth. Spig.

Cold drink seems to penetrate teeth as if they were h. Staph.

Toothache in h. teeth of left side of lower jaw, towards evening. Arum.

Toothache in a h. tooth, worse at night. Ant-c., Bell.

Jerking and gnawing in a h. tooth. Ant-c.

Dull griping in a h. tooth in wet weather. Borax.

Gum-boil, paining severely, with dull pain in h. tooth; swelling of cheek and whole left side of face. Borax.

Pain in decayed h. teeth. Ambr., Ant-c., China, Lach., Merc., Mez., Staph. (Acon., Aloe, Alu., Am-c., Ang., Bar-c., Borax, Bov., Bry., Cham., Cocc., Coff., Coni., Kreas., Fluor-ac., Hep-s., Ipec., Meph., Natr-m., Natr-s., Nitr-ac., Nitr., Nux-v., Ox-ac., Paris, Phos-ac., Plumb., Puls., Rheum, Sang., Sil., Spig., Sulph., Tabac., Tarax., Thuja.)

Sensation of elongation in h. teeth. Hep-s.

Toothache as if screwed in, in a h. tooth, with jerking in it as if it would be torn out. Euphorb.

H. teeth feel too long and are painful; ulcerated gums. Hep-s.

Pain in h. tooth when biting on it. Ipec.

H. teeth decay very rapidly. Mez.

H. tooth pains only when chewing even soft food. Cocc.

H. teeth sensitive to air. Calc-ph.

Hot.—Mouth h. with rawness and dryness of tip of tongue. Carbo-v.

Mouth and tongue h. and dry. Cimicif.

Toothache; aggravated by h. or warm drinks. Coff.

Mouth and breath h. and feverish, with thirst for large quantities of water. Bad.

Tongue h., red, cracked; white center and red edges. Bell.

Mouth feels h. Bell.

Toothache from h. drinks. Ang., Cham., Dros.

Toothache relieved by h. drinks. Lyc.

The mouth of infant was very h. Borax.

Mouth and fauces very dry and h. Lact-ac.

Gnawing toothache; gums h., swollen and painful to touch. Naja.

Cannot bear anything h. in mouth. Sabin.

Tongue red, feels as if in contact with something h. Sang.

Mouth feels h., as if a h. steam came out. Sang.

Toothache, drawing, tearing, stitching, extending to ear, especially after eating, drinking, or taking anything h. or cold into mouth. Sep.

Boring, as with a h. iron in teeth. Sulph.

Horizontal.—Toothache worse on assuming h. position in bed; better for a short time from cold water (Bism., Coff.), or drawing in air; worse from warmth of bed. Clem. (Merc.)

Toothache when lying in a h. position. Benz-ac., Clem.

Pain in teeth increased by touch, even of tongue, or by chewing; by motion and h. position. Mez.

Horseradish.—Smell from mouth offensive, like that after eating h. Agar.

Humid.—H., suppurating eruption around mouth; corners of mouth sore. Lyc.

Hung.—Tongue h. dry from child's mouth and was swollen thick. Bell.

Hunger (see section on Stomach).—Canine h. Agar.

Hurt.—Concave edge of teeth seem sharp and h. tongue. Aloe.

Hydrophobia.—H. (Decoction of leaves is a Chinese remedy; to be given so as to produce delirium for twenty-four hours.) Stram.

Ice.—Drawing, acute toothache relieved only by i. or i. cold water. Bry., Coff. (Bism., Clem.)

Immobility.—Almost complete i. of jaw. Merc.

Immovable.—Thick, yellowish, dark, dry and crusty coating on tongue rendering it almost i. Myrica.

Impeding.—Tip of tongue red, with small burning blisters thereon, i. speech and chewing. Cycl.

Impedes.—Pain about root of tongue i. speech and moving jaw. Acet-ac.

Imperfect.—I. articulation. Plumb. (Gels., Hyos., Stram.)

Impress.—Tongue dry, broad and white; center brown; leaves i. of teeth. Vib-op.

Tongue red, swollen; ulcerated; black with red edges; swollen, coated white; moist with intense thirst; swollen, flabby, showing i. of teeth on margin; difficult to move; difficult speech; stammering. Merc.

Impression.—I. of teeth is left on swollen tongue. Kali-jod.

Imprint.—Edges of tongue red, takes i. of teeth. Ars.

Tongue thickly coated yellow, with red margins, showing i. of teeth. Chelid.

Tongue swollen and so soft on margin that it shows i. of teeth in scallops. Merc.

Tongue full and broad, with a pasty coating in center and shows i. of teeth. Podo.

Tongue shows i. of teeth. Rhus-t.

Inability.—I. to talk. Cupr.

I. to put tongue out. Apis.

Inarticulate.—I. speaking from a swollen tongue, but talks incessantly. Dulc.

Utters i. sounds. Hyos.

Incessantly.—Inarticulate speaking from swollen tongue, but talks i. Dulc.

Incisor.—Toothache in one lower i., worse by contact with tongue and air. Anac.

Ulcer at an upper molar or i. Berb.

Incisors.—Violent, lacerating, tearing in roots and gum of right lower i. Teucr.

Painful swelling over upper i. with swelling of upper lip. Lyc.

Looseness of lower i., cannot bite upon them. Rhus-t.

Drawing in upper i. Grat.

Sensation of coldness at edge (points) of i. Gum-gut.

Sensation as if upper cuspidati (i.) were elongated. Magn-m.

Fistula of upper i. Canth.

Gum retracts from lower i. Carbo-v.

Cold feeling in upper i. like a cold breath. Asar.
Stitching pain in molars when biting, can use i. only. Am-c.
Stitching pain in upper i. Am-m.

Inclination.—Thick whitish mucus in mouth and throat, with constant i. to hawk and swallow. Bell.
Frequent drinking of cold water relieves bitter taste and i. to vomit. Bry.
I. to gnash teeth, as in a chill. Calad.
Taste of putrid meat in morning, with i. to vomit. Puls.

Increase.—Great i. of saliva, must frequently spit. Tabac.
I. of saliva. Æsc., Clem.

Increased.—Salivary secretion i. Actea-sp. (Merc., Nitr-ac.)
Pain in teeth i. by touch, even of tongue, or chewing, by heat, motion and horizontal position. Mez.
Pain i. by noise. Calc-c.
Pain i. by touch. Am-c., Bell., Calc-c., Cast., Clem., Euphr., Graph., Hep-s., Ign., Lyc., Merc., Natr-m., Nux-m., Nux-v., Phos., Puls., Rhod., Sabin., Sep., Staph., Sulph.
Pain i. by external warmth. Graph., Hep-s., Nux-m., Puls.
Pain i. by warmth of bed. Merc., Puls. (Cham., Phos., Phos-ac., Sabin.)
Pain i. by warmth of room. Puls. (Cham., Hep-s., Iris, Magn-s., Nux-v.)
Pain i. by pressure. Natr-m., Tong.

Increases.—Toothache i. gradually to high degree and as gradually diminishes. Bell.

Indefinite.—Drawing toothache, with stitches in an i. tooth. Nux-v.

Indented.—Tongue flabby, i. Merc.
Teeth, tongue i. with marks. Merc.

Indistinct.—Feeble, stuttering, i. speech, as if tongue were paralyzed. Sec. (Gels., Hyos., Stram.)
Spasms of tongue, projecting it from mouth, forcing it between teeth, rendering speech i. Sec.
Speech i. Bry., Calc-c., Caust., Lyc., Sec.
Speech i. from dryness in throat. Bry., Seneg.

Indurated.—Glossitis when tongue becomes i. Carbo-v.

Induration.—Inflammation, swelling, i., suppuration of tongue. Lach., Merc.
Swelling and i. of submaxillary glands. Cocc.

Infant.—Mouth of i. was very hot. Borax.

Infants.—Constipation of i., with retarded dentition. Magn-m.
Aphthæ of i. Viola-od.
Thrush or parasitic sore mouth of i., with great heat and dryness of mucous membrane. Borax. (Æth., Ars., Bapt., Cham., Hep-s., Merc., Staph., Sulph., Sulph-ac.
Pain in mouth of i. while nursing causes child to let go nipple. Borax.
I. palate was wrinkled, and it cried frequently when nursing. Borax.

Infuriating.—I. toothache. Ars.

Inflamed.—Mouth i., sore; worse from warm food, not annoyed by cold food. Psor.

I. gums with darkened streaks. Thuja.

I. gums; gum-boils. Sil.

Painful i. swelling of gums. Sil.

Ptyalism with i. gums and teeth. Phyt.

Gums i., very sensitive, bleed frequently. Kali-chl.

Roof of mouth, throat and gums i. and swollen. Nux-v.

I. swollen and tender salivary glands. Mur-ac.

Lips and mouth i. red, raw, painful, dotted with whitish points; fetid breath, stomatitis. Mur-ac.

Mouth i. and sore. Ign.

I. tongue, red, raw, painful, coated white; fetid breath. Gels.

Papillæ on tongue of a deep red color, i., and much swollen. Bell.

Tongue i. and much swollen, papillæ of deep red color, tip and edges light red. Bell.

I. tongue. Apis.

I. sore spots in mouth, on tongue and on inside of cheeks. Aloe.

Inflammation.—I. of gums. Nux-v. (Am-c., Hep-s., Iod., Kali-c., Kreas., Natr-m., Nitr., Sil.)

I. of gums, left upper side. Kreas.

I. of mouth. Acon., Bell., Guaj., Merc. (Am-c., Canth., Ign., Lach., Nux-v., Ver-a.)

I., swelling of lower jaw. Merc.

I., swelling, induration, suppuration of tongue. Merc. (Lach.)

I. of salivary glands. Merc.

Severe i. of mouth and gums, with constant discharge of clear water from same. Merc-cor.

Scorbutic, putrid i. of gums; bloody saliva and difficulty of talking, as if organs of speech were weak. Natr-m.

I. of tongue and mouth. Ox-ac.

Bleeding and i. of gums. Phos.

I. of molar with swelling and soreness of gum. Sil.

Pustular i. occurs in mouth, throat and throughout intestinal canal. Tart-em.

Catarrhal i. of mouth, with much mucus in throat. Tart-em.

Throbbing as from i. of periosteum. Hyos.

I. of palate. Calc-c., Cham., Nux-v., Ran-b.

I. of velum palati. Acon., Bell., Coff.

I. of tongue. Acon., Ang., Apis, Arn., Ars., Bell., Canth., Lach., Merc., Plumb., Ran-sc.

I. and suppuration of tongue. Canth.

Redness and i. of inner mouth and pharynx. Am-c.

I. of buccal mucous membrane, with profuse flow of saliva. Am-c.

I. and swelling externally and internally about root of tongue. Ars.

I. of mucous membrane of mouth and throat. Colch.
Acute i. and aphthæ; ulceration of mouth, tongue and fauces, with burning stinging pains. Arum.
Child cannot nurse, aphthous i. is so painful. Borax.
I. of mucous membrane. Canth.
Aphthous i. of mouth, with salivation and much burning. Carb-ac.
Swelling and i. of tongue. Crotal.
Swelling of tongue till there is no more room in mouth, with i. of it. Crotal.
I. and superficial ulceration of mucous membrane of mouth. Merc., Nitr-ac.
Odontalgia, worse at night, with periodical i. and ulceration. Merc.
Redness and i. of inner mouth. Ign.
I. in middle of tongue. Gels.
I. of glands of tongue. Kalm.

Inflammatory.—Red i. swelling of mouth and fauces. Bell.
I. swelling, particularly of velum pendulum palati and of gums. Nux-v.

Inhaling.—Excrutiating pains, cutting, tearing, in all teeth of right upper jaw, worse from warmth, or from i. air. Arn.
Pain in sound teeth on i. cold air. Caust.

Injected.—Mucous membrane of palate and pharynx swollen, i. and ulcerated. Sulph-ac.

Ink.—Taste bitter, sour, like i. or iron. Aloe.
Taste like i. from teeth. Fluor-ac.

Inky.—Taste i. Arg-n.

Inner.—Mouth slimy, blisters on i. surface of cheeks and tongue. Calc-c.
Bloody erosions on i. surface of cheeks. Phos.
Ulcerated spots on i. surface of cheeks, with sticking pains as from a splinter. Nitr-ac.

Insensible.—Tongue numb, i. Rheum.
Tongue i., even when moist. Puls.
Tongue heavy, stiff and i. Colch., Coni.

Inside.—Inflamed sore spots in mouth, on tongue and i. of cheeks. Aloe.
Sore spot on i. of right cheek. Calc-ph.
Frequent biting of i. of cheek. Carbo-an.
Bites i. of cheek when chewing. Caust., Nitr-ac., Petr.
Burning vesicles on gums and i. of cheeks, tongue, lips and palate; they bleed from least contact. Magn-c.
Soreness of middle of i. of cheek. Merc-bij.
Blood-blisters on i. of upper lip. Natr-m.
Small ulcers on i. of right cheek very painful; cannot chew on that side. Phyt.

Insipid.—Taste slimy, foul, i., clammy. Puls.
Taste sour, i. or nauseous. Rheum.
Mouth dry, i. and sticky in morning. Sulph.
Taste i., sour, bitter, metallic. Naja.

Food has a flat, i. taste. Oleand.
Mouth and pharynx dry, and covered with tasteless, i., tenacious mucus in morning. Puls.
Saliva i. Mur-ac.
All solid food tastes dry and i. Ferr.
Flat, i., sweetish, sickly, disgusting taste. **Bry.**
Taste i. Calad., Caps.
Mucus in mouth of a sweetish, i. taste. Asar.
Sweet, i. or coppery taste. Aspar.
Flat, i. or bitter taste. Borax, Bry., Puls., Sulph.
I. or bitter taste. Agar.

Inspiring.—Stitches in tooth when i. air. Ant-c.

Insular.—Deep i. patches on tongue. Aralia, Kali-c., Mancin.

Insupportable.—Toothache at night compelling one to rise and walk about; pain i. while at rest; worse in cold; during pregnancy, Magn-c.
Smarting toothache made i. when anything cold touches tooth. Mang.

Interferes.—Dryness of mouth, tongue, throat, which i. with speech and deglutition. Bell.

Interior.—Swelling of i. mouth. Acon., Am-c., Bell., Canth., Caust., Glon., Ign., Lach., Merc., Nux-v., Paris, Sep., Ver-a.

Intermittent.—Blisters like pearls about mouth, especially in i. fever. Natr-m.
Rheumatic toothache of i. type. Tart-em.

Intermitting.—Toothache, stinging, jerking, i., aching. Coff.

Intolerable.—Pain i., driving one to despair. Cham.

Involuntary.—I. trembling of voluntary muscles; hands, tongue, etc. Merc.
Sudden i. biting teeth together. Apis.

Iron.—Taste bitter, sour, like ink or i. Aloe.

Irregular.—Deep, i. shaped ulcers on edge of tongue in syphilis. Nitr-ac.
Patch on right side of tongue, large and i. but very deep. Mur-ac.

Irresistible.—I. desire to bite teeth together. Phyt.

Irritable.—Arches of palate very i., loud speaking or brushing teeth causes cough and vomiting. Cocc-c.

Irritated.—Upper gums excessively painful; i. worse from food or drink; pains prevent sleep. Dolich.

Irritation.—Dentition; i. of gums (a crystal occasionally rubbed on gums will act as a palliative). Kali-brom.

Island.—Tongue coated white with i. patch on it. Cham.

Itching.—Corners of mouth ulcerated with an i. sensation; with scabs for many days. Sil.
I. and stinging in teeth. Spong.
I. on tongue. Alu., Sulph.
I. on tip of tongue. Dulc.

I. on palate. Ferr.
I. ulcers on tongue. China.
I. crawling on tip of tongue. Dulc.
I. in gums. Bell., Merc., Rhod., Spong.
Tingling, i. on tongue, must scratch it. Alu.

Jagged.—Malignant ulceration of mouth, with irregular, j. edges. Ars.

Jaw (see section on Face, vol. i.).—Pain about root of tongue impedes speech and moving j. Acet-ac.
Glands under tongue and on lower j. swollen; sore to touch. Acet-ac.
Constantly moving lower j., as in chewing, in meningitis. Acon.
Perfectly sound teeth spoiled by the proving; afterwards suffered constantly with toothache, especially when chewing, when eating sour or cold things; besides there is a grumbling and digging in teeth, especially of lower j. Arg-n.
Excrutiating pains, cutting, tearing in all teeth of right upper j., radiating to ear. Arn.
Short munching movement of lower j., as if in act of chewing. Amyl.
Lacerating in upper j. Lyc.
Inflammation, swelling of lower j. Merc.
Caries of j. Merc. (Calc-c., Phos., Sil.)
Almost complete immobility of j. Merc.
Lower j. hangs down. Hell., Lyc., Mur-ac.
Great pain and stiffness of j., with difficulty of opening mouth. Natr-s.
Toothache, tearing, jerking, sticking; often extending through j. to ear; periodic; after waking; after sleeping; after eating; from warm food or drinks. Lach.
Jerking, lacerating in lower j. Lyc.
Pain in region of articulation of j. Rhus-t.
Tearing in lower j., extending to ear and about it. Spig.
Boring toothache, extending into bones of j., malar bones and temples. Mez.
Toothache in sensitive, nervous persons, driving to despair, tearing, throbbing, extending to cheeks and along lower j. Hyos.

Jaws.—Tearing in both right upper and lower molars, extending into zygoma; both j. of this side painful to pressure and on chewing, as if bruised. Caust.
Tearing in j. and gums. Colch.
Spasm of j. Coni.
Contraction of j. Cupr.
Tongue and j. become lame if cold air or water chills him. Dulc.
Jumping, shooting, as if teeth were being torn out; or slow pricking, throbbing or tearing, extending into j. and temples. Rhus-t.
J. firmly fixed. Absinth. (Cic-v., Ign., Hyos., Nux-v.)
Stiffness of j. Merc-jod., Sang.
Spasmodic closure of j. Ign., Tart.em.

Jerking.—Throbbing, darting, and j. in teeth. **Cham.**
J. tearing in left upper molars. China.
J., shooting, and drawing toothache in left upper jaw; at times in one, at times in another; pain affects all teeth, without one being able to point out teeth affected. Clem.
Drawing and j. pains in teeth; teeth sensitive to cold things. **Cocc-c.** (Ant-c., Calc-c., Staph., Sulph.)
Toothache; stinging, j., intermitting aching. **Coff.**
J. and gnawing in teeth. Coni.
J., lacerating in lower jaw. Lyc.
J. or gnawing pain in hollow teeth. Ant-c.
J. toothache at night extending to temple. Ars.
Drawing, j., throbbing toothache. Bar-c.
J. toothache. Am-c., Bry., Calc-c., China, Clem., **Cocc-c.**, Puls., Ran-sc., Rat., Rhus-t. (Anac., Ant-c., Bell., Cast., Cham., Coff., Coni., Kali-c., Kreas., Magn-c., Magn-s., Merc., Mez., Nitr-ac., Nux-v., Phos., Plumb., Sil., Spig., Stann., Stront., Sulph.)
J. toothache when smoking. Bry. (Ign.)
J. toothache, now in upper, now in lower back teeth; pain changes on pressure with finger to lower teeth. Bry.
Toothache as if screwed in a hollow tooth, with j. in it as if would be torn out. Euphorb.
Toothache, tearing, j., sticking; often extending through jaw to ear; periodic; after waking; after sleeping; after eating; from warm food or drinks. Lach.
Pulsating, j. toothache, extending into ear and head; worse at night and from warmth of bed. Merc.
Sharp, shooting pains in teeth, or drawing, j., as if nerve were put on the stretch and then let loose. Puls.
Toothache, tearing, j. or crawling, extending into head; better from external heat. Rhus-t.
Toothache, pressing outward; throbbing, twitching, tearing and j., especially in hollow teeth, aggravated by cold water; cold air; after eating. Spig.
Intermittent j. through both rows of teeth, but mostly in a hollow tooth. Spig.
Teeth feel loose, elongated, with painful j. shortly after eating. Stann.
Drawing, tearing, j. pains in teeth. **Zinc.**
Drawing and j. in tongue. Caust.

Jerks.—J. through single teeth. Sulph.
Speech difficult from j. in head and arms. **Cic-v.**
Painful j. in nerve of hollow (decayed) tooth. Spig.

Joints.—Can hardly open mouth from pain in j. and muscles, with sore throat. Sabad.

Jumping.—J., shooting, as if teeth were being torn out; or slow pricking, throbbing or tearing, extending into jaws and temples. Rhus-t.

J. pain in left upper molars. Apis.

Kissing.—The gums bleed when k. wife; when pressing upon and on cleaning them. Staph.

Knife.—Cutting pain in tongue, as if cut with k. Bov.

Knocking.—K. pain. Ars., Carbo-an., Kali-c.

Lacerating.—L. or stinging toothache. Caust.

Awakes after midnight with violent l. in teeth. Bell.

Sticking and l. in teeth of pregnant females. Nux-m.

Darting in teeth, also l., shooting pains. Coff.

L. pain in upper molars. Grat.

L. toothache, with congestion to head. Hyper.

L. in upper jaw. Lyc.

Jerking l. in lower jaw. Lyc.

L. in roots of teeth. Merc.

Occasional grumbling and l. in molar teeth. Rhod.

Violent, l. tearing in roots and gum of right lower incisors. Teucr.

Lame.—Tongue and jaws become l., as if cold air or water chills him. Dulc.

Lancinating.—L. toothache, especially after drinking anything cold. Graph. (Ant-c., Lyc., Mang.)

L., rending, tearing, shooting in teeth. Agar., Am-c., Carbo-v., China, Cocc-c., Colch., Hyos., Merc., Nitr., Nux-m., Nux-v., Phos., Puls., Rat., Rhod., Rhus-t., Samb., Sil., Staph., Sulph., Tong., Zinc. (Alu., Ambr., Am-m., Anac., Ang., Arn., Ars., Bar-m., Bell., Berb., Bry., Cast., Caust., Cham., Chenop., Coff., Cupr., Daph., Graph., Grat., Hell., Hyper., Iod., Kali-c., Lach., Lyc., Magn-c., Mang., Meph., Natr-m., Natr-s., Oleand., Ol-an., Phell., Phos-ac., Plumb., Ran-b., Sars., Sep., Sulph-ac., Tabac., Verb., Viola-od.)

Tearing, l. toothache, with pain in facial bones. Kali-c.

L., lacerating toothache. Bell.

Lard —Aphthous ulcers on gums and in mouth with base resembling l. Hep-s.

Ulcers on gums, with base like l. Hep-s.

Large.—Teeth feel to l. Bry., Cinnab., Camph.

Tongue l., flabby and slimy, sticky fur. Hydr.

Slow dentition with l. distended abdomen and constipation. Magn-m.

Patch on right side of tongue l. and irregular, but very deep. Mur-ac.

Tongue feels too broad, too l. Puls.

Larynx.—Drawing toothache, extending to other parts or down the l., neck or shoulders. Alu.

Lead.—Tongue heavy as l., hinders speech. Mur-ac.
Lead colored.—Tongue l. Carbo-v.
Learning.—Children slow in l. to talk. Natr-m.
Leather.—Dryness of soft palate like l. Sticta.
Tongue dry, feels as if gone to sleep, or l. covered. Nux-m.
Loss of taste with complete immovability of tongue, which is hard as l. Aur.
Left.—Beating, throbbing toothache, first in one then in another tooth of l. side. Coloc.
Tearing toothache on l. side. Sulph.
Toothache in hollow tooth of l. side of lower jaw, towards evening. Arum.
Jerking, shooting and drawing toothache in l. upper jaw, at times in one, at times in another; pain affects all teeth, without one being able to point out tooth affected. Clem.
Teeth on l. side feel as if they were on edge. Cic-v.
Drawing pain, sometimes in teeth of right, sometimes of l. side. Ambr.
Severe aching in decayed last molar, l. side. Arg-m.
Pain in right side of face from root of tooth which had been sawn off, extending to temples, next day same pain in l. side from throat to l. ear, causing earache. Lith-c.
Rending, tearing on l. side. Bell., Iod., Samb., Sulph., Sulph-ac.
Burning stitches in a hollow tooth when touched by warm food, l. side. Bar-c.
Tearing in l. molars. Berb.
Licking.—Keeps constantly l. dry, cracked lips (Am-m.), with burning fever and much prostration. Ars.
Licks.—L. lips continually. Am-m., Sulph.
Lies.—Toothache goes away if patient l. on painful side. Bry.
Likes.—L. to hold cold water in mouth a long time while drinking. Cham.
Lime.—Dullness of teeth as if covered with l. Nux-m.
Line.—Red l. or mark around lower part of gum in front. Merc.
Distinct blue l. along margin of gums. Plumb.
Lip.—Lips œdematous; upper l. swollen, hot and red. Apis.
Inside of lower l. painful, as if sore and raw. Ign.
Cancer on l. Clem.
Vesicular eruption on l. Clem.
Upper l. cracked. Tarax.
Tongue coated bright yellow, l. and edges red. Merc-jod.
Blood blisters on inside of upper l. Natr-m.
Painful swelling over upper incisors, with swelling of upper l. Lyc.
Blisters inside lower l. burning, painful. Psor.
Lips (see section on Face, vol. i.).—L. peel off, and bleed when picked. Stram.

L. sore and cracked, with sordes on teeth. Stram.
L. dry, parched, in pneumonia and fevers. Tart-em.
L. parched, scaly, cracked, excoriated, red. Tart-em.
Mouth and l. dry; thick mucus in mouth. Ver-v.
L. and mouth dry. Vib-op.
Dryness on tongue and l. Ars., Cham., Lach., Lyc., Phos.
L. and teeth covered with black crusts. Coni.
Tough, viscous expectoration hangs on l. and tongue. Phos.
Licks l. continually. Am-m., Sulph.
Lips and mouth inflamed, red, raw, painful, dotted with whitish points; fetid breath; stomatitis. Mur-ac.
Constant dryness of mouth and l. Natr-c.
Great dryness of mouth and l. which was obliged to lick. Natr-c.
Margin of mouth covered with sores and blisters; l. dry, swollen and cracked; corners ulcerated. Nitr-ac.
Cadaverous smell from mouth; saliva acrid, makes l. sore. Nitr-ac.
Mercurial syphilitic ulceration of l., gums and soft palate, with swelling of bones; condylomata. Phos-ac.
Tongue and l. dry. Phyt.
Feeling of dryness of l. Sang.
Dryness of l., mouth and tongue. Sep. (Nux-m.)
Ulceration of corners of mouth, with vesicular eruption on l. Sil.
Mouth and l. ulcerated, cannot drink on account of pain. Srtam.
Saliva dries on palate and l. to a tenacious mucus. Lyc.
Burning vesicles on gums and on inside of cheeks, tongue, l. and palate, they bleed from least contact. Magn-c.
Grayish ulcers on inner surface of cheeks, l., gums, tongue and palate. Merc.
L. slimy and sticky on waking. Merc-bij.
L. and tongue whitish and contracted. Merc-cor.
Dry, parched l. Croton-tig.
L. dry without thirst. Cycl.
L. ulcerated. Hep-s.
Dryness of mouth, tongue, l. and fauces. Hyos.
Great dryness of mouth and l.; must drink water. Kali-bi.
Peeling off of l. Kali-chl.
Great dryness of mouth, l. and tongue (Acon., Ars., Hyos., Kali-n., Nux-m.), tip of tongue moist. Bry., Merc.
Malignant pustule on l. or cheek. Bufo.
L. feel as if glued together. Can-ind.
Dryness of mouth and l. Can-ind.
Dryness of mouth, throat and l. Can-sat.
Rhagades of l. Caps.
L. crack and peel. Cham.
Burning ulcerated l. Cic-v.
Cancer of l., as from pressure of pipe. Coni.

Black crusts on l. and teeth. **Coni.**
L. blue and cold. Cupr.
Sore l. and ulcers in mouth. **Ars.**
Bites l. when drinking. Ars.
Keeps constantly licking dry, cracked l. **(Am-m.), with burning fever** and much prostration. Ars.
Picks l. until they bleed. Arum.
Smacking of l. as if in tasting. Amyl.
Violent thirst, with dryness of l. Ant-c. (Acon., Ars., Bry.)
Sordes on l. and teeth. Merc-jod.
Bloody erosions of l. Phos.
Sensation of great dryness of mouth and l.; wants to moisten l. constantly with tongue. Lact-ac.
L. œdematous; upper lip swollen, hot and red. Apis.

Liquids.—Sore places in mouth very sensitive, even to l. Natr-m.
On attempting to pour down l. a tetanic closure of mouth and regurgitation. Bell.
Toothache caused by current of cold air, or by drinking cold l. Calc-c. (Ant-c., Coca, Staph., Sulph.)
Food and l. causes ulcers to pain. Natr-m.

Lisping.—Speech difficult, l. Nux-v.
Speech l., stammering, or as if tongue was too heavy, as in typhoid. Ver-a

Little.—Drinks often but l. at a time. Ars. (Reverse. **Bry.)**

Livid.—Cold, dry, l. tongue in cholera. Sec.
Aphthæ in mouth, they become l. or bluish. Ars.
Dirty l. color of gums. Merc.

Loaded.—Mucous membrane l. with mucus. Ant-**c.**
Tongue l. with thick coating. Iod.

Lockjaw.—L. Laur., (Bell., Cic-v., Hyos., Ign., Nux-v., Œnanth.)
Tetanus (l.) (dose one drachm every three or four hours). **Kali-brom.**
Bloody or yellowish-green foam at mouth; l. **Sec.**
L. with grinding of teeth. Canth.
Teeth clenched, l.; gnashing of teeth. Cic-v.
L. accompanied by convulsions in all limbs. Bell.

Long.—Sensation as if tongue were too l. Æth.
Sensation as if teeth were loose and elongated (too l.). **Alu.** (Carbo-an., Merc., Nitr-ac.)
Sensation as if teeth were too l. Am-c.
Sensation as if teeth were loose, dull and too l. **Am-c.**
Lips feel too l. Cham., Caust., Lyc., Nitr-ac.
Decayed teeth feel too l. Clem.
Teeth feel too l. Colch., Magn-c.
Stitches in teeth, they feel too l. or dull. **Berb.**
Teeth feel l. and loose. Sil.
Molar teeth feel too l. Merc-jod.

A sound tooth is painful while eating, as if too l. **Lyc.**
Teeth feel too l. and too loose; feel as if asleep. **Rhus-t.**
Great sensitiveness of teeth, feel too l. Sulph.
Hollow teeth feel too l. and are painful; ulcerated gums. **Hep-s.**

Longer.—Sensation as if teeth were l. Ars.

Loose.—Even the sound teeth become l.; fall out. **Am-c.**
Sensation as if teeth were l., dull and too long. **Am-c.**
L. readily-bleeding gums. Arg-n.
Teeth become yellow or l., pain on chewing. Nitr-ac. (Merc.)
Front teeth feel so l., fears of their falling out. Psor.
Sharp, shooting pains in teeth, or drawing jerking, as if nerve were put on the stretch and then let l. Puls.
Teeth feel elongated and l. Rhus-t. (Merc.)
Gums burn and are sore; teeth l. Rhus-t.
Teeth become l. and feel elongated, with swelling and painful soreness of gums. Sil.
Teeth feel dull and l. when masticating. Spong.
Teeth feel l., elongated, with jerking shortly after eating. Stann.
Teeth feel too long, too l., as if asleep. Rhus-t.
Gums recede from teeth which are l. Kali-jod.
Front teeth l. or too long; drawing, cramp-like pains, relieved by warm drinks. Lyc.
Teeth feel numb, dull and l., cannot bite on them. **Lith-c.**
Teeth feel l., fall out, become black; carious. Merc.
Teeth sore and l., feel too long. Merc.
Teeth black, l. Merc.
Decayed teeth feel l., burn, sting and pulsate. **Natr-m.**
Teeth feel long and l. Sil.
Teeth become l. Ars.
Nerves as if extended and let suddenly l. Puls.
Teeth l., sensitive to least cold; to chewing. Carbo-an., Merc., Nitr-ac.
Teeth l. and painful when chewing. China.

Loosened.—Gums become l. from teeth and retracted. Carbo-v.

Looseness.—L. of teeth. Am-c., Carbo-v., Merc., Nitr-ac., Nux-v., Sec. (Arn., Ars., Aur., Bar-c., Bry., Calc-c., Camph., Carbo-an., Caust., Cham., Chelid., China, Cocc., Hep-s., Hyos., Ign., Kali-c., Lach., Lyc., Magn-c., Magn-s., Merc-cor., Natr-s., Nux-m., Opi., Phos., Plumb., Psor., Puls., Rhod., Rhus-t., Sang., Sep., Spong., Stann., Staph., Sulph., Ver-a., Zinc.
Painful l. and elongation of teeth. Caust.
L. of teeth with bleeding of gums. **Crotal.**
L. of teeth with swollen gums. Magn-c.
L. of teeth, they pain and fall out. **Merc-cor.**
L. of teeth with pain when chewing. Nitr-ac.
L. of lower incisors, cannot bite upon them. **Rhus-t.**
Painful feeling of l. of teeth. Sulph.

Loss.—L. of speech. Laur., Naja, Oleand.
Total l. of taste, could not tell sweet from sour. **Podo.**
L. of taste, with burnt feeling on tongue. Sang.
L. of taste and appetite. Sil.
Paralysis of tongue; l. of speech. Bar-c. (Caust., Gels.)
L. of speech from constriction of tongue and throat. Crotal.
L. of speech, or speech difficult, confused. Hyos.
L. of appetite, with acrid burning taste in mouth. Lob.
Complete l. of speech. Merc.
Metallic taste, with l. of appetite. Cocc. (Æsc., Merc., Naja.)
Lost.—Taste almost l. Alu.
Lower.—Looseness of l. incisors, cannot bite upon them. Rhus-t.
Numb pain in left l. teeth. Plat.
Inside of l. lip painful, as if sore and raw. Ign.
Rending tearing in l. molars. Agar.
Stinging stitches in l. teeth. Euphr.
Decay in l. molars, right side. Aloe.
Jerking toothache, now in upper now in l. back teeth; pain changes on pressure with finger to l. teeth. Bry.
Fistula dentalis on l. gums. Calc-c.
Toothache in hollow teeth of left side of l. jaw, towards evening. Arum.
Shooting from right l. teeth up to right side of head. Agar.
Toothache in one l. incisor, worse by contact with tongue and air. Anac.
Perfectly sound teeth spoiled by the proving, afterwards suffered constantly with toothache, especially when chewing, when eating, sour or cold things; besides there is a grumbling and digging in teeth, especially of l. jaw. Arg-n.
Lumps.—L. in mouth. Magn-c.
L. on tongue. Mang.
L. under tongue. Ambr.
L. bleeding and burning when touched. Magn-c.
Lungs.—When coughing, air from l. causes a strange offensive taste in mouth. Caps.
Lying.—Burning pain in front teeth; teeth all sore; worse after drinking coffee, after smoking, after dinner, in evening and when l. down. Ign.
Toothache worse when l. on unaffected side. **Bry.**
Toothache relieved when l. on affected side. **Bry.**
Toothache when l. on affected side. Ars., Nux-v.
Sudden violent pain in all teeth at night immediately after l, down. Diad.
Lymphatic.—L. exudations extending to tonsils. Merc-cor.

Malar bone.—Pain in lower back m., extending to nose and eye. Caust.

Teeth painful, with stinging at root of nose, extending to m. Rhus-t.
Boring toothache, extending into bones of jaw, m. and temples. Mez.

Malaria.—Tongue swollen in m. Ars.

Map.—White coated, or m. tongue. Natr-m.
Foul taste, with m. tongue, in chronic dyspepsia. Thuja.

Mapped.—M. tongue; looks like ringworm on sides. Natr-m.
M. tongue; patches denuded. Tarax.

Margin.—M. of tongue feels as if scalded, and as if quite raw. Apis.
Whitish sore place on m. of tongue very painful to touch. Cina.
M. of tongue red; center white. Gels.
Tongue red and swollen; ulcerated; black with red edges; showing impress of teeth on m. Merc.
Tongue swollen and so soft on m. that it shows imprint of teeth in scallops. Merc.
Blisters and ulcers on tongue, and on its m., with burning pain when touched. Nitr-ac.
Distinct blue line along m. of gums. Plumb.
M. of tongue red, brown fur down center. Plumb. (Bapt., Phos.)

Margins.—Tongue thickly coated yellow, with red m. showing imprint of teeth. Chelid.
M. of tongue feel sore and as if scalded. Puls.

Mark.—Red line or m. around lower part of gum in front. Merc.

Marks.—Tongue so much swollen that its movements are difficult and very painful; it is very red, with dirty yellow coating on upper surface; shows m. of teeth, and has large gray patches on edges. Merc.
Teeth and tongue indented with m. Merc.

Masticating.—Toothache only when m. Oleand.
Teeth feel dull and loose when m. Spong.
Toothache from m. Alu. (Am-c., Bell., Bry., China, Ferr., Graph., Hyos., Lach., Merc., Oleand., Phos., Rhus-t., Sabin., Staph., Thuja, Ver-a., Zinc.)

Maxillary.—Cracking in m. articulation when chewing and eating. Nitr-ac.

Meal.—Toothache: with restlessness, anguish and weeping mood, especially at night and after a m. Coff.
Toothache during or after a m., especially after sweet things. Natr-c.

Meals.—Mucus on tongue in morning and after m. Verb.
Much saliva after m. Natr-s.
Toothache during m. Kali-c., Lyc., Natr-c. (Bry., Carbo-an., Cast., Cocc., Croton-tig., Euphr., Graph., Hep-s., Ign., Magn-m., Magn-s., Merc., Puls., Sabin., Sulph., Thuja.)
Toothache after m. Bell., Cham., Lach., Sabin., Staph. (Ant-c., Borax, Bry., China, Coff., Graph., Ign., Magn-c., Natr-c., Natr-m., Nux-v., Spig., Stann.)
Putrid odor from mouth after m. Cham., Nux-v.

Odor offensive from mouth after m. Sulph. (Arn., Aur., Carbo-v., Cham., Merc., Nux-v., Zinc.)

Measles.—Swelling of parotids after m. Dulc.

Cancrum oris (following m. in syphilitic children). Phos-ac.

Meat.—Food tastes bitter; m. more so than bread. Camph.

Taste of putrid m. in morning, with inclination to vomit. **Puls.**

Taste of bad m. in mouth, with qualmish nausea. Puls.

Bread tastes bitter, but soup and m. tastes sweet. Squilla.

Sour, saltish taste, after butter and m. Tarax.

Membrane (see False Membrane).—Tongue thick, bluish, and covered with grayish-white m. (false membrane); or containing deep ulcers with black bases; vesicles with burning. Mur-ac.

Meningitis.—Constantly moving lower jaw as in chewing (with m.). Acon.

Mental.—Drawing, tearing toothache; worse from m. exertion. Nux-v.

Toothache of a throbbing, tearing, drawing nature; worse at night from m. exertion and contact. Bell.

Toothache from m. exertion. Nux-v. (Bell.)

Menses.—Drawing toothache during m.; better from eating; worse from warm fluids. Am-c.

Toothache and throbbing in gums during m. Sep.

During m. drawing from teeth into cheek, which becomes swollen. Sep.

Toothache during m. Calad., Cham., Staph.

Water runs from mouth before m. Nux-m.

Toothache in decayed teeth before m. or after a cold. Bar-c.

Menstrual flow.—Tongue very foul, but becomes clean at each m., returning again when flow ceases. Sep.

Menstruation.—Toothache during and after m. Calad.

Toothache during m. Cham., Staph.

Metallic.—M. taste with dry, irritative hawking. Aloe.

Profuse saliva; tenacious, yellowish, ropy, with m. taste. Phyt.

Diphtheria; salivation with m. taste in mouth. Phyt.

Sweetish m. taste (with gastro-intestinal affections). **Plumb.**

Disagreeable m. taste. Sulph.

Saliva tasting m. Phyt., Ran-b., Zing.

White saliva, with m. taste. Ran-b.

M. taste in mouth like copper. Sulph.

Taste insipid, bitter, sour, m. Naja.

Bitter m. taste in mouth. Natr-c.

Taste m., astringent. Arg-n.

M. taste. Ars., Rhus-t., Sulph., Vib-op.

M. taste in mouth. Æsc., Agn., Aloe, Am-c., Bism., Calad., Cham., Phos., Plumb., Puls. (Chin-ars., Cocc., Cocc-c., Cupr., Hep-s., Merc., Merc-bij., Merc-cor., Naja, Natr-c., Phyt., Sulph.)

Strong m. taste. Cupr.

Taste m., coppery; bitter. Agn.

Sourish and m. taste of food. Am-c.
Sour, bitter or m. taste in the mouth in morning. **Calad.**
Offensive m. odor from mouth. Berb.
Taste: sweetish, sour, or m. on back part of tongue. Bism.
Collection of saliva in mouth tasting sweetish or m. Cham., Phos., Plumb., Puls.
M. bitter taste. Chin-ars.
M. taste, with loss of appetite. Cocc. (Æsc., Merc., Naja.)
M. taste at root of tongue. Cocc.
M. taste with accumulation of water in mouth. Cocc-c.
Constant desire to spit, with m. or sweetish taste in mouth. **Cocc-c.**
An unpleasant m., sweetish taste in mouth. Cocc-c.
Taste: sweetish, or sweetish m. Cupr.
Putrid, bitter, m. taste in mouth; breath fetid. Hep-s.
Taste: sweetish; salty; m.; slimy or putrid. Merc.
Profuse saliva; mouth full; m. taste. Merc-bij.
Taste: m. or salty. Merc-cor.

Mercurial.—M. ulcers on tongue. Iod., Nitr-ac.
(M. salivation, ptyalism; no known remedy will check secretion with such promptness as Atropia.)
M. syphilitic ulceration of lips, gums and soft palate, with swelling of bones; condyiomata. Phos-ac.

Mercury.—Odor as from m. Bar-m.

Middle (see Center).—Sensation of dryness and rawness in m. of tongue. Acon.
Tongue brown in m. Ailanth.
Tongue coated white on both sides, red in m. (not a stripe). **Caust.**
Tongue coated white at sides, red in m. Cham.
Red streak in m. of tongue, widens in front. Phos-ac.
Sensation of soreness in m. of tongue. Samb.
Tongue covered with a white, pasty coat; red in streaks; very red; dry in m. Tart-em.
Inflammation in m. of tongue. Gels.
Sensation in m. of tongue as if burnt. Hyos., Plat., Psor., Puls., Sabad., Sep.
Tongue cracked in m. Kobalt.
Tongue red at tip, or dry, with a brown streak down m., edges moist. Apis.
Red streak down m. of tongue. Arg-n.
Tongue: red streak in m. and red tip. Ars. (Phyt., Rhus-t.)
Hardness on m. of tongue, burning when touched. Bar-c.
Vesicles on m., tip, or under tongue. Bar-c.
Tongue yellow, with red stripe in m. (center). Ver-v.

Midnight.—Awakes after m. with violent lacerating in teeth. Bell.
Dryness of mouth after m., as if tongue stuck to palate, without thirst, though with much accumulation of saliva in fauces. Nux-v.

Miliary.—Small white vesicles on tongue, resembling m rash. Thuja.

Milk.—Sour taste after drinking m. Ambr., Phos.

Tongue m. white, with coating. Glon.

Taste of m. in morning is disgusting, as if it were spoiled. Nux-v.

Violent ptyalism, with irregular, superficial ulceration of mucous membrane of mouth; surface looks white, as if covered with m. Kali-jod.

Bitter taste of food and m., or coffee. Sabin.

Milky.—Foam from mouth m. Æth.

Tongue m. white. Ant-c.

Mobility.—Tongue always more or less tender, feeling of rigidity in it, with restricted m. Fluor-ac.

Moist.—M. tongue. Æth.

Sensation of mouth m. and coated with mucus. Acon., Bell., Kali-c.

White, m., flabby tongue. Sec.

Tongue red and swollen; ulcerated; black with red edges; m. with intense thirst. Merc.

Moisten.—Dryness of mouth and throat; obliged to m. and rinse mouth every time he wakes. Cinnab.

Sensation of great dryness of mouth and lips, wants to m. lips constantly with tongue. Lact-ac. (Am-m.)

Moistens.—Mouth dry; drinking m. for a moment, but dryness returns in a greater degree. Bry.

Molar.—Sensitiveness in a hollow m. Aloe.

Ulcer at an upper m. or incisor. Berb.

M. teeth feel too long. Merc-jod.

Shooting pains in m. teeth. Sabad.

Inflammation of m., with swelling and soreness of gums. Sil.

Severe aching in decayed last m., left side. Arg-m.

Twitching, stitching toothache, in an upper left decayed m. Cist.

Occasional grumbling and lacerating in m. teeth. Rhod.

Molars.—Tearing in lower m., worse from cold air. Agar.

Stitching pain in m. when biting; can use incisors only. Am-c.

Jumping pain in left upper m. Apis.

Tearing in left m. Berb.

Pain as if m. were crushed. Ign.

Decay in m. Clem.

Decay in lower m., right side. Aloe.

Rending tearing in m. Am-c.

Rending and tearing in lower m. Agar.

Drawing tearing pain in m. Carbo-v.

Dull stitches in upper back m., extending upward. Caust.

Tearing in both right upper and lower m., extending into zygoma; both jaws of this side painful to pressure, and on chewing, as if bruised. Caust.

Jerking tearing in left upper m. China.

Drawing pain in m. while walking in wind. Graph.
Toothache in m. at night; cannot bear cold or heat. **Hell.**
M. pain when chewing. Natr-m.
Shocks in m. when drinking. Nux-m.
M. feel elongated; coldness in m. Rat.
Toothache; constant dull aching pain in first and second upper m. Ustil.
Tearing pain in roots of m. near gums. Sabin.

Moldy.—M. smell from mouth. Crotal.
Breath smells m.; sourish. Eupat-perf.
M. taste after hawking mucus. Teucr.

Morning.—Sour, bitter, or metallic taste in mouth in m. Calad.
Bitter taste every m. Carbo-an., Nux-v., Puls.
Mouth very dry, bitter and clammy in m. Dios.
Excessive accumulation of saliva in m. Graph.
Taste like rotten eggs only in m. after rising; disappears on washing mouth. Graph.
Tearing in teeth as if blood were forced into them, with congestion of head in m. Hyos.
Cadaverous smell from mouth; worse m. and evening. Hyos.
Sour taste in throat, in m. on rising. Kali-n.
Tongue coated white early in m. Magn-m.
Base of tongue covered with a thick, dirty-yellow coating, especially on rising in m. Merc-jod.
Putrid taste in mouth in m., though food and drink taste natural. Nux-v.
White-coated tongue, with want of appetite in m. Selen.
Tongue coated white, yellowish or slimy, in m., with slimy, unpleasant taste. Seneg.
Slimy mouth in m. when waking, with pressing headache. Bell.
Putrid odor from mouth in m. and at night. Puls.
Mucus on tongue in m. and after meals. Verb.
Taste bitter in m. with thick mucus in throat. Sil.
Mucus in mouth in m. Bell., Cupr., Fluor-ac., Graph., Ign., Magn-c., Merc., Nicc., Plumb., Puls., Rheum, Sil., Spig., Stront., Tilia.
Mouth and pharynx dry and covered with tasteless, insipid, tenacious mucus in m. Puls.
Mucus on teeth in m. Iod.
Mouth and teeth covered with mucus in m. Fluor-ac.
Bad putrid taste in mouth in m. Puls.
Great dryness of mouth in m., without thirst. Puls.
Heavy brown coating on tongue m. Dios.
Mouth and fauces dry and sticky, especially in m.; relieved after eating. Berb.
Tongue coated white m. Bry., Nux-v., Sulph.
Gums pain in m. Brom.

Water tastes salty in m. Brom.
Taste of putrid meat in m., with inclination to vomit. **Puls.**
Mouth dry, insipid, and sticky in m. Sulph.
Bitterness in mouth in m. on waking. Sulph.
Coppery taste in mouth in m. on waking. Sulph.
Pasty taste in mouth. Sulph.
Violent toothache in m. Tart-em.
Flat, slimy taste in mouth, early in m. Valer.
Root of tongue brown, without bad taste, in m. Verb.
Toothache in m. Hyos., Kreas., Lach., Nux-v., Phos., Sulph., Tart-em.
Toothache m., afternoon, after dinner. Berb., Lach., Nux-v., Puls.
Dryness of mouth in m. Ambr., Arg-n., Berb., Can-sat., Caps., Carbo-an., Jac-car., Lyc., Magn-c., Mur-ac., Natr-s., Nitr-ac., Nux-v., Ol-an., Opi., Paris, Petr., Podo., Puls., Sang., Seneg., Spig., Sulph., Thuja.
Odor earthy in m. Mang.
Offensive odor from mouth in m. Arn., Bell., Camph., Grat., Nux-v., Puls., Sil., Thea.

Mornings.—Taste sour m. Ptel.
Taste of blood m. Sil.
Mouth dry on awaking m., with stinging. Spig.

Motion.—Constant m. of mouth as if chewing. Acon., Bell., Bry., Cham., Cic-v., Hell., Lact., Mosch., Ver-a.
Constant chewing m. of jaws; grinds teeth. Cic-v., Hell.
Pendulum-like m. of tongue. Lyc.
Pain in teeth increased by touch, even of tongue, or chewing; by heat, m. and horizontal position. Mez.
Speech slow and weak, with a feeling on every m. as if there were always some resistance to overcome. Sec.
Tongue in constant m. Stram.

Move.—Tongue red and swollen; ulcerated; black with red edges; flabby; showing imprint of teeth on margin; difficult to m. Merc.
Mouth dry, tongue heavy and paralyzed; ulcers on tongue; patient cannot m. it at all, even if conscious. Mur-ac.
Child though old enough, cannot talk, as if it were difficult to m. tongue. Nux-m.
Difficult, even painful, to m. tongue. Tart-em.

Moved.—Tongue swollen, stiff, dry, m. with difficulty. Stram.

Movement.—Toothache from m. Mez.

Movements.—Convulsive m. of tongue. Cham., Lyc.
Tongue is so much swollen that its m. are difficult and very painful; it is very red, with dirty-yellow coating on upper surface; shows marks of teeth, and has large gray patches on edges. Merc.

Moving (see Motion).—Constantly m. lower jaw, as in chewing (with meningitis). Acon.

Severe fine stitches from behind forward, in under part of tongue when m. it. Aloe.

Heaviness of tongue; difficulty in m. it. Calc-c., Carbo-v., Lach., Lyc., Merc.

Mouth dry, also palate, with cutting and scraping in palate on m. mouth to swallow. Hell.

Painfulness on tongue on m. it. Berb.

Hard raised spot size of lentil, or right anterior border of tongue; shooting pain in it when m. tongue. Sulph.

Mucus.—White or yellow m. in mouth or throat. Spig.

Much viscid m. in mouth. Squilla.

Tongue red; coated with a yellowish m. Stann.

Constant accumulation of m. in mouth. Staph.

Accumulation of white tenacious m. in mouth and throat, which must be frequently expectorated. Tabac.

Catarrhal inflammation of mouth, with much m. in throat. Tart-em.

Much m. and saliva. Teucr.

Mouth and lips dry; thick m. in mouth. Ver-v.

Tongue coated with white m. Viola-tr.

Collection of m. in mouth. Caust., China, Nux-m., Phos-ac. (Alu., Ang., Arn., Asar., Bell., Brom., Bry., Calc-c., Caps., Chenop., Cupr., Graph., Hep-s., Ign., Iod., Lach., Laur., Magn-c., Merc., Natr-m., Nux-v., Ox-ac., Petr., Phos., Plumb., Puls., Rhus-t., Squilla, Selen., Sil., Spig., Stram., Sulph., Therid., Teucr.)

Collection of frothy m. in mouth. Brom., Chenop., Phos-ac.

Collection of frothy m. in corners of mouth. Paris.

Viscid m. in mouth. Mur-ac., Phos-ac., Puls., Squilla.

Tongue coated with white m. Kali-n.

Excoriation of m. surfaces. Kreas.

Tough m. in mouth. Lachn.

Saliva drys on palate and lips to a tenacious m. Lyc.

Tongue coated with thick white m., or dry and red; papillæ elevated strawberry-like; coated white, swollen and stiff. Merc-cor.

Discharge of albuminous m. from mouth. Merc-cor.

Mouth feels as if glued up with m. Mur-ac.

Ulceration of tongue, with tough, ropy m. Nitr-ac.

Accumulation of saliva and thick m. in mouth. Nux-m.

Tongue covered with white m. Nux-m.

Saliva and m. in mouth seemed so thick that whole mouth felt quite dry. Nux-m.

Bloody m. from mouth. Œnanth.

Accumulation of m. in m. Petr.

Tongue dry, covered with white m. Phos.

Cold m. in mouth. Phos.

Clammy, sticky m. in mouth. Phos-ac.

Much viscid m. in mouth. Podo.

Constant spitting of frothy, cotton-like m. Berb., Puls. (Eucalypt.)
Tongue covered with a tenacious m. Puls.
Tongue covered with brown m. Rhus-t.
Much tough m. in mouth and throat. Rhus-t.
M. coat on tongue. Sec.
Teeth covered with m. Selen.
Much m. in mouth and throat. Spig.
Much spitting of frothy saliva or slimy m. Spig.
M. in mouth in evening, with thirst. Ang.
M. on tongue yellow. Kali-bi.
M. on teeth. Hyos., Iod., Magn-c., Plumb., Selen., Sulph.
Tongue coated with yellow m. Carbo-v.
M. in mouth. China, Cycl.
Great sensitiveness of mouth and fauces, so that rinsing mouth caused cough and vomiting of thick masses of m. Cocc-c.
Mucous membrane loaded with m. Ant-c.
Lips dry; coated with dark m. Gels.
Salivation, with pricking and swelling of tongue, accompanied with copious secretion of viscid m. Hell.
Excessive secretion of thick tenacious m. Hydr.
Mouth full of sour m. Ign.
Teeth covered with much m. in morning. Iod.
M. on teeth black. China.
M. on teeth brown. Sulph.
M. on teeth yellow. Iod., Plumb.
M. on teeth offensive. Mez.
Taste bitter, morning, with thick m. in throat. Sil.
Constantly spitting; increased secretion of m. and saliva in mouth and fauces. Apoc.
Moldy taste after hawking m. Teucr.
Mouth and teeth coated with m. in morning. Fluor-ac.
M. on tongue in morning and after meals. Verb.
M. in mouth in morning. Bell., Cupr., Fluor-ac., Graph., Ign., Magn-c., Merc., Nicc., Plumb., Puls., Rheum, Sil., Spig., Stront., Tilia.
Scanty but constant discharge of tough m. from mouth, with burning in throat. Arum.
M. in mouth of a sweetish insipid taste. Asar.
Tough m. in mouth. Caps.
Thick whitish m. in mouth and throat, with constant inclination to hawk and swallow. Bell.
Tongue covered with tenacious, yellowish-white m. Bell.
Mouth and pharynx dry and covered with tasteless, insipid, tenacions m. in morning. Puls.

Mucous membrane.—Inflammation of buccal m., with profuse flow of saliva. Am-c.
M. loaded with mucus. Ant-c.

Thrush of parasitic sore mouth of infants, with great heat and dryness of m. Borax. (Æth., Ars., Bapt., Cham., Hep-s., Merc., Staph., Sulph., Sulph-ac.)

M. of forepart of palate is shriveled as if burnt, and pain when chewing. Borax.

Aphthæ, or thrush, which appear suddenly; whole m. of mouth and fauces, covered with a white fungus growth. (The first decimal trituration sprinkled in mouth and allowed to dissolve will cure at once.) Borax.

M. red, covered with small blisters; sore, burning or smarting. Canth.

Inflammation of m. Canth.

Excessive burning and soreness in mouth and fauces; m. greatly congested; dark red. Caps.

Inflammation of m. of mouth and throat. Colch.

M. of palate and pharynx swollen, injected and ulcerated. Sulph-ac.

Increased secretion of m. and glands, those of skin being suppressed. Dulc.

Paleness of m. of mouth. Eupat-perf.

Great paleness of m., especially of that of the mouth. Ferr.

Ulcers on m. of cheeks. Iris., Nitr-ac.

M. of palate intensely red and œdematously swollen. Merc.

Exudations and ulcers on m. of mouth and throat. Merc-cor.

Acute, ulcerative stomatitis; whole m. becoming red and tumid, while inside cheeks, lips and on gums it produces numerous gray-based ulcers. Kali-chl.

Violent ptyalism, with irregular, superficial ulceration of m. of mouth; surface looks white, as if covered with milk. Kali-jod.

M. of mouth œdematous. Kali-jod.

Mouth very sore, parched and dry, m. cracked and bleeding; tongue swollen and covered with blisters on each side. Lach.

Sensation on roof of mouth as if m. were peeling off. Lach.

Aphthous and denuded spots on m. of mouth, preceded by burning pain and rawness. Lach.

Inflammation and superficial ulceration of m. of mouth. Merc., Nitr-ac.

Corrosion of m. Merc.

M. of mouth and throat swollen and ulcerated; with pricking pains (after abuse of mercury). Nitr-ac.

Mumps.—M. Merc., Merc-jod. (Bell.)

Munching.—Short m. movement of lower jaw, as if in act of chewing. Amyl.

Muscles.—Involuntary trembling of voluntary m.; hands, tongue, etc. Merc.

Spasms of the m. of tongue and throat; cannot talk. Arg-n.

Musty.—M., bad odor from mouth. Alu.

Saliva m. Kali-bi., Led.

Nares.—Dryness of mouth extending to posterior n. Canth.

Nasal.—N. speech. Bell., Lach., Lyc., Phos-ac., Staph.

Nausea.—Taste of bad meat in mouth with qualmish n. Puls.

N. in back of throat; almost constant accumulation of saliva in mouth. Squilla.

Offensive sweet taste in mouth, causing n. whole afternoon. Sulph.

Copious saliva with n. Tart-em.

Salivation with n. China, Euphorb., Puls., Ver-a.

Salivation with n. and vomiting. Sulph.

Salivation with n. and retching. Euphorb., Puls.

Accumulation of much water in mouth, with n. Asar.

Nauseating.—Sweetish, n. taste. Sulph.

Nauseous.—Bitter, n. taste. Myrica.

Mouth feels dry and pricks as from pins, yet filled with tenacious and n. saliva. Spig.

Profuse flow of saliva, with n. taste (all her trouble seems to be caused by this n. saliva). Sulph.

Taste sour, insipid or n. Rheum.

Taste putrid; sweetish; like rotton eggs; flat, foul and n. Acon.

Neck.—Drawing, sticking toothache while eating, extending to muscles of n.; aggravated by warmth. Bry.

Tumor in mouth, with a streak down n. Nitr-ac.

Toothache as if grasped by forceps, from damp cold air, with pain in n. Nux-m.

Drawing toothache, extending to other parts, or down larynx, n., or shoulders. Alu.

Nerve.—Painful jerks in n. of a hollow tooth. Spig.

Nerves.—Neuralgia of inferior and superior dental n., worse from change in weather. Rhod.

Drawing pain in n. Coloc., Puls.

N. as if extended. Coloc., Puls.

N. as if extended and let suddenly loose. Puls.

Nervous.—Toothache drives to madness in n., excitable persons. Ver-a.

Toothache in sensitive, n., persons; driving to despair, tearing, throbbing, extending to cheeks and along lower jaw. Hyos.

Neuralgia.—Teeth tender with n. of face and head. Kalm.

N. of inferior and superior dental nerves, worse from change in weather. Rhod.

Neuralgic.—Gums swollen; n. pains in them; worse at night. Dolich.

Toothache in n. and rheumatic patients. Cimicif.

Night.—Gums swollen; neuralgic pains in them; worse at n. Dolich.

Grinding of teeth at n. Cina.

Pricking toothache, worse at n. and from tobacco. Clem.

Dryness of mouth at n. Coff.

Grinds teeth at n. Crotal.

Toothache with restlessness, anguish and weeping mood, especially at n. and after a meal. Coff.

Sudden, violent pains in all teeth at n., immediately after lying down. Diad.

Toothache worse at n. Graph.

Toothache in molars at n., cannot bear cold or heat. Hell.

Toothache from contact with fresh, cold air at n., and with swelling of cheek. Petr.

Dull drawing in upper right row of teeth; worse at n. and from cold air. Bell.

Toothache of a throbbing, tearing, drawing nature, worse at n. from cold air and from mental exertion and contact. Bell.

Toothache in hollow tooth; worse at n. Ant-c. (Bell.)

Jerking toothache at n., extending to temple. Ars.

Swelling of lower lip and tip of tongue, with violent burning that wakes one at n. Natr-m.

Teeth decay at roots, crumble and turn yellow; pain at n. Thuja.

Toothache at n. Ars., Cycl., Graph., Merc., Natr-s., Phos., Rhus-t., Spig., Sulph. (Ambr., Am-c., Anac., Bar-c., Bell., Berb., Bov., Bry., Calc-c., Cham., Chenop., China, Clem., Coff., Grat., Hell., Hep-s., Kali-jod., Lyc., Magn-c., Magn-m., Natr-m., Nitr-ac., Nitr., Nux-m., Nux-v., Oleand., Petr., Phos-ac., Puls., Rhod., Sabin., Sep., Sil., Staph.)

Toothache at n. only. Lyc. (Natr-c.)

Biting tongue at n. in sleep. Phos-ac.

Dryness on awaking at n. Am-c., Arum, Calc-c., Caust., Cinnab., Cocc., Magn-c., Magn-m., Nux-v., Phell.

Swelling of lower lip and tip of tongue, with violent burning that wakes one at n. Natr-m.

Putrid odor from mouth in morning and at n. Puls.

Toothache at n. compelling one to rise and walk about; pain insupportable while at rest; worse in cold, and during pregnancy. Magn-c.

Toothache extending from teeth to temples, commencing only in evening in bed, and at n. driving out of bed. Magn-c.

Pulsating, jerking toothache, extending into ear and head; worse at n. and from warmth of bed. Merc.

Odontalgia, worse at n., with periosteal inflammation and ulceration. Merc.

Toothache at n., with swollen gums. Natr-m.

Ulcers on gums; painful day and n. for weeks. Natr-m.

Toothache at n. in bed. Nitr-ac.

Small aphthous ulcers in mouth and throat, with putrid smell; bloody saliva runs out at n.; gums scorbutic; spits coagulated blood. Nux-v.

Grinding of teeth at n., especially during dentition. Podo.

Saliva profuse, drooling at n. Ptel.
Toothache; worse evening and n. Puls.
Throbbing toothache in evening and n., as if tooth would burst. Sabin.
Toothache coming on in open air, or least draft, or at n. in bed, or from washing in cold water, with congestion to head, or with stitches in ears. Sulph.
Sticking toothache, extending into ear at n. Sulph.
Taste of rotten eggs, only at n. Tart-em.
Swellings at n. Cast., Merc.
Teeth bleed at n. Bov.

Nipple.—Pain in mouth of infants while nursing, causes child to let go n. Borax.

Nodosities.—N. (warts) on tongue. Mang.
Excrescences and painful n. on gums. Staph.
N. on gums. Berb., Natr-s., Phos-ac., Plumb., Staph.

Nodules.—Sycotic n. frequently suppurating and forming flat ulcers. Thuja.
White n. on gums. Berb.

Noise.—Toothache from shrill n. Therid.
Pain increased by n. Calc-c. (Bell.)

Nose.—N., lips, mouth and throat dry; no relief from water. Phos.
Boring pain in lower back molar, extending to n. and eyes. Caust.
Teeth painful, with stinging at root of n., extending to malar bone. Rhus-t.

Notching.—N. of teeth. Lach., Plumb.

Numb.—Tongue swollen, n., stiff, with pimples on it. Calc-ph.
Tongue heavy, stiff and n. Colch.
One side of tongue n. and stiff. Natr-m.
N. pain in left lower teeth. Plat.
Tongue feels n.; sensitive to touch. Poth.
Tongue n.; insensible. Rheum.
Mouth feels n. or slimy. Therid.
Left side of tongue n. Agar.
N. feeling in mouth. Bov.
Buccal cavity feels n. Bar-c.
Tongue very dry, n., swollen. Hell.
Tongue dry, rough, or feels cold, n. or burnt. Laur.
Teeth feel n., dull and loose, cannot bite on them. Lith-c.

Numbness —N. of tongue; feels so thick can hardly speak; partial paralysis. Gels. (Caust., Coni., Hyos.)
N. of whole inner mouth. Magn-c.
N. of teeth; they pain when biting on them. Petr.
Sense of n. in mouth. Ambr., Bov., Ind., Jatr., Magn-s., Natr-s.
N. of palate. Ver-a.
N. of mouth, as if burnt. Kali-c.

N. of tongue. Colch. (Ambr., Ars., Bell., Borax, Hell., Hyos., **Laur.**, Lyc., Merc., Natr-m., Nux-v., Poth., Puls., Plumb.)

Sensation of n. China. (Natr-m., Petr.)

Burning, tingling and n. of lips, mouth and tongue. Acon.

Nurse.—Child cannot n. aphthous inflammation is so painful. Borax.

Nurses.—N. sore mouth extending from mouth to anus; tongue sore, red and glossy, burning like fire. Tereb.

Toothache while infant n. China.

Nursing.—Stomatitis (Mur-ac.); in n. women and weakly children; especially after Mercury or Chlorate of Potash. (Use one grain of Muriate of Hydrastia to an ounce of water and apply frequently.) Hydr.

Stomatitis; n. sore mouth; breath fetid. Bapt.

Infants' palate was wrinkled and it cried frequently when n. Borax.

Pain in mouth of infant while n. causes child to let go nipple. Borax.

Obstruction.—Patient all time pushing finger down throat, or keeps clawing at mouth, as if some o. must be pulled out of throat. Mur-ac.

Œdematous.—Lips œ.; upper lip swollen, hot and red. Apis.

Mucous membrane of mouth o. Kali-jod.

Œdematously.—Mucous membrane of palate intensely red and œ. swollen. Merc.

Œsophagus (see section on Throat).—Burning in mouth, pharynx and œ. Ars. (Acon., Canth., Caps.)

Pain extending to œ. Natr-m.

Odontalgia (see Toothache).—O., as if teeth were crushed into fragments. Ign.

O. worse at night, with periosteal inflammation and ulceration. Merc.

Odor (see Smell).—Musty, bad o. from mouth. Alu.

Putrid o. from mouth. Arn., Arum, Aur., Bov., Hep-s., Iod., Kreas. Merc., Nitr-ac., Puls.

O. from mouth like old cheese. Aur.

Offensive o. from mouth of girls at puberty. **Aur.**

Fetid o. from mouth. Bapt., Merc., Rhus-t.

Offensive metallic o. from mouth. Bapt.

Very offensive o. from mouth. Kali-jod., **Nitr-ac.** **(Ars.)**

Foul o. from mouth. Nitr-ac.

Offensive o. from mouth. Nux-v.

Bad o. from mouth. Petr.

Fetid, acid, foul o. from mouth. Graph.

Rotten o. from mouth and gums. Graph.

Carrion-like o. from mouth, with ptyalism. **Hell.**

Fetid o. unbearable, carrion-like, from mouth. Caps. (Arn., Merc., Nitr-ac.

Offensive o. from mouth in morning. Arn., Bell., Camph., Grat., Nux-v., Puls., Sil., Thea.

O. offensive from mouth after meals. Sulph. (Arn., Aur., Carbo-v., Cham., Merc., Nux-v., Zinc.)

O. from mouth like onions. Kali-jod., Petr.

O. from mouth like pitch. Canth.

Putrid o. from mouth. Aur., Alu., Arum, Arn., Bov., Bry., Cham., Graph., Hep-s., Iod., Ign., Kreas., Merc., Nux-v., Petr., Puls., Rhus-t., Sabin., Sec.

Putrid o. from mouth in morning and at night. Puls.

Putrid o. from mouth after meals. Cham., Nux-v.

Sour o. from mouth. Sulph.

O. from mouth like urine. Graph.

Breath has a garlic-like o. Petr., Tellur.

Cadaverous o. from mouth. Nitr-ac.

O. cheese-like. Aur.

O. earthy in morning. Mang.

O. like garlic. Petr., Tellur.

O. like horseradish. Agar.

O. as from mercury. Bar-m.

Offensive o. from teeth. Calad.

Offensive o. from mouth. Agar., Ambr., Anac., Lyc., Merc., Nitr-ac., Petr., Sep. (Acon., Alu., Am-c., Apis, Arg-n., Arn., Ars., Aur., Bar-c., Bar-m., Bell., Bry., Caps., Carbo-an., Cast., Hep-s., Iod., Kali-c., Led., Merc-cor., Nicc., Nitr., Nux-m., Nux-v., Phos-ac., Podo., Rhus-t., Sil., Spig., Stann., Staph., Sulph., Thea, Verb.)

Fetid o. from mouth. Bufo, Cham. (Arn., Stann.)

Off.—Gums stand o. from teeth and bleed easily. Phos.

Offensive.—O. odor from mouth. Agar., Ambr., Anac., Bry., Hep-s., Iod., Lyc., Merc., Nitr-ac., Nux-v., Podo., Petr., Sep. (Acon., Alu., Am-c., Apis, Arg-n., Arn., Ars., Aur., Bar-c., Bar-m., Bell., Caps., Carbo-an., Cast., Iod., Kali-c., Led., Merc-cor., Nicc., Nitr., Nux-m., Phos-ac., Rhus-t., Sil., Spig., Stann.)

Very o. odor from mouth. Puls.

Very o. breath. Sec. (Arn., Merc., Nitr-ac.)

O. (bad) smell from mouth. Sep. (Arn., Merc., Nitr-ac.)

O. odor from mouth in morning. Arn., Bell., Camph., Grat., Nux-v., Puls., Sil., Thea.

O. odor from mouth after meals. Sulph. (Arn., Aur., Carbo-v., Cham., Merc., Nux-v., Zinc.)

Putrid o. (Arn., Hep-s., Iod., Kreas., Nitr-ac., Puls.), fecal breath. Bapt.

Taste o. Bell., Stann., Sulph.

O. metallic odor from mouth. Berb.

Very o. odor from mouth. Kali-jod., Nitr-ac. (Ars.)

Tongue coated white, with o. smell from mouth. Carls.

When coughing, air from lungs causes a strange o. taste in mouth. Caps.
Breathing very o. Sulph-ac.
O. bitter taste. Bry.
Mucus on teeth o. Mez.
Breath o. Cimicif., Led. (Sulph-ac.)
Breath o. to others. Clem.

Often.—Drinks o., but little at a time. Bry.

Offered.—Desire for things that cannot be had, or which are refused or not wanted when o. Bry.

Oil.—Teeth appear as if covered with o. Æsc.
When swallowing, taste like rancid o. Ipec.

Oily.—O. or coppery taste with salivation. Æsc.
O. (greasy) taste in mouth. Mang.
Saliva o. Cub.

One.—Beating, throbbing toothache, first in o. then in another tooth of left side. Coloc.

Onions—Taste like o., sweetish in morning. Æth.
Bloody saliva, smells like o., with sensation as if a worm were crawling at root of tooth. Kali-jod.
Smell from mouth like o., or putrid, slimy mouth. Petr.
Odor from mouth like o. Kali-jod., Petr.

One-sided.—O. toothache, extending to face, head and ears. Puls.
O. swelling of tongue. Sil.

Oozing.—Tongue very much swollen; painful covered with foul ulcers, with constant o. of blood as from a spongy tissue; these ulcers made swallowing very difficult. Merc.
Teeth and gums sore; o. of blood when pressing on them with finger. Bapt.

Open.—Difficult speech; tongue heavy; cannot o. mouth. Lach.
Mouth wide o.; tongue cold. Naja. (Camph.)
Sleeps with mouth o. Rhus-t.
Difficulty to o. mouth. Caust., Colch., Lach., Nux-v.

Opens.—Sudden sinking of vital forces; if patient is raised up head falls backward and mouth o. to its widest extent. Colch.

Opening.—Toothache after drinking cold things, or o. mouth in a warm room; worse on pressing teeth together. Hep-s.
Great pain and stiffness of jaw, with difficulty of o. mouth. Natr-s.

Operations.—Toothache after o. Arn.

Organs.—Speechlessness from paralysis of o. of speech. Caust., Gels. (Dulc., Hyos., Naja., Nux-m.)
Scorbutic, putrid inflammation of gums; bloody saliva, and difficulty of talking, as if o. of speech were weak. Natr-m.

Orifices.—O. of salivary ducts sore, as if corroded. Acon.

Originate.—Cutting toothache, which seems to o. from swelling of a submaxillary gland. Camph.

Oris (see Cancrum oris.)—Cancrum o., with copious saliva. Bapt.
Oscillates.—Tongue is darted out, o. to and fro, in sore throat. Lyc.
Out.—Tongue is darted o. and oscillates to and fro, in sore throat. Lyc.
Falling o. of teeth. Merc., Sec. (Nux-v., Plumb.)
Sensation of teeth falling o. Stram.
Inability to run tongue o. Apis.
Pain in teeth as if they would be forced o. Puls.
Jumping, shooting, as if teeth were being torn o., or slow pricking, throbbing or tearing, extending into jaws and temples. Rhus-t.
Tongue paralyzed; cannot put it o. Gels., Plumb. (Caust., Dulc., Hyos., Lach.)
Front teeth feel so loose that fears falling o. Psor.

Pain.—P. about root of tongue, impedes speech and movement of jaw. Acet-ac.
P. in submaxillary glands when eating. Actea-s.
Violent p. when chewing and pressing teeth together. Alu.
Drawing p., sometimes in teeth of right, sometimes in those of left side. Ambr.
Sensation of small growths under tongue, which p. as if sore. Ambr.
Blisters in mouth p. as if burnt. Ambr.
P. in tongue as if covered with painful, burning vesicles. Ars.
Child picks and bores into raw surfaces, notwithstanding it gives great p., they keep up the boring. Arum.
P. as if gums were torn, or teeth pulled out. Berb.
Gum-boil paining severely, with dull p. in hollow tooth; swelling of cheek and whole left side of face. Borax.
P. in mouth of infants while nursing; causes child to let go nipple. Borax.
Cutting p. in tongue as if cut with a knife. Bov.
Gums p. in morning. Brom.
Knocking p. in mouth. Ars., Carbo-an., Kali-c.
P. in paroxysms, first in upper front teeth extending to all bones of face and eyes; worse from taking cold water in mouth. Rumex.
P. in right side of face from root of tooth, which had been sawn off, extending to temples; next day same p. in left side from throat to left ear, causing earache. Lith-c.
Periodical p. in mouth or teeth. Ars., China, Diad., Gels., Puls.
Rapid, quick p. Lact.
Rasping p. Mang.
P. in roots of teeth. Am-c.
Semilateral p. Cham., Coloc., Nux-v., Puls.
Pressing p. in teeth; worse from touch or biting. Graph.
Teeth p. when touched, or when chewing. Lyc.
Rasping, smarting p. in mouth Ambr., Asar.
Rasping, smarting p. when eating solid food. Phos-ac.

Rasping, smarting p. on palate. Carbo-v., Chenop., Mez., Mur-ac., Ran-sc.
Can hardly open mouth from p. in joints and muscles, with sore throat. Sabad.
Drawing p. in molars while walking in wind. Graph.
Tearing p. in teeth; worse by warmth; renewed on going to bed. Graph.
Intense p. in gums after extraction of tooth. Hyos.
Burning p. in front teeth; teeth all sore; worse after drinking coffee; after smoking; after dinner; in evening and when lying down. Ign.
P. in hollow tooth when biting on it. Ipec.
Tearing, lancing toothache, with p. in facial bones. Kali-c.
Decayed teeth p. when biting; also after sleep. Lach.
P. in all teeth; aggravated by warmth. Lachn.
Numerous blisters on tongue, which have a burning p. Lyc.
Burning p. on surface of tongue. Sulph.
Looseness of teeth; they p. and fall out. Merc-cor.
P. in teeth increased by touch, even of tongue, or by chewing, by heat, motion, or by assuming a horrizontal position. Mez.
Superficial ulcers inside of mouth, with burning p. when touched. Natr-c.
Great p. and stiffness of jaw, opening mouth with difficulty. Natr-s.
Numb p. in left lower teeth. Plat.
P. in teeth as if they would be forced out. Puls.
P. in region of articulation of jaw. Rhus-t.
P. in tongue and down throat. Sabad.
Tearing p. in roots of molars, near gums. Sabin.
Mouth and lips ulcerated; cannot drink on account of p. Stram.
Swelling of gums, with throbbing p. Sulph.
Swelling of gums, with beating p. in them. Sulph.
Hard raised spot size of a lentil on right anterior border of tongue, with shooting p. in it when moving tongue. Sulph.
Pinching p. in tongue. Nux-v.
A thunder storm, or cloudy, windy weather is always preceded by a drawing, aching, cutting p. in teeth. Rhod.
Stitching p. in molars when biting; can use incisors only. Am-c.
Vesicles on tip of tongue, with burning p. Am-m. (Ars., Merc-cor.)
P. in decayed root, ceases when pressed upon with finger. Am-m.
Smarting, burning p. in tip of tongue; cracked and sore. Bar-c.
Smarting, burning p. in tip of tongue. Bar-c.
Jerking or gnawing p. in hollow teeth. Ant-c.
Feeling at tip of tongue as if a vesicle was on it, with burning p. when touched. Bell.
Speech difficult, with p. in back. Cinnab.
Salivation, with p. in stomach. Euphorb.
Blisters on and beneath tongue, with stinging p. Cham.

Drawing p. in teeth after eating and drinking. Cham.
Stitching p. in upper incisors. Am-m.
Blisters on tip of tongue, with burning p. Am-m.
Drawing, tearing p. in molars. Carbo-v.
Rending p. from teeth to temples. Cupr.
P. about ear during dentition. Gels.
Throbbing p. in all teeth. Glon.
P. as if teeth were splintered. Sabin.
Drawing p. in teeth from eating cold things. Coni.
Blisters and ulcers on tongue and on its margins, with burning p. when touched. Nitr-ac.
Looseness of teeth, with p. when chewing. Nitr-ac.
Jerking toothache, now in upper, now in lower back teeth; p. changes on pressure with finger to lower teeth. Bry.
Pain in sound teeth on inhaling cold air. Caust.
Boring p. in lower back molar, extending to nose and eye. Caust.
Toothache; pain extending to arms and fingers. Sep.
P. in teeth as if broken. Plumb.
P. in teeth as if bruised. Ign.
P. extending to cheek bone. Chenop.
Contracting p. Carbo-v.
Corrosive p. Calc-c., Carbo-v., Cham., Coni., Kali-c., Nicc., Phos., Puls., Staph., Sulph-ac., Thuja.
P. as if in crushed molars. Ign.
Cutting p. in gums. Paris.
Cutting p. in teeth. Graph., Oleand., Ran-b.
Cutting p. in roots. Camph.
P. in decayed hollow teeth. Ambr., Ant-c., China, Lact., Merc., Mez., Staph. (Acon., Aloe, Alu., Am-c., Ang., Bar-c., Borax, Bov., Bry., Cham., Cocc., Coff., Coni., Kreas., Fluor-ac., Hep-s., Ipec., Meph., Natr-m., Natr-s., Nitr-ac., Nitr., Nux-v., Ox-ac., Paris, Phos-ac., Plumb., Puls., Rheum, Sang., Sil., Spig., Sulph., Tabac., Tarax., Thuja.)
Digging p. Ant-c., Borax, Bov., Calc-c., Cham., Kali-c., Natr-c., Nux-v., Plat., Puls., Rat., Rheum, Ruta, Seneg., Sil., Sulph-ac.
Drawing p. in gums. Ars., Caps., Nux-v., Staph., Tabac.
Drawing p. in teeth. Ambr., Am-c., Bov., Bry., Calc-c., Carbo-v., Clem., Cocc-c., Coni., Cycl., Puls., Ran-sc., Rhod., Sep., Staph., Sulph. (Anac., Ang., Bar-c., Bell., Bism., Canth., Caps., Carbo-an., Caust., Cham., China, Daph., Graph., Guaj., Hep-s., Iod., Kali-c., Kreas., Lach., Lyc., Magn-c., Meph., Mez., Natr-m., Natr-s., Nitr-ac., Nitr., Nux-v., Ol-an., Oleand., Paris, Phos., Phos-ac., Plat., Ran-b., Sabad., Sabin., Sars., Sil., Tabac., Tarax., Tereb., Thuja, Ver-a., Zinc.)
Drawing p. in nerves. Coloc., Puls.
Drawing p. in roots. Staph.

Teeth decay at roots, crumble and turn yellow; p. at night. Thuja
Toothache; constant dull aching p. in first and second upper molars. Ustil.
P. extending to œsophagus. Natr-m.
P. from submaxillary glands into tongue. Sulph-ac.
Intolerable p. when at rest. Magn-c.
P. relieved after rising from b. Oleand., Sabin.
P. when sucking teeth. Nux-m.
P. in gums when talking. Arg-m., Arg-n., Hep-s., Merc., Petr., Stront.
P. increased by touch. Am-c., Bell., Calc-c., Cast., Clem., Euphr., Graph., Hep-s., Ign., Lyc., Merc., Natr-m., Nux-m., Nux-v., Phos., Puls., Rhod., Sabin., Sep., Staph., Sulph.
P. relieved by vinegar. Puls., Tong.
P. increased by external warmth. Graph., Hell., Hep-s., Nux-m., Puls.
P. extending from teeth to temples. Ant-c., Ars., Bar-c., China, Cupr., Hyos., Merc., Mez., Nux-m., Nux-v., Sulph.
P. extending from teeth to throat. Natr-m.
Ulcerous p. in teeth. Am-c., Bell., Kali-jod., Magn-c., Phos.
Wandering, shifting p. in all teeth. Mang., Puls., Tilia.
P. when biting teeth together. Am-c., Colch., Graph., Guaj., Hep-s., Ipec., Petr., Sep., Tabac., Zinc-ox.
P. increased by noise. Calc-c.
P. relieved by external warmth. Ars., Cast., Rhus-t. (Am-c., Bov., Kali-c., Lach., Lyc., Magn-m., Merc., Mur-ac., Natr-c., Nux-m., Nux-v., Sabad., Staph., Sulph-ac.)
P. increased by warmth of bed. Merc., Puls. (Cham., Phos., Phos-ac., Sabin.)
P. relieved by warmth of bed. Lyc., Magn-s.
P. increased by warmth of room. Puls., Cham., Hep-s., Iris, Magn-s., Nux-v.
Jumping p. in left upper molars. Apis.
Violent p. in gums. Apis.
Swelling and redness of gums and cheek, with sore p. and stinging in teeth. Apis.
P. beneath tongue when swallowing. Calad.
P. in canines. Calc-ph.
Burning p. in mouth. Canth. (Acon., Ars., Caps.)
Burning p. in mouth, throat and stomach. Canth.
P. in teeth, which seem elongated, but not much worse on biting on them. Caps.
Toothache as if grasped by forceps, from damp cool air, with p. in neck. Nux-m.
Numbness of teeth, they p. when biting on them. Petr.
Swelling of gums with stinging, burning p. when touching them. Petr.
Great p. at root of tongue when swallowing. Phyt.
P. in back part of tongue, as if swollen. Spig.

Uicerous p. in gums. Bell., Kali-jod.
Molars p. when chewing. Natr-m.
P. drawing, tearing, from teeth to ears and throat, after eating and at night. Natr-m.
Blisters, with burning p. on tip of tongue. Natr-s.
Pressive p. on posterior portion of palate. Carbo-v.
P. excited by picking of teeth. Puls., Sang.
P. increased by pressure. Natr-m., Tong.
P. relieved by pressure. Am-c., Ars., China, Cocc., Euphr., Grat, Magn-m., Mur-ac., Natr-c., Rhus-t., Tabac.
Toothache at night compelling one to rise and walk about, p. insup portable while at rest; worse in cold; during pregnancy. Magn-c
P. as if tooth were screwed in and then pulled out, which is momentarily relieved by cold water. Bry.
Aphthous and denuded spots on mucous membrane of mouth preceded by burning p. and rawness. Lach.

Painful.—Teeth p. when touched by warm food or drink. Agn.
Teeth p. on biting; feel elongated. Am-c. (Carbo-an., Merc., Nitr-ac.)
Cracked tongue, p. and burning. Arum.
Soreness of palate, p. when eating or drinking. Arum.
P. red blisters on tongue, as if surfaces were eroded. Borax.
Child cannot nurse, aphthous inflammation is so p. Borax.
P. looseness of teeth. Puls.
P. reverberation of sounds in teeth. Therid.
Upper gums exceedingly p.; irritated; worse from food or drink; pains prevent sleep. Dolich.
Inflamed tongue, red, raw and p.; coated white; fetid breath. Gels.
Teeth p. and sensitive. Petr.
Small ulcers on inside of right cheek; very p.; cannot chew on that side. Phyt.
Blisters inside of lower lips; burning; p. Psor.
Tip of tongue feels burnt, dry and p. Psor.
A tooth is p. on chewing or biting. Puls.
Teeth p. with stinging at root of nose, extending to malar bone. Rhus-t.
Gums p.; swollen dark red; ulcerated and easily bleeding. Sep. (Merc., Nitr-ac., Phos.)
Teeth become loose and feel elongated, with swelling and p. soreness of gums. Sil.
Submaxillary glands swollen; p. Sil.
P. inflamed swelling of gums. Sil.
P. feeling of looseness of teeth. Sulph.
Aphthæ; mouth very p. and child very weak. Sulph-ac.
Difficult, even p. to move tongue. Tart-em.
P. swelling over upper incisors, with swelling of upper lip. Lyc.

P. tubercles on gums. Phos-ac., Plumb.
Inside of lower lip p., as if sore and raw. Ign.
Gnawing toothache; gums hot, swollen and p. to touch. Naja.
Ulcers on gums; p. day and night for weeks. Natr-m.
Stiff, p., dry tongue. Coni.
Swollen bleeding gums, p. to touch. Ars.
Tip of tongue red and p.; papillæ erect, prominent. Arg-n.
P. vesicles in mouth. Anac., Nitr-ac.
Toothache goes away if patient lies on p. side. Bry.
Rawness, burning and p. stinging blister along edge of tongue. Apis.
Gums bleed and are p. in spots. Ox-ac.
Tongue p., especially to touch. Bell.
P. swelling and easy bleeding of gums. Magn-m.
Small burning blisters on tongue, p. to touch. Caps.
Gums red, swollen, p. Carbo-an.
Teeth are loose and p. when chewing. China.
Whitish sore place on margin of tongue very p. to touch. Cina.
Teeth p. when chewing. Caust.
Tongue p. when talking. Fluor-ac.
Lips and mouth inflamed, red, raw; p.; dotted with whitish points; fetid breath; stomatitis. Mur-ac.
Toothache relieved by cold water (Bism., Coff., Clem.); aggravated by taking anything warm in mouth (Calc-c., Merc., Puls.); aggravated by lying on painless side; goes away if patient lies on p. side. Bry.
P. burning in mouth, extending to stomach. Merc-cor.
Swelling of tongue p. when talking. Phos-ac.
P. ulcers on tongue. Ars., Kali-bi., Mur-ac., Natr-m., Nitr-ac.
Ulcers on tongue p. to touch. Cic-v., Natr-c.
P. soreness on inner side of gums. Graph.
Hollow teeth feel too long, and are p.; ulcerated gums. Hep-s.
Tip of tongue very p., and feels sore. Hep-s.
Gums red, p., bleed easily. Iod.
Very p. dentition; teeth begin to decay as soon as they appear. Kreas.
Teeth excessively p. to touch. Lyc.
A sound tooth is p. while eating, as if too long. Lyc.
Gums p. to touch, swollen, spongy, receding from teeth; edges whitish; bleeding. Merc.
Tongue very much swollen, p., and covered with foul ulcers, with constant oozing of blood as from a spongy tissue; these ulcers made swallowing very difficult. Merc.

Painfully.—Gums p. sensitive on taking cold water into mouth. Sil

Painfulness.—P. of mouth. Ipec., Paris.
P. of tongue. Bell., Nitr-ac.
P. on moving tongue. Berb.

P. of tongue to touch. Bell., Berb.
P. of tip of tongue. Croton-tig., Hep-s.
P. under tongue. Selen.
P. of gums. Agar., Ambr., Calc-c., Caust., Dolich., Hep-s., Phos., Ruta, Staph.
P. of submaxillary gland, with or without swelling. Staph.
P. of teeth while eating. Nux-m.

Painless.—Toothache relieved by cold water (Bism., Coff., Clem.); aggravated by taking anything warm in mouth (Calc-c., Merc., Puls.); aggravated by lying on p. side; goes away if prover lies on painful side. Bry.

Pains.—Violent p. in teeth, which pass rapidly to other parts. Mang.
Toothache with digging p. Plat.
Excrutiating p., cutting, tearing in all teeth of right upper jaw, radiating to ear. Arn.
Acute inflammation and aphthous ulceration of mouth, tongue and fauces, with burning, stinging p. Arum.
Upper gums exceedingly painful; irritated; worse from food or drink; p. prevent sleep. Dolich.
Toothache from a cold, or purely nervous; p. from teeth to temples. Gels.
Drawing p. in teeth. Kreas.
Front teeth loose or too long; drawing, or cramp-like p.; relieved by warm drinks. Lyc.
Profuse flow of saliva, and aching p. in teeth of lower jaw. Merc-bij.
Grinding and drawing p. in teeth; wants to press them together. Merc-jod.
Tearing, stinging p. in teeth. Plat.
Sharp, shooting p. in teeth; or drawing and jerking as if nerve were put on stretch and then let loose. Puls.
Toothache: drawing, tearing p., worse in stormy weather, or before a storm. Rhod.
Shooting p. in molar teeth. Sabad.
Tongue sore; p. like a boil. Sang.
Ulcerated spots on inner surface of cheeks, with sticking p. as from splinter. Nitr-ac.
Tearing p. in decayed teeth; worse after eating and chewing; after drinking anything cold, and in open air. Staph.
Toothache: shooting, stinging p. in teeth. Valer.
Drawing, tearing, jerking p. in teeth. Zinc.
Tearing p. from right ear to right teeth in afternoon. Chelid.
Hollow tooth p. only when chewing even soft food. Cocc.
Darting in teeth, also lacerating, shooting p. Coff.
Toothache, with tearing p.; teeth sensitive. Colch.
Shooting p. in teeth. Bry.
Toothache: pulsating, throbbing p.; teeth feel elongated. Glon.

Mucous membrane of mouth and throat swollen and ulcerated; with pricking p. (after abuse of Mercury). Nitr-ac.

Sudden, violent p. in all teeth at night, immediately after lying down. Diad.

Gums swollen; neuralgic p. in them; worse at night. Dolich.

Spasmodic p. Nux-m., Plat. (Anac., Borax, Lyc.)

Boring p. in teeth when touched by anything cold or warm. Nitr-ac.

Stitching, tearing or boring p. in teeth when touched by anything cold or warm. Nitr-ac.

Palate.—Mucous membrane of p. and pharynx swollen, injected and ulcerated. Sulph-ac.

Paralytic sensation on p. Meny.

Pressive pain on posterior portion of p. **Carbo-v.**

Pimples on p. Thuja. (Phos.)

Pressing on p. Ruta.

Sharp-pointed pustules on soft p.; pock-marked. **Ambr.**

Redness of soft p. and uvula. Acon., Bell.

Root of tongue and p. feel raw. Arum.

Soreness of p.; painful when eating or drinking. Arum.

Mucous membrane of forepart of p. is shriveled as if burnt, and pains especially when chewing. Borax.

Infant's p. was wrinkled, and it cried frequently when nursing. Borax.

Dryness in mouth; tongue sticks to p. Bry.

Dry, scraping sensation of p. Camph.

Bitterness on p. with dryness of tongue. Carbo-v.

Suppurating pustules on p. Phos.

Rasping, smarting pain on p. Carbo-v., Chenop., Mez., Mur-ac., Ran-sc.

Swelling of p. Bar-c., Bar-m., Bell., Calc-c., China, Coff., Croton-tig., Merc., Natr-s., Nux-v., Paris, Seneg., Sil., Sulph.

Ulcers on p. Aur., Lach., Merc., Nux-v., Sil.

Pimples on p. and tongue. Nux-v.

Perforating ulcers on p. Sil.

P. soft, dry, like leather. Sticta.

P. wrinkled. Borax, Phos.

Whole mouth becomes filled with inflamed vesicles, especially p. and inside of cheeks. Bar-c.

Tongue and p. dark red; dryness of throat, and of difficult swallowing. Bell.

Tongue and p. dark red and dry. Bell.

Mouth filled with vesicles, especially p. and inside of cheeks. Bar-c.

Sore, painful spots on hard p. Caust.

Arches of p. very irritable; loud speaking, or brushing teeth, causes cough and vomiting. Cocc-c.

P. always red. Cupr.

Roughness on p. Magn-c., Mez.

Red blotches (or spots) size of half pea over p. and sides of cheeks, bleeding easily. Fluor-ac.
Rawness and soreness in small spot on p. Mur-ac.
Blisters on p. sensitive, can hardly eat; better from cold things. Natr-s.
Tongue so dry it sticks to mouth (p.). Nux-m.
Dryness of mouth after midnight, as if tongue stuck to p., without thirst, though with much accumulation of saliva in fauces Nux-v.
P. is dry. Phos-ac.
Mercurial, syphilitic ulceration of lips, gums and soft p., with swelling of bones; condylomata. Phos-ac.
Great congestion and swelling of soft p. and tonsils. Phyt.
Mouth dry; also p., with cutting and scraping in p. on moving mouth to swallow. Hell.
Soft and hard p., both dry and glazed. Hyos.
Sticking in p., extending to inner ear. Ign.
Saliva drys on p. and lips to a tenacious mucus. Lyc.
Burning vesicles on gums and on inside of cheeks, tongue, lips and p.; they bleed from least contact. Magn-c.
Grayish ulcers on inner surface of lips, cheeks, gums, tongue and p. Merc.
Mucous membrane of p. intensely red and œdmatously swollen. Merc.
Scraping, burning in p. and fauces, Mez.
Dryness of mouth and p. Ver-a.
Aphthæ on p. Sars.
Biting sensation on p. Carbo-v., Mez., Ran-sc.
Boring sense on p. Aur.
Burning on p. Camph., Carbo-v., Ran-b., Squilla. (Cinnab., Dulc., Ign., Magn-c., Merc-cor., Natr-s., Seneg.)
Caries of p. Aur., Merc.
Contracting sensation on p. Aur., Cinnab., Glon.
Cutting on p. Hell.
Dryness of p. Carbo-an., Cist., Cycl., Glon., Hell., Mang., Magn-c., Meny., Staph., Ver-a.
Dryness of soft p., like leather. Sticta.
Inflammation of p. Nux-v., Ran-b., Calc-c., Cham.
Itching on p. Ferr-m.
Numbness on p. Ver-a.
Vesicles on p. Calc-c., Natr-s., Nux-v., Spig.

Palatine bone.—Caries of p. Aur.

Pale.—Tongue p. and flabby. Acet-ac.
Gums p. Nitric-ac., Nux-v., Phos., Plumb., Staph.
P. redness of gums. Bar-c., Kali-chl.
Tongue large, p. and flabby. Sep.
P. red swelling. Bar-c.

Tongue posteriorly p., dirty-yellow, rather thick; this coating extends forward along sides of tongue. Merc-cor.

Tongue p. and flabby. Phos-ac.

Dentition: child thrusts fist into mouth and screams; face p. Ipec.

Paleness.—P. of mucous membrane of mouth. Eupat-perf.

Great p. of mucous membrane, especially of that of mouth. Ferr.

Pale-red.—Gums bleed; are swollen, p., with a dark-red border. Bar-c.

Papillæ.—Tongue sore, red; p. elevated (in scarlatina). Arum.

Tongue yellow along center; first white with reddish p., followed by yellow-brown coating in center, edges dark-red and shining; dry, brown down center (Plumb.), cracked, sore and ulcerated. Bapt. (Apis, Ars., Rhus-t.)

Roughness on tongue from erection of p. Croc., Oleand.

P. erect on mucous membrane. Arg-n., Arum, Croc., Kali-bi., Merc-cor., Oleand., Poth.

Tongue coated with thick white mucus, or dry and red; p. elevated, strawberry-like. Merc. (Bell., Rhus-t.)

P. of tongue; speech difficult. Nux-m.

P. considerably raised at tip of tongue. Ars.

Tongue inflamed and much swollen, p. of deep-red color; tip and edges light-red. Bell.

Tip of tongue red and painful; p. erect, prominent. Arg-n.

Elevated p. on tongue. Kali-bi.

The p. on tongue are of a deep-red color, inflamed and much swollen. Bell.

Tongue white, p. erect. Croc.

Tongue red, with uniformly erect p. Podo.

Tongue: p. red and prominent. Ptel.

Pappy.—Clayey, p. tase, with copious saliva. Carls.

Taste p. Bell.

Papular.—P. eruption at corner of mouth. Petr.

Paralyzed.—Tongue p., cannot put it out. Plumb. (Caust., Dulc., Gels., Hyos., Lach.)

Tongue and glottis partially p., speech thick, as if drunk, from congestion of base of brain. Gels.

Feeble, stuttering, indistinct speech, as if tongue were p. Gels., Hyos., Sec., Stram.

Tongue trembling, seems p. Absinth.

Tongue partially p. on right side. Bell.

Mouth dry, tongue heavy and p.; ulcers on tongue; patient cannot move it at all, even if conscious. Mur-ac.

Tongue heavy and clumsy, as if p. Natr-m.

Paralysis.—P. of tongue and sphincter ani. Mur-ac.

P. of tongue in damp, cold weather. Dulc.

P. of tongue, and difficult articulation. Gels., Opi. (Caust., Dulc., Hyos., Nux-m., Nux-v.)

A kind of p. of organs of speech. Stram.
P. of organs of speech. Canth., Caust., Graph.
P. of tongue. Acon., Bell., Caust., Dulc., Euphorb., Gels., Hydroc-ac., Hyos., Ipec., Mur-ac., Nux-m., Opi., Stram.
P. of tongue; loss of speech. Bar-c. (Caust., Gels.)
Speechlessness from p. of organs of speech. Caust., Gels. (Dulc., Hyos., Naja, Nux-m.)
Difficult speech from lingual p. Coni.
Swelling p. of tongue. Dulc.
P. of tongue. Hyos.

Paralytic.—P. sensation on palate. Meny.
P. sensation on tongue. Cocc., Ipec.
P. weakness of organs of speech. Bell.

Parasitic.—Thrush, or p. sore mouth of infants, with great heat and dryness of mucous membrane. Borax. (Æth., Ars., Bapt., Cham., Hep-s., Merc., Staph., Sulph., Sulph-ac.)

Parched.—Lips dry, p. (in pneumonia and fevers). Tart-em.
Tongue dry, p. and cracked. Ailanth.
Mouth dry and p. Brom.
Tongue dry, p. and fissured. Carbo-v.
Mouth dry, burning and p., as if scalded. Merc-cor.
Tongue p. Bell.
Mouth dry and p. Œnanth.
Dry, p. lips. Croton-tig.
Mouth sore, p. dry, aphthous. Lach.
Mouth very sore, p. and dry, mucous membrane cracked and bleeding; tongue swollen and covered with blisters on each side. Lach.
Brown, p., cracked tongue. Sulph.
Lips are p.; scaly; cracked; excoriated; red. Tart-em.

Parotids (see Glands, in section on Throat).—Swelling of p. (after measles). Dulc.
Salivation, with profuse flow of saliva, after diphtheria and enlarged p. Iris.

Paroxysms.—Pain in p.; first in upper front teeth to all bones of face and eyes; worse from taking cold water in mouth. Rumex.

Parts.—Drawing toothache, extending to other p. or down larynx, neck or shoulders. Alu.

Pass.—Violent pains in teeth, which p. rapidly to other parts. Mang.

Pasty.—P. taste. Bry., Sulph.
Tongue covered with a white, p. coat; red in streaks; very red and dry in middle. Tart-em.
Saliva tastes p. Cycl.
Tongue full and broad, with a p. coat in center and shows imprint of teeth. Podo.
P. taste in morning. Sulph.

Patch.—Ulcerated p. on right side of tongue, large and irregular, and very deep. Mur-ac.

Patches.—Tongue covered with a white coating, which peels off in p., leaving dark-red, tender and very sensitive spots. Tarax.

Movements of tongue are difficult and very painful; it is very red, with dirty-yellow coating on upper surface; shows marks of teeth and has large gray p. on edges. Merc.

Aphthous p. on roof of mouth and tongue. Phos.

Swelling of tongue, which is covered with a whitish, thick, tenacious coat which is detached in p. Merc.

Deep insular p. on tongue. Aralia, Kali-c., Mancin.

Small circular p., like small-pox pits, in mouth and on tongue. Tart-em.

Tongue coated white with p. on it. Cham.

Pearls.—Blisters like p. about mouth, especially in intermittent fever. Natr-m.

Peel.—Lips p. off and bleed when picked. Stram.

Lips crack and p. Cham.

Peeling.—Skin p. off on interior of cheeks. Sulph.

P. off of lips. Kali-chl.

Sensation on roof of mouth as if mucous membrane were p. off. Lach.

Peels.—Tongue covered with a white coating, which p. off in patches, leaving dark, red, tender, very sensitive spots. Tarax.

Penetrate.—Cold drinks seem to p. teeth as if they were hollow. Staph.

Penetrates.—Every sound p. teeth. Teucr.

Pendulum.—P.-like motion of tongue. Lyc.

Pepper.—Burning like p. on lips and tongue. Acon.

Smarting and burning of tip of tongue, as from p. Agar.

Burning in whole mouth like p., salivation. Mez.

Burning on tip of tongue like from p. Teucr.

Smarting, as from p. at root of tongue. Teucr.

Burning in mouth as from p., mouth dry; thirst; gums red. Natr-s.

Burning as from p. on tip of tongue, followed by ptyalism. China.

Peppermint.—Biting taste as from p. in mouth. Ver-a.

Taste and coldness in month and throat, as from p. Ver-a.

Peppery.—P. taste in mouth, fauces and throat. Xanth.

Perforating.—P. ulcers on palate. Sil.

Periodic.—Toothache tearing, jerking, stitching, often extending through jaw to ear; p., after waking; after sleeping; after eating; from warm food or drinks. Lach.

Periodical.—P. pains. Ars., China, Diad., Gels., Eucalyp.

Periosteal.—Odontalgia, worse at night, with p. inflammation and ulceration. Merc.

Periosteum.—Throbbing, as from inflammation of p. Hyos.

Throbbing toothache, swelling of p. Sil.

Persists.—Sensation of dryness, which p. notwithstanding all prover may drink. Rhus-t.

Perspiration.—P. relieves toothache. Chenop.

Phagedemic.—Tongue deeply and widely fissured in all directions, with a large, deep p. looking ulcer in center. Fluor-ac.

Pharynx.—Mucous membrane of palate and p. swollen, injected and ulcerated. Sulph-ac.

Redness and inflammation of inner mouth and p. Am-c.

Phlegm.—Thick yellow p. in mouth. Æsc.

Greasy taste in mouth and of p. hawked up. Asaf.

Much p. in mouth and on tongue. Caust.

Frothy saliva, with rattling p. in chest. Cina.

Foamy p. in mouth. Cocc. (Cic-v., Cupr.)

Much tough p. in mouth. Bar-c.

Continual accumulation of tough p. Bar-c.

Phthisis.—Sore mouth in last stages of p. Lach.

Pick.—Children p. and bore into raw surfaces, notwithstanding it gives great pain, they keep up the boring. Arum.

Picked.—Lips peel off and bleed when p. Stram.

Toothache, with bleeding of teeth when p. Selen.

Picking.—Toothache worse from p. teeth. Puls.

Pain excited by p. teeth. Puls., Sang.

Picks.—P. lips until they bleed. Arum.

Pieces.—On biting teeth together feeling as if they would fly to p. Cinnab.

Pimples (see Papillæ).—P. on tip of tongue. Hell.

Painful p. on tip of tongue. Kali-c.

Tongue swollen, numb, stiff, with p. on it. Calc-ph.

P. in mouth. Dulc.

P. on palate and tongue. Nux-v.

P. on tip of tongue. Natr-c.

Burning p. on tongue. Kali-n.

Pinching.—P. pain in tongue. Nux-v.

Pins.—Mouth feels dry and pricks as from p., yet filled with tenacious and nauseous mucus. Spig.

Pipe.—Cancer of lips, as from pressure of p. Coni.

Pitch.—Taste of p. Canth.

Plugging.—Toothache after operations, p. Arn.

Pneumonia.—Lips dry, parched (in p. and fevers). Tart-em.

Pock-shaped.—Sharp-pointed pustules on soft palate, p. Ambr.

Point.—Fine penetrating stitches in p. of tongue. Acon.

Pointed.—Sharp p. pustules on soft palate, pock-shaped. Ambr.

Points.—Lips and mouth inflamed, red, raw, painful; dotted with whitish p.; fetid breath; stomatitis. Mur-ac.

Tongue whitish with fine red dots or p. Stram.

Sensation of coldness at edge (p.) of incisors. Gum-gut.

Posterior.—Dryness only of p. part of mouth. Mez.
P. part of tongue black. Ver-a.
First half of tongue clean, or comparatively clean; sometimes it is red and shining, but p. half is coated with a deep fur. Nux-v.
Posture.—Grinding of teeth when in a sitting p. Ant-c.
Preceded.—Toothache; a thunder-storm, or cloudy, windy weather is always p. by drawing, aching, cutting pain in teeth. Rhod.
Pregnancy (see vol. iii.).—Toothache during p. Calad.
Viscid, saltish saliva during p. Kali-jod.
Salivation during p. Merc. (Make a wash for mouth of two grains Merc-cor. 2x in one pint of water.)
Toothache during p., aggravated by damp, cold evening air. Nux-m.
Toothache during p.; better walking in open air. Puls.
Toothache at night, compelling one to rise and walk about; pain unsupportable while at rest; worse in cold; during p. Magn-c.
Pregnant.—Toothache in p. women. Magn-c., Sep. (Alu., Bell., Bry., Calc-c., Cham., Cimicif., Hyos., Merc., Nux-m.)
Stitcking and lacerating in teeth of p. females. Nux-m.
Press.—Grinding and drawing pain in teeth; wants to p. them together. Merc-jod.
Great desire to p. teeth together in cholera infantum. Podo.
Pressed.—Teeth bleed when p. upon. Merc.
Pain in decayed root, ceases when p. upon with fingers. Am-m.
Pressing.—Pain violent when chewing and p. teeth together. Alu.
P. in teeth. Bism., Bov., China, Euphr., Guaj., Iod., Natr-c., Nux-m., Oleand., Staph.
P. in roots of teeth. Staph.
P. in gums. Ars., Staph.
Expansive toothache, p. assunder. Sabina. (Kalm., Mur-ac., Ran-b., Spig., Thuja.)
Toothache, worse from least contact; from draft of air (Sulph.); better when p. teeth together. China.
Teeth very sensitive when p. teeth together. Colch.
P. pain in teeth, worse from touch and biting. Graph.
Toothache after drinking cold things, or opening mouth; in a warm room; worse on p. teeth together. Hep-s.
P. on velum palati. Ruta.
Teeth and gums sore; by p. with finger blood oozes out. Bapt.
Toothache, p. outward; throbbing, twitching, tearing and jerking, especially in hollow teeth, aggravated by cold water; cold air; after eating. Spig.
Gums bleed when kissing wife; when p. upon and on cleaning them. Staph.
Pressure.—Tearing in both right upper and lower molars, extending into zygoma; both jaws of this side painful to p., and on chewing, as if bruised. Caust.

Teeth sensitive to p. and cold water. Ars.

Jerking toothache, now in upper, now in lower back teeth, pain changes on p. with finger to lower teeth. Bry.

Pain increases by p. Natr-m., Tong.

Pain relieved by p. Am-c., Ars., China, Cocc., Euphr., Grat., Magn-m., Mur-ac., Natr-c., Rhus-t., Tabac.

Pricking.—Mucous membrane of mouth and throat swollen and ulcerated; with p. pains (after abuse of Mercury). Nitr-ac.

P. and stinging in decayed teeth. Phos.

Salivation, with p. and swelling of tongue, accompanied with copious secretion of viscid mucus. Hell.

Toothache, p. worse at night, and from tobacco. Clem.

P. toothache. Ant-c., Bar-m., Hell., Magn-s., Nux-m., Phos., Prun-s.

P. in gums. Puls.

Jumping and shooting, as if teeth were being torn out, or slow p., throbbing or tearing, extending into jaws and temples. Rhus-t.

Prickling.—Sensation as if tongue was swollen; burning, p., tingling. Acon.

P. sensation in tongue, with a feeling as if something was under root of tongue pressing upwards. Ustil.

Pricks.—Mouth feels dry, and p. as from pins, yet filled with tenacious and nauseous mucus. Spig.

Projected.—Tongue p. with difficulty. Colch.

Projecting.—Spasm of tongue; p. it from mouth, forcing it between teeth, rendering speech indistinct. Sec.

Prostration.—Keeps constantly licking the dry cracked lips (Am-m.), with burning fever and much p. Ars.

Protrude.—Tongue white, and so much swollen that prover could not p. it. Merc-cor.

Cannot p. tongue; with sore throat. Sabad.

Can hardly p. tongue, it trembles so. Gels.

Protruded.—Tongue p. with difficulty, can hardly draw it in. Hyos.

Tongue swollen and p. Œnanth.

Tongue trembles when p., or catches behind teeth. Lach.

P. tongue. Hydroc-ac.

Protruding.—Tongue thick, p.; can scarcely talk. Absinth.

Provoked.—Tongue not coated, but very dry, which p. drinking. Rhus-t.

Ptyalism (see Salivation).—Excessive p.; saliva acrid. Arum.

(No known remedy will check the p. caused by Mercury with such promptness as Atropia.)

Excessive p.; swelling of tongue. Calad.

Violent p., with irregular, superficial ulceration of mucous membranes, especially of that of mouth. Kali-jod.

P. with acidity of stomach, and heartburn. Lob.

P. Coni., Grat., Kalm., Merc., Mur-ac., Ox-ac., Phos., Plumb.

Swelling of tongue, with p. Merc-cor.
P., with salty, or very bitter taste. Merc-cor.
Burning on tip of tongue with p. China.
Burning as from pepper on tip of tongue, followed by p. **China.**
P. preceded by shivering or shuddering. Euphorb.
Fetor from mouth with p. Arg-n.
Dry, rough tongue, with much thirst and p. Dulc.
Taste: flat, slimy, sweetish, with constant p. Dig.
Sore mouth, gums and tongue, with fetid p. Dig.
Carrion-like odor from mouth, with p. Hell.
Tongue coated green, with p. Nitr-ac.
P. during fever. Nitr-ac.
P. with inflamed gums and teeth. Phyt.

Puberty.—Offensive odor from mouth of girls at p. Aur.

Pulled.—Prover all time pushing finger down throat, or keeps clawing at mouth as if some obstruction must be p. out of throat. Mur-ac.
Pain, as if tooth were screwed in and there p. out, which is momentarily relieved by cold water. Bry.

Pulling.—Smarting, and sensation as of p. in tonsils. Iod.

Pulsate.—Decayed teeth feel loose, burn, sting and p. Natr-m.

Pulsating.—Throbbing, p. toothache. Natr-m. (Natr s.)
P., jerking toothache, extending into ear and head; worse at night and from warmth of bed. Merc.
Toothache, with p., digging pains. Plat.
Toothache; p., throbbing pains; teeth elongated. Glon.
P. and boring in teeth, worse from heat. Sulph.

Pulsation.—P. in gums. Calc-c.
P. in teeth. Natr-s. (Bar-m., Cocc-c., Hyos., Magn-c., Merc., Puls.)
Sensation of soreness and swelling on roof of mouth, with p. Glon.

Pungent.—Sharp, p., disagreeable taste in mouth, especially at tip of tongue and back of throat. Lob.

Purple.—P. colored thin border on gums nearest teeth. Plumb.
Gums p., spongy, ulcerated in several places. Merc-cor.
Tongue p., black; white. Opi.
Aphthæ; dirty-looking ulcers, and p. blotches in mouth and on tip of tongue. Plumb.
Gums flabby, dark red or p. Bapt.
P. blotches in mouth. Plumb.
P. colored tongue. Raph.

Pus.—Carcinoma; ulcer on right border of tongue, eating into it and discharging p. Sil.

Pustular.—P. inflammation occurs in mouth, throat and throughout intestinal canal. Tart-em.

Pustule.—Malignant p. ulcer on lips or cheeks. Bufo.
Suppurating p. on palate. Phos.

Pustules.—P. on gums. Carbo-an., Natr-s., Petr. (Carbo-v.)
Small circular patches like small-pox p. in mouth and on tongne. Tart-em.
Sharp-pointed p. on soft palate, pock-shaped. Ambr.
P. on tongue. Mur-ac.
Suppurating p. on gums. Carbo-an. (Natr-s., Petr.)
Put.—Inability to p. tongue out. Apis.
Putrid (see Scorbutic).—P. smell from mouth. Arn., Aur., Lyc., Nitr-ac. (Alu., Bov., Bry., Cham., Graph., Merc., Nux-v., Petr., Puls.)
P. offensive (Arn., Hep-s., Iod., Kreas., Nitr-ac., Puls.); fecal breath. Bapt.
P., bitter, metallic taste in mouth; breath fetid. Hep-s.
Ulcers in mouth smelling p. Iod.
Taste: sweetish; salty; metallic; slimy or p. Merc.
P. sore mouth. Millef.
Gums very sensitive, swollen, p., and bleed easily. Natr-m., Nitr-ac., Merc.
Taste p. when eating or drinking. Bell.
Taste p. Acon., Arn., Ars., Hyos., Rhus-t.
T. taste, as of spoild game, between meals. Aur.
P. ulcers in buccal cavity, with salivation. Bapt. (Merc., Nitr-ac.)
P. odor from mouth. Bov.
P. gums. Natr-m. (Am-c., Cist., Nux-v.)
P. taste, as of decayed teeth. Bry.
Greasy, fatty, p. taste. Caust., Puls.
Scorbutic, swollen gums, separating from teeth; easily bleeding, p. and disgusting. Cist. (Carbo-v., Cinnab., Merc., Nitr-ac.)
Scorbutic, p. inflammation of gums; bloody saliva and difficulty of talking, as if organs of speech were weak. Natr-m.
P. taste in mouth in morning; food and drink taste natural. Nux-v.
Small aphthous ulcers in mouth and throat, with p. smell; bloody saliva runs out at night; gums scorbutic; spits coagulated blood. Nux-v.
Gums white, p.; bleeding. Nux-v.
Smell from mouth like onions, or p. slimy mouth. Petr.
Bad, p. taste in mouth in morning. Puls.
P. breath. Arn., Merc., Nitr-ac., Rhus-t. (Aur., Hep-s., Iod., Kreas., Nux-v.)
Eructations and taste p.; slimy. Sep.
Taste like p. water. Spig.
Pappy, flat, p. taste. Sulph-ac.
P. odor from mouth. Arn., Arum, Aur., Lyc., Nitr-ac. (Alu., Bov., Bry., Cham., Graph., Hep-s., Iod., Kreas., Merc., Nux-v., Petr., Puls., Rhus-t., Sabin., Sec.)
P. odor from mouth morning and at night. Puls.
P. odor from mouth after meals. Cham., Nux-v.

Qualmish.—Taste of bad meat in mouth, with q. nausea. Puls.
Questions.—Speech slow, patient answers q. with difficulty. Phos.
Quick.—Q. decay of teeth. Sep.
Speech q. and stammering. Merc.
Speech q. and subdued. Tabac.
Rapid, q. pain in teeth. Lact.
Quinsy.—Accumulation of soapy saliva, often slimy and drawn out in long strings in q. Merc.

Radiating.—Excrutiating pains, cutting, tearing in all teeth of right upper jaw, r. to ear. Arn.
Raised.—Sudden sinking of vital forces; if patient is r. up, head falls backward and mouth opens to its widest extent. Colch.
Rancid.—Taste of r. tallow; greasy. Valer.
Taste like r. oil when swallowing. Ipec.
R. taste in mouth after eating or drinking. Kali-jod.
Taste like r. fat. Cham.
Accumulation of water in mouth having a r. taste. Caust.
Ranula.—R. Ambr., Calc-c., Merc., Natr-m., Nitr-ac., Staph., Thuja.
R. gelatinous. Mez., Nitr-ac., Staph.
R. gelatinous, bluish-red. Thuja.
R. bluish, surrounded by varicose veins. Thuja.
Rapid.—R., quick pain in teeth. Lact.
R. decay of teeth. Carbo-v.
R. decay of hollow teeth. Mez.
Rash (see Eruption).—Small white vesicles on tongue resembling miliary r. Thuja.
Rasping.—R., smarting pain in mouth. Ambr., Ars.
R., smarting pain in mouth when eating solid food. Phos-ac.
R. pain on palate. Carbo-v., Chenop., Mez., Mur-ac., Ran-sc.
R. pain in mouth. Mang.
Raw.—Feeling as if inner mouth were r. and sore. Stram.
Inside of lower lip painful as if sore and r. Ign.
Tongue r. Gels., Kali-bi.
Lips and mouth inflamed, red, r., painful; dotted with whitish points; fetid breath; stomatitis. Mur-ac.
Tongue sore, as if r. on surface. Cist.
Internal mouth, tongue and palate are slimy and feel r. and sore. Nux-v.
Much bleeding from gums; they feel r. and burn. Lach.
Tongue r. and red. Lact-ac.
Tongue r., with pain on left side. Jac-car.
Inflamed tongue, red, r., painful, coated white; fetid breath. Gels.
Margin of tongue feels as if scalded; as if quite r. Apis.
Children pick and bore into r. surfaces; notwithstanding it gives great pain, they keep up the boring. Arum.

Rawness.—R. of mouth and throat. Cocc-c.
R. and soreness in small spot on palate. Mur-ac.
Aphthous and denuded spots on mucous membrane of mouth, preceded by burning pain and r. Lach.
Sensation of dryness and r. in middle of tongue. Acon.
R., burning and painful stinging blisters along edge of tongue. Apis.
Burning on tip of tongue and r. of mouth. Carbo-an.
Tongue covered with a white film, with sensation of r. in it; afterwards this film comes off in pieces, leaving dark-red, tender, and very sensitive spots. Tarax.
Reading.—Speech drawling in r. Tabac.
Recede.—Gums r. from teeth, which are loose. Kali-jod.
Receding.—Gums painful to touch, swollen, spongy, r. from teeth; edges whitish; bleeding. Merc.
Red.—Tongue r. and dry, with great thirst. Acon.
Tongue r. and dry. Aloe.
Epithelium of mouth r. and glazed. Am-c.
Lips œdematous; upper lip swollen, hot and r. Apis.
R. spots here and there on skin. Apis.
Sides of tongue furred; r. streaks in middle and r. tip. Ars. (Phyt., Rhus-t.)
Edges of tongue r., takes imprint of teeth. Ars.
Tongue sore, r., papillæ elevated in scarlatina. Arum.
Tongue r., like a beet, with prominent papillæ. Arum.
Tongue dry and r., as if burned, with brown streak down center; edges clean and r. Bapt.
Inflamed tongue, r., raw, painful, coated white; fetid breath. Gels.
Margin of tongue r., center white. Gels.
Tongue feels rough, white, coated; blisters on both sides and very r. tip. Phyt. (Ars., Rhus-t.)
R. glistening tongue. Glon., Kali-bi., Lach.
R. spots on tongue. Raph.
Ranula gelatinous, bluish r. Thuja.
Sublingual glands swollen and r. Canth.
Mucous membrane r. and covered with small blisters, sore, burning, smarting. Canth.
Gums r. and tender during dentition. Cham.
Tongue coated white on both sides, r. in middle (not stripe). Caust
Gums r., swollen, painful. Carbo-an.
Roof of mouth; palate always r. Cupr.
Tongue covered with a white, pasty coat, r. in streaks, very dry in middle. Tart-em.
Lips parched, scaly, r., cracked and excoriated. Tart-em.
Tongue r., smooth and glossy, as if deprived of papillæ, as in typhoid fever, stomatitis and entero-colitis. Tereb.
Tongue cold, dry, blackish; cracked, r. and swollen. Ver-a.

Nurse's sore mouth, extending from mouth to anus; tongue sore, r. and glossy, burning like fire. Tereb.
Tongue cracked, or coated yellow, with r. tip and edges. Ver-a.
Tongue yellow, with r. stripe in middle (center). Ver-v.
Pale r. swelling of gums. Bar-c.
Tongue coated thinly-white, with reddish papillæ; r. edges. Tart-em.
Burning in mouth as from pepper; mouth dry; thirst; gums r. Natr-s.
Tongue r. like a beet. Nitr-ac.
First half of tongue clean, or comparatively clean; sometimes it is r. and shining, but posterior half is coated with a deep fur. Nux-v.
Tongue sensitive, r., dry, burning, swollen, with thick white coating. Ox-ac.
Tongue dry and r. Phos.
R. streak in middle of tongue, widens in front. Phos-ac.
Margin of tongue r., brown fur down center. Plumb. (Bapt., Phos.)
Dry, r., glazed tongue, in chronic gastritis. Plumb.
Margin of tongue r. Plumb.
Tongue r., with uniformly erect papillæ. Podo.
Tongue r., dry, cracked; covered with brown mucus. Rhus-t.
Sore sensation of tongue, with r. tip. Rhus-t.
Triangular r. tip of tongue, white on one side. Rhus-t.
Tongue r., feels as if in contact with something hot. Sang.
Gums painful, swollen, dark r., ulcerated and easily bleeding. Merc., Nitr-ac., Phos., Sep.
Tongue r., coated with a yellowish mucus. Stann.
Tongue whitish, with fine r. dots, point r. Stram.
Tongue covered with a white coating, which peels off in patches, leaving dark r., tender, very sensitive spots. Tarax.
White spots on tongue amongst r. Tarax.
Tongue thickly coated yellow, with r. margins, showing imprint of teeth. Chelid.
Tongue r. on edges, with large papillæ. Cina.
Tongue bright r., heavy, stiff and numb; projected with difficulty. Colch.
Tongue scarlet, r. or brown and swollen. Crotal.
Gums r., painful, bleed easily. Iod.
Tongue smooth, r. and cracked; dry and red; coated thick whitish-yellow; ulcerated. Kali-bi.
Tongue dry, smooth, r., cracked, in dysentery. Kali-bi.
Tongue coated thick yellow, edges r. and full of small, painful ulcers. Kali-bi.
Tip of tongue r., with small burning blisters thereon, impeding speech and chewing. Cycl.
Tongue vivid r. at tip and edges, coated yellow in center; whitish and dry. Fluor-ac.
Tip of tongue r. and painful; papillæ erect, prominent. Arg-n.

R. blotches (or spots) size of half pea over palate and sides of cheeks, bleeding easily. Fluor-ac.

Tongue r. at tip, or dry, with a brown streak down middle; edges moist. Apis.

R. streak down middle of tongue. Arg-n.

Tongue r., dry, enlarged; white, involving edges as well as dorsum. Kali-brom.

Acute ulcerative stomatitis, whole mucous membrane becoming r. and tumid, while inside cheeks, lips and gums it produces numerous gray-based ulcers. Kali-chl.

Gums r., swollen; bleed easily. Kali-n.

Tongue dry, r., black, stiff, cracked. Lach., Rhus-t.

Anterior half of tongue r., smooth and shining. Lach.

Tongue r. and swollen; ulcerated; black, with r. edges; coated white; moist, with intense thirst; swollen, flabby; showing impress of teeth on margin; difficult to move; difficult speech; stammering. Merc.

R. tongue, with much burning and great thirst. Merc.

R. line or mark around lower part of gum in front. Merc.

Tongue so much swollen that its movements are difficult and very painful; it is very r., with dirty yellow coating on upper surface; shows marks of teeth, and has large gray patches on edges. Merc.

Mucous membrane of palate intensely r. and œdematously swollen. Merc.

Gums r. and tender, with swelling of glands beneath jaw. Merc-cor.

Tongue r., with blackish coat. Merc-cor.

Tongue coated bright yellow, lip and edges r. Merc-jod.

Tongue coated white, with r. tip and borders. Sulph., Rhus-t.

Tongue hot, dry, r., cracked; white center and r. edges. Bell.

Tongue inflamed and much swollen; papillæ of deep r. color; tip and edges light r. Bell.

R. inflammatory swelling of mouth and fauces. Bell.

Papillæ on tongue are of a deep r. color, inflamed and much swollen. Bell.

Dingy r. edge of gums; small white nodules on gums. Berb.

Painful r. blisters on tongue, as if surface were eroded. Borax.

Reddened.—Tongue coated thinly white, with r. papillæ; red edges. Tart-em.

Redder.—Mouth and throat r. than usual. Cycl.

Reddish.—Foam, froth from mouth r. Bell., Canth., Hyos., Sec., Stram.

Tongue r. blue color. Ars.

Redness.—R. of tongue. Aloe, Apis, Ars., Arum, Bell., Bry., Cham., Coloc., Elaps, Gels., Hyos., Kali-bi., Lach., Merc-cor., Nux-v., Ox-ac., Pallad., Poth., Ran-sc., Rhus-t., Stann., Sulph., Ver-a.

R. of cavity of mouth. Am-c., Ars., Bell., Cycl., Ign., Kali-bi., Merc-jod.
R. of velum palati. Bell., Cham., Chenop., Kali-bi., Merc.
R. and inflammation of inner mouth. Ign.
R. of gums. Aur., Berb., Carbo-an., Cham., Iod., Kreas., Merc., Natr-s., Nux-v., Phell., Ran-sc.
Dirty r. of gums. Berb.
Pale r. of gums. Bar-c., Kali-chl.
Swelling and r. of gums and cheeks, with sore pain and stinging in teeth. Apis.
R. of soft palate and uvula. Acon. (Bell.)
R. and inflammation of inner mouth and pharynx. Am-c.
Sensation of soreness and r. on edges of tongue. Ant-c.
Fiery r. of buccal cavity, with painful tendernes. Apis.
R. of tip of tongue. Merc-jod., Phyt., Poth., Rhus-t., Sulph.
R. of edges of tongue. Bell., Merc-jod., Nux-v., Sulph.
Painful r. of tongue. Arg-n., Cycl.

Refresh.—Excessive thirst, drinking does not r. Ars.

Refused.—Desire for things that cannot be had, or which are r. or not wanted when offered. Bry.

Refuses.—Mouth burns and is so sore child r. to drink, and cries when anything is offered. Arum.

Regurgitation.—On attempting to pour down liquids a tetanic closure of mouth and r. Bell.

Relieved.—Front teeth loose or too long; drawing, cramp-like pains, r. by warm drinks. Lyc.
Toothache r. from cold air. Puls., Natr-s.
Toothache r. from food. Coni.
Toothache r. from hot drinks. Lyc.
Toothache r. from eating. Rhod., Sil., Spig.
Toothache r. when lying on affected side. Bry.
Toothache r. from open air. Ant-c., Bov.
Pain r. by pressure. Am-c., Ars., China, Cocc., Euphr., Grat., Magn-m., Mur-ac., Natr-c., Rhus-t., Tabac.
Pain r. after rising from bed. Oleand., Sabin.
Toothache r. from smoking. Borax, Natr-s.
Pain r. by vinegar. Puls., Tong.
Toothache r. from walking in open air. Bov., Bry., Hep-s. Lyc., Magn-m., Puls., Sep.
Toothache r. from anything warm. Kali-jod., Nux-m.
Pain r. by external warmth. Ars., Rhus-t. (Am-c., Bov., Kali-c., Lach., Lyc., Magn-m., Merc., Mur-ac., Natr-c., Nux-m., Nux-v., Sabad., Staph., Sulph-ac.)
Pain r. by warmth of bed. Lyc., Magn-s.
Dryness of mouth only r. for a short time by cold water. Kali-bi.
Toothache r. by warmth of stove, Ars.

Pain as if tooth were screwed in and then pulled out, which is momentarily r. by cold water. Bry.

Mouth and fauces dry and sticky, especially in morning; r. after eating. Berb.

Toothache r. by taking cold water in mouth (Coff.), worse when it becomes warm. Bism.

Toothache r. by cold water (Bism., Coff., Clem.), aggravated by taking anything warm in mouth. Bry. (Calc-c., Merc., Puls.)

Drawing, acute toothache, r. only by ice or ice cold water. Bry., Coff. (Bism., Clem.)

Drawing, tearing toothache, r. by warmth. Nux-v.

Relieves.—Perspiration r. toothache. Chenop.

Frequent drinking of cold water r. bitter taste and inclination to vomit. Bry.

Remains.—Taste of all food r. in mouth for hours, particularly of bread or toast. Zing.

Rending.—Lancinating, r., tearing, shooting in teeth. Agar., Am-c., Carbo-v., China, Cocc-c., Colch., Hyos., Merc., Nitr., Nux-m., Nux-v., Phos., Puls., Rat., Rhod., Rhus-t., Samb., Sil., Staph., Sulph., Tong., Zinc. (Alu., Ambr., Am-m., Anac., Ang., Arn., Ars., Bar-m., Bell., Berb., Bry., Cast., Caust., Cham., Chenop., Coff., Cupr., Daph., Graph., Grat., Hell., Hyper., Iod., Kali-c., Lach., Lyc., Magn-c., Mang., Meph., Natr-m., Natr-s., Oleand., Ol-an., Phell., Phos-ac., Plumb., Ran-b., Sars., Sep., Spig., Sulph-ac., Tabac., Verb., Viola-od.)

R. tearing on left side. Bell., Iod., Samb., Sulph., Sulph-ac.

R. tearing in molars. Am-c.

R. tearing in lower molars. Agar.

R. tearing in roots of teeth. Merc., Teucr. (Camph., Lach., Meph., Ol-an., Staph., Stront.)

R. tearing in gums. Ars., Chin-s. (Colch., Hyos., Lyc., Sars., Staph., Teucr.)

R. pain from teeth to temples. Cupr.

Drawing, r. toothache. Tabac.

Renewed.—Tearing pain in teeth, worse by warmth, r. on going to bed. Graph.

Resistance.—Speech slow and weak, with feeling on every motion as if there were always some r. to overcome. Sec.

Restlessness.—Toothache, with r., anguish and weeping mood, especially at night and after a meal. Coff.

Restricted.—Tongue always more or less tended, feeling of rigidity in it, with r. mobility. Fluor-ac.

Retarded.—R., difficult, slow dentition. Calad. (Calc-ph.)

R. dentition, with cold tremors aud emaciation. Calc-c., Calc-ph.

Retching.—Salivation, with nausea and r. Euphorb., Puls.

Retracted.—Gums r. from teeth. Caps.
Gums become loosened and r. from teeth. Carbo-v.
Gums r. from lower incisors. Carbo-v.
Gums atrophied and r. below alveolar process. Merc.

Returning.—Tongue very foul but becomes clean at each menstrual flow, r. again when flow ceases. Sep.

Returns.—Mouth dry, drinking moistens a moment, but dryness r. in a greater degree. Bry.

Reverberation.—Painful r. of sounds in teeth. Therid.

Rhagades.—R. of lips. Caps.
R. in gums. Plat.
R. in tongue, with violent burning. Magn-m.

Rheumatic.—R. toothache. Nux-v., Staph.
Teeth feel dull and elongated and as if torn from maxilla, in syphilitic and r. subjects. Mez.
Toothache in neuralgic and r. patients. Cimicif.
R. toothache, with diseased gums. Millef.
R. toothache of intermittent type. Tart-em.

Rheumatism.—Teeth all ache (toothache) feel sore and elongated; r. Phyt.

Riding.—Toothache when r. in carriage. Magn-c.

Right.—Tearing in both r. upper and lower molars extending into zygoma; both jaws of this side painful to pressure and on chewing, as if bruised. Caust.
Tearing pains from r. ear to r. teeth, in afternoon. Chelid.
Sore spot inside of r. cheek. Calc-ph.
R. teeth feel tense. Bar-c.
Toothache extending to r. ear. Nicc.
Decay in lower molars, r. side. Aloe.
Tearing in teeth, r. side. Tabac.
Fistula dentalis near r. eye-tooth, sensitive to touch. Fluor-ac.
Drawing pain sometimes in teeth of r. sometimes in those of left side. Ambr.
Excrutiating pains cutting, tearing, in all teeth of r. upper jaw, radiating to ear. Arn.

Rigidity.—Tongue always more or less tender, feeling of r. in it, with restricted mobility. Fluor-ac.

Ringworm.—Mapped tongue, looks like r. on both sides. Natr-m.

Rinse.—Dryness of mouth and throat, obliged to moisten and r. mouth every time he wakes. Cinnab.

Rinsing.—Great sensitiveness of the mouth and fauces, so that r. mouth caused cough and vomiting of thick masses of mucus. Cocc-c.

Rise.—Toothache at night compelling one to r. and walk about; pain insupportable while at rest; worse in cold; during pregnancy. Magn-c.

Rising.—Sour taste in throat in morning on r. Kali-n.
Continual r. of white froth into mouth. Magn-m.
Constant r. and falling of lower jaw during an apoplectic fit. Lach.
Roof of mouth.—Dry, scaly crusts on r. that water scarcely moistens or dissolves. Myrica.
R., throat and gums inflamed and swollen. Nux-v.
Aphthous patches on r. and tongue. Phos.
Soreness of gums and r. Dios., Sang.
Grayish appearance of r. Rhus-t.
Sensation of soreness and swelling on r., with pulsation. Glon.
Sensation on r. as if mucous membrane were peeling off. Lach.
R. sore to touch. Natr-s.
Erysipelatous swelling on gums and r. after teeth were extracted. Sil.
R., palate always red. Cupr.
Dryness of tongue and r. Cist.
Dryness of whole mouth, especially r., with increased thirst. Carls.
Room.—Toothache worse in r. Magn-c., Nicc., Nux-v., Puls., Rhod., Sep., Sulph.
Toothache worse on entering into a r. Magn-s.
Pain increased by warmth of r. Puls. (Cham., Hep-s., Iris, Magn-s., Nux-v.)
Swelling of tongue till there is no more r. in mouth, with inflammation of it. Crotal.
Toothache in r. Cham.
Root.—Pain in right side from r. of tooth, which has been sawn off extending to temples, next day same pain in left side from throat to left ear, causing earache. Lith-c.
Great pain at r. of tongue when swallowing. Phyt.
Bloody saliva, smells like onions, with sensation as if a worm were crawling at r. of tooth. Kali-jod.
Teeth painful with stinging at r. of nose, extending to malar bone. Rhus-t.
Ulcerated condition at r. of every tooth. Alu.
Sensation as of ulcers at r. of a tooth. Am-c.
Pain in decayed r. ceases when pressed upon with finger. Am-m.
Painful swelling at r. of tongue. China.
Metallic taste at r. of tongue. Cocc.
Swelling about r. of tongue externally and internally. Ars.
R. of tongue and palate feel raw. Arum.
Smarting as from pepper at r. of tongue. Teucr.
Prickling sensation in tongue with a feeling as if something was under r. of tongue pressing upward. Ustil.
R. of tongue brown, with bad taste in mouth. Verb.
Contracting sensation at r. of tongue. Hydroc-ac.
Roots.—Violent lacerating, tearing in r. and gum of right lower incisors. Teucr.

Carious r. of teeth. Thuja.
Teeth decay at r. crumble and turn yellow; pain at night. Thuja.
Acrid, foul taste, from r. of teeth. Fluor-ac.
Throbbing in r. of teeth. Ol-an.
Ulceration of r. of teeth. Alu.
Lacerating at r. of teeth. Merc.
Tearing pain in r. of molars near gums. Sabin.
Toothache; r. of teeth feel as if they had been scraped. Arn.
Violent tearing at r. of teeth. Staph.
Acrid, foul taste from r. of teeth. Fluor-ac.
Tearing pain at r. of upper molars. Carls.
Caries of r. of teeth. Mez., Thuja.
Cutting pain in r. of teeth. Camph.
Drawing pain in r. of teeth. Staph.
Rending, tearing in r. of teeth. Merc., Teucr. (Camph., Lach., Meph., Ol-an., Staph., Stront.)
Pain in r. of teeth. Am-c.

Ropy.—Profuse saliva, tenacious, yellowish, r., with metallic taste. Phyt.
Constant discharge of r. saliva dropped from mouth during conversation. Iris.
Ulceration of tongue, with tough, r. mucus. Nitr-ac.

Rotten.—Taste of r. eggs, only in morning after rising; disappears on washing mouth. Graph.
R. odor from mouth and gums. Graph.
Breath smells like r. cheese. Mez.
Taste in mouth like r. eggs. Mur-ac., Sil.
Taste of r. eggs only at night. Tart-em.
Taste of r. eggs, especially in morning. Arn.
Unbearable taste of blood; of r. eggs. Ferr.

Rough.—Dry, r. tongue, with much thirst and ptyalism. Dulc.
Tongue dry, r., or feels cold, numb or burnt. Laur.
Tongue feels r., white-coated blisters on both sides and very red tip. Phyt. (Ars., Rhus-t.)
Tongue feels r. Ptel.
Tongue red, dry, and r., or coated white, yellow or brown. Cupr.
Tongue coated white and r. like a grater. Anac.
Tongue r., cracked, and often of a dark-brown color. Bry.
Tartar on teeth becomes r. Mez.

Roughish.—Thickly-coated white tongue, with r. fur. Puls. (Very different from the milky-white of Ant-c., or yellowish-brown of Kali-bi.)

Roughness.—R. in mouth. Berb., Carbo-v., Cina, Cycl., Dig., Natr-s., Phos.
R. on palate. Magn-c., Mez.
R. on tongue from erection of papillæ. Croc., Oleand.

R. on tongue. Ang., Bell., Bry., Carbo-v., Coloc., Grat., Laur., Oleand., Paris, Phyt., Sulph.

R. of teeth. Fluor-ac.

Rows.—Intermittent jerking through both r. of teeth, but mostly in a hollow tooth. Spig.

Rubbing.—Cracking of teeth when r. them. Selen.

Bleeding of gums upon slight r. Anac.

Runs.—Saliva r. out of mouth while asleep. Bar-c.

Saliva r. from mouth on stooping. Graph.

Small aphthous ulcers in mouth and throat, with putrid smell; bloody saliva r. out at night; gums scorbutic; spits coagulated blood. Nux-v.

Saltish water r. out of mouth. Carbo-an.

Bloody saliva r. from mouth during sleep. Rhus-t.

Saliva.—Much mucus and s. in mouth. Teucr.

Accumulation of s. in mouth, with sensation as if larynx were pressed shut. Tarax.

S. very abundant of slimy, bitter taste. Ustil.

Much flow of s. from mouth, like waterbrash. Ver-a.

Burning in mouth and throat, with profuse flow of s. Ver-a.

Copious secretion of s. with nausea. Ver-v.

Copious secretion of s., with crawling on inner surface of cheeks. Zinc.

Accumulation of sweet s. in mouth. Phos., Puls. (Plumb.)

Collection of s. in mouth. Alu., Am-c., Anac., Ant-c., Arg-m., Arg-n., Asar., Bar-c., Bell., Bism., Bov., Brom., Bry., Calc-ph., Camph., Carbo-v., Chelid., Chenop., Croc., Croton-tig., Cupr., Dig., Eugen., Ferr., Grat., Hell., Hep-s., Hydroc-ac., Ign., Ipec., Kali-bi., Kali-c., Kalm., Kreas., Lach., Lact., Lob., Magn-m., Mur-ac., Natr-m., Natr-s., Nicc., Nux-m., Nux-v., Ol-an., Ox-ac., Paris, Phell., Phos., Plumb., Ran-b., Rat., Rhod., Rhus-t., Sabad., Sang., Seneg., Spig., Staph., Sulph., Tarax., Tart-em., Thuja, Tong., Verb., Viola-tr., Zinc.

S. diminished. Acon.

S. with sense of dryness. Colch., Kali-c., Plumb., Rhod.

S. acrid. Arum, Ign., Kalm., Lact., Ver-a.

S. astringent. Paris.

S. bitter. Ars., Kali-bi., Kalm., Sulph., Thuja.

S. bloody. Arg-m., Ars., Bad., Canth., Clem., Dros., Gels., Hyos., Ind., Kali-jod., Magn-c., Merc., Nitr-ac., Nux-v., Phos., Rhus-t., Staph., Stann., Sulph., Thuja.

S. mixed with blood. Acon., Kali-jod., Sulph.

S. brownish. Bism.

S. clammy. Arg-m., Bell., Berb., Camph., Can-sat., Eugen., Lob.

S. cool. Asar., Cist.

S. like cotton. Berb., Nux-m., Puls.

S. frothy. Apis, Berb., Brom., Bry., Cham., Cinnab., Cocc., Cupr., Eugen., Kali-bi., Phell., Plumb., Ran-sc., Sabin., Spig., Stram., Sulph.

S. gluey. Bad.

S. insipid. Mur-ac.

S. tasting metallic. Phyt., Ran-b., Zinc.

S. musty. Kali-bi., Led.

S. oily. Cub.

S. saltish. Ant-c., Euphorb., Hyos., Kali-bi., Kali-jod., Lyc., Merc., Merc-cor., Mez., Sep., Stram., Sulph., Ver-a., Verb.

S. slimy. Camph., Lach.

S. soapy. Berb., Bry., Dulc.

S. sour. Alu., Calc-c., Calc-ph., Ign., Lact., Merc., Natr-s., Podo., Sulph., Stann., Tarax.

S. sweetish. Alu., Dig., Nicc., Phos., Plumb., Puls., Sabad.

S. thick. Bell., Bism., Nux-m.

S. tough. Apis, Arg-m., Ars., Camph., Cinnab., Dulc., Eugen., Hydroph., Lachn., Merc.

S. viscid. Can-sat., Cycl., Kali-bi., Kali-jod.

S. watery. Asar., Jatr., Kreas., Lob., Magn-m.

S. white. Ol-an., Ran-b., Sabin., Spig.

S. like white of egg. Calad.

S. yellow. Gels., Phyt., Rhus-t.

Salivation, with profuse flow of s., after diphtheria and enlarged parotids. Iris.

S. tastes greasy, slimy. Iris.

Constant discharge of ropy s. dropped from mouth during conversation. Iris.

Cadaverous smell from mouth; s. acrid, makes lips sore. Nitr-ac.

Profuse secretion of acrid s. Kali-chl.

Clayey, pappy taste with copious s. Carls.

S. collects in mouth which is at times slimy and tenacious. Camph.

Copious flow of s. Acon., China, Merc-jod., Nitr-ac.

Flow of frothy s. Acon.

S. increased though mouth may feel dry. Alu.

Much s. must be ejected. Am-c.

Inflammation of buccal mucous membrane, with profuse flow of s. Am-c.

Much salty s. in mouth. Ant-c., Lact-ac. (Cycl., Merc-cor.)

Ptyalism, salty tasting s. Ant-c.

Constantly spitting, increased secretion of mucus and s. in mouth and fauces. Apoc.

Scorbutic putrid inflammation of gums; bloody s. and difficulty of talking, as if organs of speech were weak. Natr-m.

Profuse salivation; s. fetid or tastes coppery. Merc.

Tough s. can be drawn to feet in strings. Kali-bi.

Small aphthous ulcers in mouth and throat with putrid smell: bloody s. runs out at night; gums scorbutic; spits coagulated blood. Nux-v.
Much s. constantly in mouth. Kali-c.
Bloody s., smells like onions, with sensation as if worm were crawling at root of tooth. Kali-jod.
Bloody s., with sweetish taste in mouth. Kali-jod.
Much clammy s. in mouth, frequent spitting. Lob.
S. dries on palate and lips to a tenacious mucus. **Lyc.**
S. tastes salty. Lyc.
S. fetid, tenacious. Merc.
Much s. after meals. Natr-s.
Accumulation of s. and thick mucus in mouth. Nux-m.
Very great dryness of mouth, s. seemed like cotton. Nux-m.
S. and mucus in mouth seemed so thick, whole mouth felt quite dry. Nux-m.
Viscid sticky s. in mouth and upper part of throat. Kali-bi.
Dryness of mouth after midnight, as if tongue stuck to palate, without thirst, though with much accumulation of s. in fauces. **Nux-v.**
Viscid salty s. during pregnancy. Kali-jod.
Flow of s., ptyalism. Cinnab.
Increased flow of s. Æsc., Aloe, Bov., Clem.
Profuse flow of s., with dryness of throat. **Colch.**
Frothy s., with cough. Cupr.
S. tastes pasty. Cycl.
Gums spongy, s. soap-like, tenacious. **Dulc.**
Accumulation of acid s. Ign.
Profuse accumulation of s. Ipec. (Berb., Eucalyp., **Merc.**)
Profuse, tenacious, yellowish, ropy s., with metallic taste. **Phyt.**
S. profuse, drooling at night. Ptel.
Discharge of watery s. like waterbrash. Puls.
White s. with metallic taste. Ran-b.
Increase of s. in mouth, with dryness of throat. Rhod.
Bloody s. runs from mouth during sleep. Rhus-t.
S. runs out of mouth. Sil.
Mouth feels dry and pricks as from pins, yet filled with tenacious and nauseous s. Spig.
Nausea in back of throat; almost constant accumulation of s. in mouth. Squilla.
Dribbling of glairy s. from mouth. Stram.
S. excessively salty. Stram.
Accumulation of s. in mouth, bloody, salty tasted. Sulph.
Profuse flow of s. with nauseous taste (all her troubles seem to be caused by this nauseous s.). Sulph.
Great increase of s. must frequently spit. Tabac.
Much s., must spit often. Ars.

S. rather abundant, somewhat viscid, tasting flat. Bapt.
Cancrum oris, copious s. Bapt.
S. runs out of mouth while asleep. Bar-c.
S. thickened, tenacious, white, clings to tongue like glue. Bell.
Sticky, frothy, white s., like cotton. Berb.
White, thick, frothy and sticky s. Can-ind.
Frothy s., with rattling phlegm in chest. Cina.
Accumulation of s. in mouth. Dulc., Merc., Nitr-ac.
S. fetid, tenacious. Merc.
Profuse flow of s. and aching pains in teeth of lower jaw. Merc.
Profuse s., mouth full; metallic taste. Merc-bij.
Accumulation of tenacious s. expectorated with difficulty. Merc-cor. (Kali-bi.)
Taste: foul, with blood-colored s., bitter. Gels.
Excessive accumulation of s. mornings. Graph.
Increased secretion of s. Hep-s., Kali-jod., Merc., Sec.
Much spitting of frothy s. or slimy mucus. Spig.
Profuse flow of tenacions or sweetish s. Sulpl.-ac.
S. frothy, soapy in mouth. Bry.
S. and food have a salty taste. Cycl., Merc-cor.
Copious flow of frothy s.; salivation. Dig.
S. runs from mouth on stooping. Graph.

Salivation.—S. with pricking and swelling of tongue accompanied with copious secretion of viscid mucus. Hell.
S. of pregnant women. Helon.
Diphtheria; s., with metallic taste in mouth. Phyt.
S. with colic or diarrhœa. Rheum.
S. with much spitting. Sang.
Copious s. with nausea. Tart-em.
Putrid ulcers of buccal cavity, with s. Bapt. (Merc., Nitr-ac.)
Excessive s., ptyalism; saliva acrid. Arum.
Profuse s., saliva fetid or tastes coppery. Merc.
S. during pregnancy. (Make a wash for mouth of two grains Merc-cor., 2x, in one pint of water.) Merc.
S. Acon., Am-c., Ant-c., Arum, Asar., Bell., Brom., Bry., Calad., Calc-c., Camph., Canth., Carbo-v., Cham., China, Cinnab., Clem., Colch., Coni., Croton-tig., Cupr., Cycl., Daph., Dig., Dulc., Euphorb., Graph., Grat., Hell., Hep-s., Hydroc-ac., Hydrop., Hyos., Ign., Iod., Ipec., Iris, Jatr., Kali-bi., Kobalt, Lach., Lob., Merc., Merc-cor., Mez., Natr-m., Nitr-ac., Nux-v., Opi., Phos., Phyt., Plumb., Puls., Ran-b., Ran-sc., Rhus-t., Sabad., Sang., Seneg., Sep., Spong., Stann., Staph., Stram., Sulph., Sulph-ac., Tart-em., Tong., Ver-a.
S. with nausea. China, Euphorb., Puls., Ver-a.
S. with nausea and vomiting. Sulph.
S. with nausea and retching. Euphorb., Puls.

S. with shuddering. Arg-m., Euphorb.
S. with continuous spitting. Hydroph.
S. with pain in stomach. Euphorb.
S. with thirst. Dulc., Natr-m.
S. without thirst. Cinnab., Merc.
Violent stomatitis and s. Merc.
Copious s. Iod., Iris, Kali-jod., Merc., Podo.
Complete s. Merc-cor.
Burning in whole mouth like pepper, with s. Mez.
S. with profuse flow of saliva, after diphtheria and enlarged parotids. Iris.
Profuse s. Dulc.
S. during chill. Caps.
Aphthous inflammation of the mouth, with s. and much burning. Carb-ac.
Taste oily or coppery, with s. Æsc.
Mercurial s. (No known remedy will check the secretion with such promptness as Atropia.)

Salivary.—S. glands painful. Acon.
S. glands swollen. Bar-m., Thuja.
S. glands ulcerated. Merc.
Orifices of s. ducts sore, as if corroded. Acon.
Suppuration of s. glands. Sil.
Inflamed, swollen and tender s. glands. Mur-ac.
Inflammation of s. glands. Merc.
S. secretion increased. Actea-s. (Merc., Nitr-ac.)

Salt.—Taste of s., slimy, bitter. Coca.
Dryness in mouth, as if had been eating s. bacon. Gels.
Food tastes too s. Sep.
Toothache from s. food. Carbo-v.
Food tastes like straw; too s. Sulph.
Food tastes bitter or too s. China.

Salted.—Everything tastes as if s. Carls.
Food tastes as if s. too little. Cocc.

Saltish.—Saliva s. Ant-c., Euphorb., Hyos., Kali-bi., Kali-jod., Lyc. Merc., Merc-cor., Mez., Sep., Stram., Sulph., Ver-a., Verb.
S. water runs out of mouth. Carbo-an.
Much s. saliva in mouth. Ant-c. (Cycl., Merc-cor.)
Ptyalism, s. tasting saliva. Ant-c.
Taste at first mucus, afterwards s. Carls
Saliva s., bloody. Hyos.

Salty.—Sour, s. taste after butter and meat. Tarax.
S. taste in mouth. Carbo-v., Therid., Zing.
Saliva exceedingly s. Stram.
Accumulation of saliva in mouth, bloody, s. taste. Sulph.
Flat, sour, s., bitter taste. Tart-em.

Saliva and food have a s. taste. Cycl., Merc-cor.
Viscid, s. saliva during pregnacy. Kali-jod.
Water tastes s. in morning. Brom.
Coppery, s., disgusting taste; aphthous sore mouth. **Lach.**
Metallic or s. taste in mouth. Merc-cor.
Taste bitter, s. Natr-m.
Taste sweetish, s., metallic, slimy or putrid. **Merc.**
Much saliva in mouth tasting s. Lact-ac.

Satisfy.—Excessive thirst, drinking does not s. Ars.

Sawn.—Pain in right side of face from root of tooth which had been s. off, extending to temple; next day same pain in left side from throat to left ear, causing earache. Lith-c.

Scabs.—Gangrenous s. on gums. China, Sulph.
Corner of mouth ulcerated, with an itching sensation; with s. for many days. Sil.

Scalded.—Sensation as if mouth was s. Merc-cor.
Mouth and tongue feel as though they had been s. Iris. (Æsc., Apis, Coloc., Plat., Puls., Sep.)
Blisters on palate, s., can hardly eat; better from cold things. Natr-s.
S. feeling on tongue (one hour after breakfast). Merc-bij.
Mouth dry, burning and parched, as if s. Merc-cor.
Tongue feels as if s., coated whitish. Cimex.
Tongue feels burnt, mouth as if s. Magn-m.
Margin of tongue feels as if s.; as if quite raw. Apis.
Sensation as if tongue had been s. Æsc., Coloc., Iris. (Plat., Podo., Sang., Ver-a.)
Mouth and tongue burn as if s. Sep. (Magn-m.)
Tongue feels as if s.; coated yellowish-gray. Phyt.
Tongue feels as if had been s. Æsc., Apis, Iris, Ver-v. (Coloc., Magn-c., Plat., Podo., Sang., Sulph-ac.)
Tip of tongue burns as if s. Sang.
Ulceration of mouth and fauces; mouth, gums and throat feel as if s. Sang.
Tip of tongue feels as if s. Iris, Sep.

Scalding.—S. in mouth and throat. Apis. (Merc-cor.)

Scalloped.—Tongue broad or with s. edges. Kali-bi.

Scallops.—Tongue swollen and so soft on margin it shows impress of teeth in s. Merc.

Scaly.—Dry, s. crusts on roof of mouth that water scarcely moistens or dissolves. Myrica.
Lips parched, cracked, s., excoriated, red. Tart-em.

Scarlatina.—Tongue smooth as if varnished, in s., typhus and gastritis Ars.
Tongue sore, red papillæ elevated (in s.). Arum.
Fetor oris (as in diphtheria and s.). Chin-ars.

Scarlet.—Tongue s. red, or brown and swollen. Crotal.

Scorbutic.—Small aphthous ulcers in mouth and throat, with putrid smell; bloody saliva runs out at night; gums s., spits coagulated blood. Nux-v.

S., putrid inflammation of gums, bloody saliva, difficulty of talking, as if organs of speech were weak. Natr-m.

S. gums. Kreas., Merc., Mur-ac. (Am-c., Am-m., Cist., Nitr.)

Gums bleed readily; s., spongy and ulcerated. Kreas., Merc., Nitr-ac., Phos.

S. gums, bleed easily. Bov. (Carbo-an., Merc., Nitr-ac.)

S. affections of teeth, with hæmaturia. Tereb.

Scraped.—Toothache; roots of teeth feel as if had been s. Arn.

Scraping.—Mouth dry, also palate, with cutting and s. in palate on moving mouth to swallow. Hell.

Dry, s. sensation on palate. Camph.

Dryness and s. in mouth. Croc.

S., burning in palate and fauces. Mez.

Scratch.—Tingling, itching on tongue; must s. it. Alu.

Screams.—Dentition; child thrusts its fist into mouth; s.; pale face. Ipec.

Dentition; child frantic, awakens with suddeness. Gels.

Screwed.—Toothache, as if s. in a hollow tooth, with jerking in it as if it would be torn out. Euphorb.

Pain as if tooth were s. in and then pulled out, which is momentarily relieved by cold water. Bry.

Scrofulous.—S. children during dentition keep clawing (grasping) at gums; difficult dentition. Sil.

S. disease accompanied by swollen glands of throat. Bad.

Scurvy.—S. Citr-ac., Nux-v.

S. from cold. Dulc.

Sea-bathing.—Herpes on tongue from s. Natr-m.

Secretion —Increased s. of saliva. Actea-s., Hep-s., Kali-jod., Merc., Nitr-ac., Sec.

Constant spitting; increased s. of mucus and saliva in mouth and fauces. Apoc.

Profuse s. of acrid saliva. Kali-chl.

Salivation, with prickling and swelling of tongue, accompanied with copious s. of viscid mucus. Hell.

Increased s. of mucous membrane and glands, those of skin being suppressed. Dulc.

Excessive s. of thick, tenacious mucus. Hydr.

Semilateral.—S. pains in teeth. Cham., Coloc., Nux-v., Puls.

Sensation (see Feeling, Feels, etc.).—S. of coldness at edge (points) of incisors. Gum-gut.

S. of hair on back part of tongue. Kali-bi. (Natr-m., Sil.)

S. on roof of mouth as if mucous membrane were peeling off. Lach.

S. as if upper cuspidati (incisors) were elongated. Magn-m.

S. of great dryness of mouth and lips; wants to moisten lips constantly with tongue. Lact-ac. (Am-m.)
Prickling s. in tongue, with a feeling as if something was under root of tongue pressing upward. Ustil.
S. of blows on teeth. Tarax.
S. between gums and teeth as if bruised. Hyos.
S. as from cold air blowing on teeth. Cocc-c.
S. of coldness in teeth. Asar., Diad., Grat., Ol-an., Rat., Rheum.
S. of elongation of teeth. Arn., Ars., Bell., Berb., Bry., Calc-c., Camph., Caps., Caust., Clem., Hyos., Kreas., Kali-jod., Lach., Lachn., Magn-c., Magn-m., Merc., Merc-cor., Mez., Natr-m., Natr-s., Nicc., Nitr-ac., Phyt., Rat., Stann., Sulph.
S. of elongation in hollow teeth. Hep-s.
S. of elongation in gums. Nitr-ac.
S. as of teeth falling out. Stram.
S. of looseness of teeth. Bry., Hyos., Lachn., Merc., Nicc., Nux-m., Oleand., Spong., Sulph.
S. of numbness of teeth. China. (Natr-m., Petr.)
S. of heat and dryness in mouth. Caul.
S. of tongue thickening. Nux-v.
S. of soreness in mouth. Agar., Alu., Am-c., Asaf., Bell., Bism., Caust., Dig., Glon., Hyos., Ipec., Lachn., Sabad., Stram.
S. of soreness on palate. Agar., Alu., Caust., Cinnab., Mur-ac., Paris, Thuja.
S. of soreness on velum palati. Ruta.
S. of soreness on tongue. Alu., Ant-c., Arn., Bar-c., Calc-c., Caust., Cist., Glon., Graph., Ipec., Ox-ac., Poth., Sabad., Sang., Thuja.
S. of soreness on tip of tongue. Arum, Kali-c., Sep.
Sore s. of tongue with red tip. Rhus-t.
S. of dryness, with much saliva in mouth. Viola-tr.
Boring s. on palate. Aur.
S. of numbness in mouth. Ambr., Bov., Ind., Jatr., Magn-s., Natr-s.
Biting s. on tongue, with soreness, burning and stinging in back part of throat. Arn.
S. as if teeth were longer. Ars.
Smarting s. on gums. Asar.
S. as if tooth were forced out of its socket. Arn.
S. as if teeth were too long. Am-c.
S. as if tongue is swollen; burning, prickling, tingling. Acon.
S. of dryness and rawnes in middle of tongue. Acon.
S. as if teeth would fall out. Acon.
S. of cold air passing over tongue. Acon.
S. as if tongue were too long. Æth.
S. as if teeth were loose and elongated (too long). Alu. (Carbo-an., Merc., Nitr-ac.)
S. of soreness in mouth. Alu.

S. of small growths under tongue, which pain as if sore. Ambr.
S. of ulcer at root of a tooth. Am-c.
S. as if mouth were swollen. Am-c.
S. as if teeth were loose, dull and too long. Am-c.
Dry s. on tongue. Brom.
Burning s. in mouth, œsophagus and stomach. Brom.
S. of heaviness in teeth. Fluor-ac., Ver-a.
Dry, scraping s. of palate. Camph.
S. of warmth in teeth. Fluor-ac.
Bloody saliva, smells like onions, with s. as if a worm were crawling at root of tooth. Kali-jod.
Smarting, and s. as of pulling in tonsils. Iod.
S. as if teeth were soft and spongy. Nitr-ac.
S. of coldness in teeth. Petr.
Dry s. on tongue. Phos-ac.
S. as if tongue were scalded. Æsc., Iris, Mang-c., Plat.
Crawling s. on tongue. Plat.
S. of coldness in mouth. Plat.
S. as if tongue had been burned. Podo.
S. of dryness, which persists, notwithstanding all patient may drink. Rhus-t.
S. of dryness on tip of tongue. Rhus-t.
S. of hair lying on forepart of tongue. Sil. (Backpart. Kali-bi., Natr-m.)
S. as of a hair upon tongue. Kali-bi., Natr-m., Sil.
S. as if a hair were on tip of tongue and extended into trachea, where it caused a crawling, so that he was frequently obliged to cough and hack. Sil.
Burning s. in tongue and fauces. Tabac.
Biting s. in mouth. Ambr., Asar.
Biting s. on palate. Carbo-v., Mez., Ran-sc.
Biting s. on tongue. Arn., Asar., Ol-an., Teucr.
S. in mouth as if burnt. Hyos., Jac-car., Magn-m., Plat., Psor., Sabad., Sep.
S. on tongue as if burnt. Cimex, Coloc., Daph., Hyos., Laur., Merc., Plat., Prun-s., Puls., Psor., Sabad., Sang., Sep.
S. in middle of tongue as if burnt. Hyos., Plat., Psor., Puls., Sabad., Sep.
S. on tip of tongue as if burnt. Lact., Merc-s.
S. of coldness on mouth. Tart-ac., Ver-a.
S. of coldness in tongue. Bell., Carbo-v., Cist., Hydroc-ac., Kali-chl., Laur., Ver-a.
Contracting s. in mouth. Asar.
Cramp-like s. on tongue. Borax.
S. like a cuticle on tongue. Rhus-t.
S. of mouth moist and coated with mucus. Acon., Bell., Kali-c.
S. of dryness of mouth in morning. Stront.

S. of dryness in month. Acon., Asaf., Bell., Colch., Dros., Kali-c., Lyc., Nux-m., Sulph-ac., Viola-od.
S. of enlargement on tongue. Paris, Petr.
Hairy s. of interior of mouth. Therid.

Sensitive.—Tongue s., red, dry, burning, swollen, with thick white coating. Ox-ac.
Teeth painful and s. Petr.
Tongue feels numb, s. to touch. Poth.
Carious teeth s., gums sore, feel as if elongated. Ptel.
Gums painfully s. on taking cold water into mouth. Sil.
Teeth s. to touch, especially at night and in morning. Staph.
Tongue covered with a white coating, which peels off in patches, leaving dark red, tender, very s. spots. Tarax.
Teeth s. to cold water. Arg-n., Therid.
Gums separate from teeth and bleed easily, especially from touch; painfully s. Phos.
Teeth s. to pressure and cold water. Ars.
Teeth s. to cold air. Acon., Calad., Natr-m. (Spig.)
Decayed teeth s. to cold water. Brom.
Hollow teeth s. to air. Calc-ph.
Teeth s. to chewing. Calc-ph.
Teeth loose, s. to least cold; to chewing. Carbo-an., Merc., Nitr-ac.
Gums swollen, s. spongy; retracted from teeth. Caps.
Gums painfully s. when chewing. Carbo-v., Merc.
Gums very s. swollen and bleed easily. Merc., Natr-m., Nitr-ac.
Teeth s. to warm and cold things. Natr-m.
Teeth s. to cold. Natr-m.
Tongue s. even to soft food, which causes smarting. Nitr-ac.
Ulceration of tongue, much fissured; very s. Nitr-ac.
Sore places in mouth very s., even to liquids. Natr-m.
Toothache with tearing pains, teeth s. Colch.
Teeth very s. when pressing them together. Colch.
Gums swollen, s. and ulcerated. Sil.
Toothache in s., nervous persons: driving to despair; tearing, throbbing, extending to cheeks and along lower jaw. Hyos.
Gums inflamed; very s.; bleed frequently. Kali-chl.
Gums painfully s. Caust., Carbo-v., Merc.
Teeth s. to touch. Cham.
Teeth s. to cold air or cold water. Cina.
Drawing and jerking pains in teeth; teeth s. to cold things. Cocc-c. (Ant-c., Calc-c., Staph., Sulph.)

Sensitiveness.—S. of upper front teeth. Sars.
Great s. of teeth; feel too long. Sulph.
S. in hollow molar. Aloe.
Great s. of mouth and fauces, so that rinsing mouth caused cough and vomiting of thick masses of mucus. Cocc-c.

Separated.—Gums s. from teeth and bleed easily, especially from touch; painfully sensitive. Phos.

Separating.—Scorbutic, swollen gums, s. from teeth, easily bleeding, putrid and disgusting. Cist. (Carbo-v., Cinnab., Merc., Nitr-ac.)

Separation.—S. of gums from teeth. Ant-c., Arg-m., Arg-n., Carbo-v., Cist., Dulc., Iod., Merc., Phos., Phos-ac., Sulph., Tereb.

Set.—Sour eructations that s. teeth on edge. Petr.

Sharp.—Concave edge of teeth seem s. and hurt tongue. Aloe.

Shifting.—Wandering, s. pain in all teeth. Mang., Puls., Tilia.

Shining.—First half of tongue clean or comparatively clean, sometimes it is red and s., but posterior half is coated with a deep fur. Nux-v.

Anterior half of tongue red, smooth and s. Lach.

Shivering.—Ptyalism, preceded by s. and shuddering. Euphorb.

Shocks.—S. in molars from drinking. Nux-m.

Shooting.—Sharp s. pains in teeth, or drawing, jerking, as if nerve were put on the stretch and then let loose. Puls.

Jumping, s., as if teeth were being torn out; or slow pricking, throbbing or tearing, extending into jaws and temples. Rhus-t.

Jerking, s. and drawing toothache in left upper jaw, at times in one, at times in another; pain affects all teeth, without one being able to point out tooth affected. Clem.

Darting in teeth, also lacerating, s. pains. Coff.

S. pains in molar teeth. Sabad.

S. pains in teeth. Bry.

Gnawing, tearing in decayed tooth; s. into ear, throbbing in temples; worse from cold drink and touch. Staph.

Hard, raised spot, size of lentil on right anterior border of tongue, s. pain in it when moving tongue. Sulph.

S. from right lower teeth up to right side of head. Agar.

Toothache: drawing, s. or boring. Calad.

Shoots.—A stitch s. into teeth on taking anything cold or warm into mouth. Nitr-ac.

Shoulders.—Drawing toothache extending to other parts, or down larynx, neck or s. Alu.

Shriveled.—Mucous membrane of forepart of palate is s. as if burnt, and pains, especially when chewing. Borax.

S. gums. Carbo-v., Merc., Paris.

Shuddering.—Salivation with s. Arg-m., Euphorb.

Side.—Patch on right side of tongue, large and irregular, but very deep. Mur-ac.

Burning vesicles on left s. of tongue. Mang.

Toothache when lying on affected s. Ars., Nux-v.

Toothache relieved when lying on affected s. Bry.

Bites s. of tongue involuntarily; also at night. Phos-ac.

Triangular red tip of tongue, white on one s. Rhus-t.

Smarting blister on right s. of tongue. Sulph.
Tearing in teeth on right s. Tabac.
Stitches in right s. of tongue. Spig.

Sides.—Tongue coated white, s. blistered. Calad. (Ant-c., Bry., Merc., Nux-v., Puls., Sulph.)
Soreness of tongue, either on tip, s., or dorsum, can scarcely talk or eat. Calc-c.
Tongue posteriorly pale, dirty-yellow, rather thick; this coating extending forward along s. of tongue. Merc-cor.
Tongue coated white on both s., red in middle (not a stripe). Caust.
Swelling of tongue; ulcers on s. of tongue. Cic-v.
S. of tongue sore as if burnt. Dios., Iris.
Tongue coated white at s., red in middle. Cham.
Tongue feels rough, white-coated blisters on both s. and very red tip. Phyt. (Ars., Rhus-t.)

Silly.—Tongue distended, giving patient s. expression in angina or diphtheria. Lyc.

Sinking.—Sudden s. of vital forces; if patient is raised up, head falls backward and mouth opens to its widest extent. Colch.

Sip.—Childern take hold of cup with both hands and take greedily one s. after another. Kali-n.

Sips.—Cannot drink for want of breath; has to take drinks in little s. Kali-n.

Sitting.—Toothache worse when s. Am-m., Graph., Puls.
Grinding of teeth when in a s. posture. Ant-c.

Size.—Tongue swollen to nearly twice its natural s. Crotal.

Skin.—Cold tongue and breath, with mottled s. Colch.
S. peeling off of interior of cheek. Sulph.
S. peeling off palate. Paris.
S. peeling off tongue. Ran-sc., Tarax.

Slate-color.—Gums s. Plumb.
Gums bordering on teeth s. Plumb.

Sleep.—Stinging toothache, preventing s. Sil.
S. disturbed by toothache. Merc-cor.
Tongue dry, feels as if had gone to s., or leather covered. Nux-m.
Biting tongue at night in s. Phos-ac.

Sleeping.—Gritting and grinding of teeth while s. Ars., Can-ind., Cic-v.

Sleeps.—S. with mouth open. Rhus-t.

Slime.—Viscid s. in mouth. Stram.
Much s. collects in mouth. Merc.

Slimy.—Saliva very abundant, of s., bitter taste. Ustil.
Mouth feels numb or s. Therid.
S., heavily-furred, white tongue, or yellow-brown. Tart-em.
Bad, s. taste. Zing.
S. coated tongue. Bell., Chelid., Cupr., Lact., Merc., Nux-m., Petr., Phos-ac., Puls., Verb., Viola-tr.

Taste s., sour, bitter. Petr.
Smell from mouth like onions, or putrid; s. mouth. **Petr.**
Taste s., foul, clammy, insipid. Puls.
S., fatty taste. Sang.
Eructations and taste putrid, s. Sep.
Saliva s. Camph., Lach.
Mouth s., blisters on inner surface of cheeks and tongue. Calc-c.
S., furred tongue. Berb.
S. mouth in morning when waking, with pressing headache. Bell.
Tongue coated with s. fur. Alu.
S. taste, with gastralgia. Abrot.
Saliva collects in mouth which is at times s. and tenacious. Camph.
Taste salty, s., bitter. Coca.
Saliva tastes greasy, s. Iris.
Accumulation of soapy saliva, often s. and drawn out in long strings, in tonsilitis. Merc.
Lips s. and sticky on waking. Merc-bij.
Tongue large, flabby and s. looking, coating yellow, s., sticky fur. Hydr.
Foul, s. taste in mouth. Kali-c.
S., coppery taste on mouth. Ustil.
Flat, s. taste in mouth early in morning. Valer.
Much spitting of frothy saliva or s. mucus. Spig.
Tongue coated white, yellowish, or s. in morning, with s. unpleasant taste. Seneg.
Tongue s. Chelid.
Taste s. China.
Internal mouth, tongue, palate s.; feel raw and sore. Nux-v.

Slough.—Ulcers in mouth and throat that s. and coalesce. Mur-ac.

Slow.—Difficult articulation, speech s. Phos.
Speech s., patient answers questions with difficulty. Phos.
Speech s. and weak, with a feeling on every motion as if there were always some resistance to overcome. Sec.
Speech s. Thuja.
Retarded, difficult, s. dentition. Calad., Calc-ph.
Children s. in learning to talk. Natr-m.
S. eruption of teeth. Magn-c.
S. dentition, with large distended abdomen and constipation. Magn-m.

Smacking.—S. of lips as if in act of tasting. Amyl.

Small-pox.—Small circular patches like s. pustules in and upon mouth and tongue. Tart-em.

Smarting.—Rasping, s. pain in mouth. Ambr., Asar.
Rasping, s. pain in mouth when eating solid food. Phos-ac.
Rasping, s. on palate. Carbo-v., Chenop., Mez., Mur-ac., Ran-sc.
Sore, s. ulcers on tongue. Bov.
S. as from pepper at root of tongue. Teucr.

S. blisters on right side of tongue. Sulph.
S. of tongue from food. Nitr-ac.
Tongue sensitive even to soft food which causes s. **Nitr-ac.**
Vesicles and ulcers in mouth and on tongue, s. and burning when touched by food. Natr-m.
S. toothache made insupportable when anything cold touches tooth. Mang.
S. and sensation as if pulling in tonsils. Iod.
Mucous membrane red and covered with small blisters, sore burning or s. Canth.
S. in mouth and on tongue. Ipec.
S. burning pain on tip of tongue, cracked and sore. **Bar-c.**
S. sensation on gums. Asar.
S. and cracked, painful mouth. Ambr.
S. burning of tip of tongue, as from pepper. **Agar.**

Smarts.—Tongue s. as if burned. Am-brom.
Tongue s. when touched. Berb.

Smell (see Odor.)—Offensive (bad) s. from mouth. Arn., **Merc.**, Nitr ac., Sep.
Fetid s. (odor) from mouth. Stann.
Bad s. from mouth, mostly after eating. Sulph.
S. from mouth offensive, like that after eating horseradish. Agar.
Sickening s. from mouth. Aloe.
Offensive s. from teeth. Calad.
Tongue coated white with offensive s. from mouth. Carls.
Cadaverous s. from mouth, worse mornings and evenings. Hyos.
Ulcers in mouth, s. putrid. Iod.
Mouldy s. from mouth. Crotal.
Cadaverous s. from mouth; saliva acrid, makes lips sore. Nitr-ac.
Alkaline s. from mouth; s. like old cheese. Kali-c.
S. from mouth as of clay or earth (early in morning, after rising). Mang.
Small aphthous ulcers in mouth and throat, with putrid s.; bloody saliva runs out at night; gums scorbutic, spits coagulated blood. Nux-v.
Putrid s. from mouth. Arn.
S. from mouth like onions; or putrid slimy mouth. Petr.

Smells.—Breath s. like rotten cheese. Mez.
Bloody saliva, s. like onions, with sensation as if a worm were crawling at root of tooth. Kali-jod.
Breath s. mouldy. Eupat-perf.
Breath s. like wine. Graph.
Breath s. like garlic. Petr., Tellur.

Smoke.—Toothache caused by customary s. in evening. Spig.

Smoking.—Toothache worse when s. tobacco. Bry., China, Clem., Sabin., Spig., Thuja.

Toothache relieved from s. Borax, Natr-s.
Jerking toothache when s. Bry. (Ign.)
Bitter taste in mouth, even tobacco tastes bitter while s. **China.**
Taste sweetish after s. Selen.
Burning pain in front teeth; teeth all sore; worse after drinking coffee, after s., after dinner, in evening and when lying down. Ign.
Taste in mouth like almonds after s. Dig.

Smooth.—Tongue red, s., and glossy, as if deprived of papillæ, as in typhoid fever, in stomatitis, and entero-colitis. Tereb.
S. tongue. Kali-bi., Lach.
Tongue s. as if varnished, in scarlatina, typhus and gastritis. **Ars.**
Tongue red, s. and cracked. Kali-bi.
Anterior half of tongue red, s. and shining. Lach.

Sneezing.—Salivation with s. Fluor-ac.

Soap-like.—Gums spongy, saliva s., tenacious. Dulc.

Soap-suds.—Taste of s. Berb., Sil.

Soapy.—Accumulation of s. saliva, often slimy and drawn out in long strings in tonsilitis. Merc.
S., frothy saliva in mouth. Bry.
Saliva s. Berb., Bry., Dulc.

Socket.—Sensation as if tooth were forced out of its s. **Arn.**

Soft.—S. tongue. Merc., Rhus-t., Stram.
Tongue swollen and so s. on margin it shows impress of teeth in scallops. Merc.
Tongue sensitive even to s. food which causes smarting. **Nitr-ac.**
Sensation as if teeth were s. and spongy. Nitr-ac.

Softening.—S. and bleeding of gums. Iod.
S. of gums. Iod., Tereb. (Arg-n., Phos-ac.)

Soon.—Decay of teeth as s. as they appear. **Kreas.**

Sordes.—S. on teeth and lips. Bapt., Merc-jod.
S. about teeth. Merc-cor.
S. on teeth and in mouth. Hyos. (Bapt.)

Sore.—Gums swollen, s. in dentition. Arn.
S. lips and ulcers in mouth. Ars.
Buccal cavity raw, s. and bleeding. Arum.
Mouth burns and is so s. child refuses to drink and cries when anything is offered. Arum.
Corners of mouth s., cracked and bleeding. Arum. (Ant-c., Graph., Lyc., Nitr-ac.)
Tongue s., red, papillæ elevated (in scarlatina). Arum.
Gums s. when touched or when eating. Aur.
Tongue yellow along center; first white with reddish papillæ, followed by yellow-brown coating in center, edges dark red and slimy; dry, brown down center (Plumb.); cracked, s., ulcerated. Bapt. (Apis, Ars., Rhus-t.)
Teeth and gums s., by pressing with finger blood oozes out. Bapt.

Sensation of small growths under tongue which pain as if s. **Ambr.**
Tongue swollen, dry, cracked, s., ulcerated or covered with vesicles. Apis.
Carious teeth sensitive, gums s., teeth feel elongated. Ptel.
S. smarting ulcers on tongue. Bov.
Sensation as if mouth were s. and thick. Lachn.
Teeth s. and loose, feel too long. Merc.
Putrid s. mouth. Millef.
S. places in mouth, very sensitive, even to liquids. Natr-m.
Roof of mouth s. to touch. Natr-s.
Margin of mouth covered with sores and blisters; lips dry, swollen, s., cracked; corners ulcerated. Nitr-ac.
Tongue white with s. spots. Nitr-ac.
Mouth dry, s., full of fetid ulcers; with bloody saliva. **Nux-v.**
Orifices of salivary ducts s., as if corroded. Acon.
S. spots in mouth, on tongue, and inside of cheeks. **Aloe.**
S. burning blisters on tongue. Arg-m.
Gums s. and swollen. Arn.
Stomatitis, s. mouth, breath fetid. Bapt.
Teeth all ache (toothache), feel s. and elongated, rheumatism. Phyt.
Mouth inflamed, s., worse from warm food, not annoyed by cold food. Psor.
Margins of tongue feel s. and as if scalded. Puls.
S. sensation of tongue with red tip. Rhus-t.
Gums burn and are s.; teeth loose. Rhus-t.
Corners of mouth s. and ulcerated; fever blisters around mouth. Rhus-t.
Cannot protrude tongue, with s. throat. Sabin.
Tongue feels as if burned or as if s. Sang.
Tongue s., pains like a boil. Sang.
Tongue painful, as if s. Sep.
Feeling as if inner mouth were raw and s. Stram.
Lips s. and cracked, with sordes on teeth. Stram.
Mouth so s. can scarcely swallow. Tart-em.
Nurses' s. mouth extending from mouth to anus; tongue s., red, and glossy, burning like fire. Tereb.
Teeth dirty yellow and s. Thuja. (Iod.)
Inside of lower lip painful, as if s. and raw. Ign.
Can hardly open mouth from pain in joints and muscles, with s. throat. Sabad.
S. gums during dentition. Berb.
Smarting, burning pain in tip of tongue; cracked and s. **Bar-c.**
Tip of tongue s., burning (Calc-c., Carbo-an., Coloc., Kali-c.); little blisters on it. Calc-ph.
Teeth feel s. and elongated. Caul.
Tongue s. as if raw on surface. Cist.

S. mouth (in last stages of phthisis). Lach.
Sides of tongue s. as if burnt. Dios., Iris.
Mouth s., parched, dry, aphthous. Lach.
Mouth very s., parched and dry, mucous membrane cracked and bleeding; tongue swollen and covered with blisters on each side. Lach.
S. painful spot on hard palate. Caust.
Whitish s. places on margin of tongue very painful to touch. Cina.
Teeth s. to contact; feels as if cold air was blowing on teeth. Cocc-c.
S. mouth, gums and tongue, with fetid ptyalism. Dig.
Tip of tongue very painful and feels s. Hep-s.
Burning pain in front teeth; teeth all s.; worse after drinking coffee, after smoking, after dinner, in evening, and when lying down. Ign.
Mouth inflamed and s. Ign.
Humid, suppurating eruption around mouth; corners of mouth s. Lyc.
Coppery, saltish, disgusting taste; aphthous s. mouth. Lach.
Tongue swollen and s.; tip of tongue painfully s. to touch. Thuja.
Cadaverous smell from mouth; saliva acrid, makes lips s. Nitr-ac.
Tongue is darted out and oscillates to and fro in s. throat. Lyc.
Thrush, or parasitic s. mouth of infants, with great heat and dryness of mucous membrane. Borax. (Æth., Ars., Bapt., Cham., Hep-s., Merc., Staph., Sulph., Sulph-ac.)
Mucous membrane red and covered with small blisters, s., burning or stinging. Canth.
Nursing s. mouth. Helon.

Soreness.—S. of mouth. Arum, Dig., Ign., Kali-c., Lach., Magn-s., Merc., Natr-m., Nux-v., Phos.
S. of palate. Lach., Mez., Nitr-ac., Nux-v.
S. of velum palati. Phos-ac.
S. of tongue. Agar., Aloe, Ars., Canth., Carbo-v., Cic-v., Cist., Dig., Gels., Kali-c., Lyc., Merc., Natr-m., Nitr-ac., Nux-v., Phos., Sep., Sil.
Sensation of s. in mouth. Agar., Alu., Am-c., Asaf., Bell., Bism., Caust., Dig., Glon., Hyos., Ipec., Lachn., Sabad., Stram.
Sensation of s. on palate. Agar., Alu., Caust., Cinnab., Mur-ac., Paris, Thuja.
Sensation of s. on velum palati. Ruta.
Sensation of s. on tongue. Alu., Ant-c., Arn., Bar-c., Calc-c., Caust., Cist., Glon., Graph., Ipec., Ox-ac., Poth., Sabad., Sang., Thuja.
Sensation of s. of tip of tongue. Arum, Kali-c., Sep.
S. of mouth, easily bleeding. Phos.
S. of gums and roof of mouth. Sang.
Biting sensation on tongue with s., burning and stinging on back part of tongue. Arn.

Inflammation of molar with swelling and s. of gums. Sil.
S. of palate, painful when eating or drinking. Arum.
Sensation of s. and redness on edges of tongue. Ant-c.
S. of gums. Asaf., Carbo-an., Carbo-v., Dig., Nitr-ac., Sep., Sil.
S. of inner side of cheek. Bell.
Sensation of s. between gums and cheek. Rhod.
Burning pain at tip of tongue (Calc-ph., Carbo-an., Coloc.) as from s.; worse from warm food or drink. Calad.
S. of tongue, either on tip, sides, or dorsum, can scarcely talk or eat. Calc-c.
S. of gums and roof of mouth. Dios.
S. and tenderness of gums in teething children. Dolich.
Painful s. on inner side of gums. Graph.
Burning and s. on tip of tongue. Kali-c.
S. in middle of inside of left cheek. Merc-bij.
S. of mouth and fauces. Merc-cor.
Rawness and s. in small spot on palate. Mur-ac.
Excessive burning and s. in mouth and fauces, mucous membrane greatly congested; dark red. Caps.

Sores.—Margin of mouth covered with s. and blisters; lips dry, swollen, cracked; becomes ulcerated. Nitr-ac.
S. in corners of mouth. Cund., Eupat-perf., Merc.

Sound.—Even s. teeth become loose, fall out. Am-c.
Every s. penetrates the teeth. Therid.
Toothache in s. teeth. Acon., Arn., Bry., Hyos., Rhus-t., Sulph.
Perfectly s. teeth spoiled by the proving, afterwards suffered constantly with toothache, especially when chewing, when eating sour or cold things, besides there is a grumbling and digging in teeth, especially of lower jaw. Arg-n.

Sounds.—Painful reverberation of s. in teeth. Therid.

Soup.—Bread tastes bitter, s. and meat tastes sour. Squilla.

Sour.—Bitter taste, s., like ink or iron. Aloe.
Taste s., salty. Bell.
Taste bitter, sometimes s., of blood. Berb.
Taste sweetish, s. or metallic on back part of tongue. Bism.
Blood which comes out of teeth s. Graph., Rat., Tarax., Tong.
Taste first sweetish, then s. China.
Perfectly sound teeth spoiled by the proving; afterwards suffered constantly with toothache, especially when chewing, when eating s. or cold things; besides there was a grumbling and digging in teeth, especially of lower jaw. Arg-n.
S. taste to all food, even to sweet things. Lyc.
Mouth full of s. mucus. Ign.
S. taste in throat in morning on rising. Kali-n.
S. taste; everything turns s. Lach.
S., coppery taste. Lact-ac.

S. or bitter taste. Lyc.
S. eructations that set teeth on edge. Petr.
S. taste in mouth immediately after taking milk. Ambr., Phos.
S. taste mornings. Ptel.
Taste s., insipid, nauseous. Rheum.
Bitter, foul, bloody or s. taste. Sil.
Fetid or s. smell from mouth., especially in morning and after eating Sulph.
S. water in mouth. Tarax.
S., salty taste after butter and meat. Tarax.
Flat, s., salty, bitter taste. Tart-em.
Saliva s. Alu., Calc-c., Calc-ph., Ign., Lact., Merc., Natr-s., Podo., Sulph., Stann., Tarax.
S. taste. Ars., Calad., Caps., China, Ign., Magn-c., Nitr-ac.
Total loss of taste; cannot tell sweet from s. Podo.
Taste slimy, s., bitter. Petr.
Taste sweetish; s. Brom.
S., bitter or metallic taste in mouth in morning. Calad.

Sourish.—S. and metallic taste of food. Am-c.

Spasm.—S. of tongue, projecting it from mouth, forcing it between teeth, renderiug speech indistinct. Sec.

Spasmodic.—S. closing of jaws. Tart-em.
S. contraction of mouth. Calc-c.

Spasms.—S. of jaws. Coni.
Froth at mouth with s. Ver-a.
S. of muscles of tongue and throat, cannot talk. Arg-n.

Speak.—Cannot s. though she makes the effort. Cimicif.
Numbness of tongue, feels so thick can hardly s.; partial paralysis. Gels. (Caust., Coni., Hyos.)

Speaking.—Inarticulate s. from a swollen tongue, but talks incessantly. Dulc.

Speech.—Difficult articulation, s. slow. Phos.
S. difficult and weak. Phos.
S. slow, patient answers questions with difficulty. Phos.
Pain about root of tongue impedes s. and moving jaw. Acet-ac.
Paralysis of tongue, loss of s. Bar-c. (Caust., Gels.)
Paralysis of tongue, s. difficult. Nux-m.
Dryness of mouth, tongue, throat, which interferes with s. and deglutition. Bell.
Stammering s. Bell.
Stuttering, difficult, indistinct s. Caust., Stram.
Tongue heavy as lead, hinders s. Lach., Mur-ac.
Loss of s. Laur., Naja, Oleand.
Heaviness of tongue, with difficult s. Nux-v.
Tip of tongue red, with small burning blister thereon, impeding s. and chewing. Cycl.

Difficult s.; action of tongue disordered (Gels.); **stammering.** Kali-brom.
Complete loss of s. Merc.
S. difficult, lisping. Nux-v.
Difficult s.; tongue heavy; cannot open mouth. Lach.
Dry tongue and heavy, rendering s. difficult. Natr-c.
Frequent, sudden, stammering s. Magn-c.
Slow s. Thuja.
Stammering s. Acon., Bell., Bov., Bufo, Caust., Euphr., Hyos., Lach., Merc., Natr-c., Nux-v., Opi., Sec., Stram., Sulph., **Ver-a.**
S. quick and stammering. Merc.
S. quick and subdued. Tabac.
S. trembling. Acon., Ign.
S. lisping, stammering, as if tongue **was too heavy** (as in typhoid). Ver-a.
Stammering, difficult, unintelligible s., or entirely speechless. Stram.
A kind of paralysis of organs of s. Stram.
Feeble, stuttering, indistinct s., as if tongue were paralyzed. Sec. (Gels., Hyos., Stram.)
S. slow and weak, with feeling on every motion as if there were always some resistance to overcome. Sec.
Stammering s., articulates with great difficuly. Selen. (Can-ind., Caust., Stram.)
Difficult, weak s., occasioned by the weakness. Stann.
Loss of s. from constriction of tongue and throat. **Crotal.**
Loss of s., or s. difficult, confused. Hyos.
Tongue heavy, with difficult s. Carbo-v.
Spasm of tongue, projecting it from mouth, forcing it between teeth, rendering s. indistinct. Sec.
S. difficult. Acon., Am-c., Anac., Aur., Bell., Calc-c., Cannab., Caust., Cic-v., China, Cocc., Coni., Cupr., Cycl., Dulc., Euphr., Graph., Hep-s., Hyos., Lach., Laur., Lyc., Mez., Mosch., Mur-ac., Natr-m., Nicc., Nux-v., Opi., Phos-ac., Plumb., **Ruta, Seneg., Sil.,** Spong., Stann., Stram., Sulph.
S. difficult for certain words. Lach.
S. difficult from elongation of tonsils. Aur.
S. difficult from jerks in head and arms. **Cic-v.**
S. difficult from pain in back. Cinnab.
S. difficult from spasms of throat. Cupr.
S. difficult from swelling of tongue. **Dulc.**
S. difficult from swelling of chest. **Stann.**
S. hoarse, like a child crying. Cupr.
S. drawling in reading. Tabac.
S. hasty. Ars., Bell., Hep-s., Lach., **Merc.**
S. high. Lach.
S. indistinct. **Bry.**, Calc-c., Caust., Lyc., **Sec.**

S. indistinct from dryness in throat. **Bry.**, Seneg.
Murmuring, whispering s. Stram.
Nasal s. Bell., Lach., Lyc., Phos-ac., Staph.
S. wanting. Alu., Bell,, Caust., China, Cic-v., Laur., **Merc.**, Mosch., Oleand., Opi., Plumb., Stram., Tart-em., Ver-a.
S. wanting, after apoplexy. Laur.
S. wanting, with violent pain in stomach. Laur.
S. weak. Bell., Canth., China, Ign., Opi., Sec., Spong., Stann., Staph., Ver-a.
S. weak from debility of organs. Am-c., Canth., Staph.
Whizzing s. Bell., Caust.

Speechless.—Speech difficult, unintelligible, stammering, or entirely s. Stram.
S. Tabac.

Speechlessness.—S. from paralysis of organs of speech. Caust., Gels. (Dulc., Hyos., Naja, Nux-v.)

Sphincter ani.—Paralysis of tongue and s. Mur-ac.

Spit.—Great increase of saliva, must frequently s. Tabac.
Prover had to s. frequently for many days. Am-c.
Constant desire to s., with metallic or sweetish taste. Cocc-c.

Spitting.—S. of blood. Phos.
Constant s. of frothy, cotton-like mucus. Berb., Eucalyp., Puls.
Accumulation of water in mouth, frequent s. Rhus-t.
Salivation, with much s. Hydroph., Sang.
Constantly s., increased secretion of saliva in mouth and fauces. Apoc.
Much s. of frothy saliva or slimy mucus. Spig.
Much clammy saliva in mouth, frequent s. Lob.
Gums bleed easily on s. Sulph.
Incessant accumulation of water in mouth, obliging constant s. Natr-m.
Accumulation of clear water in mouth, causing frequent s. Grat.

Splinter.—Ulcerated spots on inner surface of cheeks, with sticking pains as from a s. Nitr-ac.

Splintered.—Pain as if teeth were s. Sabin.

Spoiled.—Perfectly sound teeth s. by the proving; afterwards suffered constantly with toothache, especially when chewing, eating sour or cold things; besides there is a grumbling and digging in teeth, especially of lower jaw. Arg-n.
Taste as of s. game between meals. Aur.
Taste of milk in morning disgusting, as if s. **Nux-v.**

Spongy.—S., bleeding and fungoid condition of gums. **Sang.**
Gums s. Bry., Dulc., Kreas., Merc.
Gums swollen, sensitive, s. Caps.
S., easily-bleeding gums. Carbo-v.
Gums s., saliva soap-like, tenacious. **Dulc.**
Gums purple, s., ulcerated in several places. **Merc-co**
Gums swollen and s. Merc-cor.

Gums bleed readily, scorbutic, s. and ulcerated. Kreas., Merc., Nitr-ac., Phos.

Gums painful to touch, swollen, s., receding from teeth; edges whitish, bleeding. Merc.

Tongue very much swollen, painful, and covered with foul ulcers with constant oozing of blood, as from a s. tissue; these ulcers make swallowing very difficult. Merc.

Sensation as if teeth were soft and s. Nitr-ac.

Gums white, swollen, s., ulcerating, bleed when touched. Merc., Nitr-ac., Staph.

Spot.—Rawness and soreness in small s. on palate. Mur-ac.

Sore, painful s. on hard palate. Caust.

Hard raised s., size of lentil, on right anterior border of tongue, shooting pain in it when moving tongue. Sulph.

Sore s. inside of right cheek. Calc-ph.

Spots.—Tongue covered with a white coating which peels off in patches, leaving dark-red, tender and very sensitive s. Tarax.

Red s. on tongue. Raph.

Red s., or blotches, size of a half-pea, over palate and sides of cheek, bleeding easily. Fluor-ac.

Ulcerated s. on inner surface of cheeks, with sticking pains as from a splinter. Nitr-ac.

White s. on tongue amongst the red. Tarax.

S. on tongue burn like fire. Ars.

Red s. here and there on skin. Apis.

Sore s. in mouth, on tongue, and on inside of cheeks. Aloe.

Gums bleed, are painful in s. Ox-ac.

Aphthous and denuded s. on mucous membrane of mouth, preceded by burning pain and rawness. Lach.

Tongue white with sore s. Nitr-ac.

Spring.—Toothache from cold (in the s.). Puls.

Stabbing.—S. in teeth. Glon.

Stammering (see Stuttering).—S., with abdominal ailments. Spig.

Trembling and tempoary s. of speech. Acon.

S. and stuttering. Can-ind., Caust., Stram.

Frequent, sudden, s., speech. Magn-c.

S. speech. Acon., Bell., Bov., Bufo, Caust., Euphr., Hyos., Lach., Merc., Natr-c., Nux-v., Opi., Sec., Stram., Sulph., Ver-a.

S., quick speech. Merc.

Speech lisping, s., as if tongue was too heavy (as in typhoid). Ver-a.

S., difficult, unintelligible speech, or entirely speechless. Stram.

S. speech, articulates with great difficulty. Selen. (Can-ind., Caust., Stram.)

Stand.—Gums s. off from teeth and bleed easily. Phos.

Steam.—Mouth feels hot, as if hot s. came out. Sang.

Stench.—Intolerable s. from mouth, unnoticed by himself. Bar-c.

Sticking.—Ulcerated spots on inner surface of cheeks, with s. pains as from a splinter. Nitr-ac.
S. toothache. Sep.
S. toothache, extending into ear at night. Sulph.
S. and biting in mouth. Kali-c.
S. and lacerating in teeth of pregnant females. Nux-m.
S. in palate, extending to inner ear. Ign.
Toothache: tearing, jerking, s., often extending through jaw to ear; periodic; after waking; after sleeping; after eating; from warm food or drinks. Lach.
Drawing, s. toothache while eating, extending to muscles of neck; aggravated by warmth. Bry.
Sticks.—Tongue so dry it s. to mouth (palate). Bry., Nux-m.
Sticky.—S., viscid mucus in mouth. Berb., Ruta, Squilla, Ver-a.
S., feverish feeling in mouth. Gels.
Clammy, s., mucus in mouth. Phos-ac.
Fetid breath, clammy mouth, s. teeth. Sang.
S., frothy, white saliva, like cotton. Berb.
Mouth and fauces dry and s., especially in morning, relieved after eating. Berb.
White, thick, frothy, s. saliva. Can-ind.
Tongue blue, s., moist. Carbo-v.
S. feeling in mouth. Gels., Puls.
Mouth, lips, tongue dry and s. Merc-jod.
Viscid, s. saliva in mouth and upper part of throat. Kali-bi.
Mouth dry, insipid and s. in morning. Sulph.
Stiff.—Tongue swollen, s., dry, moved with difficulty. Stram.
Tongue swollen, numb, s., with pimples on it. Calc-ph.
Tongue heavy, s. and numb. Colch.
Tongue very dry, trembles and feels s. Hell.
Tongue heavy, s. and insensible. Cina, Colch.
S., painful, dry tongue. Coni.
Tongue coated with thick white mucus, or dry and red papillæ, elevated, strawberry-like, coated white, swollen and s. Merc-cor.
Stiffness.—S. of jaws. Merc-jod., Sang.
Great pain and s. of jaw, with difficulty of opening mouth. Natr-s.
S. of tongue. Berb., Borax, Carbo-v., Colch., Coni., Euphr., Hell., Hydro-ac., Lach., Lyc., Merc-cor., Natr-m., Nicc.
Sting —Decayed teeth feel loose, burn, s. and pulsate. Natr-m.
Stinging.—Blisters on and beneath tongue, with s. pain. Cham.
Toothache: s., jerking, intermittent aching. Coff.
Swelling of gums, with s., burning pain when touching them. Petr.
Tearing, s. pains in teeth. Phos.
S. toothache, preventing sleep. Sil.
Itching and s. in teeth. Spong.
Mouth dry on awaking mornings, with s. Spig.

Toothache; shooting s. pains in teeth. Valer.
S. stitches in mouth. Aur., Calc-c., Kali-chl., Spig., Sulph
S. stitches on palate. Ign., Mez., Nitr-ac., Ran-sc., Staph.
S. stitches on roof of mouth. Kobalt.
Pricking and s. in decayed teeth. Phos.
Teeth painful, with s. at root of nose, extending to malar bones. Rhus-t.
Ulcers on tongue, with s. stitches. Nitr-ac.
S. stitches in gums. Puls. (Am-m., Ars., Bell., Calc-c., Kali-c., Kali-jod., Lyc., Petr., Sabad., Sep., Staph.)
Acute inflammation and aphthous ulceration of mouth, throat and fauces, with burning, s. pains. Arum.
Biting sensation on tongue, with soreness, burning and s. in back part of throat. Arn.
Swelling and redness of gums and cheek, with sore pain and s. in teeth. Apis.
Rawness, burning and painful s. blisters along edge of tongue. Apis.
S. or tearing in gums. Æth.
S. on fore part of tongue. Led.
S. toothache after cold drink. Graph.
Burning, s. blisters on tongue and buccal cavity. Kali-chl.
Burning, s. in teeth. Nux-v.
S. in decayed teeth; in whole row of teeth. Nux-v.
Lacerating or s. toothache. Caust.

Stings.—Accumulation of roapy saliva, often slimy and drawn out in long s., in tonsilitis. Merc.
Tough saliva, can be drawn in s. to feet. Kali-bi.
Tongue covered with white clammy fur, which can be pulled off in s. Bell.

Stitch.—A s. shoots into tooth on taking anything cold or warm into mouth. Nitr-ac.

Stitches.—Stinging s. in mouth. Aur., Calc-c., Kali-chl., Spig., Sulph.
Stinging s. on palate. Ign., Mez., Nitr-ac., Ran-sc., Staph.
Stinging s. on roof of mouth. Kobalt.
Stinging s. on tongue. Acon., Ang., Berb., Brom., China, Clem., Elaps, Kali-bi., Kali-chl., Kalm., Nitr-ac., Phos-ac., Prun-s., Sabad., Staph.
Ulcers on tongue, with stinging s. Nitr-ac.
S. in right side of tongue. Spig.
Fine s. in tongue; is full of cracks. Spig.
Fine penetrating s. in point of tongue. Acon.
Severe, fine s. from behind forward, in under part of tongue when moving it. Aloe.
Swelling of gums of lower left side, with s. up to left temple. Am-m.
Burning s. in a hollow tooth when touched by warm food; left side. Bar-c.

S. in teeth, they feel too long or dull. Berb.

Stinging s. in gums. Puls. (Am-m., Ars., Bell., Calc-c., Kali-c., Kali-jod., Lyc., Petr., Sabad., Sep., Staph.)

Dull s. in upper back molars, extending upward. Caust.

Burning s. on tongue. China.

Fine s. on tongue. Cycl.

Drawing toothache, with s. in an indefinite tooth. Nux-v.

Toothache coming on in open air or least draught of air, or at night in bed, or from washing in cold water, with congestion to head, or with s. in ears. Sulph.

Stinging s. in teeth. Am-c., Calc-c., Caust., Clem., Euphorb., Graph., Kali-c., Merc., Mez., Nitr., Phos., Ran-sc., Sabad., Samb., Sep., Sil., Sulph. (Acon., Ambr., Bar-c., Bell., Borax, Bry., Cham., China, Colch., Coni., Cycl., Dros., Euphr., Gels., Guaj., Hæmatox., Hell., Kali-chl., Lach., Laur., Magn-c., Natr-c., Nitr-ac., Nux-m., Nux-v., Phell., Psor., Puls., Raph., Rhus-t., Sabin., Spong., Squilla., Tabac., Valer., Zinc.)

S. in lower teeth. Euphr.

Stitching.—S. pain in molars when biting; can use incisors only. Am-c.

S. pain in upper incisors. Am-m.

Twitching, s. toothache in an upper left decayed molar. Cist.

Tearing, s., boring in teeth. Cycl.

Tearing, s. or boring pains in teeth when touched by anything cold or warm. Nitr-ac.

Toothache: drawing, tearing, s., extending to ear, especially after eating, drinking, or taking anything cold or hot in mouth. Sep.

S. toothache, with swelling of cheeks. Nitr-ac.

Tearing s. toothache. Caust., Puls.

Stomacace.—S. Ars., Borax, Caps., Carbo-v., China, Dulc., Hell., Hep-s., Iod., Merc., Millef., Natr-m., Nitr-ac., Nux-v., Sep., Sil., Staph., Sulph., Sulph-ac.

S. after a cold. Dulc.

S.; ulcerated gums. Millef.

S. of nursing children. Mur-ac.

Stomach.—Violent burning in mouth and tongue extending to s. Ars., Mez.

Speech wanting, with violent pain in s. Laur.

Burning pain in mouth, throat and s. Canth.

Salivation with pain in s. Euphorb.

Burning sensation in mouth, œsophagus and s. Brom.

Stomatitis.—Acute ulcerative s., whole mucous membrane becoming red and tumid, while inside of cheeks, lips and on gums it produces numerous gray-based ulcers. Kali-chl.

Lips and mouth inflamed, red, raw, painful, dotted with whitish points; fetid breath; s. Mur-ac.

Aphthæ and s. (My favorite way of administering it is to let patient put a small crystal in mouth and suck it till it dissolves, once in two or three hours.—Burt.) Kali-chl.

Violent s. and salivation. Merc.

S.; (Mur-ac.) in nursing women and weakly children (especially after Mercury or Chlorate of Potash. Use one grain of the Muriate of Hydrastia to one ounce of water and apply frequently). Hydr.

Tongue red, smooth and glossy, as if deprived of papillæ, as in typhoid fever, in s. and entero-colitis. Tereb.

Stomatitis grangrenous.—Cancrum oris or s. (One of three cases treated, was, I am certain, saved by the application of the crude Kreasotum to the gangrenous ulcer on inside of cheek.—W. D. G.) Kreas.

Stomatitis materna (see Nurses' sore mouth).—S. Bapt., Tereb.

Stomatitis ulcerosa.—S. Borax. (Ars., Bapt., Hell., Hep-s., Kali-mur., Merc., Nitr-ac., Nux-v., Phyt., Piper-n., Rhus-t., Staph., Sulph.)

Stooping.—Saliva runs from mouth on s. Graph.

Storm. Toothache: drawing, tearing pains; worse in stormy weather or before a s. Rhod.

Stormy.—Toothache; drawing, tearing pains; worse in s. weather, or befoae a storm. Rhod.

Straw.—All kinds of food taste like s. Stram.

Food tastes like s.; too salt. Sulph.

Strawberry-like.—Tongue coated with thick white mucus, or dry and red papillæ elevated, s.; coated white, swollen and stiff. Merc-cor. (Rhus-t.)

Streak.—Tongue yellow with red s. in middle. Ver-v.

Tongue red at tip or dry, with a brown s. down middle; edges moist. Apis.

Red s. down middle of tongue. Arg-n.

Sides of tongue furred, red in middle and red at tip. Ars. (Phyt., Rhus-t.)

Tongue dry and red, as if burned, with brown s., or stripe down center; edges clean and red. Bapt.

Dark brown s. in center of tongue. Calad.

Tumor in mouth with a s. down neck. Nitr-ac.

Red s. in middle of tongue, widens in front. Phos-ac.

Tongue coated white in center with a dark s. or stripe along edges. Petr.

Streaks.—Tongue covered with a white pasty coating; red in s.; very red, dry in middle. Tart-em.

Inflamed gums with darkened s. Thuja.

Teeth turn black, exfoliate, crumble and decay; have black s. across them. Staph.

Stretch.—Sharp shooting pains in teeth, or drawing, jerking, as if nerve were put on the s. and then let loose. Puls.

Stripe.—Tongue coated white in center, with a dark streak or s. along edges. Petr.

Tongue dry and red, as if burned, with brown s. down center; edges clean and red. Bapt.

Stripes.—Two white s. on tongue. Bell.

Stuck.—Dryness of mouth after midnight, as if tongue s. to palate, without thirst, though with much accumulation of saliva in fauces. Nux-v.

Stuttering (see Stammering).—Feeble, s., indistinct speech, as if tongue were paralyzed. Gels., Hyos., Sec., Stram.

Stammering and s. Can-ind., Caust., Stram.

S., difficult, indistinct speech. Caust., Stram.

S. on account of heaviness of tongue. Natr-c.

Speech quick, s. Merc.

Subdued.—Speech quick and s. Tabac.

Succulated.—During dentition gums s. Apis.

Sucking.—Pure blood flows into mouth when s. gums. Bell., Bov., Carbo-v., Rat.

Pain when s. teeth. Nux-m.

Sudden.—S., violent pains in all teeth at night immediately after lying down. Diad.

S. decay of teeth. Mez.

Suddenly.—Nerves as if extended and let s. loose. Puls.

Sulphur.—Taste of s., with burning in œsophagus and fauces. Cocc.

Sunken.—Upper lip drawn up, exposing teeth, foam at mouth, eyes s. and fixed. Camph.

Suppurating.—S. pustules on palate. Phos.

S. pustules on gums. Carbo-an. (Natr-s., Petr.)

Sycotic nodules, frequently s. and forming flat ulcers. Thuja.

Humid s. eruption around mouth, corners of mouth sore. Lyc.

Inflammation, swelling, induration, s. of tongue. Lach., Merc.

Suppuration.—S. of tongue. Canth., Merc.

S. of gums. Am-c., Canth., Carbo-v., Caust.

S. of salivary glands. Sil.

Tedious s. of gums; fistula dentalis. Caust.

Swelling and s. of submaxillary glands. Hep-s., Kali-jod., Merc-jod., Sil.

Swallow (see section on Throat).—Mouth so sore can scarcely s. Tart-em.

Thick whitish mucus in mouth and throat, with constant inclination to hawk and s. Bell.

Swallowing (see section on Throat).—Pain beneath tongue when s. Calad.

Tongue and palate dark red, complains of dryness of throat and difficult s. Bell.

Swelling of tonsils with pain on s. Graph.

Tongue much swollen, painful, and covered with foul ulcers, with constant oozing of blood, as from a spongy tissue; these ulcers make s. very difficult. Merc.
Taste like rancid oil when s. Ipec.
Great pain at root of tongue when s. **Phyt.**

Swallows.—S. his words. Staph.
S. words as in hiccough. Cic-v.

Sweat.—Toothache during s. China.

Sweating.—Toothache as from taking cold, if exposed to cold air when s. Cham.

Sweet.—Total loss of taste, could not tell s. from sour. **Podo.**
S. taste; everything tastes s. Podo.
Accumulation of s. saliva in mouth. Phos., **Puls.**
Toothache from s. things. Sep.
S. taste in mouth (during gonorrhœa). Thuja.
S. articles taste bitter, followed by burning in fauces. Sang.
Bread tastes bitter; soup and meat taste **s.** **Squilla.**
Taste s. Stann.
S., insipid, or coppery taste. Aspar.
Everything tastes s. Mur-ac.
Taste s. or sweetish, metallic. Cupr.
Toothache during or after a meal, especially after s. things. **Natr-c.**
Sour taste to all food even to s. things. Lyc.

Sweetish.—Taste first s. then sour. China.
Collection of saliva in mouth tasting s., or metallic. Cham., Phos., Plumb., Puls.
Flat insipid, s., sickly, disgusting taste. Bry.
S., sour or metallic taste on back part of tongue. **Bism.**
Taste s. or fatty. Alu.
S. taste. Merc-cor., Plumb., Sulph.
Constant desire to spit, with metallic or s. taste in mouth. Cocc-c.
Saliva increased, tasting saltish or s. Phos.
An unpleasant, metallic, s. taste in mouth. Cocc-c.
Taste s., bloody. Ipec.
Bloody saliva, with s. taste in mouth. Kali-jod.
Taste s., salty, metallic, slimy or putrid. Merc.
S., metallic taste (from gastro-intestinal affections). Plumb.
S. taste. Sars., Spong., Sulph.
S., nauseating taste. Sulph.
Profuse flow of tasteless or s. saliva. Sulph-**ac.**
S. or bitter taste of food. Squilla.
Mucus in mouth of a s., insipid taste. Asar.
Taste putrid, s.; like rotten eggs; flat, foul and **nauseous.** **Acon.**
Taste bitter; like cheese; like onions; s. in morning. **Æth.**
Taste s.; sour. Brom.

Swell.—Gums s. Merc-cor.

Swelling.—Convulsions from s., over teeth that are not quite through. Kreas., Stann.

S. of tongue. Kali-c., Sec.

One-sided s. of tongue. Sil.

Painfulness of submaxillary glands, without s. Staph.

S. about root of tongue, externally and internally. Ars.

S. of gums of lower left side, with stitches up to left temple. Am-m.

Heaviness and s. of tongue. Anac.

S. and redness of gums and cheek, with sore pain and stinging in teeth. Apis.

S. and bleeding of gums. Agar., Calad.

S. of submaxillary glands, with hard little tubercles, throbbing, tight, with feeling as if would ulcerate. Clem.

S. and induration of submaxillary glands. Cocc.

S. and inflammation of tongue. Crotal.

S. of tongue till there is no more room in mouth, with inflammation of it. Crotal.

S. of gums. Am-c., Bar-c., Borax, Graph., Merc., Nitr., Nux-v., Phos., Sulph. (Agar., Alu., Ambr., Am-m., Anac., Arg-n., Ars., Aur., Bell., Bism., Calc-c., Caps., Carbo-an., Caust., Cham., China, Cist., Cocc., Cocc-c., Coni., Croton-tig., Dolich., Hep-s., Iod., Kali-c., Kali-jod., Lach., Lyc., Magn-c., Magn-m., Merc-cor., Mur-ac., Nicc., Nitr-ac., Nux-j., Petr., Phell., Phos-ac., Plumb., Rhod., Sars., Sep., Spong., Staph., Stront., Sulph-ac., Thuja, Zinc.)

Pale-red s. of gums. Bar-c.

White s. of gums. Nux-v., Sabin.

Painful s. of gums. Bell., Graph., Merc.

Red, inflammatory s. of mouth and fauces. Bell.

Gum-boil, paining severely, with dull pain in hollow tooth; s. of cheek and whole side of face. Borax.

S. of tongue, ptyalism excessive. Calad.

S. inside of cheek, bites it when chewing. Caust.

Painful s. at root of tongue. China.

S. of gums, mouth dry. China.

S. of tongue; white, painful, burning; ulcers on edge, sides of tongue; painful to touch. Cic-v.

Toothache from contact with fresh cold air, at night, and with s. of cheek. Petr.

S. of gums, with stinging, burning pain when touching them. Petr.

S. of submaxillary glands. Petr., Spong.

Great congestion and s. of soft palate and tonsils. Phyt.

S. of gums around broken teeth. Sabin.

Teeth become loose and feel elongated, with soreness and painful s. of gums. Sil.

Throbbing toothache; s. of periosteum. Sil.

Inflammation of molar, with s. and soreness of gums. Sil.

Erysipelatous s. of gums and roof of mouth after teeth were extracted. Sil.
Painful, inflamed s. of gums. Sil.
S. of gums which bleed easily. Sulph.
S. of gums, with beating pain in them. Sulph.
S. around a decayed tooth. Sabin.
Painful s. over upper incisor, with s. of upper lip. Lyc.
Salivation, with pricking and s. of tongue, accompanied with copious secretion of viscid mucus. Hell.
Blueness, s. of tongue. Dig.
S. of parotids (after measles). Dulc.
S. of tonsils, with pain on swallowing. Graph.
S. of gums, especially around decayed teeth. Kali-jod.
S. and suppuration of submaxillary glands. Hep-s., Kali-jod., Merc-jod., Sil.
Toothache, with s. of cheek; better from heat. Lyc.
Inflammation, s. of lower jaw. Merc.
Inflammation, s., induration, suppuration of tongue. Lach., Merc.
S. of tongue, which is covered with a whitish, thick, tenacious coat that is detached in patches. Merc.
S. of tongue, with ptyalism. Merc-cor.
Gums red and tender, with s. of glands beneath jaw. Merc-cor.
S. of tongue, lips and throat. Merc-cor.
S. of upper gum. Nitr-ac.
Inflammatory s., particularly of velum palati and of gums. Nux-v.
Stitching toothache, with s. of cheeks. Nitr-ac.
S. of gums, they bleed and ulcerate. Alu.
S. of gums, with throbbing pain. Sulph.
S. at night. Cast., Merc.
Glandular s. in mouth. Iod.
Glandular s. under tongue. Nux-m., Staph., Tabac.
S. of lower lip and tip of tongue, with violent burning that wakes one at night. Natr-m.
Speech difficult from s. of tongue. Dulc.
Speech difficult from s. of chest. Stann.

Swollen.—Tongue yellowish-brown, dry in center, or dry and s. Stram.
Tongue s. all over, hangs from mouth. Stram.
Mucous membrane of palate and pharynx s., injected and ulcerated. Sulph-ac.
Tongue s. and sore; tip of tongue painfully sore to touch. Thuja.
Tongue cold; dry, blackish; cracked; red and s. Ver-a.
Tongue white and so much s. he could not protrude it. Merc-cor.
Tongue and lips s. Merc cor.
Tongue sensitive, red, dry, burning, s., with thick white coating. Ox-ac.
Tongue s., dry and black. Phos.

S. tongue. Millef., Phos-ac., Ptel.
Gums painful, s., dark-red, ulcerated and easily bleeding. Sep. (Merc., Nitr-ac., Phos.)
During menses, drawing from teeth into cheek, which becomes s. Sep.
Submaxillary glands s., painful. Sil.
Gums s., bleeding, ulcerating. Mur-ac.
Gnawing toothache, gums hot, s., and painful to touch. Naja.
Toothache at night, with s. gums. Natr-m.
Gums white, s., bleeding. Nitr-ac.
Mucous membrane of mouth and throat s. and ulcerated, with pricking pains (after abuse of Mercury). Nitr-ac.
Roof of mouth, throat and gums inflamed and s. Nux-v.
Tongue s. and protruded. Œnanth.
Tongue so much s. that its movements are difficult and very painful; it is very red, with dirty-yellow coating on upper surface; shows marks of teeth, and has large gray patches on edges. Merc.
Mucous membrane of palate intensely red and œdematously s. Merc.
Tongue very dry; numb; s. Hell.
Impression of teeth are left in s. tongue. Kali-jod.
Uvula s. and elongated. Kali-jod.
Gums red, s., bleed easily. Kali-n.
Gums s., spongy. Merc-cor.
Inflamed, s. and tender salivary glands. Mur-ac.
Gums s., bleed easily. Coni., Graph., Ham., Merc., Mur-ac., Nitr-ac.
Tongue scarlet-red, or brown and s. Crotal.
Tongue s. to nearly twice its natural size. Crotal.
Gums s., neuralgic pains in them; worse at night. Dolich.
Scorbutic, s. gums, separating from teeth; easily bleeding, putrid and disgusting. Cist., Carbo-v., Cinnab., Merc., Nitr-ac.
Mouth very sore, parched and dry, mucous membrane cracked and bleeding; tongue s. and covered with blisters on each side. Lach.
Tongue coated with thick white mucus, or dry and red papillæ, elevated, strawberry-like; coated white, s. and stiff. Merc-cor.
Inarticulate speaking from a s. tongue, but talks incessantly. Dulc.
Sublingual glands s. and red. Canth.
Gums red, s., painful. Carbo-an.
Tongue s., numb, stiff, with pimples on it. Calc-ph.
Salivary glands s. Bar-m., Thuja.
Tongue s., stiff and dry, moved with difficulty. Stram.
Pain in back part of tongue, as if s. Spig.
Gums white, s., ulcerated, spongy, bleed when touched. Merc., Nitr-ac., Staph.
Gums very sensitive, s., putrid and bleed easily. Merc., Natr-m. Nitr-ac.
Gums s., sensitive, spongy, retracted from teeth. Caps.

Margin of mouth covered with sores and blisters; lips dry, s., cracked; corners ulcerated. Nitr-ac.

Tongue red, s., ulcerated; black with red edges; s., coated white, moist, with intense thirst; s., flabby, showing impress of teeth on margin; difficult to move, difficult speech; stammering. Merc.

Gums painful to touch, s., spongy, receding from teeth. Merc.

Tongue s. and so soft on margin, it shows impress of teeth in scallops. Merc.

Tongue very much s., painful and covered with foul ulcers, with constant oozing of blood, as from a spongy tissue; these ulcers make swallowing very difficult. Merc.

Papillæ on tongue are of a deep red color, inflamed and much s. Bell.

Tongue hung dry from child's mouth and was s. thick. Bell.

Gums bleed and are s., pale red, with a dark red border. Bar-c.

Tongue inflamed and much s.; papillæ of deep red color; tip and edges light red. Bell.

Gums s. Aur.

Gums sore and s. Arn.

Scrofulous disease accompanied by s. glands of throat. Bad.

Tongue feels s. thick, makes talking difficult. Bapt.

Gums sore, s. in dentition. Arn.

S., bleeding gums, painful to touch. Ars.

Tongue s., enlarged (in malaria). Ars.

Tongue s., dry, cracked, sore ulcerated or covered with vesicles. Apis.

Sensation as if mouth were s. Am-c.

Lips œdematous; upper lip s., hot and red. Apis.

Tongue coated white, gums s. Agar.

Glands under tongue and on lower jaw s., sore to touch. Acet-ac.

Sycotic.—S. nodules frequently suppurating and forming flat ulcers. Thuja.

Syphilis (see vol. iii.).—Deep irregular-shaped ulcers on edge of tongue. (in s.). Nitr-ac.

Syphilitic (see vol. iii.).—Mercurial or s. ulceration of lips, gums and soft palate, with swelling of bones; condylomata. Phos-ac.

S. ulcers on tongue. Merc., Nitr-ac.

Teeth feel dull and elongated, and as if torn from maxilla in s. and rheumatic subjects. Mez.

S. ulcers in mouth and throat. Merc.

Talk.—Tongue thick, protruding, can scarcely t. Absinth.

Scarcely able to t. Acet-ac.

Child, though old enough, cannot t., as if it were difficult to move tongue. Nux-m.

Inability to t. Cupr.

Spasms of muscles of tongue and throat, cannot t. Arg-n.

Talking.—Scorbutic, putrid inflammation of gums; bloody saliva, and difficulty of t., as if organs of speech were weak. Natr-m.

Tongue feels swollen thick, makes t. difficult. Bapt.
Tongue painful when t. Fluor-ac.
While chewing or t. bites inside of cheek easily. Caust., **Ign.**, **Nitr-ac.**, Petr.
Biting tongue when chewing or t. Caust., Ign., Petr.
Distortion of mouth and tongue when t. Caust.
Swelling of tongue, painful when t. Phos-ac.
Toothache from t. Sep.
White saliva becoming frothy when t. Sabin.

Talks.—Inarticulate speaking from a swollen tongue, but t. **incessantly.** Dulc..

Tallow.—Taste of rancid t., greasy. Valer.

Tartar.—T. on teeth becomes rough. Mez.

Taste.—T. strongly of coffee; or bitter. Kali-bi.
Foul, slimy t. in mouth. Kali-c.
Rancid t. in mouth after eating or drinking. Kali-jod.
Bloody saliva, with sweetish t. in mouth. Kali-jod.
Disagreeable, disgusting t. Kali-n.
Sour t. in throat, in morning, on rising. Kali-n.
Bitter or flat t. Kreas.
Coppery, saltish, disgusting t.; aphthous sore mouth. **Lach.**
Sour t.; everything turns sour. Lach.
Sour coppery t. Lact-ac.
T. of blood in mouth. Lil-tig. (Benz-ac., Zinc.)
Sour t. to all food, even to sweet things. Lyc.
Bitter or sour t. in mouth. Magn-c.
T. sweetish; salty; metallic; slimy or putrid. Merc.
Slimy t. on awaking. Merc-bij.
Profuse saliva, mouth full; metallic t. Merc-bij.
Ptyalism; salty or very bitter t. Merc-cor.
T. in mouth metallic or salty. Merc-cor.
T. in mouth like rotten eggs. Mur-ac.
Tongue coated yellow along center or base, with bitter t. in mouth. Collins.
Persistent, bitter, disgusting t. Coloc. (Bry., China, **Nux-v.**, **Sulph.**)
Stony, metallic t. Cupr.
T. sweet or sweetish; metallic; coppery. Cupr.
Saliva and food have a salty t. Cycl., Merc-cor.
T. flat, slimy; sweetish, with constant ptyalism. Dig.
All solid food t. dry and insipid. Ferr.
Unbearable t. of blood; like rotten eggs. **Ferr.**
Acrid, foul t. from roots of teeth. Fluor-ac.
T. like ink from teeth. Fluor-ac. (Aloe.)
T. foul, with blood-colored saliva; bitter. Gels.
T. of rotten eggs only in morning after rising; disappears on washing mouth. Graph.

Bitter t. in mouth, with sour eructations. Graph.
Putrid, bitter, metallic t. in mouth; breath fetid. **Hep-s.**
Putrid t. Hyos.
Sour t. in mouth. Ign.
Continual t. of salt in mouth. Iod.
Flat t., with white, thickly-coated tongue. Ipec.
Flat t. Iris, Staph.
Sweetish or bitter t. of food. Squilla.
T. sour; sweet; offensive; everything bitter but water. Stann.
Sweetish, nauseating t. Sulph.
Profuse flow of saliva, with nauseous t. (all her trouble seems to be caused by this nauseous saliva). **Sulph.**
Vinegary t. in mouth all day. Sulph.
Disagreeable, metallic t. Sulph.
Bitter t. soon after eating. Sulph.
Bitter, bilious t. in mouth, when fasting, though food has a good t. Sulph.
Metallic t. in mouth like copper. Sulph.
Coppery t. in mouth on washing. Sulph.
Putrid, flat, pappy t. Sulph-ac.
Sour, saltish t., after butter and meat. **Tarax.**
T. of rotten eggs only at night. Tart-em.
Flat; sour; salty; bitter t. Tart-em.
Salty t. Therid.
Sweet t. in mouth during gonorrhœa. Thuja.
Foul t., with map tongue, in chronic dyspepsia. **Thuja.**
Slimy, coppery t. in mouth. Ustil.
Slimy t. in mouth. Puls.
Coppery t. in mouth. Ran-b., Vib-op.
T. sour; insipid or nauseous. Rheum.
T. putrid; bitter; metallic. Rhus-t.
Bitter t. of food, milk and coffee. Sabin.
Loss of t., with burnt feeling on tongue. Sang.
Sweet articles t. bitter, followed by burning in fauces. Sang.
T. of food bitter. Sars.
T. bitter in morning; sweetish. Sars.
Tongue coated white, yellowish, or slimy, in morning, with slimy, unpleasant t. Seneg.
T. like urine. Seneg.
Eructations and t. putrid, slimy. Sep.
T. of blood, mornings; of soapsuds; bitter, morning, with thick mucus in throat; of rotten eggs. Sil.
Loss of t. and appetite. Sil.
T. like putrid water. Spig.
T. bitter only in throat; sweetish in mouth. Spong.
Sour t. in mouth. Ox-ac.

T. slimy, sour, bitter. Petr.
Sour t. in mouth immediately after taking milk. Phos.
Diphtheria; salivation, with metallic t. in mouth. Phyt.
Sweet t. on tip of tongue. Plat.
Sweetish, metallic t. from gastro-intestinal affection. Plumb.
Tongue coated white, with foul t. Nux-v., Podo., Puls.
Total loss of t.; could not tell sweet from sour. Podo.
Sweet t.; everything tastes sweet. Podo.
Bitter t. when not eating. Psor.
T. sour mornings; bitter; food tasteless. Ptel.
T. of putrid meat in morning, with inclination to vomit; slimy, foul, clammy, insipid, bitter, especially after eating; bad putrid t. in mouth in morning. Puls.
T. of bad meat in mouth, with qualmish nausea. Puls.
Saliva very abundant of slimy, bitter t. Ustil.
Flat, slimy t. in mouth early in morning. Valer.
Biting t. as from peppermint in mouth. Ver-a.
T. and coldness in mouth and throat as from peppermint. Ver-a.
Metallic t. Vib-op.
T. of rancid tallow; greasy. Valer.
Peppery t. in mouth, fauces and throat. Xanth.
Bloody t. in mouth. Lil-tig., Zinc.
T. of all food remains in mouth for hours, particularly of bread or toast. Zing.
Bad, slimy t. Zing.
Salty t. Zing.
Acrid, foul t. from roots of teeth. Fluor-ac.
T. of sulphur, with burning in œsophagus and fauces. Cocc.
Profuse saliva: tenacious; yellowish; ropy; with metallic t. Phyt.
T. bitter, disgusting, putrid, slimy. Arn.
Bitter t. before eating. Tarax.
Bitter t. after eating. Ars. (Bry., China, Coloc., Nux-v., Puls., Sulph.)
T. woody, sour, metallic, bitter, putrid. Ars.
Greasy t. in mouth, and of phlegm hawked up. Asaf.
Disgusting t. in mouth. Asar.
Mucus in mouth of a sweetish, insipid t. Asar.
Tongue covered with tough, yellow coating; t. putrid; of blood Asclep-tub.
Sweet, insipid or coppery t. Aspar.
Putrid t., as of spoiled game, between meals. Aur.
Loss of t., with complete immobility of tongue, which is hard as leather. Aur.
Foul t. in mouth every morning, with thickly-coated tongue. Bar-c.
T. salty, sour, pappy, bitter, offensive; putrid when eating or drinking. Bell.
T. of soapsuds in mouth. Berb.

Bitter, nauseous t. Myrica.
T. bitter, salty; entire loss of t. **Natr-m.**
T. like chalk in mouth. Nux-m.
Putrid t. in mouth in morning, though food and drink tastes natural; t. sour, bitter. Nux-v.
Food has a flat, insipid t. Oleand.
Sharp, pungent, disagreeable t. in mouth, especially at tip of tongue and back of throat. Lob.
Loss of appetite, with acrid, burning t. in mouth. Lob.
Sour or bitter t. Lyc.
Acid t. Abrot.
T. at first of mucus, afterwards salty. Carls.
Greasy, fatty, putrid t. Caust., Puls.
Accumulation of water in mouth having a rancid t. **Caust.**
T. like rancid fat. Cham.
Bitter t. when not eating or drinking. Chelid.
Metallic, bitter t. Chin-ars.
Bitter t. in mouth, even tobacco tastes bitter while smoking. **China.**
T. disagreeable; coppery. Cimicif.
T. salt, slimy, bitter. Coca.
Metallic t., with loss of appetite. Cocc. (Æsc., Merc., Naja.)
Metallic t. at root of tongue. Cocc.
Metallic t., with accumulation of water in mouth. Cocc-c.
Constant desire to spit, with metallic or sweetish t. in mouth. **Cocc-c.**
An unpleasant, sweetish, metallic t. in mouth. Cic-v.
T. more acute. Coff.
Foul, bad t. in mouth; cannot eat because of it. **Myrica.**
Slimy t., with gastralgia. Abrot.
Bitter t. (except for water). Acon.
T. oily or coppery, with salivation. **Æsc.**
Unpleasant, bitter t. Æth.
T. bitter; like cheese; like onions; sweetish in morning. **Æth.**
Insipid or bitter t. Agar.
Metallic, coppery, bitter t. Agn.
Metallic t., with dry irritating hacking. **Aloe.**
T. bitter, sour, like ink or iron. Aloe.
T. of clay. Aloe.
T. sweetish or fatty, almost lost. **Alu.**
Sour t. after drinking milk. Ambr.
Sourish and metallic t. of food. **Am-c.**
Flat, offensive t. of food. Anac.
Bitter or foul flat t. in mouth. **Ang.**
Bitter t., subacrid in fauces. Apoc.
Sweetish t. Arg-n.
T. of rotten eggs, especially in morning. **Arn.**
T. bitter, sometimes sour; of blood. Berb.

T. sweetish, sour or metallic on back part of tongue. Bism.
Flat, insipid or bitter t. Borax, Bry., Puls., Sulph.
Food has no t. Borax.
T. bitter, putrid. Bov.
T. sweetish, bitter, sour, acrid. Brom.
T. flat, insipid, sweetish (Merc.); intensely bitter. Bry. (Ars., Coloc., China, Nux-v., Puls., Sulph.)
Putrid t., as of decayed teeth. Bry.
T. pasty. Bry.
Offensive, bitter t. Bry.
T. insipid; herbaceous. Calad.
Bitter t. in morning, with headache. Bry., Calc-ph., Nux-v., Puls., Sulph.
T. of pitch. Canth.
Watery, flat t. in mouth, followed by heartburn. Caps.
When coughing, air from lungs causes a strange, offensive t. in mouth. Caps.
Bitter t. every morning. Carbo-an., Nux-v., Puls.
Salty t. in mouth. Carbo-v.
Clayey, pappy t., with copious saliva. Carls.
Empyrumatic t. Nux-v. (Bry., Calad., Cycl., Kali-chl., Phos-ac., Puls., Ran-b., Sars., Squilla, Sulph.)
Empyrumatic t. during meals. Squilla.
Empyrumatic t. after dry food. Ran-b.
Fatty, greasy t. Alu., Asaf., Caust., Cham., Cycl., Lyc., Mang., Mur-ac., Ol-an., Petr., Phos., Puls., Rhus-t., Sabin., Sil., Thuja, Valer.
T. like flour in morning. Nicc.
T. like hazelnuts. Coff.
T. like nuts. Coff.
Herby t. in mouth. Calad., Nux-v., Phos-ac., Sars., Stann., Ver-a.
T. like horseradish. Raph.
Insipid t. Bry., Petr., Puls., Rheum., Staph., Thuja.
Insipid t. in morning. Rat., Valer.
Insipid t. in evening. Thuja.
Insipid t. after beer. China.
Insipid t. after meals. Thuja.
T. like lead. Calc-c.
T. like manure. Sep.
Metallic t. Agn., Calc-c., Chelid., Cocc., Cocc-c., Cupr., Jatr., Hep-s., Lach., Meph., Merc., Merc-cor., Ran-b., Rhus-t., Sars., Seneg., Zinc.
Milky t. Aur.
T. like mint. Ver-a.
Mouldy t. Led.
Mouldy t. after hawking up mucus. Teucr.
Nauseous t. Lach., Sabad., Selen.

Oily t. Mang., Sil.
Pappy t. Graph., Nux-m.
T. like pitch. Canth.
Pungent t. Ver-a.
Purulent t. Puls.
Putrid t. Arn., Bry., Cham., Merc., Natr-m., Petr., Puls., Rhus-t., Sep., Sulph., Ver-a.
Putrid t. in morning. China, Nux-v., Rhus-t., Sulph.
Putrid t. after meals. Rhus-t.
Putrid t. from fauces, even when food tastes naturally when eating and drinking. Bell.
Putrid t. low down in pharynx, when hawking up mucus. Nux-v.
Putrid t. after first mouthful. Rhus-t.
T., like rotten eggs in morning. Am-c., Graph., Hep-s., Phos., Phos-ac., Thuja.
Rancid t. Ambr., Asaf., Euphr., Kali-jod., Mur-ac.
Acrid t. in mouth and pharynx. Aur., Berb., Hydroc-ac., Laur., Lob., Rhus-t.
T. acute. China, Coff.
Sweet t., like almonds. Coff., Croton-tig., Dig.
Sweet t. like almonds, after smoking. Dig.
Astringent t. Alu., Ars., Brom., Lach., Mur-ac.
Bitter t. Acon., Am-c., Am-m., Ang., Ant-c., Arn., Bar-c., Bell., Bry., Carbo-an., Carbo-v., Cham., China, Cupr., Dig., Dulc., Grat., Hell., Kali-c., Lach., Led., Lyc., Merc., Natr-m., Nitr-ac., Nux-v., Polyp-of., Puls., Rhus-t., Rumex, Sabad., Sabin., Sars., Sil., Sulph., Tart-em., Ver-a.
Bitter t. of everything except water. Acon., Stann.
Bitter t. of everything, even saliva. Borax.
Bitter t. in morning. Am-m., Bar-c., Bry., Carbo-an., Lyc., Nux-v., Sulph.
Bitter t. in evening. Am-c., Puls.
Bitter t. after drinking. Ars., China, Puls.
Bitter t. during meals and while chewing. Dros., Puls.
Bitter t. only when swallowing food. Kreas.
Bitter t. after meals. Ars., Bry., Kreas., Ran-b., Valer.
Bitter t., especially after swallowing food. Puls., Sil., Sulph.
Bitter t. after smoking. Ang.
Bitter t., relieved after smoking. Diad.
Bitter t., with expectoration of mucus and saliva. Nux-v.
Bitter t., relieved after breakfast. Kali-jod.
Bitterish, sour t. Aloe, Petr., Ran-b., Rhus-t., Sulph.
Sweet t. Æsc., Kali-jod., Magn-s., Meny.
Bloody t. Alu., Am-c., Bell., Berb., Bism., Bov., Ferr., Ipec., Jatr., Lil-tig., Rhus-t., Sabin., Sil., Zinc.
T. of blood in mouth before coughing. Elaps.

Chalky t. Ign., Nux-m.
Cheese-like t. Phell., Phos.
Clammy t. Berb., Chin-s., Croton-tig., Grat., Nux-m., **Prun-s.**
Clammy t. in morning. Nicc.
Clay-like t. Aloe, China.
Coppery t. Ang., Cocc., Cupr., Kali-bi., Meph., Nitr., Nux-v.
T. as if stomach were deranged. Bar-c., Kali-c.
Earthy t. Hep-s., Nux-m. (Aloe, Can-sat., China, Phos., Puls., Stront.
Rancid t. after food or drink. Kali-jod.
Rancid t. of water. Brom.
Salty t. Carbo-v., Merc., Zinc. (Ars., Brom., China, Cupr., Iod., Lyc., Merc-cor., Natr-c., Nux-m., Nux-v., Phos., Puls., Rhus-t., Sep., Sulph., Therid., Ver-a.)
Soapy t. Dulc., Iod.
Sour t. Bar-c., Calc-c., Caps., China, Cocc., Lyc., Magn-c., Natr-m., Nitr-ac., Nitr., Nux-v., Phos., Sep., Sulph. (Ars., Bell., Carbo an., Cham., Coni., Croc., Cupr., Graph., Hep-s., Ign., Iod., Kali-bi., Kali-c., Kali-chl., Lach., Merc., Ol-an., Opi., Ox-ac., Petr., Phos-ac., Puls., Rheum, Sars., Sil., Stann., Tabac., Tarax., Tart-em.)
T. of salt. Cupr.
T. stale. Bry., China, Petr., Puls., Staph., Thuja.
T. like sulphuric acid. Plumb.
T. like sulphur. Cocc., Nux-v.
Sweetish t. Cupr., Merc., Plat., Plumb., Sabad., Squilla, Sulph. (Acon., Æth., Alu., Arg-m., Aur., Bry., Cocc-c., Coff., Croc., Dig., Ferr., Hydroc-ac., Ipec., Iod., Kali-bi., Kali-jod., Laur., Merc-cor., Mur-ac., Nitr-ac., Nux-v., Phos., Plumb., Puls., Ran-b., Sars., Seneg., Spong., Stann., Sulph., Thuja, Zinc.)
Sweetish t. in morning. Æth., Ran-s., Sulph.
Sweetish t. in evening and after meals. Thuja.
Sweetish t. with gonorrhœa. Thuja.
Sweetish t. after smoking. Selen.
Sweetish t. after drinking water. Phell.
T. like tallow. Valer.
T. like wine. Seneg.
T. of bread smoky. Nux-v.

Tasteless.—Mouth and pharynx dry, and covered with t., insipid, tenacious mucus in morning. Puls.
Profuse flow of t. or sweetish saliva. Sulph-ac.
Food seems t. Tart-em.

Tastelessness.—T. of food. Colch., Cor-r., Stram. (Alu., Ars., Bell., Bry., Dros., Ferr., Ign., Kali-bi., Kali-jod., Merc., Puls., Rhod., Ruta, Sars., Squilla, Seneg., Sil., Staph., Tart-em., Viola-tr.)
T. of beer and butter. Puls.
T. of coffee and milk. Nux-v.
T. of meat. Alu., Nux-v., Puls.

Tastes.—Food t. bitter. Staph.
All kinds of food t. like straw. Stram.
Food t. like straw; too salt. Sulph.
Food t. too salt. Sep.
Food t. too salt; not salt enough; insipid; sour. **Ars.**
Water t. salty in morning. Brom.
Everything t. as if salted. Carls.
Food t. bitter or too salt. China.
Food t. as though salted too little. Cocc.
Saliva t. saltish. Lyc.
Bread t. bitter. Asar., Rhus-t.
Bread t. sour. Bell.
Everything t. like herring. Anac.
Beer t. flat. Ars.
Everything t. bitter. Bry.
Food t. bitter, meat more so than bread. Camph.
Everything t. like old rancid fat. Cham.
Saliva t. pasty. Cycl.
Food t. flat, almost tasteless. Cycl.
Saliva t. greasy, slimy. Iris.
Profuse salivation; saliva fetid, or t. coppery. Merc.
Everything t. sweet. Æsc., Kali-jod., Magn-s., Meny.
Saliva increased, t. saltish or sweetish. Phos.
Saliva rather abundant, somewhat viscid, t. flat. Bapt.
Food, especially bread, t. bitter. Puls.

Tasting.—Smacking of lips as if in act of t. Amyl.

Tea.—Toothache from drinking t. Thuja.

Tearing.—Throbbing, pressing outward, twitching, t. and jerking, especially in hollow teeth, aggravated by cold water; cold air; after eating. Spig.
Drawing, t. pains; worse in stormy weather or before a storm. Rhod.
T. in teeth. Anac.
Throbbing, t. toothache in left eyetooth, small boil near the tooth very painful to touch. Agn.
Rending, t. on left side. Bell., Iod., Samb., Sulph., Sulph-ac.
Rending, t. in molars. Am-c.
Rending, t. in lower molars. Agar.
Rending, t. in roots. Merc., Teucr. (Camph., Lach., Meph., Ol-an., Staph., Stront.)
Rending, t. in gums. Ars., Chin-s., Colch., Hyos., Lyc., Sars., Staph., Teucr.
T. in left upper or lower teeth, face and head. Ailanth.
Toothache of a throbbing, t., drawing nature, worse at night, from cold air, mental exertion and contact. Bell.
Drawing, t. pain in molars. Carbo-v.
Drawing, t. toothache in all back teeth. Carbo-v.

Lacinating, rending, t., shooting in teeth. Agar., Am-c., Carbo-v., China, Cocc-c., Colch., Hyos., Merc., Nitr., Nux-m., Nux-v., Phos., Puls., Rat., Rhod., Rhus-t., Samb., Sil., Staph., Sulph., Tong., Zinc. (Alu., Ambr., Am-m., Anac., Ang., Arn., Ars., Bar-m., Bell., Berb., Bry., Coff., Cupr., Daph., Graph., Grat., Hell., Hyper., Iod., Kali-c., Lach., Lyc., Magn-c., Mang., Meph., Natr-m., Natr-s., Oleand., Ol-an., Phell., Phos-ac., Plumb., Ran-b., Sars., Sep., Spig., Sulph-ac., Tabac., Verb., Viola-od.)

T. in left molars. Berb.

T. pain in roots of upper molars. Carls.

T. in both right upper and lower molars, extending into zygoma; both jaws of this side painful to pressure and on chewing as if bruised. Caust.

T., jerking toothache, or crawling, extending into head; better from external heat. Rhus-t.

Toothache, drawing, t., stitching, extending to ear, especially after eating, drinking or taking anything hot or cold into mouth. Sep.

T., stinging pains in teeth. Phos.

T. pain in roots of molars, near gums. Sabin.

T. in teeth from cold air or drink. Sars.

T. in lower jaw, extending to ear and about it. Spig.

T. pains in decayed teeth; worse after eating and chewing; after drinking anything cold, and in open air. Staph.

Jumping, shooting, as if teeth were being torn out; or slow pricking, throbbing or t., extending into jaws and temples. Rhus-t.

T. toothache on left side. Sulph.

Violent t. in roots of teeth. Staph.

T. in teeth on right side. Tabac.

Violent lacerating, t. in roots and gums of right lower incisors. Teucr.

Drawing, t., jerking pains in teeth. Zinc.

T. in carious teeth. Abrot.

Stinging or t. in gums. Æth.

Excrutiating pains, cutting, t. in all teeth of right upper jaw, radiating to ear. Arn.

Drawing, t. toothache, worse from mental exertion. Nux-v

T. in teeth, extending to head, face and ears. Nux-v.

T. pains from right ear to right teeth, in afternoon. Chelid.

Jerking, t. in left upper molars. China.

T. in jaws and gums. Colch.

T., stitching, boring in teeth. Cycl.

T. pain in teeth, worse by warmth, renewed by going to bed. Graph.

Throbbing, t. toothache, worse from cold things. Kali-n.

T. in teeth, as if blood was forced into them; flushes of heat, congestion to head, worse from cold air in morning. Hyos.

T., lancinating toothache, with pain in facial bones. Kali-c.

Stitching, t. or boring pains in teeth when touched by anything warm or cold. Nitr-ac.

Toothache in sensitive, nervous persons, driving to despair; t., throbbing, extending to cheeks and along lower jaw. Hyos.

Toothache after eating; from riding; burning, drawing, t., twitching. Magn-c.

Temple (see vol. i., section on Head).—Jerking toothache at night, extending to t. Ars.

Swelling of gums of lower jaw, left side, with stitches up to left t. Am-m.

Toothache extending from teeth to t., commencing only in evening in bed, and at night driving out of bed. Magn-c.

Pain in right side of face from root of tooth which had been sawn off, extending to t.; next day same pain in left side from throat to left ear causing earache. Lith-c.

Toothache extending to t.; to left side of head. Kreas.

Temples (see vol. i., section on Head).—Boring toothache, extending into bones of jaw, malar bones and t. Mez.

Toothache extending to ears, t., better from warmth. Nux-m.

Pain extending from teeth to t. Ant-c., Ars., Bar-c., China, Cupr., Hyos., Merc., Mez., Nux-m., Nux-v., Sulph.

Rending pain from teeth to t. Cupr.

Jumping shooting, as if teeth were being torn out, or slow pricking, throbbing or tearing, extending into jaws and t. Rhus-t.

Gnawing throbbing in decayed teeth, shooting into ear; throbbing in t., worse from cold drink and touch. Staph.

Tenacious.—Saliva collects in mouth which is at times slimy and t. Camph.

Saliva dries on palate and lips to a t. mucus. Lyc.

Saliva fetid, t. Merc.

Accumulation of t. saliva expectorated with difficulty. Kali-bi., Merc-cor.

Gums spongy, saliva soap-like, t. Dulc.

Excessive secretion of t. thick mucus. Hydr.

Profuse saliva; t., yellowish ropy, with metallic taste. Phyt.

Accumulation of white t. mucus in mouth and throat, which must be frequently expectorated. Tabac.

Mouth feels dry and pricks, as from pins, yet filled with t. and nauseous saliva. Spig.

Saliva thickened, t., clings to tongue like glue. Bell.

Tongue covered with t. yellowish-white mucus. Bell.

Tender.—Gums red and t. during dentition. Cham.

Gums t., bleed easily. Arg-n. (Merc., Nitr-ac.)

Tongue covered with a film, with a sensation of rawness in it; afterwards this film comes off in pieces, leaving dark-red, t., very sensitive spots. Tarax.

Tongue covered with a white coating, which peels off in patches, leaving dark-red, t., very sensitive spots. Tarax.
Gums painfully t. Calad.
Inflamed, swollen and t. salivary glands. Mur-ac.
Tongue always more or less t., feeling of rigidity in it, with restricted mobility. Fluor-ac.
Gums red and t., with swelling of glands beneath jaw. Merc-cor.
Teeth t., with neuralgia of face and head. Kalm.

Tenderness.—T. of gums. Agar., Ambr., Brom., Calc-c., Caust., Lach., Natr-m., Nux-v., Phos., Ruta, Staph.
T. of gums to cold and warmth. Natr-m.
T. of gums to air and touch. Natr-m.
T. of teeth. Natr-m. (Ferr-m., Gymnoc., Mang., Natr-c., Sars., Seneg., Sulph.)
T. of teeth to air. Berb.
T. of points of teeth. Sulph.
Fiery redness of buccal cavity, with painful t. Apis.
Soreness and t. of gums in teething children. Dolich.

Tense.—Right teeth feel t. Bar-c.

Tension.—T. in teeth. Anac., Coloc., Puls.

Tetanic.—On attempting to pour down liquids, a t. closure of mouth and regurgitation. Bell.

Thick.—Numbness of tongue, feels so t. can hardly speak; partial paralysis. Gels. (Caust., Coni., Hyos.)
T., brown, croup-like exudation in mouth and fauces. Iod.
Tongue coated t. yellow, edges red and full of small painful ulcers. Kali-bi.
Sensation as if mouth were sore and t. Lachn.
Base of tongue covered with a t. dirty yellow coating, especially on rising in morning. Merc-jod.
Tongue t. bluish and covered with grayish-white membrane (false membrane), or containing deep ulcers with black bases; vesicles with burning. Mur-ac.
Tongue t., darkened and almost whole mouth covered by a grayish-white membrane (false membrane). Mur-ac.
Tongue t., protruding, can scarcely talk.. Absinth.
Tongue feels swollen, t., makes talking difficult. Bapt.
White, t., frothy and sticky saliva. Can-ind.
Saliva t. Bell., Bism., Nux-m.
Tongue t., coated yellow. Sabad.
Tongue hung dry from child's mouth and was swollen t. Bell.
Saliva and mucus in mouth seemed so t. that whole mouth felt quite dry. Nux-m.
Tongue and glottis partially paralyzed; speech t., as if drunk, from congestion of base of brain. Gels.
Tongue coated t. and brown (diphtheria). Chin-ars.

Thickening.—Sensation of tongue t. Nux-v.

Thin.—Purple-colored t. border on gums, nearest teeth. Plumb.

Thinking.—Toothache worse t. about it, disappears when mind is diverted. Bar-c.

Thirst.—Violent t. Raph.

Mouth dry, with much t. Rhust-t.

Great dryness of mouth, tongue and palate, with much t. Sulph.

Dryness of mouth, with t. Sulph. (Acon., Aloe., Arg-n., Arn., Berb., Bry., Canth., Cham., Chelid., Cinnab., Kreas., Gels., Laur., Merc-cor., Natr-c., Natr-s., Nitr-ac., Opi., Petr., Rhus-t., Sec., Tabac.

Tongue remarkably dry, with violent t. Arg-n.

Dryness of whole mouth, especially roof of mouth, with increased t. Carls.

Dry mouth, with t. Cham. (without t. Puls.)

Mouth and tongue dry, with much t. Cocc-c. (Ars., Bry.)

Dry rough tongue, with much t. and ptyalism. Dulc.

Dryness of mouth, without t. Euphorb.

Tongue red and swollen; ulcerated; black with red edges; swollen, coated white; moist, with intense t., swollen, flabby; showing impress of teeth on margin; difficult speech; stammering. Merc.

Red tongue, with much burning and great t. Merc.

Mouth dry, with unquenchable t. Merc-cor.

Unquenchable t. Acon.

Burning in mouth, as from pepper; mouth dry; t., gums red. Natr-s.

Tongue red and dry, with great t. Acon.

Mouth dry, with much t. Arn., Berb.

Dryness of mouth, with violent t. Ars. (Bry., Rhus-t.)

Dryness of mouth, with t. Bell.

Salivation with t. Dulc., Natr-m.

Salivation without t. Cinnab., Merc.

Excessive t., drinking does not satisfy, refresh. Ars.

Mouth and breath hot and feverish, with t. for large quantities of water. Bad.

Mouth very dry, with t. Bar-c. (Acon., Ars., Bry.)

Violent t. with dryness of lips. Ant-c. (Acon , Ars., Bry.)

Dryness of mouth after midnight, as if tongue stuck to plate, without t. though with much accumulation of saliva in fauces. Nux-v.

Great dryness of mouth with great t. Nitr-ac.

Thirstlessness.—Dryness of mouth with t. Bell., Lyc., (Acon., Ang., Bry., Cinnab., Carbo-v., Cocc., Euphr., Euphorb., Jatr., Kali-c., Nux-m., Nux-v., Phos-ac., Puls., Sabad., Samb.)

Throat.—Pain extending from teeth to t. Natr-m.

Nose, lips, mouth and t. dry, no relief from water. Phos.

Scanty but constant discharge of tough mucus from mouth with burning in t. Arum.

Dryness of mouth, t. and lips. Can-sat.

Burning pain in mouth, t. and stomach. Canth.

Soreness of tooth, which had been sawn off, extending to temples next day same pain in left side from t. to left ear, causing earache. Lith-c.

Throbbing.—P. in roots of teeth. Ol-an.

T. in gums. Sulph. (Bell., Calc-c., Daph., Nux-v., Puls.)

T., drawing in teeth. Hyos., Sep.

T., as from inflammation of periosteum. Hyos.

T. toothache. Arn.

Drawing, jerking, t. toothache. Bar-c.

Toothache of a t., tearing, drawing nature, worse at night, from cold air and from mental exertion and contact. Bell.

Toothache: pulsating, t. pains, teeth feel elongated. Glon.

T. darting and jerking in teeth. Cham.

Beating t. toothache, first in one then in another tooth of left side. Coloc.

T. tearing toothache in left eyetooth, small boil near tooth, very painful to touch. Agn.

Toothache: veins in forehead and hands distended; t. pains. China.

Toothache stitching, t. Caust., Puls.

T. toothache, worse in evening when in bed. Nitr-ac.

Swelling of submaxillary glands, with hard little tubercles, t., tight, with feeling as if they would ulcerate. Clem.

T., tearing toothache, worse from cold things. Kali-n.

Toothache in nervous sensitive persons, driving to despair; tearing t., extending to cheeks and along lower jaw. Hyos.

Violent t. toothache, with headache and red, swollen face. Ver-a.

Toothache and t. in gums during menses. Sep.

Toothache pressing outward; t., twitching, tearing and jerking, especially in hollow teeth; aggravated by cold water; cold air; after eating. Spig.

T. digging in hollow teeth, with drawing extending to eye. Puls.

Jumping, shooting, as if teeth were being torn out, or slow pricking, t. or tearing extending into jaws and temples. Rhus-t.

Toothache t. in evening and night, as if tooth would burst. Sabin.

T. toothache, swelling of periosteum. Sil.

Gnawing t. in decayed teeth, shooting into ear; t. in temple, worse from cold drinks and touch. Staph.

Drawing, t. or boring toothache in the open air, or in slightest draft of air; from cold water, in evening and at night. Sulph.

Swelling of gums, with t. pains. Sulph.

T. in teeth. Natr-s., Nitr-ac. (Acon., Aloe, Ang., Ars., Bar-c., Calc-c., Caust., Cham., China, Cocc-c., Coff., Coloc., Daph., Hyos., Kali-c., Lyc., Magn-c., Magn-s., Merc., Mur-ac., Natr-c., Natr-m., Nitr., Paris, Phos., Plat., Puls., Rat., Sabad., Sabin., Spig., Staph., Stram., Sulph., Ver-a.)

Through.—Swelling of gums over a tooth which was not quite t.; causes convulsions. Kreas.

Thrush.—T. or parasitic sore mouth of infants, with great heat and dryness of mucous membrane. Borax. (Æth., Ars., Bapt., Cham., Hep-s., Merc., Staph., Sulph., Sulph-ac.)

Aphthæ or t., which appear suddenly; whole mucous membrane of mouth and fauces covered with a white fungous growth. Borax. (The first decimal trituration sprinkled in mouth allowed to dissolve, will cure at once.)

T. tending to ulceration. Merc.

T. Sulph.

Thrusts.—Dentition; child t. fists into mouth; screams; face pale. Ipec.

Thunder storm.—Toothache during a t. Rhod.

Toothache during a t., or cloudy, windy weather; is always preceded by drawing, aching cutting pain. Rhod.

Tickling.—T. in mouth. Psor.

Tightly.—Closes teeth t. Hyos.

Time.—Drinks often, but little at a t. Ars. (reverse, Bry.

Tingling.—T. toothache; better from warm applications. Mur-ac.

T. itching on tongue; must scratch it. Alu.

T. crawling in mouth. Zinc.

T. in teeth. Mur-ac., Rhus-t.

T. in gums. Arn.

Burning, t. and numbness of lips, mouth and tongue. Acon.

Sensation as if tongue is swollen, burning, prickling, t. Acon.

Gums beating and t. Arn.

Tip.—Tongue; red streak in middle and red t. Ars. (Phyt., Rhus-t.)

Soreness of tongue, either on t., sides or dorsum, can scarcely talk or eat. Calc-c.

Tongue vivid red at t. and edges, coated white in center, whitish and dry. Fluor-ac.

Tongue red at t., or dry, with a brown streak down middle, edges moist. Apis.

Tongue inflamed and much swollen, papillæ of deep-red color; t. and edges light-red. Bell.

Vesicles on middle, t. or under tongue. Bar-c.

Burning on tongue or t., which feels hard. Gum-gut.

Tip of tongue.—Vesicles on t. Kali-jod., Natr-m.

T. burns as if cut. Kali-n.

Small blisters on t. Merc-bij.

Burning on t. as if full of cracks. Natr-c.

Blisters, with burning pain on t. Natr-s.

Soreness of t. Phos.

T. feels burnt, dry and painful. Psor.

Blisters on t., with burning pain. Am-m.

Sharp, pungent, disagreeable taste in mouth, especially at t. and back of throat. Lob.
Vesicles on t., with burning pain. Am-m. (Ars., Merc-cor.)
Smarting, burning of t., as from pepper. **Agar.**
Stitches on t. Ang.
T. red and painful. Arg-n.
Papillæ considerably raised at t. **Ars.**
Smarting, burning pain at t. Bar-c.
Sensation at t. as if a vesicle was on it, with burning pain when touched. Bell.
Painful, white blisters on t. Berb.
Stinging in t. Brom.
Great dryness of mouth, lips and tongue (Acon., Ars., Hyos., Kali-n., Nux-m.); t. moist. Bry., Merc.
Several small blisters on t. Bry.
Burning pain at t. (Calc-ph., Carbo-an., Coloc.), as from soreness; worse from warm food or drink. Calad.
Burning on t., and rawness of mouth. Carbo-an.
Mouth hot, with rawness and dryness of t. **Carbo-an.**
Pimples on t. Hell., Natr-c.
T. very painful and feels sore. Hep-s.
Painful pimple on t. Kali-c.
Burning and soreness on t. Kali-c.
Swelling of lower lip and t., with violent burning that wakes one at night. Natr-m.
Sore sensation of tongue, with red t. Rhus-t.
Tongue coated white, with red t. and borders. Sulph., Rhus-t.
Painfulness of t. Croton-tig., Hep-s.
Tongue cracked or coated yellow, with red t. and edges. Ver-a.
Aphthæ, dirty-looking ulcers and purple blotches in mouth and on t. Plumb.
Painful vesicles on t. Caust.
Burning as from pepper on t., followed by ptyalism. **China.**
Burning of t. Coloc.
T. cold. Cupr.
T. red, with small burning blisters thereon, impeding speech and chewing. Cycl.
T. sore. Dios.
Itching, crawling on t. Dulc.
Burning blisters on lower side of t. **Graph., Merc., Nitr-ac.**
Sweet taste on t. Plat.
T. white on one side. Rhus-t.
Sensation of dryness at t. Rhus-t., **Valer.**
T. burns as if scalded. Sang.
T. feels as if scalded. Sep. (Coloc., **Iris, Podo.**)
T. painfully sore to touch. Thuja.

Sensation as if a hair were on t. and extended into trachea, where it caused a crawling so that he was frequently obliged to cough and hack. Sil.

Burning at t. Coloc., Cycl., Gum-gut., Hydr., Kali-c., Kali-jod., Merc., Natr-c., Natr-m., Rat., Sabad.

Sensation on t. as if burnt. Lact., Merc-sol.

T. cracked. Lach.

Tongue cracked or coated yellow, with red t. and edges. Ver-a.

Tobacco.—Toothache, pricking worse at night and from t. Clem.

Toothache worse from smoking t. Bry., China, Clem., Sabin., Spig., Thuja.

Toothache relieved from smoking t. Borax, Natr-s.

Taste bitter; even t. tastes bitter when smoking. China.

Tobacco-habit.—(To make it easy to wean one's self from the t., take camphorated pellets every time there is a desire. Plantago will lessen or abolish the habit of smoking.—W. D. G.)

Together.—Grinding and drawing pains in teeth; wants to press them t. Merc-jod.

Toothache after drinking cold things or opening mouth; in a warm room; worse on pressing teeth t. Hep-s.

Lips feel as if glued t. Can-ind.

Sudden involuntary biting teeth t. Apis.

Toothache; better when pressing teeth t. China.

Irresistible desire to bite teeth t. Phyt.

Great desire to press the gums and teeth t. in cholera infantum. Podo.

Pain when biting the teeth t. Am-c., Colch., Graph., Guaj., Hep-s., Ipec., Petr., Sep., Tabac., Zinc-ox.

Pain violent when chewing and pressing teeth t. Alu.

Tonsilitis.—Accumulation of soapy saliva, often slimy and drawn out in long strings, in t. Merc.

Tonsils (see section on Throat).—Lymphatic exudations extending to t. Merc-cor.

Toothache.—T. some minutes after eating, not during. Bell.

T. increases gradually to high degree and as gradually diminishes. Bell.

T. in females when pregnant. Bell. (Puls.)

Lancinating, lacerating t. Bell.

T. worse on assuming horizontal position in bed; better for a short time from cold water (Bism., Coff.), or drawing in air; worse from warmth of bed (Merc.). Clem.

Throbbing, tearing t. in left eye-tooth; small boil near tooth, painful to touch. Agn.

Drawing t. extending to other parts or down the larynx, neck or shoulders. Alu.

T. drives to madness in nervous, excitable persons. Ver-a.

T. in morning. Hyos., Kreas., Lach., Nux-v., Phos., Sulph., Tart-em.

T. morning, afternoon, after dinner. Berb., Lach., Nux-v., Puls.

T. morning, evening. Magn-s., Merc., Phos., Puls., Rat., Sulph., Sulph-ac. (Alu., Am-c., Anac., Apis, Bar-c., Bell., Bov., Cham., Graph., Kali-c., Mang., Mez., Nicc., Nitr-ac., Sabin.)

T. in bed. Merc., Sulph-ac. (Alu., Am-c., Ant-c., Bar-c., Bov., Carbo-an., Cham., Diad., Graph., Kali-c., Led., Magn-c., Magn-m., Nitr-ac., Phos., Puls.)

T. at night. Ars., Cycl., Graph., Merc., Natr-s., Phos., Rhus-t., Spig., Sulph. (Ambr., Am-c., Anac., Bar-c., Bell., Berb., Bov., Bry., Calc-c., Cham., Chenop., China, Clem., Coff., Grat., Hell., Hep-s., Kali-jod., Lyc., Magn-c., Magn-m., Natr-c., Natr-m., Nitr-ac., Nitr., Nux-m., Nux-v., Oleand., Petr., Phos-ac., Puls., Rhod., Sabin., Sep., Sil., Staph.)

T. at night only. Lyc.

T. from air drawn in. Natr-m., Staph. (Alu., Bell., Caust., China, Cic-v., Nux-m., Nux-v., Petr., Rhus-t., Sabin., Selen., Sil., Spig., Staph.)

T. from eating bread. Carbo-an.

T. from chamomile. Alu.

T. from coffee. Cham., Lachn., Nux-v.

T. from contact with fresh, cold air, at night, and with swelling of cheek. Petr.

Teeth all ache (t.), feel sore and elongated; rheumatism. Phyt.

T. with pulsating, digging pains. Plat.

T. worse evening and night; in warmth of bed; from taking anything warm in mouth; when eating; from picking teeth. Puls.

One-sided t. extending to face, head and ears. Puls.

T. during pregnancy; better walking in open air. Puls.

T. always on eating. Puls.

T. immediately on taking anything warm in mouth. Puls.

T., drawing, tearing pains; worse in stormy weather or before a storm. Rhod.

T. with earache. Rhod.

T.; a thunder storm, or cloudy, windy weather is always preceded by drawing, aching, cutting pain. Rhod.

T.; tearing, jerking or crawling, extending into the head; better from external heat. Rhus-t.

T. with bleeding when picked. Selen.

T., drawing, tearing, stitching, extending to ear, especially after eating, drinking or taking anything hot or cold into mouth. Sep.

T. from eating. Bell. (Ant-c., Bry., Canth., Cast., Cocc., Hep-s., Magn-m., Magn-s., Merc., Puls., Thuja.)

T. relieved by eating. Rhod., Sil., Spig.

T. worse when lying on unaffected side. Bry.

T. when lying on affected side. Ars., Nux-v.

T. relieved when lying on affected side. Bry.

T. from mental exertion. Bell., Nux-v.

T. from masticating. Alu. (Am-c., Bell., Bry., China, Ferr-m., Graph., Hyos., Lach., Merc., Oleand., Phos., Rhus-t., Sabin., Staph., Thuja, Ver-a., Zinc.)

T. during meals. Kali-c., Lyc., Natr-c. (Bry., Carbo-an., Cast., Cocc., Croton-tig., Euphr., Graph., Hep-s., Ign., Magn-m., Magn-s., Merc., Puls., Sabin., Sulph., Thuja.)

T. after meals. Bell., Cham., Lach., Sabin., Staph. (Ant-c., Borax, Bry., China, Coff., Graph., Ign., Magn-c., Natr-c., Natr-m., Nux-v., Spig., Stann.)

T. from open air. Nux-v., Phos. (Ambr., Ant-c., Bell., Bov., Cham., China, Coni., Petr., Rhus-t., Spig., Staph., Sulph.)

T. relieved in open air. Ant-c., Bov.

T. when riding in a carriage. Magn-c.

T. worse in room. Cham., Magn-c., Nicc., Nux-v., Puls., Rhod., Sep., Sulph.

T. after coition. Daph.

T. from a cold. Cham., Hyos., Nux-v. (Acon., Bar-c., Bell., Kali-c., Ign., Merc., Nux-m., Puls., Rhus-t.)

T. from a cold in spring. Pu s.

T. from coldness. Agar., Calc-c., Therid. (Hell., Magn-c., Sulph-ac.)

T. from cold air. Staph. (Agar., Bell., Bry., Cina, Hyos., Merc., Nux-m., Nux-v., Puls., Rhus-t., Sars., Seneg., Sep., Sil., Thuja.)

T. relieved from cold air. Puls., Natr-s.

T. from cold drink. Mur-ac., Nux-v., Staph. (Ant-c., Arg-n., Borax, Bry., Calc-c., Carbo-an., Cham., Cina, Clem., Graph., Kali-c., Lach., Mang., Merc., Nux-m., Rhus-t., Rumex, Sars., Spig., Sulph., Tilia, Thuja.)

T. relieved by cold. Coff., Puls.

T. relieved from food. Coni.

T. from anything cold. Calc-c., Merc., Spig. (Ant-c., Carbo-v., Cast., Hell., Kali-c., Kali-jod., Magn-s., Mang., Paris, Phos-ac., Plumb., Sil., Sulph., Thuja.)

T. from a draft of air. Calc-c., China. (Bell., Sars., Sep., Sulph.)

T. from drink. Cham., Sabin.

T. from hot drinks. Ang., Cham., Dros.

T. relieved from hot drinks. Lyc.

T. after fruits. Natr-s.

Perspiration relieves t. Chenop.

T. worse on entering into a room. Magn-s.

T. from salt food. Carbo-v.

T. worse when sitting. Am-m., Graph., Puls.

T. from sweet things. Sep.

T. from talking. Sep.

T. during a thunder storm. Rhod.

T. worse from smoking. Bry., China, Clem., Sabin., Spig., Thuja.

T. relieved from smoking. Borax, Natr-s.

T. when touched. Bell., Borax, Cast., Chelid., China, Cocc-c., Magn-m., Magn-s., Mez., Natr-m., Nitr., Sep.
T. when walking in open air. Agn., Cham., Coni., Dros., Magn-s., Nux-v.
T. relieved when walking in open air. Bov., Bry., Hep-s., Lyc., Magn-m., Puls., Sep.
T. from warm food. Agn., Phos., Sil.
T. from anything warm. Bar-c., Calc-c. (Ambr., Am-c., Anac., Agn., Bry., Carbo-v., Cham., Kali-c., Lachn., Magn-s., Merc., Phos., Phos-ac., Puls., Sil., Sulph.)
T. relieved from anything warm. Kali-jod., Nux-m.
T. after washing. Nux-m., Phos.
T. after washing with cold water. Calc-c., Merc.
T. in wet weather. Borax, Rhod. (Nux-m., Seneg.)
T. excited by wine. Nux-v.
T. and throbbing in gums during menses. Sep.
Sticking t. Sep.
Beating t. Sep.
T. aggravated by cold air or water. Sil.
Stinging t. preventing sleep. Sil.
T. pressing outward; throbbing, twitching, tearing and jerking, especially in hollow teeth, aggravated by cold water; cold air; after eating. Spig.
T. caused by customary smoke in evening. Spig.
T. during menses. Staph.
T. caused by drawing air into mouth. Staph.
T. coming on in open air, or least draught, or at night in bed, or from washing in cold water, with congestion to head, or with stitches in ears. Sulph.
Sticking t. extending into ear, at night. Sulph.
Drawing, rending t. Tabac.
Violent t. in the morning. Tart-em.
Rheumatic type of intermittent t. Tart-em.
T. from shrill noise. Therid.
T. from drinking tea. Thuja.
T.; constant, dull aching pains in first and second upper molars. Ustil.
T.; shooting (stinging) pains in teeth. Valer.
Arithritic t. Cycl., Nux-v., Rhus-t., Staph.
Boring t. Lach. (Alu., Bell., Bov., Calc-c., Coni., Cycl., Grat., Kali-c., Magn-c., Mez., Natr-c., Natr-m., Nux-m., Nux-v., Phos., Selen., Sil., Sulph.)
T. in children. Calc-c., Cham., Ign., Rheum.
T., as from congestion of blood. Calc-c.
T. originating from ear. Ol-an.
T. in females. Bell., Cham., Magn-c., Magn-m., Puls.

T. extending to ear. Merc. (Alu., Am-c., Anac., Ars., Bell., Borax, Bry., Caust., Cham., Chenop., China, Kreas., Ind., Lach., Magn-c., Meph., Mez., Natr-m., Nicc., Nux-m., Nux-v., Ol-an., Puls., Rat., Rhus-t., Sep., Staph., Sulph., Viola-od.)

T. extending to right ear. Nicc.

T. extending to eyes. Bell., Cham., Kreas., Lach., Merc., Natr-m., Nicc., Puls., Tarax.

T. extending to face. Mez. (Alu., Am-c., Hyos., Merc., Nux-v., Puls., Rhus-t., Sulph.

Gnawing t. Thuja. (Berb., Calc-c., Carbo-v., Coni., Nicc., Phos., Rhus-t., Staph., Sulph-ac.

T. extending into head. Ant-c., Ars., Bar-c., Borax, Cham., Clem., Cupr., Magn-c., Merc., Mez., Nux-m., Nux-v., Puls., Rhus-t., Sulph.

Jerking t. Am-c., Bry., Calc-c., China, Clem., Cocc-c., Puls., Ran-sc., Rat., Rhus-t. (Anac., Ant-c., Bell., Cast., Cham., Coff., Coni., Kreas., Kali-c., Magn-c., Magn-s., Merc., Mez., Nitr-ac., Nux-v., Phos., Plumb., Sil., Spig., Stann., Stront., Sulph.)

Infurating t. Ars.

T. in pregnant women. Magn-c., Sep. (Alu., Bell., Bry., Calc-c., Cham., Hyos., Merc,, Nux-m., Puls., Rhus-t., Staph.

T. expansive, pressing asunder. Sabin. (Kalm., Mur-ac., Ran-b., Spig., Thuja.)

Pricking t. Ant-c., Bar-m., Hell., Magn-s., Nux-m., Phos., Prun-s.

Jerking t., now in upper, now in lower back teeth; pain changes on pressure with finger to lower teeth. Bry.

T.: teeth feel elongated. Calad.

T. caused by current of cold air, or by drinking cold liquids. **Calc-c.** (Ant-c., Coca, Staph., Sulph.)

T.: drawing, shooting or boring; during and after menstruation; during pregnancy; worse from warm or cold drinks. Calad.

Cutting t., which seems to originate from swelling of a submaxillary gland. Camph.

Lacerating or stinging t. Caust.

T.: drawing; stitching; digging; gnawing; after eating; in room; on getting warm in bed (Merc.); during mensturation; after a warm drink. Cham.

T. as from taking cold, if exposed to cold air when sweating. Cham.

T. from a hollow tooth (two drops on cotton will often quickly relieve pain). Chloroform.

T. worse from least contact; from draft of air (Sulph.); better when pressing teeth together. China.

T.; veins in forehead and hands distended; throbbing pain. **China.**

T. while infant nurses. China.

T. during sweat. China.

T. in neuralgic and rheumatic patients. Cimicif.

Jerking, shooting, and drawing t. in left upper jaw, at times in one, at times in another; pain affects all teeth, without one being able to point out tooth affected. Clem.

Drawing, acute t., relieved only by ice or ice-cold water. Coff., Bry. (Bism., Clem.)

T., stinging, jerking, intermitting aching; with restlessness, anguish and weeping mood, especially at night and after a meal; aggravated by hot or warm drink; from chewing. Coff.

T. with tearing pains; teeth sensitive. Colch.

T. worse from cold; after warm things. Colch.

T. from cold (especially with diarrhœa). Dulc.

T. as if screwed in, in a hollow tooth, with jerking in it as if it would be torn out. Euphorb.

T. worse from contact. Euphorb.

T. from a cold, or purely nervous pains from teeth to temple. Gels.

T. (apply fluid extract locally, and if tooth is hollow, saturate a small piece of absorbent cotton and insert). Gels.

T., pulsating, throbbing pains, teeth feel elongated. Glon.

Lancinating t., especially after drinking anything cold. Graph.

Stinging t. after cold drink. Graph.

T. worse at night. Graph.

T. from cold things or cold air. **Grat.**

T. from cold, or dry cold. Acon.

T. in sound teeth. Acon.

T. after operations; plugging. **Arn.**

Throbbing t. Arn.

T.; roots of teeth feel as if they had been scraped. **Arn.**

Jerking t. at night, extending to temples. Ars.

T. relieved by heat of stove. Ars.

T. in hollow tooth of left side of lower jaw toward evening. Arum.

Drawing, jerking, throbbing t. Bar-c.

T. worse thinking about it, disappears when mind is diverted. Bar-c.

T. from drawing air into mouth. Aur.

T. in decayed teeth before menses or after a cold. Bar-c.

T. of a throbbing, drawing, tearing nature, worse at night, from cold air, mental exertion and contact. Bell.

T. relieved by taking cold water in mouth (Coff.), worse when it becomes warm. Bism.

Rheumatic t. Nux-v., Staph.

T. pricking, worse at night and from tobacco. Clem.

T., throbbing, worse in evening in bed. Nitr-ac.

Tearing, stitching t. Caust., Puls.

Throbbing, tearing t., worse from cold things. Kali-n.

Tingling t. better from warm applications. Mur-ac.

Tearing lancinating t. with pain in facial bones. Kali-c.

T. extending to temples; to left side of head. Kreas.

T. after drinking cold things or opening mouth; in a warm room; worse on pressing teeth together. Hep-s.

T. in sensitive nervous persons; driving to despair; tearing, throbbing extending to cheeks and along lower jaw. Hyos.

T., tearing, jerking, sticking; often extending through jaw to ear; periodic; after waking; after sleeping; after eating; from warm food or drinks. Lach.

T. after eating; from riding; burning, drawing, tearing, twitching. Magn-c.

T. extending from teeth to temples, commencing only in evening in bed and at night driving out of bed. Magn-c.

T. from cold. Ign.

T. only when eating; throbbing; worse when touched by anything warm or cold. Kali-c.

T. with swelling of cheeks, better from heat. Lyc.

T. only at night. Lyc.

T. at night, compelling one to rise and walk about; pain insupportable while at rest; worse in cold; during pregnancy. Magn-c.

T. worse from food. Magn-m.

Smarting t., made insupportable when anything cold touches tooth. Mang.

Violent t., suddenly going from one place to another, up in ears. Mang.

Sleep disturbed by t. Merc-cor.

Violent throbbing t., with headache and red swollen face. Ver-a.

Tearing t. Puls.

Throbbing t. in evening and night as if teeth would burst. Sabin.

Throbbing t., swelling of periosteum. Sil.

Tearing t. on left side. Sulph.

Drawing, throbbing or boring t. in open air, or in slight draft of air, from cold water, in evening and at night. Sulph.

T. as soon as she gets in bed in evening. Am-c.

Drawing t. during menses, better from eating; worse from warm fluids. Am-c.

T. on taking something warm. Anac.

T. in one lower incisor, worse by contact with tongue and air. Anac.

T. in hollow tooth; worse at night (Bell.); worse after eating (Lach. Nux-v.) and from cold water. Ant-c. (Calc-c., Cocc., Staph., Sulph.)

T. as if teeth were being pulled out. Berb., Cocc., Cocc-c., Ipec., Prun-s., Stront.

Perfectly sound teeth spoiled by the proving, afterwards suffered constantly with t., especially when chewing, when eating sour or cold things, besides there is a grumbling and digging in the teeth, especially of lower jaw. Arg-n.

T. in molars at night, cannot bear cold or heat. Hell.

T. during chill. Hell.

Boring t. extending into bones of jaw, malar bones and temples. Mez.
Pulsating t. Mur-ac.
T. with earache. Mur-ac.
Gnawing t. gums hot; swollen, and painful to touch. Naja.
T. during or after a meal, especially after sweet things. **Natr-c.**
Digging t. Natr-c.
T. at night. Natr-c.
T. at night, with swollen gums. **Natr-m.**
T. at night in bed. Nitr-ac.
Stitching t., with swelling of cheeks. Nitr-ac.
T. during pregnancy, from damp, cold evening air. **Nux-m.**
T. extending to ears, temples; better from warmth. Nux-m
T. as if grasped by forceps, from damp cool air, with pain in neck. Nux-m.
T. from washing. Nux-m., Phos.
Drawing t., with stitches in an indefinite tooth. **Nux-v.**
T. only when masticating, chewing. Oleand.
Washerwoman's t. Phos.
T. after washing clothes. Phos.
T. from having hands in cold or warm water. Phos.
Screwing t. Euphr.
Drawing sticking t. while eating, extending to muscles of neck; aggravated by warmth. Bry.
T. relieved by cold water (Bism., Coff., Clem.); aggravated by taking anything warm in mouth (Calc-c., Merc., Puls.); aggravated by lying on painless side; goes away if patient lies on painful side. Bry.
Jerking t. when smoking. Bry., Ign.

Torn.—Teeth feel dull and elongated, and as if torn from maxilla in syphilitic and rheumatic subjects. Mez.
Jumping shooting, as if teeth were being t. out, or slow jerking, throbbing or tearing extending into jaws and temples. Rhus-t.
Pains as if gums were t. or teeth pulled out. Berb.

Touch.—Gums painful to t., swollen, spongy, receding from teeth; edges whitish, bleeding. Merc.
Pain in teeth increased by t., even of tongue, or chewing, by heat, motion and horizontal position. Mez.
Roof of mouth sore to t. Natr-s.
Gnawing toothache; gums hot, swollen and painful to t. Naja.
Tongue feels numb, sensitive to t. Poth.
Teeth sensitive to t., especially at night and in morning. Staph.
Pain increased by t. Am-c., Bell., Calc-c., Cast., Clem., Euphr., Hep-s., Graph., Ign., Lyc., Merc., Natr-m., Nux-m., Nux-v., Phos., Puls., Rhod., Sabin., Sep., Staph , Sulph.
Swollen bleeding gums, painful to t. Ars.
Tongue painful, especially to t. Bell.

Small burning blisters on tongue painful to t. Caps.
Whitish sore places on margin of tongue very painful to t. Cina.
Pressing pain in teeth, worse from t. or biting. Graph.
Gums bleed violently from t. Lyc. (Carbo-v., Merc., Nitr-ac., Phos.)
Gums bleed from slightest t. Merc.
Painfulness of tongue to t. Bell., Berb.
Ulcers on tongue, painful to t. Cic-v., Natr-c.
Tip of tongue painful to t. Croton-tig., Hep-s.
Tongue swollen and sore; tip painfully sore to t. Thuja.
Swelling of tongue painful to t. Coni., Phos-ac., Thuja.
Tenderness of gums to air and t. Natr-m.
Gums separated from teeth and bleed easily, especially from t.; painfully sensitive. Phos.
Gums bleed on slightest t. Merc., Nitr-ac., Phos., Zinc.
Bleeding gums, on slightest t. Phos-ac.
Throbbing in teeth; worse from cold drinks and t. Staph.

Touched.—Teeth painful when t. by warm food or drink. Agar.
Tongue smarts when t. Berb.
Feeling at tip of tongue as if a vesicle was on it, with burning pain when t. Bell.
Gums sore when t. or when eating. Aur.
Burning stitches in a hollow tooth when t. by warm food; left side. Bar-c.
Hardness in middle of tongue, burning when t. Bar-c.
Toothache only when eating; worse when t. by anything cold or warm. Kali-c.
Teeth pain when t., or when chewing. Lyc.
Superficial ulcers inside of mouth, burning pain when t. Natr-c.
Stitching, tearing or boring pains in teeth when t. by anything cold or warm. Nitr-ac.
Vesicles and ulcers in mouth and on tongue, smarting and burning when t. by food. Natr-m.
Blisters and ulcers on tongue, and on its margins, with burning pain when t. Nitr-ac.
Boring pains in teeth when t. by anything cold or warm. Nitr-ac.
Pain in gums when t. Arg-m., Arg-n., Hep-s., Merc., Petr., Stront.
Gums white, swollen, ulcerating, spongy, bleed when t. Staph. (Merc., Nitr-ac.)
Lumps on gums, bleeding and burning when t. Magn-c.
Toothache when t. Bell., Borax, Cast., Chelid., China, Cocc-c., Magn-m., Magn-s., Mez., Natr-m., Nitr., Sep.

Touching.—Swelling of gums, with stinging, burning pain when t. them. Petr.
T. tooth with tongue causes pain as if nerve were torn out. Ant-c.

Tough.—Much t. phlegm in mouth. Bar-c.
T. saliva, can be drawn to the feet in strings. Kali-bi.

T., viscous expectoration hangs on lips and tongue. Phos.
Saliva t. Apis, Arg-m., Ars., Camph., Cinnab., Dulc., Eugen., Hydroph., Lach., Merc.
Much t. mucus in mouth and throat. Rhus-t.

Trembles.—Tongue t. when being protruded (in low, nervous fevers). Ars.
Can hardly protrude tongue, it t. so. Gels.
Tongue t. when protruding it, or catches behind teeth. Lach.

Trembling.—Tongue t., seems paralyzed. Absinth.
T. and temporary stammering of tongue. Acon.
T. tremor of tongue. Bell.
Constant t. of tongue. Merc.
Involuntary t. of voluntary muscles, hands, tongue, etc. Merc.
T. of speech. Acon., Ign.
T. of tongue. Ars., Bell., Canth., Merc.
T. of tongue when extending it. Lach.

Tremor.—Trembling t. of tongue. Bell.

Tremors.—Retarded dentition, with cold t. and emaciation. Calc-ph.

Tremulous.—Tongue dry, red; brown, cracked and t. Hyos.

Tubercles.—T. on tongue. Lyc.
Painful t. on gums. Phos-ac., Plumb.
Swelling of submaxillary glands, with hard little t., throbbing, tight, with feeling as if they would ulcerate. Clem.
T. on gums. Natr-m.

Tumid.—Acute ulcerative stomatitis, whole mucous membrane becoming red and t., while inside of cheeks, lips, and on gums it produces numerous gray-based ulcers. Kali-chl.

Tumor.—T. in mouth, with a streak down neck. Nitr-ac.
An ulcerated t. on left side of mouth, upon the soft commissure of jaws, behind last molar or incisor. Benz-ac.

Twisted.—Feeling as if teeth were t. Lact.

Twitching.—Toothache pressing outward; throbbing, tearing, t. and jerking, especially in hollow teeth, aggravated by cold water; cold air; after eating. Spig.
T., stitching toothache in an upper left decayed molar. Cist.
Drawing and t. toothache. Coloc.
T. of corners of mouth. Ign., Opi.
Toothache after eating; from riding; burning, drawing, tearing, t. Magn-c.

Typhoid.—Tongue red, smooth and glossy, as if deprived of papillæ, as in t. fever, in stomatitis and entero-colitis. Tereb.
Speech lisping, stammering; or as if tongue was too heavy as in t. Ver-a.

Typhus.—Tongue smooth as if varnished, in scarlatina, t. and gastritis. Ars.

Ulcer.—Sensation as of u. at root of a tooth. Am-c.
Malignant u. on lips or cheek. Bufo.
Tongue deeply and widely fissured in all directions, with a large, deep phagedenic-looking u. in center. Fluor-ac.
Whitish, painful u., vesicle on under surface of tongue. Graph.
U. on right side of tongue, large and irregular, but very deep. Mur-ac.
U. on frænum. Naja.
U. on right border of tongue, eating into it and discharging pus; carcinoma. Sil.
Perforating u. of palate. Sil.
Deep u. on edge of tongue. Kali-bi.

Ulcerate.—Swelling of gums, they bleed, u. Alu.
Gums bleed and are inclined to u. about teeth. Merc.
Swelling of submaxillary glands, with hard little tubercles, throbbing, tight, with feeling as if they would u. Clem.

Ulcerated.—Gums bleed readily; scorbutic, spongy and u. Kreas., Merc., Nitr-ac., Phos.
Tongue red and swollen, u.; black with red edges; swollen, coated white; moist, with intense thirst; swollen, flabby; showing impress of teeth on margin; difficult to move; difficult speech; stammering. Merc.
Gums purple; spongy, u. in several places. Merc-cor.
Gums swollen, sensitive and u. Sil.
Corner of mouth u., with an itching sensation, with scabs for many days. Sil.
Mouth and lips u., cannot drink on account of pain. Stram.
Mucous membrane of palate and pharynx swollen, injected and u. Sulph-ac.
U. spots on inner surface of cheeks, with sticking pains as from a splinter. Nitr-ac.
Salivary glands u. Merc.
U. condition at roots of every tooth. Alu.
Tongue swollen, dry, cracked, sore, u. or covered with vesicles. Apis.
Tongue yellow along center; first white, with reddish papillæ, followed by yellow-brown coating in center; edges dark-red and shining; dry, brown down center (Plumb.); cracked, sore, u. Bapt. (Apis, Ars., Rhus-t.)
An u. tumor on left side of mouth, upon soft commissure of jaws, behind last molar or incisor. Benz-ac.
Burning u. lips. Cic-v.
Gums u. Cupr.
Lips u. Hep-s.
Hollow teeth feel too long and are painful; u. gums. Hep-s
U. gums and tongue, with sore throat. Psor.
Corners of mouth sore and u.; fever blisters around mouth. Rhus-t.

Gums painful, swollen, dark-red, u. and easily bleeding. Sep. (Merc., Nitr-ac., Phos.)
Stomacace; u. gums. Millef.
Corners of mouth u. Nitr-ac.
Mucous membrane of mouth and throat swollen and u., with pricking pains (after abuse of mercury). Nitr-ac.
Margin of mouth covered with sores and blisters; lips dry, swollen, cracked; corners u. Nitr-ac.
U. bleeding gums. Ox-ac.
U. easily-bleeding gums. Phos.

Ulcerating.—Gums swollen, bleeding, u. Mur-ac.
Gums white, swollen, u., spongy; bleed when touched. Staph. (Merc., Nitr-ac.)

Ulceration.—Inflammation and superficial u. of mucous membrane of mouth. Merc., Nitr-ac.
Thrush, tending to u. Merc.
Odontalgia, worse at night, with periosteal inflammation and u. Merc.
U. of mouth. Merc-cor.
Aphthæ and fetid u. of mouth and throat. Mur-ac.
Aphthæ and u. (The local use in the mouth of this remedy is about specific.—Burt.) Mur-ac.
U. of tongue; much fissured, very sensitive. Nitr-ac.
U. of tongue, with tough ropy mucus. Nitr-ac.
Mercurial syphilitic u. of lips, gums and soft palate, with swelling of bones; condylomata. Phos-ac.
U. of mouth and fauces, mouth, gums and throat feel as if scalded. Sang.
U. of corners of mouth, with vesicular eruption on lips. Sil.
U. of roots of teeth. Alu.
Malignant u. of mouth, with irregular, jagged edges. Ars.
Acute inflammation and aphthous u. of mouth, tongue and fauces, with burning stinging pains. Arum.
Extensive u. of tongue, with deeply chapped fungoid surfaces. Benz-ac.
Aphthæ: follicular u. of mouth and tongue. Kali-chl.
Breath excessively fetid in u. and diphtheria. Kali-chl.
Violent ptyalism, with irregular superficial u. of mucous membrane of mouth; surface looks white, as if covered with milk. Kali-jod.

Ulcerative.—Acute u. stomatitis, whole mucous membrane becoming red and tumid, while inside cheeks, lips and on gums it produces numerous gray-based ulcers. Kali-chl.

Ulcerous.—U. pain in gums. Bell., Kali-jod.
U. pain in teeth. Am-c., Bell., Kali-jod., Magn-c., Phos.
White u. fringes on gums. Merc.

Ulcers.—U. in mouth and throat. Millef.
U. with black base. Mur-ac.

Tongue thick, bluish and covered with grayish-white membrane (false membrane), or containing deep u. with black bases; vesicles with burning. Mur-ac.

Mouth dry, tongue heavy and paralyzed; u. on tongue; patient cannot move it at all, even if conscious. Mur-ac.

U. in mouth and throat that slough and coalesce. Mur-ac.

Superficial u. inside of mouth, with burning pain when touched. Natr-c.

Vesicles and u. in mouth and on tongue; smarting and burning when touched by food. Natr-m.

U. on gums: painful day and night for weeks. Natr-m.

U. on inner cheek. Petr., Zinc.

U. in mouth. Plumb.

Aphthæ, dirty-looking u. and purple blotches in mouth and on tip of tongue. Plumb.

Painful u. and vesicles on tongue. Nitr-ac., Thuja.

Aphthæ: u., mouth feels as if burnt. Thuja.

Flat, white u. in mouth. Thuja.

Deep u. of mouth. Thuja.

Sycotic nodules frequently suppurating and forming flat u. Thuja.

U. on gums. Agn., Aur., Berb., Borax, Carbo-v., Iod., Kali-c., Kreas., Lyc., Merc., Merc-cor., Millef., Mur-ac., Natr-m., Nux-v., Ox-ac., Phos., Psor., Sabin., Sep., Stann., Staph., Sulph-ac.

U. on gums, with swollen cheeks. Aur., Iod., Stann.

U. on gums, with base like lard. Hep-s.

Yellow u. on tongue. Aloe.

Small u. in mouth. Alu.

Sore lips and u. in mouth. Ars.

Cavity of mouth covered with diphtheritic deposits and u. in mouth. Arum.

U. on tongue. Aur.

Putrid u. of buccal cavity, with salivation. Bapt. (Merc., Nitr-ac.)

Well-developed u. in mouth. Bapt.

U. at an upper molar or incisor. Berb.

Tongue and inside of lips full of flat, sensitive, spreading u. with a lardaceous center. Caps.

Swelling of tongue; u. on edges of tongue. Cic-v.

Acute ulcerated stomatitis, whole mucous membrane becoming red and tumid, while inside cheeks, lips and on gums it produces numerous gray-based u. Kali-chl.

Blisters and u. on tongue, and on its margins, with burning pain when touched. Nitr-ac.

Salivation and spreading u. in mouth and throat, with foul breath (especially in secondary syphilis). Nitr-ac.

Mouth full of putrid u. Nitr-ac.

Deep, irregular-shaped u. on edge of tongue (in syphilis). Nitr-ac.

Mouth dry, sore, full of fetid u. with bloody saliva. Nux-v.

Small aphthous u. in mouth and throat, with putrid smell; bloody saliva runs out at night; gums scorbutic; spits coagulated blood. Nux-v.

Small u. on gums. Ox-ac.

Small u., like those produced by mercury, on tongue. Phyt.

Small u. on inside of right cheek, very painful; cannot chew on that side. Phyt.

Aphthæ: deep u. in mouth, inner side of lips and cheeks. Gum-gut.

Mouth, tongue and gums full of flat yellow u., with elevated gray edges; or red swollen bases. Hell.

Aphthous u. on gums and in mouth with base resembling lard. Hep-s.

U. in mouth smelling putrid. Iod.

U. on mucous membrane of cheeks. Iris, Nitr-ac.

Tongue coated thick yellow, edges red and full of small painful u. Kali-bi.

U. on and under tongue. Lyc.

Syphilitic u. in throat and mouth. Merc.

Aphthæ or u. in mouth or on tongue (apply dry powder of first centesimal trituration). Merc.

Grayish u. on inner surface of lips, cheeks, gums, tongue and palate. Merc.

Tongue very much swollen, painful and covered with foul u., with constant oozing of blood as from a spongy tissue; making swallowing very difficult. Merc.

Exudation and u. on mucous membrane of mouth and throat. Merc-cor.

Unaffected.—Toothache worse when lying on u. side. Bry.

Uncovering.—Pain better from u. Puls.

Under.—Severe fine stitches from behind forward in u. part of tongue, when moving it. Aloe.

Sensation of small growths u. tongue, which pain as if sore. Ambr.

Vesicles on middle, tip, or u. tongue. Bar-c.

Burning on u. surface of tongue. Brom.

Whitish, painful ulcers, vesicles on u. surface of tongue. Graph.

Ulcers on and u. tongue. Lyc.

Glandular swelling u. tongue. Nux-m., Staph., Tabac.

Lumps u. tongue. Ambr.

Swelling u. tongue. Natr-m.

Painfulness u. tongue. Selen.

Unintelligible.—Stammering, difficult, u. speech; speechless. Stram.

Unpleasant.—U. bitter taste. Æth.

An u., metallic, sweetish taste in mouth. Cocc-c.

Tongue coated white, yellowish, or slimy, in morning, with slimy, u. taste. Seneg.

Unquenchable.—Mouth dry, with u. thirst. Merc-cor.

U. thirst. Acon.

Upper.—Stiching pain in u. incisors. Am-m.
Jumping pain in left, u. molars. Apis.
Excrutiating pains, cutting, tearing in all teeth of right u. jaw, radiating to ear. Arn.
Cold feeling in u. incisors, like a cold breath. Asar.
Ulcers at an u. molar or incisor. Berb.
Pain in paroxysms, first in u. front teeth to all bones of face and eye; worse from taking cold water in mouth. Rumex.
Jerking toothache, now in u., now in lower back teeth; pain changes on pressure with fingers to lower teeth. Bry.
Upper lip.—U. drawn up, exposing teeth, foam at mouth; eyes sunken and fixed. Camph.
Urine (see vol. iii.).—Breath smells like u. Graph.
Taste like u. Seneg.
Uvula (see section on Throat).—Redness of soft palate and u. Acon.
U. swollen and elongated. Kali-jod.
Elongated u. Millef., Hep-s.

Varnished.—Tongue looks as though it were v. Cinnab.
Tongue smooth as if v., in scarlatina, typhus and gastritis. Ars.
Velum palati.—Swelling of v. Bell., Calc-c., Carbo-v., Coff.
Ulcers on v. Dros., Phos-ac.
Inflammatory swelling of v. and gums. Nux-v. (Acon., Bell., Coff.)
Vesicle.—Whitish, painful v. on under surface of tongue. Graph.
Feeling at tip of tongue as if a v. was on it, with burning pain when touched. Bell.
Vesicles.—Painful v. in mouth and on tongue. Ars.
Mouth filled with v., especially palate and inside of cheeks. Bar-c.
V. on middle, tip, or under tongue. Bar-c.
Burning v. on lower side of tip of tongue. Graph., Merc., Nitr-ac.
V. in mouth or on tongue. Hell.
V. and canker in mouth. Canth.
Painful v. on tip of tongue. Caust.
V. on tip of tongue. Kali-jod., Natr-m.
Smarting v. under tongue. Rhod.
Blisters; v. on tongue. Rhust-t.
Mouth and tongue full of v. Spong.
V. on inside of cheek. Sulph-ac.
Painful ulcers and v. on tongue. Thuja. (Nitr-ac.)
Small white v. on tongue resembling miliary rash. Thuja.
V. on gums. Natr-m., Petr.
Bleeding v. on gums. Magn-c.
Burning v. on gums. Bell., Magn-c., Mez.
Burning v. on tongue. Acon.
V. on tip of tongue, with burning pain. Am-m. (Ars., Merc-cor.)
Painful v. in mouth. Anac. (Nitr-ac.)

Tongue swollen, dry, cracked, sore, ulcerated or covered with v. Apis.
Mouth and tongue covered with painful, burning v. Kali-c., Lyc.
Burning v. on gums and on inside of cheeks, tongue, lips and palate; they bleed from least contact. Magn-c.
Burning v. on left side of tongue. Mang.
Buccal cavity and lips covered with aphthæ; on lips they are surrounded by v. which burn. Merc-cor.
Tongue thick, bluish, and covered with grayish-white membrane (false membrane); or containing deep ulcers with black bases; v. with burning. Mur-ac.
V. and ulcers in mouth and on tongue, smarting and burning when touched by food. Natr-m.
V. on tongue, burn much. Nitr-ac.
V. on tongue. Am-c., Am-m., Ant-c., Arg-m., **Bar-c.**, Berb., Brom., Bry., Calc-c., Carbo-an., Cham., Chenop., Graph., Hell., **Kali-c.**, Kali-jod., Lyc., Magn-c., **Magn-m.**, Mang., Mur-ac., **Natr-m.**, Natr-s., Nitr-ac., Phell., Phyt., Puls., **Squilla**, Sep., Spig., Spong., Staph., Zinc.
V. in mouth. Ambr., Bar-c., Calc-c., Caps., Carbo-an., Cham., Hell., Kali-c., Magn-c., Merc., Mez., Natr-c., Natr-m., Nux-v., Rhod., Spong., Staph., Sulph.
V. on palate. Calc-c., Natr-s., Nux-v., Spig.

Vesicular.—Ulceration of corners of mouth, with v. eruption on **lips.** Sil.
V. eruption on lip. Clem.

Vinegar.—Pain relieved by v. **Puls.**, Tong.

Vinegary.—V. taste in mouth all day. Sulph.

Viscid.—V. saliva. Can-sat., Cycl., Kali-bi., **Kali-jod.**
Sticky, v. mouth. Berb., Ruta, Squilla.
V., saltish saliva during pregnancy. Kali-jod.
Much v. mucus in mouth. Squilla. (Mur-ac., Phos-ac., **Puls.**)
V., sticky saliva in mouth and upper part of throat. **Kali-bi.**
Saliva rather abundant, somewhat v., tasting flat. Bapt.
V., tough, frothy saliva. Apis.

Viscous.—Tough, v. expectoration hangs on lips and tongue. Phos.

Vital forces.—Sudden sinking of v.; if patient is raised up, head falls backward and mouth opens to its widest extent. Colch.

Voice.—Sudden change of v. at different times, or at same time on different days, or with cough. Squilla.
V. feeble; mouth cold and withered (in cholera). Ver-a.

Vomit.—Taste of putrid meat in morning, with inclination to v. Puls.
Frequent drinking of cold water relieves bitter taste and inclination to v. Bry.

Vomiting.—Great sensitiveness of mouth and fauces, so that rinsing mouth caused cough and v. of thick masses of mucus. Cocc-c.
Salivation, with nausea and v. Sulph.

Arches of palate very irritable; loud speaking or brushing teeth caused cough and v. Cocc-c.

Wakes.—Dryness of mouth and throat, obliged to moisten and rinse mouth every time he w. Cinnab.

Swelling of lower lip and tip of tongue, with violent burning that w. one at night. Natr-m.

Waking.—Bitterness in mouth in morning on w. Sulph.

Coppery taste in mouth in morning on w. Sulph.

Dryness of mouth on w. Coca.

Lips slimy, and stick on w. Merc-bij.

Walk.—Toothache at night, compelling one to rise and w. about; pain insupportable while at rest; worse in cold; during pregnancy. Magn-c.

Walking.—Toothache relieved from w. in open air. Bov., Bry., Hep-s., Lyc., Magn-m., Puls., Sep.

Drawing pain in molars while w. in wind. Graph.

Fetid breath on w. Grat.

Wandering.—W., shifting pain in all teeth. Mang., Puls., Tilia.

Wanted.—Desire for things that cannot be had, or which are refused, or not w. when offered. Bry.

Wanting.—Speech w. Alu., Bell., Caust., China, Cic-v., Coni., Cupr., Hep-s., Hydro-ac., Hyos., Laur., Merc., Mosch., Oleand., Opi., Plumb., Stram., Tart-em., Ver-a.

Speech w. after apoplexy. Laur.

Speech w., with violent pain in stomach. Laur.

Wants.—Grinding and drawing pain in teeth; w. to press them together. Merc-jod.

Warm.—Teeth painful when touched by w. food or drink. Agn.

Toothache on taking something w. Anac.

Drawing toothache during menses; better from eating; worse form w. fluids. Am-c.

Burning stitches in a hollow tooth when touched by w. food; left side. Bar-c.

Toothache on getting w. in bed. Cham. (Merc.)

Toothache after a warm drink. Cham.

Front teeth loose, or too long; drawing cramp-like pains relieved from w. drinks. Lyc.

Teeth feel w.; left side, upper jaw. Fluor-ac.

Toothache after drinking cold things or opening mouth; in a w. room; worse on pressing teeth together. Hep-s.

Toothache from having hands in w. or cold water. Phos.

Mouth inflamed, sore; worse from w. food, not annoyed by cold food. Psor.

Toothache worse from taking anything w. in mouth. Puls.

Toothache immediately on taking anything w. in mouth. Puls.

Toothache from w. food. Agn., Phos., Sil.

Toothache from anything w. Bar-c., Calc-c (Ambr., Am-c., Anac., Agn., Bry., Carbo-v., Cham., Kali-c., Lachn., Magn-s., Merc., Phos., Phos-ac., Puls., Sil., Sulph.)

Toothache relieved from anything w. Kali-jod., Nux-m.

Toothache: tearing, jerking, sticking; often extending through jaw to ear; periodic; after waking; after sleeping; after eating; from w. food or drinks. Lach.

Toothache only when eating; worse when touched by anything cold or w. Kali-c.

Tingling toothache better from w. applications. Mur-ac.

Stitching, tearing or boring pains in teeth when touched by anything cold or w. Nitr-ac.

Gums sensitive to w. or cold things. Natr-m.

A stitch shoots into teeth on taking anything cold or w. into mouth. Nitr-ac.

Burning pain at tip of tongue (Calc-ph., Carbo-an., Coloc.) as from soreness; worse from w. food or drink. Calad.

Toothache relieved by cold water (Bism., Coff., Clem.), aggravated by taking anything w. in mouth. Bry. (Calc-c., Merc., Puls.)

Toothache after w. things. Colch.

Warmth.—Violent, drawing aching in carious teeth; better in air and in w.; worse in evening. Bov.

Drawing, sticking toothache while eating, extending to muscles of neck; aggravated by w. Bry.

Disagreeable w. in mouth. Camph.

Sensation of w. in teeth. Fluor-ac.

Pain increased by w. of room. Cham., Hep-s., Iris, Magn-s., Nux-v., Puls.

Toothache worse in w. of bed. Puls.

Tenderness of gums to cold and w. Natr-m.

Pain increased by external w. Graph., Hell., Hep-s., Nux-m., Puls.

Pain in all teeth aggravated by w. Lachn.

Tearing pain in teeth, worse from w., renewed by going to bed. Graph.

Toothache worse on assuming horizontal position in bed; better for a short time from cold water (Bism., Coff.) or drawing in air; worse from w. of bed. Clem. (Merc.)

Pulsating, jerking toothache, extending into ear and head; worse at night and from w. of bed. Merc.

Toothache extending to ears, temples; better from w. Nux-m.

Drawing, tearing toothache, relieved by w. Nux-v.

Excrutiating pains, cutting, tearing in all teeth of right upper jaw, worse from w. or inhaling air. Arn.

Pain relieved by external w. Ars., Cast., Rhus-t. (Am-c., Bov., Kali-c., Lach., Lyc., Magn-m., Merc., Mur-ac., Natr-c., Nux-m., Nux-v., Sabad., Staph., Sulph-ac.)

Pain increased by w. of bed. Merc., Puls. (Cham., Phos., Phos-ac., Sabin.)

Pain relieved by w. of bed. Lyc., Magn-c.

Warts.—Nodosities (w.) on tongue. Mang.

Washerwoman's.—W. toothache. Phos.

Washing.—Taste of rotten eggs only in morning after rising; disappears on w. mouth. Graph.

Toothache after w. Nux-m., Phos.

Toothache after w. clothes. Phos.

Toothache coming on in open air or least draught, or at night in bed, or from w. in cold water; with congestion to head, or with stitches in ears. Sulph.

Toothache after w. in cold water. Calc-c., Merc., Sulph.

Water.—Taste bitter (except w.) Acon.

Taste: everything bitter but w. Stann.

W. in mouth. Acon.

Saltish w. runs out of mouth. Carbo-v.

Toothache relieved by taking cold w. in mouth (Coff.), worse when it becomes warm. Bism.

Accumulation of w. in mouth having a rancid taste. Caust.

Bitter w. collects in mouth. Chelid.

Metallic taste, with accumulation of w. in mouth. Cocc-c.

Tongue and jaws become lame if cold air or w. chills him. Dulc.

Accumulation of clear w. in mouth causing frequent spitting. Grat.

Great dryness of mouth and lips, must drink w. Kali-bi.

Accumulation of w. in mouth. Lyc.

Severe inflammation of mouth and gums, with constant discharge of clear w. from same. Merc-cor.

Incessant accumulation of w. in mouth, obliging constant spitting. Natr-m.

W. runs from mouth before menses. Nux-m.

Accumulation of tasteless w. in mouth. Rat.

Accumulation of w. in mouth; frequent spitting. Rhus-t.

Gums painfully sensitive on taking cold w. into mouth. Sil.

Toothache aggravated by cold air or w. Sil.

Toothache pressing outward; throbbing, twitching, tearing and jerking, especially in hollow teeth; aggravated by cold w.; cold air; after eating. Spig.

Sour w. in mouth. Tarax.

Teeth sensitive to pressure and cold w. Ars.

Accumulation of much w. in mouth, with nausea. Asar.

Toothache from having hands in cold or warm w. Phos.

Toothache after washing with cold w. Calc-c., Merc., Sulph.

Toothache coming on in open air or least draught, or at night in bed, or from washing in cold w.; with congestion to head, or with stitches in ears. Sulph.

Dryness of mouth only relieved for a short time from cold w. Kali-bi.
Accumulation of w. in mouth after yawning. Ox-ac.
Decayed teeth sensitive to cold w. Brom.

Waterbrash.—Discharge of watery saliva, like w. Puls.
W. Acet-ac., Carbo-v.
Much flow of saliva from mouth, like w. Ver-a.

Watery.—Discharge of w. saliva, like waterbrash. Puls.
Saliva w. Asar., Jatr., Kreas., Lob., Magn-m., Puls., Thea.
During dentition gums look w. Apis.

Weak.—Speech slow and w. with a feeling on every motion as if there were some resistance to overcome. Sec.
Difficult, w. speech occasioned by weakness. Stann.
Aphthæ; mouth very painful and child very w. Sulph-ac.
Speech difficult and w. Phos.
Scorbutic, putrid inflammation of gums; bloody saliva, and difficulty of talking, as if organs of speech were w. Natr-m.
After eating some, feels too w. to chew any more. Bar-c.
Speech w. Bell., Canth., China, Ign., Opi., Sec., Spong., Stann., Staph., Ver-a.
Speech w. from debility of organs. Am-c., Canth., Staph.

Weakness.—Paralytic w. of organs of speech. Bell.

Weather.—Paralysis of tongue in damp, cold w. Dulc.
Neuralgia of inferior and superior dental nerves; worse from change of w. Rhod.
Toothache; drawing, tearing pains, worse in stormy w. or before a storm. Rhod.
Dull griping in a hollow tooth in wet w. Borax.

Weeping.—Toothache, with restlessness, anguish and w. mood, especially at night and after a meal. Coff.

Wet.—Toothache in w. weather. Borax, Rhod. (Nux-m., Seneg.)
Dull griping in a hollow tooth in w. weather. Borax.
Lips dry and cracked, patient wants to w. them with tongue all time. Bry. (Am-m.)

Whispering.—Murmuring, w. speech. Stram.

White.—Tongue covered with a w. fur. Asclep.
Tongue yellow along center; first w. with reddish papillæ, followed by yellow-brown coating in center, edges dark red and shining; dry, brown down center (Plumb.); cracked, sore, ulcerated. Bapt. (Apis, Ars., Rhus-t.)
Tongue coated w. on both sides, red in middle (not a stripe). Caust.
Tongue coated w. at sides, red in middle. Cham.
Tongue coated w. with islands on it. Cham.
Tongue coated yellow (Chelid.), w., dirty. China.
Sticky, frothy, w. saliva, like cotton. Berb.
Dingy red edge of gums; small w. nodules on gums. Berb.
W. ulcers on tongue. Cic-v.

Tongue coated w. Acon., Arg-n., Agar., Alu., Ambr., Ant-c., Apis, Arn., Ars., Bell., Berb., Bism., Bry., Can-sat., Carbo-v., Caul., China, Chelid., Cimex, Cina, Cinnab., Colch., Coloc., Croc., Croton-tig., Cupr., Cycl., Dig., Elaps, Eupat-perf., Ferr., Gels., Hell., Hydroc-ac., Hyper., Ign., Ipec., Kali-jod., Kalm., Kobalt, Kreas., Lach., Lact., Laur., Magn-c., Magn-m., Merc-cor., Merc-sol., Mez., Natr-m., Nitr-ac., Nux-j., Nux-m., Nux-v., Oleand., Ox-ac., Phos., Polyp., Podo., Psor., Puls., Rumex, Sabin., Sang., Sars., Selen., Sep., Sulph., Ver-a., Verb., Viola-tr.

Tongue coated w., and dry on edges. Cocc.

Tongue coated w. early in morning. Magn-c.

Tongue coated w., with want of appetite in morniug. Selen.

Epithelium of mouth quite w. Acet-ac.

Tongue coated w., gums swollen. Agar.

Tongue hot, dry, red, cracked; w. center and red edges. Bell.

Tongue coated w., with offensive smell from mouth. Carls.

Tongue covered with w. clammy fur, which can be pulled off in strings. Bell.

Tongue coated w. or yellow. Coloc.

Tongue w., papillæ erect. Croc.

Gums w. Crotal.

Tongue red, dry and rough, or coated w., yellow or brown. Cupr.

Tongue coated with w. fur. Eupat-perf.

Tongue thickly coated yellowish w. Gels.

Inflamed tongue, red, raw, painful, coated w.; fetid breath. Gels.

Margin of tongue red, center w. Gels.

Tongue milk w. without coating. Glon.

Flat taste, with w., thickly coated tongue. Ipec.

Tongue yellow or w. Ipec.

Tongue red, dry, enlarged; w. involving edges as well as dorsum. Kali-brom.

Breath fetid, with w. tongue. Kali-brom.

Violent ptyalism, with irregular superficial ulceration of mucous membrane of mouth; surface looks w. as if covered with milk. Kali-jod.

Tongue coated with w. mucus. Kali-n.

Tongue coated thick w. Lact-ac.

Tongue covered with w. mucus. Nux-m.

Tongue sensitive, red, dry, burning, swollen, with thick w. coating. Ox-ac.

Tongue coated w. in center, with a dark stripe along the edges. Petr.

Tongue dry and w. Phos., Plumb.

Tongue dry, covered with w. mucus. Phos.

Tongue chalky w. Phos.

Triangular red tip of tongue, w. on one side. Rhus-t.

Tongue coated thinly w., reddened papillæ; red edges. Tart-em.

Accumulation of w., tenacious mucus in mouth and throat, which must be frequently expectorated. Tabac.

Tongue covered with a w. pasty coat; red in streaks, very red, dry in middle. Tart-em.

Slimy, heavily furred w. tongue, or yellow-brown. Tart-em.

Tongue dry, broad and w., center; brown; leaves impress of teeth. Vib-op.

W. swelling. Nux-v., Sabin.

W. ulcerous fringes on gums. Merc.

Bluish, w. coating on tongue. Gymnoc.

Tongue coated w., foul taste. Podo., Nux-v., Puls.

Tongue coated with w. fur Ptel.

Tongue coated thick, w. or yellow. Puls.

Thickly coated w. tongue, with roughish fur. Puls. (Very different from the milky w. of Ant-c., or yellowish-brown of Kali-bi.)

W. saliva, with metallic taste. Ran-b.

Thick, w. coating of tongue. Raph.

W. saliva, becoming frothy when talking. Sabin.

Tongue clean or coated w. Sec. (Ant-c., Bry., Nux-v., Puls.)

W., moist, flabby tongue. Sec.

Tongue coated w., yellowish, or slimy in morning, with slimy, unpleasant taste. Seneg.

W. or yellow mucus in mouth or throat. Spig.

Gums w., swollen, ulcerating, spongy, bleed when touched. Staph., Merc., Nitr-ac.

Tongue coated w., with red tip and borders. Sulph., Rhus-t.

Tongue covered with a w. coating, which peels off in patches, leaving dark, red, tender, very sensitive spots. Tarax.

W. spots on tongue amongst the red. Tarax.

Tongue covered with a w. film, with a sensation of rawness in it; afterwards this film comes off in pieces, leaving dark red tender and very sensitive spots. Tarax.

Tongue coated w. or thick yellow w. Acon. (Ant-c., Bry., Merc., Nitr-ac., Nux-v.)

Tongue coated w. or yellow. Æsc. (Nux-v.)

Tongue coated w., and like a grater. Anac.

Tongue coated thick w. Ant-c. (Bry., Merc., Nux-v.)

Tongue milky w. Ant-c.

Tongue w. (with diarrhœa). Apis. (Ant-c.)

Tongue coated w. evenings. Bism. (Mornings. Bry., Nux-v., Sulph.)

Aphthæ or trush which appears suddenly; whole mucous membrane of mouth and fauces covered with a w. fungus growth. Borax. (The first decimal trituration sprinkled in mouth and allowed to dissolve will cure at once.)

Saliva like w. of an egg. Calad.

W., thick, frothy and sticky saliva. Can-ind.

Tongue coated w., sides blistered. Calad. (Ant-c., Bry., Merc., Nux-v., Puls., Sulph.)

Saliva w. Ol-an., Ran-b., Sabin., Spig.

Tongue red and swollen, ulcerated; black with red edges; swollen, coated w., moist, with intense thirst; swollen, flabby; showing impress of teeth on margin; difficult to move; difficult speech; stammering. Merc.

Tongue coated with thick w. mucus, or dry and red; papillæ elevated strawberry-like; coated w., swollen and stiff. Merc-cor.

Tongue became covered with a grayish w. crust. Merc-cor.

Tongue w. and so much swollen that he could not protrude it. Merc-cor.

Tongue thick, bluish, and covered with grayish w. membrane (false membrane), or containing deep ulcers; with black blases; vesicles with burning. Mur-ac.

Tongue thick, darkened and almost whole mouth covered by a grayish w. membrane (false membrane). Mur-ac.

W. coated, or map tongue. Natr-m.

Gums w., swollen, bleeding. Nitr-ac.

Tongue w. with sore spots. Nitr-ac.

Tongue coated thick w. Nux-v.

Gums w., putrid, bleeding. Nux-v.

Tongue purple; black; w. Opi.

Whitish.—Inner mouth covered with a w. gray coat. Arg-n.

Thick w. mucus in mouth and throat, with constant inclination to hawk and swallow. Bell.

Tongue w. with fine red dots; point red. Stram.

Gums painful to touch, swollen, spongy, receding from teeth; edges w., bleeding. Merc.

Tongue vivid red at tip and edges, coated yellow in center; w. and dry. Fluor-ac.

Tongue smooth, red and cracked; dry and red; coated thick w. yellow. Kali-bi.

Lips and tongue w. and contracted. Merc-cor.

Tongue feels as if scalded; coated w. Cimex.

Dry tongue, with w. yellow coat, without thirst. Cocc.

Whizzing.—W. speech. Bell., Caust.

Widest.—Sudden sinking of vital forces, if patient is raised up, head falls backward and mouth opens to its w. extent. Colch.

Wind.—Drawing pain in molars while walking in w. Graph.

Wine.—Drawing tearing toothache, worse from coffee or w. Nux-v.

Toothache excited by w. Nux-v.

Windy.—Toothache: a thunder storm or cloudy w. weather is always preceded by drawing, aching, cutting pain. Rhod.

Wisdom.—Ailments from cutting w. teeth. Magn-c.

Withered.—W. tongue. Ver-a.

Voice feeble, mouth cold and w. in cholera. Ver-a.

Women.—Stomatitis (Mur-ac.) in nursing w. and weakly children (especially after Mercury and Chlorate of Potash, use one grain of the Muriate of Hydrastia to an ounce of water and apply frequently). Hydr.

Woody.—W. taste. Ars.

Words.—Swallows his w. Staph.

Speech difficult for certain w. Lach.

Worm.—Bloody saliva, smells like onions, with sensation as if a w. were crawling at root of tooth. Kali-jod.

Worse.—Toothache w. thinking about it; disappears when mind is diverted. Bar-c.

Dull drawing in upper right row of teeth; w. at night and from cold air. Bell.

Toothache after drinking cold things or opening mouth in a cold room; w. on pressing teeth together. Hep-s.

Throbbing, tearing toothache; w. from cold things. Kali-n.

Throbbing toothache, w. in evening when in bed. Nitr-ac.

Mouth inflamed, sore, w. from warm food, not annoyed from cold food. Psor.

Toothache at night compelling one to rise and walk about; pain insupportable while at rest; w. in cold; during pregnancy. Magn-c.

Neuralgia of inferior and superior dental nerves; w. from change of weather. Rhod.

Tearing pains in decayed teeth w. after eating and chewing, after drinking anything cold, and in open air. Staph.

Gnawing, tearing in decayed teeth, shooting into ears; throbbing in temples; w. from cold drinks and touch. Staph.

Pulsating and boring in teeth, w. from heat. Sulph.

Toothache w. when lying on unaffected side. Bry.

Toothache w. in room. Cham., Magn-c., Nicc., Nux-v., Puls., Rhod., Sep., Sulph.

Toothache w. on entering into a room. Magn-c.

Toothache w. when sitting. Am-m., Graph., Puls.

Toothache w. from smoking tobacco. Bry., China, Clem., Sabin., Spig., Thuja.

Upper gums excessively painful, irritated, w. from food or drink, pains prevent sleep. Dolich.

Toothache w. from contact. Euphorb.

Pressing pain in teeth, w. from touch or biting. Graph.

Tearing pain in teeth, w. by warmth, renewed by going to bed. Graph.

Toothache w. at night. Graph.

Tearing in teeth as if blood was forced into them; flushes of heat; congestion to head; w. from cold air, in morning. Hyos.

Cadaverous smell from mouth, w. morning and evening. Hyos.

Burning pain in front teeth; teeth all sore; w. after drinking coffee; after smoking; after dinner; in evening and when lying down. Ign.

Toothache only when eating; w. when touched by anything warm or cold. Kali-c.
Toothache w. from food. Magn-m.
Toothache w. evening and night. Puls.
Toothache; drawing, tearing pains, w. in stormy weather or before a storm. Rhod.
Violent drawing aching in carious teeth, better in air and in warmth; w. in evening. Bov.
Pain in paroxysms, first in upper front teeth to all bones of face and eye, w. from taking cold water in mouth. Rumex.
Toothache in hollow tooth, w. at night. Ant-c. (Bell.)
Tearing in lower molars, w. from cold air. Agar.
Drawing toothache during menses, better from eating; w. from warm fluids. Am-c.
Toothache in one lower incisor, w. by contact with tongue and cold air. Anac.
Excrutiating pains, cutting, tearing in all teeth of right upper jaw, w. from warmth, or from inhaling air. Arn.
Toothache, pricking, w. at night, and from tobacco. Clem.
Toothache w. from cold. Colch.
Gums swollen, neuralgic pains in them, w. at night. Dolich.
Disgusting taste on awaking, w. when hawking. Calc-ph.
Toothache w. from least contact; from draft of air (Sulph.); better when pressing teeth toghther. China.
Toothache of a throbbing, tearing, drawing nature, w. at night, from cold air and from mental exertion and contact. Bell.

Wrinkled.—Infant's palate was w. and it cried frequently when nursing. Borax.
Palate w. Borax, Phos.

Yawning.—Accumulation of water in mouth after y. Ox-ac.

Yellow.—Mucus on teeth y. Iod., Plumb.
Tongue coated with y. brown mucus. Carbo-v.
Tongue coated thickly y. Cham.
Tongue thickly coated y., with red margins, showing imprint of teeth. Chelid.
Dry tongue, with whitish y. coat, without thirst. Cocc.
Y. coated tongue, with aversion to food. Cocc.
Tongue coated y. along center or base, with bitter taste in mouth. Collins.
Tongue coated white or y. Coloc.
Tongue red, dry and rough, or coated white, y. or brown. Cupr.
Tongue vivid red at tip and edges, coated y. in center; whitish and dry. Fluor-ac.
Teeth become y. Lyc.
Tongue coated y., burning, with blisters; cracked. Spig.

White or y. mucus in mouth or throat. Spig.
Teeth dirty y. and sore. Thuja. (Iod.)
Tongue coated thick y. Naja, Sabad.
Teeth become y. or loose; pain in chewing. **Nitr-ac.** **(Merc.)**
Tongue coated y. Phos., Polyp., Sep.
Teeth become y. and feel dull. **Phos-ac.**
Tongue coated y. or green. Plumb.
Tongue coated thickly y. Polyp.
Tongue brown, y., dry. Ptel.
Tongue coated thick, white or y. Puls.
Mouth, tongue and gums full of flat, y. ulcers, with elevated gray edges; red swollen bases. Hell.
Tongue large, flabby and slimy looking; coating is y., slimy, sticky fur. Hydr.
Teeth y. and easily blunted by vegetable acids. Iod.
Tongue y. or white. Ipec.
Tongue smooth, red and cracked; coated thick whitish, y., ulcerated. Kali-bi.
Tongue coated as with a thick y. felt. Kali-bi.
Tongue coated thick y.; edges red and full of small painful ulcers. Kali-bi.
Heavy, thick, y., moist coating on tongue. Merc.
Tongue so much swollen that its movements are difficult and very painful; it is very red, with dirty y. coating on upper surface; shows marks of teeth, and has large gray patches on edges. Merc.
Tongue posteriorly pale; dirty y.; rather thick; this coating extends forward along sides of tongue. Merc.
Tongue coated bright y.; tip and edges red. Merc-jod.
Base of tongue covered with a thick, dirty y. coating, especially on rising in morning. Merc-jod.
Slimy, heavily-furred, white tongue, or y. brown. Tart-em.
Teeth decay at roots, crumble and turn y.; pain at night. **Thuja.**
Tongue cracked or coated y., with red tip and edges. **Ver-a.**
Tongue y., with red streak in middle. **Ver-v.**
Grayish, y. coated tongue. **Ambr.**
Mucus on tongue y. Kali-bi.
Saliva y. Gels., Phyt., Rhus-t.
Small y. ulcers on tongue. **Zinc.**
Y. ulcers on tongue. Aloe, Zinc.
Y. spots in throat and mouth. Lach., **Lyc.**
Y. teeth, bleeding of gums. Asclep-tub.
Tongue y. along center.; first white, with reddish papillæ, followed by y. brown coating in center; edges dark-red and shining; dry, brown down center (Plumb.); cracked, sore, ulcerated. Bapt. (Apis, Ars., Rhus-t.)
Tongue coated white or y. Æsc. (Nux-v.)

Tongue covered with a tough y. coating, taste putrid; taste of blood. Asclep-tub.

Thick y. phlegm in mouth. Æsc.

Yellowish.—Profuse saliva; tenacious, y., ropy, with metallic taste. Phyt.

Tongue feels as if scalded; coated y. gray. Phyt.

Tongue y., covered with brown mucus; shows imprint of teeth. Rhus-t.

Bloody or y. green foam at mouth; lockjaw. Sec.

Tongue coated white, y. or slimy, in morning, with slimy, unpleasant taste. Seneg.

Tongue red; coated with a y. mucus. Stann.

Tongue y. brown, dry in center, or dry and swollen. Stram.

Foam, froth from mouth y. greenish. Sec.

Tongue thickly coated y. white. Gels.

Thick, y., dark, dry and crusty coating on tongue, rendering it almost immovable. Myrica.

Y. tinge on tongue. Polyp.

Tongue coated y. Ars., Bell., Bry., Can-sat., Carbo-v., Cham., China, Cocc., Coloc., Gels., Hyper., Ipec., Lept., Merc., Merc-jod., Mez., Natr-m., Nux-v., Plumb., Podo., Psor., Puls., Rumex, Sabad., Sabin., Sec., Ver-a., Verb.

Yellowish-white.—Tongue covered with tenacious y. mucus. Bell.

Tongue coated y. Aloe.

Zygoma.—Tearing in both right urper and lower molars, extending into z., both jaws of this side painful to pressure, and on chewing, as if bruised. **Caust.**

THE THROAT.

Abdomen (see section on Abdomen).—Pain in throat extending to pit of stomach and a. Magnolia.

Sensation of a stick extending from throat to left side of a., with a ball on each end of stick. Kali-c.

Abraded.—Sensation as if mucous membrane had been a. Seneg.

Abscess.—Small painful a. on tonsils. Plumb. (Lach.)

A. with tonsilitis. Merc. (Bar-c., Hep-s.)

Abundant.—Mucus a. and viscid, can neither swallow it nor bring it up. Bapt.

Ache.—Tonsils a. Chelid.

Aching.—A. pain in throat when inflammation commences. Kali-n.

A., or painful sore throat. Gels.

A. in pharynx, with collection of tough mucus in fauces. Rumex.

Diphtheria; excessive fetor of breath; high fever; great prostration and a. of head, back and legs. Phyt.

A. pain in throat; swallowing constantly. Grat.

Sore a. in throat; worse when swallowing. Calc-ph.

A. in œsophagus. Cimicif.

During and after swallowing food, a. across clavicles, up left side of neck into ear. Tarax.

Acid.—Burning and scraping sensation, similar to that produced by strong a. Jatr.

Heat, burning in œsophagus, as from a. eructations. Benz-ac.

A. in throat. Sulph-ac.

Acrid.—Secretions corroding; irritating and a. Arum.

Action.—Sensation as if œsophagus contracted from below upward, as as if its a. was reversed. Lob.

Acts.—Pain in throat between a. of swallowing. Æth., Caps., Grat., Ign., Magn-s., Mang.

Stinging in tonsils between a. of deglutition. Æth., Ign.

Accumulating.—Painful dryness, with tight pressure on swallowing, but must swallow to clear throat of saliva, which is continually a. Merc.

Acute.—A. inflammation of the whole length of œsophagus, with constant hiccough, nausea and violent vomiting. Ver-v.

Pharyngitis; redness vivid, pain a., tense and often throbbing. Bell.

Adherent.—Naso-pharyngeal catarrh; pharynx covered with a. crusts. Kali-chl. (Kali-bi.)

Adheres.—Accumulation of thick, viscid, grayish, bloody mucus, which a. firmly to throat; efforts to expel excite vomiting. Stann.

Mucus a. tenaciously to fauces. Kali-bi. (Kali-c., Kali-n.)

Adhering.—Feeling as if mucus was a. to throat. Kali-c.

Adhesion.—Sense of a. in throat and fauces. Nitr-ac.

Adynamic.—Diphtheria; a. form; membrane dry-looking and wrinkled; breath excessively fetid; gangrenous; prostration. Ars.

Agitation.—Swelling of tonsils, which are red, with sore throat, cough, dyspnœa, a. and sleeplessness. Sulph.

Aggravated (see Worse).—Congestion and inflammation of tonsils, left one greatly enlarged, of a dark color, accompanied with pain, much a. by swallowing. Ustil.

Roughness and burning in fauces; a. by hawking. Sep.

Air.—Tearing pains in throat, especially when breathing cold morning or evening a. Acet-ac.

Sore throat after exposure to a draft of a. Ambr., Bell.

Throat raw, rough and sore, as if scraped, principally when swallowing, and when inhaling cold a. Nux-v.

Hawking of profuse mucus, throat very sensitive, especially to a. Cor-r., Merc.

Great heat in throat, when moving in open a. Led.

Clearing throat and hawking, when in open a. Ant-c.

Sensation of hot a. rising in throat. Rhus-t.

Sore throat, worse from cold a. Coff.

Stiffness of neck from slight exposure to damp a. Magnolia.

Air passages.—Sensation of rapid swelling of mucous membrane of a. Apis.

Albuminous.—A. mucus in throat. Merc-cor.

Alcohol.—Burning in throat down œsophagus, as from a. Am-c.

Amygala.—Complete anæsthesia of throat, so that finger may be carried to base of tongue, touch a. or posterior nares, and tickle uvula, without inducing any effort to vomit. Kali-brom.

Anæsthesia.—A. of fauces. Arg-m.

Complete a. of throat, so that finger may be carried to base of tongue, touch amygala or posterior nares, and tickle uvula, without inducing any effort to vomit. Kali-brom.

Angina.—Chronic syphilitic a., with much redness and swelling of whole fauces; ulceration of larynx and complete aphonia; whole back part of throat covered with a white fetid exudation; chronic catarrhal inflammation extends to nose, with complete destruction of nasal bones, and excessively fetid breath; accompanied with nightly tearing pains. Merc-bij.

A.; throat and fauces of a coppery-red color and swollen. Merc.

Muscular a., with fatty degeneration. Phos.

Malignant sore throat (a.) during scarlatina, with paleness of skin, quick exhaustion (prostration), and rapid destruction of mucous membrane. Chin-ars.

Mercurial a. Bell.

Angina faucium.—Stringy mucus from posterior nares into throat, with a. Cinnab.

Angina granulosa.—A., going from left to right. Plumb.

Angina pectoris —A. Tabac.

Angle.—Fine tearing on inner surface of a. of left lower jaw, in and behind left tonsil. Bell.

Anterior.—Constrictive pain in a. portion of throat, low down in region of os hyoides. Al-cep.

Anxiety.—Soreness and a., as if throat would be closed, with rawness and burning pain. Natr-m.

Aphagia.—Dysphagia, becoming true a. (Gels.), as from paralysis of muscles. Opi.

Aphonia.—Chronic syphilitic angina, with much redness and swelling of whole fauces; ulceration of larynx and complete a.; whole back part of throat covered with a white, fetid exudation; chronic catarrhal inflammation extends to nose, with complete destruction of nasal bones, and excessively fetid breath; accompanied with nightly tearing pains. Merc-bij.

Aphthous.—Rapidly-forming a. ulcers on tonsils; intense congestion, throbbing of carotids. Bell.

Inflammation and a. ulceration of throat. Arum.

A. ulcers in back part of fauces, and on right tonsil. Canth. (Merc-cor.)

Appearance.—Granulated a. of throat. Wyeth.

Appetite.—Great difficulty in swallowing, with ravenous a. Agar.

Apple.—Great dryness in throat, with stiff feeling; without thirst; cannot swallow even a bite of an a. Nux-m.

Apple core.—Dryness and pain in throat, as if an a. was sticking in it, which causes constant inclination to swallow. Merc.

Arch.—Redness of soft palate; of a.; tonsils; uvula. Acon.

Sticking, as from a bristle, at upper part of a. of palate. Coloc.

Arrest.—Tonsilitis: tonsils bright-red and swollen, with great dryness of fauces, and complete a. of secretion. Bell.

Arresting.—Sensation as if something warm were rising in throat, a. breathing; globus hystericus. Valer.

Articulation.—Cracking in maxillary a. when chewing. Nitr-ac.

Soft palate and uvula intensely red and much tumefied; breath fetid; voice nasal, a. indistinct. Fluor-ac.

Ascended.—Sensation as if a ball a. from epigastrium along œsophagus to throat, where it causes a feeling of suffocation; at such times can neither speak nor swallow. Plumb.

Feeling as if a ball a. into throat. Physos.

Asthenic.—A. (gangrenous) diphtheria where constitutional symptoms predominate over local; alarming prostration; cold, clammy sweat; great fetor of breath. Lach.

Asthmatic.—Dyspnœa and a. feeling in larynx and trachea, with desire to eructate. Amyl.

Astringent.—Sensation of dryness of fauces and pharynx, causing constriction, as when drinking an a. Agar.

Constricted feeling deep in throat, as if œsophagus would be closed, as after swallowing an a. or acid drink. Sabad.

Dryness and constriction of pharynx as from an a. drink. Agar.

Asunder.—Sensation as if lump large as fist had lodged in throat and were pressing throat a. Cic-v.

Attacks.—Thyroid gland swollen even with chin, with suffocative a. at night. Spong.

Croup, with sawing sound when breathing and a. of suffocation. Spong. (Brom.)

Periodical a. of quinsy. Sil.

Daily a. of strangulation. Opi.

Attempt.—Deglutition difficult; with every a., excrutiating, shooting pains through both ears; regurgitation through nose. Phyt.

Any a. to drink brings on violent contraction of throat. Canth.

Deglutition so difficult and painful that least a. to swallow a drop of liquid causes spasms of œsophagus and stomach, with vomiting of whitish, slimy, tenacious masses which become mixed with bile if vomiting continues. Merc-cor.

Uvula, tonsils and fauces swollen, with inability to swallow; an a. to do so causes spasms and choking. Mur-ac.

Difficult deglutition; every a. to swallow caused suffocation. Atrop.

Attempting.—Unable to drink; on a. to do so, the drink chokes her as if epiglottis were paralyzed; with dryness of throat (in scarlatina and gastro-enteritis). Rhus-t.

Constriction of muscles, with terrible spasms of throat on a. to swallow, like in hydrophobia. Stram.

On a. to pour liquids down throat, there is a tetanic closure and regurgitation. Bell.

Aversion.—Dryness without thirst, with a. to cold water. Calad.

A. to fluids; shrinks from proffered drinks; sight of water causes spasms. Stram.

A. to every kind of liquid, fluid; becomes furious when seeing it. Bell. (Hydroph., Stram.)

Awakens.—Mucus from posterior nares dropping into pharynx: must hawk it up to avoid suffocation; a. from sleep. Spig. (Hydr.)

Throat so dry he a. choking. Lach.

Mucus dropping down from nares into throat, a. prover at night. Hydr.

Awaking.—Constriction of throat; feels as if tied; worse from least external pressure; suffocative spells when a. from sleep. Lach.

Great dryness of throat, especially on a.; much hawking and sensation of a lump or plug in throat. Alu.

Awn.—Burning in throat and palate, with dryness and roughness, as if scraped by an a. Magn-c.

Back (see Posterior; also Vertebra; also Posterior wall).—B. of throat seems swollen. Bry. (Cina.)

Stitches at b. of throat causing frequent swallowing. Acon.

Nausea in b. of throat, with almost constant accumulation of saliva in mouth. Squilla.

Sensation as if something were sticking in b. part of throat. Hyos.

Pain in b. when swallowing. Kali-c.

Dryness in b. of throat. Jabor.

Constriction and intense pain at b. of throat. Canth.

Sensation of coldness in b. of throat. Kali-bi.

Much tenacious mucus in b. part of throat, which cannot be loosened. Kali-c. (Hydr., Kali-bi.)

Mucus in b. of throat in morning. Cina.

B. part of throat painful as if raw. Puls.

Congestion and inflammation of whole b. part of mouth and fauces; breath very fetid. Phyt.

Pain, as if raw in b. part of throat, with drawing pain in cervical muscles. Puls.

Sensation on swallowing, as if b. part of throat were narrower than usual, or closed by swelling. Puls.

Sensation as if something were lodged in nares; disposition to clear nasal passages by forcing the substance b. and into throat. Wyeth.

Diphtheria; excessive fetor of breath; high fever; great prostration and aching of head, b. and legs. Phyt.

White patches (false membrane) on tonsils, b. part of throat, and in mouth, which became thicker and changed to a yellow color. Nitr-ac.

Tearing in muscles in b. of throat and left side of root of tongue. Carbo-v.

Burning and fine stinging pain in b. of throat. Acon.

Dryness of b. part of throat. Æsc.

Stitches b. of pharynx. Camph.

Inflammatory redness in b. part of throat. Alu., Arg-n.

Raw scraping feeling in b. of throat, with desire to hawk. Acon.

Small blisters, vesicles filled with clear lymph, in clusters on b. part of throat. Apis.

Aphthous ulcers in b. part of fauces, and on right tonsil. Canth. (Merc-cor.)

Stripes of tough mucus on b. of throat. Cist.

Stinging in b. of throat between acts of swallowing. Arn.

Dryness when swallowing, then scraping down b. of throat. Caust.

Bitterness in b. of throat, with natural taste of food. Hep-s.

Unable to drink; on attempting to do so drink chokes her, as if epiglottis were paralyzed; with dryness in b. of throat (in scarlatina and gastro-enteritis). Rhus-t.

Backward.—Throat and larynx painful on bending head b. Lach.

Ball (see Lump).—Sensation of a b. rising in throat, obliging frequent swallowing to keep it down, and causing at times difficult breathing. Asaf.

Sensation as if a b. were rising in throat, which causes frequent inclination to swallow. Cina.

Feeling as if a b. ascended into throat. Physos.

Sensation as if a b. ascended from epigastrium along œsophagus to throat, where it causes a feeling of suffocation; at such times can neither speak or swallow. Plumb.

Sensation of a b. rising in throat. Asaf.

Sensation as if a b. in throat. Al-cep.

Sensation as if a b. were rising from stomach into throat. Coni., Plumb.

Feeling as if a b. of red-hot iron had lodged in throat. Phyt.

Sensation of a b. rising up in œsophagus. Asaf., Coni., Kalm., Lach., Lob., Lyc., Magn-c., Plumb.

Feeling as if a b. rose from below up into throat. Lyc. (Asaf., Physos.)

Sensation as if b., large as fist, rising in pharynx. Coloc.

Sensation of a stick extending from throat to left side of abdomen, with a b. on each end of stick. Kali-c.

Difficult deglutition; sensation as if b. were rising in throat. Kalm.

Hysteria, with rising of a b. in throat. Asaf. (Ign., Nitr-ac., Senecio.)

Frequent and long-continued hiccough, with a constant sensation as if a b. were rising in œsophagus. Ver-v.

A hard b. seems to rise in throat, and to close pharynx, and take away the breath. Sulph.

Rising as if a b. from stomach to throat, relieved by eructation Magn-m.

Bands.—All b. about throat must be loosened. Lach.

Barley.—Pain in right side of throat, with feeling as if a spelt of b. extended through to ear. Sars.

Base of tongue.—Complete anæsthesia of throat, so that finger may be carried to b., touch amygdala or posterior nares and tickle uvula, without inducing any effort to vomit. Kali-brom.

Bass.—Sensation of roughness, scraping and dryness in throat, causing hacking cough; yellow mucous expectoration; hoarseness, speaking with exertion in b. voice; oppression of chest, as if air could not get into lungs when talking or coughing. Dros.

Bear.—Can b. nothing tight on throat. Lach.

Throat so sensitive cannot b. least touch of finger. Lach.

Could not b. anything to touch neck. Apis.

Cannot b. clothing about neck. Phyt. (Lach.)

Bed.—Throat symptoms worse from warmth, especially of b. Cocc-c.

Sore throat, with tickling cough in evening, worse after going to b Calc-ph.

Dryness of throat after going to b. Rhus-t.

Dry feeling in throat; some difficulty in swallowing; constant chilliness, even in b. Mez.

Began.—As soon as throat b. to feel sore, there was a great expectoration of light mucus. Bell.

Beginning.—Sore throat on right side, or b. on right side, with yellow fur on tongue. Merc-jod.

Pain and soreness b. on right side of throat. Lyc

Tonsilitis and diphtheria, b. on left side. Lach.

Sticking or stinging pain in tonsils, worse when b. to swallow. Rhus-t.

Begins.—Sore throat with great burning and dryness; soreness b. on right side and goes to left. Sulph.

Behind.—Feeling as if there was a lump b. larynx, which produces constant inclination to swallow. Ustil.

Fine tearing on inner surface of angle of left lower jaw in and b. left tonsil. Bell.

Belching.—B. causes a scratching in throat. Staph.

Below.—Feeling as if a ball rose from b. up into throat. Lyc. (Asaf., Physos.)

Sensation as if œsophagus contracted from b. upward, as if its action was reversed. Lob.

Scraping roughness b. pit of throat. Stann.

Lacerating pains in pharynx, from b. upward. Lyc.

Benefited.—Throat very dry and not b. by any kind of drink. Stram.

Bending.—Throat and larynx painful on b. head backward. Lach.

Glands in neck down to shoulder swollen, and painful when b. neck, or lying on it. Graph. (Bar-c., Calc-c.)

Better.—Sore throat, worse in warm room; b. after drinking, but returning with dryness and rawness on swallowing. Bry.

Sore throat; sticking and stitches only between acts of swallowing; b. from swallowing solid food. Ign.

Between.—Stitches in throat b. acts of swallowing. Puls.

Sore throat; sticking and stitches only b. acts of swallowing; better from swallowing solid food. Ign.

Every time I swallow, whether I swallow anything or not, there is a severe pain b. shoulders. Rhus-t.

Stinging in throat b. acts of deglutition. Dig.

Stinging in tonsils b. acts of deglutition. Æth., Ign.

Pain b. shoulders when swallowing. Rhus-t.

Pain in throat b. acts of swallowing. Æth., Caps., Grat., Ign., Mangs., Mang.

Deglutition so difficult that a considerable pause was required b. each act. Iod.

Bile.—Deglutition so difficult and painful that least attempt to swallow a drop of liquid causes spasms of the œsophagus and stomach, with vomiting of whitish, slimy, tenacious masses which become mixed with b. if vomiting continues. Merc-cor.

Bilious sore throat, when excess of b. in system causes irritation of pharynx. Aloe.

Binding.—Distended sensation in throat, with feeling as if cravat were too tight, or as if something were tightly b. neck. Agar. (Lach.)

Bite.—Great dryness in throat with stiff feeling; without thirst; cannot swallow even a b. of an apple. Nux-m.

Biting.—Soreness, smarting, burning and b. in throat. Caps.

B. and tingling in throat and fauces. Colch.

B. and scraping sensation, with tearing posteriorly in fauces; worse on left side. Tellur.

Bitter.—Salty or b. mucus hawked up. Colch.

B. taste in throat. Kreas.

B. mucus in throat. Arn., Ars., Cist., Merc., Tarax.

Bitterness.—B. in back of throat, with natural taste of food. Hep-s.

Blisters.—B. on palate. Natr-s.

Small b., vesicles filled with clear lymph, in clusters on back part of throat. Apis.

Uvula dark-red and covered with little b. Calc-c.

Blood.—Thick, gray, greenish mucus, mixed with b.; is detached from time to time in throat from efforts to expectorate. Stann.

Hawks bright-red b. from posterior nares. Sabad.

Oozing of b. from throat. Crotal.

Hawking of clammy, thick mucus, often mixed with b. Magn-m.

Mucus in throat tasting like b. Sars.

Blood-streaked.—Sticky, b. mucus in posterior nares. Am-brom.

Bloody.—Hawking of b. mucus, or of hard, greenish-yellow masses of phlegm. Lyc.

Lump of b. mucus hawked up in morning. Bad.

B. mucus in throat. Alu., Bism., Fluor-ac., Lyc., Magn-c., Sep.

Accumulation of thick, viscid, grayish, b. mucus which adheres firmly to throat; efforts to expel excite vomiting. Stann.

Spasms of œsophagus, with or without raising of frothy b. mucus. Ver-a.

Hawking up of b. phlegm. Fluor-ac.

Blotches.—Red b. size of half a pea over palate, bleeding easily. Fluor-ac.

Blowing.—Pain in throat when b. nose. Carbo-v.

Bluish.—B. hepatic-like eruption on tonsils and in throat (after suppressed gonorrhœa). Zinc.

Body.—Sensation of swelling in throat, as if had to swallow over a foreign b. Sabin.

While swallowing and sometimes when not swallowing, feeling in throat of a b. which he must swallow. Sabad.

Sensation as if a foreign b. was lodged in throat, causing constriction. Apis.

Sensation in throat as from a foreign b. Gels.

Sensation as if a foreign b. were hanging in throat, tries in vain to swallow or expel it. Am-c.

Pressure in œsophagus as from a hard b. Bry.

Tension in right side of throat and chest, drawing b. to right side. Caust.

Elongation of uvula, with a sensation as though it was pressing on some hard b. Caps.

Sensation of foreign b. rising, and on swallowing went down again. Chelid.

Feeling as if a hard b. was in œsophagus. Lyc.

Feeling of internal swelling and pressure, as if a plug of mucus, or some other b. had stuck in throat and could not be swallowed away. Hep-s.

Boiling.—Sensation as of b. water rising in throat. Stram.

Bone.—Sticking in throat when not swallowing; when swallowing, it seems as though one were swallowing over a b. causing a jerking or cracking sensation. Ign.

Constant feeling in throat as if a large lump, which cannot be swallowed, or as if a piece of b. had lodged there. Ign.

Bread.—Inability to swallow b., it seems too dry. Ign.

Feeling as if a crumb of b. remained sticking in throat, obliging to swallow, relieved by hawking. Lach.

Breath.—Diphtheria: adynamic form; membrane dry looking and wrinkled; b. excessively fetid; gangrenous; prostration. Ars.

Diphtheria: excessive fetor of b.; high fever; great prostration and aching of head, back and legs. Phyt.

A hard ball seems to rise in throat, and to close pharynx, and take away b. Sulph.

B. very fetid; great debility. Apis.

Diphtheria, with obstruction of nose; the moment child falls asleep is aroused by want of b. Am-c.

Tonsils and parotid glands enlarged; b. excessively fetid. Bapt.

Gangrenous diphtheria; inflammation and destructive ulceration of tonsils and fauces, with excessively foul b. Lach.

Congestion and inflammation of whole back part of mouth and fauces; b. very fetid. Phyt.

Dyphtheritic inflammation of fauces, dark-colored membrane; b. exceedingly fetid and great prostration. (Use internally and locally as a spray.) Carb-ac.

Breathe.—Could hardly b. from suffocation. Apis.

Breathing (see vol. iv.).—Croup: with sawing sound when b. and attacks of suffocation. Spong. (Brom.)

Sensation as if a splinter were lodged in throat when swallowing (Hep-s., Nitr-ac.), b. or moving neck. Arg-n.

Tearing pains in throat, especially when b. cold morning or evening air. Acet-ac.

Sensation as if something warm were rising in throat, arresting b.; globus hystericus. Valer.

Choking constriction in upper part of throat, which impedes b. and provokes cough. Cocc.

Throat swollen, with hoarsness and difficulty in b. Apis.

Much mucus in throat, with short b. Tart-em.

Sensation of constriction; b. and swallowing difficult. Apis.

A violent shooting pain in throat on swallowing and b. Bell.

Sore throat extending up into nose; discharge profuse, thin; purulent matter, with intermittent b. Nitr-ac.

Pain in throat when b. Arg-m., Hep-s.

Bring.—Mucus abundant and viscid, can neither swallow it or b. it up. Bapt.

Brings.—Any attempt to drink b. on violent contraction of throat. Canth.

Bristle.—Sticking, as from a b. at upper part of arch of palate. Coloc.

Broken.—Palate burns as if membrane was b., during menses. Natr-s.

Bronchi.—Tickling extending into b., causing inclination to hacking cough. Hydroc-ac.

Brownish-yellow.—Ulcers in fauces, spongy; secreting a b.. badly smelling pus, with boring pains from fauces to right temple and head. Alu.

Bruised.—B. pain in parotid gland on touch (Merc.), as if pressed or contused. Aur.

Submaxillary glands painful, as if swollen and b. Staph.

Feeling of swelling with b. pain in throat. Rhus-t.

Bunch.—Feeling of a b. in left side of throat when swallowing, shifting to right. Xanth.

Burned.—Sore throat as if raw and denuded of mucous membrane, as if b. Sang. (Arg-n., Arum.)

Fauces raw; hot, as if b. Aloe.

Burning.—Epiglottis dry and b., with constant desire to swallow saliva to relieve dryness. Wyeth.

Roughness and b. in fauces; aggravated by hawking. Sep.

Inflammatory, b. pains in throat and on palate. Ran-b.

B. and stinging in throat. Apis. (Acon., Canth., Caps.)

Violent b. pain in throat and œsophagus; worse from slightest external pressure. Merc-cor.

Roof of mouth and uvula sore and b., with feeling as if scalded. Sang.

B. in throat after eating sweet things. Sang.

B. in pharynx and œsophagus. Sang.

Soreness and anxiety as if throat would be closed, with rawness and b. pain. Natr-m.

Rawness, roughness and b. in throat. Merc.

Tonsils and uvula much swollen; uvula elongated, with dry and b. sensation. Phos.

Throat and fauces deep, dark red; swollen and b.; rawness and smarting; covered with grayish-white diphtheritic-like deposits. Mur-ac.
Constriction and b. in throat. Rhod.
Scraping and b. in throat when inspiring. Ran-b.
B. in mouth, pharynx and œsophagus. Ars. (Acon., Canth., Caps.)
B. up into throat, with sour eructations. Sulph.
B. in throat, with discharge of mucus from trachea. Seneg.
Burning in fauces. Seneg. (Acon., Sulph.)
B. in throat, with violent thirst. Sec.
B. and stinging in throat. Spong.
B. in palate and throat. Squilla.
Dryness and heat in throat, with severe hiccough and b. in fauces and œsophagus, with constant inclination to swallow. Ver-v.
B. in upper part of fauces. Carbo-v.
Sore throat on right side, pains extending to ear and chest, with b. in stomach, nausea and vomiting. Sang.
Sore throat, with great b. and dryness; soreness begins on right and goes to left. Sulph.
Dryness with b. on swallowing and hoarseness. Phos.
Scraping and b. in throat, with hoarseness. Phos.
Itching and b. in throat. Antipyrine.
Dryness, b. and constriction in fauces. Æsc.
Pricking, b. in throat and along eustachian tube, compelling swallowing. Acon.
B. in throat down œsophagus, as from alcohol. Am-c.
B. and numbness in throat. Acon., Caps.
B. dryness in throat, making hawking difficult. Æth.
B. pain down œsophagus. Alu.
Stinging and b. in throat. Acon., Apis.
B. in œsophagus. Æth., Phos.
B. in throat when swallowing. Æsc.
B. pain in throat. Am-c.
Tonsils greatly swollen and œdematous, with stinging, b. pains when swallowing. Apis.
B. in pharynx on swallowing. Canth.
B. in throat. Acon., Bov., Caps., Carbo-an., Glon , Kali-bi., Magn-c., Merc., Merc-jod., Petr.
Violent b. in throat. Bell., Guaj., Kali-bi., Magn-c., Merc-cor.
B. and dryness in fauces and pharynx. Arg-n., Ars.
Inflammation of throat; dark-red, b., pressing. Caps.
Constriction of throat, with b.; whitish pseudo-membrane. Caps.
B. and fine stinging pain in back of throat. Acon.
B. and pains in throat; worse between acts of swallowing. Caps.
Small, flat, b. ulcers in mouth and fauces. Caps.
B. in stomach, extending up into throat. Calc-c.

Pain from other parts towards throat, with b. in throat. Calc-ph.
B. and dryness of throat. Can-sat.
Inflammation of œsophagus, with spasmodic stricture on swallowing food; b., prostration. Ars.
B. soreness, with inflammation. Canth.
Diphtheria, with gangrenous sloughing, b., spasmodic constriction and chilliness. Caps.
Sore throat, with scratching and b. in œsophagus. Bov.
Throat and tongue very sore; b. pains; putrid ulcers in throat. Arum.
Soreness, dryness, b. pains and ulcers in palate and throat. Arum.
Soreness, smarting, b. and biting in throat. Caps.
B. heat, excessive dryness and roughness in throat. Bell.
B. scraping in uvula, extending to œsophagus and stomach. Arn.
Violent b. from fauces through œsophagus to stomach. Arn.
Heat, b. in œsophagus, as from acrid eructations. Benz-ac.
B. dry sensation in throat. Caul.
Inflammation; b. sensation in throat (Ars., Merc-cor.); feels on fire. Canth.
Congestion; b. inflammation and vesication of mucous membrane. Canth.
B., followed by soreness in fauces. Asaf.
B. in mouth, pharynx and œsophagus. Ars.
B. in throat and at root of tongue. Arum.
B. and tickling in fauces and throat. Asclep.
Sensation of dryness and roughness (or rawness and b.) in throat, as from taking cold. Æsc. (Acon., Alu.)
Dryness, with b. and scraping in fauces and throat. Ars.
Sore throat of drinkers and smokers, where throat is inflamed; b. Caps.
B. on inspiration in pharynx and œsophagus. Can-ind.
B. when swallowing. Ars.
Dryness, roughness and b. in throat. Gels.
Irritation, b. and smarting in throat and fauces. Dios.
Constant scratching and b. in throat. Arum.
Roughness and b. in throat. Borax.
B. sensation in mouth, throat, œsophagus and stomach. Merc-cor.
B. in throat, extending to stomach. Euphorb.
B. in œsophagus, extending into fauces, with a taste of sulphur. Cocc.
B. dryness in throat, with thirst. Cupr.
Dryness, b. and scraping in throat. Cycl.
Intense b. from stomach to œsophagus. Hell.
B. extending to stomach. Carbon., Gels.
Dryness and b. in mouth and throat. Cocc-c.
B. sensation in œsophagus. Merc-cor.
Violent pains and b. in mouth, palate and œsophagus. Nitr-ac.
B. and scraping sensation, similar to that produced by strong acid. Jatr.

B. in œsophagus and stomach some hours after eating. Plumb.
Scraping and b. sensation in upper part of fauces posteriorly. Mez.
Constriction of throat, with a b. sensation and difficulty in swallowing. Merc-cor.
B. in fauces, throat and œsophagus. Mez.
Syphilitic sore throat, with dryness and b. Mez.
Scraping, rawness and b. in throat. Carbo-v. (Am-c., Caust., Phos., Puls.)
Dryness in fauces and b. of tongue. Bell.
Sensation of a plug in throat, with rawness and b. pain. Natr-m.
Intense inflammation and pain in throat and fauces, with burning and suffocation. Merc-cor.
Scraping and b. in pharynx. Tabac.
Painful b., extending from mouth to epigastric region. Merc-cor.
Ulcers on right side of throat, with deep-seated b. pains, deep in throat. Psor.
Throat dry and b. Ver-a.
Violent b. in throat, with raw feeling there. Æsc.
Dryness, with itching and b. in lower part of œsophagus. Kali-jod.
B. in pharynx, with irritation to hacking cough in larynx, like a dryness. Mez.
B. in œsophagus coming up from stomach. Zinc.
Stitches or sticking in tonsils and throat, with b. in fauces behind uvula. Nitr-ac.
B. in throat and mouth. Tabac.
Granular sore throat, with b. and enlarged follicles; frequent inclination to clear throat. Wyeth.
Feeling as if a lump in throat, with dry b. sensation all along œsophagus to stomach. Ustil.
B. in throat; dryness of fauces; spitting at intervals. Lob.
Roughness and b. in throat, causing constant hawking. Gum-gut.
Sore throat with b. and retching. Magn-c.
Rawness, b. and dryness, with excoriated feeling in throat. Hell.
B. in throat; cutting pains, with impeded deglutition. Kali-n.
B. in pharynx extending to stomach; solids cause pain when swallowed, and leave a sensation of something remaining there. (Similar to Lachesis.) Kali-bi.
B. in throat and palate, with dryness and roughness, as if scraped by an awn. Magn-c.
B. in throat and pharynx. Lyc.
Inflammation and ulceration of œsophagus, with b. pain in throat. Iod.
Intense b. in throat and fauces. Merc-cor.
B. and dryness in throat. Magnolia.
Cutting and b. when swallowing. Puls.
Violent constriction and b. in throat. Œnanth.
B. sensation in pharynx. Acon.

Burns.—Throat b. and feels scalded. Psor.
Palate b. as if membrane was broken during menses. Natr-s.
Burnt.—Pain as if submaxillary glands were swollen as far as tongue, with b. feeling in tongue. Sulph-ac.

Carotid.—Spasm of c. Carb-ac.
Carotids.—Rapidly-forming aphthous ulcers on tonsils; intense congestion, throbbing of c. Bell.
Violent throbbing of c. Cocc.
Tumultuous throbbing of c. Colch.
Throbbing in c. Sep.
Cartilage.—Pain in thyroid c. Cupr.
Catarrh.—C. of pharynx. Rumex.
Pharyngeal c. with profuse, thick, tenacious, white mucus. Natr-s.
Pharyngeal c., causing constant desire to hawk. Kali-c.
Chronic c. of pharynx, with hawking up hard lumps of mucus. Stann.
C. of throat, with frequent hawking of thin, whitish, salty-tasting mucus. Natr-m.
Chronic c. of throat and nares. (Also use as a gargle). Caps.
Chronic c. of œsophagus. Ver-a.
Chronic c. of throat; feels raw during deglutition. Stann.
Chronic c. of pharynx. Sulph.
Chronic c. Thuja.
Chronic pharyngeal c., with constant hawking of jelly-like mucus, which is viscid and gray. Arg-n.
Soft palate felt like dried leather, with painful deglutition (in subacute and chronic c.). Sticta.
C. of nares, fauces and pharynx, extending into chest. Hydr.
Throat rough from c. Nux-v.
C. of smokers of tobacco, with sensation of a hair, causing cough; better after smoking. Arg-n.
Violent c. of fauces, with sensation as if tough food had to pass over a lump in throat. Graph.
Follicular c. of pharynx. Natr-m.
Naso-pharyngeal c., pharynx covered with adherent crusts. Kali-chl. (Kali-bi.)
Catarrhal.—C. inflammation of mouth, with much mucus in throat. Tart-em.
Chronic syphilitic angina, with much redness and swelling of whole fauces; ulceration of larynx and complete aphonia; whole back part of throat covered with a white fetid exudation; chronic c. inflammation extends to nose, with complete destruction of nasal bones, and excessively fetid breath; accompanied with nightly tearing pains. Merc-bij.
C. inflammation of throat, and œsophagus. Ver-v.
C. sore throat. Arg-n.

C. inflammation of posterior wall of pharynx, which is dark and glossy. Kali-bi.

Chronic c. and strumous inflammation of fauces, with hawking of much thick, tenacious mucus in morning. Kali-bi.

C. inflammation of throat and fauces, with scraping and hoarseness. Seneg.

Cavity.—Inflammation of buccal c.; mucous membrane dry, red, and swollen. Bell.

Cellulitis.—Erysipelatous inflammation of fauces and tonsils; c. of neck. Rhus-t.

Cervical.—C. glands swollen. Merc.

Soreness, with swelling of c. glands. Sulph.

Swelling of c. glands. Lyc., Natr-m. (Kali-c.)

Pain in c. glands. Hell.

Pain as if raw in back part of throat, with drawing pain in c. muscles. Puls.

Chancre.—Ulcers on tonsils resembling c. Lyc.

C.-like ulcers in throat. Kreas., Lyc.

Change.—Sore throat at every c. in weather. Rhod.

Tonsilitis from every cold c. in weather. Dulc. (Bar-c.)

Changing.—Feeling of a bunch in left side of throat when swallowing, c. to right. Xanth.

Cheesy.—Follicular pharyngitis, with expectoration of c. lumps. Kali-chl.

Chest.—Pain in œsophagus, as if part were contracted or compressed in middle of sternum (c.). Alu.

Sore throat on right side, pains extending to ear and c., with burning in stomach, nausea and vomiting. Sang.

Feeling of rawness from c. to throat. Cist.

Tension in right side of throat and c., drawing body to right. Caust.

Darting stitches from c. upward towards œsophagus. Asaf.

Chewing.—Hard swelling of submaxillary glands (Bar-c.), as large as hen's egg, with painful tension when c., and stitching pain when touched. Calc-c.

Cracking in maxillary articulation when c. Nitr-ac.

Pain in submaxillary glands when c. Actea-s.

Palate swollen, arches of velum palati pain on c. hard food, or on yawning. Aloe.

Child.—Diphtheria, with obstruction of nose; the moment c. falls asleep is aroused by want of breath. Am-c.

C. grasps throat with hand. Iod.

Great difficulty in getting c. to swallow; each attempt produced paroxysms of suffocation. Atrop.

Spasm of œsophagus (from worms); c. cannot swallow; strangling on attempting to swallow. Cic-v.

Palate wrinkled: c. cries frequently when nursing. Borax.

Children.—Throat and neck of c. emaciate rapidly, particularly during summer complaint. Natr-m.

C. swallow with difficulty, even a spoonful of water in croup. Acet-ac.

Chilliness.—Dry feeling in throat; some difficulty in swallowing; constant c., even in bed. Mez.

Chin.—Thyroid gland swollen even with c., with suffocative attacks at night. Spong.

Swelling of glands beneath c. Cocc.

Choanæ.—Food gets into c. easily. Sil.

Food passes into c. Petr., Sil.

While eating small pieces of food are forced into c., with a disagreeable sensation; they are afterwards only drawn down with mucus. Nitr-ac.

Choke.—Constant urging and desire to swallow; seems as if he would c. if he did not swallow. Bell.

Chokes.—Easily c. when swallowing. Natr-m.

Unable to drink; on attempting to do so, the drink c. her as if epiglottis were paralyzed; with dryness of throat (in scarlatina and gastro-enteritis). Rhus-t.

Choking.—C. in throat. Stram.

Stinging when swallowing; frequent desire to swallow saliva, but frequently cannot on account of c. Kali-c.

Pressure and c. in throat, during fever, spreading through chest, impeding breathing; no thirst, but when drinking to overcome c., water goes down only at intervals, as if throat was contracted, or as if she had swallowed too large a morsel. Cimex.

Attacks of c. after eating, with sensation as if thyroid gland pressed inward and impeded respiration. Bar-c.

C. and vomiting can hardly be avoided when hawking up phlegm. Ambr.

Rising from stomach to throat, with c. Bar-c.

Easy c. when eating. Kali-c.

C. sensation in œsophagus, from stomach to throat. Ign.

C. in throat provoking constant swallowing. Lyc.

Fullness, producing sensation of c., with much hawking to get rid of mucus. Phyt.

C. and vomiting can hardly be avoided when hawking up phlegm from fauces. Ambr.

C. feeling on either side of trachea, along carotids; feeling of constriction. Amyl.

Hysterical c. sensation. Camph.

Grasping at throat with sensation of c. Naja.

Uvula, tonsils and fauces swollen, with inability to swallow; an attempt to do so causes spasms and c. Mur-ac.

Throat so dry, he awakens c. Lach.

Constriction with c. Coni.

Spasmodic c. Ambr.

C. as from hasty swallowing, or as from swallowing too large a morsel. Chelid.

Prone to weep or to laugh immoderately, with a c. sensation in throat, as if swollen outside. Ferr.

C. constriction in upper part of throat, which impedes breathing and provokes cough. Cocc.

Expectoration of mucus, with c. and vomiting. Ambr.

C. and sensation of soreness in throat, as if tonsils were swollen, with stitches extending into ears, always on swallowing. Sulph.

C. sensation, extending through chest to dorsal vertebræ. Kreas.

C. sensation in throat. Abies-n., Chlor., Dig.

Chocky.—Thick, œdematous, dry, c. sensation in throat. Ailanth.

Chronic.—Feeling as of a plug in throat, with c. sore throat. Natr-m.

C. sore throat. Mang. (Lyc.)

C. sore throat, with feeling of a swollen gland or tonsil. Graph.

C. catarrh. Thuja.

C. catarrh of pharynx. Sulph.

C. catarrh of œsophagus. Ver-a.

C. catarrh of pharynx, with hawking up hard lumps of mucus. Stann.

C. catarrh of throat; feels raw during deglutition. Stann.

C. catarrh of throat and nares. (Also use as a gargle.) Caps.

C. catarrhal and strumous inflammation of fauces, with hawking of much thick, tenacious mucus in morning. Kali-bi.

C. induration of tonsils, where parenchyma is seat of trouble, and they often ulcerate. Bar-c.

C. syphilitic sore throat. Kalm.

C. inflammation and ulceration of pharynx (especially of a syphilitic origin, tertiary stage). Kali-bi.

C. syphilitic angina, with much redness and swelling of whole fauces; ulceration of larynx and complete aphonia; whole back part of throat covered with a white fetid exudation; c. catarrhal inflammation extends to nose, with complete destruction of nasal bones and excessively fetid breath; accompanied with nightly tearing pains. Merc-bij.

Soft palate felt like dried leather, with painful deglutition (in subacute and c. catarrh). Sticta.

C. enlargement of tonsils. Lyc. (Bar-c.)

Cicatrices.—Soft palate full of c., with greenish-yellow ulcers between. Lach.

Clammy.—Asthenic (gangrenous) diphtheria, where constitutional symptoms predominate over local; alarming prostration; cold, c. sweat; great fetor of breath. Lach.

Hawking of c., thick mucus, often mixed with blood. Magn-m.

Clavicles.—During and after swallowing food, aching across c. up left side of neck into ear. Tarax.

Clear.—Elongation of uvula, with constant desire to c. throat. Lach.
Dryness in throat causing disposition to hawk and c. throat. Phyt.
Dryness in throat, provoking cough, with disposition to hawk and c. throat. Phyt.
Granular sore throat, with burning and enlarged follicles; frequent inclination to c. throat. Wyetha.
Sensation as if something were lodged in nares; disposition to c. nasal passages by forcing the substance back into throat. Wyeth.
Painful dryness, with tight pressure on swallowing, but must swallow to c. throat of saliva, which is continually accumulating. Merc.
Dryness of fauces, with continual desire to c. throat. Wyeth. (Arg-n.)

Clearing.—C. throat and hawking, when in open air. Ant-c.

Clergymen's.—C. sore throat (Said to be a specific, if the tincture is diluted with equal quantities of simple syrup and administered half teaspoonful to a teaspoonful four times daily.) Collins.
C. or speakers' dry throat. Alu.
C. sore throat; hoarse voice; pain in larynx, and great accumulation of mucus. Arum.
Rawness of palate, with expectoration of much mucus when c. throat. Ant-c.
Rawness felt when c. throat. Seneg.
Scraping in throat; hawking and c. throat. Sulph.
Great dryness, causing frequent hawking or c. of throat, in evening. Alu.
Tickling in throat, as if coryza were setting in, inducing cough and c. of throat. Colch.
Soreness after difficult c. of throat. Alu.
Dryness in evening, causing frequent c. and hawking (Bar-c., Zinc.), with scraping. Alu.

Close.—A hard ball seems to rise in throat and to c. pharynx and take away the breath. Sulph.

Closed.—Soreness and anxiety, as if throat would be c., with rawness and burning pain. Natr-m.
Throat dry, scratching feeling, as if trachea was c. with a leaf. Mang.
Constricted feeling deep in throat, as if œsophagus would be c., as after swallowing an astringent or acid drink. Sabad.
Rawness in throat with a feeling as though trachea were c. by film on hawking. Mang.
Sensation as if throat were c. by swelling, with pain on swallowing, threatening suffocation. Sang.
Sensation as if œsophagus were being contracted or c. Carbo-v.
Œsophagus feels spasmodically c., causing sensation in stomach as if it would burst. Arg-n.
Sensation on swallowing, as if back part of throat were narrower than usual, or c. by swelling. Puls.

Closing.—Mucus causing opening and c. like a valve in throat at every inspiration. Hell.

Closure.—On attempting to pour liquids down throat, there is a tetanic c. and regurgitation. Bell.

Cloth.—Scratching in throat causing cough, and when coughing mucus seems viscid and feels like a piece of c. hanging in throat. Agn.

Clothing.—Cannot bear c. about neck. Phyt. (Lach.)

Clusters.—Small blisters, vesicles filled with clear lymph, in c. on back part of throat. Apis.

Coated.—Throat c. white in patches or spots, but often with dirty, grayish, tough membrane. Apis.

Coating.—Pearly diphtheritic c. on palate and fauces. Sang.

Congested.—Soreness and dryness of throat; fauces c. and dark. Phyt.

Sore throat; fauces c., and of a dark-red color. Phyt. (Ailanth., Arg-n.)

Soft palate, uvula and tonsils c., red, swollen. Bell.

Tonsils and fauces c.; veins enlarged, varicose. Ham.

Tonsils c., with frequent inclination to swallow, which causes pain at root of tongue. Bapt.

Tonsils dark and c., swollen: worse left; inclination to swallow, with dull aching pain, burning like fire. Æsc.

Congestion.—Rapidly-forming aphthous ulcers on tonsils; intense c., throbbing of carotids. Bell.

C. and inflammation of whole back part of mouth and fauces; breath very fetid. Phyt.

Great c. and swelling of soft palate and tonsils. Phyt.

C. and inflammation of tonsils, left one greatly enlarged, of a dark color, accompanied with dull pain, much aggravated by swallowing. Ustil.

Swelling of tonsils and throat, with c. of fauces, and flat ulceration of parts (as in sycotic syphilis). Thuja.

C.; burning; inflammation and vesication of mucous membrane. Canth.

C. of tonsils and soft palate. Bapt.

Pharyngeal c., with rash resembling scarlatina. Chloralum.

Constantly.—Aching pain in throat; swallowing c. Grat.

Constitutional.—Asthenic (gangrenous) diphtheria, where c. symptoms predominate over local; alarming prostration; cold, clammy sweat; great fetor of breath. Lach.

Constricted.—Throat feels c. on swallowing solid food. Rhus-t.

Throat feels raw or dry as if from a plug, or as if c. when swallowing. Thuja.

C. feeling deep in throat, as if œsophagus would be closed, as after swallowing an astringent or acid drink. Sabad.

Severe tension on and in throat, just above larynx, as if it were c. Chelid.

C. feeling in throat. Sulph-ac.
Morsel of food sticks in pharynx while eating, as if pharynx were c. Nitr-ac.
Difficult swallowing of food; throat seems c. Carbo-v.
Fauces feel very dry and c. Æsc.
Throat excoriated and c. Æsc.
C. feeling in œsophagus when swallowing food. Alu.
Œsophagus feels as if c. from above down to stomach; can only swallow water. Bapt.
Difficult swallowing of liquids, with sensation as if entrance of pharynx were c. Lyc. (Chelid.)
Pharynx feels c.; nothing can be swallowed; food and drink regurgitate through nose. Lyc.
Cramp-like drawing in throat as if it was c. Plat.
Pharynx c.; swallowing impeded; pain on empty swallowing, as from a plug in throat. Nux-v.
Throat feels c. Coloc., Thuja.
C. feeling in throat as if prover would suffocate. Hep-s.

Constriction.—Violent c. of throat. Tabac., Ver-a.
C. of throat. Acon., Fluor-ac., Magnolia, Nux-v., Opi.
C. in throat in region of tonsils, as if necktie were too tight. Sep.
C. in throat and œsophagus. Cad., Zinc.
C. of muscles, with terrible spasms of throat on attempting to swallow, like in hydrophobia. Stram.
Spasmodic c., with hawking. Hydro-ac.
Spasmodic c. of throat with loss of voice. Rat.
Difficult swallowing of solids, as from c. Rhus-t.
Dryness and c. of pharynx as from an astringent drink. Agar.
C. of throat on swallowing. Sang.
C. of throat and rising of sour mucus. Sulph-ac.
Difficult deglutition, from spasmodic c. of throat. Stram. (Bell., Hyos., Plumb.)
C. and spasm of œsophagus. Stram.
C. of throat and a kind of paralysis, so that swallowing was very difficult, almost impossible. Stram.
Scraping and roughness, with c. of fauces. Seneg.
Swallowing very difficult, as from c. of pharynx. Nitr-ac.
C. and burning in throat. Rhod.
C. of throat with a burning sensation and difficulty in swallowing. Merc-cor.
C. of pharynx; food presses on part during degultition. Mez.
Swelling, c. of throat. Natr-m.
C. in throat when trying to swallow, with great urging to do so. Plumb.
Feeling of c. in throat; nothing can be swallowed; food and drink regurgitates through nose. Lyc.

Pain in throat, with a sensation of c. in region oi submaxillary glands. Lyc.
Violent c. and burning in throat. Œnanth.
Scratching and c. in the uvula and soft palate, causing constant hawking and spitting, even disposition to vomit. Acon.
C. and intense pain at back of throat. Canth.
Sensation of c.; breathing and swallowing difficult. Apis.
Sensation as if a foreign body was lodged in throat, causing c. **Apis.**
Great c. of throat, pharynx and œsophagus. **Canth.**
C. of fauces. Bell.
C. in throat extending to stomach. Bell.
Sensation of swelling, c. in throat. Ars.
Spasmodic c. making swallowing difficult. **Carbo-v.**
C. of throat impeding deglution. **Iod.**
C. with choking. Coni.
Sensation of c. in pharynx. Agar.
Sense of c. and acute pain in throat. **Cupr.**
Sensation of c. in pharynx. Bell., Carbo-v., **Ferr.** (Hyos.)
C. at top of larynx in throat as if throttled. Glon.
C. of throat, with sneezing at night. Arum.
Spasmodic c. of pharynx. Cham., Dig.
C. of œsophagus. Cad.
Sensation of dryness of fauces and pharynx, causing **c., as** when drinking an astringent. Agar.
Slight c. of throat and pricking in larynx. Asclep-tub.
C. of throat with frequent efforts to swallow. Apis, Bapt., **Lyc.**
C. in throat and stomach. Mez.
Dryness and c. of fauces and throat. Naja.
C. of throat; feels as if tied; worse from least external pressure; suffocative spells when awaking from sleep. Lach.
C. of throat, with inability to swallow, especially liquids. **Hyos.** (Bell., Plumb., Stram.)
C. internally and externally, above the larynx, contracting gullet. Chelid.
Painful c. in throat. Cycl.
Strangury and c. of throat. Hell.
Spasmodic c. of muscles of throat and œsophagus. Laur.
Choking c. in upper part of throat, which impedes breathing and provokes cough. Cocc.
C. of pharynx and of entire throat. Cupr.
Stinging, itching, deep in throat, with c. Apis.
Pain in throat, with a sensation of c. in region of submaxillary glands. Lyc.
Sensation as if something were in pit of throat, with c. of glottis, which prevented breathing. Cocc.
Sore throat in morning on waking, with c. Aster.

Choking feeling on either side of trachea, along carotids; feeling of c. Amyl.

C. of throat with constant desire to swallow. Cact.

C., with sensation on swallowing as if a plug were in larynx. Bar-c.

Diphtheria with gangrenous sloughing, burning; spasmodic c. and chilliness. Caps.

C. (Bapt.); dull pains around tonsils. Æsc.

Dryness, burning and c. in fauces. Æsc.

C. of throat, with burning; whitish pseudo-membrane. Caps.

C. of œsophagus; must drink large quantities to force liquid into stomach. Cact.

Sensation of c. from pharynx down to stomach, in œsophagus, when swallowing food. Alu., Lyc.

Dysphagia, c. and constant inclination to swallow, which is painful. Bell.

C. in throat; sensation of a plug when swallowing. Bar-c. (Bell., Kali-bi., Hep-s.)

Diphtheritic inflammation of throat, with c., causing suffocation; dyspnœa. Canth.

Constrictive.—Pressive and c. sensation in throat. Hep-s.

C. pain on swallowing saliva. Cinnab.

On empty swallowing, a c. retching from œsophagus up to larynx. Graph.

C. feeling in throat, causing frequent efforts at deglutition. Bapt. (Bell., Hyos.)

C. feeling in fauces. Æsc.

Contact.—Goitre, sensitive to c. Kali-jod.

Continually.—When talking, is swallowing c. Staph.

Contracted.—Sore throat with c. feeling. Bapt.

Pressure and choking in throat, during fever, spreading through chest, impeding breathing; no thirst, but when drinking to overcome choking, water goes down only at intervals, as if throat was c., or as if she had swallowed too large a morsel. Cimex.

Pain in œsoghagus, as if part were c. or compressed in middle of sternum (chest). Alu.

Sensation as if œsophagus c. from below upward, as if its action was reversed. Lob.

Sensation as if œsophagus were being c. or closed. Carbo-v.

When swallowing, one experiences a sensation in throat as if parts were too narrow, c., as if nothing would go down. Bell. (Hyos., Stram.)

Swallowing painful, as if œsophagus were c. Alu.

Inflammatory swelling of palate and uvula or tonsils with sensation as if throat were c. when swallowing. Calc-c.

Contracting.—C. sensation in œsophagus, as if one had swallowed too large a morsel of food which lodged above stomach. Puls.

Contraction.—C. of œsophagus; great difficulty in getting food into stomach; could swallow only liquids. Bapt.

Feeling of c. in throat; nothing can be swallowed; food and drink regurgitates through nose; Lyc.

C. of throat. Fluor-ac.

Feeling of c. when swallowing saliva; soreness is worse by talking or when swallowing solids. Natr-s.

Painful c. of throat when swallowing. Sulph.

Spasmodic c. of throat, cannot speak loud. Raph.

Spasmodic c. of throat, with dyspnœa. Sars.

Spasmodic c. of pharynx and œsophagus. Bell., Calc-c., Hyos.

Spasmodic c. of throat. Bell., Hyos., Stram.

Intermittent c. of œsophagus, when swallowing, followed each time by scraping in epiglottis as if raw and sore. Bell.

Any attempt to drink brings on violent c. of throat. Canth.

C. of œsophagus, lasting a short time, but frequently recurring, more during deglutition, followed by scraping sensation in region of epiglottis, as if latter were raw and sore. Bell.

Painful c. and narrowing of fauces. Bell.

Difficult deglutition, as from c. of œsophagus. China.

Sensation of fullness, c. and suffocation in throat. Apis.

At first he pushed away a glass of sugared water; when on being coaxed, he attempted to drink it, only a few drops passed down, rest was forced out of mouth by spasmodic c. of muscles of deglutition. Bell.

Contractive.—Spasmodic c. sensation in throat and chest. Ipec.

Spasmodic c. sensation in middle of pharynx; food will not go down. Sulph.

Contused.—Bruised pain in parotid gland on touch (Merc.), as if pressed or c. Aur.

Convulsive.—Continuous stitches in throat, exciting dry, c. cough. Caps.

Cold.—Mucus in throat removed with great difficulty; is quite c. as it comes into mouth. Phos.

Pain in throat from a c. Bar-c., Cham., Dulc.

Sticking pain in pharynx, as if there were a fish-bone in it (Hep-s.), on becoming c. Kali-c.

Throat peculiarly sensitive to c., slightest exposure resulting in inflammation, with increase of pain and impeded deglutition. Fluor-ac.

Inflammation of tonsils after every c. Bar-c.

Fauces brownish-red; diphtheritic patches spreading from right tonsil to left, or descending from nose; worse from c. drinks and after sleep. Lyc.

C. feeling in œsophagus, as if a piece of ice had slipped down. Cocc-c.

Sensation as if something c. were rising into throat. Caust.

Tonsilitis from every c. change in weather. Dulc. (Bar-c.)

Liability to tonsilitis after every slight c. or suppressed foot-sweat. Bar-c.

Sensation of dryness and roughness (or rawness and burning) in throat, as from taking c. Æsc. (Acon., Alu.)

Takes c. easily, and inflammation of fauces and sore throat quickly follows. Bar-c.

Tearing pains in throat, especially when breathing cold morning or evening air. Acet-ac.

On swallowing anything c., distress in œsophagus and stomach. Am-brom.

Inflammation after a c. Cham., Dulc. (Acon., Ver-v.)

Cold air.—Sore throat, worse from c. Coff.

Pain in throat when inhaling c. Merc. (Cist., Nux-v.)

Inhaling c. causes sore throat and pain in throat. Cist.

Coldness.—Sensation of c. in back of throat. Kali-bi.

C. in throat. Carbo-v. (On inspiring. Cist.)

C. in throat, as of peppermint. Ver-a.

Collapse.—Dyphtheria with mercurial symptoms and great prostration, threatening c.; disease extends to nostrils. Merc-cyan.

Collar (see Cravat).—Cravat or c. seems too tight. Amyl.

C. seems too tight, must have it loosened. Amyl.

Collects.—Violent hawking up of thick mucus, which constantly c. again. Natr-c. (China, Eucalyp., Puls.)

Comes.—Mucus in throat removed with great difficulty; is quite cold as it c. into mouth. Phos.

Commence.—Diseases of throat that c. on left side. Lach.

Commencing.—Sore throat c. on left and extending to right side. Sabad. (Lach.)

Compressed.—Pain in œsophagus, as if part were contracted or c. in middle of sternum (chest). Alu.

Coppery.—Fauces and palate erythematous, bright- or dark-red or c. Kali-bi.

Inflammation of throat, bright-red or dark c. color. Kali-bi. (Bell.)

Uvula of a c. red color; on left side a long superficial ulcer. Merc.

Hawks up viscid, c. tasted mucus. Cimicif.

Angina; throat and fauces of a c. red color and swollen. Merc.

Corroding.—Fauces and nares ulcerated; secretions c., irritating and acrid. Arum.

Corrosive.—Œsophagitis (especially after c. substances). Rhus-t.

Coryza (see section on Nose, vol. i.).—Stitches in throat; dry c.; hoarseness. Nitr-ac.

Tickling in throat as if c. were setting in, inducing cough and clearing of throat. Colch.

Tonsilitis after c., right tonsil remains somewhat swollen and indurated. Sabad.

Cotton.—Sensation of c. in throat. Phos.

Cough (see vol. iv.).—Dryness, with irritation to c. Seneg.

Sore throat, with tickling c. in evening, worse after going to bed. Calc-ph.

Irritation or mucus deep in throat, causes hawking and coughing; mucus difficult to loosen; but is finally brought up by paroxysm of c. Aspar.

Stitches and tickling in throat, causing c.; when mentally aggitated. Cist.

Scraping, dryness and roughnes, with c. Kali-c.

Great dryness of throat causing frequent c. Kalm.

C. bringing up lump of phlegm. Ferr.

Tickling in throat as if coryza were setting in, inducing c. and clearing of throat. Colch.

Sensation of roughness, scraping and dryness in throat, causing hacking c.; yellow mucous expectoration; hoarseness, speaking with exertion in bass voice; oppression of chest as if air could not get into lungs when talking or coughing. Dros.

Crawling in morning, in throat, causing hawking and c. Kali-c.

Irritability in neck of uterus, with similar kind of pains or irritability in larynx or throat, giving rise to c. Ferr.

Soreness and scratching, with dry c. increasing sore pain Ran-sc.

Crawling in throat causes hemming and c. Kali-c.

C. on empty swallowing. Natr-m.

Scraping in throat causing paroxysms of c., with expectoration of mucus. Cocc-c.

Scraping, with c. at night. Coni.

Scraping in throat causes c. Carbo-v.

Much tenacious mucus, with tickling, causing c. Arum.

Tickling in throat provoking c. Bapt.

Sensation of rawness in throat, during c., after eating. Anac.

Dryness in throat inducing hacking c. Bell.

Catarrh of smokers of tobacco, with sensation of a hair, causing c.; better after smoking. Arg-n.

Scraping in throat with c. Alum.

Itching with irritation to hacking c. Coni.

Scraping in throat causing paroxysms of c. **Puls.**

Rawness in throat that provokes c. **Nux-v.**

Sore throat with short c. Lachn.

Dry spot in throat causing c. Cimicif.

Tickling with inclination to c. Coni.

Soreness and rawness with short c. Lachn.

Rawness and tickling in throat, with dry c. and some expectoration only after long coughing. Caust.

Choking constriction in upper part of throat, which impedes breathing and provokes c. Cocc.

Fauces so dry, provoked hacking and dry c. Phyt.

Great sensitiveness of mouth and fauces, so that rinsing mouth caused c. and vomiting of thick masses of mucus. Cocc-c.

Dryness in throat, provoking c., with disposition to hawk and clear throat. Phyt.

Rawness and roughness, with accumulation of mucus, causing c. or hawking. Alu.

Uvula relaxed, which causes tickling and c. Alu.

Roughness in evening with dry c. and oppression of chest. Seneg.

Continuous stitches in throat, exciting dry, convulsive c. Caps.

Irritation with inclination to c. Am-brom.

Soreness with tickling c. Nitr-ac.

Tickling extending into bronchi, causing inclination to hacking c. Hydroc-ac.

Tickling causing c. Alu.

Uvula elongated, seemingly causing c. Merc-bij.

Swelling of tonsils, which are red, with sore throat, c., dyspnœa, aggitation and sleeplessness. Sulph.

Sticking in upper part of fauces, with dryness provoking c. Stann.

Tickling in throat, with hacking c. and headache, in evening. Sang.

Burning in pharynx, with irritation to hacking c. in larynx, like a dryness. Mez.

Soreness and inflammation, with frequent c. and expectoration. Merc-bij.

Dryness in throat exciting c. Sulph.

Scraping in throat and irritation to c. Sulph.

Hawking up lumps of gray mucus in morning, with irritation causing hacking c. Seneg.

Throat feels as if filled up, as if could not swallow; frequent c. bringing up white, frothy, salty mucus, worse toward evening. Sil.

Throat so dry, it feels as if it would crack; tickling c. Sang.

Irritation and tickling in throat inducing c. Squilla.

Slight irritation to c. in pit of throat. Squilla.

Pricking in throat as from a pin, causing c. Sil.

Disagreeable dryness in fauces, and an irritation causing a dry, fatiguing c. Mez.

Coughing.—Swallowing, c., or blowing nose, causes pain in posterior nares and fauces, as if sore. Carbo-v.

Pain in throat when c., as if from painful swelling of an ulcer. Caps.

Tickling in throat which induces c. Ambr.

Irritation or mucus deep in throat, causes hawking and c.; mucus difficult to loosen, but is finally brought up by paroxysm of cough. Aspar.

Sharp pain at pit of throat when c. Nux-v.

Pain in throat when c. Acon., Arg-m., Carbo-v., Hep-s.

When swallowing, stitches in both ears, worse when c.; with husky voice. Mang.

While c., sensation as from sulphur fumes in throat. Puls.
Rawness and soreness when c., not on swallowing. Arg-m.
Stitches in throat when c. Nitr-ac.
Tenacious mucus loosened by c. Dig.
Sore pain when eating, or on c., swallowing or blowing nose. Carbo-v.
Tearing in throat when c. Cist.
On c., feeling of a lump rising up into throat. Kali-c.
Scratching in throat causing cough, and when c., mucus seems viscid and feels like a piece of cloth hanging in throat. Agn.
Throat feels raw and sore (Arg-n.), during expiration, c., or swallowing. Arg-m.

Covered.—Tonsils swollen and c. with ulcers. Merc-cor.
Right tonsil c. with yellow membrane. Rhus-t.
Throat inflamed and c. with plastic lymph. Canth.
Mucous membrane c. with dirty, grayish deposits. Apis.
Tonsils, fauces and pharynx c. with dark-colored false membrane (pseudo-membrane). Phyt.

Crack.—Throat so dry, it feels as if it would c.; tickling cough. Sang.
Pharynx dry and sore, as if it would c., impeding, and finally obstructing deglutition. Myrica.

Cracking.—C. in maxillary articulation when chewing. Nitr-ac.
Swallowing with a c. noise. Caust.

Cramp.—Constant c. in throat, causing him to retch, as if food would not go down. Graph.
Paroxysms of c. in œsophagus. Arg-n.

Cramp-like.—Spasmodic sensations and c. pains in gullet. Gels.
C. drawing in throat, as if it was constricted. Plat.

Cravat.—Sensation as if c. were too tight. Coni.
Distended sensation in throat, with feeling as if c. were too tight, or as if something were tightly binding neck. Agar. (Lach.)
C. or collar seems too tight. Amyl.
Pressure, constriction in throat in region of tonsils, as if c. were too tight. Sep.

Crawling.—C. sensation in throat. Sabad.
C. in fauces. Grat.
C. sensation in throat. Sec.
C. in morning, causing hawking and cough. Kali-c.
C. in throat causes hemming and coughing. Kali-c.

Creeping.—Sensation as of a worm c. up into throat. Puls.
Tingling and c. in throat. Sec. (Acon., Colch., Glon., Grat., Lob., Pallad., Samb.)

Cries.—Palate wrinkled; child c. frequently when nursing. Borax.

Crimson.—Pharynx, fauces, and whole throat, as far down as could see, was of deep c. red, color, and tonsils were much elongated. Bell.

Croup (see vol. iv.).—C.; with sawing sound when breathing and attacts of suffocation. Spong. (Brom.)
Membranous c. Kali-bi.
Labored inspiration as in c. Apis.
Children swallow with difficulty, even a spoonful of water, in c. Acet-ac.
Membranous c., with bright red face and prespiration. Acet-ac.
Croupous.—Diphtheritic or c. false membrane. Acet-ac.
Crumb.—Feeling as if a c. of bread remained sticking in throat, obliging to swallow; relieved by hawking. Lach.
Crusts.—Naso-pharyngeal catarrh; pharynx covered with adherent c. Kali-chl. (Kali-bi.)
Cutting.—C. and burning when swallowing. Puls.
C. in throat as from knives, on swallowing. Stann.
Sore throat as if excoriated, with c. pains, independent of swallowing. Mang.
Burning in throat; c. pains, with impeded deglutition. Kali-n.
Continual desire to swallow; deeply c. pains; whole body writhes or shudders. Sabad.
C. as from knives in throat. Stann.

Dark.—Soreness and dryness of throat; fauces congested and d. Phyt.
D., putrid ulcers in fauces. Bapt. (Mur-ac.)
Sore throat, worse right side; fauces d. bluish-red. Phyt.
Tonsils d. and congested, swollen; worse left; inclination to swallow, with dull aching pain, burning like fire. Æsc.
Congestion and inflammation of tonsils; left one greatly enlarged, of a d. color, accompanied with pain, much aggravated by swallowing. Ustil.
Diphtheria; false membrane of a d. gray color. Merc.
Uvula and tonsils red, swollen, painful and finally ulcerated; surrounding tissues d., livid and swollen. Kali-bi.
Diphtheritic inflammation of fauces, d. colored membrane; breath exceedingly fetid and great prostration. (Use internally and locally as a spray.) Carb-ac.
Darting.—D. stitches from chest upward towards œsophagus. Asaf.
Day.—Constant dryness of throat, d. and night. Phos.
Debility.—Breath very fetid; great d. Apis.
Deep-seated.—Ulcers on right side of throat, with d. burning pains, deep in throat. Psor.
Degeneration.—Muscular angina, with fatty d. Phos.
Deglutition (see Swallowing).—Constrictive feeling in throat, causing frequent efforts at d. Bapt. (Bell., Hyos.)
Contraction of œsophagus, lasting a short time, but frequently recurring, more during d., followed by scraping sensation in region of epiglottis, as if latter were raw and sore. Bell.

Putrid diphtheria; d. difficult; sticking pains; much swollen externally; maxillary and parotid glands greatly enlarged. Rhus-t.

Pain in throat as if raw, when swallowing; also stitching and scraping from empty d. Sep.

Stinging in tonsils between acts of d. Æth., Ign.

Stinging in throat between acts of d. Dig.

Sensation of lump in throat, not relieved by hawking or swallowing; it descends on d. but immediately returns. Rumex.

Soreness hindering d. Hydroc-ac.

Impeded d. Laur.

Pain in throat between acts of d. Ign.

Constriction of throat impeding d. Iod.

Sore throat, with difficult d. Kali-c.

Throat peculiarly sensitive to cold, slightest exposure resulting in inflammation, with increase of pain and impeded d. Fluor-ac.

Painful roughness and dryness in throat, with difficult d. of saliva. Crotal.

Difficult d; can only swallow water. Bapt.

D. difficult; with every attempt, excrutiating shooting pains through both ears; regurgitation through nose. Phyt.

Chronic catarrh of throat; feels raw during d. Stann.

Permanent rawness and dryness in throat, and during d. a painful feeling of being denuded. Stann.

Rawness in throat, with difficult d. Sang.

Soft palate felt like dried leather, with painful d. (in subacute and chronic catarrh). Sticta.

Difficult d. from spasmodic constriction of throat. Stram. (Bell., Hyos., Plumb.)

Pharynx dry and sore, as if it would crack, impeding, and finally obstructing d. Myrica.

D. so difficult and painful that least attempt to swallow a drop of liquid causes spasms of œsophagus and stomach, with vomiting of whitish, slimy, tenacious masses which become mixed with bile if vomiting continues. Merc-cor.

Empty d. with pain. Cinnab.

Difficult swallowing from paralysis of muscles of d. Nux-m.

D. painful mornings; difficult, with sour eructations. Ox-ac.

Pain in throat, worse during d. Acon.

Pain on d. much greater than on empty swallowing; sore externally when pressed. Merc.

Sensation as if something had lodged in throat, impeding d. Am-c.

Sore sensation in throat during empty d., and from outward pressure. Ambr.

Pain in throat during empty d. as if tonsil (right) was swollen. Am-c.

Constriction of pharynx; food presses on part during d. Mez.
D. painful. Apis.
Stricture of œsophagus; d. difficult or impossible. Naja.
Sore throat with painful d.; much mucus in throat. Natr-s.
Induration and ulceration of tonsils; d. impossible. Phyt.
Pharynx dry, d. painful. Podo.
Impeded d., or entire inability to swallow even liquids, which return by nose. Bell.
Difficult d. Ipec., Merc-bij., Mez., Nitr-ac., Sil., Tarax.
Difficult d.; sensation as if ball were rising in throat. Kalm.
D. impeded by ulceration of œsophagus. Iod.
D. so difficult that a considerable pause was required between each act. Iod.
Burning in throat; cutting pains, with impeded d. Kali-n.
Severe pain in throat from empty d. Berb.
Sensation of lump in pit of throat, impeding d. Lob.
D. very difficult, with efforts to vomit. Kali-c.
Dysphagia; paralysis of organs of d. Gels.
Difficult d., as from contraction of œsophagus. China.
Stinging soreness in throat during d. Aur.
Throat very painful, empty d. with feeling of great rawness. Lach.
Difficult d.; every attempt to swallow caused suffocation. Atrop.
During d., feeling in throat as if it were too narrow, or drawn together, so nothing would pass properly. Bell. (Hyos., Stram.)
At first he pushed away a glass of sugared water; when on being coaxed, he attempted to drink it; only a few drops passed down; rest was forced out of mouth by spasmodic contraction of muscles of d. Bell.
D. is prevented by a sort of nausea, as if the food would not go down. Arn.
Sore throat, shootings in pharynx, and pain as from an internal swelling, only felt during d., and upon turning head, or pressing upon side of neck. Bell.
D. painful, with regurgitation through nose. Lach.

Denuded.—Sore throat as if raw and d. of mucous membrane, as if burned. Sang. (Arg-n., Arum.)

Deposit (see False Membrane).—Diphtheritic d. and ulcers in throat. Arum.
Mucous membrane covered with dirty, grayish d. Apis.
Swallowing difficult on account of irritability of epiglottis, and white spot (a d.) to left of glottis. Apis.
Diphtheria; large yellowish d. all around posterior wall of pharynx. (Insufflation of crude Sulphur is often serviceable.) Sulph.

Deposits (see False Membranes).—Throat and fauces deep, dark red, swollen and burning; rawness and smarting; covered with grayish-white, diphtheritic-like d. Mur-ac.

Descends.—When swallowing, food d. œsophagus slowly and gets into larynx. Kali-c.

Difficult swallowing; food d. œsophagus very slowly, with gagging and vomiting. Kali-c.

Sensation as if a plug was in throat; sensation of suffocation; on swallowing, lump d. but returns at once. Lach.

Sensation of lump in throat, not relieved by hawking or swallowing; it d. on deglutition, but immediately returns. Rumex.

Desire.—Dryness of fauces, with continual d. to clear throat. Wyeth. (Arg-n.)

Dryness of throat and constant d. to swallow saliva in order to moisten affected part. Sulph.

Pharyngeal catarrh, causing constant d. to hawk. Kali-c.

D. to swallow. Cocc-c.

Dryness of pharynx, with constant d. to swallow; fullness. Cimicif.

Elongation of uvula, with constant d. to clear throat. Lach.

Constant d. to hawk up mucus, and much saliva from mouth, like waterbrash. Hep-s.

Stinging when swallowing; frequent d. to swallow saliva, but frequently cannot on account of choking. Kali-c.

Continual d. to swallow; deeply-cutting pains; whole body writhes or shudders. Sabad.

Constant d. to swallow on account of dryness. Dios.

Constant urging and d. to swallow; seems as if he would choke if he did not swallow. Bell.

Constriction of throat, with constant d. to swallow. Cact.

Constant d. to swallow, from sensation as of a plug in throat. Coff.

Epiglottis dry and burning, with constant d. to swallow saliva to relieve dryness. Wyeth.

Destroys.—Malignant diphtheria that d. nerve centers at once. Lach. (Crotal.)

Destruction.—Malignant sore throat (angina) during scarlatina, with paleness of skin, quick exhaustion (prostration) and rapid d. of mucous membrane. Chin-ars.

Detach.—Slimy, glutinous, frothy mucus in pharynx; even gargling could scarcely d. it; causing disgusting taste, preventing eating. Myrica.

Detached.—Thick, gray, greenish mucus, mixed with blood; is d. from time to time in throat from efforts to expectorate. Stann.

Stringy mucus in throat, d. with difficulty. Myrica.

Throat and nasal organs filled with an offensive, tenacious mucus; d. with difficulty. Myrica.

Diaphragm.—Pressure in throat, with pains in d. Ipec.

Diarrhœa.—Goitre, with d. Cist.

Difficult.—Swallowing of liquids very d. Canth.

Swallowing d. and painful. Colch.

Swallowing d. Arum, Bell., Ign. (Acon., Æth., Alu., Ambr., Am-c., Apis, Arg-m., Arg-n., Bar-m., Bry., Canth., Caust., Chelid., Cina, Cocc., Cocc-c., Colch., Croton-tig., Dig., Dros., Elaps, Fluor-ac., Gels., Grat., Hep-s., Hyos., Iod., Ipec., Jac-car., Kali-c., Kali-chl., Lyc., Meny., Merc., Merc-bij., Mez., Nitr-ac., Nux-m., Nux-v., Opi., Phos., Plumb., Puls., Rhus-t., Sil., Stram., Sulph., Tarax.)

Speech d.; elongation of tonsils. Aur.

Swallowing of food d. when lying. Cham.

Putrid diphtheria; deglutition d.; sticking pains; much swollen externally; maxillary and parotid glands greatly enlarged. Rhus-t.

Painful roughness and dryness in throat, with d. deglutition of saliva. Crotal.

D. swallowing of food; throat seems constricted. Carbo-v.

D. raising of phlegm. Aur.

Swallowing d., as from paralysis. Sil.

Tough mucus, d. to loosen. Caps.

D. hawking of mucus. Can-sat.

Swallowing d. on account of irritability of epiglottis, and white spot (a deposit) to left of glottis. Apis.

Swallowing d. on account of absence of saliva; cannot eat. Can-sat.

Sensation of constriction; breathing and swallowing d. Apis.

Swallowing d., as from internal swelling; has to force every mouthful down œsophagus. Arg-m.

Stricture of œsophagus; deglutition d. or impossible. Naja.

Swallowing very d., as from constriction of pharynx. Nitr-ac.

D. swallowing of saliva. Magnolia.

D. swallowing; throat feels swollen. Psor.

D., painful swallowing. Ox-ac.

Painful and d. swallowing, with swelling and redness of soft palate and tonsils. Kali-jod.

Throat sensitive; swallowing d. Sulph-ac.

Deglutition d.; with every attempt, excrutiating, shooting pains through both ears; regurgitation through nose. Phyt.

D. swallowing; food descends œsophagus very slowly, with gagging and vomiting. Kali-c.

D. deglutition; sensation as if ball were rising in throat. Kalm.

D. swallowing of liquids, with sensation as if entrance of pharynx were constricted. Lyc. (Chelid.)

Deglutition so d. that a considerable pause was required between each act. Iod.

Deglutition very d., with efforts to vomit. Kali-c.

Ulceration, with soreness and d. swallowing. Lach.

Sore throat with d. deglutition. Kali-c.

D. swallowing on account of dryness. Cocaine.

Thick mucus, d. to hawk up. Ran-sc.

Swallowing painful, d. or impossible. Tart-em.
Deglutition painful mornings; d., with sour eructations. Ox-ac.
Tenacious mucus in throat; d. to hawk up. Seneg.
Constriction of throat and a kind of paralysis, so that swallowing was very d., almost impossible. Stram.
D. deglutition, from spasmodic constriction of throat. Stram. (Bell., Hyos., Plumb.)
Deglutition so d. and painful that least attempt to swallow a drop of liquid causes spasms of œsophagus and stomach, with vomiting of whitish, slimy, tenacious masses which become mixed with bile if vomiting continues. Merc-cor.
Tough mucus dropping from nares into throat, so tenacious it is d. to get it out. Kali-bi.
D. swallowing of solids, as from constriction. Rhus-t.
Scraping in throat, with d. swallowing. Acon.
D. swallowing from paralysis of muscles of deglutition. Nux-m., Opi.
D. deglutition, as from contraction of œsophagus. China.
Uvula swollen and swallowing d. in morning. Coca.
Swallowing of water d. Bell.
Swallowing d., as from swelling of glands of throat. Asar.
Swallowing very d. and painful. Ars.
D. deglutition; can only swallow water. Bapt.
Dryness of throat, causing frequent attempts at swallowing which is d., altering voice. Bell.
Constant pain in throat, swallowing d., fluids worse than solids. Brom.
D. swallowing on account of irritation of epiglottis. Apis.
Accumulation of grayish phlegm in throat, which is d. to hawk up, with rawness. Ambr.
D. swallowing, has to eat very slowly. Acet-ac.
Burning dryness in throat, making hawking d. Æth.
Inclination to swallow, which is d. on account of stiffness and dryness of throat. Æsc., Bell.
Rawness in throat, with d. deglutition. Sang.
Spasmodic constriction, making swallowing d. Carbo-v.

Difficulty.—Dryness, with d. in speaking. Bry., Merc., Seneg.
Much tenacious mucus in throat; hawked up with d. Thuja. (Alu., Am-c., Kali-bi.)
Great d. in getting child to swallow; each attempt produced paroxysms of suffocation. Atrop.
Great dryness of throat and d. in swallowing, in scarlatina. Atrop.
Swallows water, fluids, liquids, with greatest d., and can get only very smallest quantity down. Bell.
Contraction of œsophagus; great d. in getting food into stomach; could swallow only liquids. Bapt.
Inflammation of fauces, with much viscid mucus, expectorated with d., sometimes causing retching and vomiting. Cocc-c. (Kali-bi.)

Children swallow with d., even a spoonful of water, in croup. Acet-ac.
Constriction of throat, with a burning sensation and d. in swallowing. Merc-cor.
Stringy mucus in throat, detached with d. Myrica.
D. in swallowing solids. Lact-ac.
Tonsilitis, with ulcerated throat; could swallow only with great d. Lach.
Liquids are swallowed with great d., but solids easily. Lach.
Spasms of throat, with very great d. in swallowing. Hyos.
Sore throat, with d. in swallowing. Lyc.
D. in swallowing (see Difficult Swallowing).
Great d. in swallowing anything solid. Crotal.
Dry feeling in throat; some d. in swallowing; constant chilliness, even in bed. Mez.
Mucus hawked with d. from posterior nares. Phyt.
Offensive, tenacious mucus filling throat and nasal organs, detatched with d. Myrica.
D. of swallowing liquids, as from paralysis. Rhus-t.
D. of swallowing liquids. Hyos.
Great d. in swallowing. Sulph-ac.
Great d. in swallowing, with ravenous appetite. Agar.
Mucus in throat removed with great d., is quite cold as it comes into mouth. Phos.

Diphtheria.—(My experience with Phytolacca in d. has been very favorable, given in one or two-drop doses of the tincture, with a gargle of forty to sixty drops of the tincture of the green root in half a pint of water.—Bayes. Add one drachm of pure alcohol to the gargle.—W. D. G.)
D. (In putrid, asthetic form, Cyanuret of Mercury should be used. False membranes, which are thick and putrid, and occupy whole throat, extending to nasal fossa; enormous, painful, grandular swellings, yield rapidly to Cyanuret of Mercury.—Beck). Merc-cyan.
Stringy, lemon-colored, yellow mucus hangs from posterion nares (in d.). Sulph-ac.
Putrid d.; deglutition difficult; sticking pains, much swollen externally; maxillary and parotid glands greatly enlarged. Rhus-t.
Ulceration, with inflammation resembling d. and quinsy; throat spotted with white ulcers. Ars.
D.; dark red color of fauces, which are greatly inflamed; dark wash-leather-looking false membrane, covering tonsils and fauces. Bapt.
D.; dirty, wash-leather false membrane. Phyt.
D.; adynamic form; membrane dry looking and wrinkled; breath excessively fetid; gangrenous; prostration. Ars.
D., with obstruction of nose; the moment child falls asleep is aroused by want of breath. Am-c.

Malignant d.; mouth, throat and pharynx bright red; glassy as if glazed. Apis.

False membrane of white as in d. Am-caust.

D.; throat much swollen and œdematous; severe stinging pains on attempting to swallow; with great inertia or complete stupor. Apis.

Malignant d., involving the throat and air passages, with copious hæmorrhages from the nose; much prostration. Am-c.

D.; false membrane of a dark gray color. Merc.

D.; with mercurial symptoms and great prostration, threatening collapse; disease extends to nostrils. Merc-cyan.

D., with tendency to sloughing. Plumb.

Gangrenous d.; inflammation and destructive ulceration of tonsils and fauces, with excessively foul breath. Lach.

Asthenic (gangrenous) d., where constitutional symptoms predominate over local; alarming prostration; cold, clammy sweat; great fetor of breath. Lach.

Malignant d. that destroys nerve centres at once. Lach. (Crotal.)

D.; excessive fetor of breath; high fever; great prostration and aching of head, back and legs. Phyt.

D.; dead, white patches over mucous membrane of palate, tonsils, uvula and posterior part of pharynx, with typhoid condition. Mur-ac.

D.; great fetor oris; submaxillary glands swollen and painful; nose completely stopped up with a purulent bloody substance; corners of nose excoriated; tongue coated thick brown; both tonsils covered with a gray exudation, which on disappearing leaves a bloody ulcer with uneven edges; lower half of uvula gangrenous; upper half covered with exudations; posterior wall of fauces completely covered with false membrane; swallowing of liquids very difficult; great prostration; sleeplessness; pulse small and very frequent. Chin-ars.

Parotid glands highly inflamed and enlarged (in scarlatina); swallowing nearly impossible (in tonsilitis d., and variola). Rhus-t.

D.; large yellowish deposit all around posterior wall of pharynx. (Insufflation of crude Sulphur is often serviceable.) Sulph.

D. with gangrenous sloughing, burning; spasmodic constriction and chilliness. Caps.

D.; local tingling of parts during fever; incipient paralysis. Gels.

Tonsilitis and d., beginning on left side. Lach.

Induration of parotid glands (in d.). Phyt.

Diphtheritic.—D. membrane (false membrane) on tonsils and fauces, extending to mouth lips and nose. Nitr-ac.

Pearly d. coating on palate and fauces. Sang.

D. patches, and superficial ulcers in throat. Merc-bij.

D. inflammation and ulceration of throat. Phyt.

D. patches in throat, spreading from left to right. Lach.

D. scarlatina, with ichorous discharge from nose; throat dusky red, with grayish-looking exudation, and immense swelling, internal and external. Ailanth.

Fauces brownish-red; d. patches spreading from right tonsil to left, or decending from nose; worse from cold drinks and after sleep. Lyc.

D. formations on mucous membrane; also plastic exudations of ropy, stringy mucus. Kali-bi.

Throat and fauces deep, dark red, swollen and burning; rawness and smarting; covered with grayish, white, d. like deposits. Mur-ac.

D. inflammation of fauces, dark colored membrane; breath exceedingly fetid and great prostration (use internally and locally as a spray). Carb-ac.

D. inflammation of throat, with constriction, causing suffocation; dyspnœa. Canth.

D. or croupous false membrane. Acet-ac.

D. angina after œdematous inflammation in throat. Apis.

D. deposits and ulcers in throat. Arum.

Dirty.—Diphtheria; d., wash-leather false membrane. Phyt.

Mucous membrane covered with d., grayish deposits. Apis.

Disagreeable.—Hawking of a tough, d. tasting phlegm, mornings. Petr.

Discharge.—Diphtheritic scarlatina, with ichorous d. from nose; throat dusky red, with grayish-looking exudation, and immense swelling internal and external. Ailanth.

Burning in throat, with d. of mucus from trachea. Seneg.

Sore throat extending up into nose; d. profuse, thin; purulent matter, with intermittent breathing. Nitr-ac.

D. from posterior nares and fauces all day. Spig.

Mucus in throat easily d. Carbo-v. (Arg-m.)

Much mucus in fauces, consisting mostly of d. from posterior nares. Spig.

Diseases.—D. of throat that commence on left side. Lach.

Disgusting.—Slimy, glutinous, frothy mucus in pharynx; even gargling could scarcely detach it; causes d. taste, preventing eating. Myrica.

Dislodge.—Tough mucus difficult to d. Caps.

Disposition.—Constant d. to swallow; feels as if throat were too narrow. Caust.

D. to swallow when speaking. Staph.

Sensation of a lump in throat, with d. to hawk it out; hawked out a hard, greenish lump. Merc-bij.

D. to swallow. Bell., Merc. (Alu., Arum, Cact., Caust., Cinnab., Cist., Cocc-c., Coni., Grat., Hæmatox., Hydroph., Ipec., Kobalt, Lach., Merc-jod., Natr-s., Nux-m., Phyt., Plumb., Sabad., Seneg., Staph., Tilia.)

D. to swallow, with danger of suffocation. Bell.

Distended.—Veins of throat d. Puls.

D. sensation in throat, with feeling as if cravat were too tight, or as if something were tightly binding neck. Agar. (Lach.)

Distention.—Feeling of d. in pharynx. Ver-a.

Distorts.—Tonsils swollen; each effort to swallow d. face. Sil.

Distress.—D. in fauces, which causes frequent inclination to swallow. Caul.

Dotted.—Posterior wall of pharynx d. with patches of mucus and small ulcerated spots. Merc-jod.

Down.—Feeling as if uvula were elongated and fallen d. Croc.

Constant cramp in throat, causing him to retch, as if food would not go d. Graph.

Sensation as if a piece of flesh were hanging d. in pharynx. Lach., Phos., Thuja.

Sensation as if something kept rising in œsophagus; has to frequently swallow to keep it d. Æth.

Putrid taste low d. in pharynx, when hawking up mucus. Nux-v.

Pressure in throat on swallowing food, as if it would not go d. Nitr-ac.

Liquids heard passing d. œsophagus. Laur.

Muscles so weak food goes d. wrong way. Natr-m.

Spasmodic contractive sensation in middle of pharynx; food will not go d. Sulph.

Drawing.—Pain as if raw in back part of throat, with d. pain in cervical muscles. Puls.

Sore throat: tearing, d. pains, more in posterior; worse between acts of swallowing than on empty swallowing. Zinc.

Pain on swallowing, as in inflammation of throat; but when not swallowing, d. pain in throat. Caps.

External and internal swelling of throat, with pressing pain when swallowing, with d. stitching in swollen submaxillary glands. Am-m.

D. of muscles of throat. Acon.

Submaxillary glands swollen and painful on touch, with d. pain and sore throat on swallowing, with feeling as of an internal swelling. Sil.

Cramp-like d. in throat, as if it was constricted. Plat.

Jerk-like d. in neck, below chin. Grat.

D. pain in muscles of throat. Nux-v.

Shooting d. pain in tonsils. Coni.

D. in muscles of throat and of chest. Coni.

Drawn.—Soft palate dry; feels as if d. up. Glon.

Collection of thick yellow mucus in posterior nares which must be d. into throat and expectorated. Ant-c.

Sensation of swelling in pharynx, with stiffness of neck and head d. to one side. Lachn.

Œsophagus seems d. together. Stram.

Dried.—Soft palate felt like d. leather, with painful deglutition (in subacute and chronic catarrh). Sticta.

Drink (see Fluids and Liquids).—Constricted feeling deep in throat, as if œsophagus would be closed, as after swallowing an astringent or acid d. Sabad.

Gurgling noise of d. passing down œsophagus. Cupr.

Refuses food and d. on account of soreness of throat. Arum.

At first he pushed away a glass of sugared water, when on being coaxed, he attempted to d. it; only a few drops passed down; rest was forced out of mouth by spasmodic contraction of muscles of deglutition. Bell.

Constriction of œsophagus; must d. large quantities to force liquid into stomach. Cact.

Any attempt to d. brings on violent contraction of throat. Canth.

Regurgitation of d., liquids. Canth.

D. frequently regurgitates through nose. Merc-cor.

Feeling in throat as if too tight on swallowing; food and d. regurgitates through nose. Lyc.

Feeling of constriction in throat; nothing can be swallowed; food and d. regurgitates through nose. Lyc.

Small dry spot in throat, worse after sleeping; must get up and d. Cist.

Unable to d. on attempting to do so the d. chokes her, as if epiglottis were paralyzed; with dryness of throat (in scarlatina and gastroenteritis). Rhus-t.

Dryness and constriction of pharynx, as from an astringent d. Agar.

Swallows d. hastily, quickly. Stram. (Merc.)

Aversion to liquids; shrinks from proffered d., sight of water causes spasms. Stram.

Throat very dry and not benefited by any kind of d. Stram.

Drinkers.—Sore throat of d. and smokers, where throat is inflamed, burning. Caps.

Drinking.—Thoughts of d. water, or sound of water, or touching larynx, produces spasms. Canth.

Gurgling in throat when d. Cina, Cupr., Laur., Thuja.

Sore throat, worse in warm room; better after d., but returning with dryness and rawness on swallowing. Bry.

Dropping.—Mucus from posterior nares d. into pharynx; must hawk it up to avoid suffocation, awakens from sleep. Spig. (Hydr.)

Thick mucus d. from posterior nares. Alu., Hydr.

Tough mucus d. down from nares into throat, so tenacious it is difficult to get it out. Kali-bi.

Mucus d. down from nares into throat, awakens prover at night. Hydr.

Dry.—D. fauces. Cocaine.

Throat feels raw and d., as if from a plug, or as if constricted when swallowing. Thuja.

Soreness and scratching, with d. cough increasing sore pain. Ran-sc.
Feeling as if a lump in throat, with d., burning sensation all along œsophagus to stomach. Ustil.
Epiglottis d. and burning, with constant desire to swallow saliva to relieve dryness. Wyeth.
Mouth and throat d. Seneg.
D. spot in throat causing cough. Cimicif.
Soft palate d.; feels as if drawn up. Glon.
Continuous stitches in throat, exciting d. convulsive cough. Caps.
Throat d. and raw on empty swallowing. Bry.
Throat feels d. and as if scraped. Ars.
Right side of fauces dark-red and d., swallowing painful. Brom.
Diphtheria: adynamic form; membrane d. looking and wrinkled; breath excessively fetid; gangrenous; prostration. Arn.
Inflammation of buccal cavity; mucous membrane d., red, and swollen. Bell.
D. sensation in palate and posterior nares. Acon.
Soreness, rough voice and d. throat, with sensation of lump or plug. Alu.
Scratching sensation in throat like from something sharp or with d. sensation and much hawking. Calad.
Throat dry and parched, accompanied by intense thirst for cold water Can-ind.
Fauces and pharynx d. Calad.
Throat d., rough and scrapy. Ailanth.
Thick, œdematous, d., choky sensation in throat. Ailanth.
Sore throat: d.; pain in nape of neck when swallowing. Petr.
Throat and œsophagus feel rough, scraped and d. Natr-c.
Fauces feel very d. and constricted. Æsc.
Throat feels very d. yet constantly hawks transparent mucus. Natr-m.
Fauces so d. provoked hacking and d. cough. Phyt.
Pharynx d., deglutition painful. Podo.
Throat d., with frequent empty swallowing. Merc-jod.
On lying down, if anything touches throat or larynx, it seems as if patient would suffocate and pain is much worse; throat d. but no thirst. Lach.
Inability to swallow bread, it seems too d. Ign.
Scraping sensation in throat; it feels d., parched and rough. Kali-c.
Fauces d., sore, rough, stinging. Ipec.
Fauces and throat deep-red and d., impossible to swallow. Hyos.
Throat d., with thirst. Crotal.
Throat so d. he awakens choking. Lach.
Throat d. and sore on swallowing. Cor-r.
Burning d. sensation in throat. Caul.
Fauces inflamed and very d. without feeling d., with much hawking of thick, tough tasteless mucus. Cist.

Throat very d. and not benefited by any kind of drink. Stram.
Dryness in throat, with teasing, d., hacking cough. Sang.
Throat d., scratching feeling, as if trachea was closed with a leaf. Sang.
Throat so d. it feels as if it would crack; tickling cough. Sang.
D. sensation, with feeling that everything swallowed were d. Raph.
Tonsils painful, sore and d. Ustil.
Throat d. and rough, with soreness when talking and swallowing. Staph.
Roughness in evening, with d. cough and oppression of chest. Seneg.
Throat d. and rough. Thuja.
Throat d. and burning. Ver-a.
Tonsils and uvula much swollen; uvula elongated, with d. and burning sensation. Phos.
Pharynx d. and sore, as if it would crack, impeding and finally obstructing deglutition. Myrica.
D. throat, can hardly swallow. Tabac.
D. feeling in throat; some difficulty in swallowing; constant chilliness, even in bed. Mez.
Clergymen's or speaker's d. throat. Alu.

Dryness.—Much d. in throat. Bapt., Bell., Bry., Cocc., Tellur.
D. of throat. Agar., Am-m., Carbon., Chelid., Chin-ars., Cic-v., Cina, Cocc., Colch., Dig., Stram.
D. at night. Cinnab., Phell.
D. with difficulty in speaking. Bry., Merc., Seneg.
D. with thirst. Ars., Chenop., Cimex, Cinnab., Cupr., Kreas., Petr.
D. without thirst. Calad. (Apis, Caust., Meny., Natr-s., Nux-m., Palad., Phos-ac., Psor., Samb.)
Sensation of d. in mouth and throat. Bry., Nux-m., Stann. (Am-m., Ars., Carbo-v., Chenop., Cist., Croton-tig., Lyc., Phyt., Rhus-t.)
Epiglottis dry and burning, with constant desire to swallow saliva to relieve d. Wyeth.
D., roughness and burning in throat. Gels.
D. of fauces. Ars., Cor-r., Dios., Hyos., Hep-s., Kali-c., Kalm., Nux-m., Opi., Phos., Phos-ac., Sabad., Sep.
D. of throat, better after eating; worse after sleeping. Cist.
D. and heat in throat, relieved by fluids. Cist.
Dysphagia, on account of great d. of throat. Bell.
Great d. of fauces and throat. Bell. (Nux-m., Puls.)
D. of pharynx, with constant desire to swallow; fullness. Cimicif.
D. of throat; afterwards soreness. Lachn.
Burning d. in throat, with thirst. Cupr.
D. when swallowing, then scraping down back of throat. Caust.
D., rawness, scraping and tickling in throat. Caust. (Am-c., Carbo-v., Phos., Puls.)
D. in throat, which is not relieved by drinking. Ver-a.

Feeling of d. in throat, at same time tenacious mucus in larynx, with constant inclination to hawk. Zinc.
D., rawness, roughness or scraping in throat. Coloc.
D. and heat in throat, inability to swallow. Cocc.
Sore throat, with intolerable d. Cist.
Must swallow saliva to relieve unbearable d., especially at night. Cist.
D. in morning in throat. Am-c., Bov., Caust., Lachn., Lyc., Petr., Plumb., Puls., Sars.
D., with irritation to cough. Seneg.
D. of throat and nares. Bapt.
Irritation, heat and d. in throat. Aster.
D. in throat with stitches; stinging. Asar.
Great d. of throat, which impedes swallowing. Lach.
Great d. in throat with stiff feeling; without thirst; cannot swallow even a bite of an apple. Nux-m.
Great d. of throat, causing frequent cough. Kalm.
D. in back of throat. Æsc., Jabor.
Itching and d. of throat. Kali-jod.
D. of small spots in throat. Lach.
Scraping, rawness and d. in throat. Kali-chl.
D. and burning in mouth and throat. Cocc-c.
Painful d., with tight pressure on swallowing, but must swallow to clear throat of saliva, which is continually accumulating. Merc.
Distressing d. of fauces which were very red, with difficulty in swallowing. Stram.
Sensation of roughness, scraping and d. in throat, causing hacking cough; yellow mucous expectoration; hoarseness, speaking with exertion in bass voice; compression of chest as if air could not get into lungs when talking or coughing. Dros.
Unable to drink; on attempting to do so drink chokes her, as if epiglottis were paralyzed; with d. in back of throat (in scarlatina and gastro-enteritis). Rhus-t.
D. in throat, with drawing pain. Sabin.
Great thirst and d. of throat in typhoid conditions. Rhus-t.
Roughness, rawness and d. of throat. Sulph.
D. of throat and inability to swallow. Sec.
D. and constriction of pharynx, as from an astringent drink. Agar.
D. in throat, with teasing, dry, hacking cough. Bell., Sang., Sulph.
Burning in pharynx, with irritation to hacking cough in larynx, like a d. Mez.
D. and soreness in throat, with tension and scraping. Sep.
Extreme d. and rawness of throat; worse when swallowing. Stann.
Sticking in upper part of fauces, with d. provoking cough. Stann.
Sore throat, with great burning and d.; soreness begins on right and goes to left. Sulph.
D., rawness and smarting of fauces. Still.

Permanent rawness and d. in throat, and during deglutition a painful feeling of being denuded. Stann.
D. with burning on swallowing, and hoarseness. Sulph.
D. and heat in throat, with severe hiccough and burning in fauces and œsophagus, with constant inclination to swallow. Ver-v.
Stinging d. in throat. Stann.
Feeling of d. in throat, not relieved by drinking. Sang.
D. of fauces, with continual desire to clear throat. Wyeth. (Arg-n.)
D. and roughness in throat. Calad., Sars.
D. of throat when swallowing. Sabad.
D. and pain in throat, as if an apple core was sticking in it, which causes constant inclination to swallow. Merc.
Frequent rising of mucus in throat (morning), with roughness and d. of fauces. Magn-c.
Burning in throat and palate, with d. and roughness, as if scraped by an awn. Magn-c.
D. and rawness of throat, with hoarseness. Magn-m.
Scraping, d. and roughness, with cough. Kali-c.
Scraping in throat, with roughness and d. Kreas.
D., with itching and burning in lower part of œsophagus. Kali-jod.
Burning in throat; d. of fauces; spitting at intervals. Lob.
Inflammation and d. of throat. Cinnab.
Roughness, d. and scraping in throat. Cimicif.
D. of throat and mouth; obliged to moisten every time prover wakes. Cinnab.
Difficult swallowing on account of d. Cocaine.
D., burning and scraping in throat. Cycl.
Profuse flow of saliva, with d. of throat. Colch.
Painful roughness and d. in throat, with difficult deglutition of saliva. Cotal.
Constant desire to swallow on account of d. Dios.
Scraping d. in throat. Natr-c., Nux-m.
Burning and d. in throat. Can-sat., Magnolia.
D. in throat in morning, after diarrhœa. Ox-ac.
Heat and d. in throat. Nitr-ac.
Roughness of throat, with pricking pain when swallowing, with continually increasing d. of throat; sleeplessness followed by hoarseness. Lachn.
Rawness, burning and d., with excoriated feeling in throat. Hell.
D. in throat without thirst, at night on waking; a sticking sensation as if a thousand needles, producing suffocation. Lach.
Sensation of d. of fauces and pharynx, causing constriction, as when drinking an astringent. Agar.
Disagreeable d. in fauces, and an irritation, causing a dry, fatiguing cough. Mez.
Syphilitic sore throat, with d. and burning. Mez.

Sore throat, with hoarseness, scratching, d. Nux-m.
Sensation of d. in fauces. Merc-cor.
Burning and d. in fauces and pharynx. Arg-n., Ars.
Great d., causing frequent hawking, or clearing of throat in evening. Alu.
Sensation of d., as if something had stuck or lodged in throat. Acon., Alu., Hep-s., Nitr-ac.
D. and roughness in throat and fauces. Ang.
D., soreness, smarting and roughness of throat. Phyt.
D. in throat, provoking cough, with disposition to hawk and clear throat. Phyt.
Constant d. of throat, day and night. Phos.
Intolerable sensation of d. in throat, extending as far as tip of tongue. Puls.
D. of throat; tonsils swollen. Phyt.
D. and constriction of fauces and throat. Naja.
D. in throat causing disposition to hawk and clear throat. Phyt.
Sensation of a plug in side of throat, with d., roughness, and scraping. Berb.
D. with scraping in morning. Psor.
D. of throat and constant desire to swallow saliva in order to moisten affected part. Sulph.
D. in throat inducing hacking cough. Bell
D. in throat exciting cough. Sulph.
D. of throat, with accumulation of mucus, especially from posterior nares. Zinc.
D. in throat; hawking of mucus. Tarax.
D. of throat after going to bed. Rhus-t.
D. in posterior nares, yet much mucus in mouth, with involuntary urging to swallow. Sep.
Stinging d. in pharynx. Canth.
Painful d. of throat, with mouth full of saliva; pressure on swallowing. Merc.
D. heat, scraping and rawness in fauces. Mez.
D. and pricking in throat, not diminished by drinking. Lob.
Soreness and d. of throat; fauces congested and dark. Phyt.
Great d. in throat on waking in morning; tongue feels almost like wood. Bov.
Tonsilitis; tonsils bright-red and swollen, with great d. of fauces, and complete arrest of secretions. Bell.
Soreness, d., burning pains and ulcers in palate and throat. Arum.
D., burning and constriction in fauces. Æsc.
Frequent inclination to swallow, with great d. of fauces. Æsc.
D. in throat without thirst. Apis, Nux-m.
D. in evening, causing frequent clearing and hawking (Bar-c., Zinc.), with scraping. Alu.

Inclination to swallow which is difficult, on account of stiffness and d. of throat. Æsc., Bell.
Burning d. in throat, making hawking difficult. Æth.
Sensation of d. and roughness (or rawness and burning) in throat, as from taking cold. Æsc. (Acon., Alu.)
Pressure in throat as from a plug or lump, with soreness, roughness and d. Alu.
Great d. of throat, especially on awaking; much hawking, and sensation of a lump or plug in throat. Alu.
Swelling with angry d. and full veins in fauces. Canth.
D. without thirst, with aversion to cold water. Calad.
Great d. of throat and difficulty in swallowing (in scarlatina). Atrop.
D., with burning and scraping in fauces and throat. Ars.
Burning, heat, excessive d. and roughness in throat. Bell.
D. in fauces and burning of tongue. Bell.
D. of throat, causing frequent attempts at swallowing, which is difficult; altering voice. Bell.
D. of mouth, throat and œsophagus. Arn., Asaf.
Great d. in throat in morning. Puls.
D. of throat in morning. Ambr.
Great d. of mouth and throat, with difficult swallowing. Bell.

Dust.—Sensation of d. in throat. Cist., Merc., Ver-a.

Dysphagia.—D. Lob.
Great d. Tart-em.
D.; paralysis of organs of deglution. Gels.
D. on account of great dryness of throat. Bell.
D. and frequent inclination to swallow. Cimicif.
D., constriction and inclination to swallow, which is painful. Bell.
D. becoming true aphagia (Gels.), as from paralysis of muscles. Opi.
Violent pains in throat, with d. Nitr-ac.

Dyspnœa.—Diphtheritic inflammation of throat, with constriction causing suffocation; d. Canth.
D. and asthmatic feeling in larynx and trachea with desire to eructate. Amyl.
Enlargement of thyroid gland, causing d. Sil.
Swelling of tonsils, which are red, with sore throat, cough, d. agitation and sleeplessness. Sulph.
Spasmodic contraction of throat, with d. Sars.

Ear (see vol. i.).—Sticking on turning head, extending to e. Hep-s.
Shooting in right parotid gland, extending into e., where it becomes cramp-like. Bell.
Stitches from throat along eustachian tube towards right e. Agar., Gels.
Stinging in throat extending to e. Hep-s.
Pain in throat extending to e. Al-cep.
Pains in throat in connection with those in e. Lach.

Stitches from throat to right e. Ambr., Lach.
Tearing pain in palate, extending to left e. Ambr.
Penetrating tickling in throat, extending towards e. Spong.
Sore throat on right side; pains extending to e. and chest, with burning in stomach, nausea and vomiting. Sang.
During and after swallowing food, aching across clavicles, up left side of neck into e. Tarax.
Pain in right side of throat, with feeling as if a spelt of barley extended through to e. Sars.
Stitches in e. when swallowing. Nux-v.
Stinging in left tonsil towards e. relieved by swallowing. Kali-bi.
Stitches in throat extending to e., worse when swallowing. Hep-s.
Shooting into e. when swallowing. Bell.
Pain on swallowing, going into e. (Course of pain is along parotid gland). Lach.
Sore throat extending into e. and from e. to throat. Lil-tig. (Hep-s., Kali-bi.)
Sharp, shooting pains in left tonsil, extending towards e., relieved by swallowing. Kali-bi.
Tickling or stinging from throat into e. when swallowing. Petr.
Stitches from throat to e. Ign.
Swallowing causes shooting into e. Gels. (Bell.)
Pain into left e. on swallowing. Lach. (Right. Kali-bi.)
Sticking as from a splinter on swallowing, extending towards e. on yawning. Hep-s. (Nitr-ac.)
Violent shooting in right parotid gland, extending into external e. where it becomes cramp-like, and then disappears; it returns again on following day at same hour. Bell.

Ears.—Swallowing impossible, with shooting to e. when attempting to swallow. Phyt.
Soreness on swallowing, extending to e. Ailanth.
Soreness of throat frequently extends to e., parotid, submaxillary and cervical glands. Merc.
Soreness of throat extending to e. Podo.
Pain in throat, as from internal swelling, extending to e. Bell., Calc-c., Hep-s., Kali-bi.
Soreness extending from throat to e. Bell.
Pain in e. when swallowing. Apis.
Deglutition difficult; with every attempt, excrutiating shooting pains through both e.; regurgitation through nose. Phyt.
Choking and sensation of soreness in throat, as if tonsils were swollen, with stitches extending into e. always on swallowing. Sulph.
Pain in throat extending to e. Bell., Hep-s., Ign., Lach., Merc., Nux-v.

Eat.—Difficult swallowing, has to e. very slowly. Acet-ac.
Swallowing difficult on account of absence of saliva; cannot e. Can-sat.

Eaten.—Rising in œsophagus, as if had e. sour food. Hep-s.

Eating.—Sore pain when e., or on coughing, swallowing or blowing nose. Carbo-v.

Pain in throat relieved when e. Lach.

Vesicles on palate, hindering e. and talking. Sulph.

Sore throat worse after e. sweet things. Spong.

Slimy, glutinous, frothy mucus in pharynx; even gargling could scarcely detach it; causing disgusting taste, preventing e. Myrica.

While e. small pieces of food are forced into choanæ, with a disagreeable sensation; they are afterwards only drawn down with mucus. Nitr-ac.

Morsel of food sticks in pharynx while e., as if pharynx were constricted. Nitr-ac.

Attacks of choking after e., with sensation as if thyroid gland pressed inward and impeded respiration. Bar-c.

Dryness of throat better after e.; worse after sleeping. Cist.

Burning in œsophagus and stomach some hours after e. Plumb.

Pain in throat after e. Ambr., Ars., Laur.

Sensation of rawness in throat, during cough, after e. Anac.

Pain in throat when e. Aloe, Plumb.

Easy choking when e. Kali-c.

Effort.—Hawking of mucus; constant e. to raise hard lumps of whitish matter. Ailanth.

Tonsils swollen; each e. to swallow distorts face. Sil.

Efforts.—Constrictive feeling in throat, causing frequent e. at deglutition. Bapt. (Bell., Hyos.)

Constriction of throat with frequent e. to swallow. Bapt. (Apis, Lyc.)

Deglutition very difficult, with e. to vomit. Kali-c.

Sensation as if there was a lump in throat, which causes constant e. to swallow; globus hystericus. Phyt.

Accumulation of thick, viscid, grayish, bloody mucus, which adheres firmly to throat; e. to expel excites vomiting. Stann.

Thick, gray, greenish mucus, mixed with blood; is detached from time to time in throat from e. to expectorate. Stann.

Egg.—Hard swelling of submaxillary glands (Bar-c.), as large as hen's e., with painful tension when chewing, and stitching pain when touched. Calc-c.

Ejected.—Only liquids can be swallowed; solids reach a certain point and then are voiently e. Natr-m.

Food goes down to region of larynx, when it is e. Ars.

Elongated.—Tonsils and uvula much swollen; uvula e., with dry and burning sensation. Phos.

Uvula e.; relaxed; also tonsils. Millef.

Uvula swollen and e. Merc.

Uvula feels e. Plat., Wyeth.

Uvula feels e., which causes hawking. Cocc-c.

Feeling as if uvula were e. and fallen down. Croc.
Uvula swollen and e.; mucous membrane œdematous. Kali-jod.
Uvula swollen, e.; dark red. Merc-cor.
Pharynx, fauces, and whole throat, as far down as could see, was of deep, crimson-red color, and tonsils were much e. Bell.
Uvula e.; fauces purplish and swollen, or ulcerated. Lach.
Uvula e., seemingly causing cough. Merc-bij.
Uvula e. Bapt., Hyos., Natr-m.

Elongation.—E. of palate and uvula. Sulph.
E. of uvula, with constant desire to clear throat. Lach.
Speech difficult; e. of tonsils. Aur.
Swelling and e. of uvula. Acon., Iod., Lyc., Merc-jod.
Swelling of tonsils (Bar-c., Bell., Merc-jod., Phyt.), with e. of uvula, and feeling when swallowing as if throat was too narrow. Calc-c.
E. of uvula, with a sensation as though it was pressing on some hard body. Caps.
Sensation of e. of uvula. Calc-c., Caps., Chelid., Croc., Croton-tig., Hydroph., Hyos., Iod., Kali-b., Lyc., Merc., Millef., Natr-m., Sabad., Sep., Sil.
E. of uvula, with stiffness in back of neck. Kali-c.
E. of uvula. Brom.

Emaciate.—Throat and neck of children e. rapidly, particularly during summer complaint. Natr-m.

Empty.—E. sensation in larynx. Mur-ac.
Sore throat felt on e. swallowing. Sulph.
Soreness on e. swallowing. Rat.
Pain in throat as if raw when swallowing; also stitching and scraping from e. deglutition. Sep.
E. feeling in pharynx and œsophagus. China.
Pain on deglutition much greater than on e. swallowing; sore externally when pressed. Merc.
E. deglutition with pain. Cinnab.
Pharynx constricted; swallowing impeded; pain on e. swallowing, as from a plug in throat. Nux-v.

Endure (see Bear).—Can e. nothing tight on throat. Lach.

Enlarged.—Putrid diphtheria; deglutition difficult; sticking pains; much swollen externally; maxillary and parotid glands greatly e. Rhus-t.
E. tonsils, with much offensive mucus. Am-c.
Parotid glands highly inflamed and e. (in scarlatina); swallowing nearly impossible (in tonsilitis, diphtheria and variola). Rhus-t.
Congestion and inflammation of tonsils, left one greatly e., of a dark color, accompanied with dull pain, much aggravated by swallowing. Ustil.
Uvula and tonsils e., as if œdematous. Nitr-ac.

Granular sore throat, with burning and e. follicles; frequent inclination to clear throat. Wyeth.

Quinsy or scarlatina; tonsils so e. they almost meet; swallowing nearly insufferable; danger of suffocation. Merc.

Tonsils much e. Merc.

Tonsils and fauces congested; veins e., varicose. Ham.

Tonsils and parotid glands e.; breath excessively fetid. Bapt.

Thyroid gland tender and e. Ailanth.

Enlargement.—Chronic e. of tonsils. Lyc. (Bar-c.)

E. of thyroid gland, causing dyspnœa. Sil.

Epigastrium.—Pressure in lower portion of œsophagus, as if something were slipping toward e. Therid.

Sensation as if a ball ascended from e. along œsophagus to throat, where it causes a feeling of suffocation; at such times can neither speak nor swallow. Plumb.

Epigastric region.—Painful burning, extending from mouth to e. Merc-cor.

Epiglottis.—Unable to drink; on attempting to do so, the drink chokes her as if e. were paralyzed; with dryness of throat (in scarlatina and gastro-enteritis). Rhus-t.

Swallowing difficult on account of irritability of e., and white spot (a deposit) to left of glottis. Apis.

Difficult swallowing on account of irritation of e. Apis.

Intermittent contraction of œsophagus when swallowing, followed each time by scraping in e., as if raw and sore. Bell.

Contraction of œsophagus lasting a short time, but frequently recurring, more during deglutition, followed by scraping sensation in region of e., as if latter were raw and sore. Bell.

E. dry and burning, with constant desire to swallow saliva to relieve dryness. Wyeth.

Erosion.—Sensation of e. in throat. Apis.

Eructate.—Dyspnœa and asthmatic feeling in larynx and trachea, with desire to e. Amyl.

Eructation.—Burning up into throat, with sour e. Sulph.

Spasms with e. and palpitation of heart. Coloc.

Deglutition, painful mornings; difficult, with sour e. Ox-ac.

Eructations (see section on Stomach).—Heat, burning in œsophagus, as from acid e. Benz-ac.

Eruption.—Bluish, hepatic-like e. on tonsils and in throat (after suppressed gonorrhœa). Zinc.

Erysipelatous.—E. inflammation of fauces and tonsils; parotid glands swollen; cellulitis of neck. Rhus-t.

E. redness in throat. Merc. (Bell., Rhus-t.)

E. inflammation of throat. Merc.

E. and œdematous appearance around nares, on tonsils or palate Apis.

Erythematous.—Fauces and palate e., bright, or dark red, or coppery. Kali-bi.

Eustachian tube (see vol. i., section on Ear).—Stitches from throat along e. towards right ear. Agar. (Gels.)

Jerking pains from throat towards e. Al-cep.

Tickling in orifice of left e. Nux-v.

Soreness of the posterior fauces and extension of the irritation into e. Phyt.

Pain when swallowing, shooting up into e. Gels.

Pricking, burning in throat and along e., compelling swallowing. Acon.

Evening.—Roughness and scraping in throat, worse towards e. Phos. (Carbo-v., Caust., Puls.)

Great roughness in throat in e. Mang.

Roughness in e., with dry cough and oppression of chest. Seneg.

Throat feels as if filled up, as if could not swallow; frequent cough bringing up white, frothy, salty mucus; worse toward e. Sil.

Pain in throat in e. Alu., Lact., Magn-m., Nicc., Puls., Sulph-ac., Viola-tr.

Dryness in e., causing frequent clearing and hawking (Bar-c., Zinc.), with scraping. Alu.

Roughness in throat in e. Stann.

Exciting.—Dryness in throat e. cough. Sulph.

Excoriated.—Throat e. and constricted. Æsc.

Throat e. Æsc., Phyt.

Sore throat as if e., with cutting pains, independent of swallowing. Mang.

Rawness, burning and dryness, with e. feeling in throat. Hell.

E., scraping feeling in throat, with secretion of mucus in upper part. Rumex.

Diphtheria; great fetor oris; submaxillary glands swollen and painful; nose completely stopped up with a purulent bloody substance; corners of nose e.; tongue coated thick brown; both tonsils covered with a gray exudation, which on disappearing leaves a bloody ulcer with uneven edges; lower half of uvula gangrenous; upper half covered with exudation; posterior wall of fauces completely covered with false membrane; swallowing of liquids very difficult; great prostration; sleeplessness; pulse small and very frequent. Chin-ars.

Excoriation.—E. in throat. Puls.

Fauces red, with e. and yellow membrane. Nitr-ac.

Excrescences.—Wart-like e., feel like pointed bodies when swallowing. Arg-n.

Uvula and surrounding parts swollen and dark red; in tonsilary folds and on edges of pillars of velum palati are seen soft, grayish e. like sloughs or false membranes. Merc-cor.

Exertion.—Tough white mucus in throat, which is loosened only after great e. Borax. (Ailanth., Am-m.)

Exerting.—Pain in throat when e. one's self. Caust.

Exhaustion.—Malignant sore throat (angina), during scarlatina, with paleness of skin, quick e. (prostration) and rapid destruction of mucous membrane. Chin-ars.

Expectorated.—Inflammation of fauces, with much viscid mucus, e. with difficulty, sometimes causing retching and vomiting. Cocc-c. (Kali-bi.)

Collection of thick yellow mucus in posterior nares, which must be drawn into throat and e. Ant-c.

Expectoration.—Rawness of palate, with e. of much mucus, when clearing throat. Ant-c.

E. of mucus by hawking. Kali-c., Phos., Plat., Sep. (Al-cep., Bism., Calc-c., Carbo-an., Caust., Chenop., Coni., Dros., Lach., Lam., Lyc., Natr-m., Petr., Phos-ac., Rhus-t., Senèg., Stann., Tarax., Teucr., Thuja.)

Sensation of roughness, scraping and dryness in throat, causing hacking cough; yellow mucous e.; hoarseness, speaking with exertion in bass voice; oppression of chest, as if air could not get into lungs, when talking or coughing. Dros.

As soon as throat began to feel sore, there was a great e. of light mucus. Bell.

Rawness and tickling in throat, with dry cough and some e. only after long coughing. Caust.

Hawking in morning, with e. Kali-c.

Soreness and inflammation, with frequent cough and e. Merc-bij.

Soreness of throat, with e. of tough mucus. Xanth.

Follicular pharyngitis, with e. of cheesy lumps. Kali-chl.

Hawking and e. of small, greenish-yellow, lumpy masses of mucus. Lyc.

E. of mucus, with choking and vomiting. Ambr.

E. of mucus. Natr-m. (Alu., Croton-tig., Guaj., Magn-s., Rhus-t.)

Expel.—Accumulation of thick, viscid, grayish, bloody mucus, which adheres firmly to throat; efforts to e. excite vomiting. Stann.

Expiration.—Throat feels raw and sore (Arg-n.) during e., coughing, or swallowing. Arg-m.

External.—E. and internal swelling of throat, with pressing pain when swallowing, with drawing, stitching in swollen submaxillary glands. Am-m.

E. throat enormously swollen. Merc-cor.

Externally.—Putrid diphtheria; deglutition difficult; sticking pains; much swollen e.; maxillary and parotid glands greatly enlarged Rhus-t.

Needle-like stitches above pit of throat, e. Spong.

Throat e. swollen. Spong.

Pain on deglutition much greater than on empty swallowing; sore e. when pressed. Merc.

Pain e. on side of throat when touched. Bar-c.

Exudations.—Diphtheritic formations on mucous membrane; also plastic e. of ropy, stringy mucus. Kali-bi.

Diphtheria; great fetor oris; submaxillary glands swollen and painful; nose completely stopped up with a purulent bloody substance; corners of nose excoriated; tongue coated thick brown; both tonsils covered with a gray e., which on disappearing leaves a bloody ulcer with uneven edges; lower half of uvula gangrenous; upper half covered with e.; posterior wall of fauces completely covered with false membrane; swallowing of liquids very difficult; great prostration; sleeplessness; pulse small and very frequent. Chin-ars.

Lymphatic e. extending to tonsils. Merc-cor.

Eye (see vol. i.).—Dull pain over left e. in morning; hawking greenish phlegm. Calc-ph., Ferr.

Eyes.—Goitre, with protruding e., palpitation and nervousness. Ferr.

Face.—Inflammation of throat, with swelling of f. Nicc.

Tonsils swollen; each effort to swallow distorts f. Sil.

Membranous croup, with bright-red f. and perspiration. Acet-ac.

Fall.—Peristalic action of œsophagus not strong enough to convey food properly to stomach; heard it f. into stomach with a rumbling noise. Ars.

False membrane (see Deposits).—Mucus in throat like a f. Bell., Puls.

White patches (f.) on tonsils, back part of throat and in mouth, which became thicker and changed to a yellow color. Nitr-ac.

Diphtheria; f. of a dark-gray color. Merc.

F. white, as in diphtheria. Am-caust.

Tonsils, fauces and pharynx covered with dark-colored f. Phyt.

Diphtheritic f. on tonsils and fauces, extending to mouth, lips and nose. Mur-ac.

Diphtheria; dirty, wash-leather f. Phyt.

Parenchymatous tonsilitis; throbbing pain; tonsils and fauces yellowish-red, often covered with a thin f. Merc.

Diphtheria; dark-red color of fauces, which are greatly inflamed; dark wash-leather looking f. covering tonsils and fauces. Bapt.

Diphtheritic or croupous f. Acet-ac.

Uvula and surrounding parts swollen and dark red in tonsilary folds and on edges of pillars of velum palati are seen soft, grayish excrescences like sloughs or f. Merc-cor.

Fatty.—Muscular angina, with f. degeneration. Phos.

Fauces.—Pharynx, f. and whole throat, as far down as could see, was of deep crimson red color, and tonsils were much elongated. Bell.

Dryness of f. Cocaine, Cor-r., Dios., Sabad., Sep.

Choking and vomiting can hardly be avoided when hawking up phlegm from f. Ambr.

Scraping and scratching sensation in f. and throat, as if lined with mucus. Rhod.

Chronic syphilitic angina, with much redness and swelling of whole f.; ulceration of larynx and complete aphonia; whole back part of throat covered with a white fetid exudation chronic catarrhal inflammation extends to nose, with complete destruction of nasal bones, and excessively fetid breath; accompanied with nightly tearing pains. Merc-bij.

F. and palate erythematous, bright- or dark-red, or coppery. Kali-bi.

Aphthous ulcers in back part of f. and on right tonsil. Canth. (Merc-cor.)

Catarrh of nares, f. and pharynx, extending into chest. Hydr.

F. and throat deep-red and dry, impossible to swallow. Hyos.

Sloughing of some parts of swollen f.; fetid ichor. Carbo-v.

Palate feels sore and f. reddened. Graph.

Dryness and roughness in throat and f. Ang.

Neuralgic pain in f. Æsc.

F. and pharynx dark-red. Acon., Bapt.

Pain in f. on pressure. Cham.

Inflammation and redness of palate and f. Colch.

F. inflamed and very dry without feeling dry, with much hawking of thick, tough, tasteless mucus. Cist.

Accumulation of mucus in f. disturbs sleep. Fluor-ac.

Pain in left side of f. while swallowing. Cham.

Biting and tingling in throat and f. Colch.

Thick, yellow membrane on f. and tonsils; sticks like glue. Sulph-ac.

Erysipelatous inflammation of f. and tonsils; parotid glands swollen; cellulitis of neck. Rhus-t.

Great sensitiveness of mouth and f., so that rinsing mouth caused cough and vomiting of thick masses of mucus. Cocc-c.

Violent catarrh of f., with sensation as if tough food had to pass over a lump in throat. Raph.

Swelling of tonsils and throat, with congestion of f. and flat ulceration of parts (as in sycotic syphilis). Thuja.

Tonsils and f. red and inflamed, preventing swallowing. Cupr.

Distress in f. which causes frequent inclination to swallow. Caul.

Dryness of f., with continual desire to clear throat. Wyeth. (Arg-n.)

Dryness and heat in throat, with severe hiccough and burning in f. and œsophagus, with constant inclination to swallow. Ver-v.

Dryness, rawness and smarting of f. Still.

Dryness, burning and constriction in f. Æsc.

Sensation of dryness of f. and pharynx, causing constriction, as when drinking an astringent. Agar.

Frequent inclination to swallow, with great dryness of f. Æsc.

Dryness in f. and burning of tongue. Bell.
Great dryness of f. and throat. Bell. (Nux-m., Puls.)
F. feel very dry and constricted. Æsc.
Dryness, with burning and scraping in f. and throat. Ars.
Swelling with angry dryness and full veins in f. Canth.
F. dry, sore, rough, stinging. Ipec.
Sensation of dryness in f. Merc-cor.
Dryness, heat, scraping and rawness in f. Mez.
Dryness and constriction of f. and throat. Naja.
Disagreeable dryness in f. and an irritation causing a dry, fatiguing cough. Mez.
F. and pharynx dry. Calad.
F. so dry, provoked hacking and dry cough. Phyt.
Distressing dryness of f., which were very red, with difficulty in swallowing. Stram.
Anæsthesia of f. Arg-n.
Nausea in f. Asar.
Sensation of a hair in f. Kali-bi.
Burning and dryness in f. and pharynx. Arg-n., Ars.
Violent burning from f. through œsophagus to stomach. Ain.
F. raw; hot, as if burned. Aloe.
Burning in throat; dryness of f.; spitting at intervals. Lob.
Burning followed by soreness in f. Asaf.
Burning and tickling in f. and throat. Asclep.
Burning in f., throat and œsophagus. Mez.
Intense burning in throat and f. Merc-cor.
Burning in f. Seneg., Sulph.
Burning in œsophagus, extending into f., with a taste of sulphur. Cocc.
Irritation in f. Sang.
Irritation, burning and smarting in throat and f. Dios.
Burning in upper part of f. Carbo-v.
Chronic catarrhal and strumous inflammation of f., with hawking of much thick, tenacious mucus in morning. Kali-bi.
Catarrhal inflammation of throat and f., with scraping and hoarsness. Seneg.
Rough and scraping sensation with redness of whole f. Acon.
Roughness and burning in f., aggravated by hawking. Sep.
Roughness of uvula and f. Sulph.
Roughness of f. Ham.
F. and nares ulcerated; secretions corroding, irritating, and acrid. Arum.
Inflammation of f., with much viscid mucus, expectorated with difficulty, sometimes causing retching and vomiting. Cocc-c. (Kali-bi.)
F. and tonsils inflamed, with spots of incipient ulceration. Ailanth.
Inflammation of throat and f., phlegmonous and violent fever. Bell.

Takes cold easily, and inflammation of f. and sore throat quickly follows. Bar-c.
Inflammation of mucus membrane of throat, tonsils, f. and pharynx. Acon.
Inflammation of tonsils and f., with characteristic high-colored urine. Benz-ac.
Congestion and inflammation of whole back part of mouth and f.; breath very fetid. Phyt.
Sore throat; f. congested and of a dark-red color. Phyt. (Ailanth., Arg-n.)
Intense inflammation and pain in throat and f., with burning and suffocation. Merc-cor.
Œdema of f., with great restlessness. Rhus-t.
Scraping and burning sensation in upper part of f. posteriorly. Mez.
Scraping posteriorly in f. and pharynx. Mez.
Scraping and roughness, with constriction of f. Seneg.
Uvula and f. dark-red. Arg-n., Ailanth., Bell., Phyt.
Right side of f. dark-red and dry; swallowing painful. Brom.
Tonsilitis; tonsils bright-red and swollen, with great dryness of f. and complete arrest of secretions. Bell.
Tonsils, soft palate, and f. dark red. Bapt. (Naja.)
Sore throat; f. and pharynx deep red. Bell.
Redness of sound places in mucus membrane of mouth and f. Kali-bi.
F. red and covered with mucus. Carb-ac.
Dark-red color of f. Naja.
F. red, with excoriations and yellow membrane. Nitr-ac.
Pricking in f., with pressure, as if something had lodged there. Æsc.
Stitches in throat and f. Nitr-ac.
Stitches or sticking in tonsils and throat, with burning in f. behind uvula. Nitr-ac.
Smarting in f. Phyt.
Constrictive feeling in f. Æsc.
Constriction of f. Bell.
Rawness and soreness of f. Hydr.
Sore throat, worse right side; f. dark, bluish-red. Phyt.
Soreness and rawness in f. and on palate. Mez.
Soreness and dryness of throat; f. congested and dark. Phyt.
Sticking in upper part of f., with dryness provoking cough. Stann.
Suppuration of tonsils, with sticking in f. when swallowing. Merc. (Hep-s.)
Suppuration of tonsils, with sharp, sticking pains in f. when swallowing. Merc. (Hep-s., Nitr-ac.)
Angina; throat and f. of a coppery-red color and swollen. Merc.
Aching in pharynx, with collection of tough mucus in f. Rumex.
Tough mucus in f. and throat. Al-cep.
Tough mucus in f., loosened after much hawking. Bry.

Hawking of thick jelly-like mucus, in lumps, from f. and posterior nares. Aloe.

Constant spitting of saliva and mucus from f. Ars.

Much phlegm in f., with painful hawking. Lach.

Hawking of yellow, tenacious mucus from posterior nares and f. Hydr.

Frequent rising of mucus in throat (morning), with roughness and dryness of f. Magn-c.

Mucus adheres tenaciously to f. Kali-bi. (Kali-c., Kali-n.)

Tough slime in f. Sil.

Discharge from posterior nares and f. all day. Spig.

Sticky mucus in f., which cannot be swallowed. Hydr.

Thick, white and yellow mucus about f. Phyt.

Much mucus in f.; constant hawking. Dulc.

Tough mucus in f. and posterior nares. Plumb.

Crawling in f. Grat.

Swallowing, coughing or blowing nose, causes pain in posterior nares and f., as if sore. Carbo-v.

Pains in f. and larynx, worse after talking. Arn.

Tearing, biting and scraping sensation posteriorly in f.; worse on left side. Tellur.

Tickling sensation in f. Asclep.

Tickling in f. Coca.

Pearly diphtheritic coating on palate and f. Sang.

Diphtheritic inflammation of f., dark colored membrane; breath exceedingly fetid and great prostration. (Use internally and locally as a spray.) Carb-ac.

Diphtheria; dark-red color of f., which are greatly inflammed; dark wash-leather looking false membrane, covering tonsils and f. Bapt.

Gangrenous diphtheria; inflammation and destructive ulceration of tonsils and f., with excessively foul breath. Lach.

F. brownish-red; diphtheritic patches spreading from right tonsil to left, or descending from nose; worse from cold drinks and after sleep. Lyc.

Tonsils, f. and pharynx covered with dark-colored false membrane. Phyt.

F. and pharynx red and inflamed; tonsils swollen, especially right; pain on swallowing; sensation of a lump in throat. Merc-jod.

Diphtheritic membrane (false membrane) on tonsils and f., extending to mouth, lips and nose. Nitr-ac.

Tonsils and f. congested; veins enlarged, varicose. Ham.

Ulcers in f. spongy; secreting a yellowish-brown, badly smelling pus, with boring pains from f. to right temple and head. Alu.

Ulcers in f. and pharynx, discharging cheesy lumps of offensive smell. Kali-bi. (Condition like that produced by syphilis or scrofula.)

Small, flat, burning ulcers in mouth and f. Caps.

Uvula, tonsils and f. swollen, with inability to swallow; an attempt to do so causes spasm and choking. Mur-ac.

Uvula elongated; f. purplish and swollen, or ulcerated. Lach.

Constant hawking, caused by mucus in f. Paris.

Painful tension in f., as from swelling, in yawning. Arg-m.

Left tonsil swollen; f. dark red. Merc-bij.

Parenchymatous tonsilitis; throbbing pain; tonsils and f. yellowish-red, often covered with a thin false membrane. Merc.

Throat and f. deep, dark red; swollen and burning; rawness and smarting; covered with grayish-white diphtheritic-like deposits. Mur-ac.

Much mucus in f., consisting mostly of discharge from posterior nares. Spig.

Swelling of mucous membrane of f. and pharynx. Brom.

Sensation as if something had lodged in f., causing constant inclination to swallow. Ham.

Painful contraction and narrowing of f. Bell.

Dark, putrid ulcers in f. Bapt. (Mur-ac.)

Feel.—As soon as throat began to f. sore, there was great expectoration of light mucus. Bell.

Throat and œsophagus f. rough, scraped and dry. Natr-c.

Feeling (see Sensation).—F. of contraction when swallowing saliva; soreness is worse by talking or when swallowing solids. Natr-s.

F. as if a soft piece of fur in pharynx. Phos.

Roof of mouth and uvula sore and burning, with f. as if scalded. Sang.

While swallowing and sometimes when not swallowing, f. in throat of a body which he must swallow. Sabad.

Pain as if submaxillary glands were swollen as far as tongue, with burnt f. in tongue. Sulph-ac.

F. as if a lump in throat, with dry, burning sensation all along œsophagus to stomach. Ustil.

Constricted f. deep in throat, as if œsophagus would be closed, as after swallowing an astringent or acid drink. Sabad.

Submaxillary glands swollen and painful on touch, with drawing pain and sore throat on swallowing, with f. as of an internal swelling. Sil.

Pain in right side of throat, with f. as if a spelt of barley extended through to ear. Sars.

F. of dryness in throat, at same time tenacious mucus in larynx, with constant inclination to hawk. Zinc.

Submaxillary glands swollen and painful on touch, with drawing pain and sore throat on swallowing, with f. as if internal swelling. Sil.

Excoriated, scraping f. in throat, with secretion of mucus in upper part. Rumex.

Dry sensation, with f. that every thing swallowed were dry. Raph.

Permanent rawness and dryness in throat, and during deglutition a painful f. of being denuded. Stann.

F. as if there was a lump behind larynx, which produces constant inclination to swallow. Ustil.

F. of a bunch in left side of throat when swallowing, shifting to right. Xanth.

F. of swelling with bruised pain in throat. Rhus-t.

F. of dryness in throat, not relieved by drinking. Sang.

F. of heat in throat. Sep.

Constricted f. in throat. Sulph-ac.

F. of distention in pharynx. Ver-a.

Spasmodic f. ascending œsophagus. Ran-b.

Constricted f. in throat as if prover would suffocate. Hep-s.

Throat dry, scratching f., as if trachea was closed with a leaf. Mang.

Soreness in pharynx, and on swallowing; f. as if swollen, raw and ulcerated. Nitr-ac.

Dry f. in throat; some difficulty in swallowing; constant chilliness, even in bed. Mez.

Rawness in throat, with a f. as though trachea were closed by film on hawking. Mang.

F. of hunger in throat, with sensation of pressure. Mang.

Great dryness in throat with stiff f.; without thirst; cannot swallow even a bite of an apple. Nux-m.

Sensation as if a ball ascended from epigastrum, along œsophagus to throat, where it causes a f. of suffocation; at such times can neither speak nor swallow. Plumb.

F. as if a ball of red-hot iron had lodged in throat. Phyt.

F. as if a plug in throat, with chronic sore throat. Natr-m.

Scraping f. in throat (as after heartburn). Nux-v.

F. as if a crumb of bread remained sticking in throat, obliging to swallow; relieved by hawking. Lach.

F. of constriction in throat; nothing can be swallowed; food and drink regurgitates through nose. Lyc.

F. as if a ball ascended into throat. Physos.

Painful f. of rawness in throat. Plat.

F. in throat as if too tight on swallowing; food and drink regurgitates through nose. Lyc.

Rough f. in throat. Millef.

Rawness, burning and dryness, with excoriated f. in throat. Hell.

Constant f. in throat as if a large lump, which cannot be swallowed, or as if a piece of bone had lodged there. Ign.

F. of lump in throat, swelling sympathetically with intensity of mental disturbances. Ign.

Scratching, scraped f. in throat, increased when swallowing solid food. Hep-s.

F. as if mucus was adhering to throat. Kali-c.

Constant inclination to swallow; a feeling as if he would suffocate if he did not swallow. Bell.
During deglutition, f. in throat as if it were too narrow, or drawn together, so nothing would pass properly. Bell. (Hyos., Stram.)
Constricted f. in œsophagus when swallowing food. Alu.
Violent burning in throat, with raw feeling there. Æsc.
Constrictive f. in fauces. Æsc.
Swelling of tonsils (Bar-c., Bell., Merc-jod., Phyt.), with elongation of uvula and f. when swallowing as if throat was too narrow. Calc-c.
F. as if a hard body was in œsophagus. Lyc.
F. of internal swelling and pressure, as if a plug of mucus, or some other body, had stuck in throat and could not be swallowed away. Hep-s.
Dyspnœa and asthmatic f. in larynx and trachea, with desire to eructate. Amyl.
Palpitation in stomach and through œsophagus, as if a nerve was quivering, with an occasional suffocating f., as if a valve rose in throat. Ferr.
F. like a lump in left side of throat below tonsil; worse from empty swallowing. Ferr.
F. in throat when swallowing, as if had to swallow over a swelling. Hep-s. (Phyt.)
F. at entrance of throat as of a plug of mucus or swelling. Hep-s.
Ulcerated f. on swallowing. Lach.
F. of constriction in throat. Ferr.
Raw scraping f. in back part of throat, with desire to hawk. Acon.
F. in pit of throat as if something were swollen and would cause suffocation. Lach.
F. as of nausea in chest and throat, as if she would vomit. Croc.
Cold f. in œsophagus, as if a piece of ice had slipped down. Cocc-c.
Suffocative f. in throat, with irritation. Ferr.
Empty f. in pharynx and œsophagus. China.
Spams of throat, with f. of lump in œsophagus. Crotal.
F. as if uvula were elongated and fallen down. Croc.
F. of rawness from chest to throat. Cist.
Chronic sore throat, with f. of a swollen gland or tonsil. Graph.
F. as if a ball rose from below up into throat. Lyc. (Asaf., Physos.)
Tender f. in throat. Asaf.
Peppery f. in throat. Acon.
Swollen f. in throat. Arn.
F. as if larynx were swollen and too narrow. Hydroc-ac.
On coughing, f. of a lump rising up into throat. Kali-c.
Throat very painful, empty deglutition, with f. of great rawness. Lach.
A f. as if sand were in throat. Cist.
F. of a painful lump on swallowing. Lach.
F. as if throat were too narrow, when swallowing. Bell.

F. in pharynx as if food remained sticking in it and could not reach stomach, with nausea. Calc-c. (Zinc.)

Sore throat, with contracted f. Bapt.

Constant hawking; rough f. in throat. Aspar.

Choking f. on either side of trachea, along carotids; f. of constriction. Amyl.

Constrictive f. in throat, causing frequent efforts at deglutition. Bapt. (Bell., Hyos.)

Feels.—Uvula sensitive, f. too long. Clem.

Throat f. raw and dry as if from a plug, or as if constricted when swallowing. Thuja.

Throat f. as if filled up, as if could not swallow; frequent cough, bringing up white, frothy, salty mucus, worse toward evening. Sil.

Chronic catarrh of throat; f. raw during deglutition. Stann.

Throat so dry, it f. as if it would crack; tickling cough. Sang.

Throat f. as if constricted. Thuja.

Throat f. swollen. Wyeth.

Throat f. constricted on swallowing solid food. Rhus-t.

Throat sore; f. stiff (after straining it). Rhus-t.

Throat f. swollen, as if to suffocation, when swallowing. Sang.

Uvula f. elongated. Plat., Wyeth.

Throat f. very dry, yet constantly hawks transparent mucus. Natr-m.

Throat f. dry and as if scraped. Ars.

Throat burns and f. scalded. Psor.

Constriction of throat; f. as if tied; worse from least external pressure; suffocative spells when awakening from sleep. Lach.

Sensation of swelling in left side of throat; when swallowing, feels an itching in spot. Lachn.

Scraping sensation in throat; it f. dry, parched and rough. Kali-c.

Sore throat on waking; f. scalded; worse during empty swallowing. Merc-bij.

Pharynx f. constricted; nothing can be swallowed; food and drink regurgitates through nose. Lyc.

Œsophagus f. spasmodically closed, causing sensation in stomach as if it would burst. Arg-n.

F. as if he swallowed over a lump. Natr-m.

Throat f. swollen. Kalm.

Throat f. constricted. Coloc.

Throat f. raw and sore; looks very red and shining. Bell.

Great dryness in throat on waking in morning; tongue f. almost like wood. Bov.

Throat f. raw and sore (Arg-n.) during expiration, coughing or swallowing. Arg-m.

Inflammation; burning sensation in throat (Ars., Merc-cor.); f. on fire. Canth.

Throat f. as if filled up. Gels.

Œsophagus f. as if constricted from above down to stomach; can only swallow water. Bapt.

Scratching in throat causing cough, and when coughing mucus seems viscid and f. like a piece of cloth hanging in throat. Agn.

Constant disposition to swallow; f. as if throat were too narrow. Caust.

Soft palate dry; f. as if drawn up. Glon.

Uvula f. elongated, which causes hawking. Cocc-c.

Throat f. rough and scraped, producing a sore sensation on swallowing. China.

Felt.—Œsophagus f. as if it had been scraped with an iron instrument. Tabac.

Soft palate f. like dried leather, with painful deglutition (in subacute and chronic catarrh). Sticta.

Sore pain in throat, f. on external touch. Gum-gut.

Fermentation.—Sensation of f. in œsophagus. Kalm.

Fetid.—Congestion and inflammation of whole back part of mouth and fauces; breath very f. Phyt.

Hawking up of soft, f. tubercles, color of peas. Magn-c.

Soft palate and uvula intensely red and much tumefied; breath f.; voice nasal; articulation indistinct. Fluor-ac.

Tonsils and parotid glands enlarged; breath excessively f. Bapt.

Diphtheria; adynamic form; membrane dry looking and wrinkled; breath excessively f.; gangrenous; prostration. Ars.

Diphtheritic inflammation of fauces, dark-colored membrane; breath exceedingly f. and great prostration. (Use internally and locally as a spray.) Carb-ac.

Syphilitic ulceration of throat, with f. odor. Fluor-ac.

Sloughing of some parts of swollen fauces; f. ichor. Carbo-v.

Breath very f.; great debility. Apis.

Fetor.—Asthenic (gangrenous) diphtheria, where constitutional symptoms predominate over local; alarming prostration; cold, clammy sweat; great f. of breath. Lach.

Diphtheria; excessive f. of breath; high fever; great prostration and aching of head, back and legs. Phyt.

Fetor oris.—Diphtheria; great f.; submaxillary glands swollen and painful; nose completely stopped up with a purulent bloody substance; corners of nose excoriated; tongue coated thick brown; both tonsils covered with a gray exudation, which on disappearing leaves a bloody ulcer with uneven edges; lower half of uvula gangrenous; upper half covered with exudation; posterior wall of fauces completely covered with false membrane; swallowing of liquids very difficult; great prostration; sleeplessness; pulse small and very frequent. Chin-ars.

Fever.—Phlegmonous inflammation of throat with violent f. Lach.

Diphtheria; excessive fetor of breath; high f.; great prostration and aching of head, back and legs. Phyt.

Inflammation of throat and fauces; phlegmonous and violent f. Bell.
Diphtheria; local tingling of parts during f.; incipient paralysis. Gels.
Pressure and choking in throat during f., spreading through chest, impeding breathing; no thirst, but when drinking to overcome choking, water goes down only at intervals, as if throat was contracted, or as if she had swallowed too large a morsel. Cimex.

Filled.—Throat and nasal organs f. with an offensive, tenacious mucus, detached with difficulty. Myrica.
Throat feels as if f. up; as if could not swallow; frequent cough, bringing up white, frothy, salty mucus; worse toward evening. Sil.
Throat feels as if f. up. Gels.

Film.—Rawness in throat, with a feeling as though trachea were closed by f. on hawking. Mang.

Finger.—Throat so sensitive cannot bear least touch of f. Lach.
Complete anæsthesia of throat, so that f. may be carried to base of tongue, touch amygdala or posterior nares, and tickle uvula, without inducing any effort to vomit. Kali-brom.

Fire.—Tonsils dark and congested; swollen; worse left; inclination to swallow, with dull aching pain, burning like f. Æsc.
Inflammation; burning sensation in throat (Ars., Merc-cor.); feels on f. Canth.

Firmly.—Accumulation of thick, viscid, grayish, bloody mucus, which adheres f. to throat; efforts to expel excite vomiting. Stann.

Fish bone.—Sensation as if a f. (Kali c.) or splinter were sticking in throat. Hep-s. (Arg-n., Nitr-ac.)
Sticking pain in pharynx, as if there were a f. in it (Hep-s.), on becoming cold. Kali-c.

Fist.—Sensation as if lump large as f. had lodged in throat and were pressing throat asunder. Cic-v.
Sensation as if ball large as f. rising in pharynx. Coloc.

Fists—Throat seems swollen, as if two lumps as large as f. came together; but only on empty swallowing. Lach.

Five.—Sore throat, worse at f. o'clock morning. Arum.

Flesh.—Sensation as if a piece of f. were hanging down in pharynx. Lach., Phos., Thuja.

Flocculi.—F. or solid lumps of phlegm accumulated in throat, throws up almost without cough. Agar.

Flow.—Profuse f. of saliva, with dryness of throat. Colch.

Fluid.—Gurgling noise of f. passing down œsophagus. Cupr.
Unable to swallow even a teaspoonful of f. Nitr-ac.
Aversion to every kind of f., becomes furious when seeing it. Bell. (Hydroph., Stram.)
Inability to swallow a single drop of f. Apis.

Fluids (see Drink and Liquids).—Constant pain in throat, swallowing difficult, f. worse than solids. Brom.
Dryness and heat in throat, relieved by f. Cist.

Impeded deglutition, or entire inability to swallow even f., which return by nose. Bell.

Inability to swallow, especially f. Cina.

When swallowing f., they escape through nose. Lach.

Swallows f. with great difficulty, and can get only very smallest quantity down. Bell.

Inability to swallow, especially f.; throat appears to be grown together. Cic-v.

Aversion to f.; shrinks from proffered drinks; sight of water causes spasms. Stram.

Only f. can be swallowed; solids reach a certain point and then are violently ejected. Natr-m.

F. run gurgling down œsophagus. Hydro-ac.

During act of swallowing, even f., produce great pain. Merc-cor.

F. can be swallowed, but solids come back into mouth. Plumb.

Swallowing painful, particularly f. Bell., Bapt.

Regurgitation of drink; f. Canth.

Folds.—Uvula and surrounding parts swollen and dark red in tonsilary f., and on edges of pillars of velum palati are seen soft, grayish excrescences like sloughs of false membranes. Merc-cor.

Follicles.—Granular sore throat, with burning and enlarged f.; frequent inclination to clear throat. Wyeth.

Follicular.—F. pharyngitis. Kali-bi.

F. catarrh of pharynx. Natr-m.

Obstinate f. soreness in throat. Ars.

F. pharyngitis, with expectoration of cheesy lumps. Kali-chl.

F. pharyngitis; mucous membrane red and irritable, and studded with protruding points. Hydr.

F. ulceration of tonsils. Kali-bi.

Food.—When swallowing, f. remains half way, with gagging and vomiting; stricture of œsophagus. Kali-c.

Constriction of pharynx; f. presses on part during deglutition. Mez.

Pressure in throat on swallowing f. as if it would not go down. Nitr-ac.

Sensation as if f. were lodged undigested above stomach; globus hystericus. Puls.

While eating, small pieces of f. are forced into choanœ, with a disagreeable sensation; they are afterwards only drawn down with mucus. Nitr-ac.

Contracting sensation in œsophagus, as if one had swallowed too large a morsel of f., which lodged above stomach. Puls.

When swallowing, f. enters posterior nares. Petr. (Bell., Kali-bi., Merc., Sulph.)

Difficult swallowing; f. descends œsophagus very slowly, with gagging and vomiting. Kali-c.

When swallowing, f. descends slowly and gets into larynx. Kali-c.

Swallowing of f. difficult when lying. Cham.

Difficult swallowing of f.; throat seems constricted. Carbo-v.
Inability to swallow solid f., especially when lying. Cham.
Constant cramp in throat, causing him to retch, as if f. would not go down. Graph.
F. passes into choanœ. Petr., Sil.
Throat feels constricted on swallowing solid f. Rhus-t.
During and after swallowing f., aching across clavicles, up left side of neck into ear. Tarax.
Feeling in throat as if too tight on swallowing; f. and drink regurgitate through nose. Lyc.
F. gets into posterior nares when swallowing. Sil.
Gullet seems too small for the f. Tarax.
F. gets into choanœ easily. Sil.
Muscles so weak f. goes down wrong way. Natr-m.
Sensation as if f. remained in middle of œsophagus. Acon.
Feeling of constriction in throat; nothing can be swallowed; f. and drink regurgitate through nose. Lyc.
Sticking in throat on swallowing f. Phos-ac.
Rising in œsophagus, as if had eaten sour f. Hep-s.
Sensation in throat as if there were a large morsel of f. or a plug sticking there; felt more when not swallowing than when swallowing. Ign.
Morsel of f. sticks in pharynx while eating, as if pharynx were constricted. Nitr-ac.
Solid f. gags. Bapt.
Refuses f. and drink on account of soreness of throat. Arum.
F. goes down to region of larynx when it is ejected. Ars.
Sensation in œsophagus as if a morsel of f. had lodged there. Bar-c.
Swallowing of solid f. possible only by taking liquids frequently; is painful. Bell.
Swallowing, deglutition is prevented by a sort of nausea, as if the f. would not go down. Arn.
Peristaltic action of œsophagus not strong enough to convey f. properly to stomach; heard it fall into stomach with a rumbling noise. Ars.
Contraction of œsophagus; great difficulty in getting f. into stomach; could swallow only liquids. Bapt.
Inflammation of œsophagus, with spasmodic stricture on swallowing f.; burning prostration. Ars.
On swallowing, sensation as if f. had to force itself, pass over a sore spot. Bar-c.
Sensation as if a morsel of f. had lodged in œsophagus. Am-m.
Palate swollen, arches of velum palati pain on chewing hard f. or on yawning. Aloe.
Sensation of constriction from pharynx down to stomach, in œsophagus, when swallowing f. Alu., Lyc.

Pressing pain in tonsils, worse when swallowing saliva than when swallowing f. Cocc.

Constricted feeling in œsophagus when swallowing f. Alu.

Feeling in pharyx as if f. remained sticking in it and could not reach stomach, with nausea. Calc-c. (Zinc.)

Violent catarrh of fauces, with sensation as if tough f. had to pass over a lump in throat. Graph.

Spasmodic contractive sensation in middle of pharynx; f. will not go down. Sulph.

Foot-sweat.—Liability to tonsilitis after every slight cold, or suppressed f. Bar-c.

Force.—Swallowing difficult, as from internal swelling; has to f. every mouthful down œsophagus. Arg-m.

Forced.—While eating small pieces of food are f. into choanœ, with a disagreeable sensation; they are afterwards only drawn down with mucus. Nitr-ac.

Forcing.—Sensation as if something were lodged in nares; disposition to clear nasal passages by f. the substance back and into throat. Wyeth.

Foreign.—Sensation of f. body rising, and on swallowing went down again. Chelid.

Sensation in throat as from a f. body. Gels.

Formations.—Diphtheritic f. on mucous membrane; also plastic exudations of ropy, stringy mucus. Kali-bi.

Forward.—Submaxillary glands of left side swollen and painful, worse when swallowing or bending head f. Cor-r., Merc.

Foul.—Gangrenous diphtheria; inflammation and destructive ulceration of tonsils and fauces, with excessively f. breath. Lach.

Froth.—Continual rising of white f. into mouth. Magn-m. (Berb., China, Eucalyp.)

Frothy.—Slimy, glutinous, f. mucus in pharynx; even gargling could scarcely detach it; causes disgusting taste, preventing eating. Myrica.

Throat feels as if filled up, as if could not swallow; frequent cough bringing up white, f., salty mucus, worse toward evening. Sil.

F. mucus in throat. Brom., Bry., Chenop., Paris.

Spasms of œsophagus, with or without rising of f. bloody mucus. Ver-v.

Fullness.—Sensation of f., contraction and suffocation in throat. Apis.

F., producing sensation of choking, with much hawking to get rid of mucus. Phyt.

Fumes.—While coughing, sensation as from sulphur f. in throat. Puls.

Fur.—Sore throat on right side, or beginning on right side, with yellow f. on tongue. Merc-jod.

Feeling as of a soft piece of f. in pharynx. Phos.

Furious.—Aversion to every kind of liquid, becomes f. when seeing it. Bell. (Hydroph., Stram.)

Gagging.—Pressure and g. in throat. Naja.
Difficult swallowing; food descends œsophagus very slowly, with g. and vomiting. Kali-c.
When swallowing, food remains half way, with g. and vomiting; stricture of œsophagus. Kali-c.
Throat painful when swallowing and g. Natr-c.
Much tenacious mucus in throat; hawking causes g. Merc-jod.
Gags.—Solid food g. Bapt.
Gangrene.—G. of throat. China, Chin-ars.
Gangrenous.—Diphtheria: adynamic form; membrane dry-looking and wrinkled; breath excessively fetid; g.; prostration. Ars.
Diphtheria with g. sloughing, burning; spasmodic constriction and chilliness. Caps.
G. inflammation. Am-c., Arn., Ars., Carbo-v., Coni., Euphr., Kreas., Merc., Sec., Sulph.
G. diphtheria; inflammation and destructive ulceration of tonsils and fauces, with excessively foul breath. Lach.
Asthenic (g.) diphtheria, where constitutional symptoms predominate over local; alarming prostration; cold, clammy sweat; great fetor of breath. Lach.
G. ulceration of tonsils. Am-c.
Gaping.—Tension in fauces on right side; felt only when g. Arg-m.
Gargling.—Slimy, glutinous, frothy mucus in pharynx; even g. could scarcely detach it; causing disgusting taste, preventing eating. Myrica.
Gastro-enteritis.—Unable to drink; on attempting to do so drink chokes her, as if epiglottis were paralyzed; with dryness in back of throat (in scarlatina and g.). Rhus-t.
Gelatinous.—Hawking of thick, g. mucus in morning. Kali-bi.
G. mucus in throat. Arg-m., Berb.
Gland.—Swelling about submaxillary g., making neck stiff, with tension when moving and difficult swallowing, and feeling of internal swelling of throat. Arg-m.
Swelling in left parotid g., with a reddish hue (in typhus). Mang.
Swelling of right submaxillary g. and tonsil. Raph.
Swelling of left submaxillary g. Arum. (Bar-c., Merc-bij.)
Enlargement of thyroid g., causing dyspnœa. Sil.
Tonsilitis, when suppurating g. will not heal. Sil.
Swelling of parotid g. Cocc.
Thyroid g. swollen even with chin, with suffocative attacks at night Spong.
Sore throat, with swelling of parotid g. Cham.
Sensitive swelling of thyroid g. Kali-jod.

Swelling of thyroid g. Clem.

Dull pressive pain in g. below angle of lower jaw. Aur., Merc.

Sticking sensation near right parotid g. Lyc.

Glands (see Parotids).—Diphtheria; great fetor oris; submaxillary g. swollen and painful; nose completely stopped with a purulent substance; corners of nose excoriated; tongue coated thick brown; both tonsils covesed with a gray exudation, which on disappearing leaves a bloody ulcer with uneven edges; lower half of uvula gangrenous; upper half covered with exudation; posterior wall of fauces completely covered with false membrane; swallowing of liquids very difficult; great prostration; sleeplessness; pulse small and very frequent. Chin-ars.

Painful induration and swelling of submaxillary g. Bapt. (Arum., Calc-c., Iod., Merc-jod., Merc-bij., Natr-c., Rhus-t.)

External and internal swelling of throat, with pressing pain when swallowing, with drawing, sticking in submaxillary g. Am-m.

Swallowing difficult, as from swelling of g. of throat. Asar.

Region of submaxillary g. swollen. Arg-m.

Parotid g. highly inflamed and enlarged (in scarlatina); swallowing nearly impossible (in tonsilitis, diphtheria and variola). Rhus-t.

Putrid diphtheria; deglutition difficult; sticking pains; much swollen externally; maxillary and parotid g. greatly enlarged. Rhus-t.

Erysipelatous inflammation of fauces and tonsils; parotid g. swollen; cellulitis of neck. Rhus-t.

Submaxillary g. swollen and painful on touch, with drawing pain and sore throat on swallowing, with feeling as of an internal swelling. Sil.

Swelling of submaxillary g., with sticking on swallowing. Rhus-t.

Sticking in submaxillary g., with pain on touch. Sulph.

Submaxillary g. swollen and painful on touch, with drawing pain and sore throat on swallowing, with feeling as if internal swelling. Sil.

Submaxillary g. painful, as if swollen and bruised. Staph.

Glands in neck, down to shoulder, swollen and painful when bending neck or lying on it. Graph. (Bar-c., Calc-c.)

Putrid sore throat; g. of neck much swollen. Arum.

Submaxillary g. of left side swollen and painful, worse when swallowing or bending head forward. Cor-r., Merc.

Hard swelling of submaxillary g. (Bar-c.), as large as hen's egg, with painful tension when chewing, and stitching pain when touched, Calc-c.

Submaxillary g. swollen; needle-like stitches; painful to touch. Stram.

Pain as if submaxillary g. were swollen as far as tongue, with burnt feeling in tongue. Sulph-ac.

Parotid and submaxillary g. hard and swollen. Rhus-t. (Bar-c., Calc-c., Iod.)

Ulcers in throat, with swelling of g. of neck. Iod.

Pain in throat, with a sensation of constriction in region of submaxillary g. Lyc.
Submaxillary g. swollen, throat red and œdematous. Kali-chl.
Soreness of throat frequently extends to ears, parotid, submaxillary and cervical g. Merc.
External g. and throat enormously swollen. Merc-cor.
Swelling of g. beneath chin. Cocc.
Submaxillary g. swollen and painful. Nitr-ac. (Iod., Merc.)
Submaxillary g. swollen, with stinging on swallowing. **Nux-v.**
Submaxillary g. swollen and tender. Merc-cor.
Submaxillary g. swollen, suppurating. Kali-jod.
Swelling and inflammation of submaxillary g. Sulph-ac.
Soreness and pain in parotid g. Dios.
Stitches and swelling in parotid and submaxillary g. **Sulph.**
Sore throat with swelling of cervical g. Sep.
Throat swollen, especially parotid g. Rhus-t.
G. of throat swollen. Merc. (Arum, Aur., Bar-c., Clem., **Cist.**, **Calc-c.**, Iod., Sep., Sil.)
Sensitiveness of submaxillary g. Lyc. (Iod., **Merc.**)
Parotid g. swollen and inflamed. Sulph-ac.
Swelling of parotid g. (after measles). Dulc.
Induration of parotid g. (in diphtheria). **Phyt.**
Swelling of salivary g. Merc-cyan.
Swelling of salivary g. and tonsils. Crotal.
Soreness, with swelling of cervical g. Sulph.
Swelling of cervical g. Kali-c., Lyc., Merc., **Natr-m.**
Swelling of submaxillary g. Natr-c., Petr.
Painful swelling of tonsils and submaxillary g. Merc-bij.
Pain in submaxillary g. Ign.
Pain in submaxillary g. when chewing. Actea-s.
Pain and swelling of submaxillary g. Jabor. (Calc-jod., Merc-jod.)
Pain in throat extending to g. of neck. Sep.
Pain in cervical g. Hell.

Glandular.—Swollen tonsils and hard g. swellings of neck. Hep-s.
G. swelling in throat. Natr-c.

Glassy.—Throat looks g. Cist.
Malignant diphtheria; mouth, throat and pharynx bright red; g., as if glazed. Apis.

Glazed.—Malignant diphtheria; mouth, throat and pharynx bright red; glassy, as if g. Apis.

Globus hystericus.—Sensation of ball rising into throat (g.). Plumb. (Asaf., Coni.)
G. Asaf., Coni.
Sensation as if food were lodged, undigested, above stomach; g. Puls.
Sensation as if something were rising in throat, arresting breathing; g. Valer.

Sensation as if there was a lump in throat which causes constant efforts to swallow; g. Phyt.

Glossy.—Catarrhal inflammation of posterior wall of pharynx, which is dark and g. Kali-bi.

Posterior walls of pharynx is dark red, g., puffed; showing ramification of pale red veins. Kali-bi.

Glottis.—Swallowing difficult on account of irritability of epiglottis, and white spot (a deposit) to left of g. Apis.

Violent spasm of g. when swallowing. Merc-cor.

Sensation as if something were in pit of throat, with constriction of g., which prevented breathing. Cocc.

Œdema of the g. Am-c., Apis.

Glue.—Thick, yellow membrane on fauces and tonsils; sticks like g. Sulph-ac.

Goitre.—G. (Struma). Brom., Calc-c., Fluor-ac., Iod., Kali-c., Natr-c., Spong. (Ambr., Canth., Carbo-an., Caust., Lyc., Natr-m., Podo., Staph.)

Hard g. Iod., Natr-c., Spong.

G., itching. Ambr., Magn-c.

G., itching and stinging. Spong.

Large g. Iod. (Natr-m., Spong.)

Pressing pain in g. Natr-c.

Constrictive pain in g. Iod., Spong.

Stitching, piercing pain in g. Squilla.

Ulcerative pain in g. Carbo-v., Iod.

G. sensitive to contact. Kali-jod.

G. with diarrhœa. Cist.

G. with protruding eyes, palpitation and nervousness. **Ferr.**

Sticking stitches in g., even when swallowing. Spong.

Swelling like g. in throat. Caust.

Swelling on neck like g. Kali-jod.

Gonorrhœa (see vol. iii.).—Bluish, hepatic-like eruption on tonsils and in throat (after suppressed g.) Zinc.

Bluish herpes in throat after suppressed g. Zinc.

Granular.—G. sore throat, with burning and enlarged follicles; frequent inclination to clear throat. Wyeth.

Granulated.—G. appearance of throat. Wyeth.

Grasping.—G. at throat. Stram.

G. at throat, with sensation of choking. Naja.

Grasps.—Child g. throat with hand. Iod.

Gray.—Thick, g., greenish mucus, mixed with blood; is detached from time to time in throat from efforts to expectorate. Stann.

Diphtheria; false membrane of a dark g. color. Merc.

Hawking up lumps of g. mucus in morning, with irritation causing hacking cough. Seneg.

Irregular g. white ulcers in throat. Merc-jod.

Grayish.—Uvula and surrounding parts swollen and dark red in tonsilary folds and on edges of pillars of velum palati are seen soft, g. excrescences like sloughs or false membranes. Merc-cor.

Throat coated white in patches or spots, but often with dirty, g., tough membrane. Apis.

Mucous membrane covered with dirty, g. deposit. Apis.

Accumulation of thick, viscid, g., bloody mucus which adheres firmly to throat; efforts to expel excite vomiting. Stann.

G. mucus in throat. Ambr. (Arg-m., Ars.)

Green.—Hawking of g., loose mucus. Borax.

Greenish.—Much g., thin mucus in throat, comes sometimes involuntarily into mouth. Colch.

G. mucus in throat. Ars., Colch., Dros.

Thick, gray, g. mucus, mixed with blood; is detached from time to time in throat from efforts to expectorate. Stann.

Hawking g. mucus. Colch.

Hawking and expectoration of small, g. yellow, lumpy masses of mucus. Lyc.

Hawking of lumps of g. yellow, offensive mucus. Sil.

Grimaces.—Pain on swallowing manifested by g. and increased spasms of facial muscles. Atrop.

Growing.—Sensation as if a large tumor were g. in throat, and stopped it up. Bell.

Grown.—Sensation in throat as if g. together. Nitr-ac.

Inability to swallow, especially fluids; throat appears to be g. together. Cic-v.

Gullet (see Œsophagus).—Spasmodic sensations and cramp-like pains in g. Gels.

Constriction internally and externally, above larynx, contracting g. Chelid.

G. seems too small for the food. Tarax.

Gum-like.—Tough, g., thick, tasteless mucus is brought up by hawking, mostly in morning. Cist.

Gums.—Lacerating in g. Colch.

Pain in throat extending to g. Lach.

Gurgling.—Throat seems full of g. mucus. Graph.

G. in throat when drinking. Cina., Cupr., Laur., Thuja.

G. noise of fluid passing down œsophagus. Cupr.

Fuids run g. down œsophagus. Hydroc-ac.

Hacking.—Tickling extending into bronchi, causing inclination to h. cough. Hydroc-ac.

Dryness in throat, with teasing, dry, h. cough. Sang.

Tickling in throat, with h. cough and headache, in evening. Sang.

Fauces so dry, provoked h. and dry cough. Phyt.

Dryness in throat inducing h. cough. Bell.

Burning in pharynx, with irritation to h. cough in larynx, like a dryness. Mez.

Hæmorrhage.—Malignant diphtheria, involving throat and air passages, with copious h. from nose; much prostration. Am-c.

Hair.—Sensation as of a h. in throat. Sulph. (Ars., Carbon., Kali-bi.)

Hand.—Child grasps throat with h. Iod.

Hanging.—Sensation as if a thread of flesh were h. down in pharynx. Lach., Phos., Thuja.

Sensation as if a thread (string) was h. down into throat, with tickling deep in throat. Valer.

Sensation of a skin h. loosely in throat; must swallow over it. Sabad.

Hangs.—Stringy, lemon-colored yellow mucus h. from posterior nares (in diphtheria). Sulph-ac.

Hard.—Pressing pain in throat, as from something h. Arn., Bry., Ol-an.

Sensation of a lump in throat, with disposition to hawk it out; hawked out a h., greenish lump. Merc-bij.

A h. ball seems to rise in throat, and to close pharynx, and take away breath. Sulph.

Parotid and submaxillary glands h. and swollen. Rhus-t. (Bar-c., Calc-c., Iod.)

Hawking of bloody mucus, or of h. greenish-yellow masses of phlegm. Lyc.

Hastily.—Swallows drink h. Stram. (Merc.)

Hawk.—Phlegm in throat which prover is unable to h. up. Caust.

Much tough phlegm in throat, must h. Sabad.

Thick mucus, difficult to h. up. Ran-sc.

Constant irritation to h. Al-cep., Bell., Berb., Chenop., Cocc-c., Colch., Cor-r., Croton-tig., Dulc., Euphr., Fluor-ac., Gymnoc., Hep-s., Kali-bi., Kali-c., Lach., Lob., Lyc., Nux-jug., Pæon., Paris, Petr., Phos., Phos-ac., Plat., Plumb., Psor., Sabad., Spig., Teucr.

Tough mucus in throat; unable to raise it or h. it loose. Asar.

Thick whitish mucus in mouth and throat, with constant inclination to h. and swallow. Bell.

Dryness in throat causing disposition to h. and clear throat. Phyt.

Inclination to h. and spit. Æth.

Raw scraping feeling in back of throat, with desire to h. Acon.

Mucus from posterior nares dropping into pharynx; must h. it up to avoid suffocation; awakens from sleep. Spig. (Hydr.)

Constant desire to h. up mucus, and much saliva from mouth, like waterbrash. Hep-s.

Pharyngeal catarrh, causing constant desire to h. Kali-c.

Dryness in throat, provoking cough, with disposition to h. and clear throat. Phyt.

Tenacious mucus in throat; difficult to h. up. Seneg.

Sensation of mucus posteriorly in pharynx, with inclination to h. Zinc.

Sensation of a lump in throat, with disposition to h. it out; hawked out a hard, greenish lump. Merc-bij.

Accumulation of grayish phlegm in throat, which is difficult to h. up, with rawness. Ambr.

Thick whitish mucus accumulates in mouth and throat, with constant inclination to h. and swallow. Bell.

Thick, tenacious mucus in throat, obliging him to h. continually. Arg-n.

Hawked.—Mucus h. with difficulty from posterior nares. Phyt.

Salty, or bitter mucus h. up. Coloc.

Viscid, grayish, jelly-like mucus in pharynx, easily h. up, early in morning. Arg-n.

Sensation of a lump in throat, with disposition to hawk it out; h. out a hard, greenish lump. Merc-bij.

Sore throat, with viscid phlegm, so tough that it cannot be h. up. Am-m., Kali-bi.

Much tenacious mucus in throat; h. up with difficulty. Thuja. (Alu., Am-c., Kali-bi.)

Lump of bloody mucus h. up in morning. Bad.

Hawking.—Constantly h. Seneg.

Constant h.; rough feeling in throat. Aspar.

Constant h. of mucus in morning. Sars.

Constant h. of mucus. Carls.

Constant h. caused by mucus in fauces. Paris.

Catarrh of throat, with frequent h. of thin, whitish, salty-tasting mucus. Natr-m.

Chronic pharyngeal catarrh, with constant h. of jelly-like mucus, which is viscid and gray. Arg-m.

Chronic catarrh of pharynx, with h. up hard lumps of mucus. Stann.

Chronic catarrhal and strumous inflammation of fauces, with h. of much thick, tenacious mucus in morning. Kali-bi.

Choking and vomiting can hardly be avoided when h. up phlegm from fauces. Ambr.

Clearing throat and h. when in open air. Ant-c.

Crawling in morning, causing h. and cough. Kali-c.

Burning dryness in throat, making h. difficult. Æth.

Difficult h. of mucus. Can-sat.

Dryness in throat; h. of mucus. Tarax.

Dryness in evening, causing frequent clearing and h. (Bar-c., Zinc.), with scraping. Alu.

Dull pain over left eye in morning, h. greenish phlegm. Calc-ph., Ferr.

Expectoration of mucus by h. Kali-c., Phos., Plat., Sep. Al-cep., Bism., Calc-c., Carbo-an., Caust., Chenop., Coni., Dros., Lach., Lam., Lyc., Natr-m., Petr., Phos-ac., Rhus-t., Seneg., Stann., Tarax., Teucr., Thuja.)

Frequent h. of mucus. Coni.

Fauces inflamed and very dry without feeling dry, with much h. of thick, tough, tasteless mucus. Cist.

Fullness, producing sensation of choking, with much h. to get rid of mucus. Phyt.

Great dryness causing frequent h. or clearing of throat in evening. Alu.

Great dryness of throat, especially on awaking; much h. and sensation of a lump or plug in throat. Alu.

H., with scraping in throat. Sulph.

H. of a tough, disagreeable, tasting phlegm, mornings. Petr.

H. and expectoration of small greenish-yellow lumpy masses of mucus. Lyc.

H. of lumps of transparent mucus every morning. Selen., Senecio, (Arg-n.).

H. of yellow, tenacious mucus from posterior nares and fauces. Hydr.

H. of thick gelatinous mucus in morning. Kali-bi.

H. of sweetish, tough, liver-colored mucus from throat. Kali-n.

H. of mucus, with rawness in throat, after a nap, in daytime. Lach.

H. up of soft, fetid, lumps, tubercles color of peas. Magn-c.

Violent h. up of thick mucus, which constantly collects again. Natr-c (China, Eucalyp., Puls.)

H. of bloody mucus, or of hard, greenish yellow masses of phlegm. Lyc.

H. greenish mucus. Colch.

H. up of small transparent lumps of mucus, chiefly in morning. Coca.

H. of much phlegm. Graph.

H. of clammy, thick mucus, often mixed with blood. Magn-m.

H. up lumps of phlegm. Chelid.

H. up of bloody phlegm. Fluor-ac.

H. of profuse mucus, throat very sensitive, especially to air. Cor-r., Merc.

H. phlegm and vomiting, after smoking. Calad.

H. up mucus in large quantities. Lil-tig. (Berb., China, Eucalyp.)

H. of lumps of greenish-yellow, offensive mucus. Sil.

H. of thick jelly-like mucus, in lumps, from fauces and posterior nares. Aloe.

H. up lumps of gray mucus in morning, with irritation causing hacking cough. Seneg.

H. of clear white mucus. Carb-ac.

H. of salty mucus. Therid.

H. of mucus; constant effort to raise hard lumps of whitish matter. Ailanth.

H. up of mucus. Calc-c., Petr., Phos-ac., Stann.

H. up of mucus in morning. Natr-m., Sep.

H. in morning, with expectoration. Kali-c.

H. of much thick, tenacious mucus in morning. Kali-bi.

H. of mucus from throat. Phos.
H. of green, loose mucus. Borax.
Uvula feels elongated, which causes h. Cocc-c.
Itching with irritation to h. cough. Coni.
Irritation or mucus deep in throat, causes h. and coughing; mucus difficult to loosen, but is finally brought up by paroxysm of cough. Aspar.
Irritability of throat, h. up mucus. Ailanth.
Much phlegm in fauces, with painful h. Lach.
Much tenacious mucus in throat; h. causes gagging. Merc-jod.
Much h. of mucus. Carbo-v.
Mucus lodged at head of windpipe, causes continual h. Cist.
Mucus in throat in morning causing h. Chrom-ac.
Mucus collects in throat; cannot be raised by h.; is obliged to swallow it. Caust.
Much mucus in fauces; constant h. Dulc.
Mucus in trachea causing h., which brings up small lumps of tenacious mucus from larynx. Seneg.
Mucus in throat; frequent h. and raising. Carbo-an.
Pain as if swollen, with soreness, and after h., voice is much louder than usual. Stann.
Putrid taste low down in pharynx, when h. up mucus. Nux-v.
Roughness and burning in throat, causing constant h. Gum-gut.
Roughness and burning in fauces; aggravated by h. Sep.
Roughness in throat, with sensation as if a small leaf obstructed windpipe on h. Tart-em.
Rawness and roughness, with accumulation of mucus, causing cough or h. Alu.
Rawness in throat, with a feeling as though trachea were closed by film on h. Mang.
Sensation like a plug or lump in throat, impeding h. of mucus. Psor.
Sensation as if posterior part of throat were full of mucus; same after h. Mez.
Sensation of lump in throat, not relieved by h. or swallowing; it descends on deglutition, but immediately returns. Rumex.
Sensation of a lump in throat, which induces h. Bell.
Scraping in throat; h. and clearing throat. Sulph.
Scraping from dry h. Bell.
Scraping sensation in throat caused h. Arg-n.
Scratching and constriction in the uvula and soft palate, causing constant h. and spitting, even disposition to vomit. Acon.
Scratching sensation in throat like from something sharp, or with dry sensation and much h. Calad.
Spasmodic constriction, with h. Hydroc-ac.
Stinging in throat on swallowing; much mucus in throat; h. up of mucus. Kali-c.

Sore throat of speakers; constant h. Arum.
Tough mucus in fauces, causing much h. Lob.
Tough mucus lodged in throat, causing h. and making voice rough, husky and uneven. Croc.
Tough mucus in fauces, loosened after much h. Bry.
Tough, gum-like, thick, tasteless mucus is brought up by h.; mostly in morning. Cist.
Tough mucus in throat necessitating h. Psor.
Tough mucus in throat, with frequent h. Ran-b.
Thick, tenacious mucus in posterior nares, compelling continual h. (Nitr-ac.); causing hoarseness. Arg-n.

Hawks.—H. up viscid, coppery-tasted mucus. Cimicif.
H. ropy mucus of a sweetish taste. Æsc.
H. bright-red blood from posterior nares. Sabad.
H. salty mucus in morning. Natr-s.
Much mucus in throat and nose; h. much. Merc-bij.
Throat feels very dry, yet constantly h. transparent mucus. Natr-m.

Head.—Sticking on turning h., extending to ear. Hep-s.
Submaxillary glands of left side swollen and painful, worse when swallowing or bending h. forward. Cor-r., Merc.
Diphtheria; excessive fetor of breath; high fever; great prostration and aching of h., back and legs. Phyt.
Sore throat, shootings in pharynx, and pain as from an internal swelling, only felt during deglutition, and upon turning h., or pressing upon side of neck. Bell.
Pain in throat when turning h. Bry., Hep-s.
Throat and larynx painful on bending h. backward. Lach.
Sensation of swelling in pharynx, with stiffness of neck and h. drawn to one side. Lachn.

Headache.—Tickling in throat, with hacking cough and h., in evening. Sang.
Fauces swollen and dark red, with frightful h. Crotal.

Heal.—Tonsilitis, when suppurating gland will not h. Sil.

Heard.—Liquids are h. passing down œsophagus. Laur.

Heart.—Spasms with eructation and palpitation of h. Coloc.

Heartburn.—Scraping feeling in throat (as after h.). Nux-v.
H. up into throat. Apis.
Rawness in throat with sensation like h. Caust.

Heat.—H. in throat. Cham. (Æth., Benz-ac., Brom., Camph., Cist., Clem., Ferr., Gels., Glon., Hydroc-ac., Laur., Merc., Nitr-ac., Raph., Sang.)
Dryness and h. in throat, inabillity to swallow. Cocc.
Irritation, h. and dryness in throat. Aster.
H. in throat at night. Cinnab.
H. in pharynx, œsophagus and stomach. Camph.
Burning h., excessive dryness and roughness in throat. Bell.

Dryness and h. in throat, with severe hiccough and burning in fauces and œsophagus, with constant inclination to swallow. Ver-v.
H., burning in œsophagus, as from acid eructations. Benz-ac.
Dryness, h., scraping and rawness in fauces. Mez.
Tickling, h. and soreness in throat. Glon.
Feeling of h. in throat. Sep.
H. and dryness in throat. Nitr-ac.
Dryness and h. in throat, relieved by fluids. Cist.
Great h. in throat, when moving in open air. Led.
Sore throat increasing rapidly; h., scraping, narrowing and feeling of soreness. Bell.
H. in throat. Coff.

Hemming.—Crawling in throat causes h. and coughing. Kali-c.

Hepatic-like.—Bluish, h. eruption on tonsils and in throat (after suppressed gonorrhœa). Zinc.

Herpes.—Bluish h. in throat (after suppressed gonorrhœa). Zinc.

Hiccough (see section on Stomach).—Dryness and heat in throat, with severe h. and burning in fauces and œsophagus, with constant inclination to swallow. Ver-v.
Frequent and long-continued h., with a constant sensation as if a ball were rising in œsophagus. Ver-v.
Acute inflammation of the whole length of œsophagus, with constant h., nausea and violent vomiting. Ver-v.
Swallowing words as in h. Cic-v.

High up.—Scraping h. in throat. Alu.

Hindered.—Swallowing is h. in throat. Kali-c.

Hindering.—Soreness h. deglutition. Hydroc-ac.
Vesicles on palate h. eating and talking. Sulph.
Stinging and pressing in throat h. swallowing. Tellur.

Hoarse.—Clergymen's sore throat; h. voice; pain in larynx and great accumulation of mucus. Arum.

Hoarseness (see vol. iv.).—H. with slight sore throat. Arum.
Sensation of roughness, scraping and dryness in throat, causing hacking cough; yellow mucous expectoration; h., speaking with exertion in bass voice; oppression of chest as if air could not get into lungs when talking or coughing. Dros.
Throat swollen, with h. and difficulty in breathing. Apis.
Almost entire inability to swallow, with h. Acon.
Catarrhal inflammation of throat and fauces, with scraping and h. Seneg.
Irritation in morning with h. Sulph.
H. after talking or singing. Wyeth.
Sore throat, with h., scratching, dryness. Nux-m.
Stitches in throat; dry coryza; h. Nitr-ac.
Rawness and h. in mornings. Colch.
Scraping and burning in throat, with h. Phos.

Roughness of throat, with pricking pain when swallowing, with continually increasing dryness of throat; sleeplessness followed by h. Lachn.
Scraping and roughness of throat and tongue, with h. **Hyos.**
Rawness with h. and constant spitting of saliva. **Clem.**
Soreness from uvula to bronchi, with h. Chlor.
Inability to swallow, with h. Acon., Bell., Phos.
Dryness and rawness of throat, with h. Magn-m.
Inflammation of throat, with stitches; h. Lyc.
Dryness with burning on swallowing and h. **Sulph.**
Rawness, with h. Grat.

Hot.—Something h. arises from throat. Merc.
Sensation of h. air rising in throat. Rhus-t.
Fauces raw; h., as if burned. Aloe.
Feeling as if a ball of red h. iron had lodged in throat. Phyt.

Hunger.—Feeling of h. in throat, with sensation of pressure. Mang.

Husky.—When swallowing, stitches in both ears, worse when coughing; with h. voice. Mang.

Hydrophobia.—H. (Decoction of the leaves of Stramonium is the Chinese remedy for hydrophobia, to be given so as to produce delirium for twenty-four hours.) Stram.
H. Crotal.
H., with constant urging to swallow. Bell.
Constriction of muscles, with terrible spasms of throat on attempting to swallow, like in h. Stram.

Hysteria.—Spasm of the œsophagus (Stram.) like that of h. Asaf.
H., with rising of a lump, ball, in throat. Asaf. (Ign., Nitr-ac., Senecio.)
Painful swallowing, without inflammation (in h.) Sil.

Hysterical.—Painful sensation of a lump in œsophagus which cannot be swallowed (in h. women). Gels.
H. choking sensation. Camph.
H. spasms of œsophagus. Crotal.

Hystericus (see Globus hystericus).—Globus h. **Asaf.**

Ice.—Cold feeling in œsophagus, as if a piece of i. had slipped down. Cocc-c.

Ichor.—Sloughing of some parts of swollen fauces; fetid i. Carbo-v.

Impeded.—Swallowing i. Nux-v.
Deglutition i. by ulceration of œsophagus. Iod.
Swallowing i. Arn., Ars., Canth., Cina, Hyos., Laur., Natr-s., Opi., Plumb., Stram. (Ambr., Am-c., Ang., Ant-c., Bell., Bufo, Cact., Carbo-v., Cic-v., Coni., Cupr., Elaps, Hep-s., Iod., Kali-c., Lach., Lob., Lyc., Sulph.)
I. deglutition. Laur.
Burning in throat; cutting pains, with i. deglutition. Kali-n.

Pharynx constricted; swallowing i.; pain on empty swallowing, as from plug in throat. Nux-v.

Impedes.—Great dryness of throat, which i. swallowing. Lach.

Impeding.—Sensation as if something had lodged in throat, i. deglutition. Am-c.

Pharynx dry and sore, as if it would crack, i. and finally obstructing deglutition. Myrica.

Constriction of throat, i. deglutition. Iod.

Sensation like a plug or lump in throat, i. hawking of mucus. Psor.

Impossible (see Unable).—Swallowing i., with shooting to ears, when attempting to swallow. Phyt.

Parotid glands highly inflamed and enlarged (in scarlatina); swallowing nearly i. (in tonsilitis, diphtheria and variola). Rhus-t.

Constriction of throat and a kind of paralysis, so that swallowing was very difficult, almost i. Stram.

Swallowing painful, difficult or i. Tart-em.

Stricture of œsophagus; deglutition difficult or i. Naja.

Deglutition i., from induration and ulceration of tonsils. Phyt.

I. to swallow; fauces and throat deep red and dry. Hyos.

Inability.—Almost entire i. to swallow, with hoarseness. Acon.

I. to swallow liquids. Ign.

I. to swallow. Chlor.

Entire i. to swallow. Lach.

Dryness and heat in throat, i. to swallow. Cocc.

Tonsilitis with i. to swallow. Canth.

I. to swallow a single drop of fluid. Apis.

Impeded deglutition, or entire i. to swallow even liquids, which return by nose. Bell.

Painless i. to swallow. Canth., Hydroph.

I. to swallow from paralysis. Opi.

I. to swallow liquids, which return through nose. Merc. (Bell., Kali-bi., Lach., Lyc.)

Uvula, tonsils and fauces swollen, with i. to swallow; an attempt to do so causes spasms and choking. Mur-ac.

Dryness of throat and i. to swallow. Sec.

Constriction of throat with i. to swallow, especially liquids. Hyos. (Bell., Plumb., Stram.)

I. to swallow, with hoarseness. Acon., Bell., Phos.

I. to swallow on account of paralysis of muscles of throat. Gels.

I. to swallow, especially liquids. Cina.

I. to swallow solid food, especially when lying. Cham.

Paralysis of throat, with i. to swallow. Plumb.

I. to swallow broad, it seems too dry. Ign.

Inclination.—Dysphagia and frequent i. to swallow. Cimicif.

Sensation as if something had lodged in fauces, causing constant i. to swallow. Ham.

Accumulation of mucus in throat, with i. to swallow. Lyc.

Tough, tenacious mucus, with i. to swallow it, as could not easily hawk it up. Chrom-ac.

Distress in fauces, which causes frequent i. to swallow. Caul.

Sensation as if a ball were rising in throat, causing frequent i. to swallow. Cina.

Posterior nares œdematous, with constant i. to swallow. Bapt.

Constant i. to swallow; a feeling as if he would suffocate, if he did not swallow. Bell.

I. to hawk and spit. Æth.

Thick, whitish mucus accumulates in mouth and throat, with constant i. to hawk and swallow. Bell.

Dysphagia, constriction, and constant i. to swallow, which causes pain at root of tongue. Bapt.

Tonsils congested, with frequent i. to swallow, which causes pain at root of tongue. Bapt.

Feeling of dryness in throat, at same time tenacious mucus in larynx, with constant i. to hawk. Zinc.

Dryness and heat in throat, with severe hiccough and burning in fauces and œsophagus, with constant i. to swallow. Ver-v.

Roughness and scraping in throat, with i. to swallow. Sabad.

Dryness and pain in throat as if an apple core was sticking in it, which causes constant i. to swallow. Merc.

I. to swallow, which is difficult, on account of stiffness and dryness of throat. Æsc., Bell.

I. to swallow, with great dryness of fauces. Æsc.

Incomplete.—Swallowing i. Bell., Merc., Petr., Sil.

Indistinct.—Soft palate and uvula intensely red and much tumefied; breath fetid; voice nasal; articulation i. Fluor-ac.

Induces.—Sensation of a lump in throat, which i. hawking. Bell.

Indurated.—Tonsilitis after coryza; right tonsil remains somewhat swollen and i. Sabad.

Tonsils i. Ign., Plumb.

Tonsils swollen, inflamed and i. Plumb.

Induration.—Painful i. and swelling of submaxillary glands. Bapt. (Arum, Calc-c., Iod., Merc-jod., Merc-bij., Natr-c., Rhus-t.)

Chronic i. of tonsils, where parenchyma is seat of trouble, and they often ulcerate. Bar-c.

I. and ulceration of tonsils; deglutition impossible. Phyt.

I. of parotid glands (in diphtheria). Phyt.

Inertia.—Diphtheria; throat much swollen and œdematous; severe stinging pains on attempting to swallow; with great i. or complete stupor. Apis.

Inflamed.—Tonsils swollen, i. and indurated. Plumb.

I. ulcerated sore throat. Acet-ac.

Tonsils and uvula i. and swollen. Natr-s.

Fauces and tonsils i., with spots of incipient ulceration. Ailanth.
Œsophagus i. Ran-sc.
Fauces and pharynx red and i.; tonsils swollen, especially right; pain on swallowing; sensation of a lump in throat. Merc-jod.
Throat intensely i. and swollen, preventing swallowing, and threatening suffocation. Merc-cor. (Bell., Lach.)
Tonsils and uvula i. and swollen; ulcers on tonsils. Natr-s.
Parotid glands swollen and i. Sulph-ac.
Painful swallowing with red i. tonsils. Sulph.
Parotid glands highly i. and enlarged (in scarlatina); swallowing nearly impossible (in tonsilitis, diphtheria and variola). Rhus-t.
Tonsils swollen and i., nearly suppurating; left to right. Sabad.
Throat i. and covered with plastic lymph. Canth.
Fauces i. and very dry, without feeling dry, with much hawking of thick, tough, tasteless mucus. Cist.
Diphtheria; dark-red color of fauces, which are greatly i.; dark wash-leather looking false membrane, covering tonsils and fauces. Bapt.
Left tonsil i.; right tonsil painful. Caps.
Tonsils i. Bell., Canth. (Bar-c., Berb., Cham., Ign., Lach., Natr-s., Plumb., Puls., Sep.)
Sore throat of drinkers and smokers, where throat is i.; burning. Caps.
Tonsils i. and swollen; here and there spots covered with pus. Colch.
Tonsils and fauces red and i., preventing swallowing. Cupr.
Tonsils i., swollen, mostly in, or beginning in right. Gels.
I., hard, swollen tonsils, with small ulcers. Ign.
Tonsils i. and indurated. Plumb.
Throat very painful and i. Merc-cor.
Throat red and i. Alu., Bell., Merc-bij.
Tonsils swollen and i. Brom.
Throat i. and sore; painful when swallowing. Bad.

Inflammation.—Great roughness and rawness in throat, from i. Phyt.
Chronic syphilitic angina, with much redness and swelling of whole fauces; ulceration of larynx and complete aphonia; whole back part of throat covered with a white fetid exudation, chronic catarrhal i. extends to nose, with complete destruction of nasal bones, and excessively fetid breath; accompanied with nightly tearing pains. Merc-bij.
I. after a cold. Cham., Dulc. (Acon., Ver-v.)
Intense i. and pain in throat and fauces, with burning and suffocation. Merc-cor.
I. and swelling of left tonsil. Merc-bij.
Catarrhal i. of posterior wall of pharynx, which is dark and glossy. Kali-bi.
Catarrhal i. of mouth, with much mucus in throat. Tart-em.
Catarrhal i. of throat and œsophagus. Ver-v.

I. and swelling of throat. Seneg.

I. of uvula and arch of palate, with great swelling. Merc-cor.

Acute or subacute i. and swelling of tonsils (if pus has commenced to form or has formed). Bar-c., Hep-s.

Congestion and i. of whole back part of mouth and fauces; breath very fetid. Phyt.

Gangrenous diphtheria; i. and destructive ulceration of tonsils and fauces, with excessively foul breath. Lach.

Severe i. of throat, with stupor and prostration. Apis.

I. of mucous membrane of throat, tonsils, fauces and pharynx. Acon.

I. and swelling internally and externally, about root of tongue. Ars.

I. and suppuration of tonsils. Bell.

I. and aphthous ulceration of throat. Arum.

Pustular i. of mouth, throat, œsophagus and whole alimentary canal. Tart-em.

Congestion; burning; i. and vesication of mucous membrane. Canth.

I. of œsophagus, with spasmodic stricture on swallowing food; burning, prostration. Ars.

Diphtheritic i. of throat, with constriction causing suffocation; dyspnœa. Canth.

Congestion and i. of tonsils, left one greatly enlarged, of a dark color, accompanied with dull pain, much aggravated by swallowing. Ustil.

Pain on swallowing, as in i. of throat; but when not swallowing, drawing pain in throat. Caps.

Swelling and i. of submaxillary glands. Sulph-ac.

Acute i. of whole length of œsophagus, with constant hiccough, nausea and violent vomiting. Ver-v.

Catarrhal i. of throat and fauces, with scraping and hoarseness. Seneg.

Erysipelatous i. of fauces and tonsils; parotid glands swollen; cellulitis of neck. Rhus-t.

I. of mucous membrane of throat. Apis.

I. of fauces, with much viscid mucus, expectorated with difficulty, sometimes causing retching and vomiting. Cocc-c. (Kali-bi.)

Burning soreness with i. Canth.

Phlegmonous i. of throat, with violent fever. Lach.

I. of throat; dark red, burning, pressing. Caps.

I. of buccal cavity; mucous membrane dry, red and swollen. Bell.

I. of throat, with swelling of face. Nicc.

Ulceration, with i. resembling diphtheria and quinsy; throat spotted with white ulcers. Ars.

I. with swelling of palate and tonsils, which suppurate (Hep-s., Merc-cor.); cannot open jaws, speak, nor swallow, without great pain. (This condition is usually preceded by a bruised, sore feeling in all limbs, with chilliness and heat; followed by passage of dark-brown urine, and sleeplessness). Bar-c.

I.; burning sensation in throat (Ars., Merc-cor.); feels on fire. Canth.
I. of throat and fauces; phlegmonous and violent fever. Bell.
Follicular i. of posterior wall of pharynx. Æsc., Phyt.
Takes cold easily, and i. of fauces and sore throat quickly follow. Bar-c.
I. of tonsils and fauces, with characteristic high-colored urine. Benz-ac.
Aching pain in throat when i. commences. Kali-n.
Soreness and i., with frequent cough and expectoration. Merc-bij.
I. and redness of palate and fauces. Colch.
I. of throat, with hoarseness and stitches. Lyc.
Swelling and i. of uvula, with stitches in throat. Carbo-v.
Diphtheritic angina after œdematous i. in throat. Apis.
Diphtheritic i. of fauces, dark-colored membrane; breath exceedingly fetid and great prostration. (Use internally and locally as a spray.) Carb-ac.
Throat peculiarly sensitive to cold, slightest exposure resulting in i., with increase of pain and impeded deglutition. Fluor-ac.
I. and ulceration of œsophagus, with burning pain in throat. Iod.
Chronic catarrhal and strumous i. of fauces, with hawking of much thick, tenacious mucus in morning. Kali-bi.
Diphtheritic i. and ulceration of throat. Phyt.
I. of tonsils. Bar-c., Bell., Berb., Canth., Cham., Ign., Lach., Natr-s., Plumb., Puls., Sep.
I. of left tonsil, with stinging redness and disposition to suppurate, extremely tender and sensitive. Lach.
I. of throat, bright red or dark, coppery color. Kali-bi. (Bell.)
I. of uvula. Coff., Seneg. (Calc-c., Carbo-v., Colch., Kali-bi., Merc., Natr-s., Nitr., Nux-v., Puls.)
Chronic i. and ulceration of pharynx (especially of a syphilitic origin, tertiary stage). Kali-bi.
Gangrenous i. Am-c., Arn., Ars., Carbo-v., Coni., Euphr., Kreas., Merc., Sec., Sulph.
I. and dryness of throat. Cinnab.
I. of throat, with dark redness. Cham.
I. of mucous membrane of mouth and throat. Colch.
I. of œsophagus. Arn., Ars., Asaf., Bell., Carbo-v., Cocc., Euphr., Laur., Merc.. Mez., Rhus-t., Sabad., Sec.
Acute i. of throat or œsophagus. Acon.
I. of tonsils. Canth.
I. of throat and tonsils. Merc.
I. of tonsils after every cold. Bar-c.
Erysipelatous i. of throat. Merc.
I. of throat. Nitr-ac.
I. of throat, worse on left side. Sep.

Inflammatory.—I. swelling of palate and uvula or tonsils with sensation as if throat were contracted when swallowing. Calc-c.

I. redness in back part of throat. Alu., Arg-m.
I. burning pains in throat and on palate. Ran-b.

Inhaling.—Throat raw, rough and sore as if scraped, principally when swallowing, and when i. cold air. Nux-v.
I. cold air causes sore throat and pain in throat. Cist.
Pain in throat when i. cold air. Merc. (Cist., Nux-v.)

Inspiration.—Mucus causing opening and closing, like a valve in throat, at every i. Hell.
Burning on i. in pharynx and œsophagus. Can-ind.
Labored i., as in croup. Apis.

Inspiring.—Coldness in throat on i. Cist.
Scraping and burning in throat when i. Ran-b.
Coldness in throat. Carbo-v. (On i., Cist.)

Instrument.—Œsophagus felt as if it had been scraped with an iron i Tabac.

Insufferable.—Quinsy or scarlatina; tonsils so enlarged they almost meet; swallowing nearly i.; danger of suffocation. Merc.

Internal.—External and i. swelling of throat, with pressing pain when swallowing, with drawing, stitching in swollen submaxillary glands. Am-m.
Submaxillary glands swollen and painful on touch, with drawing pain and sore throat on swallowing, with feeling as of an i. swelling. Sil.

Internally.—Throat i. covered with a tenacious mucus in morning. Puls.
Swelling of throat i., with sticking pains. Nitr-ac.

Involuntarily.—Much greenish, thin mucus in throat, comes sometimes i. into mouth. Colch.
Swallowing i. Coni.
Dryness in posterior nares, yet much mucus in mouth, with i. urging to swallow. Sep.

Iron.—Œsophagus felt as if it had been scraped with an i. instrument. Tabac.
Feeling as if a ball of red-hot i. had lodged in throat. Phyt.

Irritable.—Follicular pharyngitis; mucous membrane red and i., and studded with protruding points. Hydr.

Irritability.—I. in neck of uterus with similar kind of pains, or i. in larynx or throat, giving rise to cough. Ferr.
Great i., with profuse secretion of ropy mucus. Cocc-c.
Swallowing difficult, on account of i. of epiglottis, and white spot (a deposit) to left of glottis. Apis.
I. of throat, hawking up mucus. Ailanth.

Irritate.—Itching, needle-like stitches in throat, which i. and cause scratching. Bry.

Irritating.—Fauces and nares ulcerated; secretions corroding, i. and acrid. Arum.

Irritation.—Bilious sore throat, when excess of bile in system causes i. of pharynx. Aloe.

Constant i. to hawk. Al-cep., Bell., Berb., Chenop., Cocc-c., Colch., Cor-r., Croton-tig., Dulc., Euphr., Fluor-ac., Gymnoc., Hep-s., Kali-bi., Kali-c., Lach., Lob., Lyc., Nux-jug., Pæon., Paris, Petr., Phos., Phos-ac., Plat., Plumb., Psor., Sabad., Spig., Teucr.

I. with inclination to cough. Am-brom.

I. of mucus deep in throat, causes hawking and coughing; mucus difficult to loosen, but is finally brought up by paroxysm of cough. Aspar.

Hawking up lumps of gray mucus in morning, with i., causing hacking cough. Seneg.

Difficult swallowing on account of i. of epiglottis. Apis.

Soreness of posterior pharynx, and extension of i. into eustachian tube. Phyt.

I., heat and dryness in throat. Aster.

I. in morning with hoarseness. Sulph.

Tickling from i. in morning. Dios.

I., burning and smarting in throat and fauces. Dios.

Suffocative feeling in throat, with i. Ferr.

I. in fauces. Sang.

I. of œsophagus. Cocc., Croton-tig.

I. and roughness in œsophagus. Seneg.

Disagreeable dryness in fauces, and an i. causing a dry, fatiguing cough. Mez.

Burning in pharynx, with i. to hacking cough in larynx, like a dryness. Mez.

I. and tickling in throat inducing cough. Squilla.

Slight i. to cough in pit of throat. Squilla.

Dryness, with i. to cough. Seneg.

Scraping in throat and i. to cough. Sulph.

Itching, with i. to hacking cough. Coni.

Isthmus.—Redness of velum palati, posterior nares and i. Arg-n.

Itching.—Sensation of swelling in left side of throat; when swallowing feels an i. in spot. Lachn.

I. and dryness of throat. Kali-jod.

I. of soft palate and throat. Glon.

I. with irritation to hacking cough. Coni.

I. needle-like stitches in throat, which irritate and cause scratching. Bry.

Dryness, with i. and burning in lower part of œsophagus. Kali-jod.

When swallowing, i. in a small spot on left side. Lachn.

Corrosive i. in pit of throat. Ang.

I. and burning in throat. Antipy.

Stinging, i. deep in throat, with constriction. Apis.

I. in throat. Samb.

Smarting and i. in throat. Bar-c., Carbo-v., Cist., Kali-bi., Merc., Mez., Mur-ac., Phos., Phos-ac., Puls., Teucr., Zinc.

Jaw.—Dull, pressive pain in gland below angle of lower j. Aur. (Merc.)
Swelling in right upper trapezius, just under j., with salivation. Clem.
Fine tearing on inner surface of angle of left lower j. in and behind left tonsil. Bell.
Cracking in j. when chewing. Nitr-ac.

Jelly-like.—Viscid, gray, j. mucus in pharynx, easily hawked up early in morning. Arg-m.
Hawking of thick j. mucus, in lumps, from posterior nares. Aloe.
Chronic pharyngeal catarrh, with constant hawking of j. mucus, which is viscid and gray. Arg-m.

Jerking.—Sticking in throat when not swallowing; when swallowing, it seems as though one were swallowing over a bone, causing a j. or cracking sensation. Ign.
J. pains from throat towards eustachian tubes. Al-cep.

Jerk-like.—J. drawing in neck below chin. Grat.

Knives.—Cutting in throat as from k. on swallowing. Stann.

Lacerating.—L. pains in pharynx, from below upward. Lyc.
L. in gums. Colch.

Laceration.—Pressure and l. in pharynx. Kali-c.

Lancinating.—L. pains in throat. Sulph-ac.

Large.—Choking as from hasty swallowing, or as from swallowing too l. a morsel. Chelid.
Uvula l. and transparent. Phyt.
Contracting sensation in œsophagus, as if one had swallowed too l. a morsel of food, which lodged above stomach. Puls.

Larynx (see vol. iv.).—Burning in pharynx, with irritation to hacking cough in l., like a dryness. Mez.
Clergymen's sore throat; hoarse voice; pain in l., and great accumulation of mucus. Arum.
Sensation as if l. was pressed upon; impeding swallowing. Chelid.
Slight constriction of throat and pricking in l. Asclep-tub.
Constriction at top of l. in throat as if throttled. Glon.
Constriction, with sensation on swallowing as if a plug were in l. Bar-c.
Feeling as if l. were swollen and too narrow. Hydroc-ac.
Pain in throat extending to l. Lach.
Pressing pain in œsophagus, as if pressed upon by l. Chelid.
Dyspnœa and asthmatic feeling in l. and trachea, with desire to eructate. Amyl.
Irritability in neck of uterus with similar kind of pains or irritability in l. or throat, giving rise to cough. Ferr.

On lying down, if anything touches throat or l., it seems as if patient would suffocate, and pain is much worse; throat dry, but no thirst. Lach.

Feeling as if there was a lump behind l., which produces constant inclination to swallow. Ustil.

Mucus in trachea causing hawking, which brings up small lumps of tenacious mucus from l. Seneg.

Pain in a small spot in throat at one side of l., somewhat posteriorly. Lach.

Severe tension on and in throat, just above l., as if it were constricted. Chelid.

Feeling of dryness in throat, at same time tenacious mucus in l., with constant inclination to hawk. Zinc.

Constant necessity to swallow, with pains in l., as if something had lodged there. Sabad.

Throat and l. painful on bending head backward. Lach.

Empty sensation in l. Mur-ac.

Food goes down to region of l. when it is ejected. Ars.

Pains in fauces and l., worse after talking. Arn.

When swallowing, food descends slowly and gets into l. Kali-c.

Laugh.—Prone to weep or to l. immoderately, with a choking sensation in throat, as if swollen outside. Ferr.

Leaf.—Sensation as if a l. or paper lay before posterior nares in morning. Bar-c.

Throat dry, scratching feeling as if trachea was closed with a l. Mang.

Roughness in throat with sensation as if a small leaf obstructed windpipe on hawking. Tart-em.

Leather.—Diphtheria; dirty, wash-leather, false membrane. Phyt.

Soft palate felt like dried l., with painful deglutition (in subacute and chronic catarrh). Sticta.

Diphtheria; dark-red color of fauces, which are greatly inflamed; dark, wash l. looking false membrane, covering tonsils and fauces. Bapt.

Left.—Diseases of throat that commence on l. side. Lach.

Stinging in l. tonsil toward ear, relieved by swallowing. Kali-bi.

Swelling and suppuration of tonsils, going from right to l. Lyc. (Hep-s., Merc.)

Submaxillary glands of l. side swollen and painful, worse when swallowing or bending head forward. Cor-r., Merc.

Tonsilitis and diphtheria, beginning on l. side. Lach.

Inflammation of l. tonsil, with stinging redness and disposition to suppurate; extremely tender and sensitive. Lach.

Fauces brownish-red; diphtheritic patches spreading from right tonsil to l., or descending from nose; worse from cold drinks and after sleep. Lyc.

L. tonsil inflamed; right tonsil painful. Caps.

Ulceration of throat; pain in l. side of throat when swallowing. Millef.

Diphtheritic patches in throat, spreading from l. to right. Lach.

Sore throat with great burning and dryness; soreness begins on right side and goes to l. Sulph.

Sore throat commencing on l. and extending to right side. Sabad. (Lach.)

Tonsils swollen and inflammed, nearly suppurating; l. to right. Sabad.

During and after swallowing food, aching across clavicles, up l. side of neck into ear. Tarax.

Soreness in a spot on l. side when swallowing, with stitches, at times, in it. Sil.

Feeling like a lump in l. side of throat below tonsils; worse from empty swallowing. Ferr.

Sensation of swelling in l. side of throat; when swallowing feels an itching in spot. Lachn.

Dull, piercing pain in l. tonsil, worse by external touch. Cupr.

Congestion and inflammation of tonsils, l. one greatly enlarged, of a dark color, accompanied with dull pain, much aggravated by swallowing. Ustil.

Feeling of a bunch in l. side of throat when swallowing, shifting to right. Xanth.

Tearing, biting and scraping sensation posteriorly in fauces; worse on l. side. Tellur.

Dull, piercing pains; right then l. Millef.

Angina granulosa, going from l. to right. **Plumb.**

Throat very sensitive on l. side. Lach.

Swelling in l. parotid gland, with a reddish hue (in typhus). **Mang.**

Soreness and pricking in l. side of throat. Naja.

Sore throat as from a lump in l. side when swallowing. **Sil.**

Sore throat from right to l. Podo.

L. tonsil swollen; fauces dark red. Merc-bij.

Tonsils swollen on l. side. Apis, Bar-c., Lach., Phyt., **Sulph.**

Tickling in orifice of l. eustachian tube. Nux-v.

Inflammation of throat, worse on l. side. Sep.

Inflammation and swelling of l. tonsil. Merc-**bij.**

Stinging in l. side of throat. Grat.

When swallowing, itching in a small spot on l. side. **Lachn.**

Pain into l. ear on swallowing. Lach. (Right, Kali-bi.)

Pain in l. tonsil. Raph.

Pain in l. side of fauces while swallowing. Cham.

Legs.—Diphtheria; excessive fetor of breath; high fever; great prostration and aching of head, back and l. Phyt.

Lemon-colored.—Stringy, l. yellow mucus hangs from posterior nares (in diphtheria). Sulph-ac.

Liability.—L. to tonsilitis after every slight cold, or suppressed foot sweat. Bar-c.

Lifting.—Pain in throat when l. Calc-c.

Lined.—Scraping and scratching sensation in fauces and throat, as if l. with mucus. Rhod.

Linen.—Throat sensitive even to touch of l. Lach.

Liquid.—Unable to swallow even a teaspoonful of l. Nitr-ac.

Deglutition so difficult and painful that least attempt to swallow a drop of l. causes spasms of œsophagus and stomach, with vomiting of whitish, slimy, tenacious masses, which become mixed with bile if vomiting continues. Merc-cor.

Aversion to every kind of l.; becomes furious when seeing it. Bell. (Hydroph., Stram.)

Constriction of œsophagus; must drink large quantities to force l. into stomach. Cact.

Liquids (see Drink, Fluids.).—Difficulty of swallowing l., as from paralysis. Rhus-t.

L. swallowed pass out through nose. Bell. (Aur., Lach., Merc., Petr.)

Difficulty to swallow l. Hyos.

Difficult swallowing of l., with sensation as if entrance of pharynx were constricted. Lyc. (Chelid.)

Impeded deglutition, or entire inability to swallow even l., which return by nose. Bell.

Only l. can be swallowed; solids reach a certain point and then are violently ejected. Natr-m.

L. are swallowed with great difficulty, but solids easily. Lach.

Inability to swallow l., which return through nose. Merc. (Bell., Kali-bi., Lach., Lyc.)

Swallowing painful, particularly l. Bell. (Bapt.)

Inability to swallow, especially l. Cina.

Inability to swallow l. Ign.

L. are heard passing down œsophagus. Laur.

Swallowing of solid food possible only by taking l. frequently; is painful. Bell.

Constriction of throat with inability to swallow, especially l. Hyos. (Bell., Plumb., Stram.)

When swallowing l. they escape through nose. Lach.

Swallows l. with great difficulty, and can get only very smallest quantity down. Bell.

Œsophagus feels as if constricted from above, down to stomach; can only swallow l. Bapt.

On attempting to pour l. down throat, there is a tetatic closure and regurgitation. Bell.

Aversion to l.; shrinks from proffered drinks; sight of water causes spasms. Stram.

Tonsilitis; worse right side; parts red; worse swallowing l. Bell.

Contraction of œsophagus; great difficulty in getting food into stomach; could swallow only l. Bapt.

Regurgitation of drink, l. Canth.

Swallowing of l. very difficult. Canth.

Liver-colored.—Hawking of sweetish, tough, l. mucus from throat. Kali-n.

Livid.—Throat l., almost purple. Ailanth. (Naja.)

Uvula and tonsils red, swollen, painful and finally ulcerated; surrounding tissues dark, l. and swollen. Kali-bi.

Local.—Asthenic (grangrenous) diphtheria, where constitutional symptoms predominate over l.; alarming prostration; cold, clammy sweat; great fetor of breath. Lach.

Location (see Seat).

Lodged.—Sensation in œsophagus, as if a morsel of food had l. there. Bar-c.

Constant necessity to swallow, with pains in larynx, as if something had l. there. Sabad.

Sensation as if something had l. in throat, impeding deglutition. Am-c.

Sensation as if a splinter were l. in throat when swallowing (Hep-s., Nitr-ac.), breathing, or moving neck. Arg-n.

Sensation as if food were l., undigested above stomach; globus hystericus. Puls.

Mucus l. at head of windpipe, causing continual hawking. Cist.

Sensation of dryness, as if something had stuck or l. in throat. Acon., Alu., Hep-s., Nitr-ac.

Sore throat with sensation as if something had l. in throat. Merc.

Tough mucus l. in throat causing hawking and making voice rough, husky and uneven. Croc.

Constant feeling in throat as if a large lump, which cannot be swallowed, or as if a piece of bone had l. there. Ign.

Contracting sensation in œsophagus, as if one had swallowed too large a morsel of food, which l. above stomach. Puls.

Feeling as if a ball of red-hot iron had l. in throat. Phyt.

Sensation as if a morsel of food had l. in œsophagus. Am-m.

Sensation as if something were l. in nares; disposition to clear nasal passages by forcing the substance back into throat. Wyeth.

Sensation in throat as if a lump were l., obliging to swallow. Sabad.

Sensation as if lump large as fist had l. in throat and were pressing throat assunder. Cic-v.

Sensation as of a foreign body was l. in throat, causing constriction. Apis.

Sensation as if something had l. in fauces, causing constant inclination to swallow. Ham.

Pricking in fauces, with pressure, as if something had l. there. Æsc.

Lodges.—Firm, tough mucus comes in pharynx, and l. over posterior nares. Anac.

Long.—Pressure as if uvula were too l. **Dulc.**
Uvula l. and red. Coca.
Uvula too l.; swollen. Coff.
Uvula sensitive, feels too l. **Clem.**
Looks.—Throat l. glassy. Cist.
Loose.—Tough mucus in throat; unable to raise it or hawk it l. Asar.
Loosely.—Sensation of a skin hanging l. in throat; must swallow over it. Sabad.
Loosen.—Irritation of mucus deep in throat, causes hawking and coughing; mucus difficult to l., but is finally brought up by a paroxysm of cough. Aspar.
Tough mucus difficult to l. Caps.
Loosened.—Tough mucus in fauces, l. after much hawking. Bry.
All bands about throat must be l. Lach.
Much tenacious mucus in back part of throat, which cannot be l. Kali-c. (Hydr., Kali-bi.)
Tough, white mucus in throat, which is l. only after great exertion. Borax. (Ailanth., Am-m.)
Tenacious mucus l. by coughing. Dig.
Collar seems too tight, must have it l. Amyl.
Loss.—Spasmodic constriction of throat, with l. of voice. Rat.
Loud.—Spasmodic contraction of throat, cannot speak l. Raph.
Louder.—Pain in throat as if swollen, with soreness, and after hawking, voice is much l. than usual. Stann.
Low down.—A constrictive pain in anterior portion of throat, l. in region of os hyoides. Al-cep.
Lower end.—Sensation of something sticking in œsophagus towards its l. Abies-n. (Upper end, Lact-ac.)
Lump.—Violent catarrh of fauces, with sensation as if tough food had to pass over a l. in throat. Graph.
Great dryness of throat, especially on awaking; much hawking, and sensation of a l. or plug in throat. Alu.
Throat swollen as if there were a l. in it. Sulph-ac.
Hawking of l. of greenish, yellow, offensive mucus. Sil.
Spasms of throat, with feeling of l. in œsophagus. Crotal.
While swallowing, and sometimes when not swallowing, feeling in throat of a lump which he must swallow. Sabad.
Feeling as if a l. in throat, with dry, burning sensation all along œsophagus to stomach. Ustil.
Sensation of a l. in œsophagus; more when not swallowing. Ign.
Sensation when swallowing as if a l. were in throat. Graph.
Painfnl sensation of a l. in œsophagus which cannot be swallowed, in hysterical women. Gels.
Feeling of l. in throat, swelling sympathetically with intensity of mental disturbances. Ign.
Sensation of l. in pit of throat, impeding deglutition. Lob.

Hysteria, with rising of a l. in throat. Asaf. (Ign., Nitr-ac., Senecio.)
Sensation of a l. in throat, which induces hawking. Bell.
Sensation as if had to swallow over a l. Coloc.
Sensation of a l. which cannot be removed. Bell.
Sensation of a l. in throat. Kali-c.
Sensation of l. in throat, with disposition to hawk it out; hawked out a hard, greenish l. Merc-bij.
Feeling like a l. in left side of throat below tonsils; worse from empty swallowing. Ferr.
Sensation as if there was a l. in throat which causes constant efforts to swallow; globus hystericus. Phyt.
Constant feeling in throat as if a large l., which cannot be swallowed, or as if a piece of bone had lodged there. Ign.
Sore throat as if swallowing over a l., or an excoriated surface. Sil.
Sensation of l. in throat when trying to swallow. Sabin.
Fauces and pharynx red and inflammed; tonsils swollen, especially right; pain on swallowing; sensation of a l. in throat. Merc-jod.
Sensation of l. in throat. Led.
On coughing, feeling of a l. rising up into throat. Kali-c.
Sensation as if a l. was in throat; sensation of suffocation; on swallowing, l. descends, but returns at once. Lach.
Sensation as if l. large as fist had lodged in throat and were pressing throat asunder. Cic-v.
Feeling of a painful l. on swallowing. Lach.
Cough bringing up l. of phlegm. Ferr.
Sensation like a plug or l. in throat, impeding hawking of mucus. Psor.
Feeling of a l. in left side of throat when swallowing, shifting changing to right. Xanth.
Feeling as if there was a l. behind larynx, which produces constant inclination to swallow. Ustil.
Feels as if he swallowed over a l. Natr-m.
Sensation of l. in throat, not relieved by hawking or swallowing; it descends on deglutition, but immediately returns. Rumex.
Soreness, rough voice and dry throat, with sensation of l. or plug. Alu.
Sensation in throat as if a l. were lodged, obliging to swallow. Sabad.
Pressure in throat, as from a plug or l., with soreness, roughness and dryness. Alu.
Sore throat as from a l. in left side when swallowing. Sil.
Sensation of a l. in throat. Sulph.

Lumps.—Hawking up of soft, fetid l., color of peas. Magn-c.
Ulcers in fauces and pharynx, discharging cheesy l., of offensive smell. Kali-bi. (Condition like that produced by syphilis or scrofula.)
Mucus in trachea, causing hawking, which brings up small l. of tenacious mucus from larynx. Seneg.
Hawking up l. of phlegm. Chelid.

Hawking up of small transparent l. of mucus, chiefly in morning. Coca.

Hawking up l. of gray mucus in morning, with irritation, causing hacking cough. Seneg.

Hawking of l. of transparent mucus every morning. Selen., Senecio. (Arg-n.)

Hawking of mucus; constant effort to raise hard l. of whitish matter. Ailanth.

Hawking of thick jelly-like mucus, in l., from fauces and posterior nares. Aloe.

Flocculi or solid l. of phlegm accumulated in throat, throws up almost without cough. Agar.

Chronic catarrh of pharynx, with hawking up hard l. of mucus. Stann.

Small l. of mucus in throat. Agar. (Seneg.)

Solid l. in throat. Lith-c.

Throat seems swollen, as if two l. as large as fists came together, but only on empty swallowing. Lach.

Follicular pharyngitis, with expectoration of cheesy l. Kali-chl.

Lumpy.—Hawking and expectoration of small greenish-yellow l., masses of mucus. Lyc.

L. mucus in throat. Al-cep.

Lying.—Inability to swallow solid food, especially when l. Cham.

Swallowing of food difficult when l. Cham.

On l. down, if anything touches throat or larynx, it seems as if patient would suffocate and pain is much worse; throat dry but no thirst. Lach.

Lymph.—Throat inflamed and covered with plastic l. Canth.

Small blisters filled with clear l., in clusters on back part of throat. Apis.

Lymphatic.—L. exudation extending to tonsils. Merc-cor.

Malignant.—M. sore throat. Led.

M. diphtheria that destroys nerve centers at once. Lach. (Crotal.)

Mammæ.—Mumps (especially when there is metastasis to m. or testicles). Jabor.

Matter.—Hawking of mucus; constant effort to raise hard lumps of whitish m. Ailanth.

Sore throat extending up into nose; discharge profuse, thin; purulent m., with intermittent breathing. Nitr-ac.

Meals.—Scraping in throat before and after, but not during m. Croc.

Measles.—Swelling of parotid glands (after m.). Dulc.

Meat.—Sensation of swallowing a piece of m. Sabad., Sulph.

Meet.—Quinsy or scarlatina; tonsils so enlarged they almost m.; swallowing nearly insufferable; danger of suffocation. Merc.

Membrane (see False membrane).—Constriction of throat, with burning; whitish pseudo m. Caps.

Diphtheritic inflammation of fauces, dark-colored m.; breath exceedingly fetid and great prostration. (Use internally and locally as a spray.) Carb-ac.

Sensation of rapid swelling of mucous m. of air passages. Apis.

Fauces red, with excoriations and yellow m. Nitr-ac.

Palate burns as if m. was broken during menses. Natr-s.

Diphtheritic m. (false m.) on tonsils and fauces, extending to mouth, lips and nose. Nitr-ac.

Thick yellow m. on fauces and tonsils; sticks like glue. Sulph-ac.

Right tonsil covered with yellow m. Rhus-t.

Throat coated white in patches or spots, but often with dirty, grayish, tough m. Apis.

Diphtheria; adynamic form; m. dry looking and wrinkled; breath excessively fetid; grangrenous; prostration. Ars.

Tonsils and throat covered with a pseudo m. Am-caust.

Inflammation of mucous m. of throat. Apis.

Inflammation of mucous m. of throat, tonsils, fauces and pharynx. Acon.

Mucus m. covered with dirty, grayish deposit. Apis.

Membranous.—M. croup. Kali-bi.

Menses (see voi. iii.).—Palate burns as if membrane was broken, during m. Natr-s.

Mental.—Feeling of lump in throat, swelling sympathetically with intensity of m. disturbances. Ign.

Mentally.—Stitches and tickling in throat, causing cough; when m. aggitated. Cist.

Mercurial.—Dyphtheria with m. symptoms and great prostration, threatening collapse; disease extends to nostrils. Merc-cyan.

M. angina. Bell.

M. ulcers in throat. Iod., Nitr-ac. (Lyc.)

Metastasis.—Mumps (especially when there is m. to mammæ or testicles). Jabor.

Mixed.—Hawking of clammy, thick mucus, often m. with blood. Magn-m.

Moisten.—Dryness of throat and constant desire to swallow saliva in order to m. affected parts. Sulph.

Dryness of throat and mouth; obliged to m. every time prover wakes. Cinnab.

Morning.—Great dryness in throat on waking in m.; tongue feels almost like wood. Bov.

Swelling about submaxillary gland, making neck stiff, with tension in m. and difficult swallowing, and feeling of internal swelling of throat. Arg-m.

Viscid, gray, jelly-like mucus in pharynx, easily hawked up early in m. Arg-m.

Hawking of a tough, disagreeable, tasting phlegm, m. Petr.

Hawking up lumps of gray mucus in m., with irritation causing hacking cough. Seneg.
Deglutition painful m.; difficult, with sour eructations. Ox-ac.
Hawking of lumps of transparent mucus every m. Selen., Senecio. (Arg-n.)
Throat internally covered with a tenacious mucus in m. Puls.
Frequent rising of mucus in throat (m.) with roughness and dryness of fauces. Magn-c.
Hawking of much thick, tenacious mucus in m. Kali-bi.
Hawking up of small transparent lumps of mucus, chiefly in m. Coca.
Tough, gum-like, thick, tasteless mucus is brought up by hawking, mostly in m. Cist.
Sensation as if a leaf or paper lay before posterior nares in m. Bar-c.
Hawking up of mucus in m. Natr-m., Sep.
Crawling in m., causing hacking and cough. Kali-c.
Lump of bloody mucus hawked up in m. Bad.
Sore throat, worse at five o'clock m. Arum.
Tickling from irritation in m. Dios.
Sore throat in m. on waking, with constriction. Aster.
Rawness and scraping in m. Stann.
Rawness and hoarseness in m. Colch.
Raw sensation in throat in m., extending to stomach. Carbo-an.
Spasmodic pain from pharynx to stomach, in m. Nux-v.
Mucus in back part of throat in m. Cina.
Dull pain over left eye in m., hawking greenish phlegm. Calc-ph., Ferr
Irritation in m. with hoarseness. Sulph.
Hawking in m. with expectoration. Kali-c.
Hawks salty mucus in m. Natr-s.
Hawking of thick, gelatinous mucus in m. Kali-bi.
Mucus in throat in m., causing hawking. Chrom-ac.
Constant hawking of mucus in m. Sars.
Roughness in throat in m. Rhod., Sars.
Pain in throat in m. Am-c., Berb., Calc-ph., Chin-s., Cist., Nicc.
Dryness in m. in throat. Ambr., Am-c., Bov., Caust., Lachn., Lyc., Petr., Plumb., Puls., Sars.
Dryness with scraping in m. Psor.
Dryness in throat in m., after diarrhœa. Ox-ac.
Great dryness in throat in m. Puls.

Morsel.—Contracting sensation in œsophagus, as if one had swallowed too large a m. of food, which lodged above stomach. Puls.
Choking as from hasty swallowing, or as from swallowing too large a m. Chelid.
M. of food sticks in pharynx while eating, as if pharynx were constricted. Nitr-ac.
Feeling as if a m. of bread remained sticking in throat, obliging to swallow; relieved by hawking. Lach.

Sensation in throat as if a m. had remained sticking in throat on swallowing. Lach.

Sensation in throat as if there were a large m. of food, or a plug, sticking there; felt more when not swallowing than when swallowing. Ign.

Sensation in œsophagus as if a m. of food had lodged there. Bar-c.

Motion.—Frequent m. as if swallowing something. Cina.

Pain in throat, particularly from m. of tongue. Ambr.

Pain in throat from every m. Cist.

Mouldy.—M. tasting mucus in throat. Teucr.

Mouth.—Great dryness of m. and throat, with difficult swallowing. Bell.

Mumps.—M. Rhus-t.

M. (especially when there is metastasis to mamma or testicles). Jabor.

Mucous membrane.—Malignant sore throat (angina) during scarlatina, with paleness of skin, quick exhaustion (prostration) and rapid destruction of m. Chin-ars.

Sensation as if m. had been abraded. Seneg.

Sore throat, as if raw and denuded of m. membrane, as if burned. Sang. (Arg-n., Arum.)

Putrid ulceration of buccal m., with salivation. Bapt.

Congestion; burning; inflammation and vesication of m. Canth.

Diphtheritic formations on m.; also plastic exudations of ropy, stringy mucus. Kali-bi.

Uvula swollen and elongated; m. œdematous. Kali-jod.

Swelling of m. of fauces and pharynx. Brom.

M. of pharynx swollen in spots. Merc.

Inflammation of m. of mouth and throat. Colch.

Follicular pharyngitis; m. red and irritable, and studded with protruding points. Hydr.

Inflammation of buccal cavity; m. dry, red and swollen. Bell.

Redness of sound places in m. of mouth and fauces. Kali-bi.

Mucus.—Thick m. accumulation in throat. Ox-ac.

Accumulation of thick, viscid, grayish, bloody m., which adheres firmly to throat; efforts to expel excite vomiting. Stann.

Accumulation of m. in posterior nares. Natr-c. (Cor-r., Hydr., Kali-bi., Sulph.)

Accumulation of m. in fauces disturbs sleep. Fluor-ac.

Accumulation of m. in throat, with inclination to swallow. Lyc.

Aching in pharynx, with collection of tough m. in fauces. Rumex.

Albuminous m. in throat. Merc-cor.

As soon as throat began to feel sore, there was a great expectoration of light m. Bell.

Bitter m. in throat. Arn., Ars., Cist., Merc., Tarax.

Bloody m. in throat. Alu., Bism., Fluor-ac., Lyc., Magn-c., Sep.

Burning in throat, with discharge of m. from trachea. Seneg.

Catarrhal inflammation of mouth, with much m. in throat. Tart-em.

Catarrh of throat, with frequent hawking of thin, whitish, salty-tasting m. Natr-m.

Chronic pharyngeal catarrh, with constant hawking of jelly-like m., which is viscid and gray. Arg-m.

Chronic catarrhal and strumous inflammation of fauces, with hawking of much thick, tenacious m. in morning. Kali-bi.

Chronic catarrh of pharynx, with hawking up hard lumps of m. Stann.

Constant desire to hawk up m. and much saliva from mouth, like water-brash. Hep-s.

Constant hawking, caused by m. in fauces. Paris.

Constant hawking of m. in morning. Sars.

Constant spitting of saliva and m. from fauces. Ars.

Constant hawking of m. Carls.

Constriction of throat and rising of sour m. Sulph-ac.

Difficult hawking of m. Can-sat.

Diphtheritic formations on mucous membrane; also plastic exudations of ropy, stringy m. Kali-bi.

Dryness in posterior nares, yet much m. in mouth, with involuntary urging to swallow. Sep.

Dryness in throat; hawking of m. Tarax.

Dryness of throat, with accumulation of m., especially from posterior nares. Zinc.

Enlarged tonsils, with much offensive m. Am-c.

Excoriated, scraping feeling in throat, with secretion of m. in upper part. Rumex.

Expectoration of m. Natr-m. (Alu., Croton-tig., Guaj., Magn-s., Rhus-t.)

Expectoration of m. with choking and vomiting. Ambr.

Expectoration of m. by hawking. Kali-c., Phos., Plat., Sep. (Al-cep., Bism., Calc-c., Carbo-an., Caust., Chenop., Coni., Dros., Lach., Lam., Lyc., Natr-m., Petr., Phos-ac., Rhus-t., Seneg., Stann., Tarax., Teucr., Thuja.)

Fauces red and covered with m. Carb-ac.

Feeling of internal swelling and pressure, as if a plug of m. or some other body, had stuck in throat and could not be swallowed away. Hep-s.

Feeling at entrance of throat, as a plug of m. or swelling. Hep-s.

Feeling as if m. was adhering to throat. Kal-c.

Feeling of dryness in throat, at same time tenacious m. in larynx, with constant inclination to hawk. Zinc.

Firm tough m. comes in pharynx, and lodges over posterior nares. Anac.

Frequent hawing of m. Coni.

Frequent rising of m. in throat (morning), with roughness and dryness of fauces. Magn-c.

Frothy m. in throat. Brom., Bry., Chenop., Paris.

Fullness, producing sensation of choking, with much hawking to get rid of m. Phyt.
Gelatinous m. in throat. Arg-m., Berb.
Grayish m. in throat. Ambr. (Arg-m., Ars.)
Great irritability, with profuse secretion of ropy m. Cocc-c.
Greenish m. in throat. Ars., Colch., Dros.
Tough m. in throat with frequent hawking. Ran-b.
Hawking up of gray m. in morning, with irritation, causing hacking cough. Seneg.
Hawking of lumps of greenish-yellow, offensive m. Sil.
Hawking up of m. in morning. Natr-m., Sep.
Hawking up of salty m. Therid.
Hawking of transparent m. every morning. Selen., Senecio. (Arg-n.)
Hawking of m. from throat. Phos.
Hawking of m. with scraping in throat. Plat.
Hawking up of m. Petr., Phos-ac., Stann.
Hawking of clammy, thick m. often mixed with blood. Magn-m.
Hawking of bloody m. or of hard, greenish-yellow masses of phlegm. Lyc.
Hawking and expectoration of small greenish, yellow lumpy masses of m. Lyc.
Hawking of much thick, tenacious m. in morning. Kali-bi.
Hawking of thick, gelatinous m. in morning. Kali-bi.
Hawking of sweetish, tough, liver-colored m. from throat. Kali-n.
Hawking of yellow, tenacious m. from posterior nares and fauces. Hydr.
Hawking of m. constant effort to raise hard lumps of whitish matter. Ailanth.
Hawking of m. with rawness in throat, after a nap in daytime. Lach.
Hawking up m. in large quantities. Lil-tig. (Berb., China, Eucalyp.)
Hawking up of small transparent lumps of m. chiefly in morning. Coca.
Hawking of clear white m. Carb-ac.
Hawking of green, loose m. Borax.
Hawking of profuse m.; throat very sensitive, especially to air. Cor-r., Merc.
Hawking greenish m. Colch.
Hawking of thick jelly-like m. in lumps, from fauces and posterior nares. Aloe.
Hawks up viscid, coppery tasted m. Cimicif.
Hawks salty m. in morning. Natr-s.
Hawks ropy m. of a sweetish taste. Æsc.
Inflammation of fauces, with much viscid m. expectorated with difficulty, sometimes causing retching and vomiting. Cocc-c. (Kali-bi.)
Irritability of throat, hawking up m. Ailanth.
Lump of bloody m. hawked up in morning. Bad.

Irritation or m. in throat, causes hawking and coughing; m. difficult to loosen, but is finally brought up by paroxysm of cough. Aspar.
Lumpy m. in throat. Al-cep.
Mouldy tasting m. in throat. Teucr.
Much tenacious m. in throat, hawked up with difficulty. Thuja. (Alu., Am-c., Kali-bi.)
Much m. in fauces, consisting mostly of discharge from posterior nares. Spig.
Much tenacious m. in throat. Thuja.
Much m. in throat with short breathing. Tart-em.
Much tenacious m. in throat; hawking causes gagging. Merc-jod.
Much m. in throat posteriorly. Nitr-ac.
Much tough m. in throat. Puls.
Much m. in fauces; constant hawking. **Dulc.**
Much m. in throat. Cocc-c., Graph.
Much tenacious m. with tickling, causing cough. **Arum.**
Much hawking of m. Carbo-v.
Much tenacious m. in back part of throat, which cannot be loosened. Kali-c. (Hydr., Kali-bi.)
Much greenish, thin m. in throat, comes sometimes involuntarily into mouth. Colch.
Much m. in throat and nose; hawks much. Merc-bij.
M. in throat nauseates. Caust.
M. in throat easily discharged. Carbo-v. (Arg-m.)
M. in throat like a false membrane. Bell., Puls.
M. from posterior nares dropping into pharynx; must hawk it up to avoid suffocation; awakens from sleep. Spig. (Hydr.)
M. in throat tasting like blood. Sars.
M. in throat removed with great difficulty; is quite cold as it comes into mouth. Phos.
M. in throat. Magn-c., Naja, Natr-m.
M. hawked with difficulty from posterior nares. Phyt.
M. hangs down in strings. Phyt.
M. causing opening and closing like a valve in throat at every inspiration. Hell.
M. dropping down from nares into throat, awakens prover at night. Hydr.
M. adheres tenaciously to fauces. Kali-bi. (Kali-c., Kali-n.)
M. in throat in morning causing hawking. Chrom-ac.
M. with pain in pit of throat. Caust.
M. in throat; frequent hawking and raising. Carbo-an.
M. lodged at head of windpipe, causes continual hawking. Cist.
M. abundant and viscid, can neither swallow it or bring it up. Bapt.
M. in back of throat in morning. Cina.
M. collects in throat; cannot be raised by hawking; is obliged to swallow it. Caust.

M. in trachea causing hawking, which brings up small lumps of tenacious m. from larynx. Seneg.

Pharyngeal catarrh, with profuse, thick, tenacious, white m. Natr-s.

Posterior wall of pharynx dotted with patches of m. and small ulcerated spots. Merc-jod.

Putrid taste low down in pharynx, when hawking up m. Nux-v.

Ratling m. in throat. Podo.

Rawness of palate, with expectoration of much m. when clearing throat. Ant-c.

M. in throat, with roughness and rawness. Ambr.

Rawness and roughness, with accumualton of m., causing cough or hawking. Alu.

Salty or bitter m. hawked up. Coloc.

Saltish m. in throat. Ars., Merc., Natr-s., Phos., Sulph., Therid.

Scratching in throat, causing cough, and when coughing m. seems viscid and feels like a piece of cloth hanging in throat. Agn.

Scraping and scratching sensation in fauces and throat, as if lined with m. Rhod.

Sensation as if m. in throat. Grat., Mez., Rhod.

Sensation as if posterior part of throat were full of m.; same after hawking. Mez.

Sensation of m. posteriorly in pharynx, with inclination to hawk. Zinc.

Sensation as if throat were full of m. Mez.

Sensation of tenacious m. in throat. Agn.

Sensation like a plug or lump in throat, impeding hawking of m. Psor.

Sticky, blood-streaked m. in posterior nares. Am-brom.

Sticky m. in fauces, which cannot be swallowed. Hydr.

Stinging in throat on swallowing; much m. in throat; hawking up of m. Kali-c.

Stringy m. in throat, detached with difficulty. Mryica.

Stringy, lemon-colored yellow m. hangs from posterior nares (in diphtheria). Sulph-ac.

Stripes of tough m. on back of throat Cist.

Stringy m. from posterior nares into throat, with angina faucium. Cinnab.

Small lumps of m. in throat. Agar. (Seneg.)

Sore throat, with much m. Sil. (Kali-bi.)

Sore throat with painful deglutition; much m. in throat. Natr-s.

Soreness of throat, with expectoration of tough m. Xanth.

Sour m. in mouth. Croton-tig., Laur., Magn-s., Phos., Tarax.

Spasms of œsophagus, with or without rising of frothy, bloody m. Ver-v.

Slimy, glutinous, frothy m. in pharynx; even gargling could scarcely detach it; causing disgusting taste, preventing eating. Myrica.

Tenacious m. loosened by coughing. Dig.

Tenacious m. in throat; difficult to hawk up. Seneg.

Tenacious m. in throat. Apis, Borax, Kali-bi. (Alu., Am-m., Cinnab., Cist., Cycl., Ferr-m., Grat., Kali-c., Lach., Lact., Magn-c., Magn-s., Merc., Merc-jod., Ol-an., Pæon., Puls., Raph., Sars., Seneg., Thuja.

Thick, tenacious m. in posterior nares, compelling continual hawking (Nitr-ac.); causing hoarseness. Arg-n.

Thick, whitish m. accumulates in mouth and throat, with constant inclination to hawk and swallow. Bell.

Thick m. in throat. Magn-c. (Aloe, Alu., Arg-n., Berb., Bry., Cist., Magn-m., Merc., Nicc., Nux-m.)

Thick whitish m. in mouth and throat, with constant inclination to hawk and swallow. Bell.

Thick m. difficult to hawk up. Ran-sc.

Thick, white and yellow m. about fauces. Phyt.

Thick viscid m. in throat. Cimicif.

Thick, gray, greenish m. mixed with blood; is detached from time to time in throat, from efforts to expectorate. Stann.

Thick, tenacious m. in throat, obliging him to hawk continually. Arg-n.

Thick m. dropping from posterior nares. Alu., Hydr.

Throat feels as if filled up, as if could not swallow; frequent cough bringing up white, frothy, salty m., worse toward evening. Sil.

Throat seems full of gurgling m. Graph.

Throat internally covered with a tenacious m., in morning. Puls.

Throat feels very dry, yet constantly hawks transparent m. Natr-m.

Throat and nasal organs filled with an offensive, tenacious m. detached with difficulty. Myrica.

Tough m. in fauces and throat. Al-cep.

Tough m. difficult to loosen. Caps.

Tough m. in throat; unable to raise it or hawk it loose. Asar.

Tough m. in fauces and posterior nares. Plumb.

Tough m. in fauces, causing much hawking. Lob.

Tough m. in throat. Magn-c., Ol-an., Phos-ac., Puls., Ran-b., Seneg., Tabac. (Aloe, Alu., Ambr., Ang., Ant-c., Asar., Borax, Bry., Caps., Cist., Hydroph., Lob., Lyc., Magn-m., Merc., Pallad., Phos., Plumb., Psor., Rhus-t., Sars.

Tough m. in throat necessitating hawking. Psor.

Tough m. dropping down from nares into throat, so tenacious it is difficult to get it out. Kali-bi.

Tough, tenacious m., with inclination to swallow it, as could not easily hawk it up. Chrom-ac.

Tough m. lodged in throat, causing hawking and making voice rough, husky and uneven. Croc.

Tough m. in fauces, causing frequent hawking. Lob.

Tough, gum-like, thick, tasteless m. is brought up by hawking, mostly in morning. Cist.

Tough m. in fauces, loosened after much hawking. Bry.

Tough white m. in throat, which is loosened only after great exertion. Borax. (Ailanth., Am-m.)

Violent hawking up of thick m., which constantly collects again. Natr-c. (China, Eucalyp., Puls.)

Viscid m. in throat. Phos-ac. (Alu., Ang., Ant-c., Arg-n., Asar., Borax, Bry., Caps., Chin-s., Lact., Lob., Magn-c., Ol-an., Phos., Plumb., Ran-b., Raph., Rhus-t., Sars., Sep., Tabac.

Viscid, jelly-like m. in pharynx, easily hawked up, early in morning. Arg-m.

White m. patches about tonsils. Merc-cyan.

White m. in throat. Bell., Magn-c., Nux-v., Raph., Spig.

Yellow m. in throat. Berb., Dros., Kali-bi., Nux-v., Rumex, Sil., Spig.

Muscles.—Pain, as if raw, in back part of throat, with drawing pain in cervical m. Puls.

Rheumatic soreness of m. of neck. Sang.

Tearing in m. in back of throat, and left side of root of tongue. Carbo-v.

Drawing in m. of throat and of chest. Coni.

M. of pharynx paralyzed. Caust.

Spasmodic constriction of m. of throat and œsophagus. Laur.

Dysphagia, becoming true aphagia (Gels.) as from paralysis of m. Opi.

Drawing pain in m. of throat. Nux-v.

Pressing and tearing in m. of throat. Carbo-v.

M. so weak food goes down wrong way. Natr-m.

Constriction of m., with terrible spasms of throat on attempting to swallow, like hydrophobia. Stram.

Difficult swallowing from paralysis of m. of deglutition. Nux-m., Opi.

Drawing of m. of throat. Acon.

Muscular.—M. angina, with fatty degeneration. Phos.

Nap (see Siesta).—Hawking of mucus, with rawness in throat, after a n. in daytime. Lach.

Nape of neck.—Sore throat; dry; pain in n. when swallowing. Petr.

Nares.—Fauces and n. ulcerated; secretions corroding, irritating and acrid. Arum.

Stringy, lemon-colored, yellow mucus hangs from posterior n. (in diphtheria). Sulph-ac.

Mucus from posterior n. dropping into pharynx; must hawk it up to avoid suffocation; awakens from sleep. Spig. (Hydr.)

Dryness in posterior n., yet much mucus in mouth, with involuntary urging to swallow. Sep.

Dryness of throat, with accumulation of mucus, especially from posterior n. Zinc.

Sensation as if something were lodged in n.; disposition to clear nasal passages by forcing the substance back into throat. Wyeth.

Discharge from posterior n. and fauces all day. Spig.

Much mucus in fauces, consisting mostly of discharge from posterior n. Spig.

Hawks bright-red blood from posterior n. Sabad.

Food gets into posterior n. when swallowing. Sil.

Tough mucus dropping down from n. into throat, so tenacious it is difficult to get it out. Kali-bi.

Accumulation of mucus in posterior n. Natr-c. (Cor-r., Hydr., Kali-bi., Sulph.)

Tough mucus in fauces and posterior n. Plumb.

Mucus hawked with difficulty from posterior n. Phyt.

Catarrh of n., fauces and pharynx, extending into chest. Hydr.

Complete anæsthesia of throat, so that finger may be carried to base of tongue, touch amygdala or posterior n., and tickle uvula, without inducing any effort to vomit. Kali-brom.

Posterior n. œdematous, with constant inclination to swallow. Bapt.

Swallowing, coughing or blowing nose, causes pain in posterior n. and fauces, as if sore. Carbo-v.

Dryness of throat and n. Bapt.

Stringy mucus from posterior n. into throat, with angina faucium. Cinnab.

Soreness in n. Caust.

Hawking of yellow, tenacious mucus from posterior n. and fauces. Hydr.

Mucus dropping down from n. into throat, awakens prover at night. Hydr.

Ulcers in throat; worse in wet weather; from syphilis; ulcers extend up into posterior n. Lach.

Sensation as if a leaf or paper lay before posterior n. morning. Bar-c.

Chronic catarrh of throat and n. (Also use as a gargle.) Caps.

When swallowing, food enters posterior n. Petr. (Bell., Kali-bi., Merc., Sulph.)

Dry sensation in palate and posterior n. Acon.

Sticky, blood-streaked mucus in posterior n. Am-brom.

Collection of thick yellow mucus in posterior n., which must be drawn into throat and expectorated. Ant-c.

Firm, tough mucus comes in pharynx, and lodges over posterior n. Anac.

Redness of velum palati, posterior n. and isthmus. Arg-n.

Thick mucus dropping from posterior n. Alu., Hydr.

Hawking of thick, jelly-like mucus, in lumps, from fauces and posterior n. Aloe.

Thick tenacious mucus in posterior n., compelling continual hawking (Nitr-ac.); causing hoarseness. Arg-n.

Narrow.—When swallowing, one experiences a sensation in throat as if parts were too n., contracted; as if nothing would go down. Bell. (Hyos., Stram.)

Feeling as if larynx were swollen and too n. Hydroc-ac.
Constant disposition to swallow; feels as if throat were too n. Caust.
Feeling as if throat were too n., when swallowing. Bell.
Swelling of tonsils (Bar-c., Bell., Merc-jod., Phyt.) with elongation of uvula, and feeling when swallowing as if throat was too n. Calc-c.
During deglutition, feeling in throat as if it were too n. or drawn together, so nothing would pass properly. Bell. (Hyos., Stram.)

Narrower.—Sensation on swallowing as if back part of throat were n. than usual, or closed by swelling. Puls.

Narrowing.—Sore throat, increasing rapidly; heat, scraping, n. and feeling of soreness. Bell.
Painful contraction and n. of fauces. Bell.

Nasal.—Soft palate and uvula intensely red and much tumefied; breath fetid; voice n.; articulation indistinct. Fluor-ac.
Throat and n. organs filled with an offensive, tenacious mucus, detached with difficulty. Myrica.
Sensation as if something were lodged in nares; disposition to clear n. passages by forcing the substance back and into throat. Wyeth.

Naso-pharyngeal.—N. catarrh; pharynx covered with adherent crusts. Kali-chl. (Kali-bi.)

Nausea.—N. in throat. Mez.
Acute inflammation of the whole length of œsophagus, with constant hiccough, n. and violent vomiting. Ver-v.
Sore throat on right side, pains extending to ear and chest, with burning in stomach, n. and vomiting. Sang.
Feeling of n. in chest and throat, as if she would vomit. Croc.
N. in back of throat, with almost constant accumulation of saliva in mouth. Squilla.
N. in fauces. Asar.
Feeling in pharynx as if food remained sticking in it and could not reach stomach, with n. Calc-c. (Zinc.)
Swallowing, deglutition, is prevented by a sort of n., as if the food would not go down. Arn.
N. as from something rising into throat. Spig. (Coni., Plumb.)
N. with spasm in throat. Graph.

Nauseates.—Mucus in throat n. Caust.

Necessity.—Constant n. to swallow, with pains in larynx as if something had lodged there. Sabad.

Neck.—Sore throat, shootings in pharynx and pain as from an internal swelling, only felt during deglutition and upon turning head, or pressing upon side of n. Bell.
Glands in n. down to shoulder swollen and painful, when bending n. or lying on it. Graph. (Bar-c., Calc-c.)
Jerk-like drawing in n., below chin. Grat.
Swelling on n. like goitre. Kali-jod.

Pains in n. at upper part of sterno-cleido-mastoideus, directly back of parotid glands. Gels.

Cellulitis of n. Rhus-t.

Throat and n. so sensitive to slightest external pressure, that everything about throat is distressing. Lach.

Pain when touching throat, extending even to nape of n. Lach.

Swollen tonsils and hard glandular swellings of n. Hep-s.

Sensation of swelling in pharynx, with stiffness of n. and head drawn to one side. Lachn.

Cannot bear clothing about n. Phyt. (Lach.)

Elongation of uvula, with stiffness in back of n. Kali-c.

Rheumatic soreness of muscles of n. Sang.

Throat and n. of children emaciate rapidly, particularly during summer complaint. Natr-m.

Stiffness of n. from slight exposure to damp air. Magnolia.

External n. swollen and sensitive. Ailanth., Bapt.

Could not bear anything to touch n. Apis.

Swelling about submaxillary gland, making n. stiff, with tension when moving, and difficult swallowing and feeling of internal swelling of throat. Arg-m.

Distended sensation in throat, with feeling as if cravat were too tight, or as if something were tightly binding n. Agar. (Lach.)

Neck-band.—Sensation as if n. were too tight. Coni.

Neck-tie.—Pressure in throat in region of tonsils, as if n. were too tight. Sep.

Needle-like.—Itching, n. stitches in throat, which irritate and cause scratching. Bry.

Submaxillary glands swollen; n. stitches; painful to touch. Stram.

N. stitches above pit of throat, externally. Spong.

Needles.—Pricking in throat as from n. Merc-cor.

Dryness in throat without thirst, at night on waking; a sticking sensation as if a thousand n. producing suffocation. Lach.

Nerve centers.—Malignant diphtheria that destroys n. at once. Lach. (Crotal.)

Nervousness.—Goitre, with protruding eyes, palpitation and n. Ferr.

Net-like.—N. redness in throat. Brom.

Neuralgic.—N. pain in fauces. Æsc.

Night.—Constriction of throat, with sneezing at n. Arum.

Constant dryness of throat, day and n. Phos.

Dryness in throat without thirst, at n. on waking; a sticking sensation as if a thousand needles, producing suffocation. Lach.

Thyroid gland swollen even with chin, with suffocative attacks at n. Spong.

Pain in throat at n. Alu., Am-m., Camph., Canth., Graph., Magn-m., Magn-s., Merc., Nitr.

Dryness at n. Cinnab., Phell.

Heat in throat at n. Cinnab.

Scraping, with cough at n. Coni.

Nightly.—N. pains in throat like a plug. **Graph.**

Noise.—N. when swallowing. Arn.

Peristalic action of œsophagus not strong enough to convey food properly to stomach; heard it fall into stomach with a rumblingn. Ars.

Swallowing, with a rattling n. Arn., Cina, Cupr., Laur., Thuja.

Swallowing, with a cracking n. Caust.

Gurgling n. of fluid passing down œsophagus. Cupr.

Nose.—Sore throat extending up into n.; discharge profuse, thin, purulent matter, with intermittent breathing. Nitr-ac.

Drink frequently regurgitates through n. Merc-cor.

Feeling in throat as if too tight on swallowing; food and drink regurgitate through n. Lyc.

Impeded deglutition, or entire inability to swallow even liquids, which return by n. Bell.

Inability to swallow liquids, which return through n. Merc. (Bell., Kali-bi., Lach., Lyc.)

Deglutition difficult; with every attempt, excrutiating shooting pains through both ears; regurgitation through n. Phyt.

Diphtheritic scarlatina, with ichorous discharge from n.; throat dusky red, with grayish-looking exudation and immense swelling, internal and external. Ailanth.

Pain in throat when blowing n. Carbo-v.

Liquids swallowed pass out through n. Bell. (Aur., Lach., Merc., Petr.)

Much mucus in throat and n.; hawks much. Merc-bij.

Deglutition painful, with regurgitation through n. Lach.

Swallowing, coughing, or blowing n. causes pain in posterior nares and fauces, as if sore. Carbo-v.

Feeling of constriction in throat; nothing can be swallowed; food and drink regurgitates through n. Lyc.

When swallowing liquids they escape through n. Lach.

Diphtheria, with obstruction of n.; the moment child falls asleep is aroused by want of breath. Am-c.

Sore pain when eating, or on coughing, swallowing or blowing n. Carbo-v.

Diphtheria; great fetor oris; submaxillary glands swollen and painful; n. completely stopped up with a purulent bloody substance; corners of n. excoriated; tongue coated thick brown; both tonsils covered with a gray exudation, which on disappearing leaves a bloody ulcer with uneven edges; lower half of uvula gangrenous; upper half covered with exudation; posterior wall of fauces completely covered with false membrane; swallowing of liquids very difficult; great prostration; sleeplessness; pulse small and very frequent. Chin-ars.

Numb.—N. sensation in palate. Ver-a.

Numbness.—Burning and n. in throat. Acon., Caps.

Sensation of n. in throat. Magn-s.

Sensation of n. in posterior wall of pharynx. Al-cep.

Nursing.—Palate wrinkled; child cries frequently when n. Borax.

Obstructed.—Roughness in throat, with sensation as if a small leaf o. windpipe on hawking. Tart-em.

Obstructing.—Pharynx dry and sore, as if it would crack, impeding, and finally o. deglutition. Myrica.

Obstruction.—Diphtheria, with o. of nose; the moment child falls asleep is aroused by want of breath. Am-c.

Odor.—Syphilitic ulceration of throat, with fetid o. Fluor-ac.

Œdema.—Œ. of uvula. Mur-ac.

Œ. of fauces, with great restlessness. Rhus-t.

Œ. of glottis. Am-c., Apis.

Œdematous.—Diphtheria; throat much swollen and œ.; severe stinging pains on attempting to swallow; with great inertia or complete stupor. Apis.

Uvula and tonsils enlarged, as if œ. Nitr-ac.

Posterior nares œ., with constant inclination to swallow. Bapt.

Submaxillary glands swollen; throat red and œ. Kali-chl.

Thick, œ., dry, choky sensation in throat. Ailanth.

Uvula swollen and elongated; mucous membrane œ. Kali-jod.

Tonsils greatly swollen and œ., with stinging, burning pains when swallowing. Apis.

Uvula and palate œ. Sulph-ac.

Erysipelatous and œ. appearance around ulcers on tonsils or palate. Apis.

Diphtheritic angina after œ. inflammation in throat. Apis.

Uvula œ. Apis, Kali-bi.

Sore throat of scarlatina, rash on hard palate; throat œ. and bright-red, with great pain on swallowing. Apis.

Œsophageal.—Œ. spasm in old people. Bar-c.

Œsophagus (see Gullet).—Constriction in throat and œ. Zinc.

Acute spasmodic stricture of œ. Ver-v.

Acute inflammation of throat or œ. Acon.

Acute inflammation of the whole length of œ., with constant hiccough, nausea and violent vomiting. Ver-v.

Aching in œ. Cimicif.

Burning, scraping in uvula, extending to œ., and stomach. Arn.

Burning pain down œ. Alum.

Burning in œ. coming up from stomach. Zinc.

Burning in œ., extending into fauces, with a taste of sulphur. Cocc.

Burning, on inspiration, in pharynx and œ. Can-ind.

Burning sensation in œ. Merc-cor.

Burning sensation in mouth, throat, œ. and stomach. **Brom.**
Burning in pharynx and œ. Sang.
Burning in fauces, throat, and œ. Mez.
Burning in œ. Æth., Phos.
Burning in throat down œ., as from alcohol. Am-c.
Burning in œ. and stomach some hours after eating. Plumb.
Burning in mouth, pharynx and œ. Ars. (Acon., Canth., Caps.)
Catarrhal inflammation of throat and œ. Ver-v.
Choking sensation in œ., from stomach to throat. Ign.
Chronic catarrh of œ. Ver-a.
Cold feeling in œ., as if a piece of ice had slipped down. Cocc-c.
Constant spasms of œ., with singultus. Ver-v.
Constricted feeling deep in throat, as if œ. would be closed, as after swallowing an astringent or acid drink. Sabad.
Constricted feeling in œ. when swallowing food. Alu.
Constriction of œ. Cad.
Constriction in throat and œ. Zinc.
Constriction and spasm of œ. Stram.
Constriction of œ.; must drink large quantities to force liquid into stomach. Cact.
Contracting sensation in œ., as if one had swallowed too large a morsel of food, which lodged above stomach. Puls.
Contraction of œ.; great difficulty in getting food into stomach; could swallow only liquids. Bapt.
Contraction of œ. lasting a short time, but frequently recurring, more during deglutition, followed by scraping sensation in region of epiglottis, as if latter were raw and sore. Bell.
Darting stiches from chest upward toward œ. Asaf.
Deglutition so difficult and painful that least attempt to swallow a drop of liquid, causes spasms of œ. and stomach, with vomiting of whitish, slimy, tenacious masses, which become mixed with bile if vomiting continues. Merc-cor.
Deglutition impeded by ulceration of œ. Iod.
Difficult deglutition as from contraction of œ. China.
Difficult swallowing; food descends œ. very slowly, with gagging and vomiting. Kali-c.
Dryness, with itching and burning in lower part of œ. Kali-jod.
Dryness of throat and œ. Arn.
Dryness of mouth, throat and œ. Asaf.
Dryness and heat in throat, with severe hiccough and burning in fauces and œ. with constant inclination to swallow. Ver-v.
Dull pain along œ. Aster.
Empty feeling in pharynx and œ. China.
Feeling as if a hard body was in œ. Lyc.
Feeling as if a lump in throat, with dry burning sensation all along œ. to stomach. Ustil.

Fluids run gurgling down œ. Hydroc-ac.
Frequent and long-continued hiccough, with a constant sensation as if a ball were rising in œ. Ver-v.
Great constriction of throat, pharynx and œ. Canth.
Gurgling noise of fluid passing down œ. Cupr.
Heat in pharynx, œ. and stomach. Camph.
Heat, burning in œ. as from acid eructation. Benz-ac.
Hysterical spasms of œ. Crotal.
Inflammation and ulceration of œ. with burning pain in throat. Iod.
Inflammation of œ. with spasmodic stricture on swallowing food; burning, prostration. Ars.
Inflammation of œ. Arn., Ars., Asaf., Bell., Carbo-v., Cocc., Euphr., Laur,, Merc., Mez., Rhus-t., Sabad., Sec.
Intermittent contraction of œ. when swallowing, followed each time by scraping in epiglottis as if raw and sore. Bell.
Irritation and roughness in œ. Seneg.
Irritability of œ. Cocc., Croton-tig.
Intense burning from stomach into œ. Hell.
Liquids are heard passing down œ. Laur.
On empty swallowing, a constrictive retching from œ. up to larynx. Graph.
On swallowing anything cold, distress in œ. and stomach. Am-brom.
Œ. seems drawn together. Stram.
Œ. inflamed. Ran-sc.
Œ. feels spasmodically closed, causing sensation in stomach as if it would burst. Arg-n.
Œ. feels as if constricted from above down to stomach; can only swallow water. Bapt.
Œ. felt as if it had been scraped with an iron instrument. Tabac.
Palpitation in stomach and through œ. as if a nerve was quivering, with an occasional suffocating feeling, as if a valve rose in throat. Ferr.
Paralysis of œ. Nux-m., Plumb. (Bell., Caust., Gels., Lach., Opi.)
Paralytic condition of pharynx and œ. Ars.
Partial paralysis of œ. Chloralum, Opi.
Paroxysms of cramp in œ. Arg-n.
Painful sensation of a lump in œ. which cannot be swallowed, in hysterical women. Gels.
Pain in œ. as if part were contracted or compressed in middle of sternum (chest). Alu.
Peristalic action of œ. not strong enough to convey food properly to stomach; heard it fall into stomach with a rumbling noise. Ars.
Pressing pain in œ. Ferr-m., Lob., Merc.
Pressing pain in œ. as if pressed upon by larynx. Chelid.
Pressure in œ. as from a hard body. Bry.
Rising in œ. as if had eaten sour food. Hep-s.

Pressure in lower portion of œ. as if something were slipping towards epigastrium. Therid.

Pustular inflammation of mouth, throat, œ. and whole alimentary canal. Tart-em.

Risings in œ. Asaf. (Coni., Euphr., Lyc., Magn-m., Plumb., Ran-b. Spig.)

Scraping in throat and œ. Dig.

Sensation of fermentation in œ. Kalm.

Sensation as if œ. were paralyzed. Ars., Cocc., Ipec., Kali-c., Lach., Lact., Puls., Sil.

Sensation as if a ball ascended from epigastrium along œ. to throat, where it causes a feeling of suffocation; at such times can neither speak nor swallow. Plumb.

Sensation as if œ. contracted from below upward; as if its action was reversed. Lob.

Sensation as if a morsel of food had lodged in œ. Am-m.

Sensation in œ. as if a morsel of food had lodged there. Bar-c.

Sensation as if food remained in middle of œ. Acon.

Sensation of constriction from pharynx down to stomach, in œ. when swallowing food. Alu., Lyc.

Sensation as if œ. were being contracted or closed. Carbo-v.

Sensation of something sticking in œ. towards its lower end. Abies-n. (Upper end. Lact-ac.)

Sensation as if peristalic action of œ. were reversed. Asaf.

Sensation as if something kept rising in œ.; has to frequently swallow to keep it down. Æth.

Sensation of a ball rising in œ. Asaf., Coni., Kalm., Lach., Lob., Lyc., Magn-c., Plumb.

Sensation of a lump in œ.; more when not swallowing. Ign.

Sensitiveness of œ. Kali-c., Tart-em.

Spasmodic stricture of œ. Phos.

Spasmodic contraction of pharynx and œ. Bell., Calc-c., Hyos.

Spasmodic constriction of muscles of throat and œ. Laur.

Spasmodic feeling ascending œ. Ran-b.

Spasm of œ. Bell., Calc-c., Coni., Plat., Stram. (Coloc., Graph., Hydroc-ac., Lach., Laur., Natr-m., Nicc., Phos., Ran-b., Sars., Sulph., Zinc.)

Spasm of œ.; worse trying to swallow. Stram.

Spasm of throat and œ. Cupr., Zinc.

Spasms of œ. with or without rising of frothy, bloody mucus. Ver-v.

Spasm of œ. (from worms); child cannot swallow; strangling on attempting to swallow. Cic-v.

Spasm of the œ. (Stram.), like that of hysteria. Asaf.

Spasms of throat, with feeling of lump in œ. Crotal.

Soreness and rawness in œ. Merc.

Sore throat with scratching and burning in œ. Bov.

Steady pain from side of palate into œ. Coff.
Stricture of œ.; deglutition difficult or impossible. **Naja.**
Squeezing in œ. Alu.
Swallowing painful, as if œ. were contracted. Alu.
Swallowing difficult, as from internal swelling; has to force every mouthful down œ. Arg-m.
Throat and œ. feel rough, scraped and dry. Natr-c.
Tickling in œ. Arn.
Tingling in œ. Spig.
Violent burning pain in throat and œ.; worse from slightest external pressure. Merc-cor.
Violent pains and burning in mouth, palate and œ. Nitr-ac.
Violent burning from fauces through œ. to stomach. Arn.
When swallowing, food remains half way, with gagging and vomiting; stricture of œ. Kali-c.

Œsophagitis.—Œ. Carbo-v.
Œ. (especially after corrosive substances). Rhus-t.

Offensive.—Ulcers in fauces and pharynx, discharging cheesy lumps of o. smell. Kali-bi. (Condition like that produced by syphilis or scrofula.)
Hawking of lumps of greenish, yellow, o. mucus. Sil.
Throat and nasal organs filled with an o., tenacious mucus, detached with difficulty. Myrica.

Old people.—Œsophageal spasm in o. Bar-c.

Oozing.—O. of blood from throat. Crotal.

Opening.—Mucus causing o. and closing like a valve in throat at every inspiration. Hell.

Oppression.—Roughness in evening, with dry cough and o. of chest. Seneg.
Sensation of roughness, scraping and dryness in throat, causing hacking cough; yellow mucous expectoration; hoarseness, speaking with exertion in bass voice; o. of chest, as if air could not get into lungs when talking or coughing. Dros.

Os hyoides.—A constrictive pain in anterior portion of throat, low down in region of o. Al-cep.

Outside.—Throat swollen o., and sensitive to touch. Bell. (Bar-c.)

Pain.—Throat inflamed and sore; p. when swallowing. Bad.
Neuralgic p. in fauces. Æsc.
P. in throat during deglutition, as if tonsil (right) was swollen. **Am-c.**
P. in submaxillary glands when chewing. Actea-s.
P. in throat worse during deglutition. Acon.
P. in ears when swallowing. Apis.
Tearing p. in palate, extending into left ear. Ambr.
A constrictive p. in anterior portion of throat, low down in region of os hyoides. Al-cep.

Burning, and fine stinging p. in back of throat. Acon.
Burning p. in throat. Am-c.
Tonsils dark and congested, swollen; worse left; inclination to swallow, with dull aching p., burning like fire. Æsc.
Palate swollen, arches of velum palati p. on chewing hard food, or on yawning. Aloe.
P. in throat, particularly from motion of tongue. Ambr.
P. in throat extending to ear. Al-cep.
External and internal swelling of throat, with pressing p. when swallowing, with drawing, stitching in swollen submaxillary glands. Am-m.
Sore throat of scarlatina, rash on hard palate; throat œdematous and bright red, with great p. on swallowing. Apis.
Swelling of tonsils with p. on swallowing. Graph.
Burning p. down œsophagus. Alum.
Soreness and scratching, with dry cough increasing sore p. Ran-sc.
P. after swallowing. Nux-v., Sulph.
Pressing p. in throat. Alu., Am-m., Arum, Asaf., Bar-c., Bry., Calc-c., Caust., Cinnab., Dulc., Ferr., Ferr-m., Grat., Hell., Hyos., Iod., Kali-jod., Kalm., Lach., Merc., Mez., Nitr-ac., Nitr., Nux-v., Paris, Phell., Phos., Plat., Rat., Rhus-t., Ruta, Sabad., Sabin., Seneg., Sep., Sulph., Tabac., Tarax., Teucr., Thuja, Ver-a., Zinc-ox.
P. in throat when exerting one's self. Caust.
P. in throat when coughing. Acon., Arg-m., Carbo-v., Hep-s.
P. in throat from a cold. Bar-c., Cham., Dulc.
P. in throat when putting out tongue. Kali-bi.
P. in throat from every motion. Cist.
P. as from splinters in throat. Arg-n., Dolich., Hep-s., Nitr-ac.
P. in throat when eating. Aloe, Plumb.
P. in throat when touched. Bell., Bry., Gum-gut., Lach., Mez., Nicc., Phyt., Spong., Teucr., Zinc.
P. in throat at night. Alu., Am-m., Camph., Canth., Graph., Magn-m., Magn-s., Merc., Nitr.
P. in throat in morning. Am-c., Berb., Calc-ph., Chin-s., Cist., Nicc.
P. in throat when lifting. Calc-c.
P. in throat in evening. Alu., Lact., Magn-m., Nicc., Puls., Sulph-ac., Viola-tr.
P. in throat when speaking. Acon., Bell., Berb., Calc-c., Dros., Magn-c., Merc., Nicc., Rhus-t., Staph.
P. in throat when breathing. Arg-m., Hep-s.
P. in throat when inhaling cold air. Merc. (Cist., Nux-v.)
Pressing p. in œsophagus, as if pressed upon by larynx. Chelid.
Ulcerous p. in throat. Kali-jod.
Sensation as if throat were closed by swelling, with p. on swallowing, threatening suffocation. Sang.

P. when swallowing. Alu., Bar-c., Bell., Canth., Kali-c., Natr-m., Sulph., Thuja. (Acon., Am-m., Arg-m., Ars., Arum, Asaf., Bry., Calc-c., Camph., Caps., Carbo-an., Carbo-v., Casc., Caust., Cham., China, Cinnab., Cor-r., Dros., Ferr., Graph., Hæmatox., Hell., Hep-s., Ign., Ipec., Kali-jod., Laur., Led., Lyc., Magn-s., Mang., Meny., Merc., Mez., Natr-s., Nicc., Nitr., Nux-v., Ol-an., Ox-ac., Petr., Phos-ac., Puls., Rhus-t., Ruta, Sabad., Sabin., Sang., Sars., Sep., Sil., Staph., Stront., Sulph-ac., Ver-a.)

Pressing p. in throat as from something hard. Arn., Bry., Ol-an.

P. in throat extending to glands of neck. Sep.

P. in throat extending to ears. Bell., Hep-s., Ign., Lach., Merc., Nux-v.

P. when swallowing saliva. Lach., Merc. (Bry., Cinnab., Hep-s., Merc-jod., Phell., Plat., Rat., Rhus-t., Ruta, Thuja, Zinc.)

P. in throat extending to larynx. Lach.

Pressing p. in œsophagus. Ferr-m., Lob., Merc.

P. in throat relieved when eating. Lach.

P. in throat when blowing nose. Carbo-v.

Submaxillary glands swollen and painful on touch, with drawing p. and sore throat on swallowing, with feeling as of an internal swelling. Sil.

P. in throat extending to gums. Lach.

Sticking or stinging p. in tonsils, worse when beginning to swallow. Rhus-t.

P. in throat as if raw when swallowing; also stitching and scraping from empty deglutition. Sep.

P. as if submaxillary glands were swollen as far as tongue, with burnt feeling in tongue. Sulph-ac.

P. in right side of throat, with feeling as if a spelt of barley extended through to ear. Sars.

Congestion and inflammation of tonsils, left one greatly enlarged, of a dark color, accompanied with p., much aggravated by swallowing. Ustil.

P. in throat after eating. Ambr., Ars., Laur.

P. when swallowing, shooting up into eustachian tube. Gels.

P. in throat when turning head. Bry., Hep-s.

P. between shoulders when swallowing. Rhus-t.

P. in throat between acts of swallowing. Æth., Caps., Grat., Ign., Magn-s., Mang.

Every time I swallow, whether I swallow anything or not, there is a severe p. between shoulders. Rhus-t.

Dryness in throat, with drawing p. Sabin.

Submaxillary glands swollen and painful on touch, with drawing p. and sore throat on swallowing, with feeling as if internal swelling. Sil.

Pressive p. or prickling in throat when swallowing. Sil.

Violent burning p. in throat and œsophagus, worse from slightest external pressure. Merc-cor.

P. as if swollen, with soreness, and after hawking voice is much louder than usual. Stann.

P. in left tonsil. Raph.

On lying down, if anything touches throat or larynx, it seems as if patient would suffocate and p. is much worse; throat dry but no thirst. Lach.

Burning in pharynx, extending to stomach; solids cause p. when swallowed, and leave a sensation of something remaining there (similar to Lachesis). Kali-bi.

Feeling of swelling, with bruised p. in throat. Rhus-t.

Swelling of tonsils, with p. on swallowing. Graph.

P. in thyroid cartilage. Cupr.

Cannot swallow saliva on account of p.; must spit it out. Sabad.

Roughness of throat, with pricking p. when swallowing, with continually increasing dryness of throat; sleeplessness followed by hoarseness. Lachn.

Sticking when swallowing, with p. on touch. Sil.

Soreness and p. in parotid glands. Dios.

Intense p. behind sternum on attempting to swallow. Cupr.

Shooting, drawing p. in tonsils. Coni.

P. in left side of fauces while swallowing. Cham.

Empty deglutition with p. Cinnab.

Steady p. from side of palate into œsophagus. Coff.

Intense inflammation and p. in throat and fauces, with burning and suffocation. Merc-cor.

Violent burning p. in throat and œsophagus, worse from slightest external pressure. Merc-cor.

Dryness and p. in throat, as if an apple core was sticking in it, which causes constant inclination to swallow. Merc.

Fauces and pharynx red and inflamed; tonsils swollen, especially right; p. on swallowing; sensation of a lump in throat. Merc-jod.

Parenchymatous tonsilitis; throbbing p.; tonsils and fauces yellowish-red, often covered with a thin false membrane. Merc.

Mucus with p. in pit of throat. Caust.

Sticking p. in throat. Cupr.

Soreness and anxiety as if throat would be closed, with rawness and burning p. Natr-m.

Ulceration of throat; p. in left side of throat when swallowing. Millef.

Sharp p. in throat. Tart-em.

P. in fauces on pressure. Cham.

Sense of constriction and acute p. in throat. Cupr.

Right tonsil swollen, with p. on swallowing. Merc-jod.

Sticking in submaxillary glands, with p. on touch. Sulph.

P. as from swelling of palate on swallowing. Sulph.
Sensation of a plug in throat, with rawnes and burning p. Natr-m.
Sore throat with sticking p. on swallowing, as from a splinter, with much saliva. Nitr-ac.
P. as if raw in back part of throat, with drawing p. in cervical muscles. Puls.
P. in left side of fauces while swallowing. Cham.
P. in throat extending to pit of stomach and abdomen. Magnolia.
Stitching p. in tonsils when swallowing. Merc.
Sore throat; dry; p. in nape of neck when swallowing. Petr.
Pharynx constricted; swallowing impeded; p. on empty swallowing, as from plug in throat. Nux-v.
Spasmodic p. from pharynx to stomach, in morning. Nux-v.
During act of swallowing, even fluids produce great p. Merc-cor.
Great p. at root of tongue when swallowing. Phyt.
Sharp p. at pit of throat when coughing. Nux-v.
P. on deglutition much greater than on empty swallowing; sore externally when pressed. Merc.
Sore throat, with p. on swallowing. Merc.
P. when swallowing saliva. Psor.
P. in throat, with a sensation of constriction in region of submaxillary glands. Lyc.
Drawing p. in muscles of throat. Nux-v.
Aching p. in throat; swallowing constantly. **Grat.**
Tonsils p. when speaking or swallowing. Berb.
Dull, piercing p. in left tonsil, worse by external touch. **Cupr.**
P. from other parts towards throat, with burning in throat. Calc-ph.
P. in submaxillary glands. Ign.
P. in sterno-cleido-mastoideus. Ham.
Hard swelling of submaxillary glands (Bar-c.), as large as hen's egg, with painful tension when chewing, and stitching p. when touched. Calc-c.
Pressing p. in tonsils, worse when swallowing saliva than when swallowing food. Cocc.
P. and swelling of submaxillary glands. Jabor. (Calc-jod., Merc-jod.)
P. on swallowing, going into ear. (Course of p. is along parotid gland.) Lach.
P. when touching throat, extending even to nape of neck. Lach.
Dull p. over left eye in morning, hawking greenish phlegm. Calc-ph., Ferr.
P. in cervical glands. Hell.
Aching p. in throat when inflammation commences. **Kali-n.**
P. in back when swallowing. Kali-c.
P. in throat on swallowing. Magn-c.
Contractive p. on swallowing saliva. **Cinnab.**
P. in pharynx on swallowing. Ham.

Throat peculiarly sensitive to cold, slightest exposure resulting in inflammation, with increase of p. and impeded deglutition. Fluor-ac.

Inhaling cold air causes sore throat and p. in throat. Cist.

Sticking p. in pharynx, as if there were a fish-bone in it (Hep-s.), on becoming cold. Kali-c.

Inflammation and ulceration of œsophagus, with burning p. in throat. Iod.

P. at root of tongue when swallowing. Phyt.

P. in throat, with a sensation of constriction in region of submaxillary glands. Lyc.

Sore p. in throat, felt on external touch. Gum-gut.

P. into left ear on swallowing. Lach. (Right. Kali-bi.)

P. in a small spot in throat at one side of larynx, somewhat posteriorly. Lach.

Violent p. on swallowing. Nitr-ac.

P. and soreness, beginning on right side of throat. Lyc.

Pharyngitis; redness vivid, p. acute, tense and often throbbing. Bell.

Swallowing, coughing or blowing nose, causes p. in posterior nares and fauces, as if sore. Carbo-v.

P. on swallowing manifested by grimaces and increased spasms of facial muscles. Atrop.

Dull pressive p. in gland below angle of lower jaw. Aur., Merc.

Severe p. in throat from empty swallowing. Berb.

Sore p. when eating, or on coughing, swallowing or blowing nose. Carbo-v.

Pressive p. in right tonsil. Bry.

Sore throat, shootings in pharynx, and p. as from an internal swelling, only felt during deglutition, and upon turning head, or pressing upon side of neck. Bell.

Tonsils congested, with frequent inclination to swallow, which causes p. at root of tongue. Bapt.

P. in throat when coughing, as from painful swelling of an ulcer. Caps.

P. on swallowing, as in inflammation of throat; but when not swallowing drawing pain in throat. Caps.

P. in throat as from internal swelling, extending to ears. Bell., Calc-c., Hep-s., Kali-bi.

Ulcerative p. in throat. Graph.

Constriction and intense p. at back of throat. Canth.

Dull p. along œsophagus. Aster.

A violent shooting p. in throat, on swallowing and breathing. Bell.

Constant p. in throat, swallowing difficult, fluids worse than solids. Brom.

Clergymen's sore throat; hoarse voice; p. in larynx and great accumulation of mucus. Arum.

P. externally on side of throat when touched. Bar-c.

P. in œsophagus, as if part were contracted or compressed in middle of sternum (chest). Alu.

Bruised p. in parotid gland on touch (Merc.), as if pressure contused. Aur.

Smarting p. when swallowing. Bar-c.

Painful.—Difficult, p. swallowing. Ox-ac.

Deglutition p., with regurgitation through nose. Lach.

Throat very p., empty deglutition, with feeling of great rawness. Lach.

Much phlegm in fauces, with p. hawking. Lach.

Feeling of a p. lump on swallowing. Lach.

Aching or p. sore throat. Gels.

P. sensation of a lump in œsophagus which cannot be swallowed, in hysterical women. Gels.

P. ulceration of throat. Kali-jod.

Glands in neck down to shoulder swollen and p., when bending neck or lying on it. Graph. (Bar-c., Calc-c.)

Left tonsil inflamed; right tonsil p. Caps.

Pain in throat when coughing, as if from p. swelling of an ulcer. Caps.

Back part of throat p., as if raw. Puls.

Uvula and tonsils red, swollen, p. and finally ulcerated; surrounding tissues dark, livid and swollen. Kali-bi.

Throat and larynx p. on bending head backward. Lach.

Uvula and tonsils become red, swelled and p. and finally ulcerated. Kali-bi.

P. swelling of tonsils and submaxillary glands. Merc-bij.

P. swelling of tonsils. Plat.

P. feeling of rawness in throat. Plat.

Small p. abscess on tonsils. Plumb. (Lach.)

Submaxillary glands swollen and p. on touch, with drawing pain and sore throat on swallowing, with feeling as of an internal swelling. Sil.

P. tension in fauces, as from swelling, in yawning. Arg-m.

Ulcers in throat stinging and p. Merc. (Kali-bi. Nitr-ac.)

P. burning, extending from mouth to epigastric region. Merc-cor.

Sore throat with p. deglutition; much mucus in throat. Natr-s.

P. and difficult swallowing, with swelling and redness of soft palate and tonsils. Kali-jod.

Submaxillary glands p., as if swollen and bruised. Staph.

Deglutition p. mornings; difficult with sour eructations. Ox-ac.

P. dryness, with tight pressure on swallowing; but must swallow to clear throat of saliva, which is continually accumulating. Merc.

Deglutition so difficult and p. that least attempt to swallow a drop of liquid causes spasms of œsophagus and stomach, with vomiting of whitish, slimy, tenacious masses which become mixed with bile if vomiting continues. Merc-cor.

Soft palate felt like dried leather, with p. deglutition, (in subacute and chronic catarrh.) Sticta.

Uvula p and red. Colch.

Permanent rawness and dryness in throat, and during deglutition a p. feeling of being denuded. Stann.

Submaxillary glands swollen; needle-like stitches; p. to touch. Stram.

Swallowing p., difficult or impossible. Tart-em.

Sumaxillary glands swollen and p. Nitr-ac. (Iod., Merc.)

P. dryness of throat, with mouth full of saliva; pressure on swallowing. Merc.

Throat p. when swallowing and gagging. Natr-c.

P. swallowing, without inflammation, in hysteria. Sil.

P. contraction of throat when swallowing. Sulph.

P. tingling in throat and tongue. Sec.

Throat p. as if raw and sore at palate. Nux-v.

Diphtheria; great fetor oris; submaxillary glands swollen and p.; nose completely stopped up with a purulent bloody substance; corners of nose excoriated; tongue coated thick brown; both tonsils covered with a gray exudation, which on disappearing leaves a bloody ulcer with uneven edges; lower half of uvula gangrenous; upper half covered with exudation; posterior wall of fauces completely covered with false membrane; swallowing of liquids very difficult; great prostration; sleeplessness; pulse small and very frequent. Chin-ars.

Hard swelling of submaxillary glands (Bar-c.), as large as hen's egg, with p. tension when chewing, and stitching pain when touched. Calc-c.

P. induration and swelling of submaxillary glands. Bapt. (Arum., Calc-c., Iod., Merc-jod., Merc-bij., Natr-c., Rhus-t.

Right side of fauces dark red and dry; swallowing p. Brom.

Submaxillary glands of left side swollen and p.; worse when swallowing or bending head forward. Cor-r., Merc.

Dysphagia, constriction, and constant inclination to swallow which is p. Bell.

Swallowing p., particularly fluids. Bell. (Bapt., Lach.)

Swallowing very difficult and p. Ars., Colch.

Swallowing p. Carbo-an., Thuja.

Swallowing p. as if œsophagus were contracted. Alu.

P. swallowing with red, inflamed tonsils. Sulph.

Deglutition p. Apis.

Pharynx dry, deglutition p. Podo.

P. constriction in throat. Cycl.

Throat very p. and inflamed. Merc-cor.

Tonsils p., sore and dry. Ustil.

Painless.—P. inability to swallow. Canth., Hydroph.

Pains.—Tearing p. in throat, especially when breathing cold morning or evening air. Acet-ac.

Ulcers on right side of throat, with deep-seated burning p. in throat. Psor.

Sharp, splinter-like p. on swallowing. Hep-s.

Stinging p. in throat when talking or swallowing. Magn-c.

Violent p. in throat, with dysphagia. Nitr-ac.

Dull piercing p.; right then left. Millef.

Swelling of throat internally, with sticking p. Nitr-ac.

Sore throat as if excoriated, with cutting p., independent of swallowing. Mang.

Deglutition difficult; with every attempt, excrutiating, shooting p. through both ears; regurgitation through nose. Phyt.

Suppuration of tonsils, with sharp, sticking p. in fauces when swallowing Merc. (Hep-s., Nitr-ac.)

Stinging p. in throat when talking or swallowing. Magn-c.

Burning in throat; cutting p., with impeded deglutition. Kali-n.

Violent p. and burning in mouth, palate and œsophagus. Nitr-ac.

Sharp, shooting p. in left tonsil, extending towards ear; relieved by swallowing. Kali-bi.

Violent p. in mouth, throat and stomach. Nitr-ac.

Sore throat with fine stinging p.; p. when not swallowing. Led.

Lacerating p. in pharynx, from below upward. Lyc.

Pricking p. in throat. Nitr-ac.

P. in neck at upper part of sterno-cleido-mastoideus; directly back of parotid glands. Gels.

Lancinating p. in throat. Sulph-ac.

Inflammatory, burning p. in throat and on palate. Ran-b.

Sore throat on right side; p. extending to ear and chest, with burning in stomach, nausea and vomiting. Sang.

Putrid diphtheria; deglutition difficult; sticking p.; much swollen externally; maxillary and parotid glands greatly enlarged. Rhus-t.

Sore throat; tearing, drawing p., more in posterior; worse between acts of swallowing than on empty swallowing. Zinc.

Nightly p. in throat like a plug. Graph.

Constant necessity to swallow, with p. in layrnx, as if something had lodged there. Sabad.

Tonsils greatly swollen and œdematous, with stinging, burning p. when swallowing. Apis.

P. in throat in connection with those in ear. Lach.

Partial p. which only affect a small spot in throat. Lach. (Ox-ac.)

Continual desire to swallow; deeply-cutting p.; whole body writhes or shudders. Sabad.

Diphtheria; throat much swollen and œdematous; severe stinging p. on attempting to swallow; with great inertia or complete stupor. Apis.

Burning and p. in throat; worse between acts of swallowing. Caps.
Pressure in throat, with p. in diaphragm. Ipec.
Spasmodic p. in throat. Alu.
Jerking p. from throat towards eustachian tubes. Al-cep.
When swallowing stinging p. in throat. Acon.
Stitching p. in throat. Spong.
Constriction (Bapt.); dull p. around tonsils. Æsc.
Throat p. on protruding tongue. Kali-bi.
Soreness, dryness, burning p. and ulcers in palate and throat. Arum.
Throat and tongue very sore; burning p.; putrid ulcers in throat. Arum.
Shooting p. in pharynx on swallowing, breathing, turning head, or pressing on neck. Bell.
P. in fauces and larynx; worse after talking. Arn.

Palate (see Soft palate and Uvula).—Inflammation, with swelling of p. and tonsils, which suppurate (Hep-s., Merc-cor.); cannot open jaws, speak, nor swallow, without great pain. (This condition is usually preceded by a bruised, sore feeling in all limbs, with chilliness and heat; followed by passage of dark-brown urine, and sleeplessness). Bar-c.
Soreness, dryness, burning pains and ulcers in p. and throat. Arum.
Painful and difficult swallowing, with swelling and redness of soft p. and tonsils. Kali-jod.
Tonsils, soft p. and fauces, dark-red. Bapt. (Naja.)
Redness of p. and tonsils. Berb.
Rawness and soreness of p. Bell.
Scraping in soft p. Cact.
Sensation of swelling in soft p. when swallowing. Arum.
P. feels sore and fauces reddened. Graph.
Red spots size of half a pea, over p., bleeding easily. Fluor-ac.
Soft p. full of cicatrices, with greenish-yellow ulcers between. Lach.
Congestion of tonsils and soft p. Bapt.
Soft p. and uvula intensely red and much tumefied; breath fetid; voice nasal; articulation indistinct. Fluor-ac.
Inflammatory swelling of p. and uvula or tonsils with sensation as if throat were contracted when swallowing. Calc-c.
Sticking as from a bristle at upper part of arch of p. Coloc.
Soft p. reddened; uvula relaxed, with a sensation of a plug in throat; not relieved by swallowing. Kali-bi.
Sore throat of scarlatina, rash on hard p.; throat œdematous and bright-red, with great pain on swallowing. Apis.
Rawness with scratching sensation in soft p., as from something rough sticking there, felt most during empty swallowing, forcing him to swallow saliva. Arg-m.
P. wrinkled; child cries frequently when nursing. Borax.
Soreness and rawness in fauces and on p. Mez.

Diphtheria; dead white patches over mucous membrane of p., tonsils, uvula and posterior part of pharynx, with typhoid condition. Mur-ac.
Soreness on posterior part of p. Tart-em.
Erysipelatous and œdematous appearance around ulcers on tonsils or p. Apis.
Inflammatory, burning pains in throat and on p. Ran-b.
Blisters on p. Natr-s.
Fauces and p. erythematous, bright or dark-red, or coppery. Kali-bi.
Soft p. of a coppery-red color; on left side a long superficial ulcer. Merc.
P. burns as if membrane was broken, during menses. Natr-s.
Scratching and constriction in uvula and soft p., causing constant hawking and spitting, even disposition to vomit. Acon.
P. swollen, arches of vellum palati pain on chewing hard food, or on yawning. Aloe.
Pearly diphtheritic coating on p. and fauces. Sang.
Great congestion and swelling of soft p. and tonsils. Phyt.
Itching of soft p. and throat. Glon.
Swelling of p. amd tonsils. Sulph.
Inflammation of uvula and arch of p., with great swelling. Merc-cor.
Steady pain from side of p. into œsophagus. Coff.
Elongation of p. and uvula. Sulph.
Soft p., uvula and tonsils congested, red, swollen. Bell.
Soft p. dry; feels as if drawn up. Glon.
Burning in throat and p., with dryness and roughness, as if scraped by an awn. Magn-c.
Uvula and palate swollen. Cimicif.
Throat painful, as if raw and sore at p. Nux-v.
Violent pains and burning in mouth, p. and œsophagus. Nitr-ac.
Great congestion and swelling of soft p. and tonsils. Phyt.
Soft p. felt like dried leather, with painful deglutition (in subacute and chronic catarrh). Sticta.
P. swollen. Bar-c.
Pain as from swelling of p. on swallowing Sulph.
Numb sensation in p. Ver-a.
Burning in p. and throat. Squilla.
Vesicles on p. hindering eating and talking. Sulph.
Inflammation and redness of p. and fauces. Colch.
Tonsils and p. dark purple. Phyt.
Tearing pain in p. extending into left ear. Ambr.
Soft p. red and swollen. Æth.
Dry sensation in p. and posterior nares. Acon.
Ulcers on p. or tonsils, which sting. Apis.
Redness of soft p. of arch, tonsils, uvula. Acon.
Uvula and p. œdematous. Sulph-ac.

Rawness of p., with expectoration of much mucus when clearing throat. Ant-c.

Paleness.—Malignant sore throat (angina) during scarlatina, with p. of skin, quick exhaustion (prostration) and rapid destruction of mucous membrane. Chin-ars.

Palpitation.—Goitre, with protruding eyes, p. and nervousness. Ferr.

P. in stomach and through œsophagus, as if a nerve was quivering, with an occasional suffocating feeling, as if a valve rose in throat. Ferr.

Spasms with eructation and p. of heart. Coloc.

Paper.—Sensation as if a leaf or p. lay before posterior nares in morning. Bar-c.

Paralysis.—P. of throat, with inability to swallow. Plumb.

Inability to swallow from p. Opi.

Dysphagia; p. of organs of deglutition. Gels.

Diphtheria; local tingling of parts during fever; incipient p. Gels.

P. of œsophagus. Nux-m., Plumb. (Bell., Caust., Gels., Lach., Opi.)

Difficulty of swallowing liquids, as from p. Rhus-t.

Swallowing difficult, as from p. Sil.

Inability to swallow on account of p. of muscles of throat. Gels.

Difficult swallowing from p. of muscles of deglutition. Nux-m., Opi.

P. of pharynx. Stram.

Partial p. of œsophagus. Chloralum, Opi.

Dysphagia, becoming true aphagia (Gels.), as from p. of muscles. Opi.

Constriction of throat and a kind of p., so that swallowing was very difficult, almost impossible. Stram.

Paralytic.—P. condition of pharynx and œsophagus. Ars.

Paralyzed.—Unable to drink; on attempting to do so, drink chokes her as if epiglottis were p.; with dryness of throat (in scarlatina and gastro-enteritis). Rhus-t.

Muscles of pharynx p. Caust.

Sensation as if œsophagus were p. Ars., Cocc., Ipec., Kali-c., Lach., Lact., Puls., Sil.

Parched.—Throat dry and p., accompanied by intense thirst for cold water. Can-ind.

Scraping sensation in throat; it feels dry, p. and rough. Kali-c.

Parenchyma.—Chronic induration of tonsils, where p. is seat of trouble, and they often ulcerate. Bar-c.

Parenchymatous.—P. tonsilitis; throbbing pain; tonsils and fauces yellowish-red, often covered with a thin false membrane. Merc.

Parotid gland.—Bruised pain in p. on touch (Merc.), as if pressed or contused. Aur.

Violent shooting in right p., extending into external ear, where it becomes cramp-like, and then disappears; it returns again in following day at same hour. Bell.

Tonsils and p. enlarged; breath excessively fetid. Bapt.

Shooting in right p., extending into ear, where it becomes cramp-like. Bell.

Tonsils and p. swollen; absence of pain, but great prostration. Bapt.

Shooting in p. Bell.

Parotitis.—P. Merc. (Bar-c.)

Paroxysms —Scraping in throat, causing p. of cough. Puls.

P. of cramp in œsophagus. Arg-n.

Scraping in throat, causing p. of cough, with expectoration of mucus. Cocc-c.

Part.—Constriction of pharynx; food presses on p. during deglutition. Mez.

Pass.—During deglutition, feeling in throat as if it were too narrow, or drawn together, so nothing would p. properly. Bell. (Hyos., Stram.)

On swallowing, a sensation as if food had to force itself, p. over a sore spot. Bar-c.

Passing.—Liquids heard p. down œsophagus. Laur.

Patches.—Fauces brownish-red; diphtheritic p. spreading from right tonsil to left, or descending from nose; worse from cold drinks and after sleep. Lyc.

Throat coated white in p. or spots, but often with dirty, grayish, tough membrane. Apis.

Diphtheria; dead white p. over mucous membrane of palate, tonsils, uvula and posterior part of pharynx, with typhoid condition. Mur-ac.

Diphtheritic p. in throat, spreading from left to right. Lach.

White p. (false membrane) on tonsils, back part of throat, and in mouth, which became thicker and changed to a yellow color. Nitr-ac.

Posterior wall of pharynx dotted with p. of mucus and small ulcerated spots. Merc-jod.

White mucus p. about tonsils. Merc-cyan.

Diphtheritic p. and superficial ulcers in throat. Merc-bij.

Pause.—Deglutition so difficult that a considerable p. was required between each act. Iod.

Pea.—Red spots, size of half a p., over palate, bleeding easily. Fluor-ac.

Pearly.—P., diphtheritic coating on palate and fauces. Sang.

Penetrating.—P. tickling in throat, extending towards ear. Spong.

Peppermint.—Coldness in throat as of p. Ver-a.

Peppery.—P. feeling in throat. Acon.

Periodical.—P. attacks of quinsy. Sil.

Peristaltic.—P. action of œsophagus not strong enough to convey food properly to stomach; heard it fall into stomach with a rumbling noise. Ars.

Sensation as if p. action of œsophagus were reversed. Asaf.

Perspiration (see Sweat).—Membranous croup, with bright red face and p. Acet-ac.

Petechiæ.—Small, round, bluish-red spots (p.) on throat. Kreas.

Pharyngitis.—Follicular p.; mucous membrane red and irritable, and studded with protruding points. Hydr.

Follicular p. Kali-bi.

P.; redness vivid, pain acute, tense and often throbbing. Bell.

Follicular p., with expectoration of cheesy lumps. Kali-chl.

Phlegm.—Hawking up of bloody p. Fluor-ac.

Sensation of a plug, or a quantity of p. in throat. Bar-c.

Difficult raising of p. Aur.

Hawking p. and vomiting, after smoking. Calad.

Cough, bringing up lump of p. Ferr.

Much p. in fauces, with painful hawking. Lach.

Much tough p. in throat, must hawk. Sabad.

Hawking of bloody mucus, or of hard, greenish-yellow masses of p. Lyc.

Accumulation of grayish p. in throat, which is difficult to hawk up, with rawness. Ambr.

Much p. in throat and nose; hawks much. Merc-bij.

Much viscid p. in throat. Tabac.

Choking and vomiting can hardly be avoided when hawking up p. Ambr.

Hawking of a tough, disagreeable-tasting p., mornings. Petr.

Hawking up lumps of p. Chelid.

Much viscid p. in throat. Ran-b.

Flocculi or solid lumps of p. accumulated in throat, throws up almost without cough. Agar.

Hawking of much p. Graph.

P. in throat which prover is unable to hawk up. Caust.

Sore throat, with viscid p., so tough that it cannot be hawked up. Am-m., Kali-bi.

Choking and vomiting can hardly be avoided when hawking up p. from fauces. Ambr.

Phlegmonous.—P. inflammation of throat, with violent fever. Lach.

Inflammation of throat and fauces; p. and violent fever. Bell.

Pieces.—While eating, small p. of food are forced into choanæ, with a disagreeable sensation; they are afterwards only drawn down with mucus. Nitr-ac.

Piercing.—Dull p. pains; right then left. Millef.

Pin.—Pricking in throat, as from a p. causing cough. Sil.

Pit of throat.—Feeling in p. as if something were swollen and would cause suffocation. Lach.

Corrosive itching in p. Ang.

Slight irritation to cough in p. Squilla.

Scraping roughness below p. Stann.

Needle-like stitches above p., externally. Spong.
Sharp pain at p. when coughing. Nux-v.
Sensation of lump in p. impeding deglutition. Lob.
Sensation as if something were in p., with constriction of glottis, which prevented breathing. Cocc.
Mucus with pain in p. Caust.
Soreness and sensitiveness in p. Lach.

Pit of stomach (see section on Stomach).—Pain in throat extending to p. and abdomen. Magnolia.

Plug.—Sensation of a p. or internal swelling in throat when swallowing. Hep-s. (Bar-c., Kali-bi.)
Sensation as if a p. in throat. Bar-c., Graph., Hep-s., Ign., Natr-m., Nux-v., Plumb., Sabad., Thuja. (Al-cep., Ambr., Am-c., Ant-c., Apis, Arn., Bell., Benz-ac., Berb., Calc-c., Caust., Cham., Chelid., Cocc-c., Croc., Croton-tig., Gels., Hydroph., Kali-bi., Kali-c., Lach., Lact-ac., Led., Lob., Merc., Mez., Nitr., Ol-an., Paris, Phyt., Psor., Ruta, Sabin., Sep., Sulph., Tabac., Zing.)
Sensation of a p. in side of throat, with dryness, roughness, and scraping. Berb.
Sensation of a p. in throat. Cham. (Asaf., Coni., Lach., Plumb., Sep.)
Feeling of internal swelling and pressure, as if a p. of mucus, or some other body, had stuck in throat and could not be swallowed away. Hep-s.
Pressure in throat as from a p. or lump, with soreness, roughness, and dryness. Alu.
Constant desire to swallow, from sensation of a p. in throat. Coff.
Sensation as if a p. was in throat; sensation of suffocation on swallowing, lump descends, but returns at once. Lach.
Sensation of a p. in throat; not relieved by swallowing. Kali-bi. (reverse, Ign.) Bar-c., Bell., Hep-s.
While swallowing and sometimes when not swallowing, feeling in throat of a p. which he must swallow. Sabad.
Throat feels raw and dry as if from a p. or as if constricted when swallowing. Thuja.
Pharynx constricted; swallowing impeded; pain on empty swallowing, as from a p. in throat. Nux-v.
Sensation of a p. in pharynx. Lach.
Sensation of a p. on swallowing. Natr-m.
Feeling as if a p. in throat, with chronic sore throat. Natr-m.
Sensation like a p. or lump in throat, impeding hawking of mucus. Psor.
Sensation in throat as if there were a large morsel of food, or a p. sticking there; felt more when not swallowing, than when swallowing. Ign.
Feeling at entrance of throat as of a p. of mucus or swelling. Hep-s.

Soreness, rough voice and dry throat, with sensation of a lump or p. Alu.

Nightly pains in throat, like a p. Graph.

Constriction in throat; sensation of a p. when swallowing. Bar-c. (Bell., Kali-bi., Hep-s.)

Soft palate reddened; uvula relaxed, with a sensation of a p. in throat; not relieved by swallowing. Kali-bi.

Sensation of a p. or a quantity of phlegm in throat. Bar-c.

Constriction, with sensation on swallowing as if a p. were in larynx. Bar-c.

Great dryness of throat, especially on awaking; much hawking and sensation of a lump or p. in throat. Alu.

Sensation of a p. in œsophagus; more when not swallowing. Ign.

Sensation of a p. in throat, with rawness and burning pain. Natr-m.

Point.—Only fluids can be swallowed; solids reach a certain p. and then are violently ejected. Natr-m.

Pointed.—Shooting, and sometimes when swallowing, something p. seems to stick in throat. Alu., Nitr-ac.

Wart-like excrescences feel like p. bodies when swallowing. Arg-n.

Posterior (see Back).—Catarrhal inflammation of p. wall of pharynx, which is dark and glossy. Kali-bi.

Soreness of p. pharynx and extension of irritation into eustachian tube. Phyt.

P. walls of pharynx is dark-red, glossy, puffed; showing ramification of pale, red veins. Kali-bi.

P. walls of pharynx dotted with patches of mucus and small ulcerated spots. Merc-jod.

Diphtheria; large yellowish deposit all around p. wall of pharynx. (Insufflation of crude Sulphur is often serviceable.) Sulph.

Sensation as if p. part of throat were full of mucus; same after hawking. Mez.

Diphtheria; dead white patches over mucous membrane of palate, tonsils, uvula and p. part of pharynx, with typhoid condition. Mur-ac.

Sore throat; tearing, drawing pains, more in p.; worse between acts of swallowing than on empty swallowing. Zinc.

Posteriorly.—Much mucus in throat p. Nitr-ac.

Scraping and burning sensation in upper part of fauces p. Mez.

Sensation of mucus p. in pharynx, with inclination to hawk. Zinc.

Tearing, biting and scraping sensation p. in fauces; worse on left side. Tellur.

Scraping p. in fauces and pharynx. Mez.

Scraping and roughness in throat p. Bry.

Posterior wall (see Back).—Follicular inflammation of p. of pharynx. Æsc. (Phyt.)

Sensation of numbness in p. of pharynx. Al-cep.

Predominate.—Asthenic (gangrenous) diphtheria, where constitutional symptoms p. over local; alarming prostration; cold, clammy sweat; great fetor of breath. Lach.

Pressed.—Pain on deglutition much greater than on empty swallowing; sore externally when p. Merc.

Attacks of choking after eating, with sensation as if thyroid gland p. inward and impeded respiration. Bar-c.

Constriction of pharynx; food p. on part during deglutition. Mez.

Sensation as if larynx was p. upon, impeding swallowing. Chelid.

Pressing.—P. pain in œsophagus. Ferr-m., Lob., Merc.

P. pain in throat. Alu., Am-m., Arum, Asaf., Bar-c., Bry., Calc-c., Caust., Cinnab., Dulc., Ferr., Ferr-m., Grat., Hell., Hyos., Iod., Kali-jod., Kalm., Lach., Merc., Mez., Nitr-ac., Nitr., Nux-v., Paris, Phell., Phos., Plat., Rat., Rhus-t., Ruta, Sabad., Sabin., Seneg., Sep., Sulph., Tabac., Tarax., Teucr., Thuja, Ver-a., Zinc-ox.

Elongation of uvula, with a sensation as though it was p. on some hard body. Caps.

P. and tearing in muscles of throat. Carbo-v.

P. pain in throat as from something hard. Arn., Bry., Ol-an.

Stinging and p. in throat, hindering swallowing. Tellur.

P. pain in tonsils, worse when swallowing saliva than when swallowing food. Cocc.

Sore throat shooting in pharynx, and pain as from an internal swelling, only felt during deglutition, and upon turning head, or p. upon side of neck. Bell.

P. stitches in region of larynx. Spig.

Pressive.—P. and constrictive sensation in throat. Hep-s.

Pressure.—P. in throat in region of tonsils, as if neck-tie were to tight. Sep.

Pricking in fauces, with p. as if something had lodged there. Æsc.

Sore sensation in throat during empty deglutition, and from outward p. Ambr.

Painful dryness of throat, with mouth full of saliva; p. on swallowing. Merc.

Pain in fauces on p. Cham.

P. in throat on swallowing food, as if it would not go down. Nitr-ac.

P. as if uvula were too long. Dulc.

P. and laceration in pharynx. Kali-c.

Feeling of internal swelling and p., as if a plug of mucus, or some other body, had stuck in throat and could not be swallowed away. Hep-s.

P. in lower portion of œsophagus, as if something were slipping towards epigastrium. Therid.

Painful dryness, with tight p. on swallowing, but must swallow to clear throat of saliva, which is continually accumulating. Merc.

Feeling of hunger in throat, with sensation of p. Mang.
Constriction of throat; feels as if tied; worse from least external p.; suffocative spells when awaking from sleep. Lach.
P. and tension in throat on swallowing. Puls.
P. and gagging in throat. Naja.
Throat and neck so sensitive to slightest external p., that everything about throat is distressing. Lach.
P. in throat, with pains in diaphragm. Ipec.
P. in throat as if swollen and thick. Nitr-ac.
P. on right side when swallowing. Kreas.
P. in throat as from a plug or lump, with soreness, roughness and dryness. Alu.
P. in œsophagus as from a hard body. Bry.
Violent burning pain in throat and œsophagus, worse from slightest external p. Merc-cor.
P. and choking in throat, during fever, spreading through chest, inpeding breathing; no thirst, but when drinking to overcome choking, water goes down only at intervals, as if throat was contracted, or as if she had swallowed too large a morsel. Cimex.

Prevented.—Swallowing, deglutition is p. by a sort of nausea, as if the food would not go down. Arn.

Preventing.—Throat intensely inflamed and swollen, p. swallowing, and threatening suffocation. Merc-cor. (Bell., Lach.)

Pricking.—Constant p. in throat. Lyc.
P., burning in throat, and along eustachian tube, compelling swallowing. Acon.
P. in fauces, with pressure, as if something had lodged there. Æsc.
Dryness and p. in throat, not diminished by drinking. Lob.
P. in throat as from needles. Merc-cor.
P. as from a splinter in throat, worse when swallowing. Nitr-ac.
Slight constriction of throat and p. in larynx. Asclep-tub.
P. in throat as from a pin, causing cough. Sil.
Soreness and p. in left side of throat. Naja.
Roughness of throat, with p. pain when swallowing, with continually increasing dryness of throat; sleeplessness followed by hoarseness. Lachn.
P. pain in throat. Acon., Aur., Nitr-ac.

Prickling.—Pressive pain or p. in throat when swallowing. Sil.

Profuse.—Sore throat extending up to nose; discharge p., thin; purulent matter, with intermittent breathing. Nitr-ac.

Prominent.—Tonsils p., and studded with many deep, angry-looking ulcers, oozing a scanty, fetid discharge. Ailanth.

Prostration.—Inflammation of œsophagus, with spasmodic stricture on swallowing food; burning; p. Ars.
Dyphtheria with mercurial symptoms and great p., threatening collapse; disease extends to nostrils. Merc-cyan.

Diphtheria; excessive fetor of breath; high fever; great p. and aching of head, back and legs. Phyt.

Malignant diphtheria, involving the throat and air passages, with copious hæmorrhages from the nose; much p. Am-c.

Diphtheritic inflammation of fauces, dark-colored membrane; breath exceedingly fetid and great p. (use internally and locally as a spray). Carbo-ac.

Malignant sore throat (angina) during scarlatina, with paleness of skin, quick exhaustion (p.) and rapid destruction of mucous membrane. Chin-ars.

Tonsils and parotid glands swollen; absence of pain, but great p. Bapt.

Diphtheria; adynamic form; membrane dry-looking and wrinkled; breath excessively fetid; gangrenous; p. Ars.

Asthenic (gangrenous) diphtheria, where constitutional symptoms predominate over local; alarming p.; cold, clammy sweat; great fetor of breath. Lach.

Severe inflammation of throat, with stupor and p. Apis.

Protruding.—Throat pains on p. tongue. Kali-bi.

Pseudo-membrane (see False Membrane).—Tonsils, fauces and pharynx covered with dark-colored p. Phyt.

Diphtheria; p. of a dark, gray color. Merc.

Diphtheria; dirty, wash-leather p. Phyt.

Puffed.—Posterior walls of pharynx is dark red, glossy; showing ramifications of pale red veins. Kali-bi.

Pulling.—Smarting, and sensation as if p. in tonsils. Iod.

Purple.—Throat livid, almost p. Ailanth. (Naja.)

Tonsils and palate dark p. Phyt.

Purplish.—Uvula elongated; fauces p. and swollen, or ulcerated. Lach.

Purulent.—Sore throat extending up into nose; discharge profuse, thin; p. matter, with intermittent breathing. Nitr-ac.

Pus.—Ulcers in fauces, spongy; secreting a yellowish-brown, badly smelling p., with boring pains from fauces to right temple and head. Alu.

Pustular.—P. inflammation of mouth, throat, œsophagus and whole alimentary canal. Tart-em.

Putrid.—Throat and tongue very sore; burning pains; p. ulcers in throat. Arum.

P. sore throat; glands of neck much swollen. Arum.

Dark, p. ulcers in fauces. Bapt. (Mur-ac.)

P. sore throat. Am-c.

P. taste low down in pharynx, when hawking up mucus. Nux-v.

Quantities.—Constriction of œsophagus; must drink large q. to force liquid into stomach. Cact.

Hawking up mucus in large q. Lil-tig. (Berb., China, Eucalyp.)

Quickly.—Swallows drink q. Stram. (Merc.)

Quinsy.—Q. or scarlatina; tonsils so enlarged they almost meet; swallowing nearly insufferable; danger of suffocation. Merc.

Q. Bar-c.

Periodical attacks of q. Sil.

Ulceration, with inflammation resembling diphtheria and q.; throat spotted with white ulcers. Ars.

Quivering.—Palpitation in stomach and through œsophagus, as if a nerve was q., with an occasional suffocating feeling, as if a valve rose in throat. Ferr.

Raise.—Tough mucus in throat; unable to r. it or hawk it loose. Asar.

Hawking of mucus, constant effort to r. hard lumps of whitish matter. Ailanth.

Raised.—Mucus collects in throat; cannot be r. by hawking; is obliged to swallow it. Caust.

Raising.—Difficult r. of phlegm. Aur.

Mucus in throat; frequent hawking and r. Carbo-an.

Ramification.—Posterior walls of pharynx is dark red, glossy, puffed; showing r. of pale, red veins. Kali-bi.

Rapidly.—Sore throat increasing r.; heat, scraping, narrowing and feeling of soreness. Bell.

Rash.—Pharyngeal congestion, with r. resembling scarlatina. Chloralum.

Sore throat of scarlatina, r. on hard palate; throat œdematous and bright r., with great pain on swallowing. Apis.

Rasping.—R. smarting in throat. Bar-c., Merc., Mur-ac., Phos., Phos-ac.

Rattling.—Swallowing with a r. noise. Arn., Cina, Cupr., Laur., Thuja.

R. mucus in throat. Podo.

Raw.—Throat feels r. and sore; looks very red and shining. Bell.

Throat feels r. and sore (Arg-n.), during expiration, coughing, or swallowing. Arg-m.

Throat dry and r. on empty swallowing. Bry.

R. sensation in throat in morning, extending to stomach. Carbo-an.

Contraction of œsophagus, lasting a short time, but frequently recurring, more during deglutition, followed by scraping sensation in region of epiglottis, as if latter were r. and sore. Bell.

Violent burning in throat, with r. feeling there. Æsc.

R., scraping feeling in back of throat, with desire to hawk. Acon.

Throat feels r. and dry, as if from a plug, or as if constricted when swallowing. Thuja.

Pain in throat as if r., when swallowing; also stitching and scraping from empty deglutition. Sep.

Sore throat as if r. and denuded of mucous membrane, as if burned. Sang. (Arg n., Arum.)

Throat r., rough and sore, as if scraped, principally when swallowing, and when inhaling cold air. Nux-v.

Pain as if r. in back part of throat, with drawing pain in cervical muscles. Puls.

Chronic catarrh of throat; feels r. during deglutition. Stann.

Soreness in pharynx, and on swallowing; feeling as if swollen, r. and ulcerated. Nitr-ac.

Sore throat on swallowing, as if swollen; r. and ulcerated. Nitr-ac.

Throat painful, as if r. and sore at palate. Nux-v.

R. sensation in throat. Æsc.

Back part of throat painful, as if r. Puls.

Fauces r., hot, as if burned. Aloe.

Throat swollen and r. Petr.

Throat r. Arum.

Rawness.—R. and roughness, with accumulation of mucus, causing cough or hawking. Alu.

R. and swollen sensation in pharynx. Aloe.

R. of palate, with expectoration of much mucus, from clearing throat. Ant-c.

Mucus in throat, with roughness and r. Ambr.

R. with scratching sensation in soft palate, as from something rough sticking there; felt most durning empty swallowing, forcing him to swallow saliva. Arg-m.

Sensation of r. in throat during cough, after eating. Anac.

R. with hoarseness and constant spitting of saliva. Clem.

Sensation of r. in region of velum palati. Ambr.

R., soreness and scraping in throat. Arg-n.

R. and soreness of palate. Bell.

Sensation of dryness and roughness (of r. and burning) in throat, as from taking cold. Æsc. (Acon., Alu.)

R., with hoarseness. Grat.

R. and scraping in throat. Cocc-c.

Hawking of mucus, with r. in throat, after a nap in daytime. Lach.

Dryness, r., scraping and tickling in throat. Caust. (Am-c., Carbo-v., Phos., Puls.)

Throat very painful, empty deglutition, with feeeling of great r. Lach.

R. in throat with sensation like heartburn. Caust.

Scraping, r. and burning in throat. Carbo-v. (Am-c., Caust., Phos., Puls.)

Roughness and r. in throat. Graph.

Feeling of r. from chest to throat. Cist.

R. and hoarseness in mornings. Colch.

Accumulation of grayish phlegm in throat, which is difficult to hack up, with r. Ambr.

Scraping, r. and dryness in throat. Kali-chl.

Dryness, r., roughness or scraping in throat. Coloc.

Smarting, r. and scraping in throat. Hep-s.

R. and scraping in throat. Puls. (Am-c., Carbo-v., Caust., Ox-ac., Phos.)
R., roughness and scraping in throat. Kali-n.
R., burning and dryness, with excoriated feeling in throat. Hell.
Sensation of a plug in throat, with r. and burning pain. Natr-n.
R., roughness and burning in throat. Merc.
Dryness, heat, scraping and r. in fauces. Mez.
Sensation of r. and scraping in throat and tonsils. Phyt.
Great roughness and r. in throat, from inflammation. Phyt.
R. in throat that provokes cough. Nux-v.
Throat and fauces deep, dark red; swollen and burning; r. and smarting; covered with grayish-white diphtheritic-like deposits. Mur-ac.
R. and soreness of fauces. Hydr.
R. in pharynx, when swallowing. Petr.
Painful feeling of r. in throat. Plat.
R. in throat with difficult deglutition. Sang.
Roughness, r. and dryness of throat. Sulph.
Soreness and anxiety as if throat would be closed, with r. and burning pain. Natr-m.
Extreme dryness and r. of throat; worse when swallowing, Stann.
Dryness, r. and smarting of fauces. Still.
R. in throat. Sulph-ac. (Arg-n., Arum.)
R. felt when clearing throat. Seneg.
Permanent r. and dryness in throat, and during deglutition a painful feeling of being denuded. Stann.
R. and tickling in throat, with dry cough and some expectoration only after long coughing. Caust.
R. and scraping in morning. Stann.
Soreness and r. in fauces, and on palate. Mez.
R. in throat with a feeling as though trachea were closed by film on hawking. Mang.
Dryness and r. of throat, with hoarseness. Magn-m.
Soreness and r. in throat. Arg-n., Bry., Nitr-ac., Puls., Thuja, Zinc. (Alu., Ambr., Am-c., Ars., Asaf., Bell., Calc-c., Camph., Carbo-an., Carbo-v., Caust., Cist., Cor-r., Dig., Gels., Gum-gut., Ign., Ipec., Kali-s., Kobalt., Kreas., Lach., Lith-c., Lob., Lyc., Magn-c., Magn-m., Magn-s., Mang., Merc., Mez., Mur-ac., Natr-m., Nux-v., Petr., Phos., Phos-ac., Plat., Ruta, Seneg., Sep., Sil., Staph., Sulph.)
Soreness and r. in uvula. Lact.
R. and soreness when coughing, not on swallowing. Arg-m.
Soreness and r. in œsophagus. Merc.
Soreness and r. with short cough. Lachn.

Reach.—Feeling in pharynx as if food remained sticking in it and could not r. stomach, with nausea. Calc-c. (Zinc.)

Reading.—Sore throat after r. aloud. Bell.

Red.—Soft palate, uvula, and tonsils congested, r., swollen. Bell.

Malignant diphtheria; mouth, throat and pharynx, bright r.; glassy as if glazed. Apis.

Soft palate and uvula intensely r. and much tumefied; breath fetid; voice nasal; articulation indistinct. Fluor-ac.

Tonsils, soft palate, and fauces, dark r. Bapt. (Naja.)

Fauces and pharynx dark r. Acon., Bapt.

Tonsils swollen bright r.; stinging when swallowing. Apis.

Uvula dark r. and covered with little blisters. Calc-c.

Fauces swollen and dark r., with frightful headache. Crotal.

Right side of fauces dark r. and dry; swallowing painful. Brom.

Fauces r. and covered with mucus. Carb-ac.

Tonsilitis: tonsils bright r. and swollen, with great dryness of fauces, and complete arrest of secretions. Bell.

Diphtheria; dark r. color of fauces, which are greatly inflamed; dark wash-leather looking false membrane, covering tonsils and fauces. Bapt.

Sore throat of scarlatina, rash on hard palate; throat œdematous and bright r., with great pain on swallowing. Apis.

Submaxillary glands swollen, throat r. and œdematous. Kali-chl.

Sore throat; uvula and tonsils r. Kali-n.

Follicular pharyngitis; mucous membrane r. and irritable, and studded with protruding points. Hydr.

Inflammation of throat, bright r. or dark, coppery color. Kali-bi. (Bell.)

Uvula and tonsils become r., swollen and painful, and finally ulcerated. Kali-bi.

Uvula painful and r. Colch.

Fauces and pharynx r. and inflammed; tonsils swollen, especially right; pain on swallowing; sensation of a lump in throat. Merc-jod.

Uvula swollen, elongated; dark r. Merc-cor.

Left tonsil swollen; fauces dark r. Merc-bij.

Uvula of a coppery r. color; on left side a long superficial ulcer. Merc.

Throat and fauces deep, dark r.; swollen and burning; rawness and smarting; covered with grayish-white diphtheritic-like deposits. Mur-ac.

Uvula and surrounding parts swollen and dark r.; in tonsilary folds and on edges of pillars of vellum palati are seen soft, grayish excrescences like sloughs or false membranes. Merc-cor.

Parenchymatous tonsilitis; throbbing pain; tonsils and fauces yellowish r., often covered with a thin false membrane. Merc.

Sore throat; fauces congested, and of a dark r. color. Phyt. (Ailanth., Arg-n.)

Tonsils and fauces r. and inflamed, preventing swallowing. Cupr.

Distressing dryness of fauces, which were very r., with difficulty in swallowing. Stram.

Pharynx, fauces, and whole throat, as far down as could see, was of deep crimson r. color, and tonsils were much elongated. Bell.

Velum palati and uvula r. Agn.

Swelling of tonsils, which are r., with sore throat, cough, dyspnœa. aggitation and sleeplessness. Sulph.

Fauces r., with excoriations and yellow membrane. Nitr-ac.

Painful swallowing, with r. inflamed tonsils. Sulph.

Angina; throat and fauces of a coppery r. color and swollen. Merc.

Pharynx dark, r. and sensitive. Wyeth.

Posterior walls of pharynx is dark r., glossy, puffed; showing ramification of pale, r. veins. Kali-bi.

Uvula and tonsils r. painful, and finally ulcerated; surrounding tissue dark, livid and swollen. Kali-bi.

Tonsils swollen and r. Phyt.

Fauces brownish r.; diphtheritic patches spreading from right tonsil to left, or descending from nose; worse from cold drinks and after sleep. Lyc.

Fauces and palate erythematous, bright, or dark r., or coppery. Kali-bi.

Dark r. color of fauces. Naja.

Fauces and throat deep r. and dry, impossible to swallow. Hyos.

Uvula long and r. Coca.

Inflammation of throat; dark r., burning, pressing. Caps.

Tonsilitis; worse right side; parts r.; worse swallowing liquids. Bell.

Inflammation of buccal cavity; mucous membrane dry, r., and swollen. Bell.

Throat feels raw and sore; looks very r. and shining. Bell.

Sore throat; fauces and pharynx deep r. Bell.

R. and swollen tonsils. Aur.

Throat r. and inflamed. Alu., Bell., Merc-bij.

Soft palate r. and swollen. Æth.

Uvula and fauces dark r. Arg-n. (Ailanth., Bell., Phyt.)

Reddened.—Soft palate r.; uvula relaxed, with a sensation of a plug in throat; not relieved by swallowing. Kali-bi.

Palate feels sore and fauces r. Graph.

Reddish.—Swelling in left parotid gland, with a r. hue (in typhus). Mang.

Redness.—Pharyngitis; r. vivid, pain acute, tense and often throbbing. Bell.

Erysipelatous r. in throat. Merc. (Bell., Rhus-t.)

Net-like r. in throat. Brom.

R. of velum palati, posterior nares, and isthmus. Arg-n.

Painful and difficult swallowing, with swelling and r. of soft palate and tonsils. Kali-jod.

Chronic syphilitic angina, with much r. and swelling of whole fauces; ulceration of larynx and complete aphonia; whole back part of throat covered with a white fetid exudation; chronic catarrhal inflammation extends to nose, with complete destruction of nasal bones, and excessively fetid breath; accompanied with nightly tearing pains. Merc-bij.

R. of sound places in mucous membrane of mouth and fauces. Kali-bi.

Inflammation of left tonsil, with stinging r. and disposition to suppurate, extremely tender and sensitive. **Lach.**

R. of velum palati. Cham.

Inflammatory r. in pack part of throat. Alu., **Arg-m.**

R. of soft palate; of arch, tonsils, uvula. Acon.

Inflammation of throat with dark r. Cham.

Rough and scraped sensation, with r. of whole fauces. **Acon.**

Inflammation and r. of palate and fauces. **Colch.**

R. of uvula. Calc-c., Phos.

R. of palate and tonsils. Berb.

Refuses.—R. food and drink on account of soreness of throat. Arum.

Region.—Food goes down to r. of larynx, when it is ejected, vomited. Ars.

Regurgitates.—Feeling in throat as if too tight, on swallowing; food and drink r. through nose. Lyc.

Drink frequently r. through nose. Merc-cor.

Feeling of constriction, contraction in throat; nothing can be swallowed; food and drink r. through nose. Lyc.

Regurgitation.—R. of drink. Canth.

On attempting to pour liquids down throat, there is a tetanic closure and r. Bell.

Deglutition painful, with r. through nose. Lach.

Relaxed.—Soft palate reddened, uvula r., with a sensation of a plug in throat; not relieved by swallowing. Kali-bi.

Uvula r., which causes tickling and cough. **Alu.**

Uvula elongated; r.; also tonsils. **Millef.**

Relaxation.—R. of uvula. Opi.

Relieve.—Must swallow saliva to r. unbearable dryness, especially at night. Cist.

Relieved.—Feeling as if a crumb of bread remained sticking in throat, obliging to swallow; r. by hawking. Lach.

Sensation of a plug in throat; not r. by swallowing. Kali-bi., Bar-c., Bell., Hep-s. (Reverse. Ign.)

Pain in throat r. when eating. Lach.

Dryness and heat in throat r. by fluids. Cist.

Remained.—Feeling as if a crumb of bread r. sticking in throat, obliging to swallow; relieved by hawking. Lach.

Sensation in throat as if a morsel had r. sticking in throat on swallowing. **Lach.**

Feeling in pharynx as if food r. sticking in it and could not reach stomach, with nausea. Calc-c. (Zinc.)

Sensation as if food r. in middle of œsophagus. Acon.

Remaining.—Burning in pharynx, extending to stomach; solids cause pain when swallowed, and leave a sensation of something r. there. (Similar to Lachesis.) Kali-bi.

Remains.—When swallowing, food r. half way, with gagging and vomiting; stricture of œsophagus. Kali-c.

Removed.—Sensation of a lump which cannot be r. Bell.

Mucus in throat r. with great difficulty; is quite cold as it comes into mouth. Phos.

Rending.—R. tearing in throat. Æth., Colch. (Ars., Staph., Teucr., Zinc.)

Renews.—An attempt to swallow r. spasm. Hyos.

Restlessness.—Œdema of fauces, with great r. Rhus-t.

Retch.—Constant cramp in throat, causing him to r., as if food would not go down. Graph.

Retching.—On empty swallowing, a constrictive r. from œsophagus up to larynx. Graph.

R. and vomiting on attempting to swallow. Merc-cor.

Inflammation of fauces, with much viscid mucus, expectorated with difficulty; sometimes causing r. and vomiting. Cocc-c. (Kali-bi.)

Sore throat, with burning and r. Magn-c.

Return.—Inability to swallow liquids, which r. through nose. Merc. Bell., Kali-bi., Lach., Lyc.)

Returning.—Sore throat, worse in warm room; better after drinking, but r. with dryness and rawness on swallowing. Bry.

Returns.—Sensation as if a plug was in throat; sensation of suffocation; on swallowing, lump descends, but r. at once. Lach.

Sensation of lump in throat, not relieved by hawking or swallowing; it descends on deglutition, but immediately r. Rumex.

Reversed.—Sensation as if œsophagus contracted from below upward, as if its action was r. Lob.

Sensation as if peristaltic action of œsophagus were r. Asaf.

Rheumatic.—R. soreness of muscles of neck. Sang.

Right.—Shooting in r. parotid gland, extending into ear, where it becomes cramp-like. Bell.

Pressive pain in r. tonsil. Bry.

Left tonsil inflamed; r. tonsil painful. Caps.

Pain like a splinter near r. tonsil; worse when swallowing. Dolich.

Tension in r. side of throat and chest, drawing body to r. side. Caust.

Tonsils tend to suppurate, especially r. Bar-c. (Hep-s.)

Sore throat, worse on r. side. Carb-ac.

Ulcers on r. side of throat, with deep-seated burning pains deep in throat. Psor.

Sore throat, worse r. side; fauces dark bluish-red. Phyt.

Fauces and pharynx red and inflamed; tonsils swollen, especially r.; pain on swallowing; sensation of a lump in throat. Merc-jod.

R. tonsil swollen, with pain on swallowing. Merc-jod.

Dull piercing pains; r., then left. Millef.

Sore throat from r. to left. Podo.

Pressure on r. side when swallowing. Kreas.

Swelling and suppuration of tonsils, going from r. to left. Lyc. (Hep-s., Merc.)

Diphtheritic patches in throat, spreading from left to r. Lach.

Violent stinging in r. side of throat. Gum-gut.

Fauces brownish-red; diphtheritic patches spreading from r. tonsil to left, or descending from nose; worse from cold drinks and after sleep. Lyc.

Pain and soreness beginning on r. side of throat. Lyc.

Angina granulosa, going from left to r. Plumb.

Swelling of r. tonsil. Phos.

Tonsilitis; worse r. side; parts red; worse swallowing liquids. Bell.

R. side of fauces dark red and dry; swallowing painful. Brom.

Swelling of r. submaxillary gland and tonsil. Raph.

Tonsilitis after coryza; r. tonsil remains somewhat swollen and indurated. Sabad.

Sore throat on r. side, or beginning on r. side, with yellow fur on tongue. Merc-jod.

Sore throat, with great burning and dryness; soreness begins on r. side and goes to left. Sulph.

Sticking sensation near r. parotid gland. Lyc.

Pain in r. side of throat, with feeling as if a spelt of barley extended through to ear. Sars.

Tonsils swollen and inflamed, nearly suppurating; left to r. Sabad.

R. tonsil covered with yellow membrane. Rhus-t.

Swollen sensation on r. side when swallowing. Sang.

Sore throat on r. side; pains extending to ear and chest, with burning in stomach, nausea and vomiting. Sang.

Feeling of a bunch in left side of throat when swallowing, shifting to r. Xanth.

Tonsils swollen on r. side. Bell., Lyc., Sabad., Spong.

Sore throat, commencing on left and extending to r. side. Sabad. (Lach.)

Rinsing.—Great sensitiveness of mouth and fauces, so that r. mouth caused cough and vomiting of thick masses of mucus. Cocc-c.

Rise.—A hard ball seems to r. in throat and to close pharynx, and take away the breath. Sulph.

Rising.—Sensation of a ball r. in throat, obliging frequent swallowing to keep it down, and causing at times difficult breathing. Asaf.

Sensation as if something cold were r. into throat. Caust.

R. from stomach to throat, with choking. Bar-c.

Hysteria, with r. of a lump, ball, in throat. Asaf. (Ign., Nitr-ac., Senecio.)

Sensation of foreign body r., and on swallowing, went down again. Chelid.

Sensation of a ball r. in throat. Asaf.

Sensation as if something kept r. in œsophagus; has to frequently swallow to keep it down. Æth.

Sensation as if a ball were r. in throat, which causes frequent inclination to swallow. Cina.

Sensation as if a ball were r. from stomach into throat. Asaf., Coni., Plumb.

R. in œsophagus, as if had eaten sour food. Hep-s.

On coughing, feeling of a lump r. up into throat. Kali-c.

Difficult deglutition; sensation as if ball were r. in throat. Kalm.

Frequent r. of mucus in throat (morning), with roughness and dryness of fauces. Magn-c.

R. as if a ball from stomach to throat, relieved by eructation. Magn-m.

Continual r. of white froth into mouth. Magn-m. (Berb., China, Eucalyp.)

Sensation as of a worm r. into throat. Puls., Spig.

Frequent and long-continued hiccough, with constant sensation as if a ball were r. in œsophagus. Ver-v.

Sensation as of boiling water r. in throat. Stram.

Sweetish r. into throat. Zinc.

Nausea as from something r. into throat. Spig. (Coni., Plumb.)

Sensation of hot air r. in throat. Rhus-t.

R. in œsophagus. Asaf. (Coni., Euphr., Lyc., Mag-m., Plumb., Ran-b., Spig.)

Constriction of throat and r. of sour mucus. Sulph-ac.

Spasms of œsophagus, with or without r. of frothy, bloody mucus. Ver-v.

Sensation as if something warm were r. in throat, arresting breathing; globus hystericus. Valer.

Roof of mouth (see Palate).—R. and uvula sore and burning, with feeling as if scald. Sang.

Root of tongue.—Burning in throat and at r. Arum.

Tonsils congested, with frequent inclination to swallow, which causes pain at r. Bapt.

Tearing in muscles in back of throat, and left side of r. Carbo-v.

Ulceration at r. Kali-chl.

Inflammation and swelling, internally and externally, about r. Ars.

Great pain at r. when swallowing. Phyt.

Ropy.—Hawks r. mucus of a sweetish taste. Æsc.

Rose.—Feeling as if a ball r. from below up into throat. Lyc. (Asaf., Physos.)

Rough.—Throat feels r. and scraped, producing a sore sensation on swallowing. China.

Soreness, r. voice and dry throat, with sensation of lump or plug. Alu.

Rawness with scratching sensation in soft palate, as from something r. sticking there, felt most during empty swallowing, forcing him to swallow saliva. Arg-m.

R. and scraped sensation, with redness of whole fauces. Acon.

Constant hawking; r. feeling in throat. Aspar.

Throat dry and r., with soreness when talking and swallowing. Staph.

Fauces, dry, sore, r., stinging. Ipec.

Scraping sensation in throat; it feels dry, parched and r. Kali-c.

R. feeling in throat. Millef.

Throat and œsophagus feel r., scraped and dry. Natr-c.

Throat raw, r. and sore, as if scraped, principally when swallowing, and when inhaling cold air. Nux-v.

Throat dry and r. Thuja.

Throat r. from catarrh. Nux-v.

Throat dry, r. and scrapy. Ailanth.

Roughness.—Burning, heat, excessive dryness and r. in throat. Bell.

Scraping and r. in throat posteriorly. Bry.

R. and burning in throat. Borax.

Scraping and r., with stitches in throat. Carbon.

Pressure in throat as from a plug or lump, with soreness, r. and dryness. Alu.

Scraping in throat, with r. and dryness. Kreas.

Dryness, rawness, r. or scraping in throat. Coloc.

Frequent rising of mucus in throat (morning), with r. and dryness of fauces. Magn-c.

Rawness, r. and scraping in throat. Kali-n.

R. and burning in throat, causing constant hawking. Gum-gut.

Scraping and r. in throat. Croc.

Sensation of r., scraping and dryness in throat, causing hacking cough; yellow mucus expectoration; hoarseness; speaking with exertion in bass voice; oppression of chest as if air could not get into lungs when talking or coughing. Dros.

R. and sensitiveness of pharynx. Apis.

Scraping, dryness and r., with cough. Kali-c.

Sensation of dryness and r. (or rawness and burning) in throat, as from taking cold. Æsc. (Acon., Alu.)

Mucus in throat, with r. and rawness. Ambr.

Dryness and r. in throat and fauces. Ang.

Dryness and r. in throat. Calad.

R. and rawness in throat. Graph.

Dryness, r. and burning in throat. Gels.

Burning in throat and palate, with dryness and r., as if scraped by an awn. Magn-c.

Scraping and r. of throat and tongue, with hoarseness. **Hyos.**
R. and scraping in throat. Naja.
Scraping and r. in throat. Ver-a.
R. and scraping in throat, worse towards evening. **Phos.** (Carbo-v., Caust., Puls.)
R. and scraping in throat. Am-c.
Great r. and rawness in throat from inflammation. **Phyt.**
Dryness and r. in throat. Sars.
Dryness, soreness, smarting and r. of throat. Phyt.
Sensation of a plug in side of throat, with dryness, r. and scraping. Berb.
R. in pharynx. Phyt.
R., dryness and scraping in throat. Cimicif.
R. and burning in fauces; aggravated by hawking. **Sep.**
Scraping r. below pit of throat. Stann.
Irritation and r. of œsophagus. Seneg.
Scraping and r., with constriction of fauces. Seneg.
R. in throat in evening. Stann.
Rawness, r. and burning in throat. Merc.
R. of throat, with pricking pain when swallowing, with continually increasing dryness of throat; sleeplessness followed by hoarseness. Lachn.
R., rawness and dryness of throat. Sulph.
R. in throat in morning. Rhod., Sars.
R. in throat with sensation as if a small leaf obstructed windpipe on hawking. Tart-em.
Painful r. and dryness in throat, with difficult deglutition of saliva. Crotal.
Great r. in throat in evening. Mang.
R. and scraping in throat. Rat.
R. of uvula and fauces. Sulph.
R. in evening, with dry cough and oppression of chest. Seneg.
R. and scraping in throat, with inclination to swallow. Sabad.
R. of fauces. Ham.
R. in throat. Anac., Bell., Mez.
Rawness and r., with accumulation of mucus, causing cough or hawking. Alu.

Saliva.—Stinging when swallowing; frequent desire to swallow s., but frequently cannot on account of choking. Kali-c.
Pain when swallowing s. Lach., Merc. (Bry., Cinnab., Hep-s., Merc-jod., Phell., Plat., Rat., Rhus-t., Ruta, Thuja, Zinc.)
Epiglottis dry and burning, with constant desire to swallow s. to relieve dryness. Wyeth.
Constant desire to hawk up mucus, and much s. from mouth, like water brash. Hep-s.

Rawness with hoarseness and constant spitting of s. Clem.
Pain when swallowing s. Psor.
Contractive pain on swallowing s. Cinnab.
Constantly obliged to swallow s. Ipec.
Difficult swallowing of s. Magnolia.
Profuse flow of s., with dryness of throat. Colch.
Painful dryness of throat, with mouth full of s.; pressure on swallowing. Merc.
Dryness of throat and constant desire to swallow s. in order to moisten affected part. Sulph.
Nausea in back of throat, with almost constant accumulation of s. in mouth. Squilla.
Cannot swallow s. on account of pain; must spit it out. Sabad.
Rawness with scratching sensation in soft palate, as from something rough sticking there, felt most during empty swallowing, forcing him to swallow s. Arg-m.
Tonsilitis; accumulation of soapy s.; often slimy when drawn out. Merc.
Constant spitting of s. and mucus from fauces. Ars.
Painful dryness, with tight pressure on swallowing, but must swallow to clear throat of s., which is continually accumulating. Merc.
Feeling of contraction when swallowing s.; soreness is worse by talking or swallowing solids. Natr-s.
Pressing pain in tonsils, worse when swallowing s. than when swallowing food. Cocc.
Sore throat with sticking pain on swallowing, as from a splinter, with much s. Nitr-ac.
Swallowing difficult on account of absence of s.; cannot eat. Can-sat.
Must swallow s. to relieve unbearable dryness, especially at night. Cist.
Pain in throat when swallowing s. Cinnab., Lach.

Salivation.—Swelling in right upper trapezius, just under jaw, with s. Clem.
Putrid ulceration of buccal mucous membrane, with s. Bapt.

Saltish.—S. mucus in throat. Ars., Merc., Natr-s., Phos., Sulph., Therid.

Salty.—Hawks s. mucus in morning. Natr-s.
Catarrh of throat, with frequent hawking of thin, whitish, s. tasting mucus. Natr-m.
S., or bitter mucus hawked up. Coloc.
Hawking up of s. mucus. Therid.
Throat feels as if filled up, as if could not swallow; frequent cough bringing up white, frothy, s. mucus; worse toward evening. Sil.

Sand.—A feeling as if s. were in throat. Cist.

Sawing (see vol. iv.).—Croup; with s. sound when breathing and attacks of suffocation. Spong. (Brom.)

Scalded.—Throat burns and feels s. Psor.

Roof of mouth and uvula sore and burning, with feeling as if s. Sang.

Sore throat on waking; feels s.; worse during empty swallowing. Merc-bij.

Scalding.—S. sensation in throat. Absinth.

Scarlatina.—Diphtheritic s., with ichorous discharge from nose; throat dusky red, with grayish-looking exudation and immense swelling, internal and external. Ailanth.

Sore throat of s., rash on hard palate; throat œdematous and bright red, with great pain on swallowing. Apis.

Unable to drink; on attempting to do so drink chokes her, as if epiglottis were paralyzed; with dryness in back of throat (in s. and gastro-enteritis). Rhus-t.

Parotid glands highly inflamed and enlarged (in s.); swallowing nearly impossible (in tonsilitis, diphtheria and variola). Rhus-t.

Malignant sore throat (angina) during s., with paleness of skin, quick exhaustion (prostration) and rapid destruction of mucous membrane. Chin-ars.

Pharyngeal congestion, with rash resembling s. Chloralum.

Great dryness in throat and difficulty in swallowing, in s. Atrop.

Quinsy or s.; tonsils so enlarged they almost meet; swallowing nearly insufferable; danger of suffocation. Merc.

Scraped.—Œsophagus felt as if it had been s. with an iron instrument. Tabac.

Rough and s. sensation, with redness of whole fauces. Acon.

Scratching, s. feeling in throat, increased when swallowing solid food. Hep-s.

Throat feels rough and s., producing a sore sensation on swallowing. China.

Throat feels dry and as if s. Ars.

Throat raw, rough and sore as if s., principally when swallowing, and when inhaling cold air. Nux-v.

Scraping.—S. in throat. Asar., Hydro-ac., Magn-c.

Rawness, soreness and s. in throat. Arg-n.

Sore throat increasing rapidly; heat, s., narrowing and feeling of soreness. Bell.

Contraction of œsophagus lasting a short time, but frequently recurring, more during deglutition, followed by s. sensation in region of epiglottis, as if latter were raw and sore. Bell.

Dryness, heat, s. and rawness in fauces. Mez.

Dryness, rawness, roughness or s. in throat. Coloc.

Intermittent contraction of œsophagus when swallowing, followed each time by s. in epiglottis, as if raw and sore. Bell.

S. and roughness in throat posteriorly. Bry.

Burning in throat and palate, with dryness and roughness as if s. by an awn. Magn-c.

Sensation of a plug in side of throat, with dryness, roughness and s. Berb.
Dryness, with burning and s. in fauces and throat. Ars.
S. and roughness, with stitches in throat. Carbon.
Burning, s. in uvula, extending to œsophagus and stomach. Arn.
S. high up in throat. Alu.
Dryness when swallowing, then s. down back of throat. Caust.
Dryness, rawness, s. and tickling in throat. Caust. (Am-c., Carbo-v., Phos., Puls.)
S., dryness and roughness, with cough., Kali-c.
S., rawness and dryness in throat. Kali-chl.
S. in throat and œsophagus. Dig.
S. with cough at night. Coni.
S. and roughness in throat. Croc., Ver-v.
S. and roughness of throat and tongue, with hoarseness. Hyos.
S. in throat, with roughness and dryness. Kreas.
S. dryness in throat. Natr-c., Nux-m.
S. in throat causing paroxysms of cough, with expectoration of mucus. Cocc-c.
S. and burning in throat, with hoarseness. Phos.
S. feeling in throat (as after heartburn). Nux-v.
S. sensation in throat; it feels dry, parched and rough. Kali-c.
S. in throat causing paroxysms of cough. Puls.
Dryness with s. in morning. Psor.
S. in throat before and after, but not during meals. Croc.
S. sensation in throat. Abrot., Anac., Valer.
S. and scratching sensation in fauces and throat, as if lined with mucus. Rhod.
S. and burning sensation in upper part of fauces posteriorly. Mez.
S. and burning in throat when inspiring. Ran-b.
S. in throat, with difficult swallowing. Acon.
S. and roughness, with constriction of fauces. Seneg.
S. from dry hawking. Bell.
S. roughness below pit of throat. Stann.
S. in throat; hawking and clearing throat. Sulph.
S. and burning in pharynx. Tabac.
S. in throat and irritation to cough. Sulph.
S. sensation in throat caused hawking. Arg-n.
S. posteriorly in fauces and pharynx. Mez.
S. in throat causes cough. Carbo-v.
S. in throat with cough. Alum.
S. in soft palate. Cact.
S. on swallowing. Phos-ac.
S., rawness and burning in throat. Carbo-v. (Am-c., Caust., Phos., Puls.)
Roughness and s. in throat. Am-c., Naja, Rat.

Roughness and s. in throat, with inclination to swallow. Sabad.
Roughness and s. in throat, worse towards evening. Phos. (Carbo-v., Caust., Puls.)
Roughness, dryness and s. in throat. Cimicif.
Raw, s. feeling in back of throat, with desire to hawk. Acon.
Rawness and s. in morning. Stann.
Rawness and s. in throat. Puls. (Am-c., Carbo-v., Caust., Cocc-c., Ox-ac., Phos.)
Rawness, roughness and s. in throat. Kali-n.
Pain in throat as if raw when swallowing; also stitching and s. from empty deglutition. Sep.
Excoriated, s. feeling in throat, with secretion of mucus in upper part. Rumex.
Dryness and soreness in throat, with tension and s. Sep.
Dryness, burning and s. in throat. Cycl.
Dryness in evening, causing frequent clearing and hawking (Bar-c., Zinc.), with s. Alu.
Hawking with s. in throat. Sulph.
Hawking of mucus, with s. in throat. Plat.
Sensation of roughness, s. and dryness in throat, causing hacking cough; yellow mucus expectoration; hoarseness, speaking with exertion in bass voice; oppression of chest as if air could not get into lungs when talking or coughing. Dros.
Sensation of rawness and s. in throat and tonsils. Phyt.
Biting and s. sensation, with tearing, posteriorly in fauces; worse on left side. Tellur.
Burning and s. sensation, similar to that produced by strong acid. Jatr.
Catarrhal inflammation of throat and fauces, with s. and hoarseness. Seneg.
Smarting, rawness and s. in throat. Hep-s.

Scrapy.—Throat dry, rough and s. Ailanth.

Scratching.—Throat dry, s. feeling, as if trachea was closed with a leaf. Sang.
Belching causes a s. in throat. Staph.
Constant s. and burning in throat. Arum.
Itching, needle-like stitches in throat, which irritate and cause s. Bry.
Rawness, with s. sensation in soft palate, as from something rough sticking there, felt most during empty swallowing, forcing him to swallow saliva. Arg-m.
Scraping and s. sensation in fauces and throat, as if lined with mucus. Rhod.
S. sensation in throat. Kreas.
S. scraped feeling in throat, increased with swallowing solid food. Hep-s.
S. in throat causing cough, and when coughing mucus seems viscid and feels like a piece of cloth hanging in throat. Agn.

S. and constriction in uvula and soft palate, causing constant hawking and spitting, even disposition to vomit. Acon.

S. sensation in throat, like from something sharp, or with dry sensation and much hawking. Calad.

Sore throat, with s. and burning in œsophagus. Bov.

Sore throat, with hoarseness, s. dryness. Nux-m.

Soreness and s., with dry cough increasing sore pain. Ran-sc.

Seat (see Location).—Chronic induration of tonsils, where parenchyma is s. of trouble, and they often ulcerate. Bar-c.

Secretions.—Fauces and nares ulcerated; s. corroding, irritating and acrid. Arum.

Tonsilitis; tonsils bright red and swollen, with great dryness of fauces, and complete arrest of s. Bell.

Excoriated, scraping feeling in throat, with s. of mucus in upper part. Rumex.

Seems.—Gullet s. too small for food. Tarax.

Throat s. full of gurgling mucus. Graph.

Sensation.—Burning s. in mouth, throat, œsophagus and stomach. Brom.

Attacks of choking after eating, with s. as if thyroid gland pressed inward and impeded respiration. Bar-c.

Biting and scraping s., with tearing, posteriorly in fauces; worse on left side. Tellur.

Burning, dry s. in throat. Caul.

Burning and scraping s., similar to that produced by strong acid. Jatr.

Burning s. in œsophagus. Merc-cor.

Burning s. in pharynx. Acon.

Catarrh of smokers of tobacco, with s. of a hair, causing cough; better after smoking. Arg-n.

Constant desire to swallow, from s. as of a plug in throat. Coff.

Contracting s. in œsophagus, as if one had swallowed too large a morsel of food, which lodged above stomach. Puls.

Constriction in throat; s. of a plug when swallowing. Bar-c. (Bell., Kali-bi., Hep-s.)

Constriction, with s. on swallowing as if a plug were in larynx. Bar-c.

Constriction of throat, with a burning s. and difficulty in swallowing. Merc-cor.

Contraction of œsophagus, lasting a short time, but frequently recurring, more during deglutition, followed by scraping s. in region of epiglottis, as if latter were raw and sore. Bell.

Choking s. in throat. Abies-n.

Choking s. Chlor., Dig.

Choking s. in œsophagus, from stomach to throat. Ign.

Choking s. extending through chest to dorsal vertebra. Kreas.

Choking and s. of soreness in throat, as if tonsils were swollen, with stitches extending into ears, always on swallowing. Sulph.

Difficult swallowing of liquids, with s. as if entrance of pharynx were constricted. Lyc. (Chelid.)

Crawling s. in throat. Sabad., Sec.

Difficult deglutition; s. as if ball were rising in throat. Kalm.

S. of a lump which cannot be removed. Bell.

Distended s. in throat, with feeling as if cravat were too tight, or as if something were tightly binding neck. Agar. (Lach.)

Dry s. with feeling that everything swallowed were dry. Raph.

Elongation of uvula, with a s. as though it were pressing on some hard body. Caps.

Empty s. in larynx. Mur-ac.

Fauces and pharynx red and inflamed; tonsils swollen, especially right; pain on swallowing; s. of a lump in throat. Merc-jod.

Feeling of hunger in throat, with s. of pressure. Mang.

Feeling as if a lump in throat, with dry burning s. all along œsophagus to stomach. Ustil.

Frequent and long-continued hiccough, with a constant s. as if a ball were rising in œsophagus. Ver-v.

Fullness, producing s. of choking, with much hawking to get rid of mucus. Phyt.

Grasping at throat, with s. of choking. Naja.

Great dryness of throat, especially on awaking; much hawking and s. of a lump or plug in throat. Alu.

Hysterical choking s. Camph.

Inflammation; burning s. in throat (Ars., Merc-cor.); feels on fire. Canth.

Inflammatory swelling of palate and uvula or tonsils, with s. as if throat were contracted when swallowing. Calc-c.

Intolerable s. of dryness in throat, extending as far as tip of tongue. Puls.

Numb s. in palate. Ver-a.

Œsophagus feels spasmodically closed, causing s. in stomach as if it would burst. Arg-n.

On swallowing, s. as if food had to force itself, pass over a sore place. Bar-c.

Pain in throat, with a s. of constriction in region of submaxillary glands. Lyc.

Painful s. of a lump in œsophagus which cannot be swallowed (in hysterical women). Gels.

Pressive and constrictive s. in throat. Hep-s.

Prone to weep or to laugh immoderately, with a choking s. in throat, as if swollen outside. Ferr.

Raw s. in throat. Æsc.

Raw s. in throat in morning, extending to stomach. Carbo-an.

Rawness in throat with s. like heartburn. Caust.

Rough and scraped s., with redness of whole fauces. Acon.

Rawness with scratching s. in soft palate, as from something rough sticking there, felt most during empty swallowing, forcing him to swallow saliva. Arg-m.

Roughness in throat, with s. as if a small leaf obstructed windpipe on hawking. Tart-em.

Scalding s. in throat. Absinth.

Scraping and burning s. in upper part of fauces posteriorly. Mez.

Scraping s. in throat. Abrot., Valer.

Scraping and scratching s. in fauces and throat, as if lined with mucus. Rhod.

Scraping s. in throat; it feels dry, parched and rough. Kali-c.

Scraping s. in throat caused hawking. Arg-n.

Scratching s. in throat. Kreas.

Scratching s. in throat like from something sharp, or with dry s. and much hawking. Calad.

S. on swallowing, as if back part of throat were narrower than usual, or closed by swelling. Puls.

S. as if there was a lump in throat which causes constant efforts to swallow; globus hystericus. Phyt.

S. as if a ball ascended from epigastrum along œsophagus to throat, where it causes a feeling of suffocation; at such times can neither speak nor swallow. Plumb.

S. as if a foreign body were hanging in throat; tries in vain to swallow or expel it. Am-c.

S. as if a large tumor were growing in throat, and stopped it up. Bell.

S. as if larynx was pressed upon, impeding swallowing. Chelid.

S. as if œsophagus were being contracted or closed. Carbo-v.

S. of constriction in pharynx. Carbo-v. (Bell., Hyos.)

S. as if a ball were rising in throat, which causes frequent inclination to swallow. Cina.

S. as if something were in pit of throat, with constriction of glottis, which prevented breathing. Cocc.

S. of roughness, scraping and dryness in throat, causing hacking cough; yellow mucus expectoration; hoarseness; speaking with exertion in bass voice; oppression of chest as if air could not get into lungs when talking or coughing. Dros.

S. of something sticking in œsophagus towards its lower end. Abies-n. (Upper-end. Lact-ac.)

S. as if something were sticking in back part of throat. Hyos.

S. as if peristaltic action of œsophagus were reversed. Asaf.

S. of a ball rising in throat, obliging frequent swallowing to keep it down, and causing at times difficult breathing. Asaf.

S. as if a fish bone (Kali-c.) or splinter were sticking in throat. Hep-s. (Arg-n., Nitr-ac.)

S. of a stick extending from throat to left side of abdomen, with a ball on each end of stick. Kali-c.

S. of swelling in left side of throat when swallowing; feels an itching in spot. Lachn.

S. in throat as if a morsel had remained sticking in throat on swallowing. Lach.

S. as if posterior part of throat were full of mucus; same after hawking. Mez.

S. of swelling in throat, as if had to swallow over a foreign body. Sabin.

S. as if something were sticking in throat which must be swallowed. Merc.

S. as if food were lodged undigested above stomach; globus hystericus. Puls.

S. as if something were lodged in nares; disposition to clear nasal passages by forcing the substance back into throat. Wyeth.

S. of mucus posteriorly in pharynx, with inclination to hawk. Zinc.

S. of rapid swelling of mucous membrane of air passages. Apis.

S. of dryness as if something had stuck in, or lodged in throat. Acon., Alu., Hep-s., Nitr-ac.

S. as if a splinter were lodged in throat when swallowing (Hep-s., Nitr-ac.), breathing or moving neck. Arg-n.

S. of dryness and roughness (or rawness and burning) in throat, as from taking cold. Æsc. (Acon., Alu.)

S. as if something kept rising in œsophagus; has to frequently swallow to keep it down. Æth.

S. of constriction from pharynx down to stomach, in œsophagus, when swallowing food. Alu., Lyc.

S. of dryness in mouth. Bry., Nux-m., Stann. (Am-m., Ars., Carbo-v., Chenop., Cist., Croton-tig., Lyc., Phyt., Rhus-t.)

S. of elongation of uvula. Calc-c., Caps., Chelid., Croc., Croton-tig., Hydroph., Hyos., Iod., Kali-bi., Lyc., Merc., Millef., Natr-m., Sabad., Sep., Sil.

S. as if œsophagus were paralyzed. Ars., Cocc., Ipec., Kali-c., Lach., Lact., Puls., Sil.

S. of swelling of throat. Arg-m., Plumb., Sabin. (Ars., Bell., Benz-ac., Bry., Calc-c., Carbo-v., Casc., Caust., China, Coff., Colch., Gum-gut., Hep-s., Ign., Ipec., Kalm., Lach., Merc., Nitr-ac., Nux-v., Puls., Rhus-t., Sabad., Sang., Stann., Sulph., Tarax., Ver-a.)

S. as if a piece of flesh were hanging down in pharynx. Lach., Phos., Thuja.

S. as if a thread was hanging down into throat, with tickling deep in throat. Valer.

S. as if throat were closed by swelling, with pain on swallowing, threatening suffocation. Sang.

S. as if something warm were rising in throat arresting breathing; globus hystericus. Valer.

S. of a skin hanging loosely in throat; must swallow over it. Sabad.

S. as if œsophagus contracted from below upward, as if its action was reversed. Lob.
S. of lump in throat, not relieved by hawking or swallowing; it descends on deglutition, but immediately returns. Rumex.
S. in throat as if there were a large morsel of food or a plug sticking there; felt more when not swallowing than when swallowing. Ign.
S. of swelling in pharynx, with stiffness of neck, and head drawn to one side. Lachn.
S. as if something had lodged in fauces, causing constant inclination to swallow. Ham.
S. of dryness of fauces and pharynx, causing constriction, as when drinking an astringent. Agar.
S. of swallowing a piece of meat. Sabad., Sulph.
S. as if a leaf or paper lay before posterior nares in morning. Bar-c.
S. of softness in throat. Cist.
S. in throat as if grown together. Nitr-ac.
S. of swelling in sides of throat. Alu.
S. of swelling in soft palate when swallowing. Arum.
S. in œsophagus as if a morsel of food had lodged there. **Bar-c.**
S. as if tonsils were torn. Caust.
S. of a splinter in throat. Alu., Arg-n., Hep-s., Nitr-ac.
S. of coldness in back of throat. Kali-bi.
S. of rawness in throat during cough, after eating. Anac.
S. as if mucus in throat. Grat., Mez., Rhod.
S. of tenacious mucus in throat. Agn.
S. of scraping in throat. Anac.
S. of numbness in posterior wall of pharynx. Al-cep.
S. of constriction; breathing and swallowing difficult. Apis.
S. as if a foreign body was lodged in throat, causing constriction. Apis.
S. as if uvula rested on tongue. Acon.
S. of dryness in throat. Rhus-t.
S. as if food remained in middle of œsophagus. **Acon.**
S. of constriction in pharynx. Agar.
S. of twisting in throat. Hyper., Opi.
S. of dryness in fauces. Merc-cor.
S. as if a morsel had lodged in œsophagus. Am-m.
S. as of a worm rising in throat. Spig. (Puls.)
S. of weakness in throat. Apis.
S. of fullness, contraction and suffocation in throat. **Apis.**
S. as if stick had stuck in throat. Acon.
S. of rawness and scraping in throat and tonsils. **Phyt.**
S. of splinter sticking in throat. Natr-m.
S. of cotton in throat. Phos.
S. of swelling, constriction in throat. Ars.

S. of constriction in throat. Bell.
S. as if mucous membrane had been abraded. **Seneg.**
S. of fermentation in œsophagus. Kalm.
S. of numbness in throat. Magn-s.
S. as if throat were swelling. Glon.
S. of dust in throat. Cist., Merc., Ver-a.
S. as of boiling water rising in throat. Stram.
S. of hot air rising in throat. Rhus-t.
S. as of a hair in throat. Carbon., Sulph. (Ars., Kali-bi.)
S. of a hair in fauces. Kali-bi.
S. of rawness in region of velum palati. Ambr.
S. of a lump in throat, with disposition to hawk it out; hawked out a hard, greenish lump. Merc-bij.
S. of a lump in œsophagus; more when not swallowing. Ign.
S. as if something cold were rising into throat. Caust.
S. of erosion in throat. Apis.
S. as if a plug in throat. Asaf., Bar-c., Graph., Hep-s., Ign., Natr-m., Nux-v., Plumb., Sabad., Thuja. (Al-cep., Ambr., Am-c., Ant-c., Apis, Arn., Bell., Benz-ac., Berb., Calc-c., Caust., Cham., Chelid., Cocc-c., Coni., Croc., Croton-tig., Gels., Hydrop., Kali-bi., Kali-c., Lach., Lact-ac., Led., Lob., Merc., Mez., Nitr., Ol-an., Paris, Phyt., Plumb., Psor., Ruta, Sabin., Sep., Sulph., Tabac., Zing.)
S. of a plug on swallowing. Natr-m.
S. as of a plug in pharynx. Lach.
S. as if a plug was in throat; s. of suffocation; on swallowing, lump descends, but returns at once. Lach.
S. of a plug or a quantity of phlegm in throat. Bar-c.
S. of a plug in throat, with rawness and burning pain. Natr-m.
S. like a plug or lump in throat, impeding hawking of mucus. Psor.
S. of a plug in side of throat, with dryness, roughness and scraping. Berb.
S. of a plug or internal swelling in throat when swallowing. Hep-s. (Bar-c., Kali-bi.)
S. in throat as if a lump were lodged, obliging to swallow. Sabad.
S. as if lump large as fist had lodged in throat and were pressing throat asunder. Cic-v.
S. of a plug in throat; not relieved by swallowing. Bar-c., Bell., Hep-s., Kali-bi. (Reverse. Ign.)
S. of a lump in throat. Kali-c., Led., Sulph.
S. of lump in throat when trying to swallow. Sabin.
S. as if had to swallow over a lump. Coloc.
S. of lump in pit of throat, impeding deglutition. **Lob.**
S. of a lump in throat, which induces hawking. Bell.
S. in throat as from a foreign body. Gels.
S. as if cravat were too tight. Coni.
S. as if something had lodged in throat, impeding deglutition. **Am-c.**

S. of foreign body rising, and on swallowing, went down again. Chelid.
S. of sand in throat. Cist.
S. as if a round ball were rising from stomach into throat. Asaf., Coni., Plumb.
S. of ball rising into throat (globus hystericus). Plumb. (Asaf., Coni.)
S. of a ball rising up in œsophagus. Asaf., Coni., Kalm., Lach., Lob., Lyc., Magn-c., Plumb.
S. as if ball large as fist rising in pharynx. Coloc.
S. as if a ball in throat. Al-cep.
S. of a ball rising in throat. Asaf.
Smarting and s. as if pulling in tonsils. Iod.
Sore throat, with s. as if something had lodged in throat. Merc.
Sore s. in throat during empty deglutition, and from outward pressure. Ambr.
Soft palate reddened; uvula relaxed, with a s. of a plug in throat; not relieved by swallowing. Kali-bi.
Soreness, rough voice and dry throat, with s. of lump or plug. Alu.
Spasmodic contractive s. in middle of pharynx; food will not go down. Sulph.
Spasmodic contractive s. in throat and chest. Ipec.
Spasmodic s. and cramp-like pains in gullet. Gels.
Sticking in throat when not swallowing; when swallowing it seems as though one were swallowing over a bone, causing a jerking or cracking s. Ign.
Sticking s. near right parotid gland. Lyc.
Swollen s. on right side when swallowing. Sang.
Tickling s. in fauces. Asclep.
Tonsils and uvula much swollen; uvula elongated, with dry and burning s. Phos.
Violent catarrh of fauces, with s. as if tough food had to pass over a lump in throat. Graph.
When swallowing, one experiences a s. in throat as if parts were too narrow, contracted; as if nothing would go down. Bell. (Hyos., Stram.)
While coughing, s. as from sulphur fumes in throat. Puls.
While eating, small pieces of food are forced into choanœ, with a disagreeable s.; they are afterwards only drawn down with mucus. Nitr-ac.

Sense.—S. of adhesion in throat and fauces. Nitr-ac.
S. of constriction and acute pain in throat. Cupr.

Sensitive.—Throat s. Sulph-ac.
Pharynx dark red and s. Wyeth.
Goitre, s. to contact. Kali-jod.
Throat s.; swallowing difficult. Sulph-ac.
Inflammation of left tonsil, with stinging redness and disposition to suppurate, extremely tender and s. Lach.

External neck swollen and s. Ailanth., Bapt.
Throat swollen outside and s. to touch. Bell. (Bar-c.)
Hawking of profuse mucus, throat very s., especially to air. **Cor-r.**, Merc.
Throat so s. cannot bear least touch of finger. **Lach.**
Throat very s. on left side. Lach.
Throat peculiarly s. to cold, slightest exposure resulting in inflammation, with increase of pain and impeded deglutition. **Fluor-ac.**
Uvula s., feels too long. Clem.
Throat and neck so s. to slightest external pressure that everything about throat is distressing. Lach.
S. swelling of thyroid gland. Kali-jod.
Throat s., even to touch of linen. Lach.

Sensitiveness.—S. of œsophagus. Tart-em.
Soreness and s. in pit of throat. Lach.
Great s. of mouth and fauces, so that rinsing mouth caused cough and vomiting of thick masses of mucus. **Cocc-c.**
S. of throat when speaking. Actea-s.
S. of submaxillary glands. Lyc. (Iod., Merc.)
Extreme s. externally to slightest touch. **Lach.**
S. of œsophagus. Kali-c.
Roughness and s. of pharynx. Apis.

Sharp.—S. splinter-like pains on swallowing. **Hep-s.**
S. pain at pit of throat when coughing. Nux-v.
S. pain in throat. Tart-em.
Scratching sensation in throat like from something s., or with dry sensation and much hawking. Calad.
Suppuration of tonsils, with s. sticking pains in fauces when swallowing. Merc. (Hep-s., Nitr-ac.)

Shifting.—Feeling of a bunch in left side of throat when swallowing, s. to right. Xanth.

Shining.—Throat feels raw and sore; looks very red and s. Bell.

Shooting.—Swallowing impossible, with s. to ears, when attempting to swallow. Phyt.
A violent s. pain in throat on swallowing and breathing. Bell.
Swallowing causes s. into ear. Gels. (Bell.)
Sharp s. pains in left tonsil, extending towards ear; relieved by swallowing. Kali-bi.
S. drawing pain in tonsils. Coni.
S., and sometimes when swallowing, something pointed seems to stick in throat. Alu., Nitr-ac.
S. pains in pharynx on swallowing, breathing, turning head or pressing on neck. Bell.
S. in right parotid gland, extending into ear, where it becomes cramp-like. Bell.
S. into ear when swallowing. Bell.

Deglutition difficult; with every attempt, excrutiating s. pains through both ears; regurgitation through nose. Phyt.

Violent s. in right parotid gland, extending into external ear, where it becomes cramp-like, and then disappears; it returns again on following day at same hour. Bell.

Pain when swallowing, s. up into eustachian tube. Gels.

Shootings.—Sore throat, s. in pharynx, and pain as from an internal swelling, only felt during deglutition, and upon turning head, or pressing upon side of neck. Bell.

S. in parotid glands. Bell.

Short.—Much mucus in throat with s. breathing. Tart-em.

Shoulders.—Every time I swallow, whether I swallow anything or not, there is a severe pain between s. Rhus-t.

Pain between s. when swallowing. Rhus-t.

Shrinks.—Aversion to fluids; s. from proffered drinks; sight of water causes spasms. Stram.

Shriveled.—Tonsils and palate s., white. Cycl.

Much s.: frequent hawking and raising. Carbo-an.

Uvula s. and whitish. Carb-ac.

Shudders.—Continual desire to swallow; deeply cutting pains; whole body writhes or s. Sabad.

Shutting.—Mucus causing opening and s., like a valve in throat at every inspiration. Hell.

Side.—Sore throat on right s., or beginning on right s., with yellow fur on tongue. Merc-jod.

Soreness and pricking in left s. of throat. Naja.

Sore throat as from a lump in left s. when swallowing. Sil.

Inflammation of throat, worse on left s. Sep.

Sore throat with great burning and dryness; soreness beginning on right s. and goes to left. Sulph.

Sore throat on right s.; pains extending to ear and chest, with burning in stomach, nausea and vomiting. Sang.

Sore throat commencing on left and extending to right s. Sabad. (Lach.)

Sore throat worse right s.; fauces dark, bluish red. Phyt.

Soreness in spot on left s. when swallowing, with stitches at times in it. Sil.

Sensation of swelling in left s. of throat; when swallowing feels an itching in spot. Lachn.

Sensation of swelling in pharynx, with stiffness of neck and head drawn to one s. Lachn.

Sensation of a plug in s. of throat, with dryness, roughness and scraping. Berb.

Stinging in left s. of throat. Grat.

Swollen sensation on right s. when swallowing. Sang.

Soreness on left s. of throat. Am-brom.

Diseases of throat that commence on left s. Lach.

Feeling like a lump in left s. of throat below tonsil; worse from empty swallowing. Ferr.

Feeling of a bunch in left s. of throat when swallowing, shifting to right. Xanth.

Tension in right s. of throat and chest, drawing body to right s. Caust.

Tenison in fauces on right s.; felt only when gaping. Arg-m.

Throat very sensitive on left s. Lach.

Tonsils swollen on left s. Apis, Bar-c., Lach., Phyt., Sulph.

Tonsils swolen on right s. Bell., Lyc., Sabad., Spong.

Tonsilitis and diphtheria, beginning on left s. Lach.

Pain in a small spot in throat at one s. of larynx, somewhat posteriorly. Lach.

Pain in right s. of throat, with feeling as if a spelt of barley extended through to ear. Sars.

Pain and soreness beginning on right s. of throat. Lyc.

Pain in left s. of fauces, while swallowing. Cham.

Pressure on right s. when swallowing. Kreas.

Ulcers on right s. of throat, with deep-seated burning pains deep in throat. Psor.

Ulceration of throat; pain in left s. of throat when swallowirg Millef.

Violent stinging in right s. of throat. Gum-gut.

When swallowing itching in a small spot on left s. Lachn.

Sides.—Sensation of swelling in s. of throat. Alu.

Siesta (see Nap).

Sight.—Aversion to fluids; shrinks from proffered drink; s. of water causes spasms. Stram.

Singing.—Hoarseness after talking or s. Wyeth.

Singultus (see section on Stomach).—Constant spasms of œsophagus, with s. Ver-v.

Skin.—Sensation of a s. hanging loosely in throat; must swallow over it. Sabad.

Sleep.—Mucus from posterior nares dropping into pharynx; must hawk it up to avoid suffocation; awakens from s. Spig. (Hydr.)

Constriction of throat; feels as if tied; worse from least external pressure; suffocative spells when awaking from s. Lach.

Accumulation of mucus in fauces disturbs s. Fluor-ac.

Fauces brownish red; diphtheritic patches spreading from right tonsil to left, or decending from nose; worse from cold drinks and after s. Lyc.

Sleeping.—Small dry spot in throat, worse after s.; must get up and drink. Cist.

Dryness of throat, better after eating; worse after s. Cist. (Lach.)

Sleeplessness.—Swelling of tonsils, which are red, with sore throat, cough, dyspnœa, aggitation and s. Sulph.

Roughness of throat, with pricking pain when swallowing; with continually increasing dryness of throat; s. followed by hoarseness. Lachn.

Slime.—Tough s. in fauces. Sil.

Slimy.—S., glutinous, frothy mucus in pharynx; even gargling could scarcely detach it; causes disgusting taste, preventing eating. Myrica.

Tonsilitis; accumulation of soapy sailva, often s. when drawn out. Merc.

Slipping.—Pressure in lower portion of œsophagus, as if something were s. towards epigastrium. Therid.

Sloughing.—Diphtheria with grangrenous s., burning; spasmodic constriction and chilliness. Caps.

Diphtheria, with tendency to s. Plumb.

S. of some parts of swollen fauces; fetid ichor. Carbo-v.

Sloughs.—Uvula and surrounding parts swollen and dark red; in tonsilary folds and on edges of pillars of velum palati are seen soft, grayish excrescences like s. or false membrane. Merc-cor.

Slowly.—Difficult swallowing, has to eat very s. Acet-ac.

When swallowing food descends s. and gets into larynx. Kali-c.

Difficult swallowing; food descends œsophagus very s., with gagging and vomiting. Kali-c.

Small.—Gullet seems too s. for the food. Tarax.

Smarting.—Throat and fauces deep dark red, swollen and burning; rawness and s; covered with grayish, white, diphtheritic-like deposits. Mur-ac.

S. and itching in throat. Bar-c., Carbo-v., Cist., Kali-bi., Merc., Mez., Mur-ac., Phos., Phos-ac., Puls., Teucr., Zinc.

S., rawness and scraping in throat. Hep-s.

S. in throat when swallowing; though most when empty swallowing. Bar-c.

S. pain when swallowing. Bar-c.

S. and stinging in throat. Still.

S. and sensation as if pulling in tonsils. Iod.

Rasping s. in throat. Bar-c., Merc., Mur-ac., Phos., Phos-ac.

S. in fauces. Phyt.

Irritation, burning and s. in throat and fauces. Dios.

Dryness, soreness, s. and roughness of throat. Phyt.

Dryness, rawness and s. of fauces. Still.

Soreness, s., burning and biting in throat. Caps.

Smokers.—Sore throat of drinkers and s., where throat is inflamed, burning. Caps.

Catarrh of s. of tobacco, with sensation of a hair causing cough; better after smoking. Arg-n.

Sneezing.—Constriction of throat, with s. at night. Arum.

Soapy.—Tonsilitis; accumulation of s. saliva, often slimy when drawn out. Merc.

Softness.—Sensation of s. in throat. Cist.

Solid.—Throat feels constricted on swallowing s. food. Rhus-t.

Sore throat; sticking and stitches only between acts of swallowing; better from swallowing s. food. Ign.

Swallowing of s. food possible only by taking liquids frequently; is painful. Bell.

S. food gags. Bapt.

Inability to swallow s. food, especially when lying. Cham.

Great difficulty in swallowing anything s. Crotal.

Solids.—Burning in pharynx, extending to stomach; s. cause pain when swallowed, and leave a sensation of something remaining there. (Similar to Lachesis.) Kali-bi.

Liquids are swallowed with great difficulty, but s. easily. Lach.

Feeling of contraction when swallowing saliva; soreness is worse by talking or when swallowing s. Natr-s.

Fluids can be swallowed, but s. come back into mouth. Plumb.

Difficulty in swallowing s. Lact-ac.

Only liquids can be swallowed: s. reach a certain point and then are violently ejected. Natr-m.

Difficult swallowing of s., as from constriction. Rhus-t.

Cannot swallow s. Crotal.

Constant pain in throat, swallowing difficult, fluids worse than s. Brom.

Sore.—S. pain in throat, felt on external touch. Gum-gut.

On swallowing, sensation as if food had to force itself, to pass over a s. place. Bar-c.

Throat and tongue very s.; burning pains; putrid ulcers in throat. Arum.

Contraction of œsophagus, lasting a short time, but frequently recurring, more during deglutition, followed by scraping sensation in epiglottis, as if latter were raw and s. Bell.

Deep, excavated s. with reddish areola, containing a yellow, tenacious matter, at root of uvula. Kali-bi.

Swallowing, coughing or blowing nose, causes pain in posterior nares and fauces, as if s. Carbo-v.

Throat feels rough and scraped, producing a s. sensation on swallowing. China.

Throat feels raw and s. (Arg-n.) during expiration, coughing or swallowing. Arg-m.

As soon as throat began to feel s. there was a great expectoration of light mucus. Bell.

Pharynx dry and s., as if it would crack, impeding and finally obstructing deglutition. Myrica.

Throat becomes s. when speaking. Actea-s.

Throat tender and s. on swallowing, or on admitting air. Ailanth.

Throat dry and s. on swallowing. Cor-r.
Throat s. to touch. Bar-c.
Throat painful, as if raw and s. at palate. Nux-v.
Throat raw, rough and s., as if scraped, principally when swallowing, and when inhaling cold air. Nux-v.
Throat inflamed and s.; pain when swallowing. Bad.
Throat feels raw and s.; looks very red and shining. Bell.
S. aching in throat; worse when swallowing. Calc-ph.
S. sensation in throat during empty deglutition, and from outward pressure. Ambr.
Soreness and scratching, with dry cough increasing s. pain. Ran-sc.
Fauces dry, s., rough, stinging. Ipec.
Pain on deglutition much greater than on empty swallowing; s. externally when pressed. Merc.
Tonsils painful, s. and dry. Ustil.
Palate feels s. and fauces reddened. Graph.
Roof of mouth and uvula s. and burning, feeling as if scalded. Sang.
Soreness.—Pain, as if swollen, with s., and after hawking, voice is much louder than usual. Stann.
Burning followed by s. in fauces. Asaf.
Burning s. with inflammation. Canth.
Choking and sensation of s. in throat, as if tonsils were swollen, with stitches extending into ears, always on swallowing. Sulph.
Dryness and s. in throat, with tension and scraping. Sep.
Dryness of throat; afterwards s. Lachn.
Dryness, s., smarting and roughness of throat. Phyt.
Feeling of contraction when swallowing saliva; s. is worse by talking or when swallowing solids. Natr-s.
Obstinate follicular s. in throat. Ars.
Pain and s. beginning on right side of throat. Lyc.
Pressure in throat as from a plug or lump, with s., roughness and dryness. Alu.
Rawness and s. of fauces. Hydr.
Rawness, s. and scraping in throat. Arg-n.
Rawness and s. when coughing, not on swallowing. Arg-m.
Rawness and s. of palate. Bell.
Refuses food and drink on account of s. of throat. Arum.
Rheumatic s. of muscles of neck. Sang.
Sore throat, with great burning and dryness; s. begins on right and goes to left. Sulph.
Sore throat increasing rapidly; heat, scraping, narrowing and feeling of s. Bell.
S. and pain in parotid glands. Dios.
S. and anxiety, as if throat would be closed, with rawness and burning pain. Natr-m.
S. on empty swallowing. Rat.

S. of throat frequently extends to ears, parotid, submaxillary and cervical glands. Merc.
S. and inflammation, with frequent cough and expectoration. Merc-bij.
S. and rawness in fauces and on palate. Mez.
S. and pricking in left side of throat. Naja.
S. and dryness of throat; fauces congested and dark. Phyt.
S. of posterior fauces, and extension of irritation into eustachian tube. Phyt.
S. and scratching, with dry cough increasing sore pain. Ran-sc.
S. and rawness in throat. Arg-m., Bry., Nitr-ac., Puls., Thuja, Zinc. (Alu., Ambr., Am-c., Ars., Asaf., Bell., Calc-c., Camph., Carbo-an., Carbo-v., Caust., Cist., Cor-r., Dig., Gels., Gum-gut., Ign., Ipec., Kali-s., Kobalt., Kreas., Lach., Lith-c., Lob., Lyc., Magn-c., Magn-m., Magn-s., Mang., Merc., Mez.; Mur-ac., Natr-m., Nux-v., Petr., Phos., Phos-ac., Plat., Ruta, Seneg., Sep., Sil., Staph., Sulph.)
S. and rawness, with short cough. Lachn.
S. and rawness in uvula. Lact.
S. in throat on swallowing. Alu., Cimicif., Coni.
S. on swallowing, extending to ears. Ailanth.
S. of throat, with expectoration of tough mucus. Xanth.
S. and sensitiveness in pit of throat. Lach.
S. on posterior part of palate. Tart-em.
S. from uvula to bronchi, with hoarseness. Chlor.
S. of throat extending to ears. Podo.
S., with tickling cough. Nitr-ac.
S. in a spot on left side when swallowing, with stitches, at times, in it. Sil.
S. and rawness in œsophagus. Merc.
S. of throat when swallowing or spitting. Bell.
S., smarting, burning and biting in throat. Caps.
S. and anxiety, as if throat would be closed, with rawness and burning pain. Natr-m.
S., rough voice and dry throat, with sensation of lump or plug. Alu
S., dryness, burning pains and ulcers in palate and throat. Arum.
S. after difficult clearing of throat. Alu.
S. hindering deglutition. Hodroc-ac.
S. extending from throat to ears. Bell.
S. in left side of throat. Am-brom.
S. in nares. Caust.
S., with swelling of cervical glands. Sulph.
Sticking in throat, with s. Led.
Stinging s. in throat during duglutition. Aur.
Throat dry and rough, with s. when talking and swallowing. Staph.
Tickling, heat and s. in throat. Glon.
Ulceration, with s. and difficult swallowing. Lach.

Sore throat.—Aching or painful s. Gels.

Bilious s., when excess of bile in system causes irritation of pharynx. Aloe.

Catarrhal s. Arg-m.

Clergymen's s. (Said to be specific, if the tincture is diluted with equal quantities of simple syrup, and administered half teaspoonful to a teaspoonful four times daily). Collins.

Clergymen's s.; hoarse voice; pain in larynx, and great accumulation of mucus. Arum.

Chronic s., with feeling of a swollen gland or tonsil. Graph.

Chronic s. Lyc., Mang.

Chronic syphilitic s. Kalm.

Feeling as if a plug in throat, with chronic s. Natr-m.

Granular s., with burning and enlarged folicles; frequent inclination to clear throat. Wyeth.

Hoarseness with slight s. Asim.

Inflamed, ulcerated s. Acet-ac.

Inhaling cold air causes s. and pain in throat. Cist.

Malignant s. Led.

Malignant s. (angina) during scarlatina, with paleness of skin, quick exhaustion (prostration) and rapid destruction of mucous membrane. Chin-ars.

(Many cases of catarrhal, rheumatic or inflammatory s. occurring in very bilious persons, often require an intercurrent dose of Aloes to remove the bilious derangement, before the other symptoms will yield to the usual remedies.)

Putrid s. Am-c.

Putrid s.; glands of neck much swollen. Arum.

S. Ferr.

S. with pain on swallowing. Merc.

S.; dry; pain in nape of neck when swallowing. Petr.

S. on swallowing, as if swollen; raw and ulcerated. Nitr-ac.

S., as from a lump in left side when swallowing. Sil.

S. on right side; pains extending to ear and chest, with burning in stomach, nausea and vomiting. Sang.

S. with hoarseness, scratching, dryness. Nux-m.

S.; fauces congested and of a dark red color. Phyt. (Ailanth., Arg-n.)

S. with painful deglutition; much mucus in throat. Natr-s.

S., with sensation as if something had lodged in throat. Merc.

S. as if excoriated, with cutting pains independent of swallowing. Mang.

S. as if swallowing over a lump or excoriated surface. Sil.

S.; feels stiff (after straining it). Rhus-t.

S. with swelling of cervical glands. Sep.

S. at every change in weather. Rhod.

S. on right side, or beginning on right side, with yellow fur on tongue. Merc-jod.
S. with much mucus. Sil. (Kali-bi.)
S. of scarlatina, rash on hard palate; throat œdematous and bright-red, with great pain on swallowing. Apis.
S. with great burning and dryness; soreness begins on right and goes to left. Sulph.
S. with viscid phlegm, so tough that it cannot be hawked up. Am-m., Kali-bi.
S.; tearing, drawing pains, more in posterior; worse between acts of swallowing than on empty swallowing. Zinc.
S. extending into ear, and from ear to throat. Lil-lig. (Hep-s., Kali-bi.)
S.; sticking and stitches only between acts of swallowing; better from swallowing solid food. Ign.
S. worse in warm room; better after drinking, but returning with dryness and rawness on swallowing. Bry.
S. with fine stinging pains; pains when not swallowing. Led.
S. in morning on waking, with constriction. Aster.
S.; uvula and tonsils red. Kali-n.
S., with difficulty of swallowing. Lyc.
S. with intolerable dryness. Cist.
S. with short cough. Lachn.
S. as if raw and denuded of mucous membrane, as if burned. Sang. (Arg-n., Arum.)
S. worse on right side. Carb-ac.
S. with tickling cough in evening, worse after going to bed. Calc-ph.
S. with contracted feeling. Bapt.
S. of drinkers and smokers, where throat is inflamed, burning. Caps.
S. of speakers; constant hawking. Arum.
S.; fauces and pharynx deep red. Bell.
S. with burning and retching. Magn-c.
S. from right to left. Podo.
S. worse at five o'clock morning. Arum.
S. increasing rapidly; heat, scraping, narrowing and feeling of soreness. Bell.
S. with scratching and burning in œsophagus. Bov.
S.; shooting in pharynx, and pain as from an internal swelling, only felt during deglutition, and upon turning head, or pressing upon side of neck. Bell.
S., with sticking pain on swallowing, as from a splinter, with much saliva. Nitr-ac.
S. worse right side; fauces dark, bluish-red. Phyt.
S. on waking; feels scalded; worse during empty swallowing. Merc-bij.
S. extending up into nose; discharge profuse, thin; purulent matter, with intermittent breathing. Nitr-ac.

S. commencing on left and extending to right side. Sabad. (Lach.)
S. after exposure to a draught of air. Ambr., **Bell.**
S. with difficult deglutition. Kali-c.
S. with swelling of parotid gland. Cham.
S. felt on empty swallowing. Sulph.
S. worse after eating sweet things. **Spong.**
S. worse when swallowing. Coff.
S. after reading aloud. Bell.
S. worse from cold air. Coff.
Sticking s. only on swallowing. **Sil.**
Stinging s. Magn-m.
Submaxillary glands swollen and painful on touch, with drawing pain and s. on swallowing, with feeling as of an internal swelling. Sil.
Swelling of tonsils, which are red, with s., cough, dyspnœa aggitation and sleeplessness. Sulph.
Syphilitic s., with dryness and burning. Mez.
Syphilitic s. Aur., Phyt. (Dilute Phenic acid, Merc-bij. ix.)
Takes cold easily, and inflammation of fauces and s. quickly follows. Bar-c.
Ulcerated s. Sang. (Hydr., Merc., Nitr-ac., Phyt.)

Sound.—Thoughts of drinking water, or s. of water, or touching larynx, produces spasms. Canth.

Sour.—Burning up into throat, with sour eructations. Sulph.
Constriction of throat and rising of s. mucus. Sulph-ac.
Deglutition painful mornings; difficult, with s. eructations. Ox-ac.
Rising in œsophagus, as if had eaten s. food. Hep-s.
S. mucus in mouth. Croton-tig., Laur., Magn-s., Phos., Tarax.

Spasm.—Stricture from s. Plumb.
Constriction and s. of œsophagus. Stram.
Nausea with s. in throat. Graph.
S. of throat and œsophagus. Cupr., Zinc.
S. of œsophagus, worse trying to swallow. **Stram.**
S. of œsophagus (from worms); child cannot swallow; strangling on attempting to swallow. Cic-v.
S. of the œsophagus (Stram.), like that of hysteria. Asaf.
S. of œsophagus. Bell., Calc-c., Coni., Plat., Stram. (Coloc., Graph., Hydroc-ac., Lach., Laur., Natr-m., Nicc., Phos., Ran-b., Sars., Sulph., Zinc.)
Œsophagael s. (in old people). Bar-c.
S. of carotid. Carb-ac.
Violent s. of glottis when swallowing. **Merc-cor.**
An attempt to swallow renews s. Hyos.

Spasmodic.—S. constriction of muscles of throat and œsophagus. Laur.
Constant s. swallowing. Graph.
S. pain from pharynx to stomach, in morning. Nux-v.

S. constriction of throat with loss of voice. Rat.
S. contraction of throat, cannot speak loud. Raph.
S. contraction of throat, with dyspnœa. Sars.
Acute s. stricture of œsophagus. Ver-v.
Difficult deglutition, from s. constriction of throat. Stram. (Bell., Hyos., Plumb.)
S. stricture of œsophagus. Phos.
S. feeling ascending œsophagus. Ran-b.
S. constriction, with hawking. Hydroc-ac.
S. contraction of throat. Bell., Hyos., Stram.
S. contractive sensation in middle of pharynx; food will not go down. Sulph.
S. constriction. Dig.
S. constriction of pharynx. Cham.
S. pains in throat. Alu.
S. contractive sensation in throat and chest. Ipec.
S. sensations and cramp-like pains in gullet. Gels.
S. constriction, making swallowing difficult. Carbo-v.
S. contraction of pharynx and œsophagus. Bell., Calc-c., Hyos.

Spasms.—Deglutition so difficult and painful that least attempt to swallow a drop of liquid causes s. of œsophagus and stomach, with vomiting of whitish, slimy, tenacious masses which become mixed with bile if vomiting continues. Merc-cor.
Aversion to liquids; shrinks from proffered drink; sight of water causes s. Stram.
Constant s. of œsophagus, with singultus. Ver-v.
Constriction of muscles, with terrible s. of throat on attempting to swallow, like in hydrophobia. Stram.
Hysterical s. of œsophagus. Crotal.
S. of throat, cannot swallow. Bell.
S. of throat, with very great difficulty in swallowing. Hyos.
S. of throat, with feeling of lump in œsophagus. Crotal.
S. of œsophagus, with or without rising of frothy, bloody mucus. Ver-v.
S. with eructation and palpitation of heart. Coloc.
Thoughts of drinking water, or sound of water, or touching larynx, produces s. Canth.
Uvula, tonsils and fauces swollen, with inability to swallow; an attempt to do so causes s. and choking. Mur-ac.

Speak.—Spasmodic contraction of throat, cannot s. loud. Raph.

Speaking.—Disposition to swallow when s. Staph.
Dryness, with difficulty in s. Bry., Merc., Seneg.
Pain in throat when s. Acon., Bell., Berb., Calc-c., Dros., Magn-c., Merc., Nicc., Rhus-t., Staph.
Sensitiveness of throat when s. Actea-s.
Throat becomes sore when s. Actea-s
Tonsils pain when s. or swallowing. Berb.

Speakers.—Sore throat of s.; constant hawking. Arum.
Clergymen's or s. dry throat. Alu.
Speech.—S. difficult; elongation of tonsils. Aur.
Spelt.—Pain in right side of throat, with feeling as if a s. of barley extending through to ear. Sars.
Spit.—Cannot swallow saliva on account of pain; must s. it out. Sabad.
Inclination to hawk and s. Æth.
Spitting.—Burning in throat; dryness of fauces; s. at intervals. Lob.
Constant s. of saliva and mucus from fauces. Ars.
Rawness with hoarseness and constant s. of saliva. Clem.
Scratching and constriction in the uvula and soft palate, causing constant hawking and s., even disposition to vomit. Acon.
Soreness of throat when swallowing or s. Bell.
Splinter.—Sticking as from a s. on swallowing, extending towards ear on yawning. Hep-s. (Nitr-ac.)
Sensation of a s. in throat. Alu., Arg-n., Hep-s., Natr-m., Nitr-ac.
Sensation as if a fish bone (Kali-c.) or s. were sticking in throat. Hep-s. (Arg-n., Nitr-ac.)
Sensation as if a s. were lodged in throat when swallowing (Hep-s., Nitr-ac.), breathing, or moving neck. Arg-n.
Pain like a s. near right tonsil; worse when swallowing. Dolich.
Sharp s. like pains on swallowing. Hep-s.
Sore throat, with sticking pain on swallowing, as from a s., with much saliva. Nitr-ac.
Pricking as from a s. in throat, worse when swallowing. Nitr-ac.
Splinters.—Pain as from s. in throat. Arg-n., Dolich., Hep-s., Nitr-ac.
Spongy.—Ulcers in fauces, s., secreting a yellowish-brown, badly-smelling pus, with boring pains from fauces to right temple and head. Alu.
Spot.—Pain in small s. in throat at one side of larynx, somewhat posteriorly. Lach.
Sensation of swelling in left side of throat; when swallowing, feels an itching in s. Lachn.
On swallowing, sensation as if food had to force itself, pass over a sore s. Bar-c.
Soreness in a s. on left side when swallowing, stitches, at times, in it. Sil.
When swallowing, itching in a small s. on left side. Lachn.
Small dry s. in throat, worse after sleeping; must get up and drink. Cist.
Partial pains which only affect a small s. in throat. Lach. (Ox-ac.)
Dry s. in throat, causing cough. Cimicif.
Swallowing difficult on account of irritability of epiglottis, and white s. (a deposit) to left of glottis. Apis.
Spotted.—Ulceration, with inflammation resembling diphtheria and quinsy; throat s. with white ulcers. Ars.

Spots.—Tonsils inflamed and swollen; here and there s. covered with pus. Colch.

Red s. size of half a pea over palate, bleeding easily. Fluor-ac.

Dryness of small s. in throat. Lach.

Fauces and tonsils inflamed, with s. of incipient ulceration. Ailanth.

Posterior wall of pharynx dotted with patches of mucus and small ulcerated s. Merc-jod.

Mucous membrane of pharynx swollen in s. Merc.

Small, round, bluish-red s. (petechiæ) on throat. Kreas.

Throat coated white in patches or s., but often with dirty, grayish, tough membrane. Apis.

Spreading.—Diphtheritic patches in throat, s. from left to right. Lach.

Squeezing.—S. in œsophagus. Alu.

Sterno-cleido-mastoideus.—Pain in s. Ham.

Pains in neck at upper part of s., directly back of parotid glands. Gels.

Sternum.—Pain in œsophagus, as if part were contracted or compressed in middle of s. (chest). Alu.

Intense pain behind s. on attempting to swallow. Cupr.

Stick.—Shooting, and sometimes when swallowing, something pointed seems to s. in throat. Alu., Nitr-ac.

Sensation as if s. had stuck in throat. Acon.

Sensation of a s. extending from throat to left side of abdomen, with a ball on each end of s. Kali-c.

Sticking.—S. in throat. Merc-bij.

Dryness and pain in throat, as if an apple core was s. in it, which causes constant inclination to swallow. Merc.

Dryness in throat without thirst, at night on waking; a s. sensation as if a thousand needles, producing suffocation. Lach.

Feeling in pharynx as if food remained s. in it and could not reach stomach, with nausea. Calc-c. (Zinc.)

Feeling as if a crumb of bread remained s. in throat, obliging to swallow; relieved by hawking. Lach.

Putrid diphtheria; deglutition difficult; s. pains; much swollen externally; maxillary and parotid glands greatly enlarged. Rhus-t.

Rawness with scratching sensation in soft palate, as from something rough s. there, felt most during empty swallowing, forcing him to swallow saliva. Arg-m.

Sensation of something s. in œsophagus towards its lower end. Abies-n. (Upper end. Lact-ac.)

Sensation as if a fish bone (Kali-c.) or splinter were s. in throat. Hep-s. (Arg-n., Nitr-ac.)

Sensation as if something were s. in back part of throat. Hyos.

Sensation of splinter s. in throat. Natr-m.

Sensation in throat as if there were a large morsel of food, or a plug, s. there; felt more when not swallowing than when swallowing. Ign.

Sensation in throat as if a morsel had remained s. in throat on swallowing. Lach.

Sensation as if something were s. in throat which must be swallowed. Merc.

Sore throat with s. pain on swallowing, as from a splinter, with much saliva. Nitr-ac.

Sore throat; s. and stitches only between acts of swallowing; better from swallowing solid food. Ign.

S. on swallowing. Sep.

S. as from a bristle at upper part of arch of palate. Coloc.

S. sensation near right parotid gland. Lyc.

S. in throat with soreness. Led.

S. on turning head, extending to ear. Hep-s.

S. pain in throat. Cupr.

S. in throat when not swallowing; when swallowing, it seems as through one were swallowing over a bone, causing a jerking or cracking sensation. Ign.

S. sore throat only on swallowing. Sil.

S. as from a splinter on swallowing, extending towards ear on yawning. Hep-s. (Nitr-ac.)

S. in throat on swallowing food. Phos-ac.

S. pain in pharynx, as if there were a fish bone in it (Hep-s.), on becoming cold. Kali-c.

S. or stinging pain in tonsils, worse when beginning to swallow. Rhus-t.

S. in upper part of fauces, with dryness, provoking cough. Stann.

S. when swallowing, with pain on touch. Sil.

S. stitches in goitre, even when swallowing. Spong.

S. in tonsils when swallowing. Merc.

S. in submaxillary glands, with pain on touch. Sulph.

Stitches or s. in tonsils and throat, with burning in fauces behind uvula. Nitr-ac.

Suppuration of tonsils, with sharp, s. pains in fauces when swallowing. Merc. (Hep-s., Nitr-ac.)

Suppuration of tonsils, with s. in fauces when swallowing. Merc. (Hep-s.)

Swelling of throat internally, with s. pains. Nitr-ac.

Swelling of tonsils with s. Ran-sc.

Swelling of submaxillary glands, with s. on swallowing. Rhus-t.

Sticks.—Thick, yellow membrane on fauces and tonsils; s. like glue. Sulph-ac.

Morsel of food s. in pharynx while eating, as if pharynx were constricted. Nitr-ac.

Sticky.—S., blood-streaked mucus in posterior nares. Am-brom.

Stiff.—Great dryness in throat with s. feeling; without thirst; cannot swallow even a bite of an apple. Nux-m.

Swelling about submaxillary gland, making neck s., with tension when moving and difficult swallowing, and feeling of internal swelling of throat. Arg-m.

Throat sore; feels s. (after straining it). Rhus-t.

Stiffness.—Elongation of uvula, with s. in back of neck. **Kali-c.**

Inclination to swallow which is difficult, on account of s. and dryness of throat. Æsc., Bell.

Sensation of swelling in pharynx, with s. of neck, and head drawn to one side. Lachn.

S. of neck from slight exposure to damp air. Magnolia.

Sting.—Ulcers on the palate or tonsils, which s. Apis.

Stinging.—Burning and s. in throat. Apis, Spong. (Acon., Canth., Caps.)

Burning and fine s. pain in back of throat. Acon.

Dryness in throat with stitches; s. Asar.

Fauces, dry, sore, rough, s. Ipec.

Diphtheria; throat much swollen and œdematous; severe s. pains on attempting to swallow; with great inertia or complete stupor. Apis.

Inflammation of left tonsil, with s. redness and disposition to suppurate, extremely tender and sensitive. Lach.

Sore throat with fine s. pains; pains when not swallowing. Led.

Sticking or s. pains in tonsils, worse when beginning to swallow. Rhus-t.

Smarting and s. in throat. Still.

S. in throat on swallowing. Calc-c. (Bell., Nitr-ac.)

S. and stitches in throat. Acon., Am-m., Bell., Bry., China, Ign., Kali-c., Lach., Led., Merc., Natr-m., Nitr-ac., Nitr., Petr., Puls., Rhus-t., Sep., Sulph. (Æth., Alu., Am-c., Apis, Arn., Asar., Aur., Bar-c., Berb., Bov., Calc-c., Carbo-an., Caust., Cist., Cupr., Dig., Dros., Ferr-m., Graph., Gum-gut., Gymnoc., Ipec., Kali-bi., Kali-jod., Laur., Lyc., Magn-c., Magn-s., Mang., Meny., Merc-cor., Mez., Natr-c., Nicc., Nux-m., Nux-v., Paris, Phell., Phos-ac., Podo., Sabin., Sars., Sil., Spig., Spong., Stann., Staph., Stram., Sulph-ac., Tarax., Teucr., Thuja.)

S. in back of throat between acts of swallowing. Arn.

S. pains in throat when talking or swallowing. Magn-c.

S. in throat between acts of deglutition. Dig.

S., itching, deep in throat, with constriction. Apis.

S. in throat on swallowing; much mucus in throat; hawking up of mucus. Kali-c.

S. when swallowing; frequent desire to swallow saliva, but frequently cannot on account of choking. Kali-c.

S. pains in throat when talking or swallowing. Magn-c.

S. in left tonsil towards ear, relieved by swallowing. Kali-bi.

S. in throat extending to ears. Hep-s.

S. in tonsils. Bell., Merc., Ran-sc., Raph.
S. in tonsils between acts of deglutition. Æth., Ign.
S. and pressing in throat, hindering swallowing. **Tellur.**
S. sore throat. Magn-m.
S. on swallowing. Petr.
S. and burning in throat. Acon., Apis.
S. soreness in throat during deglutition. **Aur.**
S. in left side of throat. Grat.
S. dryness in pharynx. Canth.
S. on swallowing. Rhus-t.
S. dryness in throat. Stann.
Submaxillary glands swollen, with s. on swallowing. Nux-v.
Tickling or s. from throat into ear, when swallowing. Petr.
Tonsils greatly swollen and œdematous, with s., burning pain when swallowing. Apis.
Tonsils swollen; bright red; s. when swallowing. Apis.
Ulcers in throat s. and painful. Merc. (Kali-bi., Nitr-ac.)
Violent s. in right side of throat. Gum-gut.
When swallowing s. pains in throat. Acon.

Stitch.—A s. in throat when swallowing. Bry. (Bell., Calc-c.)

Stitches.—Choking and sensation of soreness in throat, as if tonsils were swollen, with s. extending into ears, always on swallowing. Sulph.
Continuous s. in throat, exciting dry, convulsive cough. Caps.
Darting s. from chest upward toward œsophagus. Asaf.
Dryness in throat, with s.; stinging. Asar.
Inflammation of throat, with s.; hoarseness. Lyc.
Itching, needle-like s. in throat, which irritate and cause scratching. Bry.
Needle-like s. above pit of throat; externally. Spong.
Pressing s. in region of larynx. Spig.
Scraping and roughness, with s. in throat. Carbon.
Sore throat; sticking and s. only between acts of swallowing; better from swallowing solid food. Ign.
Soreness in a spot on left side when swallowing, with s., at times, in it. Sil.
Sticking s. in goitre, even when swallowing. Spong.
S. in throat only when swallowing. Sabad.
S. and tickling in throat, causing cough; when mentally aggitated. Cist.
S. from throat to ear. Ign.
When swallowing, s. in both ears; worse when coughing; with husky voice. Mang.
S. back of pharynx. Camph.
S. or sticking in tonsils and throat, with burning in fauces behind uvula. Nitr-ac.

Stinging and s. in throat. Acon., Am-m., Bell., Bry., China, Ign., Kali-c., Lach., Led., Merc., Natr-m., Nitr-ac., Petr., Puls., Rhus-t., Sep., Sulph. (Æth., Alu., Am-c., Apis, Arn., Asar., Aur., Bar-c., Berb., Bov., Calc-c., Carbo-an., Caust., Cist., Cupr., Dig., Dros., Ferr-m., Graph., Gum-gut., Gymnoc., Ipec., Kali-bi., Kali-jod., Laur., Lyc., Magn-c., Magn-s., Mang., Meny., Merc-cor., Mez., Natr-c., Nicc., Nux-m., Nux-v., Paris, Phell., Phos-ac., Podo., Sabin., Sars., Sil., Spig., Spong., Stann., Staph., Stram., Sulph-ac., Tarax., Teucr., Thuja.)

S. in throat when talking a great deal. Nitr-ac.

S. in ear when swallowing. Nux-v.

S. in throat when coughing. Nitr-ac.

S. in throat; dry coryza; hoarseness. Nitr-ac.

S. in throat between acts of swallowing. Puls.

S. in throat when not swallowing. Æth.

S. at back of throat causing frequent swallowing. Acon.

S. from throat along eustachian tube towards right ear. Agar. (Gels.)

S. from throat to right ear. Ambr., Lach.

S. in throat extending to ear; worse when swallowing. Hep-s.

S. in throat when swallowing, also when yawning. Am-m.

S. in throat and fauces. Nitr-ac.

S. in uvula. Rhod.

S. and swelling in parotid and submaxillary glands. Sulph.

S. when swallowing. Aur., Bell., Berb., Bry., Bov., Calc-c., Caps., Ign., Sulph.

Submaxillary glands swollen; needle like s.; painful to touch. Stram.

Swelling and inflamation of uvula, with s. in throat. Carbo-v.

Violent and constant s. in throat. Guaj.

Stitching.—External and internal swelling of throat, with pressing pain when swallowing, with drawing s. in swollen submaxillary glands. Am-m.

Hard swelling of submaxillary glands (Barc-c), as large as hen's egg, with painful tension when chewing, and s. pain when touched. Calc-c.

Pain in throat as if raw when swallowing; also s. and scraping from empty deglutition. Sep.

S. pains in throat. Spong.

S. pain in tonsils when swallowing. Merc.

Stomach.—Burning extending to s. Carbon., Gels.

Burning in s. extending up into throat. Calc-c.

Burning in pharynx extending to s.; solids causes pain when swallowed, and leaves a sensation of something remaining there. (Similar to Lachesis.) Kali-bi.

Burning, scraping in uvula, extending to œsophagus and s. Arn.

Contraction of œsophagus; great difficulty in getting food in s.; could swallow only liquids. Bapt.

Constriction in throat extending to s. Bell.
Feeling in pharynx as if food remained sticking in it and could not reach s., with nausea. Calc-c. (Zinc.)
Heat in pharynx, œsophagus and s. Camp.
Intense burning from s. into œsophagus. Hell.
Œsophagus feels spasmodically closed, causing sensation in s. as if it would burst. Arg-n.
On swallowing anything cold, distress in œsophagus and s. Am-brom.
Palpitation in s. through œsophagus, as if a nerve was quivering, with occasional suffocating feeling, as if a valve rose in throat. Ferr.
Peristaltic action of œsophagus not strong enough to convey food properly to s.; heard it fall into s. with a rumbling noise. Ars.
Raw sensation in throat in morning, extending to s. Carbo-an.
Rising from s. to throat, with choking. Bar-c.
Sensation of constriction from pharynx down to s., in œsophagus, when swallowing food. Alu., Lyc.
Sore throat on right side, pains extending to ear and chest, with burning in s., nauesa and vomiting. Sang.
Spasmodic pain from pharynx to s., in morning. Nux-v.
Violent burning from fauces through œsophagus to s. Arn.

Stopped.—Sensation as if a large tumor were growing in throat, and s. it up. Bell.

Straining.—Throat sore; feels stiff (after s. it). Rhus-t.

Strangulation.—Daily attacks of s. Opi.

Strangury.—S. and constriction of throat. Hell.

Stricture.—S. from spasm. Plumb.
Acute spasmodic s. of œsophagus. Ver-v.
Inflammation of œsophagus, with spasmodic s. on swallowing food; burning, prostration. Ars.
S. of œsophagus; deglutition difficult or impossible. Naja.
Spasmodic s. of œsophagus. Phos.
When swallowing, food remains half way, with gagging and vomiting; s. of œsophagus. Kali-c.

String.—Sensation as if a s. was hanging down into throat, with tickling deep in throat. Valer.

Strings.—Mucus hangs down in s. Phyt.

Stringy.—S. mucus in throat, detached with difficulty. Myrica.
Diphtheritic formations on mucous membrane; also plastic exudations of ropy, s. mucus. Kali-bi.]
S., lemon-colored yellow mucus hangs from posterior nares (in diphtheria). Sulph-ac.

Stripes.—S. of tough mucus on back of throat. Cist.

Stuck.—Feeling of internal swelling and pressure, as if a plug of mucus, or some other body, had s. in throat and could not be swallowed away. Hep-s.
Sensation as if stick had s. in throat. Acon.

Studded.—Tonsils prominent and s. with many deep, angry-looking ulcers, oozing a scanty, fetid discharge. Ailanth.

Stupor.—Diphtheria; throat much swollen and œdematous; severe stinging pains on attempting to swallow; with great inertia or s. Apis.

Severe inflammation of throat, with s. and prostration. Apis.

Substance.—Sensation as if something were lodged in nares; disposition to clear nasal passages by forcing the s. back and into throat. Wyeth.

Suffocate.—Constant inclination to swallow; a feeling as if he would choke or s., if he did not swallow. Bell.

Constricted feeling in throat as if prover would s. Hep-s.

On lying down, if anything touches throat or larynx, it seems as if patient would s., and pain is much worse; throat dry but no thirst. Lach.

Suffocating.—Palpitation in stomach and through œsophagus, as if a nerve was quivering, with an occasional s. feeling, as if a valve rose in throat. Ferr.

Suffocation (see vol. iv.).—Croup, with sawing sound when breathing and attacks of s. Spong. (Brom.)

Could hardly breath from s. Apis.

Disposition to swallow, with danger of s. Bell.

Diphtheritic inflammation of throat, with constriction causing s.; dyspnœa. Canth.

Dryness in throat without thirst, at night on waking; a sticking sensation as if a thousand needles, producing s. Lach.

Difficult deglutition; every attempt to swallow caused s. Atrop.

Feeling in pit of throat as if something were swollen and would cause s. Lach.

Great difficulty in getting child to swallow; each attempt produced paroxysms of s. Atrop.

Intense inflammation and pain in throat and fauces, with burning and s. Merc-cor.

Sensation of fullness, contraction and s. in throat. Apis.

Mucus from posterior nares dropping into pharynx; must hawk it up to avoid s.; awakens from sleep. Spig. (Hydr.)

Sensation as if throat were closed by swelling, with pain on swallowing, threatening s. Sang.

Sensation as if a ball ascended from epigastrium, along œsophagus to throat, where it causes a feeling of s.; at such times can neither speak nor swallow. Plumb.

Sensation as if a plug was in throat; sensation of s.; on swallowing, lump descends, but returns at once. Lach.

Throat feels swollen, as if to s., when swallowing. Sang.

Throat intensely inflamed and swollen, preventing swallowing, and threatening s. Merc-cor. (Bell., Lach.)

Quinsy or scarlatina; tonsils so enlarged they almost meet; swallowing nearly insufferable; danger of s. Merc.

Suffocative.—Thyroid gland swollen even with chin, with s. attacks at night. Spong.

Constriction of throat; feels as if tied; worse from least external pressure; s. spells when awaking from sleep. Lach.

S. feeling in throat, with irritation. Ferr.

Sulphur.—Burning in œsophagus, extending into fauces, with a taste of s. Cocc.

While coughing sensation as from s. fumes in throat. Puls.

Summer complaint.—Throat and neck of children emaciate rapidly; particularly during s. Natr-m.

Suppurate.—Tonsils tend to s., especially right. Bar-c., Hep-s.

Inflammtion of left tonsil, with stinging, redness and disposition to s.; extremely tender and sensitive. Lach.

Inflammation, with swelling of palate and tonsils, which s. (Hep-s., Merc-cor.); cannot open jaws, speak, nor swallow, without great pain. (This condition is usually preceded by a bruised, sore feeling in all limbs, with chilliness and heat; followed by passage of dark-brown urine, and sleeplessness.) Bar-c.

Suppurating.—Tonsilitis, when s. gland will not heal. Sil.

Tonsils s. Bell., Canth., Hep-s., Sil. (Aur., Bar-c., Ign., Lyc., Merc-cor., Merc., Sep.)

Submaxillary glands swollen, s. Kali-jod.

Tonsils s. Merc-bij.

Tonsils swollen and inflamed, nearly s.; left to right. Sabad.

Suppuration.—S. of tonsils, with sticking in fauces when swallowing. Merc. (Hep-s.)

S. of tonsils. (Nothing can equal this remedy in the first decimal trituration, applied locally with a camel's-hair brush; two or three applications will arrest it in half a day at the commencement.—Burt.) Merc-cor. (Merc-jod.)

S. of tonsils. Kali-bi.

Inflammation and s. of tonsils. Bell.

Tonsilitis threatening s. Sil. (Hep-s.)

S. of tonsils, with sharp, sticking pains in fauces when swallowing, Merc. (Hep-s., Nitr-ac.)

Swelling and s. of tonsils, going from right to left. Lyc. (Hep-s., Merc.)

Surface.—Sore throat as if swallowing over a lump, or an excoriated s. Sil.

Swallow.—Accumulation of mucus in throat, with inclination to s. Lyc.

Almost entire inability to s., with hoarseness. Acon.

An attempt to s. renews spasm. Hyos.

Cannot s. solids. Crotal.

Cannot s. saliva on account of pain; must spit it out. Sabad.

Children s. with difficulty, even a spoonful of water in croup. Acet-ac.
Constant necessity to s., with pains in larynx, as if something had lodged there. Sabad.
Constant urging to s. Lach.
Constant desire to s. on account of dryness. Dios.
Constant disposition to s.; feels as if throat were too narrow. Caust.
Constant desire to s., from sensation as of a plug in throat. Coff.
Constant inclination to s.; a feeling as if he would suffocate if he did not s. Bell.
Constantly obliged to s. saliva. Ipec.
Constriction of throat, with inability to s., especially liquids. Hyos. (Bell., Plumb., Stram.)
Constriction of throat, with frequent efforts to s. Bapt. (Apis, Lyc.)
Constriction in throat when trying to s., with great urging to do so. Plumb.
Constriction of throat, with constant desire to s. Cact.
Continual desire to s.; deeply cutting pains; whole body writhes or shudders. Sabad.
Contraction of œsophagus; great difficulty in getting food into stomach; could s. only liquids. Bapt.
Deglutition so difficult and painful that least attempt to s. a drop of liquid causes spasms of œsophagus and stomach, with vomiting of whitish, slimy, tenacious masses which become mixed with bile if vomiting continues. Merc-cor.
Desire to s. Cocc-c.
Difficult deglutition; can only s. water. Bapt.
Difficult to s. liquids. Hyos.
Difficult deglutition; every attempt to s. caused suffocation. Atrop.
Diphtheria; throat much swollen and œdematous; severe stinging pains on attempting to s.; with great inertia or complete stupor. Apis.
Disposition to s., with danger of suffocation. Bell.
Disposition to s. when speaking. Staph.
Disposition to s. Bell., Merc. (Alu., Arum, Cact., Caust., Cinnab., Cist., Cocc-c., Coni., Grat., Hæmatox., Hydroph., Ipec., Kobalt., Lach., Merc-jod., Natr-s., Nux-m., Phyt., Plumb., Sabad., Seneg., Staph., Tilia.)
Distress in fauces, which causes frequent inclination to s. Caul.
Dry throat, can hardly s. Tabac.
Dryness and heat in throat, with severe hiccough and burning in fauces and œsophagus, with constant inclination to s. Ver-v.
Dryness of throat and constant desire to s. saliva in order to moisten affected part. Sulph.
Dryness of pharynx, with constant desire to s.; fullness. Cimicif.
Dryness and heat in throat, inability to s. Cocc.
Dryness of throat, and inability to s. Sec.

Dryness in posterior nares, yet much mucus in mouth, with involuntary urging to s. Sep.

Dryness and pain in throat as if an apple core was sticking in it, which causes constant inclination to s. Merc.

Dysphagia and frequent inclination to s. Cimicif.

Dysphagia, constriction, and constant inclination to s., which is painful. Bell.

Entire inability to s. Lach.

Epiglottis dry and burning, with constant desire to s. saliva to relieve dryness. Wyeth.

Every time I s., whether I s. anything or not, there is a severe pain between shoulders. Rhus-t.

Fauces and throat deep red and dry, impossible to s. Hyos.

Feeling in throat when swallowing as if had to s. over a swelling. Hep-s. (Phyt.)

Feeling as if a crumb of bread remained sticking in throat, obliging to s.; relieved by hawking. Lach.

Feeling as if there was a lump behind larynx, which produces constant inclination to s. Ustil.

Frequent inclination to s., with great dryness of fauces. Æsc.

Great difficulty in getting child to s.; each attempt produced paroxysms of suffocation. Atrop.

Great dryness in throat with stiff feeling; without thirst; cannot s. even a bite of an apple. Nux-m.

Hydrophobia, with constant urging to s. Bell.

Impeded deglutition, or entire inability to s. even liquids, which return by nose. Bell.

Inclination to s. which is difficult, on account of stiffness and dryness of throat. Æsc., Bell.

Inability to s. with hoarseness. Acon., Bell., Phos.

Inability to s. from paralysis. Opi.

Inability to s. on account of paralysis of muscles of throat. Gels.

Inability to s., especially liquids. Cina.

Inability to s. bread, it seems too dry. Ign.

Inability to s. liquids. Ign.

Inability to s. solid food, especially when lying. Cham.

Inability to s., especially fluids; throat appears to be grown together. Cic-v.

Inability to s. a single drop of fluid. Apis.

Inability to s. liquids, which return through nose. Merc. (Bell., Kali-bi., Lach., Lyc.)

Inability to s. Chlor.

Intense pain behind sternum on attempting to s. Cupr.

Mucus abundant and viscid, can neither s. it nor bring it up. Bapt.

Mucus collects in throat; cannot be raised by hawking; is obliged to s. it. Caust.

Must s. saliva to relieve unbearable dryness, especially at night. Cist.
Obliged to s. continually when in wind. Coni.
Œsophagus feels as if constricted from above down to stomach; can only s. water. Bapt.
Painful dryness, with tight pressure on swallowing, but must s. to clear throat of saliva, which is continually accumulating. Merc.
Painless inability to s. Canth., Hydroph.
Paralysis of throat, with inability to s. Plumb.
Posterior nares œdematous, with constant inclination to s. Bapt.
Retching and vomiting on attempting to s. Merc-cor.
Roughness and scraping in throat, with inclination to s. Sabad.
Sensation as if there was a lump in throat which causes constant efforts to s.; globus hystericus. Phyt.
Sensation of swelling in throat, as if had to s. over a foreign body. Sabin.
Sensation of lump in throat when trying to s. Sabin.
Sensation as if a ball were rising in throat, which causes frequent inclination to s. Cina.
Sensation as if had to s. over a lump. Coloc.
Sensation in throat as if a lump were lodged, obliging to s. Sabad.
Sensation as if something had lodged in fauces, causing constant inclination to s. Ham.
Sensation as if something kept rising in œsophagus; has to frequently s. to keep it down. Æth.
Sensation of a skin hanging loosely in throat; must s. over it. Sabad.
Spasm of œsophagus, worse trying to s. Stram.
Spasm of œsophagus (from worms); child cannot s.; strangling on attempting to s. Cic-v.
Spasms of throat, cannot s. Bell.
Sticking or stinging pain in tonsils, worse when beginning to s. Rhus-t.
Stinging when swallowing; frequent desire to s. saliva, but frequently cannot on account of choking. Kali-c.
Thick whitish mucus in mouth and throat, with constant inclination to hawk and s. Bell.
Throat feels as if filled up, as if could not s.; frequent cough, bringing up white, frothy, salty mucus, worse toward evening. Sil.
Tonsils swollen; each effort to s. distorts face. Sil.
Tonsils dark and congested, swollen; worse left; inclination to s., with dull aching pain, burning like fire. Æsc.
Tonsils congested, with frequent inclination to s., which causes pain at root of tongue. Bapt.
Tonsilitis, with ulcerated throat; could s. only with great difficulty. Lach.
Tonsilitis, with inability to s. Canth.
Tough, tenacious mucus, with inclination to s. it, as could not easily hawk it up. Chrom-ac.

Uvula, tonsils and fauces swollen, with inability to s.; an attempt to do so causes spasms and choking. Mur-ac.

Unable to s. even a teaspoonful of fluid. Nitr-ac.

Swallowed.—Burning in pharynx extending to stomach; solids cause pain when s., and leave a sensation of something remaining there. (Similar to Lachesis.) Kali-bi.

Constant feeling in throat as if a large lump, which cannot be s., or as if a piece of bone had lodged there. Ign.

Contracting sensation in œsophagus, as if one had s. too large a morsel of food, which lodged above stomach. Puls.

Dry sensation, with feeling that everything s. were dry. Raph.

Feeling of constriction in throat; nothing can be s.; food and drink regurgitates through nose. Lyc.

Feeling of internal swelling and pressure, as if a plug of mucus, or some other body, had stuck in throat and could not be s. away. Hep-s.

Feels as if he s. over a lump. Natr-m.

Fluids can be s., but solids come back into mouth. Plumb.

Liquids s. pass out through nose. Bell. (Aur., Lach., Merc., Petr.)

Liquids are s. with great difficulty, but solids easily. Lach.

Only liquids can be s.; solids reach a certain point and then are violently ejected. Natr-m.

Painful sensation of a lump in œsophagus which cannot be s., in hysterical women. Gels.

Sensation as if something were sticking in throat which must be s. Merc.

Sticky mucus in fauces which cannot be s. Hydr.

While swallowing and sometimes when not swallowing, feeling in throat of a body which he must s. Sabad.

Swallowing (see Deglutition).—Aching pain in throat; s. constantly. Grat.

A stitch in throat when s. Bry. (Bell., Calc-c.)

A violent shooting pain in throat on s. and breathing. Bell.

Burning in pharynx on s. Canth.

Burning and pains in throat; worse between acts of s. Caps.

Burning when s. Ars.

Burning in throat when s. Æsc.

Constriction of throat on s. Sang.

Constant pain in throat, s. difficult, fluids worse than solids. Brom.

Constant s. Merc.

Constriction, with sensation on s. as if a plug were in larynx. Bar-c.

Cutting in throat as from knives, on s. Stann.

Constriction of throat with a burning sensation and difficulty in s. Merc-cor.

Choking and sensation of soreness in throat, as if tonsils were swollen, with stitches extending into ears, always on s. Sulph.

Constriction in throat; sensation of a plug when s. Bar-c. (Bell., Kali-bi., Hep-s.)
Choking as from hasty s., or as from s. too large a morsel. Chelid.
Congestion and inflammation of tonsils, left one greatly enlarged, of a dark color, accompanied with pain, much aggravated by s. Ustil.
Choking in throat provoking constant s. Lyc.
Constant spasmodic s. Graph.
Contractive pain on s. saliva. Çinnab.
Difficult s. Carbon., Cocc-c., Colch., Dig., Fluor-ac., Gels., Kali-chl., Plumb.
Difficult s. of liquids, with sensation as if entrance of pharynx were constricted. Lyc. (Chelid.)
Difficult s., throat feels swollen. Psor.
During act of s., even fluids produce great pain. Merc-cor.
Difficult s. on account of dryness. Cocaine.
Difficult s., has to eat very slowly. Acet-ac.
Difficult s. from paralysis of muscles of deglutition. Nux-m., Opi.
Dryness when s., then scraping down back of throat. Caust.
Constricted feeling in œsophagus when s. food. Alu.
Constricted feeling deep in throat, as if œsophagus would be closed, as after s. an astringent or acid drink. Sabad.
Constriction of throat and a kind of paralysis, so that s. was very difficult, almost impossible. Stram.
Cutting and burning when s. Puls.
Cough on empty s. Natr-m.
Difficult s. of food; throat seems constricted. Carbo-v.
Difficult s.; food descends œsophagus very slowly, with gagging and vomiting. Kali-c.
During and after s. food, aching across clavicles, up left side of neck into ear. Tarax.
Difficult s. on account of irritation of epiglottis. Apis.
Dryness with burning on s., and hoarseness. Sulph.
Difficult s. of saliva. Magnolia.
Distressing dryness of fauces, which were very red, with difficulty in s. Stram.
Difficult s. of solids, as from constriction. Rhus-t.
Dryness of throat, causing frequent attempts at s., which is difficult; altering voice. Bell.
Difficulty of s. liquids, as from paralysis. Rhus-t.
Dry feeling in throat; some difficulty in s.; constant chilliness, even in bed. Mez.
Dryness of throat when s. Sabad.
Difficulty in s. solids. Lact-ac.
Difficult, painful s. Ox-ac.
Easily chokes when s. Natr-m.

External and internal swelling of throat, with pressing pain when s., with drawing, stitching in swollen submaxillary glands. Am-m.

Feeling of contraction when s. saliva; soreness is worse by talking or when s. solids. Natr-s.

Extreme dryness and rawness of throat; worse when s. Stann.

Food gets into posterior nares when s. Sil.

Feeling as if throat were too narrow when s. Bell.

Feeling of a lump in left side of throat when s., shifting to right. Xanth.

Feeling like a lump in left side of throat below tonsils; worse from empty s. Ferr.

Feeling in throat as if too tight on s.; food and drink regurgitate through nose. Lyc.

Feeling of a painful lump on s. Lach.

Feeling in throat when s., as if had to swallow over a swelling. Hep-s. (Phyt.)

Fauces and pharynx red and inflamed; tonsils swollen, especially right; pain on s.; sensation of a lump in throat. Merc-jod.

Frequent motion as if s. something. Cina.

Great dryness of throat and difficulty in s., in scarlatina. Atrop.

Great dryness of mouth and throat, with difficult s. Bell.

Great difficulty in s. anything solid. Crotal.

Great difficulty in s., with ravenous appetite. Agar.

Great dryness of throat, which impedes s. Lach.

Great pain at root of tongue when s. Phyt.

Great difficulty in s. Sulph-ac.

Inflammatory swelling of palate and uvula or tonsils, with sensation as if throat were contracted when s. Calc-c.

Inflammation of œsophagus, with spasmodic stricture on s. food; burning, prostration. Ars.

Intermittent contraction of œsophagus, when s., followed each time by scraping in epiglottis, as if raw and sore. Bell.

Noise when s. Arn.

On empty s., a constrictive retching from œsophagus up to larynx. Graph.

On s., sensation as if food had to force itself, pass over a sore place. Bar-c.

On s. anything cold, distress in œsophagus and stomach. Am-brom.

Pain when s. Alu., Bar-c., Bell., Canth., Kali-c., Natr-m., Sulph., Thuja. (Acon., Am-m., Arg-m., Ars., Arum, Asaf., Bry., Calc-c., Camph., Caps., Carbo-an., Carbo-v., Casc., Caust., Cham., China, Cinnab., Cor-r., Dros., Ferr., Graph., Hæmatox., Hell., Hep-s., Ign., Ipec., Kali-jod., Laur., Led., Lyc., Magn-s., Mang., Meny., Merc., Mez., Natr-s., Nicc., Nitr., Nux-v., Ol-an., Ox-ac., Petr., Phos-ac., Puls., Rhus-t., Ruta, Sabad., Sabin., Sang., Sars., Sep., Sil., Staph., Stront., Sulph-ac., Ver-a.)

Pain on s., as in inflammation of throat; but when not s., drawing pain in throat. Caps.
Pain like a splinter near right tonsil; worse when s. Dolich.
Pain on deglutition much greater than on empty s.; sore externally when pressed. Merc.
Pain in pharynx on s. Ham.
Pain in throat on s. Magn-c.
Pain in back when s. Kali-c.
Pain in ears when s. Apis.
Pain when s., shooting up into eustachian tube. Gels.
Pain in throat, as if raw, when s.; also stitching and scraping from empty deglutition. Sep.
Pain on s. manifested by grimances, and increased spasms of facial muscles. Atrop.
Pain on s. going into ear (course of pain is along parotid gland). Lach.
Pain in left side of fauces while s. Cham.
Pain into left ear on s. Lach. (Right. Kali-bi.)
Pain between shoulders when s. Rhus-t.
Pain as from swelling of palate on s. Sulph.
Pain at root of tongue when s. Phyt.
Pain after s. Nux-v., Sulph.
Pain in throat when s. saliva. Cinnab., Lach.
Pain when s. saliva. Lach., Merc., Psor. (Bry., Cinnab., Hep-s., Merc-jod., Phell., Plat., Rat., Rhus-t., Ruta, Thuja, Zinc.)
Painful dryness of throat, with mouth full of saliva; pressure on s. Merc.
Painful dryness, with tight pressure on s., but must swallow to clear throat of saliva, which is constantly accumulating. Merc.
Painful and difficult s., with swelling and redness of soft palate and tonsils. Kali-jod.
Painful s. Thuja.
Painful s., without inflammation, in hysteria. Sil.
Painful s., with red, inflamed tonsils. Sulph.
Painful contraction of throat when s. Sulph.
Parotid glands highly inflamed and enlarged (in scarlatina); s. nearly impossible (in tonsilitis, diphtheria and variola). Rhus-t.
Pressing pain in tonsils, worse when s. saliva than when s. food. Cocc.
Pressive pain or prickling in throat when s. Sil.
Pressure in throat on s. food, as if it would not go down. Nitr-ac.
Pressure on right side when s. Kreas.
Pharynx constricted; s. impeded; pain on empty s., as from a plug in throat. Nux-v.
Pricking as from a splinter in throat; worse when s. Nitr-ac.
Pricking, burning in throat, and along eustachian tube, compelling s. Acon.

Pain in throat between acts of s. Æth., Caps., Grat., Ign., Magn-s., Mang.

Quinsy or scarlatina; tonsils so enlarged they almost meet: s. nearly insufferable; danger of suffocation. Merc.

S. difficult, as from swelling of glands of throat. Asar.

Rawness in pharynx, when s. Petr.

Roughness of throat, with pricking pain when s., with continually increasing dryness of throat; sleeplessness followed by hoarseness. Lachn.

Rawness with scratching sensation in soft palate, as from something rough sticking there, felt most during empty s., forcing him to swallow saliva. Arg-m.

S. of liquids very difficult. Canth.

S. painful; particularly fluids. Bell. (Bapt., Lach.)

S. very difficult, as from constriction of pharynx. Nitr-ac.

Pressure and tension in throat on s. Puls.

S. of solid food possible only by taking liquids frequently; is painful. Bell.

S. causes shooting into ear. Cels.

S. difficult, as from internal swelling; has to force every mouthful down œsophagus. Arg-m.

S. difficult. Arum, Bell., Ign. (Acon., Æth., Alu., Ambr., Am-c., Apis, Arg-m., Bar-m., Bry., Canth., Caust., Chelid., Cina, Cocc., Croton-tig., Dros., Elaps., Fluor-ac., Gels., Grat., Hep-s., Hyos., Iod., Ipec., Jac-car., Kali-c., Lyc., Meny., Merc., Nux-m., Nux-v., Opi., Phos., Puls., Rhus-t., Sil., Stram., Sulph.)

S. difficult on account of irritability of epiglottis, and white spot (a deposit) to left of glottis. Apis.

S. impossible, with shooting to ears, when attempting to swallow. Phyt.

S. impeded. Arn., Ars., Canth., Cina, Hyos., Laur., Natr-s., Opi., Plumb., Stram. (Ambr., Am-c., Ang., Ant-c., Bell., Bufo, Cact., Carbo-v., Cic-v., Coni., Cupr., Elaps, Hep-s., Iod., Kali-c., Lach., Lob., Lyc., Sulph.)

S. incomplete. Bell., Merc., Petr., Sil.

S., coughing or blowing nose, causes pain in posterior nares and fauces, as if sore. Carbo-v.

S. deglutition, is prevented by a sort of nausea, as if the food would not go down. Arn.

Shooting, and sometimes when s., something pointed seems to stick in throat. Alu., Nitr-ac.

Sore throat of scarlatina, rash on hard palate; throat œdematous and bright red, with great pain on s. Apis.

Sensation of a ball rising in throat, obliging frequent s. to keep it down, and causing at times difficult breathing. Asaf.

Submaxillary glands swollen, with stinging on s. Nux-v.

Sensation as if a splinter were lodged in throat when s. (Hep-s., Nitr-ac.), breathing or moving neck. Arg-n.

Soreness in pharynx, and on s.; feeling as if swollen, raw and ulcerated. Nitr-ac.

Sensation of swelling in soft palate when s. Arum.

Sore throat; dry; pain in nape of neck when s. Petr.

Stitching pain in tonsils when s. Merc.

Sore throat on s., as if swollen; raw and ulcerated. Nitr-ac.

Sore aching throat; worse when s. Calc-ph.

Smarting in throat when s.; though most when empty s. Bar-c.

Soreness in a spot on left side when s., with stitches, at times, in it. Sil.

S. difficult on account of absence of saliva; cannot eat. Can-sat.

Sore pain when eating, or on coughing, s. or blowing nose. Carbo-v.

Sore throat, with difficulty in s. Lyc.

Sensation as if larynx was pressed upon, impeding s. Chelid.

Spasmodic constriction making s. difficult. Carbo-v.

Sore throat as from a lump in left side when s. Sil.

Sensation when s. as if a lump were in throat. Graph.

Stinging pains in throat when talking or s. Magn-c.

Suubmaxillary glands swollen and painful on touch, with drawing pain and sore throat on s., with feeling as if internal swelling. Sil.

Sensation of swelling in left side of throat; when s. feels an itching in spot. Lachn.

Sensation as if a plug was in throat; sensation of suffocation; on s., lump descends, but returns at once. Lach.

Sensation of lump in throat, not relieved by hawking or s.; it descends on deglutition, but immediately returns. Rumex.

Sore throat; sticking and stitches only between acts of s.; better from s. solid food. Ign

Sensation in throat as if a morsel had remained sticking in throat on s. Lach.

Sticking as from a splinter on s., extending towards ear on yawning. Hep-s. (Nitr-ac.)

Sticking in throat when not s.; when s., it seems as though one were s. over a bone, causing a jerking or cracking sensation. Ign.

Submaxillary glands swollen and painful on touch, with a drawing pain and sore throat on s., with feeling as of an internal swelling. Sil.

Sensation of a plug, or internal swelling in throat when s. Hep-s. (Bar-c., Kali-bi.)

Stitches in throat when s. Lach. (When not s. Caps., Ign.)

Stinging when s.; frequent desire to swallow saliva, but frequently cannot on account of choking. Kali-c.

Submaxillary glands of left side swollen and painful, worse when s. or bending head forward. Cor-r., Merc.

Sensation of a pulg in throat; not relieved by s. Kali-bi. (Bar-c., Bell., Hep-s.) (Reverse. Ign.)
Stinging pains in throat when talking or s. Magn-c.
Sharp splinter-like pains on s. Hep-s.
Spasms of throat, with very great difficulty in s. Hyos.
Sore throat with sticking pain on s., as from a splinter, with much saliva. Nitr-ac.
Swelling about submaxillary gland, making neck stiff, with tension when moving and difficult s., and feeling of internal swelling of throat. Arg-m.
Stinging and pressing in throat, hindering s. Tellur.
Swelling of tonsils (Bar-c., Bell., Merc-jod., Phyt.), with elongation of uvula, and feeling when s. as if throat was too narrow. Calc-c.
Sensation as if throat were closed by swelling, with pain on s., threatening suffocation. Sang.
Stinging in left tonsil towards ear, relieved by s. Kali-bi.
Sore throat; tearing, drawing pains, more in posterior; worse between acts of s. than on empty s. Zinc.
Sore throat as if s. over a lump, or an excoriated surface. Sil.
Sensation of constriction from pharynx down to stomach, in œsophagus, when s. food. Alu., Lyc.
Swelling of submaxillary glands, with sticking on s. Rhus-t.
Tonsils greatly swollen and œdematous, with stinging, burning pains when s. Apis.
Stinging in back of throat between acts of s. Arn.
Stitches in throat when s., also when yawning. Am-m.
Shooting pains in pharynx on s., breathing, turning head, or pressing on neck. Bell.
Swelling of tonsils, with pain on s. Graph.
Throat feels raw and dry as if from a plug, or as if constricted when s. Thuja.
Throat feels constricted on s. solid food. Rhus-t.
Throat dry and rough, with soreness when talking and s. Staph.
Throat feels rough and scraped, producing a sore sensation on s. China.
Tonsils and fauces red and inflamed, preventing s. Cupr.
Tickling or stinging from throat into ear, when s. Petr.
Throat raw, rough and sore as if scraped, principally when s., and when inhaling cold air. Nux-v.
Throat intensely inflamed and swollen, preventing s., and threatening suffocation. Mer-cor. (Bell., Lach.)
Thick, whitish mucus accumulates in mouth and throat, with constant inclination to hawk and s. Bell.
Throat feels swollen, as if to suffocation, when s. Sang.
Throat sensitive; s. difficult. Sulph-ac.
Tonsils swollen; bright red; stinging when s. Apis.

Throat seems swollen, as if two lumps as large as fists, came together; but only on empty s. Lach.
Tonsilitis; worse right side; parts red; worse s. liquids. Bell.
Tonsils pain when speaking or s. Berb.
S. with a cracking noise. Caust.
S. with a rattling noise. Arn., Cina, Cupr., Laur., Thuja.
Stitches in throat between acts of s. Puls.
Throat feels raw and sore (Arg-n.), during expiration, coughing or s. Arg-m.
Uvula swollen and s. difficult in morning. Coca.
Ulcerated feeling on s. Lach.
Ulceration, with soreness and difficult s. Lach.
Ulceration of throat; pain in left side of throat when s. Millef.
Sensation of constriction; breathing and s. difficult. Apis.
Throat inflamed and sore; pain when s. Bad.
Swollen sensation on right side when s. Sang.
Sensation on s. as if back part of throat were narrower than usual, or closed by swelling. Puls.
Suppuration of tonsils, with sharp, sticking pains in fauces when s. Merc. (Hep-s., Nitr-ac.)
Stinging in throat on s.; much mucus in throat; hawking up of mucus. Kali-c.
When s. liquids they escape through nose. Lach.
When s., food enters posterior nares. Petr. (Bell., Kali-bi., Merc., Sulph.)
When s., food remains half way, with gagging and vomiting; stricture of œsophagus. Kali-c.
While s. and sometimes when not s., feeling in throat of a body which he must swallow. Sabad.
When s., itching in a small spot on left side. Lachn.
When s., food descends slowly and gets into larynx. Kali-c.
When s., stinging pains in throat. Acon.
When s., one experiences a sensation in throat, as if parts were too narrow, contracted; as if nothing would go down. Bell. (Hyos., Stram.)
Violent spasm of glottis when s. Merc-cor.
Violent pain on s. Nitr-ac.
Wart-like excrescences feel like pointed bodies when s. Arg-n.
Sensation of s. a piece of meat. Sabad., Sulph.
When s., stitches in both ears; worse when coughing; with husky voice. Mang.
S. painful, difficult or impossible. Tart-em.
S. very difficult and painful. Ars., Colch.
S. involuntarily. Coni.
Stitches in throat extending to ear; worse when s. Hep-s.
Stitches in ear when s. Nux-v.

Stitches in throat, only when s. Sabad.
When talking, is s. continually. Staph.
Stitches at back part of throat causing frequent s. Acon.
Stitches in throat when not s. Æth.
Sensation of foreign body rising, and on s. went down again Chelid.
Stitches in throat when s. Bry., Sulph. (Aur., Bell., Calc-c., Ign.)
S. of water difficult. Bell.
S. painful, as if œsophagus were contracted. **Alu.**
S. words, as in hiccough. Cic-v.
S. difficult, as from paralysis. Sil.
Scraping in throat, with difficult s. **Acon.**
S. is hindered in throat. Kali-c.
S. of food difficult when lying. Cham.
Smarting pain when s. Bar-c.
Sticking when s., with pain on touch. **Sil.**
Sticking in throat on s. food. Phos-ac.
Sticking sore throat, only on s. Sil.
Sticking pain in tonsils when s. **Merc.**
Sticking on s. Sep.
Scraping on s. Phos-ac.
Soreness on empty s. Rat., Sulph.
Soreness of throat when s. or spitting. **Bell.**
Sore throat, with pain on s. Merc.
Right tonsil swollen, with pain on s. Merc-jod.
Soreness of throat on s. Alu., Cimicif.
Throat tender and sore on s., or on admitting air. **Ailanth.**
Throat painful when s. and gagging. Natr-c.
Throat dry with frequent empty s. Merc-jod.
Soreness in throat on s. Alu., Coff., Coni.
Right side of fauces dark-red and dry; s. painful. **Brom.**
Throat dry and sore on s. Cor-r.
Throat dry and raw on empty s. Bry.
Severe pain in throat from empty s. Berb.
Soreness on s. extending to ears. Ailanth.
Shooting into ear when s. Bell.
Stinging in throat on s. Calc-c. (Bell., Nitr-ac., Petr., Rhus-t.)
S. painful. Carbo-an.

Swallows.—S. water with greatest difficulty, and can get only very smallest quantity down. Bell.
S. drink hastily. Stram. (Merc.)

Sweat.—Asthenic (gangrenous) diphtheria, where constitutional symptoms predominate over local; alarming prostration; cold, clammy s.; great fetor of breath. Lach.

Sweet.—Burning in throat after eating s. things. Sang.
Sore throat worse after eating s. things. Spong.

Sweetish.—Hawking of s., tough, liver-colored mucus from throat. Kali-n.

Hawks ropy mucus of a s. taste. Æsc.

S. rising in throat. Zinc.

Swelling.—Sensation of s. of throat. Arg-m., Plumb., Sabin. (Ars., Bell., Benz-ac., Bry., Calc-c., Carbo-v., Casc., Caust., China, Coff., Colch., Gum-gut., Hep-s., Ign., Ipec., Kalm., Lach., Merc., Nitr-ac., Nux-v., Puls., Rhus-t., Sabad., Sang., Stann., Sulph., Tarax., Ver-a.

Painful s. of tonsils. Plat.

S. of right tonsil. Phos.

S. of uvula. Nux-v., Seneg. (Bar-m., Bell., Calc-c., Coff., Iod., Merc., Natr-s., Paris, Phos., Phos-ac., Sabad., Sil., Sulph., Tilia.)

S. and elongation of uvula. Acon., Iod., Lyc.

Great s. of uvula and tonsils. Cist.

S. of tonsils. Acon., Canth., Phos.

Uvula and tonsils become red, s. and painful, and finally ulcerated. Kali-bi.

S. of submaxillary glands. Natr-c., Petr.

S. of parotid gland. Cocc.

S. of glands of throat. Cist., Clem., Sep.

S. of salivary glands. Merc-cyan.

Feeling at entrance of throat as of a plug of mucus or s. Hep-s.

Sore throat, shootings in pharynx, and pain as from an internal s., only felt during duglutition, and upon turning head, or pressing upon side of neck. Bell.

S. of tonsils, which are red, with sore throat, cough, dyspnœa, aggitation and sleeplessness. Sulph.

S. and inflammation of submaxillary glands. Sulph-ac.

S. about submaxillary gland, making neck stiff, with tension when moving and difficult swallowing, and feeling of internal s. of throat. Arg-m.

Pain, as from s. of palate on swallowing. Sulph.

Soreness, with swelling of cervical glands. Sulph.

Sensation of s. in sides of throat. Alu.

Feeling of internal s. and pressure, as if a plug of mucus, or some other body, had stuck in throat and could not be swallowed away. Hep-s.

Chronic syphilitic angina, with much redness and s. of whole fauces; ulceration of larynx and complete aphonia; whole back part of throat covered with a white, fetid exudation; chronic catarrhal inflammation extends to nose, with complete destruction of nasal bones, and excessively fetid breath; accompanied with nightly tearing pains. Merc-bij.

Painful and difficult swallowing, with s. and redness of soft palate and tonsils. Kali-jod.

S. of tonsils and throat, with congestion of fauces and flat ulceration of parts (as in sycotic syphilis). Thuja.
Sensation of rapid s. of mucous membrane of air passages. Apis.
External and internal s. of throat, with pressing pain when swallowing, with drawing stitching in swollen submaxillary glands. Am-m.
Submaxillary glands swollen and painful on touch, with drawing pain and sore throat on swallowing, with feeling as of an internal s. Sil.
Sensation as if throat were closed by s., with pain on swallowing, threatening suffocation. Sang.
Swallowing difficult, as from internal s.; has to force every mouthful down œsophagus. Arg-m.
Inflammation of throat with s. of face. Nicc.
Sore throat, with s. of parotid gland. Cham.
Painful tension in fauces, as from s., in yawning. Arg-m.
S. of throat internally, with sticking pains. Nitr-ac.
Stitches and s. in parotid and submaxillary glands. Sulph.
S. of tonsils with sticking. Ran-sc.
S. like goitre in throat. Caust.
S. on neck like goitre. Kali-jod.
Sore throat with s. of cervical glands. Sep.
Inflammation and s. of throat. Seneg.
S. of thyroid gland. Clem.
Glandular s. in throat. Natr-c.
S. of cervical glands. Kali-c., Lyc., Merc., Natr-m.
Pain and s. of submaxillary glands. Jabor. (Calc-jod., Merc-jod.)
S. of parotid glands (after measles). Dulc.
S. of tonsils (Bar-c., Bell., Merc-jod., Phyt.), with elongation of uvula, and feeling when swallowing as if throat was too narrow. Calc-c.
Pain in throat when coughing, as if from painful s. of an ulcer. Caps.
Sensation as if throat were s. Glon.
Painful induration and s. of submaxillary glands. Bapt. (Arum, Calc-c., Iod., Merc-bij., Merc-jod., Natr-c., Rhus-t.)
S. in left parotid gland, with a reddish hue (in typhus). Mang.
Submaxillary glands swollen and painful on touch, with drawing pain and sore throat on swallowing, with feeling as if internal s. Sil.
Inflammation and s. internally and externally about root of tongue. Ars.
Sensation of s., constriction in throat. Ars.
Great congestion and s. of soft palate and tonsils. Phyt.
S. of salivary glands and tonsils. Crotal.
Internal s. of throat. Bell.
S. of mucous membrane of fauces and pharynx. Brom.
S. and suppuration of tonsils, going from right to left. Lyc. (Hep-s., Merc.)
Sensitive s. of thyroid gland. Kali-jod.
S. of right submaxillary gland and tonsil. Raph.

Feeling in throat when swallowing as if had to swallow over a s. Hep-s. (Phyt.)

Feeling of s., with bruised pain in throat. Rhus-t.

Feeling of lump in throat, s. sympathetically with intensity of mental disturbances. Ign.

S. of palate and tonsils. Sulph.

S. of left submaxillary gland. Arum. (Bar-c., Merc-bij.)

Acute or subacute inflammation and s. of tonsil (if pus has commenced to form or has formed). Bar-c., Hep-s.

Pain in throat as from internal s., extending to ears. Bell., Calc-c., Hep-s., Kali-bi.

Inflammation of uvula and arch of palate, with great s. Merc-cor.

S. of submaxillary glands, with sticking on swallowing. Rhus-t.

Inflammation, with s. of palate and tonsils, which suppurate (Hep-s., Merc-cor.); cannot open jaws, speak, nor swallow without great pain; this condition is usually preceded by a bruised, sore feeling in all limbs, with chilliness and heat, followed by passage of dark-brown urine and sleeplessness. Bar-c.

Great congestion and s. of soft palate and tonsils. Phyt.

Ulcers in throat, with s. of glands of neck. Iod.

S. with angry dryness and full veins in fauces. Canth.

Sensation of s. in left side of throat; when swallowing, feels an itching in spot. Lachn.

S. and inflammation of uvula, with stitches in throat. Carbo-v.

Sensation of s. in pharynx, with stiffness of neck and head drawn to one side. Lachn.

S. in right upper trapezius, just under jaw, with salivation. Clem.

Sensation of s. in soft palate when swallowing. Arum.

Inflammatory s. of palate and uvula or tonsils, with sensation as if throat were contracted when swallowing. Calc-c.

Sensation on swallowing as if back part of throat were narrower than usual, or closed by s. Puls.

Sensation of a plug, or internal s. in throat, when swallowing. Hep s. (Bar-c., Kali-bi.)

Swallowing difficult, as from s. of glands of throat. Asar.

S., constriction of throat. Natr-m.

S. of glands beneath chin. Cocc.

Hard s. of submaxillary glands (Bar-c.), as large as hen's egg, with painful tension when chewing, and stitching pain when touched. Calc-c.

Inflammation and s. of left tonsil. Merc-bij.

Sensation of s. in throat, as if had to swallow over a foreign body. Sabin.

S. of tonsils, with pain on swallowing. Graph.

Painful s. of tonsils and submaxillary glands. Merc-bij.

Swellings.—Swollen tonsils and hard glandular s. of neck. Hep-s.

Swollen.—Fauces and pharynx red and inflamed; tonsils s., especially right; pain on swallowing; sensation of a lump in throat. Merc-jod.

Constriction of muscles, with terrible spasms of throat on attempting to s., like in hydrophobia. Stram.

Throat s., especially parotid glands. Rhus-t.

Parotid glands s. and inflamed. Sulph-ac.

Submaxillary glands painful, as if s. and bruised. Staph.

Submaxillary glands s. and painful. Nitr-ac. (Iod., Merc.)

Pressure in throat as if s. and thick. Nitr-ac.

Glands of throat s. Merc. (Arum, Aur., Bar-c., Calc-c., Iod., Sil.)

Submaxillary glands of left side s. and painful, worse when swallowing or bending head forward. Cor-r., Merc.

External neck s. and sensitive. Ailanth., Bapt.

Diphtheria; throat much s. and œdematous; severe stinging pains on attempting to swallow; with great inertia or complete stupor. Apis.

Fauces s. and dark red, with frightful headache. Crotal.

Tonsils inflamed, s., mostly in or beginning in right. Gels.

Uvula s. and elongated; mucous membrane œdematous. Kali jod.

Tonsils s. and inflamed, nearly suppurating; left to right. Sabad.

Erysipelatous inflammation of fauces and tonsils; parotid glands s.; cellulitis of neck. Rhus-t.

Uvula s. and elongated. Merc.

Region of submaxillary glands s. Arg-m.

Tonsils greatly s. and œdematous, with stinging, burning pains when swallowing. Apis.

Uvula, tonsils and fauces s., with inability to swallow; an attempt to do so causes spasm and choking. Mur-ac.

Pain as if s., with soreness, and after hawking, voice is much louder than usual. Stann.

Uvula and tonsils red, s., painful and finally ulcerated; surrounding tissues dark, livid and s. Kali-bi.

Uvula too long; s. Coff.

Tonsils s. Bar-c., Bell., Hep-s. (Alu., Am-c., Aur., Berb., Calc-c., Canth., Cham., Croton-tig., Cocc-c., Graph., Ign., Lach., Lyc., Merc., Merc-cor., Mur-ac., Natr-s., Nicc., Nitr-ac., Nux-v., Phos., Phyt., Puls., Ran-sc., Raph., Sep., Stann., Staph., Sulph., Thuja.)

S. tonsils and hard glandular swellings of neck. Hep-s.

Throat seems s., as if two lumps as large as fists, came together; but only on empty swallowing. Lach.

Uvula and surrounding parts s. and dark red; in tonsilary folds and on edges of pillars of velum palati are seen soft, grayish excrescences like sloughs or false membranes. Merc-cor.

Palate s. Bar-c.

Soft palate red and s. Æth.

Throat s. inside and out. Apis.
Sore throat on swallowing, as if s.; raw and ulcerated. **Nitr-ac.**
Throat feels s. Kalm.
Tonsils s., inflamed and indurated. Plumb.
Throat s. Ailanth., Bell., Canth., Kali-bi., Merc.
Throat and fauces deep dark red; s. and burning; rawness and smarting; covered with grayish-white diphtheritic-like deposits. Mur-ac.
Pain in throat during deglutition, as if tonsil (right) was s. Am-c.
Throat feels s., as if to suffocation, when swallowing. Sang.
Uvula and palate s. Cimicif.
Red and s. tonsils. Aur.
Submaxillary glands s., with stinging on swallowing. **Nux-v.**
Mucus membrane of pharynx s. in spots. Merc.
Cervical glands s. Kali-c., Lyc., Merc., Natr-m.
Putrid sore throat; glands of neck much s. **Arum.**
Tonsils s. and covered with ulcers. Mer-cor.
Back of throat seems s. Bry. (Cina.)
S. feeling in throat. Arn.
Throat s., with hoarseness and difficulty in breathing. **Apis.**
Soft palate, uvula, tonsils congested, red, s. Bell.
Parotid and submaxillary glands hard and s. **Rhus-t.** (Bar-c., Calc-c., Iod.)
Uvula s., elongated; dark red. Merc-cor.
Tonsils and uvula inflamed and s. Natr-s.
Left tonsil s.; fauces dark red. Merc-bij.
Feeling as if larynx were s. and too narrow. Hydroc-ac.
Throat intensely inflamed and s., preventing swallowing, and threatening suffocation. Merc. (Bell., Lach.)
Feeling in pit of throat as if something were s. and would cause suffocation. Lach.
Tonsils and uvula inflamed and s.; ulcers on tonsils. Natr-s.
Choking and sensation of soreness in throat, as if tonsils were s., with stitches extending into ears, always on swallowing. Sulph.
Tonsils and parotid glands s.; absence of pain, but great prostration. Bapt.
Prone to weep or to laugh immoderately, with a choking sensation in throat, as if s. outside. Ferr.
Uvula elongated; fauces purplish and s., or ulcerated. Lach.
Submaxillary glands s. and tender. Merc-cor.
Tonsilitis; tonsils bright red and s., with great dryness of fauces, and complete arrest of secretions. Bell.
Chronic sore throat, with feeling of a s. gland or tonsil. Graph.
Glands in neck down to shoulder s. and painful when bending neck, or lying on it. Graph. (Bar-c., Calc-c.)
Uvula s. and swallowing difficult in morning. Coca.

Tonsils inflamed and s.; here and there spots covered with pus. Colch.

Submaxillary glands s., suppurating. Kali-jod.

Angina; throat and fauces of a coppery red color and s. Merc.

S. sensation on right side when swallowing. Sang.

Rawness and s. sensation in pharynx. Aloe.

Submaxillary glands s. and painful on touch, with drawing pain and sore throat on swallowing, with feeling as of an internal swelling. Sil.

Palate s., arches of velum palati pain on chewing hard food, or on yawning. Aloe.

Tonsilitis after coryza; right tonsil remains somewhat s. and indurated. Sabad.

External glands and throat enormously s. Merc-cor.

Tonsils and uvula much s.; uvula elongated, with dry and burning sensation. Phos.

Dryness of throat; tonsils s. Phyt.

Throat s. and raw. Petr.

Tonsils s. and red. Phyt.

Difficult swallowing, throat feels s. Psor.

Throat feels s. Wyeth.

Throat s. as if there were a lump in it. Sulph-ac.

Soreness in pharynx, and on swallowing; feeling as if s., raw and ulcerated. Nitr-ac.

Thyroid gland s. even with chin, with suffocative attacks at night. Spong.

External throat enormously s. Merc-cor.

Submaxillary glands s., throat red and œdematous. Kali-chl.

Throat externally s. Spong.

Inflamed hard s. tonsils, with small ulcers. Ign.

Pain as if submaxillary glands were s. as far as tongue, with burnt feeling in tongue. Sulph-ac.

Submaxillary glands s.; needle-like stitches; painful to touch. Stram.

Tonsils s. on left side. Apis, Bar-c., Lach., Phyt., Sulph.

Tonsils dark and congested, s.; worse left; inclination to swallow, with dull aching pain, burning like fire. Æsc.

Tonsils s., and inflamed. Brom.

Diphtheria; great fetor oris; submaxillary glands s. and painful; nose completely stopped up with a purulent bloody substance; corners of nose excoriated; tongue coated thick brown; both tonsils covered with a gray exudation, which on disappearing leaves a bloody ulcer with uneven edges; lower half of uvula gangrenous; upper half covered with exudation; posterior wall of fauces completely covered with false membrane; swallowing of liquids very difficult; great prostration; sleeplessness; pulse small and very frequent. Chin-ars.

Putrid diphtheria; deglutition difficult; sticking pains; much s. externally; maxillary and parotid glands greatly enlarged. Rhus-t.

Tonsils s. on right side. Bell., Lyc., Sabad., Spong.

Right tonsil s., with pain on swallowing. Mer-jod.

Tonsils s. bright red; stinging, when swallowing. Apis.

Tonsils s.; each effort to swallow distorts face. Sil.

Throat s. outside, and sensative to touch. Bell. (Bar-c.)

Sycotic.—Swelling of tonsils and throat, with congestion of fauces, and flat ulceration of parts (as in s. syphilis). Thuja.

Sympathetically.—Feeling of lump in throat, swelling s., with intensity of mental disturbances. Ign.

Syphilis.—Ulcers in fauces and pharynx, discharging cheesy lumps of offensive smell. Kali-bi. (Condition like that produced by s. or scofula.)

Ulcers in throat; worse in wet weather; from s.; ulcers extend up into posterior nares. Lach.

Swelling of tonsils and throat, with congestion of fauces, and flat ulceration of parts, (as in sycotic s.). Thuja.

Syphilitic.—S. sore throat. Phyt.

Chronic s. angina, with much redness and swelling of whole fauces; ulceration of larynx and complete aphonia; whole back part of throat covered with a white fetid exudation; chronic catarrhal inflamation extends to nose, with complete destruction of nasal bones, and excessively fetid breath; accompanied with nightly tearing pains. Merc-bij.

S. ulcers in throat and mouth. Merc. (Merc-bij.)

S. ulceration. Mez.

S. ulceration of throat, with fetid odor. Fluor-ac.

Chronic s. sore throat. Kalm.

S. sore throat, with dryness and burning. Mez.

S. sore throat. Aur. (Merc-bij. 1 x, Phenic acid, diluted.)

Talking.—Stinging pains in throat when t. or swallowing. Magn-c.

Feeling of contraction when swallowing saliva; soreness is worse by t. or when swallowing solids. Natr-s.

Stitches in throat when t. a great deal. Nitr-ac.

Stinging pains in throat when t. or swallowing. Magn-c.

Pains in fauces and larynx, worse after t. Arn.

Throat dry and rough, with soreness when t. and swallowing. Staph.

Hoarseness after t. or singing. Wyeth.

When t., is swallowing continually. Staph.

Vesicles on palate, hindering eating and t. Sulph.

Taste.—Bitter t. in throat. Kreas.

Hawks ropy mucus of a sweetish t. Æsc.

Putrid t. low down in pharynx, when hawking up mucus. Nux-v.

Slimy, glutinous, frothy mucus in pharynx; even gargling could scarcely detatch it; causing disgusting t., preventing eating. Myrica.

Tasting.—Hawking of a tough, disagreeable t. phlegm, mornings. Petr.

Mucus in throat t. like blood. Sars.

Tearing.—Pressing and t. in muscles of throat. Carbo-v.

T. in throat when coughing. Cist.

T. down throat. Natr-s.

Biting and scraping sensation, with t., posteriorly in fauces; worse on left side. Tellur.

Sore throat; t., drawing pains, more in posterior; worse between acts of swallowing than on empty swallowing. Zinc.

Fine t. on inner surface of angle of left lower jaw in and behind left tonsil. Bell.

Rending t. in throat. Æth., Colch. (Ars., Staph., Teucr., Zinc.)

T. in muscles in back of throat and left side of root of tongue. Carbo-v.

Teasing.—Dryness in throat, with t., dry, hacking cough. Sang.

Tenacious.—Much t. mucus in throat. Thuja.

Much t. mucus in throat; hawking causes gagging. Merc-jod.

Pharyngeal catarrh, with profuse, thick, t., white mucus. Natr-s.

Throat and nasal organs filled with an offensive, t. mucus, detached with difficulty. Myrica.

Tough mucus dropping down from nares into throat, so t. it is difficult to get it out. Kali-bi.

T. mucus in throat; difficult to hawk up. Seneg.

Hawking of yellow, t. mucus from posterior nares and fauces. Hydr.

Mucus in trachea causing hawking, which brings up small lumps of t. mucus from larynx. Seneg.

Thick t. mucus in posterior nares, compelling continual hawking (Nitr-ac.); causing hoarseness. Arg-n.

Thick, t. mucus in throat, obliging him to hawk continually. Arg-n.

Much t. mucus in back part of throat, which cannot be loosened. Kali-c. (Hydr., Kali-bi.)

Feeling of dryness in throat, at same time t. mucus in larynx, with constant inclination to hawk. Zinc.

Much t. mucus in throat; hawked up with difficulty. Thuja. (Alu., Am-c., Kali-bi.)

T. mucus in throat. Borax, Kali-bi. (Alu., Am-m., Cinnab., Cist., Cycl., Ferr-m., Grat., Kali-c., Lach., Lact., Magn-c., Magn-s., Merc., Merc-jod., Ol-an., Pæon., Puls., Raph., Sars., Seneg., Thuja.)

T. mucus in throat. Apis.

Sensation of t. mucus in throat. Agn.

Much t. mucus, with tickling, causing cough. Arum.

Throat internally covered with a t. mucus, in morning. Puls.

Tender.—T. feeling in throat. Asaf.
Inflammation of left tonsil, with stinging redness and disposition to suppurate, extremely t. and sensitive. Lach.
Submaxillary glands swollen and t. Merc-cor.
Throat t. and sore on swallowing, or on admitting air. Ailanth.
Thyroid gland t. and enlarged. Ailanth.

Tension.—T. in throat. Chelid.
Swelling about submaxillary gland, making neck stiff, with t. when moving, and difficult swallowing, and feeling of internal swelling of throat. Arg-m.
Severe t. on and in throat, just above larynx, as if it were constricted. Chelid.
Hard swelling of submaxillary glands (Bar-c.), as large as hen's egg, with painful t. when chewing, and stitching pain when touched. Calc-c.
T. in right side of throat and chest, drawing body to right side. Caust.
Painful t. in fauces, as from swelling, in yawning. Arg-m.
Dryness and soreness in throat, with t. and scraping. Sep.
T. in fauces on right side; felt only when gaping. Arg-m.
Pressure and t. in throat on swallowing. Puls.

Testicles.—Mumps (especially when there is metastasis to mamma or t.) Jabor.

Thick.—Pressure in throat as if swollen and t. Nitr-ac.
Accumulation of t., viscid, grayish, bloody mucus, which adheres firmly to throat; efforts to expel excite vomiting. Stann.
T. mucus, difficult to hawk up. Ran-sc.
T., gray, greenish mucus mixed with blood; is detached from time to time in throat from efforts to expectorate. Stann.
T. mucus in throat. Magn-c. (Aloe, Alu., Arg-n., Berb., Bry., Cist., Magn-m., Merc., Nicc., Nux-m.)
T. whitish mucus in mouth and throat, with constant inclination to hawk and swallow. Bell.
T. yellow membrane on fauces and tonsils; sticks like glue. Sulph-ac.

Thicker.—White patches (false membrane) on tonsils, back part of throat and in mouth, which became t. and changed to a yellow color. Nitr-ac.

Thirst (see section on Stomach).—Great t. and dryness of throat in typhoid conditions. Rhus-t.
Burning dryness in throat, with t. Cupr.
Dryness of throat, with t. Petr.
Throat dry, with thirst. Crotal.
Dryness without t. Calad. (Apis, Caust., Meny., Nux-m., Palad., Phos-ac., Psor., Samb.)
Burning in throat, with violent t. Sec.
Dryness with t. Ars., Chenop., Cimex, Cinnab., Cupr., Kreas.
Dryness of throat without t. Natr-s.

Throat dry and parched, accompanied by intense t. for cold water. Can-ind.

Thoughts.—T. of drinking water or sound of water, or touching larynx, produces spasms. Canth.

Thread.—Sensation as if a t. was hanging down into throat, with tickling deep in throat. Valer.

Throbbing.—Violent t. of carotids. Cocc.

Rapidly forming aphthous ulcers on tonsils; intense congestion, t. of carotids. Bell.

Pharyngitis; redness vivid, pain acute, tense and often t. Bell.

Tumultuous t. of carotids. Colch.

Parenchymatous tonsilitis; t. pain; tonsils and fauces yellowish-red, often covered with a thin false membrane. Merc.

T. in tonsils. Am-m.

Throbbing in carotids. Sep.

Throttled.—Constriction at top of larynx in throat, as if t. Glon.

Thyroid.—Pain in t. cartilage. Cupr.

Thyroid gland.—Attacks of choking after eating, with sensation as if t. pressed inward and impeded respiration. Bar-c.

Sensitive swelling of t. Kali-jod.

Swelling of t. Clem.

T. swollen even with chin, with suffocative attacks at night. Spong.

T. tender and enlarged. Ailanth.

Enlargement of t., causing dyspnœa. Sil.

Tickle.—Complete anæsthesia of throat, so that finger may be carried to base of tongue, touch amygdala or posterior nares, and t. uvula, without inducing any effort to vomit. Kali-brom.

Tickling.—Burning and t. in fauces and throat. Asclep.

Penetrating t. in throat, extending towards ear. Spong.

T. in œsophagus. Arn.

Dryness, rawness, scraping and t. in throat. Caust. (Am-c., Carbo-v., Phos., Puls.)

T. with inclination to cough. Coni.

Sensation as if a thread was hanging down into throat, with t. deep in throat. Valer.

T. in throat provoking cough. Bapt.

T. in orifice of left eustachian tube. Nux-v.

T. extending into bronchi, causing inclination to hacking cough. Hydroc-ac.

T. in throat as if coryza were setting in, inducing cough and clearing of throat. Colch.

T. from irritation in morning. Dios.

Stitches and t. in throat, causing cough; when mentally aggitated. Cist.

T. in fauces. Coca.

Soreness with t. cough. Nitr-ac.

Sore throat, with t. cough in evening, worse after going to bed. Calc-ph.
T., heat and soreness in throat. Glon.
T. sensation in fauces. Asclep.
T. in throat which induces coughing. Ambr.
Uuvla relaxed, which causes t. and cough. Alu.
Irritation and t. in throat inducing cough. Squilla.
Throat so dry it feels as if it would crack; t. cough. Sang.
T. in throat, with hacking cough and headache, in evening. Sang.
T. or stinging from throat into ear, when swallowing. Petr.
Much tenacious mucus, with t., causing cough. Arum.
Rawness and t. in throat, with dry cough and some expectoration only after long coughing. Caust.
T. causing cough. Alu.

Tight.—Can bear nothing t. on throat. Lach.
Distended sensation in throat, with feeling as if cravat were too t., or as if something were tightly binding neck. Agar. (Lach.)
Collar seems too t., must have it loosened. Amyl.
Sensation as if cravat were too t. Coni.
Cravat or collar seems too t. Amyl.
Feeling in throat as if too t. on swallowing; food and drink regurgitate through nose. Lyc.
Pressure in throat in region of tonsils, as if neck-tie were too t. Sep.

Tingling.—Painful t. in throat and tongue. Sec.
Biting and t. in throat and fauces. Colch.
Diphtheria; local t. of parts during fever; incipient paralysis. Gels.
T. in œsophagus. Spig.
T. and creeping in throat. Sec. (Acon., Colch., Glon., Grat., Lob., Pallad., Samb.)

Tip of tongue (see section on Mouth).—Intolerable sensation of dryness in throat, extending as far as t. Puls.

Tied.—Constriction of throat; feels as if t.; worse from least external pressure; suffocative spells when awaking from sleep. Lach.

Tissues.—Uvula and tonsils red, swollen, painful and finally ulcerated; surrounding t. dark, livid and swollen. Kali-bi.

Titillation.—T. in throat. Kali-n.

Tobacco.—Catarrh of smokers of t., with sensation of a hair, causing cough; better after smoking. Arg-n.

Together.—Sensation in throat as if grown t. Nitr-ac.
Inability to swallow, especially fluids; throat appears to be grown t. Cic-v.
Œsophagus seems drawn t. Stram.
Throat seems swollen, as if two lumps as large as fists came t., but only on empty swallowing. Lach.

Tongue (see section on Mouth).—Throat and t. very sore; burning pains; putrid ulcers in throat. Arum.

Sore throat on right side, or beginning on right side, with yellow fur on t. Merc-jod.

Throat pains on protruding t. Kali-bi.

Pain as if submaxillary glands were swollen as far as t., with burnt feeling in t. Sulph-ac.

Pain in throat when putting out t. Kali-bi.

Pain in throat, particularly from motion of t. Ambr.

Sensation as if uvula rested on t. Acon.

Great dryness in throat on waking in morning; t. feels almost like wood. Bov.

Dryness in fauces and burning of t. Bell.

Tonsil.—Swelling of right t. Phos.

Left t. swollen; fauces dark red. Merc-bij.

Left t. inflamed; right t. painful. Caps.

Inflammation and swelling of left t. Merc-bij.

Aphthous ulcers in back part of fauces, and on right t. Canth. (Merc-cor.)

Right t. swollen, with pain on swallowing. Merc-jod.

Fauces brownish-red; diphtheritic patches spreading from right t. to left, or descending from nose; worse from cold drinks and after sleep. Lyc.

Inflammation of left t., with stinging, redness and disposition to suppurate, extremely tender and sensitive. Lach.

Acute, or subacute inflammation and swelling of t. (if pus has commenced to form or has formed). Bar-c., Hep-s.

Sharp, shooting pains in left t., extending towards ear; relieved by swallowing. Kali-bi.

Swelling of t., with sticking. Ran-sc.

Dull, piercing pain in left t., worse by external touch. Cupr.

Pain like a splinter near right t.; worse when swallowing. Dolich.

Tonsilitis after coryza; right t. remains somewhat swollen and indurated. Sabad.

Swelling of right submaxillary gland and t. Raph.

Swelling of t. and throat, with congestion of fauces, and flat ulceration of parts (as in sycotic syphilis). Thuja.

Right t. covered with yellow membrane. Rhus-t.

Stinging in left t. toward ear, relieved by swallowing. Kali-bi.

Pain in throat during deglutition, as if t. (right) was swollen. Am-c.

Fine tearing on inner surface of angle of left lower jaw, in and behind left t. Bell.

Pain in left t. Raph.

Tonsilary folds.—Uvula and surrounding parts swollen and dark red; in t. and on edges of pillars of velum palati are seen soft, grayish excrescences like sloughs or false membranes. Merc-cor.

Tonsils.—Diphtheria; great fetor oris; submaxillary glands swollen and painful; nose completely stopped up with a purulent bloody

substance; corners of nose excoriated; tongue coated thick brown; both t. covered with a gray exudation, which on disappearing leaves a bloody ulcer with uneven edges; lower half of uvula gangrenous; upper half covered with exudation; posterior wall of fauces completely covered with false membrane; swallowing of liquids very difficult; great prostration; sleeplessness; pulse small and very frequent. Chin-ars.

Stinging in t. Bell., Merc., Ran-sc., Raph.

Throbbing in t. Am-m.

T. ulcerated. Bar-c., Bell., Hep-s., Ign., Lyc., Merc., Merc-cor., Merc-jod., Sep.

T. swollen on left side. Apis, Bar-c., Lach., Phyt., Sulph.

T. swollen. Acon., Bar-c.. Bell., Hep-s. (Alu., Am-c., Aur., Berb., Calc-c., Canth., Cham., Cocc-c., Croton-tig., Graph., Ign., Lach., Lyc., Merc., Merc-cor., Mur-ac., Natr-s., Nicc., Nitr-ac., Nux-v., Phos., Phyt., Puls., Ran-sc., Raph., Sep., Stann., Staph., Sulph., Thuja.)

T. suppurating. Bell., Canth., Hep-s., Kali-bi., Sil. (Aur., Bar-c., Ign., Lyc., Merc., Merc-bij., Merc-cor., Sep.

T. much enlarged. Merc.

Inflammation of t. Bar-c., Bell., Berb., Canth., Cham., Ign., Lach., Natr-s., Plumb., Puls., Sep.

T. inflamed. Bell., Canth. (Bar-c., Berb., Cham., Ign., Lach., Natr-s., Plumb., Puls., Sep.)

T. and uvula inflamed and swollen. Natr-s.

White mucus patches about t. Merc-cyan.

Pressive pain in right t. Bry.

T. tend to suppurate, especially right. Bar-c., Hep-s.

Painful swelling of t. and submaxillary glands. Merc-bij.

Fauces and pharynx red and inflamed; t. swollen, especially right; pain on swallowing; sensation of a lump in throat. Merc-jod.

Suppuration of t., with sharp, sticking pains in fauces when swallowing. Merc. (Hep-s., Nitr-ac.)

T. painful, sore and dry. Ustil.

T. and parotid glands enlarged; breath excessively fetid. Bapt.

T. swollen and inflamed. Brom.

Stitching pain in t. when swallowing. Merc.

Soft palate, uvula and t. congested, red, swollen. Bell.

T., soft palate and fauces dark-red. Bapt. (Naja.)

T. congested, with frequent inclination to swallow, which causes pain at root of tongue. Bapt.

T. and parotid glands swollen; absence of pain, but great prostration. Bapt.

Redness of palate and t. Berb.

T. swollen; bright red; stinging when swallowing. Apis.

Constriction (Bapt.); dull pains around t. Æsc.

Diphtheria; dark-red color of fauces, which are greatly inflamed; dark wash-leather looking false membrane, covering t. and fauces. Bapt.

Tonsilitis; t. bright red and swollen, with great dryness of fauces, and complete arrest of secretions. Bell.

Chronic induration of t., where parenchyma is seat of trouble, and they often ulcerate. Bar-c.

T. and throat covered with a pseudo-membrane. Am-caust.

Fauces and t. inflamed, with spots of incipient ulceration. Ailanth.

Redness of soft palate; of arch; t.; uvula. Acon.

Shooting, drawing pain in t. Coni.

Inflammation and suppuration of t. Bell.

Inflammation of t. and fauces, with characteristic **high-colored urine.** Benz-ac.

T. swollen and covered with ulcers. Merc-cor.

T. pain when speaking or swallowing. **Berb.**

T. swollen and red. Aur., Phyt.

T. ache. Chelid.

Gangrenous ulceration of t. Am-c.

Enlarged t. with much offensive mucus. **Am-c.**

T. greatly swollen and œdematous, with stinging, burning pains when swallowing. Apis.

T. dark and congested, swollen; worse left; inclination to swallow, with dull aching pain, burning like fire. Æsc.

Suppuration of t. (Nothing can equal this remedy in the first decimal trituration, applied locally with a camel's-hair brush; two or three applications will arrest it in half a day at the commencement.—Burt.) Merc-cor. (Merc-jod.)

T. prominent, and studded with many deep, angry-looking ulcers, oozing a scanty, fetid discharge. Ailanth.

T., fauces and pharynx covered with dark-colored false membrane. Phyt.

Small painful abscess on t. Plumb. (Lach.)

T. inflamed and swollen; here and there spots covered with pus. Colch.

Swelling of t., with pain on swallowing. Graph.

Great congestion and swelling of soft palate and t. **Phyt.**

Speech difficult; elongation of t. Aur.

Lymphatic exudation extending to t. Merc-cor.

Smarting and sensation as if pulling in t. Iod.

Swelling of t. (Bar-c., Bell., Merc-jod., Phyt.), with elongation of uvula, and feeling when swallowing as if throat was too narrow. Calc-c.

Pressing pain in t. Bell., Nux-v.

Uvula, t. and fauces swollen, with inability to swallow; an attempt to do so causes spasm and choking. Mur-ac.

Inflammation, with swelling of palate and t., which suppurate (Hep-s., Merc-cor.); cannot open jaws, speak, nor swallow, without great pain. This condition is usually preceded by a bruised, sore feeling in all limbs, with chilliness and heat; followed by passage of dark-brown urine, and sleeplessness. Bar-c.

Pressing pain in t., worse when swallowing saliva than when swallowing food. Cocc.

Uvula elongated; relaxed; also t. Millef.

Painful swelling of t. Plat.

T. indurated. Ign., Plumb.

Ulcers on t. Aur., Ign., Lach., Lyc.

Inflammatory swelling of palate and uvula or t., with sensation as if throat were contracted when swallowing. Calc-c.

Inflammation of t. after every cold. Bar-c.

T. swollen, inflamed and indurated. Plumb.

T. and uvula much swollen; uvula elongated, with dry and burning sensation. Phos.

T. swollen on right side. Bell., Lyc., Sabad., Spong.

Sensation as if t. were torn. Caust.

Bluish hepatic-like eruption on t. and in throat (after suppressed gonorrhœa). Zinc.

Erysipelatous and œdematous appearance around ulcers on t. or palate. Apis.

Congestion and inflammation of t., left one greatly enlarged, of a dark color, accompanied with dull pain, much aggravated by swallowing. Ustil.

Uvula and t. enlarged, as if œdematous. Nitr-ac.

Chronic enlargement of t. Lyc. (Bar-c.)

Parenchymatous tonsilitis; throbbing pain; t. and fauces yellowish-red, often covered with a thin false membrane. Merc.

Swelling of saliva glands and t. Crotal.

Uvula and t. become red, swelled and painful, and finally ulcerated. Kali-bi.

T. and fauces congested; veins enlarged, varicose. Ham.

Great congestion and swelling of soft palate and t. Phyt.

Ulcers on palate or t., which sting. Apis.

Stinging in t. between acts of deglutition. Æth., Ign.

Congestion of t. and soft palate. Bapt.

Swelling of t., which are red, with sore throat, cough, dyspnœa, agitation and sleeplessness. Sulph.

T. and palate shriveled, white. Cycl.

Swelling of t., with pain on swallowing. Graph.

Pressure in throat in region of t., as if neck-tie were too tight. Sep.

Induration and ulceration of t.; deglutition impossible. Phyt.

Pharynx, fauces, and whole throat, as far down as could see, was of deep crimson-red color, and t. were much elongated. Bell.

Swollen t. and hard glandular swellings of neck. Hep-s.
Follicular ulceration of t. Kali-bi.
T. inflamed, swollen, mostly in, or beginning in right. **Gels.**
Painful swallowing, with red, inflamed t.
Thick, yellow membrane on fauces and t. sticks like glue. **Sulph-ac.**
Choking and sensation of soreness in throat, as if t. were swollen, with stitches extending into ears, always on swallowing. Sulph.
Sensation of rawness and scraping in throat and t. Phyt.
Sticking or stinging pain in t., worse when beginning to swallow. Rhus-t.
T. swollen; each effort to swallow distorts face. Sil.
T. swollen and inflamed, nearly suppurating; left to right. Sabad.
Erysipelatous inflammation of fauces and t.; parotid glands swollen; cellulitis of neck. Rhus-t.
Swelling of palate and t. Sulph.
Inflammation of mucous membrane of throat, t., fauces and pharynx. Acon.
Swelling and suppuration of t., going from right to left. Lyc. (Hep-s., Merc.)
Gangrenous diphtheria; inflammation and destructive ulceration of t. and fauces, with excessively foul breath. Lach.
Stitching pain in t. when swallowing. Merc.
Suppuration of t., with sticking in fauces when swallowing. **Merc.** (Hep-s.)
Sticking in t. when swallowing. Merc.
Inflamed hard swollen t. with small ulcers. Ign.
Ulcers on t. resembling chancre. Lyc.
T. and fauces red and inflamed, preventing swallowing. **Cupr.**
Sore throat; uvula and t. red. Kali-n.
T. inflamed and indurated. Plumb.
Painful and difficult swallowing, with swelling and redness of soft palate and t. Kali-jod.
Great swelling of uvula and t. Cist.
Rapidly-forming aphthous ulcers on t.; intense congestion, throbbing of carotids. Bell.
T. and uvula inflamed and swollen; ulcers on t. Natr-s.
Quinsy or scarlatina; t. so enlarged they almost meet; swallowing nearly insufferable; danger of suffocation. Merc.
White patches (false membrane) on t., back part of throat and in mouth, which became thicker and changed to a yellow color. Nitr-ac.
Stitches or sticking in t. and throat, with burning in fauces behind uvula. Nitr-ac.
Diphtheria; dead white patches over mucous membrane of palate, t., uvula and posterior part of pharynx, with typhoid condition. Mur-ac.

Uvula and t. red, swollen, painful and finally ulcerated; surrounding tissues dark, livid and swollen. Kali-bi.

Diphtheric membrane (false membrane) on t. and fauces, extending to mouth, lips and nose. Nitr-ac.

Inflammation of throat and t. Merc.

T. and palate dark purple. Phyt.

Dryness of throat; t. swollen. Phyt.

Tonsilitis.—Threatened t. Guaj.

T. and diphtheria beginning on left side. Lach.

Parenchymatous t.; throbbing pain; tonsils and fauces yellowish red, often covered with a thin false membrane. Merc.

T.; worse right side; parts red; worse swallowing liqids. Bell.

T.; tonsils bright red and swollen, with great dryness of fauces, and complete arrest of secretions. Bell.

Liability to t. after every slight cold, or suppressed foot sweat. Bar-c.

T. threatening suppuration. Sil. (Hep-s.)

T. with inability to swallow. Canth.

T., with ulcerated throat; could swallow only with great diffculty. Lach.

T., when suppurating gland will not heal. Sil.

Abscess with t. Merc. (Bar-c., Hep-s.)

T. from every cold change in weather. Dulc. (Bar-c.)

T. after coryza; right tonsil remains somewhat swollen and indurated. Sabad.

Parotid glands highly inflamed and enlarged (in scarlatina); swallowing nearly impossible (in t., diphtheria and variola). Rhus-t.

(In simple t., when tonsils are swollen and present a bright red appearance, with painful and difficult deglutition; at first dryness of the fauces, and then moderate secretion of ropy mucus or saliva, with characteristic pulse and face, Belladonna suffices to effect a cure in a few hours.—Dunham.)

T.; accumulation of soapy saliva, often slimy when drawn out. Merc.

Torn.—Sensation as if tonsils were t. Caust.

Touch.—Throat sore to t. Bar-c.

Submaxillary glands swollen and painful on t., with drawing pain and sore throat on swallowing, with feeling as of an internal swelling. Sil.

Throat sensitive even to t. of linen. Lach.

Sticking when swallowing, with pain on t. Sil.

Dull, piercing pain in left tonsil, worse by external t. Cupr.

Sore pain in throat, felt on external t. Gum-gut.

Bruised pain in parotid gland on t. (Merc.), as if pressed or contused. Aur.

Submaxillary glands swollen; needle-like stitches; painful to t. Stram.

Sticking in submaxillary glands, with pain on t. Sulph.

Extreme sensitiveness externally to slightest t. Lach.
Throat so sensitive cannot bear least t. of finger. Lach.
Throat swollen outside, and sensitive to t. Bell. (Bar-c.)
Could not bear anything to t. neck. Apis.

Touched.—Pain externally on side of throat when t. Bar-c.
Hard swelling of submaxillary glands (Bar-c.), as large as hen's egg, with painful tension when chewing, and stitching pain when t. Calc-c.
Pain in throat when t. Bell., Bry., Gum-gut., Lach., Mez., Nicc., Phyt., Spong., Teucr., Zinc.

Touches.—On lying down, if anything t. throat or larynx, it seems as if patient would suffocate, and pain is much worse; throat dry but no thirst. Lach.

Touching.—Pain when t. throat, extending even to nape of neck. Lach.

Tough.—Much t. mucus in throat. Puls.
T. mucus in throat. Magn-c., Ol-an., Phos-ac., Puls., Ran-b., Seneg., Tabac. (Aloe, Alu., Ambr., Ang., Ant-c., Asar., Borax, Bry., Caps., Cist., Hydroph., Lob., Lyc., Magn-m., Merc., Pallad., Phos., Plumb., Psor., Rhus-t., Sars.
Stripes of t. mucus on back of throat. Cist.
Much t. phlegm in throat must hawk. Sabad.
T. mucus in throat with frequent hawking. Ran-b.
Soreness of throat, with expectoration of t. mucus. Xanth.
T. slime in fauces. Sil.
Aching in pharynx, with collection of t. mucus in fauces. Rumex.
Hawking of a t., disagreeable tasting phlegm, mornings. Petr.
Sore throat, with viscid phlegm so t. it cannot be hawked up. Kali-bi.

Trachea (see vol. iv.).—Rawness in throat with feeling as though t. were closed by film on hawking. Mang.
Dyspnœa and asthmatic feeling in larynx and t., with desire to eructate. Amyl.
Mucus in t. causing hawking, which brings up small lumps of tenacious mucus from larynx. Seneg.
Throat dry, scratching feeling as if t. was closed with a leaf. Mang.
Choking feeling on either side of t., along carotids; feeling of constriction. Amyl.
Burning in throat, with discharge of mucus from t. Seneg.

Transparent.—Uvula large and t. Phyt.

Trapezius.—Swelling in right upper t., just below jaw, with salivation. Clem.

Tubercle.—Moist, broad or flat t. in throat. Thuja.
Hawking up of soft, fetid t., color of peas. Magn-c.

Tumefied.—Soft palate and uvula intensely red and much t.; breath fetid; voice nasal; articulation indistinct. Fluor-ac.

Tumor.—Sensation as if a large t. were growing in throat, and stopped it up. Bell.

Turning.—Sore throat, shootings in pharynx, and pain as from internal swelling, only felt during deglutition, and upon t. head, or pressing upon side of neck. Bell.

Sticking, on t. head, extending to ear. Hep-s.

Pain in throat when t. head. Bry., Hep-s.

Twisting.—Sensation of t. in throat. Hyper., Opi.

Typhoid.—Great thirst and dryness of throat in t. conditions. Rhus-t.

Diphtheria; dead white patches over mucous membrane of palate, tonsils, uvula and posterior part of pharynx, with t. condition. Mur-ac.

Ulcer.—Diphtheria; great fetor oris; submaxillary glands swollen and painful; nose completely stopped up with a purulent bloody substance; corners of nose excoriated; tongue coated thick brown; both tonsils covered with a gray exudation, which on disappearing leaves a bloody u. with uneven edges; lower half of uvula gangrenous; upper half covered with exudation; posterior wall of fauces completely covered with false membrane; swallowing of liquids very difficult; great prostration; sleeplessness; pulse small and very frequent. Chin-ars.

Soft palate and uvula of a coppery-red color; on left side a long superficial u. Merc.

Deep, excavated u., with reddish areola, containing a yellow, tenacious matter, at root of uvula. Kali-bi.

Pain in throat when coughing, as if from painful swelling of an u. Caps.

Ulcerated.—Uvula elongated; fauces purplish and swollen, or u. Lach.

Chronic induration of tonsils, where parenchyma is seat of trouble, and they often u. Bar-c.

Sore throat on swallowing, as if swollen; raw and u. Nitr-ac.

Fauces and nares u.; secretions corroding, irritating and acrid. Arum.

Posterior wall of pharynx dotted with patches of mucus and small u. spots. Merc-jod.

Soreness in pharynx, and on swallowing; feeling as if swollen, raw and u. Nitr-ac.

U. feeling on swallowing. Lach.

U. sore throat. Sang. (Hydr., Merc., Nitr-ac., Phyt.)

Uvula and tonsils red, swollen, painful and finally u.; surrounding tissues dark, livid and swollen. Kali-bi.

Uvula and tonsils become red, swelled and painful, and finally u. Kali-bi.

Tonsils u. Bar-c., Bell., Hep-s., Ign., Lyc., Merc., Merc-cor., Merc-jod., Sep.

Tonsilitis, with u. throat; could swallow only with great difficulty. Lach.

Inflamed, u. sore throat. Acet-ac.

Ulceration.—Induration and u. of tonsils; deglutition impossible. Phyt.
Syphilitic u. Mez.
Painful u. of throat. Kali-jod.
Follicular u. of tonsils. Kali-bi.
U. at root of tongue. Kali-chl.
U. with soreness and difficult swallowing. Lach.
Syphilitic u. of throat, with fetid odor. Fluor-ac.
Gangrenous diphtheria; inflammation and destructive u. of tonsils and fauces, with excesively foul breath. Lach.
Deglutition impeded by u. of œsophagus. Iod.
U. of tonsils. Lyc., Merc-jod.
Inflammation and u. of œsophagus, with burning pain in throat. Iod.
Chronic inflammation and u. of pharynx (especially of a syphilitic origin, tertiary stage). Kali-bi.
Inflammation and aphthous u. of throat. Arum.
Fauces and tonsils inflamed, with spots of incipient u. Ailanth.
Diphtheritic inflammation and u. of throat. Phyt.
Putrid u. of buccal mucous membrane, with salivation. Bapt.
Swelling of tonsils and throat, with congestion of fauces and flat u. of parts (as in sycotic syphilis). Thuja.
U. of throat; pain in left side of throat when swallowing. Millef.
U., with inflammation resembling diphtheria and quinsy; throat spotted with white ulcers. Ars.
Chronic syphilitic angina, with much redness and swelling of whole fauces; u. of larynx and complete aphonia; whole back part of throat covered with a white fetid exudation; chronic catarrhal inflammation extends to nose, with complete destruction of nasal bones and excessively fetid breath; accompanied with nightly tearing pains. Merc-bij.
Gangrenous u. of tonsils. Am-c.

Ulcers.—U. in throat. Hydr.
Irregular gray, white u. in throat. Merc-jod.
U. in fauces, spongy; secreting a yellowish-brown, badly-smelling pus, with boring pains from fauces to right temple and head. Alu.
Small gray u. in throat. Apis.
Rapidly-forming apthous u. on tonsils; intense congestion, throbbing of carotids. Bell.
U. on right side of throat, with deep-seated burning pains deep in throat. Psor.
Tonsils and uvula inflamed and swollen; u. on tonsils. Natr-s.
Small, flat, burning u. in mouth and fauces. Caps.
U. on velum palati. Croc.
Chancre-like u. in throat. Kreas., Lyc.
U. of tonsils, resembling chancre. Lyc.
Diphtheritic patches and superficial u. in throat. Merc-bij.
Soft palate full of cicatrices, with greenish-yellow u. between. Lach.

U. in throat; worse in wet weather; from syphilis; u. extend up into posterior nares. Lach.

U. in throat stinging and painful. Merc. (Kali-bi., Nitr-ac.)

Tonsils swollen and covered with u. Merc-cor.

Syphilitic u. in throat and mouth. Merc. (Merc-bij.)

Aphthous u. in back part of fauces and on right tonsil. Canth. (Merc-cor.)

Inflamed, hard, swollen tonsils, with small u. Ign.

U. in throat, with swelling of glands of neck. Iod.

U. in fauces and pharynx, discharging cheesy lumps of offensive smell. Kali-bi. (Condition like that produced by syphilis or scrofula.)

Mercurial u. in throat. Iod., Nitr-ac. (Lyc.)

Dark, putrid u. in fauces. Bapt. (Mur-ac.)

Ulceration, with inflammation resembling diphtheria and quinsy; throat spotted with white u. Ars.

Diphtheritic deposit and u. in throat. Arum.

Soreness, dryness, burning pains and u. in palate and throat. Arum.

U. on palate or tonsils, which sting. Apis.

Throat and tongue very sore; burning pains; putrid u. in throat. Arum.

Erysipelatous and œdematous appearance around u. on tonsils or palate. Apis.

Tonsils prominent and studded with many deep, angry-looking u., oozing a scanty, fetid discharge. Ailanth.

U. on tonsils. Aur., Ign., Lach., Lyc., Phyt.

U. on uvula. Sars.

Unable (see Impossible).—U. to swallow even a teaspoonful of liquid. Nitr-ac.

Up.—Mucus abundant and viscid, can neither swallow it or bring it u. Bapt.

Soft palate dry; feels as if drawn u. Glon.

Upward.—Sensation as if œsophagus contracted from below u., as if its action was reversed. Lob.

Lacerating pains in pharynx, from below u. Lyc.

Darting stitches from chest u. toward œsophagus. Asaf.

Urging.—Constriction in throat when trying to swallow, with great u. to do so. Plumb.

Constant u. to swallow. Lach.

Dryness in posterior nares, yet much mucus in mouth, with involuntary u. to swallow. Sep.

Hydrophobia, with constant u. to swallow. Bell.

Constant u. and desire to swallow; seems as if he would choke if he did not swallow. Bell.

Urine.—Inflammation of tonsils and fauces, with characteristic high-colored u. Benz-ac.

Uterus.—Irritability in neck of u., with similar kind of pains or irritability in larynx or throat, giving rise to cough. Ferr.

Uvula (see Velum Palati, Palate and Soft Palate).—Elongation of u. Brom., Hyos.

Swelling of u. Sabad.

U. shriveled; frequent hawking and raising. Carbo-an.

U. shriveled and whitish. Carb-ac.

Sensation as if u. rested on tongue. Acon.

Velum palati and u. red. Agn.

Swelling and elongation of u. Acon.

Elongation of u., with a sensation as though it was pressing on some hard body. Caps.

Elongation of u., with stiffness in back of neck. Kali-c.

Tonsils and u. much swollen; u. elongated, with dry and burning sensation. Phos.

U. and surrounding parts swollen and dark red; in tonsilary folds and on edges of pillars of velum palati are seen soft, grayish excrescences like sloughs or false membranes. Merc-cor.

U. feels elongated. Wyeth.

Soft palate, u. and tonsils congested, red, swollen. Bell.

U. dark red and covered with little blisters. Calc-c.

Swelling of tonsils (Bar-c., Bell., Merc-jod., Phyt.), with elongation of u., and feeling when swallowing as if throat was too narrow. Calc-c.

U. large and transparent. Phyt.

Swelling and elongation of u. Lyc.

U. and palate œdematous. Sulph-ac.

Elongation of palate and u. Sulph.

Roughness of u. and fauces. Sulph.

Roof of mouth and u. sore and burning, with feeling as if scalded. Sang.

U., tonsils and fauces swollen, with inability to swallow; an attempt to do so causes spasm and choking. Mur-ac.

Stitches or sticking in tonsils and throat, with burning in fauces behind u. Nitr-ac.

Swelling of u. Nux-v., Seneg. (Bar-m., Bell., Calc-c., Coff., Iod., Merc., Natr-s., Paris, Phos., Phos-ac., Sil., Sulph., Tilia.)

Diphtheria; dead white patches over mucous membrane of palate, tonsils, u. and posterior part of pharynx, with typhoid conditions. Mur-ac.

Redness of u. Calc-c., Phos.

Redness of soft palate; of arch; tonsils; u. Acon.

Sensation of elongation of u. Calc-c., Caps., Chelid., Croc., Croton-tig., Hydroph., Hyos., Iod., Kali-bi., Lyc., Merc., Millef., Natr-m., Sabad., Sep., Sil.

Great swelling of u. and tonsils. Cist.

Pharynx, fauces, and whole throat, as far down as could see, was of deep crimson-red color, and tonsils and u. were much elongated. Bell.

Soreness and rawness in u. Lact.

U. and palate swollen. Cimicif.

Deep, excavated ulcer, with reddish areola, containing a yellow, tenacious matter, at root of u. Kali-bi.

Swelling and elongation of u. Iod.

U. of a coppery-red color; on left side a long superficial ulcer. Merc.

Pressure as if u. were too long. Dulc.

U. too long; swollen. Coff.

U. feels elongated, which causes hawking. Cocc-c.

Soreness from u. to bronchi, with hoarseness. Chlor.

U. elongated; relaxed; also tonsils. Millef.

U. swollen, elongated; dark red. Merc-cor.

Tonsils and u. inflamed and swollen. Natr-s.

U. and tonsils enlarged, as if œdematous. Nitr-ac.

U. feels elongated. Plat.

Inflammation of u. and arch of palate, with great swelling. Merc-cor.

Complete anæsthesia of throat, so that finger may be carried to base of tongue, touch amygdala or posterior nares and tickle u. without inducing any effort to vomit. Kali-brom.

Soft palate and u. intensely red and much tumefied; breath fetid; voice nasal; articulation indistinct. Fluor-ac.

U. sensitive, feels too long. Clem.

U. œdematous. Kali-bi.

U. elongated, seemingly causing cough. Merc-bij.

U. long and red. Coca.

Feeling as if u. were elongated and fallen down. Croc.

U. and tonsils red, swollen, painful and finally ulcerated; surrounding tissues dark, livid and swollen. Kali-bi.

U. painful and red. Colch.

Swelling and inflammation of u., with stitches in throat. Carbo-v.

U. swollen and swallowing difficult in morning. Coca.

U. swollen and elongated; mucous membrane œdematous. Kali-jod.

Soft palate reddened; u. relaxed, with a sensation of a plug in throat; not relieved by swallowing. Kali-bi.

U. and tonsils become red, swelled and painful, and finally ulcerated. Kali-bi.

U. elongated; fauces purplish and swollen, or ulcerated. Lach.

Sore throat; u. and tonsils red. Kali-n.

Burning, scraping in u., extending to œsophagus and stomach. Arn.

Elongation of u., with constant desire to clear throat. Lach.

Inflammatory swelling of palate and u. or tonsils, with sensation as if throat were contracted when swallowing. Calc-c.

U. and fauces dark-red. Arg-n. (Ailanth., Bell., Phyt.)

Inflammation of u. Coff., Seneg. (Calc-c., Carbo-v., Colch., Kali-bi., Merc., Natr-s., Nitr., Nux-v., Puls.)
U. relaxed, which causes tickling and cough. Alu.
Scratching and constriction in the u. and soft palate, causing constant hawking and spitting; even disposition to vomit. Acon.
Œdema of u. Mur-ac.
Tonsils and u. inflamed and swollen; ulcers on tonsils. **Natr-s.**
Relaxation of u. Opi.
U. swollen and elongated. **Merc.**
Stitches in u. Rhod.
Ulcers on u. Sars.
U. swollen. Sil.
U. elongated. Bapt., **Natr-m.**
Great swelling of u. Merc.
U. œdematous. Apis.

Valve.—Mucus causing opening and closing, like a v. in throat at every inspiration. Hell.
Palpitation in stomach and through œsophagus, as if a nerve was quivering, with an occasional suffocating feeling, as if a v. rose in throat. Ferr.
Varicose.—Tonsils and fauces congested; the veins enlarged; v. Ham.
Variola.—Parotid glands highly inflamed and enlarged (in scarlatina); swallowing nearly impossible (in tonsilitis, diphtheria and v.). Rhus-t.
Veins.—Posterior walls of pharynx is dark-red, glossy, puffed; showing ramification of pale red v. Kali-bi.
Swelling with angry dryness and full v. in fauces. Canth.
Tonsils and fauces congested; v. enlarged, varicose. Ham.
V. distended in throat. Puls.
Velum palati (see Uvula).—Uvula and surrounding parts swollen and dark-red; in tonsilary folds and on edges of pillars of v. are seen soft, grayish excrescences like sloughs or false membranes. Merc-cor.
Ulcers on v. Croc.
V. and uvula red. Agn.
Palate swollen, arches of v. pain on chewing hard food, or on yawning. Aloe.
Sensation of rawness in region of v. Ambr.
Redness of v. Cham.
Redness of v., posterior nares and isthmus. **Arg-n.**
Vertebra.—Choking sensation, extending through chest to dorsal v. Kreas.
Vesication.—Congestion; burning; inflammation and v. of mucous membrane. Canth.

Vesicles.—V. on palate, hindering eating and talking. Sulph.

Small v. filled with clear lymph, in clusters on back part of throat. Apis.

Viscid.—Accumulation of thick v., grayish, bloody mucus which adheres firmly to throat; efforts to expel excite vomiting. Stann.

Much v. phlegm in throat. Tabac.

Hawks up v. coppery-tasted mucus. Cimicif.

Chronic pharyngeal catarrh, with constant hawking of jelly-like mucus, which is v. and gray. Arg-m.

Mucus abundant and v., can neither swallow it or bring it up. Bapt.

V. mucus in throat. Phos-ac. (Alu., Ang., Ant-c., Arg-n., Asar., Borax, Bry., Caps., Chin-s., Lact., Lob., Magn-c., Ol-an., Phos., Plumb., Ran-b., Raph., Rhus-t., Sars., Sep., Tabac.

Much v. phlegm in throat. Ran-b.

Voice (see vol. iv.).—Pain, as if swollen, with soreness, and after hawking, v. is much louder than usual. Stann.

Soft palate and uvula intensely red and much tumefied; breath fetid; v. nasal; articulation indistinct. Fluor-ac.

Tough mucus lodged in throat causing hawking and making v. rough, husky and uneven. Croc.

Dryness of throat, causing frequent attempts at swallowing, which is difficult; altering v. Bell.

Soreness, rough v. and dry throat, with sensation of lump or plug. Alu.

Clergymen's sore throat; hoarse v., pain in larynx, and great accumulation of mucus. Arum.

When swallowing, stitches in both ears, worse when coughing; with husky v. Mang.

Spasmodic constriction of throat with loss of v. Rat.

Vomit (see section on Stomach).—Feeling of nausea in chest and throat, as if she would v. Croc.

Scratching and constriction in uvula and soft palate, causing constant hawking and spitting, even disposition to v. Acon.

Deglutition very difficult, with efforts to v. Kali-c.

Vomited (see section on Stomach.)—Food goes down to region of larynx when it is v. Ars.

Vomiting (see section on Stomach.)—Hawking phlegm and v., after smoking. Calad.

Choking and v. can hardly be avoided when hawking up phlegm. Ambr.

Great sensitiveness of mouth and fauces, so that rinsing mouth caused cough and v. of thick masses of mucus. Cocc-c.

Deglutition so difficult and painful that least attempt to swallow a drop of liquid causes spasms of œsophagus and stomach, with v. of whitish, slimy, tenacious masses which become mixed with bile if v. continues. Merc-cor.

Retching and v. on attempting to swallow. Merc-cor.

When swallowing, food remains half way, with gagging and v.; stricture of œsophagus. Kali-c.

Accumulation of thick, viscid, grayish, bloody mucus, which adheres firmly to throat; efforts to expel excite v. Stann.

Sore throat on right side, pains extending to ear and chest, with burning in stomach, nausea and v. Sang.

Difficult swallowing; food descends œsophagus very slowly, with gagging and v. Kali-c.

Expectoration of mucus with choking and v. Ambr.

Inflammation of fauces, with much viscid mucus expectorated with difficulty, sometimes causing retching and v. Cocc-c. (Kali-bi.)

Wakes.—Dryness in throat and mouth; obliged to moisten every time prover w. Cinnab.

Waking.—Great dryness in throat on w. in morning; tongue feels almost like wood. Bov.

Sore throat, on w. feels scalded; worse during empty swallowing. Merc-bij.

Dryness in throat without thirst, at night on w. a sticking sensation as if a thousand needles, producing suffocation. Lach.

Warm.—Sensation as if something w. were rising in throat, arresting breathing; globus hystericus. Valer.

Sore throat worse in w. room; better after drinking, but returning with dryness and rawness on swallowing. Bry.

Warmth.—Throat symptoms worse from w., especially of bed. Cocc-c.

W. in pharynx. Cocaine.

Wart-like.—W. excrescences feel like pointed bodies when swallowing. Arg-n.

Wash-leather.—Diphtheria; dirty, w. leather false membrane. Phyt.

Water (see Liquids).—Œsophagus feels as if constricted from above down to stomach; can only swallow w. Bapt.

Aversion to liquids; shrinks from proffered drink, sight of w. causes spasms. Stram.

At first he pushed away a glass of sugared w.; when on being coaxed, he attempted to drink it, only a few drops passed down; rest was forced out of mouth by spasmodic contraction of muscles of deglutition. Bell.

Swallows w. with great difficulty, and can get only very smallest quantity down. Bell.

Children swallow with difficulty, even a spoonful of w., in croup. Acet-ac.

Throat dry and parched, accompanied by intense thirst for cold w. Can-ind.

Swallowing of w. difficult. Bell.

Thoughts of drinking w., or sound of w., or touching larynx produces spasms. Canth.

Difficult deglutition; can only swallow w. Bapt.
Dryness without thirst, with aversion to cold w. Calad.
Sensation as of boiling w. rising in throat. Stram.

Waterbrash (see section on Stomach).—Constant desire to hawk up mucus, and much saliva from mouth, like w. Hep-s.

Weak.—Muscles so w. food goes down wrong way. Natr-m.

Weakness.—Sensation of w. in throat. Apis.

Weather.—Sore throat at every change of w. Rhod.
Tonsilitis from every cold change in w. Dulc. (Bar-c.)

Weep.—Prone to w. or to laugh immoderately, with a choking sensation in throat, as if swollen outside. Ferr.

Wet.—Ulcers in throat; worse in w. weather; from syphilis; ulcers extend up into posterior nares. Lach.

White.—Diphtheria; dead w. patches over mucous membrane of palate, tonsils, uvula and posterior part of pharynx, with typhoid condition. Mur-ac.
W. patches (false membrane) on tonsils, back part of throat, and in mouth, which became thicker and changed to a yellow color. Nitr-ac.
Throat feels as if filled up, as if could not swallow; frequent cough, bringing up w., frothy, salty mucus, worse toward evening. Sil.
Tonsils and palate shriveled, w. Cycl.
Irregular gray, w. ulcers in throat. Merc-jod.
W. mucous patches about tonsils. Merc-cyan.
W. mucus in throat. Bell., Magn-c., Nux-v., Raph., Spig.
Throat coated w. in patches or spots, but often with dirty, grayish, tough membrane. Apis.
Uvula shriveled and w., with hawking and raising. Carbo-an.

Whitish.—Uvula shriveled and w. Carb-ac.

Wind.—Obliged to swallow continually when in w. Coni.

Windpipe.—Roughness in throat with sensation as if a small leaf obstructed w. on hawking. Tart-em.
Mucus lodged at head of w., causes continual hawking. Cist.

Women.—Painful sensation of a lump in œsophagus, which cannot be swallowed (in hysterical w.). Gels.

Words.—Swallowing w. as in hiccough. Cic-v.

Worm.—Sensation as of a w. creeping up into throat. Puls.
Sensation as if a w. rising in throat. Spig.

Worms.—Spasm of œsophagus (from w.); child cannot swallow; strangling on attempting to swallow. Cic-v.

Worse.—Stitches in throat extending to ear; w. when swallowing. Hep-s.
Tonsilitis; w. right side; parts red; w. swallowing liquids. Bell.
Extreme dryness and rawness of throat; w. when swallowing. Stann.
Sore throat on waking; feels scalded; w. during empty swallowing. Merc-bij.

On lying down, if anything touches throat or larynx, it seems as if patient would suffocate and pain is much w.; throat dry but no thirst. Lach.

Roughness and scraping in throat, w. towards evening. Phos. (Carbo-v., Caust., Puls.)

Pricking as from a splinter in throat, w. when swallowing. Nitr-ac.

Constant pain in throat, swallowing difficult, fluids w. than solids. Brom.

Pains in fauces and larynx, w. after talking. Arn.

Fauces brownish-red; diphtheritic patches spreading from right tonsil to left, or descending from nose; w. from cold drinks and after sleep. Lyc.

Sore throat; w. in warm room; better after drinking, but returning with dryness and rawness on swallowing. Bry.

Sore throat, w. when swallowing. Coff.

Sore aching in throat; w. when swallowing. Calc-ph.

Burning and pains in throat; w. between acts of swallowing. Caps.

Dryness of throat better after eating; w. after sleeping. Cist.

Small dry spot in throat, w. after sleeeping, must get up and drink. Cist.

Constriction of throat; feels as if tied; w. from least external pressure; suffocative spells when awaking from sleep, Lach.

Sore throat; tearing, drawing pains, more in posterior; w. between acts of swallowing than on empty swallowing. Zinc.

Inflammation of throat, w. on left side. Sep.

Sticking or stinging pain in tonsils, w. when beginning to swallow. Rhus-t.

Sore throat, w. from cold air. Coff.

Throat symptoms w. from warmth, especially of bed. Cocc-c.

Pressing pain in tonsils, w. when swallowing saliva, than when swallowing food. Cocc.

Throat feels as if filled up; as if could not swallow; frequent cough bringing up white, frothy, salty mucus, w. toward evening. Sil.

Sore throat, with tickling cough in evening, w. after going to bed. Calc-ph.

Sore throat w. after eating sweet things. Spong.

Submaxillary glands of left side swollen and painful, w. when swallowing or bending head forward. Cor-r., Merc.

Spasm of œsophagus, w. trying to swallow. Stram.

Tearing, biting and scraping sensation posteriorly in fauces; w. on left side. Tellur.

Sore throat, w. on right side. Carb-ac.

Ulcers in throat; w. in wet weather; from syphillis, ulcers extend up into posterior nares. Lach.

Sore throat w. right side; fauces dark bluish red. Phyt.

Sore throat, w. at five o'clock morning. Arum.

Violent burning pain in throat and œsophagus, w. from slightest external pressure. Merc-cor.

Pain in throat, w. during deglutition. Acon.

When swallowing, stitches in both ears; w. when coughing, with husky voice. Mang.

Wrinkled.—Diphtheria; adynamic form; membrane dry looking and w.; breath excessively fetid; grangrenous; prostration. Ars.

Palate w.; child cries frequently when nursing. Borax.

Writhes.—Continual desire to swallow; deeply cutting pains; whole body w. or shudders. Sabad.

Wrong.—Muscles so weak food goes down w. way. Natr-m.

Yawning.—Palate swollen, arches of velum palati pain on chewing hard food, or on y. Aloe.

Stitches in throat when swallowing; also when y. Am-m.

Painful tension in fauces, as from swelling, in y. Arg-m.

Sticking as from a splinter on swallowing, extending towards ear on y. Hep-s. (Nitr-ac.)

Yellow.—Sore throat on right side, or beginning on right side, with y. fur on tongue. Merc-jod.

Y. mucus in throat. Berb., Dros., Kali-bi., Nux-v., Rumex, Sil., Spig.

Fauces red, with excoriations and y. membrane. Nitr-ac.

Hawking of lumps of greenish, y., offensive mucus. Sil.

Stringy, lemon-colored, y. mucus hangs from postorior nares (in diphtheria). Sulph-ac.

Collection of thick, y. mucus in posterior nares, which must be drawn into throat and expectorated. Ant-c.

Right tonsil covered with y. membrane. Rhus-t.

Thick, y. membrane on fauces and tonsils; sticks like glue. Sulph-ac.

Hawking and expectoration of small greenish y. lumpy masses of mucus. Lyc.

Hawking of y., tenacious mucus from posterior nares and fauces. Hydr.

Yellowish.—Diphtheria; large y. deposits all around posterior wall of pharynx. Sulph. (Insufflation of crude Sulphur is often serviceable.)

Yellowish-brown.—Ulcers in fauces, spongy; secreting a y., badly smelling pus, with boring pains from fauces to right temple and head. Alu.

THE STOMACH.

Abdomen (see section on Abdomen.—Burning or coldness in stomach and a. Laur.

Burning in stomach and a. Guaj.

Fullness and oppression about stomach and a. Corn-c.

Hunger, with rumbling in a. Croton-tig.

Stitches in stomach and a., with dyspnœa. Kali-c.

Burning pressure at stomach and a. Cic-v.

Pain as if beaten or overstretched in pit of stomach, with fullness of a.; sensitive to touch. Camph.

Pressure in stomach, scorbiculum and a. Asar.

Nausea in pit of stomach when standing; later qualmishness in a., with pressing down, wants to support it. Agn.

Contractive cramp, extending into chest, with distention of a. Carbo-v.

After eating, acidity; plainest food disagrees; heaviness, fullness (more after supper), sleepiness; nausea, vomiting; feels as if a. would burst. Carbo-v.

Sensation as if something living were jumping about in pit of stomach, a., arms, and other parts, with nausea and shivering. Croc. (Sulph., Thuja.)

Pressure in epigastric region, gradually extending to left side of a., with nausea. Coni.

Excessive appetite, followed by distention of a. Lyc.

Empty feeling in stomach and a. Gum-gut.

Hiccough, with spasms and rumbling in a. Hyos.

Nausea with pain in a. Grat.

Pressing in stomach and a., while eating, more from cold food, especially in weakly females. Mang.

Contractive feeling in region of stomach, and cutting pain in a. Laur.

Hunger remains after eating, though stomach and a. are full and tense. Lyc.

Colic, with fullness in stomach and a.; cannot bear clothes tight. Coff., Lach., Lyc., Nux-v. (Better from tight clothes. Nitr-ac.)

Heat or flatulency, with nausea; pain in stomach and a. after eating. Calc-c.

Feeling as of disordered stomach, with distention of a. Caust.

Gastralgia, colic and distention of a. Caust.

Violent cutting, tearing pains, which, from different parts of chest and a., concentrate in pit of stomach; better from hard pressure and bending double; brought on by vexation and indigestion. Coloc.

Dreads to eat because of pains; burning in epigastrium and deep in a. Carbo-v.

When eating or drinking, sensation as if stomach or a. would burst with gas. Carbo-v.

Nausea with headache and bruised sensation in a. Cocc.

Paroxysmal, constrictive cramp at night, extending into chest, with distention of a., arresting breath, obliging prover to bend double; better when lying. Carbo-v.

Cramping pains in stomach after going to bed; also in a., arms and legs. Dios.

Pain in pit of stomach while eating dinner, with distention of a. from gas. Corn-c.

Colic; aggravated by eating; after flatulent food; with great distention of a.; better when bending double. Colch.

Distention of stomach and a. Croc.

Fullness in stomach and a. Graph.

Qualmishness as from a. Graph.

Weak digestion, with fullness and distention of a. Anac.

Pain in stomach after too much eating, with distended but not hard a. Ant-c. (Lyc.)

Gastralgia, with distention of stomach and a.; belching of wind and regurgitation of liquid. Asaf.

Frequent sour eructations, with hardness and distention of a. Coni.

Stomach and a. tense after a moderate meal; clothes seem too tight. Nitr-ac. (Lyc.)

Atonic dyspepsia, with tendency to diarrhœa or to vomiting, with pains and tenderness in epigastrium, occasional pyrosis, and chilly a. Petr.

Violent pain in stomach, gradually spreading over whole a., with vomiting first of green, afterwards of blackish substances in yellow fever. Phos.

Pain in pit of stomach, as from a heavy blow or concussion there, followed by cramps in a., and coolness. Phyt.

Painful retraction of a. when vomiting. Ver-a.

Hungry, but soon as sees food appetite vanishes and feels full in a. Sulph.

Burning in pit of stomach, extending into a. Plat.

Sensation of constriction in pit of stomach and a. Plat.

Nausea in a. Rheum. (Agn., Bry., Cocc., Croton-tig., Cupr., Grat., Puls.)

Painful sensation of emptiness in stomach and a. Sep. (Ign., Petr., Puls., Sulph., Cimicif., Hydr.)

Ravenous hunger, with rumbling in a. Sulph-ac.

Cutting pain in a., relieved after meals. Bov., Calc-c., Natr-c.

Absence.—A. of desire for wine or brandy to which prover is accustomed. Merc.

Entire a. of thirst. Tart-em. (Apis, Nux-m., Puls.)

Absent.—Appetite increased or a., with loss of taste. Ox-ac.

Abuse.—Chronic gastritis, with thirst, after a. of alcoholic drinks. Graph.

Accomplished.—Stomach seems as if it would burst with wind, accompanied with great desire to belch, which is a. with great difficulty when air rushes out with great violence. Arg-n.

Ache.—Tight, suffocative, heavy a. in epigastrium, through to back; clothes seem too tight. Rumex.

Stomach a., with great fullness of stomach. Coni.

Aching.—Dyspepsia; flatulent distention and painful a. in region of stomach, with acrid, rancid, eructations, sluggish digestion and constipation. Aloe.

Constant burning and a. distress in epigastrium. Æsc.

A. pain; pressure and gnawing in pit of stomach. Kali-n. (Sars.)

Weakness, a., burning in stomach. Dig.

Intense a. in pit of stomach. Dulc.

A. in stomach before breakfast and after a cold drink. Iris.

A. in pit of stomach. Carbo-v., Sars.

Faintness, with a., gnawing pain in stomach and spleen, relieved by eating hot food. Chelid.

Dull a. pains in stomach, which cause very weak faint feeling. Hydr.

Weight in stomach like a stone, with fullness and an empty, a., gone feeling, with sour eructations, with continued violent palpitation of heart; stomach actually sunken, weak and faint. Hydr.

Gastralgia; pains contractive and violent; or of a dull, heavy, a. character, with pyrosis and much flatulence. Sulph-ac.

Pressing, a. in pit of stomach. Valer.

Gastralgia; a. extending through to back, obliging prover to take a long breath. Rumex.

Great distress in stomach; it is sensitive to pressure of clothes, and there is an a. and throbbing, relieved by slight eructations. Sep.

A. in stomach. Bell., Calc-c., Carbo-v., Cham., China, Cocc., Coni., Ign., Kali-c., Lach., Merc., Nux-v., Sulph.

A. and shooting pain from pit of stomach to chest. Rumex.

Dull, heavy, a. distress in stomach. Robin.

Acid.—Excessive acidity (making child smell sour), nausea and vomiting. This acidity extends to smaller intestines, producing a. diarrhœa, with excessive green stools and griping. Cham.

A. taste from rich food. Ambr., Carbo-v., Lyc., Sulph.

Desire for fruit and a. things. Magn-c. (Ant-c., China, Hep-s., Phos., Phos-ac., Tart-em., Ver-a.)

A. dyspepsia; sour eructations. Magn-c. (Lyc.)

Great thirst, especially for a. drinks. Kali-bi., China, Hep-s.

Everything eaten rises a., especially fats, oil or sugar. Calc-c.

Abnormal secretion of mucus, gas or a. Aloe.

Gastric, catarrh with a. vomiting; sudden dyspepsia while eating. Kali-bi.

A. dyspepsia; sour vomiting and sour eructations. Caust.
Everything vomited tastes sour and a. Ferr.
Eructation of food and a. water. Kali-c.
Sour taste; food becomes violently sour or a. as soon as it reaches stomach. Lach.
Sour eructations; a. gnaws in stomach. Lyc.
Longing for highly-seasoned food or a. Hep-s.
Atonic dyspepsia, with excessive formation of a., manifested by eructations, pyrosis, heartburn and ulcerative stomatitis. Mur-ac.
A. dyspepsia (Magn-c.); region of stomach distended and extremely sensitive to touch. Lyc.
A. fermentation in stomach, everything turns sour. Calc-c.
A. eructations after eating. Bry.
A. dyspepsia, with heartburn. Carbo-v.
Desire for a. food; for a. fruits; but pain and diarrhœa follow after eating them. Cist.
Violent hunger; craves fruit; juicy, a. things; or cold or salt food. Ver-a.
A. dyspepsia, most obstinate; the fount of acid seems inexhaustable. Calc-c. (Robin.)
A. dyspepsia, with heartburn and flatulence. Natr-s.
A. indigestion, with palpitation and distress about heart. Natr-c.
A. eructation and malaise, after eating. Natr-m.
Stomach excessively a., with sour vomiting and sensitive to touch. China.
Vomiting of dark a. matter, always mixed with blood; hæmatemesis for several days. Phos.
A. dyspepsia, rising of food half an hour after eating, with cramps in stomach. Phos-ac. (Puls.)
Crampy pains in stomach, with distress from a. eructations. Phos-ac.
Excessive a. rising from stomach, or vomiting of sour mucus in morning. Nux-v.
Nausea, with profuse salivation and violent thirst; violent, forcible, excessive vomiting of food; of green mucus; of slimy, a. liquid; whenever patient moves or drinks, with cold sweat. Ver-a.
Gulping up of a. Thuja.
Desire for a. drinks. Therid.
Incessant nausea and frequent vomiting of a. substances. Tabac.
Eructations of food strongly a. Ustil.
Rancid and a. belchings. Thuja.
Nausea, with vomiting of intensely a. fluid in migraine. Robin.
Dull, heavy, squeezing pains in stomach after every meal, with nausea, and a. vomiting. Robin.
Violent thirst for large quantities of very cold water and a. drinks. Ver-a.
Regurgitations of food which is sonr, with a. eructations. Podo.

Great distention of stomach and bowels, with flatulance, severe colic and a. diarrhœa. Robin.
Voracious appetite; craves a. food. Ptel.
Desire for a. fruit. China. (Therid.)
Heartburn of a. things. Nux-v.
A. eructations. Sil. (Thuja.)
Violent thirst, especially for a. drinks. Stram.
Vomiting of food or a. substances. Sulph.
Desire for a. things, especially for lemonade. Sabin. (China, Hep-s., Phos., Podo., Tart-em., Ver-a.)
A. eructations, with burning in stomach. Sabin.

Acidity.—A. of stomach. Acet-ac., Caust., Lith-c., Sep., Sulph-ac.
A. and heartburn, with unconquerable sleepy condition after dinner. Lyc.
Digestion proceeds very slowly, with flatulence and a. Lyc.
Excessive a. (making child smell sour), nausea, and vomiting. This a. extends to smaller intestines producing acid diarrhœa, with excessive green stools and severe griping. Cham.
After eating, a.; plainest food disagrees; heaviness, fullness (more after supper), sleepiness; nausea, vomiting; feels as if abdomen would burst. Carbo-v.
Cholera infantum; excessive a. of stomach. Calc-c.
Feels a. in stomach while lying on back and when walking. Carbo-v.
Burning a. rising from stomach, with some spasmodic constriction. Kali-c.
Burning as from a. Abrot., Apis.
Burning of epigastrium, with waterbrash; a. Carbo-an.
Atonic dyspepsia, with a. (especially in old people). Hydr.
A. after dinner. Magn-m.
A. of stomach, with a contractive feeling in pit of stomach. Lob.
A. of stomach and heartburn. Lob.
A. of mouth after meals. Carbo-v., China, Magn-c., Sabin., Sep.
A. when lying on back and when walking. Carbo-v.
Gastralgia after depletion; a.; bloating. China.
Violent contractive pain in stomach with a. Cocc.
Child has much colic and indigestion, and is extremely nervous, from excessive a. Borax.
Fat food causes nausea and a. Nitr-ac.
Excessive a. of stomach, resulting in emesis, vomited matter being so intensely sour that teeth are set on edge. Robin.
Nausea with a. Spong.
Gastric catarrh, with excessive a. and heartburn. Sep.
Hunger with a. of stomach. Graph.

Acids—Fullness from a., sensation of extending into chest and abdomen. Canth.
Sour taste from a. Nitr-ac.

Vomiting from a. Bry., Nitr-ac.
Hiccough from a. after bread and butter. **Natr-s.**
Desire for a.; for sugar. Kali-c.
Desire for a. and pickles. Ant-c.
Disgust for beer; for a. Cocc.
Craves nothing but a. Aur.
Longing for a. Ant-c., Bry., China, Sec., Squilla, Tart-em., Ver-a.
Appetite for starch; chalk; charcoal; clean white rags; cloves; a.; coffee or tea grounds; dry rice and other indigestible things. Alu. (Cic-v.)
Longing for beer and a. Kali-bi.
Longing for coffee; a.; for sweet and salt things. Carbo-v.
Longing for spirits; alcoholic drinks; sweets; a.; cooling things; roasted coffee; highly-seasoned food. China.
Gnawing in stomach as from a., which also rises up into throat. Hep-s.
Desire for a. or salt food. Cor-r.
Desire for a., which aggravate the symptoms and cause diarrhœa. Brom.
Bad effects from meat, beer, a. or fat food. **Ferr.**
Extreme aversion to food, especially a. Cocc.
Aversion to food, drink, tobacco, a. Cocc.
Craves lemonade (which is greatly appreciated by patient, but physician should remember that vegetable a. antidote vegetable poisons.—W. D. G.). Bell.
Worse from pork; from a. (in diarrhœa). Ant-c.
Uneasy feeling starting in pit of stomach, then eructations of food and a. Kali-c.
Longing for a. and spicy things. Phos., **Hep-s.**
Pressure in stomach from a. Bry.
Pain in abdomen from a. as if diarrhœa would set in. Magn-s.
Asthma from a. Cham.
Diarrhœa from a. Brom., Canth., Cist., Coloc., Corn-c., **Fluor-ac.**, Ox-ac., Phos., Thuja.
Cough from a. Bry., Caps., Caust., Cham., **Ign.**
Odor of a. from cough. Sulph-ac.
Congestion to head from a. Millef.
Giddiness from a. Cham.
Headache from a. Cham., Cocc., Ign., Nitr., Nux-v., **Zing.**
Pain in stomach from a. Cham., Nux-v. (Ign.)
Toothache from a. Cham., Nux-v.
Retching from a. Caps., Cham.
Relief from a. Ambr., Anac., Bar-c., Bell., **Bry.**, Carbo-v., **Cham.**, Euphorb., Glon., Kali-c., Mez., Phos., Phos-ac., **Puls.**
Taste from a. long after taking. Phos-ac.
Nausea from a. Zinc.

Aversion to a. Cocc., Sulph. (Bell., Ferr., Ign., Nux-v., Phos-ac., Sabad.)

Pain in stomach from a. Acon., Bry., Caust., Kali-c., Merc., Puls., Rhus-t., Ruta, Sars., Sulph-ac., Zinc.

Colic from a. Bry.

Cough from a. Kali-c.

Acrid.—A., green, bilious vomiting, as if caused by fats, pastry, ices or fruits. Puls.

Violent vomiting of black masses like coffee grounds (Sec.); in clear sour water; of chocolate-colored masses, a. Coni.

Eructations a., incomplete and burning. Lyc.

A. vomiting. Arg-m., Coni., Ferr., Hep-s., Ipec., Iris.

Eructations of hot, a. fluid, which burns from stomach to throat. Lact-ac.

Loss of appetite, with a. burning taste in mouth. Ars., Lob.

Vomiting: immediately after eating or drinking: of all he takes (in cancer); of sour, a. substance (in gastralgia); of mucus and bile (in colic); of blood. Ars.

A. vomit, makes teeth feel too long. Calad.

Gulping up of sour substances, a. rising from stomach after eating. Coni.

Every evening sensation as if spoiled starch, with a. risings up to larynx. Ambr.

Bitter or a. belching; heartburn up into throat. Apis.

Eructations of air; or bitter a. fluid. Can-sat.

A., sour fluid rising into throat and mouth. Cact.

Sour or a. eructations. Carbo-v., Phos-ac., Puls., Sulph.

Vomiting of bitter water; of sour a. fluids; of ingesta. Sang.

A. regurgitation. Ars., Cinnab., Dig., Tart-em.

A. feeling in stomach. Hep-s.

Bitter, sour or a. eructations. Aloe.

A. eructations. Alu., Asaf., Cact., Lact., Merc., Iod.

Across.—Pressure transversely a. stomach. Calc-c.

Action.—Irregular convulsive a. of stomach, with anxious, fruitless retching, with constant burning pains followed by thirst, lamentation and anguish. Ars.

Affections.—A. from excessive tea drinking. Rumex.

After.—Acidity of mouth a. meals. Carbo-v., China, Magn-c., Sabin., Sep.

Offensive odor from mouth a. meals. Cham., Sulph.

Palpitation of heart a. meals. Calc-c., Camph., Lyc., Natr-c., Natr-m., Nitr-ac., Phos., Sep., Thuja.

Dryness of mouth a. meals. Thea.

Fatigue of mind a. meals. Lach.

Hunger even a. meals. Bov. (Calc-c., Phos.)

Nausea a. eating, drinking or moving. Bry.

Hard pressure in stomach a. eating. Bell. (Ars., Bry., Nux-v., Puls.)
Weight in stomach a. eating. Bry.
Cold feeling in stomach before and a. eating. Cist. (Absinth., Colch.)
Flatulent distention a. every meal. Borax. (Carbo-v., China.)
A. eating distressing pains; no ease until all is vomited. **Eupat-perf.**
A. drinking cold water shuddering. Eupat-perf.
Pressure like a weight in stomach a. eating. Bism. (Abies-c., Bry., Nux-v., Puls.)
Colic: aggravated by eating; a. flatulent food; with great distention of abdomen; better when bending double. Colch.
Fullness and pressure in pit of stomach, like a. eating too much. Cycl.
Pressure at pit of stomach as from stone, worse a. eating. Graph.
Periodical gastralgia, with vomiting of food, immediately a. eating. Graph.
Spasmodic pressure at stomach a. least food or drink, especially a. meat. Ferr.
Vomiting of food, with a fiery-red face, and renewing vomiting a. eating. Ferr.
Vomiting of food, ingesta, or a. eating eggs. Ferr.
Nausea a. eating, with uneasiness and qualmishness in epigastric region, as a. eating too much fat. Cycl. (Puls.)
Violent pains in stomach, always two or three hours a. eating, also at night, better in knee-elbow position. Coni.
A. eating: sleepiness; hiccough; rumbling in bowels. Cycl.
Gulping up of sour substances; acrid rising from stomach a. eating. Coni.
Great hunger soon a. eating. Calc-c., China, Cina, **Nux-v.**
Eructation of ingesta a. eating. Calc-c.
Pulse quick or intermittent a. meals. **Natr-m.**
Sadness a. meals. Hyos.
Worse during or a. eating. Am-c.
Heartburn, worse a. eating. Am-c.
Pulsation in rectum a. meals. Aloe.
Pulsation in head a. meals. Clem., **Selen.**
Disgust a. meals. Alu., Ipec., Kali-c., **Sars.**
Sensation of heavy weight in stomach a. eating. **Nitr-ac.**
Acid eructations and malaise, a. eating. Natr-m.
Weight and distress in stomach a. eating. Cact.
Bitter eructations a. eating. Bry. (China, Nux-v.)
Scraping heartburn a. fat food. Natr-c.
Pressure in stomach, it hangs down heavily a. eating. **Merc.**
Pressure in stomach a. eating, as from a stone. Bry. (Æsc., Ars., Nux-v., Puls.); makes patient fretful. Bry.
Retching; better a. eating. Brom.
Hiccough before and a. dinner. Bov.
Distention relieved a. meals. Ambr., Natr-m.

Pressing pain in epigastrium, as from over-loading stomach, immediately a. eating. Nux-v.
Colic relieved a. meals. Bry., China, Ferr.
Vertigo relieved a. meals, a. breakfast. Alu., Cocc.
Pressure in stomach relieved a. meals. China, Petr., Stront.
Cough with vomiting a. meals. Anac., Bry., Dig., Tart-em.
Tightness in chest a. meals. Carbo-an., Puls.
Pain in chest a. meals. China, Laur., Phos., Thuja, Ver-a.
Oppression in chest a. meals. Sulph. (Asaf., Cinnab., Lyc., Natr-s., Nux-v., Viola-tr.)
Aversion to work a. meals. Anac. (Bar-c.)
Fullness in chest a. meals. Lyc.
Pain in bones a. meals. Hell.
Pain in anus a. meals. Lyc.
Pulsation in scrobiculus a. meals. Sep.
Pain in scrobiculus (pit of stomach) a. meals. Bry., Caps., Cham., Nux-v., Puls. (Agar., Am-c., Anac., Grat., Natr-c., Sil., Tereb., Thuja.)
Respiration short a. meals. Ars., Puls., Nux-v., Zinc.
Respiration tight a. meals. Carbo-an., Lach., Phos., Puls.
Regurgitation sour a. meals. Coni., Dig., Sars.
Regurgitations bitter a. meals. Sars., Ver-a.
Pain in stomach a. meals. Am-c., Anac., Ars., Bar-c., Bry., Calc-c., Carbo-v., China, Cist., Ferr., Grat., Iod., Kali-c., Led., Lyc., Merc., Natr-c., Nux-v., Phos., Phos-ac., Plat., Plumb., Sep., Sil., Sulph., Zinc.
Sweat a. meals. Nitr-ac. (Coni., Laur., Sep.)
Heaviness in stomach a. meals. Bar-c., Kali-bi., Plumb.
Fullness in stomach a. meals. Agar., Anac., Bar-c., Cham., China, Gymnoc., Lach., Mosch., Natr-c., Natr-m., Nicc., Nitr-ac., Phos-ac., Rhus-t., Sil., Zinc.
Emptiness in stomach a. meals. Carbo-v., Oleand., Sars.
Distention of stomach a. meals. Agar., Am-c., Bar-c., Caust., Cham., Dig., Dulc., Nux-v., Sulph-ac.
Cutting in stomach a. meals. Chelid.
Cramps in stomach a. meals. Calc-c., Cocc., Ferr., Sulph. (Bism., Bry., Chelid., China, Cic-v., Iod., Kali-c., Nux-v., Puls., Tabac.)
Sourness in stomach a. meals. Sabin.
Sourness in mouth a. meals. Carbo-v., Natr-m.
Hiccough from acids a. bread and butter. Natr-s.
Diarrhœa a. eating cabbage. Bry., Petr.
Bitter eructations when drinking immediately a. a meal. Bry.
Cloudiness of head a. meals. Bell., Cocc.
Frequent and almost continual empty eructations a. dinner. Camph.
Breath obstructed a. meals. Anac., Nux-v.
Heaviness relieved a. meals. Asaf.

Nausea a. meals. Am-c. (Agar., Am-m., Anac., Ars., Bism., Bry., Calc-c., Carbo-an., Carbo-v., Caust., Cham., China, Clem., Coni., Cycl., Dig., Elaps, Euphr., Graph., Grat., Gymnoc., Hell., Ign., Ipec., Kali-c., Lach., Laur., Lyc., Magn-c., Merc., Natr-m., Nux-v., Ol-an., Ox-ac., Petr., Phos., Plumb., Puls., Rheum, Rhus-t., Sep., Sil., Stann., Sulph.)

Involuntary laughter a. meal. Puls.

Loud eructations a. meals. Calc-c.

Diarrhœa (a. dinner). Alu., Am-m., Nitr-ac., Nux-v.

Eructations a. meals. Ars., Bry., China, Cycl., Hyper., Mez., Phos., Sars., Sil., Sulph., Tarax., Thuja, Ver-a.

Irritability a. meals. Am-m., Carbo-v., Teucr.

Eructations and hiccoughing a. meals. Cycl.

Dry cough a. dinner. Kali-bi.

Dejection a. meals. Nux-m., Phos-ac.

Spasmodic cough a. meals. Bry.

Cough a. meals. Acon., Agar., Anac., Arn., Ars., Bell., Bry., Carbo-v., Cham., China, Cina, Cocc., Dig., Dros., Ferr., Hep-s., Kali-bi., Kali-c., Laur., Lyc., Magn-c., Natr-m., Nux-m., Nux-v., Opi., Puls., Phos., Rhus-t., Ruta, Staph., Sulph., Tereb., Thuja, Zinc.

Coldness a. meals. Ran-b.

Chilliness of feet a. meals. Cor-r.

Chilliness a. meals. Ars., Asar., Calc-c., Caps., Carbo-an., Caust., China, Cocc-c., Kali-c., Nux-v., Rhus-t., Sil., Sulph., Tarax., Tart-em., Teucr., Ver-a., Zinc.

Thirst a. meals. Aloe, Bell., Bry., Cocc-c., Graph., Natr-c.

Syncope a. meals. Nux-v., Phos-ac.

Disposition to weep a. meals. Puls.

Weakness a. meals. Alu., Anac., Ant-c., Asar., Calc-c., Can-sat., China, Clem., Coni., Ferr-m., Lach., Nux-m., Nux-v., Ox-ac., Phos., Phos-ac., Rhus-t., Sulph., Thuja.

Waterbrash a. meals. Sil., Sulph. (Am-m., Calc-c., China, Coni., Croc., Ind., Kali-c., Lam., Merc., Natr-m., Nux-v., Sep.)

Disposition to vomit a. meals. China, Magn-c.

Sluggishness a. meals. Asar., Bar-c., China, Phos., Thuja.

Sleepiness a. meals. Acon., Anac., Arum, Aur., China, Nux-v., Phos., Ruta, Sulph., Verb.

Nausea and vomiting a. each meal. Am-c.

Pressure in stomach as if a lump were in it, a. moderate supper. Calc-c. (Ars., Bry.)

Heartburn and belching a. eating. Calc-c.

Vomiting a. meals. Am-c., Ars., Iod., Sep., Sil., Stann., Ver-a.

Saliva collected in mouth a. meals. Kreas., Natr-s.

Pressure in stomach a. a light meal. Led., Lyc.

Convulsions a. meals. Hyos.

Peevishness a. meals. Arn.

Shuddering a. meals. Rhus-t.
Regurgitation a. meals. Asaf., Bry., Ferr., Lach., **Merc.**, **Nux-v.**, Phos., Puls., Sars., Thuja, Ver-a.
Loathing a. meals. Ipec. (Alu., Kali-c., Sars.)
Spasms of stomach during and a. eating. Cocc.
Nausea, with sleepiness a. eating. Clem.
Heavy pressure in stomach a. eating. Bry., **Kali-c.**, **Nux-v.**, **Puls.**
Discomfort a. dinner. Croton-tig.
Violent heartburn a. eating. Croc.
Weariness a. meals. Ferr-mag., Lach., Meph.
Cardialgia, lasting for three hours a. a meal. Agar.
Uneasiness a. meals. Actea-s., Bar-c., Bry., China, **Cinnab.**, Lach., Nux-m., Nux-v., Puls., Phos-ac., Rhod., Sulph.
Flushes of heat in face a. meals. Cocc.
Diarrhœa a. meals. Ars., Aloe, Cina, Croton-tig., **Podo.**
Pain in stomach a. eating, in weakly people. Mang.
Heaviness and distress in stomach a. eating. Apis.
Overloaded stomach for three hours a. eating. Am-c.
Tightness of chest a. meals. Nux-v.
Pain immediately a. eating, continuing as long as food remains down. Arg-n.
Violent belchings, eructations a. every meal. Arg-n.
Has to hurry to stool immediately a. eating or drinking. Aloe.
A. eating, heaviness at stomach; diarrhœa renewed. **Apis.**
Continual hunger, even a. a meal. Cic-v.
Pressure in stomach a. eating. Asaf., China.
Loud belching a. eating a little. China.
Acid eructations a. eating. Bry.
Painfulness of stomach a. eating oysters or chicken salad **in evening.** Bry.
Vomiting of solid food, not of drink; of food immediately a. eating; of bitter, musty or putrid liquid, which leaves a similar taste in mouth. Bry.
Nausea and pains in stomach; better a. eating. Brom.
Child vomits large quantities; wants to nurse all time; but vomits immediately a., with painless, offensive, profuse and frequent stools, great prostration, paleness and listlessness. Bism. (Ars.)
Pain beneath stomach a. eating. Cocc.
Great distention, discomfort, sick feeling and ill-humor **a. eating.** Borax.
Hiccough a. a meal. Hyos. (Bry., Ign., Graph., Paris.)
Eructations a. eating solids, with soreness. Berb.
Taciturnity a. meals. Ferr-mag.
Pain in stomach a. too much eating, with distended but not hard abdomen. Ant-c. (Lyc.)
Unconquerable sleep a. eating. Calc-c.

A. vomiting, ravenous hunger and thirst. Oleand.
Emptiness in pit of stomach, even a. eating. Oleand.
Rooting and rolling in stomach in morning; passes off a. breakfast. Am-m.
Nausea a. each meal, especially after dinner. Arg-n.
Sweating during and a. meals. Arg-m.
A. eating, violent pain in stomach, with warmth and tenderness. Acon.
Heartburn a. soup. Anac.
Oppression a. eating. Am-c.
Qualmishness a. eating. Am-c.
Eructation before and a. eating. Nitr-ac.
Sweat during and a. eating. Nitr-ac.
Soreness in stomach a. eating. Am-c.
Pressure in stomach a. eating at night. Am-c.
Vomiting immediately a. eating or drinking. Ars.
Myalgia of stomach; pain comes on immediately a. eating. Arn.
Nausea and qualmishness a. eating. Cycl. (Nux-v.)
A. eating, weakness in all the limbs, with pulsation in arteries. Clem.
Nausea a. breakfast, not severe but very persistent. Lact-ac.
Heat in stomach and nausea a. eating. Ferr.
A. eating, pain below navel, with lienteric diarrhœa. Æth.
Diarrhœa (a. breakfast). Alu., Arg-n., Borax, Thuja.
A. eating, acidity; plainest food disagrees; heaviness, fullness (more a. supper), sleepiness; nausea, vomiting; feels as if abdomen would burst. Carbo-v.
Drowsiness a. eating, with repletion or languor. Lach.
Gulping up of sour water a. a meal. Lach.
Regurgitation of food an hour or more a. eating. Æth.
Better for an hour a. eating, while he is so exhausted. Agar.
Cramps in stomach a. eating, or from fasting; worse from cold water. Calc-c. (Ars.)
Violent pains in stomach a. eating or drinking. Acon.
Hiccough a. eating, or in infants a. nursing. Borax.
Nausea a. every drink. Cocc.
Griping in stomach a. each meal. Coloc.
Burning in stomach, especially a. eating. Caps.
Bloated a. eating. Carbo-v.
Eructations a. eating and drinking. Carbo-v.
Long-continued hiccough a. dinner. Carb-ac.
Distention of stomach a. meals. Cham.
Fullness, cold feeling in stomach a. slight meal, better laying hand on stomach. Carbo-an.
Discomfort a. eating, as if distended; with oppression. Cinnab.
Pressure in stomach, as from a stone, a. eating. Cham. (Ars., Bry., Puls.)
Nausea during and a. meals. Caust.

Full feeling for a long time a. eating, as if had just eaten; food seems to remain undigested. China. (Lyc.)
Bloatedness, and pressure as from a stone in stomach; especially a. eating. Nux-v.
Nausea; heartburn; waterbrash; a. eating. Nux-v.
Food rises back into mouth, a. having been scarcely introduced into stomach. Phos.
Pressure in stomach, as from a heavy weight, a. eating. Phos.
Acid dyspepsia; rising of food half an hour a. eating, with cramps in stomach. Phos-ac. (Puls.)
Pressure in stomach, as from a weight, a. every meal. Phos-ac.
Flatulent distention a. eating or drinking. Nux-v.
Pressure in stomach a. eating. Ferr. (Bry., Kali-bi., Lyc., Nux-v.)
Irresistible drowsiness a. eating. Lyc.
Great distention of stomach during and a. a meal; a very small quantity of food produces a sensation of great fullness. Lyc.
A. taking small quantity of milk, sudden distention of abomen. Coni.
Regurgitations of ingesta a. eating. Lach.
Indolence and heaviness a. eating. Lach.
Dyspepsia; worse a. eating. Lach.
Constant heavy pains in pit of stomach; worse a. eating, which is relieved by copious eructations of air. Dios.
Nausea a. fat food. Cycl., Puls.
Cramp-like pain a. every meal. Ferr.
Ulcerative pain in stomach, passing off a. eating. Gum-gut.
Violent hiccough a. a meal. Cycl.
Food vomited many hours a. a meal. Kreas.
Nausea and vomiting of food a. eating. Ferr.
Vomiting food immediately a. eating. Ferr. (Lyc., Puls.)
Flatulent dyspepsia, with sour eructations; stomach is swollen like a drum; comes on an hour or so a. eating. Carbo-v.
Long-continued nausea a. eating meals. Carbo-an., Carbo-v.
Eructations and regurgitations of food a. eating. Ferr. (Ars., Puls.)
Feels sleepy a. eating. China.
Nausea a. a meal; on every inward emotion; every worry and every joy. Kali-c.
A. eating; vertigo, languor; gagging and suffocating; dyspnœa; stomach puffed; eructations; flushes of heat; hot flashes. Lach.
Vomiting of food, an hour a. eating; of bile, with great heat and sweat. Iris.
Periodical attacks of cramps in stomach, coming on usually at night, or a. eating; aggravated by slightest contact. Ign.
Heartburn and other gastric symptoms a. dinner. Calc-c., Carbo-an.
Stomach distended, with vomiting a. eating. Bry.
Eroding pains in stomach, going off a. eating and coming on again at end of digestion. Magn-m.

Acidity and heartburn, with unconquerable sleepy condition a. dinner. Lyc.
Pressure and heaviness in stomach, as if distended; in evening a. eat- a little. Lyc.
Canine hunger even a. eating. Merc.
Great distention of stomach a. meals. Grat.
Oppression a. eating. Ferr.
Empty, sinking feeling at stomach, strong and comfortable a. eating. Hep-s.
Constant eructations a. eating. Ferr. (Ant-c., Phos.)
Pain a. eating a little. Hep-s.
Heartburn a. indigestible food. Iod.
Somnolence a. dinner. Graph.
Sensation of weight and fullness even a. a moderate meal. Ptel.
Pressure at heart a. meals. Kali-bi.
Heaviness in body a. meals. Lach.
Numbness of lower limbs a. meals. Kali-c.
Deadness of fingers a. meals. Coni.
Perspiration of face a. meals. Cham., Natr-s., Viola-tr.
Redness of face a. meals. Lyc. (Arum, Nux-v., Sil.)
Paleness of face a. meals. Kali-c.
Heat of face a. meals. Am-c., Am-m., Anac., Asaf., Caust., Cham., Cor-r., Lyc., Nux-v., Petr., Phyt., Sil., Sulph., Viola-tr.
Desire to evacuate a. meals. Anac., Aloe, Ferr-mag.
Sour eructations a. meals. Bry., Carbo-v., China, Kreas., Dig., Kali-c., Petr., Sars., Sil., Zinc.
Empty eructations a. meals. Natr-m., Phos., Ran-sc., Sulph., Ver-a. (Ang., Calc-c., Dios., Natr-c., Rhus-t.)
Bitter eructations a. meals. Bry., China, Sars. (Kreas.)
Pressure a. eating too much. Sil.
Nausea several mornings a. breakfast. Sep.
Hepatic and gastric symptoms; worse a. meals and in morning. Ptel. (Nux-v.)
Respiration obstructed a. meals. Cham., Viola-tr.
Ravenous hunger a. meals. Bov., Calc-c., Chin-s., Cic-v., Cina, Lach., Merc., Phos., Plumb., Stront.
Vomiting a. meals. Arn., Ars., Bry., Bufo, Cina, Ferr., Mez., Nux-v., Puls., Sil., Ver-a.
Pressing pain in stomach, as if a lead or stone were in it, a. eating. Calc-c.
Hiccough a. eating and drinking; from smoking. Ign.
Pressing and pinching pains in stomach a. eating. Puls.
Headache relieved a. meals. Alu.
Saltish vomiting a. meals. Magn-c.
Headache relieved a. meals (a. supper). Colch.
Bitter vomiting a. meals. Magn-c., Stann.

Nausea, with retching to vomit a. meals. Bry., Cham., Rhus-t. (Agar., Am-c., Bism., Cycl., Graph., Kali-c., Natr-s., Puls.)
Throbbing in cœliac artery a. meals. Cact.
Throbbing through body a. meals. Lyc.
Burning in throat a. meals. Laur.
Pain in stomach a. meals, especially a. supper. Sep.
Gnawing as from hunger a. meals. Grat.
Pressure in stomach a. eating a little. Hep-s.
Diarrhœa a. meals. Asar., China, Coloc., Ferr., **Ver-a.**
Cold sweat a. meals. Sulph-ac.
Cold feeling in stomach a. meals. Cist.
Stitches in spleen a. meals. Magn-s.
Cloudiness of head a. meals. Bell., Cocc., Meny.
Giddiness, vertigo, a. meals. Nux-v. (Cham., China, Cor-r., Lach., Magn-s., Merc., Natr-s., Petr., Phos., Phos-ac., Puls., Rhus-t., Sulph.)
Leucorrhœa a. meals. Cham.
A. meals, headache or drowsiness, weariness, itching. Calc-ph.
Hands hot and burning a. meals. Lyc., Phos., Sulph.
Cutting pain in abdomen, relieved a. meals. Bov., Calc-c., Natr-c.
Clawing pain in stomach, relieved a. meals. Puls.
Chill relieved a. meals. Ambr.
Tremulous sensation through whole body a. meals. Lyc.
Weakness, sinking in stomach a. meals, as though he would die. **Dig.**
Sensation of pressure in throat as from food, a. meals. **Ars.**
Sensation of swelling of body a. meals. Cinnab.
Cold feeling in chest a. meals. Elaps.
Crampy pains in stomach, in morning, a. meals. **Puls.**
Uneasiness in scrobiculus relieved a. meals. **Cham.**
Fullness relieved a. meals. **Ferr.**
Cough relieved a. meals. Ferr.
Fullness a. eating, as if would burst. **Thuja.**
Vomiting of what has been eaten a. meals. Ars., Calc-c., Ferr., **Puls.** (Hyos., Lach., Nux-v., Phos., Ruta.)
Melancholy a. meals. Puls.
Violent pressure in stomach a. eating, with feeling of weakness in knees. Lach.
Frequent eructations a. eating or drinking. Sep.
Pressure in stomach as from a stone, a. eating. Sep.
Weight in stomach, as from a stone, a. eating. Rhus-t. (Kali-bi., Nux-v.)
Pressure in stomach and pit of stomach, a. eating. Rhus-t.
Nausea a. eating and drinking. Rhus-t.
Fullness and tightness in stomach, as a. eating too much. **Rheum.** (China, Lyc., Nux-v., Puls.)
A. meals, load as of a stone in stomach. Sil.

Hunger a. meals. Bov., Calc-c., Cic-v., Cina, Grat., Kali-chl., **Merc.**, Paris, Phos., Plumb., Staph., Stront.
Colic a. eating prunes. Rheum.
Fullness and pressure in stomach a. eating. Sil.
Heaviness and pressure in stomach a. eating. Sil.
Pressure and heaviness in stomach a. eating. **Sulph.**
Waterbrash, mornings or a. meals. Sulph.
Bitter eructations a. eating. Stann.
Thirst a. meals. Bry. (Aloe, Bell., Graph.)
Twisting in scrobiculus relieved a. meals. Sil.
Soreness in scrobiculus releived a. meals. Nux-v.
Pressure below scrobiculus relieved a. meals. Kali-c.
Emptiness and qualmishness of stomach relieved a. meals. Magn-c.
Eructations; empty or sour; of tasteless wind a. each meal. Ox-ac.
Nausea a. eating, or in morning. Caust.
Pressure and heaviness in stomach immediately a. eating. Kali-bi. (Bry., Nux-v., Puls.)
Feeling of fullness in stomach a. eating but little. Sulph. (Lyc.)
Nausea, especially a. a meal, followed by vomiting of bile. Stann.
A. eating, pain in stomach, and rising of food by mouthful. Sulph-ac.
Irresistible sleepiness a. dinner. Phos.
A. eating (two or three hours), epigastrium bloated, with pressure in stomach as from a stone. Nux-v.
A. eating, giddiness. Petr.
A. eating, sleepy; belches much even after a little food. **Phos.**
Much belching of wind a. eating. Phos.
Sore pain a. eating. Natr-m.
A. eating; pyrosis; tightness about waist, must loosen clothing. Nnx-v.
Uneasy, disagreeable feeling in stomach, as from indigestion; pressure, as from stones, a. a meal. Naja.
Indigestion with distress in stomach, immediately a. eating, and feeling as if stomach knotted up. Nux-v.
Many eructations, before and a. eating. Nitr-ac.
A. a meal, qualmish, anxious, nauseated, debilitated and sick (or a. violent cathartic.) Nux-v.
Pressure in stomach an hour or two a. a meal, with dullness of head and hypochondriacal mood. Nux-v.
Hiccough a. cold fruit, or after drinking. Puls.
Vomiting and diarrhœa a. eating least food. Ver-a. (After drinking. Croton-tig., Ars.)
Disagreeable risings, eructations, belchings, especially a. eating and drinking. Puls.
Eructations a. eating; tasting and smelling of food; bitter, bilious, rancid, sour, tastes like putrid meat. Puls.
Eructation a. a meal tasting of ingesta. Ran-sc.

Weakness in morning a. eating, with sleepiness and need to lie down. Staph.

During and immediately a. eating, pains are renewed or aggravated. Sep.

Eructations a. eating, tasting of food, followed by qualmishness. Puls.

Crampy pains before breakfast or a. meals. Puls.

Feeling of distention a. meals, forcing patient to loosen clothes. Puls.

Vomiting; long continuing; of glairy mucus, a. food; of blood; of bile. Ver-v.

Pain a. every meal; often extends to heart, producing palpitation and intermittent pulse. Arg-n.

Vomiting immediately a. eating or drinking; of all he takes (in cancer); of sour, acid substances (in gastralgia); of mucus and bile (in colic); of blood. Ars.

Fever a. meals. Asar., Borax, Cham., Dig., Graph., Ign., Lach.

Constant nausea, worse a. eating. Sec.

Burning in stomach, especially a. eating bread. Sars.

Bitter eructations a. eating. Sars.

Hiccough during and a. eating. Samb.

Pain in stomach a. meals. Acon., Aloe, Ferr., Iris, Kali-c., Nitr-ac., Nux-v., Ol-an., Rhod., Sil., Sulph-ac.

Hiccough a. a meal. Sep.

Hungry soon a. meals. Sep.

Indolence a. meals. Asar., Bar-c., China, Lach., Phos., Thuja.

Ill-humor a. meals. Bov., Carbo-v., Cham., Iod., Kali-c., Natr-c., Puls.

Hypochondriac humor a. meals. Natr-c. (Anac., China, Nux-v., Zinc.

Hiccough a. meals. Cycl., Hyos. (Alu., Borax, Bov., Carbo-an., Graph., Ign., Kobalt., Lyc., Magn-m., Merc., Natr-c., Paris, Phos., Sep., Ver-a., Zinc.

Heartburn a. meals. Am-c., Calc-c., Iod. (China, Coni., Croc., Lam., Natr-m., Sep., Sil.)

Confusion of head a. meals. Bell., Lob., Natr-c., Nux-v., Sulph.

Cramp in stomach a. meals. Ferr., Kali-c.

Congestion of head a. meals. Petr., Sil.

Headache a. meals (a. breakfast). Bufo, Lyc., Nux-m.

Flatulency a. meals. Aloe, Carbo-v., Coni., Ferr-mag., Kali-c., Lach., Natr-s., Nitr-ac., Nux-v., Puls., Sulph., Thuja, Zinc.

Headache a. meals. Am-c., Anac., Ant-c., Arn., Ars., Bry., Calc-c., Carbo-an., Carbo-v., Cham., China, Cinnab., Cocc., Croton-tig., Graph., Hyos., Kali-c., Lach., Lyc., Meny., Natr-s., Nitr-ac., Nux-m., Nux-v., Pæon., Phos., Puls., Rhus-t., Sil., Sep., Sulph., Zinc.

Pain in stomach a. simplest kind of food. **Sep.**
Fullness and heaviness in stomach, as from a stone, a. eating. Rhus-t. (Bry., Nux-v.)
Gastrodynia, of most violent character, in mild tearful women, inclined to be fleshy, with scanty menstruation, a. fat, greasy, rich food. Puls.
Pressing pain in stomach and beneath short ribs, which impedes breathing, especially a. drinking coffee. Cham.
Pain in epigastric region a. eating. Sulph-ac.
Canine hunger; worse a. vomiting Ver-a.
Great chilliness a. eating and drinking. Tarax.
Heartburn a. eating sweet things. Zinc.
Squeezing and clawing in pit of stomach, especially a. meals. Sil.
Nausea mornings only passing off a. eating something. Sep.
A. a meal, feels as if he had eaten nothing. Sars.
Feels better a. eating a good deal. Iod.
Soreness and pressure in epigastrium; worse a. eating. Sang.
Dull, heavy squeezing pains in stomach a. every meal, with nausea and acid vomiting. Robin.
Long-continued taste of food a. eating. Phos-ac. (Natr-m., Sil.)
Emptiness in stomach soon a. eating. Sang.
Heaviness in epigastrium soon a. a meal. Rumex.
Pain in stomach an hour a. eating. Puls. (Nux-v.)
Pressure in stomach a. eating. Plat.
Pressure in stomach immediately a. eating. **Sulph.**
Spasms in stomach a. a meal. Sulph.
Indolence a. a meal. Sep.
Throbbing in pit of stomach a. eating. Natr-m.
A. eating; fullness in stomach; debility from least exertion; heat; palpitation. Nitr-ac.
Pain in stomach a. breakfast and dinner. Natr-c.
Violent thirst, and uneasiness a. drinking anything cold. Natr-c.
Sour or empty eructations, especially a. meals, or in morning. Sulph.
Qualmishness in stomach a. dinner. Tart-em.
Hiccough a. hot drinks. Ver-a.
Distention a. eating. Natr-m.
Ravenous hunger a. a stool. **Petr.**
Qualmishness a. eating. Nux-v.
Always has heartburn a. eating. **Natr-m.**
Debility a. eating. Nux-v.
Nausea immediately a. a meal. **Natr-m.**
Eructations a. eating. Natr-m.
Hunger a. eating. Phyt.
Cold in stomach a. meals. Sulph-ac.
Nausea with retching a. meals. Nux-v., Puls., Teucr.
Violent pressure in stomach a. meals. Nitr-ac.

Oppression in stomach and chest (Phos.); difficult breathing a. a light meal. Apoc.
Excessive appetite when stomach feels full, even a. a meal. **Arg-m.**
Laziness, with desire to lie down a. eating. Ant-c.
Acidity a. dinner. Magn-m.
Headache a. meals. Acon., Cocc., Merc.
Pressure in hypogastrium relieved a. meals. Magn-c.
Tension across navel relieved a. meals. Merc.

Afternoon.—Great thirst in a. Natr-c.
Violent hunger a. and evenings. Guaj.
Hunger in forenoon. Hep-s., Sulph. (In a. **Guaj.**)
Increased thirst in a. Ran-b.
Nausea in a. Ran-b.
Pyrosis every a. lasting until bedtime. **Sticta.**
Thirst a. Berb., Bov., Ran-b., **Ruta.**
Ravenous hunger in a. Nux-v.
Nausea in a., sometimes with headache. **Ran-b.**
Eructations in a. Lyc.

Aged.—Weak digestion, especially in a. Nux-m.

Aggravate (see Worse).—Sweet things a., produce burning. **Sang.**
Craving for stimulants, which a. the sufferings. Naja.
Coffee seems to a. every symptom. Caust.
Desire for acids, which a. the symptoms and cause diarrhœa. Brom.
Violent spasmodic hiccough, a. by warm drink (in hysterical females). Ambr.

Aggravated (see Worse).—During and immediately after eating, pains are renewed or a. Sep.
Periodical attacks of cramps in stomach, coming on usually at night, or after eating; a. by slightest contact. Ign.
Pressure in pit of stomach; a. by touch and by movement. Cupr.
Colic: a. by eating; after flatulent food; with great distention of abdomen; better when bending double. **Colch.**
All symptoms a. by eating or drinking. **Cocc.**
Desire for wine, but a. by its use. Æth.
Pain in stomach; a. on bending over. **Lyc.**

Aggravates.—Wine a. dyspnœa. **Bell.**
Sugar a. pains in stomach. Ox-ac.
Coffee a. headache. Cocc.

Aggravation.—A. from warm drinks, especially **from warm milk.** Ambr.

Agitation.—Nausea, with a. Ign.

Agonizing.—Gastrodynia; pains coming gradually, first in epigastrium, thence radiating upward and to both sides, reaching to back, between lowest point of scapula; becomes a., then gradually subsides; shakes with cold. Ver-v.

Agony.—A. and vomiting of thick, yellow matter like yeast. **Acet-ac.**

Agree.—Sour food does not a. Aloe.
Milk does not a. Calc-c. (Puls., Sulph.)
Agrees.—Great craving for milk, which a. **Chelid.**
Ague.—Canine hunger with or before a. Eupat-perf.
Sick stomach night before a. Eupat-perf.
Air.—Fermentation in stomach, with eructations of hot a. **Hep-s.**
Gulping up of large quantities of a. Kali-jod.
Heartburn, with abortive eructations, when walking in open a.; from drinking milk. Ambr.
Eructations of a. Æsc., Agar., Sulph.
Eructations of a. or bitter, acrid fluid. Can-sat.
Eructations as if a. were forcing its way through stomach, causing a feeling of soreness. Bar-c.
Eructations of a., relieving an uneasiness of stomach. Kali-bi.
Stomach seems as if it would burst with wind, accompanied with great desire to belch, which is accomplished with great difficulty when a. rushes out with great violence. Arg-n.
Continual empty eructations, from morning till evening, as if every particle of food was turned into a. Iod.
Belching difficult, finally a. rushes out with great violence. Arg-n.
Violent eructations, mostly of a. Ver-a.
Sea-sickness; better on deck in fresh, cold a. Tabac.
Nausea in open a. Acon., Ang., Bell., Lyc.
Alæ nasi (see section on Nose, vol. i.).—Nausea, with a drawn line from corners of mouth to a. Ipec. (Æth., Tart-em.)
Albuminous.—Vomiting: of a. matter; of tough, or stringy mucus; of green, bitter substances; of bile; of blood; like coffee grounds, with coagulated blood; of pus. Merc-cor.
A. vomiting. Jatr., Merc-cor.
Alcohol.—Desire for a. Arn., Crotal., Kreas., Lach., Mur-ac., Phos., Spig.
Unquenchable longing for a. Asar. (Carbo-an.)
Alcoholic.—Aversion to tobacco; warm food and milk; a. liquors. Ign.
Chronic gastritis, with thirst, after abuse of a. drinks. Graph.
Longing for spirits; a. drinks; sweets; acids; cooling things; roasted coffee; highly-seasoned food. China.
Longing for vinegar or sour things; for a. drinks. Arn.
Desire for a. drink. (I cured one drunkard of the a. drink habit, by giving him the sixth potency of this remedy on pellets, every three hours, for two weeks.—W. D. G.) Crotal.
Desire for a. liquors. Am-c., Arn., Ars., China, Crotal., Cupr., Kreas., Lach., Mur-ac., Phos., Puls., Spig., Staph., Sulph.
Longing for beer and a. drinks; drinks much; eats little. **Sulph.**
Thirst for beer, or a. drinks. Puls.
Great longing for a. drinks. Selen.
Bad effects of coffee; a. drinks; debauchery. **Nux-v.**

Alcoholism —Irritation and inflammation of stomach, with constant nausea and vomiting, as from a. Carb-ac.

Ale.—Desire for a. or brandy. Sulph.

Alive.—Jerking in stomach, as if from something a. Croc., Sang.

Almonds.—Eructations tasting like bitter a. or prussic acid. Laur.

Desire for a. Cub.

Alternate.—A. canine hunger and want of appetite. Iod.

Alternating.—Canine hunger a. with loss of appetite. Thuja.

Loss of appetite a. with bulimia. Phos.

Sporadic cholera or cholera infantum; sudden and violent vomiting first of food and other contents of stomach, then large quantities of water mixed with mucus, then clear fluid like rice-water, followed immediately by copious watery stools, diarrhœa and vomiting a. at short intervals accompanied by painful spasms of intestines, great anxiety, and a death-like sense of faintness and exhaustion. Euphorb-cor.

Alternation.—Qualmishness of stomach, with a. of chilliness and heat. Caust.

Ameliorated (see Better).—Gastralgia, with pressing, drawing pains; a. by continually eating something. Petr. (Chelid.)

Angry.—Hiccough; inclined to get a.; peevish. Agn.

Anguish.—A. in pit of stomach; attacks of melancholy. Sil.

A. in pit of stomach. Ver-a.

Irregular convulsive action of stomach, with anxious, fruitless retching, with constant burning pains followed by thirst, lamentation and a. Ars.

Gastralgia, with great a. and sensation of fixed weight in stomach. Calc-c.

Asiatic cholera, with cramps, particularly in calves, coldness of body, great a., burning in œsophagus and stomach, and fullness of pit of stomach to touch. Camph.

Bitter, bilious vomiting, with a. and cold sweat. Acon.

A. and burning in stomach and œsophagus. Camph.

Animal.—Eructations: with disagreeable taste; sour; but with subjective, disagreeable burnt a. or vegetable odor. Sec.

Animal food.—Repugnance to butter and fats; also to a. and rich puddings. Ptel.

Aversion to a. (Mur-ac., Petr., Sulph.); to salt things. Graph.

Anorexia —A.; extreme dislike to all food. Ferr. (China.)

A. Kali-bi.

A.; great thirst, putrid taste, or bulimia. Mur-ac.

Anus (see section on Anus and Stool).—Vomiting of milk, in infants, with protrusion of a. Podo.

Pain in a. after meals. Lyc.

Cardialgia, with clawing constriction in pit of stomach extending to small of back or a. Nux-v. (Use Strychnia.)

Clawing, cramping pains in stomach, with pressure and tension between scapulæ; pains extend to chest or down back to a., with urging to stool, in gastralgia. Nux-v.

Thought of food sickens her, with sensation of great weight in a. Sep.

Cramp in stomach, with sensation as if a liquid moving from stomach through intestines towards a. Millef.

Anxiety.—Inflammation, burning; a. in stomach. Stram.

Inclination to vomit, with a. and vertigo. Sep.

Sensation of nausea and a. when exerting eyes. Sep.

A. during meals. Carbo-v., Sep.

A. after meals. Ambr., Asaf., Canth., Carbo-an., Carbo-v., Caust., Ferr-mag., Hyos., Kali-c., Lach., Magn-m., Natr-m., Nitr-ac., Nux-v., Phos., Phos-ac., Sil., Thuja, Viola-tr.

Nausea with a. Kali-c., Tart-em. (Bry., Dig., Ign., Merc., Nitr-ac., Plat., Tarax.)

Continuous nausea, with great weakness, a. and trembling sensation through whole body. Plat.

Great a. and oppression; burning in stomach, with great sensitiveness to touch. Sec.

Nausea causing a., with slight pressure in pit of stomach, followed by headache in forehead. Tart-em.

Nausea causing great a. (in diarrhœa). Tart-em.

Faintness during dinner, with a., nausea, pallor, red and green vision and general trembling. Magn-m.

Violent colic, with great a., pain in stomach is intense. Cupr.

Nausea and loathing; from emotions; with a. and faintness. Kali-c.

Vomiting, with a., heat, thirst, profuse sweat and increased micturition. Acon.

Vomiting, with a. and restlessness, after severe shock from fright; from suppression of perspiration, menstruation or other discharges. Acon.

Nausea, palpitation and a. in early morning. Bar-c.

A. in pit of stomach. Lyc. (Ars.)

A. and pressure at pit of stomach. Arg-n.

Painful swelling of pit of stomach, with great a. Arg-n.

Great a. about epigastric region. Ars.

A. and oppression in stomach. Chelid.

Sporadic cholera, or cholera infantum; sudden and violent vomiting, first of food and other contents of stomach, then large quantities of water mixed with mucus, then clear fluid like rice-water followed immediately by copious watery stools, diarrhœa and vomiting alternating at short intervals, accompanied by painful spasms of intestines, great a., and a death-like sense of faintness, and exhaustion. Euphorb-cor.

A. in epigastrium, causing frequent deep sighs. Dig.

Anxious.—After a meal, qualmish, a., nauseated, debilitated and sick. Nux-v. (Or after cathartic.)

A. with uneasiness, soreness and tenderness, especially in a small spot towards left ensiform cartilage. Kali-bi.

A. feeling in pit of stomach, with oppression and palpitation. Can-sat.

A. pulsation in pit of stomach, with shooting. Acon.

Suffering from hunger, must eat every few hours, gets a. and worried if he does not eat. Iod.

Continuous a. nausea, retching and straining to vomit, with sweat on forehead, in diarrhœa. Tart-em.

Appeased.—Thirst which cannot be a. Chin-ars.

Appetite.—Want of a., even nauseated by food. Asaf.

Violent hunger, or loss of a. Kali-n.

No a. for milk; but if patient takes it a. returns and he begins to relish it. Bry.

A. increased or absent, with loss of taste. Ox-ac.

A. for sour things; bread, particularly rye bread. Ign.

A. for sweets. Magn-m.

Excessive a. when stomach feels full, even after a meal. **Arg-m.**

Capricious a. Ailanth.

A. for sweets; only for cold food. Am-c.

Loss of a.; much thirst or no thirst. Arg-n.

A. disappears as soon as begins to eat. **Al-cep.**

A. excited, even to canine hunger. Al-cep.

A. lost, yet relishes food. Ars.

Nausea with loss of a., with increased thirst. Ars.

Loss of a. (Alu.); loathing of food. Ars. (Acon., Myrica, **Tart-em.**)

Burning at pit of stomach (Ars.), like heartburn, with good a. **Ant-c.**

Violent hunger and a., yet a little food satisfies. Am-c.

At times violent hunger, at others no a. Anac.

Loss of a.; but when he began to eat relished it. Calc-c.

No a., or desire for bread only. Bov.

Sensation of hunger but no a. Bar-c.

Immoderate a. and thirst, with qualmishness of stomach. **Aur.**

A. only for cold bread and butter. **Merc.**

A. for nothing but bread. Ferr., **Grat.**

A. for bread. Bov., Ferr.

Little hunger or a. Cycl.

Great a. for vinegar and sour, pungent things. **Hep-s.**

Great thirst, but no a. Colch.

Diminished a. Coff.

Appetite increased. Can-ind., **Carls.**

Hungry, but no a. China.

Ravenous a.; much thirst. Cocc-c.

Loss of a., with disgust and nausea. **Chelid.**

No a., or wants only dainties. Rhus-t.

Great hunger without a. Psor.
Loss of a., alternating with bulimia. Phos.
Want of a., from fullness in throat. Phos.
Irritation of stomach, causing morbid a. Phos.
Feeling of great hunger, as if stomach were empty, but no a. **Natr-m.**
Great a. after walking. Psor.
Loss of a. in people suffering from malaria. China.
Total loss of a. (as in chronic malaria). Polyp.
Hunger and a. between paroxysms of vomiting. Ver-a.
Ravenous a., canine hunger, after drinking beer. Nux-v.
Loss of a., or canine hunger, with thirst at night. Ustil.
Canine hunger alternating with loss of a. Thuja. (Lyc., Spig.)
Complete loss of a. and cardialgia, with fluttering sensation in epigastrium; or shocks in stomach at night while sleeping. **Tabac.**
Excessive a., never satisfied. Sep.
Insatiable a. Squilla.
Extraordinary a. for apples, and thirst for cold water. Tart-em.
Coldness of stomach, with relaxed feeling; loss of a. and great debility. Sulph-ac.
Unnatural a., even when dying from exhausting discharges from bowels. Sec.
Canine a., especially for sweets, farinaceous food. Sabad.
Ravenous a. and greedy, hasty eating, with contemptuous mood. Plat.
Hungry, but soon as sees food, a. vanishes and feels full in abdomen. Sulph.
A. too great. Bry., Ferr., Iod., Lyc.
No a. Antipy., Arum.
Want of a. in morning, with white coated tongue. Selen.
Hunger and emptiness in stomach, without a. Rhus-t.
Cannot eat at all; is constantly satiated and without a.; whatever she eats goes against her, even to nausea or vomiting. Lyc.
Food repulsive, though fair a. Rheum.
Complete loss of a. and violent thirst. Rhus-t. (China, Merc., Sulph.)
A. variable, at times voracious. Podo.
Loss of a., on account of depressed mood. Plat.
A. irregular, with hypochondriasis. Stann.
Ravenous hunger; a. cannot be satisfied. Sec.
Troublesome pressing bloatedness of stomach, with loss of a. Sabad.
Increased a., great hunger, with excessive thirst. Spong.
Nausea, with good a. Bry., Cinnab.
Heartburn, with good a. Croc.
Thirst, with loss of a. Calc-c., Nitr. (Am-c., Coloc., Ox-ac., Rhus-t., Seneg., Sil., Spig., Sulph., Tart-em.)
Ravenous hunger with want of a. Bry., Ferr., Iod.
A. wanting, with nausea. Ant-c., Coni.

Voracity, voracious a. Mur-ac., Sep., Zinc. (China, Cina, Cupr., Merc., Petr., Squilla, Staph., Ver-a.
A. wanting, with hunger. Agar., Alu., Ars., Bar-c., Bry., China, Dulc., Hell., Magn-m., Natr-m., Opi., Rhus-t., Sil., Sulph-ac.
A. wanting, with dryness in mouth. Civ-v.
A. wanting, with clean tongue. Dig., Laur.
A. changing in morning. Seneg. (Cycl., Lach., Selen.)
A. changing. Alu.
A. changing while eating. China, Merc.
A. changing at noon. Lact., Mez., Natr-m., Nux-m.
A. changing in evening. Cycl., Nitr. (Arn., Mez., Natr-m.)
A. wanting, with thirst. Calc-c., Nitr., Spig. (Am-c., Ars., Borax, Kreas., Nux-v., Phos., Rhus-t., Sep., Sil., Sulph.)
A. wanting, easily satisfied with little food. Gels., Prun-s.
A. increased excessively. Natr-m., Nux-m., Sulph. (Berb.)
A. increased. Arg-m., Eugen., Sep. (Alu., Am-c., Ang., Berb., Bry., Coff., Gels., Iod., Lact., Merc., Nux-m., Ox-ac., Paris, Tart-em., Teucr.)
A. wanting. Ant-c., Bar-c., Coni., Cycl., Dig., Lyc., Natr-m., Plumb., Rhus-t., Seneg., Spig.
Nausea, with ravenous a. Agar., Mosch., Rheum, Tabac.
Nausea, with want of a. Bell., Coni., Hell., Laur.
Loss of a. or canine hunger. Spig. (Lyc.)
Voracious a. (China); craves acid food. Ptel.
Loss of a., with acrid, burning taste in mouth. Ars., Lob.
A. decreased; satisfied soon after beginning to eat. Lith-c. (Lyc.)
Excessive a.; more he eats, more he wants. Lyc. (Cina, Ferr., Merc.)
A. good, but a small quantity of food fills him up. Lyc.
Loss of a. Absinth., Acon., Ang., Antipy., Arum, Asclep-tub., Bapt., China, Coni., Cupr., Lil-tig., Naja, Natr-m., Nitr-ac., Opi., Phos., Phos-ac., Plumb., Podo., Raph., Sabin., Sulph., Tart-em., Tereb.
Alternate canine hunger and want of a. Iod.
Excessive a., followed by distention of abdomen. Lyc.
Variable a.; sometimes good, sometimes lost. Lach.
A. good and bad alternately; with diarrhœa. Ferr.
Want of a. eats only dinner. Carbo-v.
Loss of a.; thirst and slimy taste in mouth. Carb-ac.
Sits down to table with some a. but can scarcely eat a morsel. Caust.
Gnawing hunger; ravenous a. and all while emaciating. Abrot.
No desire to eat; no a.; no hunger; food does not taste badly, but it does not taste at all; everything tastes like straw or shavings. Alu.
A. for starch; chalk; charcoal; clean white rags; cloves; acids; coffee or tea grounds; dry rice; and other indigestible things. Alu. (Cic-v.)
A. for earth, chalk, etc. Nitr-ac.
Continual thirst; no a. Am-c.

Total loss of a. in morning (Nux-v.); but great craving for food at noon and night. Abies-n.

Painful sensation of swelling in pit of stomach, with want of a. and shortness of breath. Acon.

A. for sour things. Apis.

A. for milk, wine, coffee. Aur.

Loss of a. with prostration. Chin-ars.

A. for different things, but soon as he sees them, or more still, smells them, he shudders from nausea and is unable to eat anything. Colch.

Great a., at noon. Hyos.

A. poor. Hydr.

Keen a., especially for meat. Kreas.

Complete loss of a. China, Kali-bi., Sulph. (Alu., Ars., Natr-m.)

A. for things which when given, are refused. Hep-s.

Great emaciation, with craving a. Iod.

Desire for various things, but when offered a. fails. Ign.

Loss of taste and a. Iris.

Excessive hunger or complete loss of a. Merc.

Great hunger, or loss of a. Mez.

Apples.—Longing for juicy articles; fruits; especially a. Aloe.

Frequent eructations with taste of a. Agar.

Desire for a., which relieve gastric symptoms. Guaj.

Eructations tasting of rotten eggs, or rotten a. Agar.

Extraordinary appetite for a., and thirst for cold water. Tart-em.

Desire for a. Aloe.

Ardent (see Alcoholic).—Great longing for a. spirits. Selen.

Arm.—Burning and stitching in scrobiculum, from thence drawing to right axilla and in upper a. Am-m.

Arms.—Cramping pains in stomach after going to bed; also in abdomen, a. and legs. Dios.

Neuralgia of stomach extending to sternum and to both a., with cold clammy sweat. Dios.

Sensation as if something living were jumping about in pit of stomach, abdomen, a. and other parts, with nausea and shivering. Croc. (Sulph., Thuja.)

Around.—Sensation as if a rope were being drawn tighter and tighter a. her. Cact.

Arteries.—After eating, weakness in all the limbs, with pulsations in a. Clem.

Ascites.—Vehement thirst in a. or diabetes. Acet-ac.

Assimilated (see Digestion).—Food lies heavy, as if not a. Absinth., Cist., Colch. (Ars., Bry., Nux-v., Puls.)

Asthma (see vol. iv.).—Eructations with a. Calad.

A. from acids. Cham.

Hiccough precedes vomiting; begins attacks of a. Cupr.

Astringent.—Contraction of stomach, as from an a. Acon.

Atonic.—Chronic dyspepsia; a. state of digestive organs, with nervous condition. Nux-v. (Use third trituration of Strychnia.)

A. dyspepsia, with tendency to diarrhœa, or to vomiting, with pains and tenderness in epigastrium, occasional pyrosis, and chilly abdomen. Petr.

Atony.—A. of stomach. Bell.

A. of mucous membrane, with great flatulence and distention. Arg-n.

A. of mucous membrane of stomach, causing excessive accumulation of gas; gas is generated by walls of viscera, rather than from fermentation of ingesta. Carbo-v.

Attacks.—A. of nausea, weakness, dyspnœa, palpitation, cold sweat. Lach.

Periodical a. of cramps in stomach, coming on usually at night, or after eating; aggravated by slightest contact. Ign.

Constant drawing and gnawing; increasing daily to violent a., ending in vomiting of clear, saltish water. Arg-n.

Sudden a. of constriction in pit of stomach, as if suffocating. Sang.

Attempts.—Unsuccessful a. at vomiting. Opi.

Frequent ineffectual a. to vomit. Cupr.

Audibly.—Fluids he drinks falls a. into stomach. Thuja.

Aversion.—A. to hot food. Ferr., Merc-cor.

A. to food from feeling of satiety. Mang.

A. to cheese. Chelid., Oleand.

A. to tobacco; to warm food and milk; to alcoholic liquors. Ign.

A. to meat, broth or milk. Arn.

A. to meat and fat things; to milk, which causes flatulence. Carbo-v.

A. to bread with butter, and food after eating a little, with nausea. Cycl.

A. to food (Cocc.); loathing (Ant-c., Ars.) the sight and still more the smell of it. Colch.

A. to all food. Ant-c., Ars., Bry., Canth., China, Grat., Gum-gut., Hell., Ign., Ipec., Magn-s., Merc., Nux-v., Opi., Plat., Plumb., Puls., Rhus-t., Tart-em.

A. to meat. Aloe, Calc-c., Carbo-v., Chelid., Mur-ac., Natr-m., Olan., Petr., Phos., Rhus-t., Sabad., Sil.

A. to meat (Sulph.), vomits after it. Kreas.

A. to meat (which disagrees); beer; hot things. Ferr.

A. to meat or beer. Alu., Arn., Carbo-v., Graph., Puls.

A. to animal food (Mur-ac., Petr., Sulph.); to salt things. Graph.

Hunger, with a. to food, especially bread, water, coffee and tobacco. Nux-v.

Nausea, with hunger and a. to food. Hell.

Nausea and a. to tobacco smoking. Carbo-an., Ars., Ign.

A. to all food when thinking of it. Arg-m.

A. to beer, coffee and warm drinks. Cham.

Thirst for cold drinks, or thirst with a. to drink. Caust.
A. to cold or salt food; cold drinks cause distress. **Acet-ac.**
A. to drinking cold water. Brom.
A. to anything boiled. Calc-c. (Puls.)
Excessive thirst for cold water (Acon., Bry.); or a. to all fluids. Bell. (Hyos.)
A. to all food, could not eat anything. Guaj.
A. to cold water; drinks only warm drinks. Calad.
A. to customary tobacco smoking; it causes nausea and vomiting. Brom.
A. to all food, even when thinking of it. **China.**
Beer tastes slimy; a. to it. Asaf.
A. to all food. Ipec. (Cocc.)
Extreme a. to food, especially acids. Cocc.
Smell of food causes a. to it. Cocc. (Colch.)
A. to green food. Magn-c.
A. to work after meals. Anac. (Bar-c.)
A. to food, with scraping in throat. Coloc.
A. to bread; to butter; to meat; to fat things; to warm food. **China.**
A. to food, drink, tobacco, acids. Cocc.
Craving for various things, but when brought, especially if prover smells them, has a. and becomes nauseated, and may even vomit. Colch.
A. to meat or cooked food. Petr.
A. to bread, of which she was fond before. Natr-s.
A. to bread, to which he was before very fond; also to coffee. Natr-m.
A. to meat and fat (Carbo-an.), as well as all warm, cooked food. Petr.
A. to salt food. Carbo-v., Graph., Selen.
A. to cold food. Cycl.
A. to boiled meat. Chelid., Nitr-ac.
A. to cold water. Calad., Phell., Stram. (Bell., Bry., Canth., Caust., Chelid., China, Hydroph., Natr-m., Nux-v., Tabac.)
A. to solid food. Ang., Bapt., Ferr., Merc., Staph.
A. to white bread. Chenop.
A. to coffee. Bell., Bry., Calc-c., China, Cina, Cham., Coff., Fluor-ac., Lil-tig., Lyc., Merc., Natr-c., Natr-m., Nitr., Nux-v., Phos., Phos-ac., Rheum, Rhus-t., Spig.
A. to butter. Ars., Carbo-v., China, Cycl., Meny., Merc., Petr., Puls.
A. to fish. Colch., Graph., Zinc.
A. to broth. Arn., Ars., Bell., Cham., Graph., Rhus-t.
A. to rye or brown bread. Kali-c.
A. to herrings. Phos.
A. to bread. Lil-tig., Natr-m., Rhus-t., Sulph. (Agn., Coni., Cycl., Kali-c., Lach., Lact., Lyc., Magn-c., Meny., Nitr-ac., Nux-v., Phos-ac., Puls.)

A. to beer. Asaf., Cham., China, Clem., Croc., Croton-tig., Ferr., Nux-v., Phos., Rhus-t., Stann., Sulph.
A. to acids. Cocc., Sulph. (Bell., Ferr., Ign., Nux-v., Phos-ac., Sabad.)
A. to eggs. Ferr.
A. to sweets. Ars., Caust., Graph., Merc., Nitr-ac., Phos., Sulph., Zinc.
A. to puddings. Ars., Phos.
A. to mother's milk. Cina, Lach., Merc., Stann. (Vomiting when taking it. Sil.)
A. to potatoes. Thuja.
A. to meat; to wine and brandy; to coffee; to greasy food. Merc.
A. to or desire for food. Opi.
A. to meat and bread. Nitr-ac.
A. to milk, diarrhœa from it. Natr-c.
A. to warm things. Ver-a.
A. to sweetness of sugar. Zinc.
A. to meat, fish and sweets. Zinc.
A. to meal and flour and dishes made of it. Ars., Phos., Phos-ac.
A. to butter or fats of any kind. Puls.
A. to wine. Ign., Lach., Merc., Nux-j., Rhus-t., Sabad., Sulph.
A. to meat and milk. Sep.
A. to fat food (Hep-s., Ptel.); to meat (Graph., Ptel.); to bread (Natr-m.); to butter (Ptel.); to milk; to smoking. Puls. (Ign.)
A. to fruit. Bar-c.
A. to spiritous liquors. Rhus-t.
A. to fat, insipid food. Rheum.
Hunger with a. to food. Actea-s., Agar., Ang., Bry., Calc-c., Caust., Cham., Dulc., Grat., Hell., Lyc., Natr-m., Natr-n., Nicc., Nux-v., Opi., Phos., Rheum, Rhus-t., Sabad., Spig.
Ravenous hunger, with a. to eat. Hell., Opi. (Ang., Dulc., Nux-v., Rheum, Sabad.)
Thirst, with a. to drink. Bell., Canth., Cocc., Hyos., Stram. (Am-c., Arn., Caust., Lach., Merc., Natr-m., Nux-v., Rhus-t., Samb.)
A. to liquids. Bell., Canth., China, Samb., Stram. (Agn., Arn., Cocc., Hyos., Ign., Lach., Merc., Nux-v., Rat.)
A. to milk. Ign. (Æth., Am-c., Bell., Bry., Calc-c., Carbo-v., Cina, Guaj., Natr-c., Nux-v., Puls., Sulph., Tart-em.)
A. to veal. Zinc.
A. to pork. Colch., Psor. (Ang., Dros.)
A. to vegetables. Bell., Hell., Magn-c.
A. to warm, cooked food, cannot eat or drink anything hot. Ferr.
A. to warm cooked food. Bell., Calc-c., Cupr., Graph., Ign., Lach., Lyc., Magn-c., Merc., Petr., Sil., Ver-a., Zinc.
A. to rich (fat) food. Ang., Bry., Carbo-an., Carbo-v., Colch., Cycl., Hep-s., Natr-m., Petr., Puls., Rheum, Sulph.

Awakened.—Ravenous hunger, frequently a. by it at night. Petr.

Awakens.—A. with a start; heat in pit of stomach. Kali-bi.

A. at midnight with oppression at stomach as from a heavy lump, inducing vomiting; in morning throws up glairy mucus, which can be drawn into strings; during afternoon desire to vomit; tremulous weakness and a sensation as if head were in a vise. Arg-n. (Merc.)

A. at night with a violent pressive pain, like a heavy weight coming and going at intervals; flatulent discharge relieves. Nux-v.

Sinking at stomach on a. Apoc.

Axilla (see vol. v.).—Burning and stitching in scrobiculum, from thence drawing to right a. and in upper arm. Am-m.

Back.—Pain in region of stomach after heavy lifting, extending to small of b., and then becoming stitching. Borax.

Constrictive feeling in stomach, with coldness in stomach and b. Coni.

Bruised soreness from pit of stomach to b. after cramp in stomach. Lob.

Acidity when lying on b., and when walking. Carbo-v.

Gastralgia; aching extending through to b., obliging prover to take a long breath. Rumex.

Stitched from stomach to sides and b. Dig.

Sensitiveness or burning extending to small of b. (Bism.), excessive distention by gas. Carbo-v.

Feels acidity in stomach while lying on b. and when walking. Carbo-v.

Burning heat extending to b. Phos.

Drawing in b. part of stomach. Stram.

Hiccough with stitch through stomach to b. Teucr.

Ulcerative feeling in pit of stomach; must lie on b. Spong.

Violent pressure in stomach, and pain in b; at times better bending forward, at others bending backward. Plumb.

Severe pain from sternum to b. and a feeling of rumbling, turning in stomach as if full of yeast. Sticta.

Tight, suffocative, heavy ache in epigastrium, through to b.; clothes seem too tight. Rumex.

Sticking in pit of stomach through to b. Tabac.

Vomiting at night, with sticking drawing pain in b. extending towards scapula. Puls.

Nausea morning with pain in small of b. all day, with vomiting. Psor.

Stitches in pit of stomach, extending to b. Sabin.

Burning in stomach and in b. between shoulder blades. Robin.

Pain in stomach extending through to b. between shoulders. Cod.

Pain in great cul-de-sac radiating to chest, to b. and extremities. Kali-c.

Burning in stomach, extending to small of b. and up to shoulders. Carbo-v.

Violent pain in stomach extending through to b. and right scapula. Chelid.

Cramps and pains in stomach and bowels, with cutting pain through to b. Cupr.

Gastrodynia; pains coming gradually, first in epigastrium, thence radiating upward and to both sides, reaching to b., between lowest point of scapula; becomes agonizing, then gradually subsides; shakes with cold. Ver-a.

Pressing, burning, squeezing, lancinating in pit of stomach extending into b. and shoulders. Coni.

Cardialgia, with clawing constriction in pit of stomach, extending to small of b. or anus. Nux-v. (Use Strychinia.)

Clawing, cramping pains in stomach, with pressure and tension between scapulæ; pains extend to chest or down b. to anus, with urging to stool in gastralgia. Nux-v.

Vomiting with pain in b. Puls.

Vomiting of food when lying on b. Rhus-t.

Vomiting at night, with sticking, drawing pains in b., extending towards scapulæ. Puls.

Tension in pit of stomach and in b., between shoulder blades. Nux-v.

Backache.—Nausea with b. Psor., Puls.

Backward.—Violent pressure in stomach, and pain in back; at times better bending forward, at others bending b. Plumb.

Crampy spasmodic pains in stomach; burning alternating with pressure; pressure on the spine, must bend b. Bism.

Gnawing, pressing, drawing, cutting, wrenching pain in stomach, compelling prover to bend b. and hold his breath. Bell.

Oppression, tightness of pit of stomach when leaning b., with arrest of breathing. Coni.

Balanced.—Sensation as if stomach were b. up and down. Phos-ac.

Ball.—Sensation as if b. pressed against pylorus. Apoc.

Nausea, with retching, returning soon after drinking cold water, with vomiting of the water, accompanied by pain, as if œsophagus were distended by a large b. Anac.

Much pain in pit of stomach, with sensation as if a b. was in stomach; cannot bear clothes on stomach. Lach.

Sensation as if b. ascended from stomach to throat. Plumb.

Pain as if stomach were gathered into a b. Arn.

Pressure in stomach as if had swallowed a b. Tereb.

Frequent and long-continued hiccough, with a constant sensation as if a b. were rising in œsophagus. Ver-v.

Spasmodic constriction of stomach and œsophagus, as if a b. ascended from stomach (globus hystericus.) Cnoi.

Pressing in pit of stomach extending to throat, as if b. rose. Coni., (Ign.)

Bathing.—Sight of water causes nausea and vomiting; is not able to drink and must close eyes while b. Phos.

Bear (see Endure).—Fullness in stomach; cannot b. slightest pressure of clothes. Lith-c.

Much pain in pit of stomach, with sensation as if a ball was in stomach; cannot b. clothes on stomach. Lach.

Region of stomach very sensative to extreme pressure, cannot b. tight clothing. Nux-v.

Cannot b. cold water but can take it warm. Ars.

Pit of stomach painful to touch; cannot b. slight touch, but can b. hard pressure very well. Lach.

Much swelling of stomach, cannot b. tight clothing. Kali-bi.

Could not b. any wine, even smallest portion. Ars.

Stomach feels sore as if ulcerated, cannot b. slight touch. China.

Colic, with fullness in stomach and abdomen; cannot b. clothes tight. Coff., Lach., Lyc., Nux-v. (Better from tight clothes. Nitr-ac.)

Cardialgia, with extreme tenderness; cannot b. weight of clothes. Lach.

Bearing.—Frequent burning in pit of stomach, with drawing, twisting and gurgling in bowels; b. down towards sexual organs. Sabin.

Beat.—Ineffectual efforts to eructate, has to b. on chest with fist in order to belch. Lyc. (Arg-n.)

Beaten.—Pain as if b. or overstretched in pit of stomach, with fullness of abdomen; sensitive to touch. Camph.

Full feeling in stomach, with eructations and b. sensation over stomach and bowels. Asaf.

Pain as if b. in stomach. Asaf., Euphr., Magn-m.., Ol-an.

Beating.—Painless throbbing and b. at pit of stomach. Bell.

Sensation of lump in stomach with constant b. as of two hammers. Graph.

B. pain in stomach, with slight nausea. Natr-s.

B. and throbbing, particularly in pit of stomach; with great concern about future. Tart-em.

B. in pit of stomach, in morning, then ebullition in chest, like palpitation of heart, followed by burning heat of face and body. Sep.

Violent b. pulsation all over body, after eating; must lie down. Selen.

B. throbbing in pit of stomach. Sep.

Pressure in stomach, and b. headache after midnight. Sulph.

B. in stomach. Ipec.

B. as from pulse, as if a hammer was b. on an ulcerated spot, in pit of stomach. Lach.

Beats.—Throbbing pulsation in pit of stomach, as if b. of heart were felt through whole chest. Oleand.

Sensation as if stomach would burst; wind passes upward, but œsophagus feels spasmodically closed; b. on chest with fists, trying to force obstruction; finally paroxysm ceases and there is violent belching of wind. Arg-n. (Lyc.)

Bed.—Cramping pains in stomach after going to b,; also in abdomen, arms and legs. Dios.
Hiccough in b. Lach.
Nausea when sitting up in b. Bry., Cocc., Cor-r.
Bedding.—The vomiting substance tinged the b. black. Arg-n.
Bedtime.—Pyrosis every afternoon, lasting until b. Sticta.
Beef.—B. broth tastes too strong. Camph.
Beer.—All symptoms worse from b. Bapt.
Thirst at night; for b.; for cold water. Acon.
Desire: for milk; for sweets, but they disagree; for b.; for liquid food. Merc.
Ravenous appetite, canine hunger, after drinking b. **Nux-v.**
Aversion to b., coffee, and warm drinks. Cham.
Longing for b. and acids. Kali-bi.
B. tastes slimy; aversion to it. Asaf.
Repugnance to b.; coffee; camphor. Bell.
Bad effects from meat, b., acids, fat food. **Ferr.**
Desire for cold drinks, especially b. Cocc.
Aversion to coffee; to b. China. (Nux-v.)
Longing for bread and b. Coloc.
Disgust for b.; for acids. Cocc.
Longing for b. and for alcoholic drinks; drinks much; eats little. Sulph.
Aversion to b. Asaf., Cham., China, Clem., Croc., Croton-tig., Ferr., Nux-v., Phos., Rhus-t., Stann., Sulph.
Desire for b. Cocc., Phell., Puls. (Acon., Aloe, Bry., Caust., China, Kali-bi., Lach., Merc., Natr-c., Nux-v., Opi., Petr., Phos-ac., Sabad., Spig., Stram., Stront., Sulph.)
Thirst for b. or alcoholic drinks. Puls.
Thirst for b. Sulph.
Aversion to meat or b. Alu., Arn., Carbo-v., Graph., **Puls.**
Excessive thirst for b.; followed by nausea. **Nux-v.**
Thirst for b. during chill. Nux-v.
Desire for milk and b. Phos-ac.
Violent thirst for b. Cocc., Petr., Puls.
Longing for brandy; b.; fat food; chalk. **Nux-v.**
B. tastes bitter, causes vomiting, worse from wine. Mez.
Aversion to meat (which disagrees); b.; hot things. Ferr.
Before.—Many eructations, b. and after eating. Nitr-ac.
Aversion to bread, to which he was b. very fond; also to coffee. Natr-m.
Squeamishness in stomach b. meals. Natr-s.
Crampy pains b. breakfast or after meals. Puls.
Nausea and qualmishness mornings; b. meals. Sulph.
Eructation b. and after eating. Nitr-ac.
B. eating, great drowsiness. Natr-m.

Heartburn; waterbrash; worse b. breakfast; also with drunkards. Nux-v.
Nausea every morning b. breakfast. Spig.
Retching b. meals. Berb.
Nausea b. meals. Berb., Lyc., Natr-s., Sabad., **Sulph.**
Great hunger b. meals; hasty, greedy, hurried, eager eating. Coff.
Hiccough b. and after dinner. Bov.

Behind.—Deathly feeling, with pain b. ensiform cartilage. Cupr.
Pressure b. stomach. Chin-ars.

Belch (see Eructate).—Disposition to b., but cannot. Calc-ph. (Arg-n., Lyc.)
Ineffectual efforts to eructate, has to beat on chest with fist in order to b. Lyc. (Arg-n.)
Stomach seems as if it would burst with wind, accompanied with great desire to b.; which is accomplished with great difficulty when air rushes out with great violence. Arg-n.

Belches.—After eating, sleepy; b. much even after a little food. **Phos.**

Belching.—Empty b., with ptyalism. Lob.
Frequent b. without relief. Lyc.
Nausea, waterbrash, pressure at stomach, better by b. Rhod.
Gastralgia of nursing women, with excessive flatulence; sour and rancid b. Carbo-v.
After b. a burning in epigastrium. Calc-ph.
Pressure at stomach, with b. of large quantities of wind. **Bapt.**
B. large quantities of tasteless wind momentarily relieving distress at stomach. Dios.
Empty b. Gum-gut., Kali-jod.
Sour b. Ferr., Gels.
Flatulent dyspepsia, with b. of large quantities **of offensive gas,** partially relieving pain in stomach. **Dios.**
B. and hiccough. Kreas.
B., with pressure in cardia. Ign.
Loud b. after eating a little. China.
Constant satiety; no relief from b. China.
Fullness of stomach, that b. does not relieve. **China.**
Nausea, better from b.; with waterbrash. Cinnab.
Constant b. of large quantities of wind. Carb-ac.
B., with stitch in side. Caps.
B. after coughing. Arn., Sulph-ac.
Pressure and burning under scrobiculum; b. removes it. **Ambr.**
B., with taste of what has been eaten. Ant-c. (Carbo-an., Calc-c., China, Graph., Puls.)

Belchings (see Eructations).—B. Absinth., Alu., Ambr., Coni., Graph., Hep-s., Mur-ac., Phos., Sep., Staph., Tabac.
B. of sour liquid after drinking coffee. Puls.
Food turns sour, with b. of hot flatus, which is very sour. **Podo.**

Child after nursing, has jerking hiccough and empty b. **Teucr.**
Bitter or acrid b.; heartburn up into throat. **Apis.**
Heartburn, with bitter, sour rising b. **Ver-v.**
B., eructations of wind. Abies-c.
Vomiting, with b., coughing. Mur-ac.
B.; tasting like rotten eggs. Valer.
Gastralgia, with distention of stomach and abdomen; b. of wind and regurgitation of liquid. Asaf.
Much b. of wind after eating. Phos.
Sharp, cramping pains in pit of stomach, followed by raising, b. and gulping enormous quantities of tasteless wind, followed by hiccough and discharge of flatus from bowels. Dios.
Flatulent dyspepsia, with hot, sour b. Salic-ac.
B. difficult, finally air rushes out with great violence. Arg-n.
Great accumulation of gas in stomach and bowels; the gas constantly pressing upward, with b. Asaf.
Frequent b. and passage of flatus, which relieve fullness and pressure in epigastrium. Fluor-ac.
Sensation as if stomach would burst; wind passes upward, but œsophagus feels spasmodically closed; beats on chest with fists, trying to force obstruction; finally paroxysm ceases and there is violent b. of wind. Arg-n. (Lyc.)
Sour b. and gulping up. Calc-ph.
Heartburn and b. after eating. Calc-c.
Violent b. after every meal. Arg-n.
Empty b. Cocc-c.
Fullness and pressure in stomach, with **b. and cardialgia. Amyl.**
Loud b. Nux-jug.
Disagreeable risings, eructations, b., especially after eating and drinking. Puls.
Rancid and acid b. Thuja.
Empty, sour or bitter b. Ver-a.
Bitter b. Staph.
Empty b., with nausea and sticking pains in stomach. Cocc.

Bellyache (see section on Abbomen).—Every attempt to eat is attended with b. Calc-ph.
Potatoes cause b. Coloc.

Below.—Feeling of trembling and fluttering b. stomach. Crotal.

Beneath.—Contractive sensation b. stomach. Carbo-v.
Pain b. stomach after eating. Cocc.
Feeling as if something like a marble was pressed down b. pit of stomach. Kalm.
Tension b. stomach, as if everything were too tight, with soreness about chest. Lyc.

Bend.—Gnawing, pressing, drawing, cutting, wrenching pain in stomach, compelling prover to b. backward and hold his breath. **Bell.**

Pain in stomach causing patient to b. forward and cry out. Antipy.

Paroxysmal, constrictive cramp at night, extending into chest, with distention of abdomen, arresting breath, obliging prover to b. double; better when lying. Carbo-v.

Obliged to b. and lie quiet whole day, without slightest movement, else was seized with most violent vomiting. Colch.

Bending.—Colic aggravated by eating; after flatulent food; with great distention of abdomen; better when b. double. Colch.

Violent pressure in stomach, and pain in back; at times better b. forward, at others, b. backward. Plumb.

Violent cutting, tearing pains, which, from different parts of chest and abdomen concentrate in pit of stomach; better from hard pressure and b. double; brought on by vexation and indigestion. Coloc.

Pain in stomach, aggravated by b. over. Lyc.

Bent.—Pressure in pit of stomach, like a marble; worse when sitting b. over. Kalm.

Pinching in scrobiculum when sitting b. over. Agn.

Better (see Relieved).—Colic, with fullness in stomach and abdomen; cannot bear clothes tight. Coff., Lach., Lyc., Nux-v. (B. from tight clothes. Nitr-ac.)

Cramp in stomach, b. riding and sitting erect. Gels.

Soreness in stomach, b. from eating. Camph.

Nausea and pains in stomach; b. after eating. Brom.

Colic; aggravated by eating; after flatulent food; with great distention of abdomen; b. when bending double. Colch.

Cramp; b. from tightening clothes. Natr-m.

Gnawing and pressure in stomach; b. from eating. Natr-c.

Boring in stomach as if it would be perforated; or burning, pinching in morning after rising; b. after breakfast. Natr-s.

Paroxysmal, constrictive cramp at night, extending into chest, with distention of abdomen, arresting breath, obliging prover to bend double; b. when lying. Carbo-v.

Fullness, cold feeling in stomach after slight meal; b. laying hand on stomach. Carbo-an.

Gastralgia, with pressing, drawing pains; b. from eating. Petr.

Sea-sickness; b. on deck in fresh, cold air. Tabac.

Violent pressure in stomach, and pain in back; at times b. bending forward, at others bending backward. Plumb.

Hæmatemesis; worse when lying; b. from pressure on stomach; slight touch causes a feeling of subcutaneous ulceration. Stann.

B. from cold diet. Bar-c.

B. for an hour after eating, while he is so exhausted. Agar.

Feels b. after eating a good deal. Iod.

Gnawing, grinding pain; b. while eating. Chelid.

Convulsions; b. from vomiting. Hyos.

Dull stitches, near pit of stomach, just below ribs; b. on bending body, but soon returns. Can-sat.

Pain in stomach, b. from eructations. Coni.

Nausea, waterbrash, pressure at stomach, b. by belching. **Rhod.**

Retching; b. after eating. Brom.

Pain in stomach, necessitates eating; b. from warm milk, worse from boiled meat and cold drink. Graph.

Violent, cutting, tearing pains, which, from different parts of chest and abdomen, concentrate in pit of stomach; b. from hard pressure and bending double; brought on by vexation and indigestion. Coloc.

Between.—Clawing, cramping pains in stomach, with pressure and tension b. scapulæ; pains extend to chest or down back to anus, with urging to stool in gastralgia. Nux-v.

Feeling of weight in stomach b. meals. Fluor-ac.

Hunger and appetite b. paroxysms of vomiting. Ver-a.

Tension in pit of stomach and in back, b. shoulder blades. Nux-v.

Pain at pit of stomach, back of neck and b. shoulders. Eupat-perf.

Bile.—Vomiting of water, containing flakes; of b.; of blood. Cupr.

Vomiting of food, then b. Bell., Dig.

Vomiting b. after long retching, especially mornings. Hep-s.

Vomiting of slime and b. Ant-c.

Vomiting: of mucus; of b. and mucus; of undigested food; can keep nothing down, and is pale and weak. Bell. (Ipec.)

Retching and vomiting of b. with trembling and pain in stomach, and weakness even to fainting. Eupat-perf.

Vomiting of mucus and b. Ant-c.

Vomiting of mucus; b.; ingesta. Phyt.

Vomits green, tough, watery mucus, then pasty food, then fluid, mixed with b. Tart-em.

Vomiting: long-continuing; of glairy mucus, after food; of blood; of b. Ver-v.

Vomiting of b.; of undigested food eaten previous day. Sabin.

Vomiting of b. and food; of milky fluid; during pregnancy. Sep., Puls.

Vomiting: of thick b. mixed with blood; of hot, frothy mucus. Podo.

Nausea, especially after a meal, followed by vomiting of b. Stann.

Vomiting of b. in bilious fevers, or eruptive diseases. Ver-v.

Vomiting of b. and blood, in yellow fever; great thirst. Ver-v.

In yellow fever, vomiting of dark substances, consisting of blood mixed with b. and mucus. Phos.

Vomiting, first of food, later of b. Natr-m.

Vomiting of b. and blood. Petr.

Vomiting: of sour mucus; of food and drink; of b.; of blood. Nux-v.

Violent retching, followed by copious and forcible vomiting of food and then of b. Colch.

Gastralgia, with retching and vomiting of food and b. Colch.

Vomiting of ingesta; b.; green, jelly-like mucus; blood; black, pitch-like substances. Ipec.

Vomiting: sour; undigested; of b.; bitter; of blood; with cold sweat on hands. Kali-bi.

Vomiting of b. or undigested food during pregnancy. Sabin.

Frequent vomiting of b. in malarial fever. China.

Vomiting of b.; of blood; on stooping, during pregnancy; alternating with tonic spasms in pectoral muscles. Cic-v.

Vomiting b. without effort. Bism.

Vomiting: of albuminous matter; of tough, or stringy mucus; of green, bitter substances; of b.; of blood; like coffee grounds, with coagulated blood; of pus. Merc-cor.

Inflammation of stomach; nausea, vomiting of green b., with burning sharp pains and cramps. Aur.

Vomiting: of b.; of mucus, with red specks; of ingesta and slime; with diarrhœa. Apis.

Vomiting of b. Acon., Ars., Podo.

Vomiting: immediately after eating or drinking; of all he takes (in cancer); of sour, acrid substance (in gastralgia); of mucus and b. (in colic); of blood. Ars.

Vomiting: of b., with violent colic; of milk. Iod.

Vomiting of food, an hour after eating; of b., with great heat and sweat. Iris.

Vomiting of food or b. Ant-c., Colch.

Vomiting: of b.; of what has been drank; slimy matter. Cham.

Vomiting, first of b. then of fluids. Bry. (Reverse. Natr-m.)

Vomiting: of food; of blood, mingled with b. and mucus; of black substances. Phos.

Vomiting of b., on motion or even sitting up in bed. Stram.

Vomiting of b., with great tenderness in epigastrium, and trembling. Eupat-perf.

Bilious.—Bitter, b. vomiting, with anguish and cold sweat. Acon.

B. vomiting after slight errors in diet. Fluor-ac.

B. vomiting, then blood or mucus. Carbo-v., Ver-a.

Vomiting: of b. matter; of food eaten long before, or after each meal. Puls.

B. vomiting. Bry., Can-sat., Cham., Colch., Cupr., Grat., Ipec., Phos., Sabin., Sec., Sep., Stram., Ver-a.

B. vomiting. Grat., Natr-s.

Cholera morbus, with b. stools, and great prostration, with much nausea and vomiting. Dulc.

Nausea and b. vomiting, with cold, clammy skin. Crotal.

B. eructations; vomiting. Chelid.

Vomiting of b. matter (Iris, Nux-v., Podo.); of yellow, bitter, sour water, without exertion. Grat.

Nausea and b. vomiting. Chelid.

Nausea; rising of a bitter fluid; confused head; dizzy; sweat on forehead; b. Ptel.

Eructations after eating, tasting and smelling of food; bitter, b., rancid, sour; tastes like putrid meat. Puls.

Vomiting of b. matter; of mucus; of dark-brown, coffee grounds fluid. Sec.

Acrid, green, b. vomiting as if caused by fats, pastry, ices or fruits. Puls.

Qualmishness with a b. taste in mouth. Ver-a.

Violent b. vomiting in yellow fever and b. fever. Phos.

Incessant green b. vomiting. Merc-cor., Iris.

Vomiting in gushes of whey-like fluid; frothy mucus; b.; bloody. Cupr.

Intense spasmodic colic with nausea and b. vomiting. Dios.

Persistent b. vomiting, preceded by a chill, associated with dizziness. Curare.

Binding.—B. constricting pain in stomach. Graph.

Bird.—Fluttering as from a b. in stomach, causes nausea. Calad.

Bites.—Greedily swallows cold water, b. spoon but remains unconscious (in hydrophobia). Hell.

Biting.—B. sensation in stomach. Mosch. Stram.

Bitter.—Distressing pain at epigastrium relieved by raising sour, b. wind. Dios.

Feeling of nausea, as if he would vomit, or b. vomiting. Mez.

B. eructations after eating. Bry. (China, Nux-v.)

Vomiting of a salty or b. substance. Benz-ac.

B. taste. Berb.

Vomiting of solid food, not of drink; of food immediately after eating; of b., musty or putrid liquid, which leaves a similar taste in mouth. Bry.

Vomiting of albuminous matter; of tough, or stringy mucus; of green, b. substances; of bile; of blood; like coffee grounds, with coagulated blood; of pus. Merc-cor.

Beer tastes b., causes vomiting; worse from wine. Mex.

Nausea and vertigo while eating, followed by retching and vomiting of a b., salty water. Magn-c.

Eructations; empty; incomplete; bitter. Hyos.

All food tastes b. Ferr.

Sour or b. eructations. Dios., Nux-v.

Frequent gulping up of sour, b. fluid, with vertigo. Caul.

Vomiting sour; undigested; of bile; b.; of blood; with cold sweat on hands. Kali-bi.

Violent, almost constant eructations; sour, b., rancid or empty. Carbo-v.

Eructations of air, or b. acrid fluid. Can-sat.

Yellow, green or b. vomiting. Petr.

Eructations empty, offensive; b.; ineffectual; instead of which there is hiccough. Cocc.
Longs for salt or b. things; for oysters. Natr-m.
Nausea and sour, b. vomiting; or rising of sour, b. fluid from stomach. Nux-v.
Desire for b. drinks. Acon.
B., sour or acrid eructations. Aloe.
Vomiting of mucus; b. or gray substances. **Thuja.**
Gulping of b. tasting food. Teucr.
Empty or b. eructations. Verb.
B. belchings. Staph.
Empty, sour or b. belchings. Ver-a.
Heartburn, with b., sour rising belching. **Ver-v.**
Vomits after fluids, especially cold water; green, b. vomit. Rhod.
Eructations after eating, tasteing and smelling of food; b., bilious, rancid, sour; tastes like putrid meat. Puls.
Regurgitation or vomiting of food; b. vomit. Merc.
B., bilious vomiting, with anguish and cold sweat. Acon.
B. or acrid belching; heartburn up in throat. Apis.
Eructations b. and like rotten eggs. Arn.
Eructations sour or b.; tasting like rotten eggs. Ptel. (Psor.)
Vomiting of b. water; of sour, acrid fluids; of ingesta. Sang.
B. eructations. Am-m., Arn., Bry., China, Grat., Merc., Nux-v., Sulph-ac., Tarax.
Nausea, rising of a b. fluid; confused head; dizzy; sweat on forehead; bilious. Ptel.
B. eructations after eating. Sars.
Frequent eructations; sour; b. Sep. (Nux-v., Puls.)
Gulping up of rancid or b. fluid. **Rhod.**
B. eructations, after eating. Stann.
Desire for b. food. Dig. (Natr-m.)
Desire for b. drinks. Natr-m.
B. regurgitation. Arn., Grat., Sars. (Ars., Cic-v., **Croton-tig.**, Graph., Ign., Kobalt, Nux-v., Petr., Puls., Teucr.
Nausea with b. taste. Bell. (Chin-s.)
B. vomiting after meals. Magn-c., Stann.
B. eructations after meals. Bry., China, Sars. **(Kreas.)**
Eructations either empty, sour or b. Ambr.
Eructations of sour, b. wind. Dios.
Vomiting of b. tasting, yellow fluid. **Coloc.**
Gulping up of a b. fluid. Ign.
Eructations of b. fluid. Ign.
Vomiting of bilious matter (Iris, Nux-v., Podo.); of yellow, b., sour water, without exertion. Grat.
B., sour taste in mouth. Magn-c.
Vomiting mucus or b. substance. **Borax.**

B. vomiting. Bry., Eupat-perf., Stann. (Acon., Ant-c., Coloc., Colch., Grat., Kali-bi., Magn-c., Merc., Mez., Nitr-ac., Oleand., Petr., Puls., Raph., Sang., Sil., Sulph., Thuja, Ver-a., Zinc.)

Water after it is swallowed tastes b. Kreas.

Eructations b., incomplete, with oppressed feeling in chest, sometimes painful. Carls.

B. eructations when drinking immediately after a meal. Bry.

Eructation; sour; b. after potatoes. Alu.

Sensation as if something b. was in stomach. Cupr.

Regurgitations b. after meals. Sars., Ver-a.

Bitterish.—B., sour. Am-c., Can-sat., Cast., Sulph-ac.

Bitterness.—Vomiting of food in evening, followed by b. in mouth, with teeth set on edge. Puls.

Black.—Nausea and vomiting of food; of greenish b. substance. Hell.

The vomiting substance tinged the bedding b. Arg-n.

Violent vomiting of b. masses like coffee grounds (Sec.); in clear sour water; of chocolate colored masses, acrid. Coni.

Vomiting of ingesta; bile; green, jelly-like mucus; blood; b., pitch-like substances. Ipec.

Nausea in morning when taking a walk, everything grew b. before eyes. Sep.

Vomiting of dark, b. or green substances. Ars.

Nausea; everything becomes b. before eyes. Kalm.

Blackish.—Incessant vomiting; of food; of fecal matter; of brownish or b. substances. Plumb.

Blackness.—Nausea in pit of stomach, fasting, with b. before eyes, so prover was obliged to sit down. Calc-c.

Black vomit.—B. Arg-n., Ars., Carbo-v., Plumb., Ver-a.

B. with soreness of stomach and pancreas. Merc-cor.

B. of yellow fever. Cadmium, Crotal. (Arg-n.)

Bladder.—Acute pain in region of stomach and b., with such exquisite sensibility that slightest pressure produces convulsions. Canth.

Bloated.—Heaviness and pressure in pit of stomach; stomach b. Ign.

Pit of stomach b. Bell.

Stomach b. after unpleasant emotion. Nux-m.

B. after eating. Carbo-v.

Stomach b., hard. Puls.

After eating (two or three hours), epigastrium b., with pressure weight, load in stomach, as from a stone. Nux-v.

Bloatedness.—Soreness and b. of pit of stomach. Dig.

B. and pressure as from a stone in stomach; after eating. Nux-v.

Troublesome pressing b. of stomach, with loss of appetite. Sabad.

Bloating.—Indigestion; b.; sour eructations; heartburn; weak feeling, pulsation or feeling of a lump in pit of stomach; dyspepsia (of old people). Kali-c.

Gastralgia after depletion; acidity; b. China.

Blood.—Vomiting: of food; of green substances (Iris, Podo.); of b.; of fecal matter; with violent cutting colic and convulsions. Opi.

Vomiting: immediately after eating or drinking; of all he takes (in cancer); of sour, acrid substance (in gastralgia); of mucus and bile (in colic); of b. Ars.

Vomiting: of albuminous matter; of tough or stringy mucus; of green bitter substances; of bile; of b.; like coffee-grounds, with coagulated b.; of pus. Merc-cor.

Vomiting of b. or bloody mucus. Hyos.

Vomiting: sour; undigested; of bile; bitter; of b.; with cold sweat on hands. Kali-bi.

Ulceration of stomach, which is raw; vomiting and diarrhœic discharges of b. Mez.

Vomiting: of bile; of b.; on stooping, during pregnancy; alternating with tonic spasms,in pectoral muscles. Cic-v.

Nausea; qualmishness; violent vomiting of mucus, with b. Kali-n.

Vomiting of food; of green fluid; of b. Crotal.

Vomiting of ingesta; bile; green, jelly-like mucus; b.; black, pitch-like substances. Ipec.

Vomiting of dark acid matter, always mixed with b.; hæmatemesis for several days. Phos.

Sour vomiting, followed by sour eructations, vomiting of b. at night. Caust.

Vomiting: of sour mucus; of food and drink; of bile; of b. Nux-v.

Eructations of sour, frothy mucus, tinged bright red (b.). Canth.

Vomiting: of pale b.; of matter like coffee grounds. Phos.

In yellow fever, vomiting of dark substances, consisting of b. mixed with bile and mucus. Phos.

Vomiting of bile and b. Petr.

Vomiting: of food; of b., mingled with bile and mucus; of black substances. Phos.

Sudden, violent vomiting of b., with cold sweat and great prostration. Sec. (Ham.)

Vomiting; matter tinged with b. Samb.

Vomiting of bile and b., in yellow fever; great thirst. Ver-v.

Vomiting: of thick bile mixed with b.; of hot, frothy mucus. Podo.

Vomiting; long-continuing; of glairy mucus, after food; of b.; of bile. Ver-v.

Violent vomiting of clotted b. and slime, with retching, intense pain, and desire for death to relieve. Phyt.

Vomiting first of water, then food; sour ingesta; of b. Sulph.

Vomiting mucus and b. Ars.

Vomiting of coagulated b. (after injuries). Arn.

Vomiting of ingesta (Phos., Ver-a.), brown substances and b. Ars.

Vomiting a brownish liquid streaked with b. Plumb.

Regurgitation of b. Nux-v., Sep.

Vomiting (during pregnancy), frequently strains her so that b comes up. Sep.

Vomiting of b. and mucus. Canth.

Ulceration of stomach, with vomiting of b. Crotal.

Hæmatemesis of black b.; tremulous; weak; cold; quick pulse; profuse sweats. Ham.

Vomiting of b. Acon., Aloe, Arn., Bry., Canth., Cact., Cic-v., Carbo-v., Crotal., Millef., Nux-v., Phos., Ver-a.

Vomiting of clotted b. Arn., Caust., Lyc., Nux-v.

Bilious vomiting, then b. or mucus. Carbo-v., Ver-a.

Streaks of b. in matter vomited. Merc-cor.

Sudden excrutiating pain, with gaging, retching, vomiting of b., gasping; cold sweat on forehead; congestion of mucus membrane of stomach. Acon.

Vomiting of water, containing flakes; of bile; of b. Cupr.

Bloody.—Retching of b. mucus. Zinc.

Nausea and vomiting of mucus and food; of tenacious, purulent and b. mucus. Nitr-ac.

Empty, painful retching, with vomiting of a little b., frothy mucus. Ver-v.

Constant vomiting of tenacious, purulent and b. mucus. Nitr-ac.

Vomiting b. matter. Acon., Brom., Hep-s., Hyos., Lach., Nitr., Phos.

Vomiting: in gushes of whey-like fluid; frothy mucus; bilious; b. Cupr.

Blow.—Pain in pit of stomach, as from a heavy b. or concussion there, followed by cramps in abdomen, and coolness. Phyt.

Blue.—Severe retching and vomiting, with constant nausea, pale face and b. circles around eyes. Ipec.

Boat.—Incessant nausea and qualmishness in morning, with accumulation of water in mouth, from motion of carriage or b.; sea-sickness. Petr., Cocc.

Body.—Deathly nausea, with vertigo, in paroxysms; b. covered with cold sweat. Tabac. (Ver-a.)

Hæmatemesis: b. icy-cold; breast cold; pulse thready, intermittent; fainting; hippocratic face. Carbo-v.

Violent beating, throbbing pulsation all over b., after eating; must lie down. Selen.

Ravenous hunger, with trembling of hands while eating, and great weakness over whole b. Oleand.

Beating in pit of stomach, in morning, then ebullition in chest, like palpitation of heart, followed by burning heat of face and b. Sep.

Feels exactly as if sea-sick; has same vertigo, with nausea coming in paroxysms; during which, b. is covered with a cold sweat. Tabac.

Sensation as if a foreign b. were sticking in the cardiac orifice and behind sternum. Natr-m.

Continuous nausea with great weakness, anxiety and trembling sensation, through whole b. Plat.

Tremulous sensation through whole b. after meals. **Lyc.**

Throbbing through b. after meals. Lyc.

Heaviness in b. after meals. Lach.

Sensation of swelling of b. after meals. Cinnab.

Tremor and throbbing through whole b. after a meal. **Lyc.**

Boiled.—Aversion to b. meat. Chelid., Nitr-ac.

Aversion to anything b. Calc-c. (Puls.)

Pain in stomach, necessitates eating; better from warm milk, worse from b. meat and cold drink. Graph.

Boiling.—Desire for hot drinks, only water almost b. hot will remain on stomach. Chelid.

Bones.—Pain in b. after meals. Hell.

Boring.—B. in stomach as if it would be perforated; or, burning; pinching in morning after rising; better after breakfast. Natr-s.

Cutting; b.; burning; coldness; throbbing in stomach. Sep.

Bottle.—Nursing children throw up a little sour milk as soon as they take breast or b. Ant-c.

Bowels.—Feeling of emptiness and weakness in stomach and b. **Gels.** (Sep., Sulph.)

Unnatural appetite even when dying from exhausting discharges from b. Sec.

Frequent burning in pit of stomach, with drawing, twisting and gurgling in b.; bearing down towards sexual organs. Sabin.

Sharp, cramping pain in pit of stomach, followed by raising, belching and gulping enormous quantities of tasteless wind, followed by hiccough and discharge of flatus from b. Dios.

Nausea, vomiting and torpid b., with brain affections. Cupr.

Great distention of stomach and b., with flatulence, severe colic and acid diarrhœa. Robin.

Burning in pit of stomach, then in b. Am-c.

Distress and griping pains in epigastrium, with rumbling in b. Sticta.

Cramps and pains in stomach and b., with cutting pain through to back. Cupr.

Feeling of coldness in stomach and b. Kali-bi.

After eating; sleepiness; hiccough; rumbling in b. Cycl.

Gastro-intestinal catarrh, with irregular action of peristaltic muscles of stomach and b. Nux-v.

Heat in stomach extending, spreading through b. Am-c.

Hollow, empty sensation in stomach and b. Lil-tig.

Brain.—Hiccough after eating, and every effort causes pressure in forehead, as if b. shook from behind forward. Bry.

Feeling of goneness in stomach, as if he would die, with deathly nausea and vomiting in cerebral, b. irritation. Dig.

Nausea, vomiting and torpid bowels, with b. affection. Cupr.

Paralysis and sudden hyperæmia of b., with violent nausea, vomiting and prostration. Tabac.

Obstinate and long-continued vomiting in diseases of b., especially acute or subacute hydrocephalus. Ars.

Brandy.—Desire for b. Acon., Ars., Cub., Hep-s., Lach., Nux-v., Oleand., Opi., Puls., Selen., Sep.

Desire: for sour things; b.; coffee; lard. Ars.

Absence of desire for wine or b. to which prover is accustomed. Merc.

Aversion to meat; to wine and b.; to coffee; to greasy food. Merc.

Longing for b. and chalk. Nux-v. (Lach.)

Desire for wine, b., or tobacco. Therid.

Longing for b.; beer; fat food; chalk. **Nux-v.**

Desire for ale or b. Sulph.

Desire for b. or wine. Staph.

Desire for fresh fruit; for b. Sulph-ac.

Bread.—Appetite only for cold b. and butter. **Merc.**

Desire for b. and milk. Staph.

B. and pastry cause nausea and cutting colic. **Ant-c.**

Aversion to b. with butter, and food after eating a little, with nausea. Cycl.

Craves b. boiled in milk. Abrot.

So hungry must eat b. in middle of night. Psor.

Aversion: to b.; to butter; to meat; to fat things; to warm food. China.

Hunger, with aversion to food, especially b., water, coffee, and tobacco. Nux-v.

Aversion to b., to which he was before very fond; also to coffee. Natr-m.

Aversion to fat food (Hep-s., Ptel.); to meat (Graph., Ptel.); to b. (Natr-m.); to butter (Ptel.); to milk; to smoking. Puls. (Ign.)

Burning in stomach, especially after eating b. Sars.

Desire for b. and butter. Ferr., Magn-c.

Desire for wheat b. Aur.

Aversion to b. Natr-m., Rhus-t., Sulph. (Agn., Coni., Cycl., Kali-c., Lach., Lact., Lyc., Magn-c., Meny., Nitr-ac., Nux-v., Phos-ac., Puls.)

Aversion to white b. Chenop-a.

Desire for b. Ars., Natr-m., Plumb., Puls., Stront.

Can only eat b. and butter; meat disagrees. **Ferr.**

Aversion to meat; to b.; to coffee. Natr-m.

Disgust for b., of which she was fond before. **Natr-s.**

Appetite for sour things; b., particularly rye b. **Ign.**

Aversion to meat and b. Nitr-ac.

Longing for b. and beer. Coloc.

B. causes pressure in stomach. Caust.

No appetite, or desire for b. only. Bov

Pressure at cardiac orifice of stomach, especially on swallowing b., which remains lodged there. **Phos.**

Desire for b. Cina.

Appetite for b. **Ferr.**

Appetite for nothing but b. **Grat.**

Aversion to rye b. Kali-c.

Hiccough from acids after b. and **butter.** Natr-s.

Aversion to b.; to coffee. Lil-tig.

Breakfast.—Nausea every morning before b. Spig.

Nausea several mornings after b. Sep.

Pain in stomach after b. and dinner. Natr-c.

Boring in stomach as if it would be perforated; or burning, pinching in morning after rising; better after b. Natr-s.

Aching in stomach before b. and after a cold drink. **Iris.**

Crampy pains before b. or after meals. Puls.

Rooting and rolling in stomach in morning; passes off after b. Am-m.

Nausea after b., not severe but very persistent. **Lact-ac.**

Diarrhœa (after b.). Alu., Arg-n., Borax, Thuja.

Nausea after b. Ambr.

Headache after meals (after b.). Bufo, Lyc., **Nux-m.**

Nausea after b. Cham. (Bell., Kali-bi., Zinc.)

Sensation as from fasting, yet fullness in stomach; worse after b. Am-m.

Morning sickness, vomits only water; always relieved by eating b. Bov.

Breast.—Hæmatemesis; body icy-cold; b. cold; pulse thready, intermittent; fainting; hippocratic face. Carbo-v.

Nursing children throw up a little sour milk as soon as they take b. or bottle. Ant-c.

Breath.—Gnawing, pressing, drawing, cutting, wrenching pain in stomach, compelling prover to bend backward and hold his b. Bell.

Gastralgia; aching extending through to back, obliging prover to take a long b. Rumex.

Nausea, vomiting, thirst; sweat, bad, offensive b.; pale face; worse stooping. Ipec.

Paroxysmal, constrictive cramp at night, extending into chest, with distention of abdomen, arresting b., obliging prover to bend double; better when lying. Carbo-v.

Weak feeling in epigastrium, worse when talking; frequently takes a long b. Rumex.

Nausea all day, often so violent that it takes away b., without vomiting. Petr.

Spasms of stomach, with short b. and dry cough. Sabad.

Distention of pit of stomach, with shortness of b. Prun-s. (Lycop-v.)

Eructations obstructing b. Grat.

Constant thirst; yet drinking takes the b. must stop frequently. Anac.
Cannot drink for want of b. Kali-n.
Painful sensation of swelling in pit of stomach, with want of appetite and shortness of b. Acon.
B. obstructed after meals. Anac., Nux-v.
Vomiting, with offensive b. Ipec.

Breathing.—Pressive pain in stomach and beneath short ribs, which impedes b., especially after drinking coffee. Cham.
Fullness in stomach impeding b., with dyspnœa. Nux-m.
Constricting and pinching in epigastrium extending to region of liver and also to chest, impeding b. Puls.
Pressing and drawing, with feeling of repletion in stomach and oppression of b. Rhod.
Spasms of stomach, in lymphatic, hysterical females, with difficult b.; faintness and tympanitis. Valer.
Oppression in stomach and chest (Phos.); difficult b. after a light meal. Apoc.
Drawing pain in stomach, extending into chest, with oppression of b. and palpitation of heart; pulse intermitting every few beats (in chronic dyspepsia). Phos.
Stitches in stomach; in pit of stomach, on deep b. Sulph.
Stitches in stomach and short b. Arg-n.
Drawing pain from pit of stomach to fauces, with short, difficult b. Coni.
Oppression, tightness of pit of stomach, when leaning backward, with arrest of b. Coni.
Pinching, clawing in pit of stomach on deep b. Caust.
Sense of fullness, oppressing b. Natr-s., Nux-m., Prun-s.
Pain in pit of stomach on b. Anac., Caps., Cocc-c.
Periodical tightness in scrobiculum, with labored b. Æsc.
Thirst with arrest of b. when drinking. Anac.
Sharp, sticking pains; hinder b. Kali-n.

Bright's disease.—Obstinate vomiting in b. Helon.

Broth.—The smell of fish, eggs, fat meats or b. causes nausea even to faintness. Colch.
Beef b. tastes too strong. Camph.
Aversion to b. Arn., Ars., Bell., Cham., Graph., Rhus-t.
Disgust, repugnance, loathing for food; aversion to meat, b. or milk. Arn.

Brought.—Craving for various things, but when b., especially if prover smells them, has aversion and becomes nauseated, and may even vomit. Colch.

Brown.—Vomiting of ingesta (Phos., Ver-a.), b. substances and blood. Ars.
Aversion to b. bread. Kali-c.
Vomiting of a b. substance, with violent pain in stomach. Ars.

Brownish.—Incessant vomiting; of food; of fecal matter; of b. or blackish substances. Plumb.

Vomiting a b. liquid, streaked with blood. Plumb.

Bruise.—Pain in stomach, as from ulceration or from a b. Magn-m.

Bruised.—Nausea with b. pain in intestines. Cocc.

B. and sore feeling at pit of stomach. Phyt.

Heaviness and sore, b. feeling in stomach. Arn.

Pit of stomach feels b. when pressed, with swelling. Natr-m.

Nausea with headache and b. sensation in abdomen. Cocc.

Inclination to vomit associated with headache, and pain in intestines, as if b. Cocc.

B. soreness from pit of stomach through to back, after cramp in stomach. Lob.

Bulimia.—B. Kali-jod., Lyc.

Anorexia; great thirst, putrid taste or b. Mur-ac.

Loss of appetite, alternating with b. Phos.

Bullet.—Pressure as if had swallowed b., which had lodged in pit of stomach. Tereb.

Burned.—Sensation of lime b. or slacked in stomach. Caust.

Constant sensation as if lime was being b. in the stomach. Caust.

Desire for ground or b. coffee. Alu.

Burning.—B. in pit of stomach. Cham., Kali-jod., Merc., Ox-ac., Sil.

Eructations with b. in throat, tasting like rotten eggs. Hep-s.

B. sensation at stomach, with hot risings. Aur.

Soreness with b. heat. Ars.

Great b. distress in stomach, with pricking pains. Dios.

Intense b. pains in stomach and pit of stomach. Ars. (Ant-c., Apis, Bell., Canth., Coloc., Iris, Phos., Ver-a.)

Cancer of stomach with b. Ars.

Severe b. in stomach, with acute or subacute gastritis. Mez.

B. from stomach to mouth. Gels.

B. and stitching in scrobiculum, from thence drawing to right axilla, and in upper arm. Am-m.

B. in stomach, not relieved by drinking. Calad.

Great b. distress in stomach. Æsc.

B. up through œsophagus to mouth. Acon., Ars.

Irregular convulsive action of stomach, with anxious, fruitless retching, with constant b. pains followed by thirst, lamentations and anguish. Ars.

Acute gastritis, with painful vomiting of grass-green solids or fluids, with b. like fire in stomach. Ars.

Anguish and b. in stomach. Camph.

Squeamish nausea in region of sternum, with vertigo and b. in scrobiculum. Arg-m.

B. spasmodic pain at pit of stomach, driving to despair, even to suicide. Ant-c.

Inflammation of stomach; nausea, vomiting of green bile, with b., sharp pains and cramps. Aur.
B. heat in stomach, extending over whole body. Arum.
Anguish and b. in stomach and œsophagus. Camph.
B. or warmth in stomach. Benz-ac.
B., pulsating in stomach. Cact.
Distressing pressure and b. in region of stomach. Bism. (Ars.)
B. in stomach (cardialgia). Bism.
B. in pharynx and stomach. Camph.
Vomiting and diarrhœa, with gagging and b. in throat. Bism.
Eructations: sour; foul; b. Ferr.
Crampy spasmodic pains in stomach; b. alternating with pressure; pressure on the spine, must bend backward. Bism.
Loss of appetite, with acrid, b. taste in mouth. Lob., Ars.
Eructations of b., hot gas from stomach, causing a profuse secretion of tenacious mucus, which must be continually hawked up. Lact-ac.
B. pressure transversely about stomach at intervals. Mez.
B., gnawing, darting pains in stomach. Mer-cor.
Vomiting with b. nausea rising to throat. Cupr.
B. thirst for cold drinks. Dulc.
Pressure in stomach changes to b. Bism.
Eructations acrid; incomplete and b. Lyc.
B. at stomach, and rising of water into mouth. Calc-ph.
Weakness, aching, b. in stomach. Dig.
B. in stomach with creeping sensation up to throat. Carbo-v.
B. of epigastrium, with waterbrash; acidity. Carbo-an.
Great anxiety and oppression; b. in stomach, with great sensitiveness to touch. Sec.
Pyrosis; rising of b., corrosive fluid from stomach. Sang.
Frequent b. in pit of stomach, with drawing, twisting and gurgling in bowels; bearing down towards sexual organs. Sabin.
Sensitiveness or b. extending to small of back (Bism), with excessive distention by gas. Carbo-v.
Stomach icy cold, afterwards sensation of trembling or b. in stomach, with occasional pungent eructations. Caps.
Oppression and b. in epigastrium, with spasmodic, gnawing pains in stomach, with intermittent pulse. Phos.
Boring in stomach as if it would be perforated, or b., pinching in morning after rising; better after breakfast. Natr-s.
Gastralgia, with cutting pain as from knives; or b. with constriction and external weight. Phos.
Dreads to eat, because of pains; b. in epigastrium and deep in abdomen. Carbo-v.
B. heat extending to back. Phos.
Sour taste with b. in throat. Nitr-ac.

Colic with b.; pressure; much flatulence; pit of stomach tender. Carbo-v.
B. in stomach and epigastrium when pressing thereon. Zinc.
B. and oppression in epigastrium. Ver-a.
B. in stomach and abdomen. Guaj.
Paroxysmal b. in pit of stomach. Natr-m.
B. pain in stomach. Ustil.
Constant b. distress in region of stomach. Ustil.
B. heat in stomach. Tereb.
B. as from acidity in stomach. Abrot.
B. thirst (in typhoid). Agar.
Intense thirst, with b. pain in throat and stomach. Canth., Ars.
Violent b. pain in chest and stomach, followed by coldness of skin and cold sweat on forehead. Acet-ac.
B. in stomach, with stupid feeling in head. Sulph-ac.
B. thirst with inability to swallow. Bell.
Gastritis, with b., vomiting, headache, unquenchable thirst, pain and prostration. Sang.
Beating in pit of stomach, in morning, then ebullition in chest, like palpitation of heart, followed by b. heat of face and body. Sep.
B. in stomach and pit of stomach. Sep.
Cutting; boring; b.; coldness; throbbing in stomach. Sep.
Pain in pit of stomach, with b. and feeling of a weight in stomach. Sec.
Violent b. and pain in stomach. Colch.
B. in epigastrium and stomach, with pain. Colch.
Eructations, with b. in stomach. Colch. (Ars.)
B. in region of pylorus. Canth.
B. in stomach, extending to small of back and up to shoulders. Carbo-v.
Great soreness and b. in epigastric region. Hydr.
B. and inflammation of stomach. Hyos.
B. distress in sternum and stomach, with fine neuralgic pains. Ustil.
Thirst, with dryness of mouth and throat, with b. and tingling of tongue. Sec.
Regurgitation with b. in throat. Cic-v.
B. extending to mouth, with unquenchable thirst. Acon. (Ars., Bry., Merc., Natr-m., Rhus-t.)
B. at pylorous, in stomach. Nux-v.
Heat and b. in stomach. Lob., Nux-m.
B. sensation in stomach. Nitr-ac.
B. and fullness in stomach. Natr-m.
B. at stomach changing to a dull pressure like from a foreign body, with nausea three hours after a meal. Agar.
B. like fire in stomach. Ars., Canth., Caps., Euphorb., Merc-cor.
Ulceration and most violent gastro-enteritis, with b. Ars.

B. thirst, but no desire to drink. Ars.
B. in stomach, ascending to chest. Arg-m.
B. in pit of stomach, then in bowels. Am-c.
Induration in stomach; scirrhus, with b. pain. Ars.
A most incessant vomiting for forty-eight hours, with fearful b. in abdomen, and thirst which cannot be satisfied. Ars.
Violent cardialgia, with griping and b., as after eating ice cream. Arg-n.
B. eructations. Bell., Canth., Hep-s., Iod., Lob., Lyc., Merc., Ol-an., Phos-ac., Sulph., Tabac., Valer.
Sweet things aggravate, produce b. Sang.
Acid eructations, with b. in stomach. Sabin.
B. in œsophagus and stomach. Sabad.
B. distress in stomach, with dragging pains in liver. Polyp.
B. in stomach and in back between shoulder blades. Robin.
B. in pit of stomach, extending into abdomen. Plat.
Inflammation, b.; anxiety in stomach. Stram.
Sensation of b. in pit of stomach, and in region of cardiac orifice. Ran-b.
B. in stomach, especially after eating bread. Sars.
Emptiness, rumbling, b., or coldness in stomach. Sars.
Corroding, b. pain in stomach when walking. Sabad.
Corrosive b. pain in stomach and œsophagus. Sabad.
Diaphragmitis; delirium; b. along diaphragm; short breathed; spasms; struggles against water offered. Stram.
B. regurgitation. Lob.
B. at pit of stomach (Ars.), like heartburn, with good appetite. Ant-c.
Pressure and b. under scrobiculum; belching removes it. Ambr.
Hands hot and b. after meals. Lyc., Phos., Sulph.
B. in throat after meals. Laur.
B. rising, extending from stomach to throat. Anac.
Intense b. in stomach. Ars.
B. as from acidity. Apis.
B. heat in stomach. Apis. (Ars).
B. acidity rising from stomach, with some spasmodic constriction. Kali-c.
Intense pain in stomach, with b. pain. Helon.
Heat and b. in stomach, with momentary cramp-like pain in splenic region. Ferr.
B. in stomach, especially after eating. Caps.
Sour eructations, with b. therefrom. Iod.
Dyspepsia, with severe b. distress in stomach. Iris.
Great b. distress in pit of stomach; can hardly endure it. Iris. (Sang.)
Nausea with b. in mouth. Kreas.
Cold feeling, or b. in stomach. Kali-n.
Sour b. like heartburn. Mang.
Heat and b. in stomach, ascending to chest. Mang.

B. pains in stomach. Coloc. (Ars.)
B., sour eructations. Coff.
Pressing, b., squeezing, lancinating in pit of stomach, extending into back and shoulders. Coni.
Violent b. in stomach. Canth. (Ars.)
B. pressure at stomach and abdomen. Cic-v.
B. in stomach, causing hunger. Graph.
B., scraping in stomach. Hell.
Asiatic cholera, with cramps, particularly in calves; coldness of body, great anguish, b. in œsophagus and stomach, and painfulness of pit of stomach to touch. Camph.
Neuralgic pains; weight in stomach (Ars., Bry., Nux-v., Puls.); b. Asclep-tub. (Ars.)
Prersure in stomach as if it would burst; also stinging and b. Berb.
Unquenchable b. thirst. Crotal.
Giddiness followed by vomiting, with pressure and b. in stomach. Kali-bi.
B. in stomach extending up into throat. Calc-c.
After belching, a b. in epigastrium. Calc-ph.
Sticking and b. in stomach extending upward. Lith-c.
B. in stomach, extending up œsophagus. Dig.
Chronic gastritis, with b. pain. Merc.
B. or throbbing in pit of stomach. Sil.
Frequent gulping up of a b., sour fluid. Lob.
B. and great uneasiness, as if stomach were ulcerated. Mez.
Eructations, b. hot (Lyc.); empty; sour. Caust.
Indigestion with b. pain in stomach and up œsophagus, with palpitation of heart when pain is severe. Hep-s.
Soreness and b. in stomach. Ran-b.
B. distress in epigastrium. Ptel.
Fluttering; faintness in stomach; b.; great distress. Æsc.
Regurgitation with b. in throat. Cic-v.
B. in stomach and umbilical region, extending to epigastrium, with throbbing. Acon.
Heartburn after supper; sour eructations, with b. in throat. Alu.
Pains cutting, gnawing, b.; worse at night, with gastralgia. Abrot.
Distention of stomach and epigastrium, with b. Abies-c.
B., or coldness in stomach and abdomen. Laur.
B. in stomach and bowels. Sticta.
Retraction of pit of stomach, with b. pain. Dulc.
Nausea, with b. in throat. Puls.
B. pain in pit of stomach. Kali-bi.
B. in stomach. Abies-c., Ars., Apis, Ant-c., Bell., Bry., Calad., Camph., Canth., Caps., Carbo-v., Chelid., Cic-v., Colch., Croc., Croton-tig., Dios., Iris, Jatr., Laur., Mang., Millef., Nitr., Nux-v., Phos., Sabad., Sang., Sec., Sep., Sulph., Tereb.

Burns.—Eructations of hot, acrid fluid, which b. from stomach to throat. Lact-ac.

Pressing, clawing, griping, b. in stomach. Carbo-an.

Stomach b. as if swollen, and sensitive to touch. Merc.

Burnt.—Eructations: with disagreeable taste; sour; but with subjective, disagreeable, empyreumatic, b. animal or vegetable odor. Sec.

Burst.—When eating or drinking, sensation as if stomach or abdomen would b. with gas. Carbo-v.

After eating: acidity; plainest food disagrees; heaviness, fullness (more after supper), sleepiness; nausea, vomiting; feels as if abdomen would b. Carbo-v.

Pressure in stomach as if it would b.; also stinging and burning. Berb.

Stomach seems as if it would b. with wind, accompanied with great desire to belch, which is accomplished with great difficulty, when air rushes out with great violence. Arg-n.

Sensation as if stomach would b.; wind passes upward, but œsophagus feels spasmodically closed; beats on chest with fists trying to force obstruction; finally paroxysm ceases and there is violent belching of wind. Arg-n. (Lyc.)

Fullness after eating as if would b. Thuja.

Bursting.—Epigastrium greatly distended and painful; it is full unto b. Phos.

Butter.—Aversion: to bread; to b.; to meat; to fat things; to warm food. China.

Aversion to b. Ars., Carbo-v., China, Cycl., Meny., Merc., Petr., Puls.

Can only eat bread and b.; meat disagrees. Ferr.

Desire for bread and b. Ferr., Magn-c.

Appetite only for cold bread and b. Merc.

Aversion to bread with b., and food after eating a little, with nausea Cycl.

Aversion to fat food (Hep-s., Ptel.); to meat (Graph., Ptel.); to bread (Natr-m.); to b. (Ptel.); to milk; to smoking. Puls. (Ign.)

Aversion to b. or fats of any kind. Puls.

Repugnance to b. and fats; also animal food, and rich puddings. Ptel.

Aversion to food; to b. Ars.

Buttermilk.—Regurgitation from stomach which tastes like b. and cabbage. Carb-ac.

Buzzing.—Nausea, with b. in ears. Acon.

Cabbage.—Diarrhœa after eating c. Bry., Petr.

Regurgitation from stomach which tastes like buttermilk and c. Carb-ac.

Cadaverous.—Eructations fetid; c. Bism.

Cakes.—Desire for c. Plumb.

Calves.—Asiatic cholera, with cramps, particularly in c.; coldness of body, great anguish, burning in œsophagus and stomach and painfulness of pit of stomach to touch. Camph.

Camphor.—Repugnance to beer; coffee; c. Bell.

Cancer.—C. of stomach. Ars., Bar-c., Coni., Kreas., Hydrastin.

C. of stomach, with burning. Ars.

C. of stomach; great tenderness. Lach.

Saltish water runs from mouth; retching; vomiting; hiccough; cold feet (in c. of stomach). Carbo-an.

Vomiting: immediately after eating or drinking of all he takes (in c.); of sour, acid substances (in gastralgia); of mucus and bile (in colic); of blood. Ars.

Canine.—C. hunger. Cina, Coloc., Kali-n., Lyc.

C. hunger, worse nights. China.

Alternate c. hunger and want of appetite. Iod.

Loss of appetite, or c. hunger, with thirst at night. Ustil.

Excessive, ravenous, c. hunger; must eat frequently. Sulph.

Loss of appetite or c. hunger. Spig. (Lyc.)

C. hunger with torpid fever. Abies-c.

C. hunger even after eating. Merc.

C. hunger, with nausea. Valer.

Ravenous c. hunger. Sil.

C. appetite, especially for sweets, farinaceous food. Sabad.

Capricious.—C. appetite. Ailanth.

Carcinoma.—C., with eructations, goneness. Hydr.

Cardialgia (see Heartburn).—Complete loss of appetite, and c., with fluttering sensation in epigastrium; or shocks in stomach at night while sleeping. Tabac.

Writhing in pit of stomach, during c. Tabac.

C. with vomiting. Stram.

Spasmodic vomiting, c., excessive nausea, spasms of stomach attending uterine irritation. Caul.

C., with extreme tenderness; cannot bear weight of clothes. Lach.

C., with distention. Sabad.

C.; pain in stomach during menses. Puls.

C.; pains gradually come and go, extend to navel; relieved by hard pressure. Stann.

C., lasting for three hours after a meal. Agar.

C., with clawing constriction in pit of stomach, extending to small of back or anus. Nux-v. (Use Strychnia.)

C., with gnawing; worse from motion. Phos.

C. with much flatulence and despondency. Carbo-an.

Burning in stomach; c. Bism.

Fullness and pressure in stomach, with belchings and c. Amyl.

Violent c., with griping and burning, as after eating ice cream Arg-n.

Cardiac orifice.—Pain in c., relieved by pressure. Can-ind.
C. seems too narrow. Phos.
Pain in c. on swallowing food. Alu., Bry., Nitr-ac., Phos.
Sensation of burning in pit of stomach, and in region of c. Ran-b.
During an eructation, pain in c. as if something would tear off. Phos.
Sensation as if a foreign body were sticking in c. and behind sternum. Natr-m.
Pain at c. on swallowing. Bry. (Alu., Phos.)

Care.—Gastralgia, with sticking pains, as if brought on by starvation, c. and grief. Ign.

Carriage.—Nausea: from sparkling before eyes; from motion; from talking; from fast riding in a c. Therid.
Nausea from riding in a c. Cocc., Petr. (Borax, Lyc., Nux-m., Sep., Sulph.)
Unusual nausea and inclination to vomit while riding in a c., or from getting cold. Cocc.
Nausea from smell of food; when riding in a c. Sep.
Nausea while riding in a c. Nux-m.

Cars.—Nausea when riding in wagon or on c. Cocc., Sep.

Cartilage.—Awakes with uneasiness, soreness and tenderness, especially in a small spot towards left ensiform c. Kali-bi.
Pressure in left side, near scrobiculum, below c. of upper false ribs, worse during expiration. Aur.

Catarrh.—C. of stomach. Abies-c.
Chronic c. of stomach. Ars., Sulph.
Chronic c. of stomach, with frequent eructations. Graph.
Gastric c. with acid vomiting; sudden dyspepsia while eating. Kali-bi.
Gastric c. from drinking ice water while overheated. Acon.
Gastric c., with excessive acidity and heartburn. Sep.
Gastric c., as from ice cream, fruit, fat food; much flatulence, as if from subcutaneous ulceration. Puls.
Gastric c. Podo. (Hydr.)
Chronic gastric c. Ptel. (Hydr.)
Gastric c., with nausea; thickly-coated tongue. Chelid. (Ant-c., Bry.)
Gastric c. as from indigestible food, or from ice-cold things. Ipec.
Gastric c., with white tongue, nausea and vomiting; cough; diarrhœa, with stools in lumps. Ant-c.
Gastric c. with neuralgia; pain extending from stomach to spine. Bism.
Gastric c., with marasmus of children. Ant-c.
Gastric c.; great weakness; cold; sudden sinking. Ver-a.
Vomiting after drinking sour wine (in gastric c.). Ant-c.
Gastro-intestinal c., with irregular action of peristaltic muscles of stomach and bowels. Nux-v.
Pyrosis, great flow of water; c. of stomach. Carbo-v.
C. of duodenum. Nux-v.

Catarrhal.—C. inflammation of stomach, with nausea and vomiting. Bry.

Cathartic.—After a meal, qualmish, anxious, nauseated, debilitated and sick (or after violent c.). Nux-v.

Emetic and c. Apoc. (Ars., Ipec., Merc-cor., Ver-a.)

Cerebral.—Feeling of goneness in stomach, as if he would die, with deathly nausea and vomiting in c. brain irritation. Dig.

Nausea and vomiting, due to c. sympathetic irritation. Cimicif.

Vomiting with inflammatory or c. diseases. Ver-v.

Sea-sickness from c. irritation. Cocc.

Reflex derangement from other organs, especially c. disturbance. Acon.

Chalk.—Appetite for c. and charcoal. Cic-v. (For earth, c., etc. Nitr-ac.)

Desire for earth, c., lime. Nitr-ac., Nux-v.

Longing for eggs; for indigestible things; c., coal, etc. Calc-c.

Longing for brandy and c. Nux-v. (Lach.)

Appetite for starch; c., charcoal; clean, white rags; cloves; acids; coffee or tea grounds; dry rice; and other indigestible things. Alu. (Cic-v.)

Changing.—Appetite c. in evening. Cycl., Nitr. (Arn., Mez., Natr-m.)

Appetite c. Alu.

Appetite c. in morning. Seneg. (Cycl., Lach., Selen.)

Appetite c. while eating. China, Merc.

Appetite c. at noon. Lact., Mez., Natr-m., Nux-m.

Intermittent compression in epigastrium, c. to pinching, with confusion in sinciput. Coloc.

Charcoal.—Great longing for c. Cic-v.

Desire for c. Cic-v. (Alu., Nitr-ac., Nux-v.)

Appetite for starch; chalk; c.; clean white rags; cloves; acids; coffee or tea grounds; dry rice; and other indigestible things. Alu. (Cic-v.)

Appetite for chalk and c. Cic-v. (For earth, chalk, etc. Nitr-ac.)

Cheese.—Desire for c. Cist., Ign.

Aversion to c. Chelid., Oleand.

Aversion to c.; to meat. Chelid.

Desire for strong c. Arg-n.

Cheesy.—Violent vomiting of curdled milk (Iris) and c. matter. Æth.

Chemical.—Food undergoes c. decomposition, and gases are evolved in large quantities, accompanied by dry cough. Sang.

Cherries.—Desire for c. China.

Chest.—Tension beneath stomach, as if everything were too tight, with soreness about c. Lyc.

Clawing, cramping pains in stomach, with pressure and tension between scapulæ; pains extending to c. or down back to anus, with urging to stool, in gastralgia. Nux-v.

Drawing pain in stomach, extending to c. Phos.
Violent cutting, tearing pains which, from different parts of c. and abdomen, concentrate in pit of stomach; better from hard pressure and bending double; brought on by vexation and indigestion. Coloc.
Eructations that seem to become incarcerated and remain in right side of c. Rhus-t. (Arg-n., Lyc.)
Constriction and pinching in epigastrium extending to region of liver and also to c., impeding breathing. Puls.
Eructations bitter, incomplete, with oppressed feeling in c., sometimes painful. Carls.
Paroxysmal contractive cramp at night, extending into c., with distention of abdomen, arresting breath, obliging prover to bend double; better when lying. Carbo-v.
Feeling of weakness at epigastrium, with qualmishness and oppression of c. Lob.
Feeling of weakness of stomach, or in pit of stomach, extending through whole c. and down to umbilicus. Lob.
Contractive cramp, extending into c., with distention of abdomen. Carbo-v.
Retching ineffectual, with constriction of œsophagus and c. Cupr.
Feeling of nausea in c. and throat, as if would vomit. Croc.
Drawing or oppressive pain, extending upward to c. and throat. Alu.
Nausea with fullness in c. Cycl.
Hiccough with pain in c. Am-c.
Colic with spasms in c. Cupr., Sep., Ver a.
Eructations with pain in c. Zinc.
Nausea with pain in c. Merc., Ol-an.
Heaviness in c. during meals. Magn-m.
Vomiting with congestion in c. Nux-v.
Cold feelings in c. after meals. Elaps.
Pain in c. during meals. Led., Ol-an.
Sticking in pit of stomach, with oppression of c. Spig.
Dull stitches in pit of stomach and oppression of c.; worse on inspiration, with rheumatism of heart. Spig.
Aching and shooting pain from pit of stomach to c. Rumex.
Nausea in c. Acon., Bry., Croc., Merc., Ol-an., Rhus-t.
Oppression in c. after meals. Sulph. (Asaf., Cinnab., Lyc., Natr-s., Nux-v., Viola-tr.)
Pain in c. after meals. China, Laur., Phos., Thuja, Ver-a.
Tightness in c. after meals. Carbo-an., Puls.
Fullness in c. after meals. Lyc.
Fullness from acids, sensation of extending into c. and abdomen. Canth.
Tightness of c. after meals. Nux-v.
Tension from stomach to c. Puls.

Indigestion, with severe lancinating pains extending to side, c. and top of scapula. Robin.

Beating in pit of stomach, in morning, then ebullition in c. like palpitation of heart, followed by burning heat of face and body. Sep.

Violent pain in stomach, extending up into c., with sweat and nausea. Petr.

Drawing pain in stomach, extending into c., with oppression of breathing, and palpitation of heart; pulse intermitting every few beats (in chronic dyspepsia). Phos.

Throbbing pulsations in pit of stomach, as if beats of heart were felt through whole c. Oleand.

Pain in great cul-de-sac radiating to c., to back and extremities. Kali-c.

Fasting causes pain in c. Iod.

Heat and burning in stomach, ascending to c. Mang.

Stitches, extending from stomach to c. Lach.

Nightly pinching pain in stomach, and rooting pain in c. Graph.

Sticking in stomach, extending to c. Lach.

Constriction and cramp in stomach, extending to c. Lyc.

Nausea and fullness in c., with unusual hunger. Cycl.

Ineffectual efforts to eructate, has to beat on c. with fist in order to belch. Lyc. (Arg-n.)

Burning in stomach, ascending to c. Arg-m.

Sensation as if stomach would burst; wind passes upward, but œsophagus feels spasmodically closed; beats on c. with fists, trying to force obstruction; finally paroxysm ceases and there is violent belching of wind. Arg-n. (Lyc.)

Pressure in stomach, extending to c. Dulc.

Chicken salad.—Painfulness of stomach after eating oysters or c., in evening. Bry.

Child.—Sour eructations of infants; whole c. smells sour. Robin.

C. nurses greedily. Hell.

C. refuses to nurse; if it does it vomits. Sil. (Cina, Merc.)

Unnatural hunger; c. wants variety of things, but refuses ordinary food. Cina.

C. has much colic and indigestion, and is extremely nervous, from excessive acidity. Borax.

Excessive acidity (making c. smell sour), nausea and vomiting; thick acidity extends to smaller intestines producing acid diarrhœa with excessive green stools and severe griping. Cham.

C. after nursing, has jerking hiccough and empty belching. Teucr.

C. vomits large quantities; wants to nurse all time; but vomits immediately after, with painless, offensive, profuse and frequent stools, great prostration, paleness and listlessness. Bism. (Ars.)

C. nurses by day, refuses at night. Apis.

Children.—Vomiting and diarrhœa with convulsions (in gastro-intestinal disorders of c.). Æth.

Intolerance of milk (in nursing c.). Æth.
Vomiting in teething c. Calc-c., Bism., Hyos.
Great craving for food, especially with little c. Sulph.
C. dainty, desires various things without knowing what. **China.**
Longing for eggs, particularly with c. Calc-c.
Indigestion in c., milk curds pass undigested. Magn-m.
Gastric catarrh, with marasmus of c. Ant-c.
Nursing c. throw up a little sour milk as soon as they take breast or bottle. Ant-c.
C. vomit often and easy. Calc-ph.

Chill.—Thirst for beer during c. **Nux-v.**
Hunger; must eat during c. Phos.
Distressing pain in scrobiculum during c. and fever. Eupat-perf.
Paroxysm (c.) ends with vomiting about nine o'clock in morning. Eupat-perf.
Hunger and sensation of emptiness during c. **Ailanth.**
Hiccough in morning after c. Am-c.
C. relieved by eating. Ambr.
C. relieved after meals. Ambr.
Nausea, with headache, c.; fever. **Sang.**
Vomiting during c. Dros.
Raging thirst before c. Eupat-perf.
Vomiting between c. and fever. Eupat-perf.
Persistent bilious vomiting preceded by a c., associated with dizziness. Curare.
Vomiting followed by c.; then fever with great thirst. **Cina.**
Thirst with c. Ign.
Thirst after c.; also after fever, during sweat. China.
Thirsty as c. comes on. Caps.

Chilled.—Nausea on becoming c. Cocc.

Chilling.—Vomits phlegm while c. Caps.

Chilliness.—Nausea in morning during menstruation, with c. and faintness. Nux-v.
Qualmishness with c. Puls.
Great c. while vomiting. Dulc.
C. after meals. Ars., Asar., Caps., Calc-c., **Caust.**, Carbo-an., China, Cocc-c., Kali-c., Nux-v., Rhus-t., Sil., Sulph., **Tarax.**, Teucr., Tart-em., Ver-a., Zinc.
C. during meals. Carbo-an., Euphorb., Ran-sc.
C. at pit of stomach. Bell., Calc-c., Cist.
C. of feet after meals. Cor-r.
C. in region of stomach, ceasing after vomiting. **Berb.**
Constant coldness or c. in epigastric region. Ars.
Cholera morbus; nausea, vomiting and diarrhœa; vomiting of food with great effort, followed by debility, c. and sleepiness. Tart-em.
Waterbrash with c. Sil.

Qualmishness of stomach, with alternation of c. and heat. Caust.
Great c. after eating and drinking. Tarax.
Nausea with c. Sulph-ac.

Chills.—Nausea with c. Bov., Kreas., Nitr-ac., Puls., Sulph-ac.,
Vomiting with c. Ars., Ipec., Puls., Tart-em., Valer.
Every drink c. stomach, unless some spirit is mixed with it. Sulph-ac.

Chloroform.—Nausea, vomiting (as after inhaling c. or ether). Tabac. (Have patient take a whiff or two at a lighted cigar every time there is nausea.)

Chocolate.—Violent vomiting; of black masses like coffee grounds (Sec.); in clear sour water; of c. colored masses, acrid. Coni.
Vomiting of coffee or c. colored matter. Sec.
Desire for c. Hydroph.

Choking.—Pinching or c. pain in pit of stomach, impeding respiration in afternoon. Puls.
Eructations c. throat. Caust.
Thirst with c. sensation when drinking. Squilla.
Vomiting with c. Hyos.
C. and vomiting can hardly be avoided when hawking up phlegm from fauces. Ambr.
Rising from stomach to throat with c. Bar-c.

Cholera.—Nausea and violent vomiting, with cramps in stomach and extremities (c.), with violent diarrhœa. Cupr.
Vomiting in c. Camph.
Asiatic c., with cramps, particularly in calves; coldness of body, great anguish, burning in œsophagus and stomach, and fullness of pit of stomach to touch. Camph.
Vomiting in first stages of Asiatic c. Kali-brom.
Violent vomiting and cramps (in c.). Ars.
Cramps in stomach and a feeling as if had an attack of c. Ars.
Vomiting in Asiatic or sporadic c. Ars.

Cholera infantum.—C.; excessive acidity of stomach. Calc-c.
Violent thirst, especially towards evening; worse at night (in c.). Magn-c.
Cholera sporadic or c.; sudden and violent vomiting, first of food and other contents of stomach, then large quantities of water mixed with mucus, then clear fluid like rice water, followed immediately by copious watery stools, diarrhœa and vomiting alternating at short intervals, accompained by painful spasms of intestines, great anxiety, and a death-like sense of faintness and exhaustion. Euphorb-cor.

Cholera morbus.—C.; nausea, vomiting and diarrhœa; vomiting of food with great effort, followed by debility, chilliness and sleepiness. Tart-em.
C., with constant rice-water vomiting and similar stools, which were ejected with force. Colch.

C., with bilious stools, and great prostration, with much nausea and vomiting. Dulc.

Cholera sporadic.—C. or cholera infantum; sudden and violent vomiting, first of food and other contents of stomach, then large quantities of water mixed with mucus, then clear fluid like rice-water, followed immediately by copious watery stools, diarrhœa and vomiting alternating at short intervals, accompanied by painful spasms of intestines, great anxiety, and a death-like sense of faintness and exhaustion. Euphorb-cor.

Choleraic.—Deathly feeling, with pain in stomach; c. disease. Cupr.

Chorea-like.—C. twitchings in stomach. Croc.

Chronic.—C. weakness of stomach. Ver-a.

C. gastric catarrh. Hydr., Ptel.

C. catarrh of stomach, with frequent eructations. Graph.

C. catarrh of stomach. Ars., Sulph.

C. vomiting. Nux-v., Sil., Sulph.

C. nausea. Bar-c., Nux-v.

Subacute and c. dyspepsia. Sang.

C. irritability of stomach, food not retained nor digested. Kreas.

C. heartburn; sour eructations. Sulph-ac.

C. vomiting in morning of sour mucus. Camph.

C. indigestion, dyspepsia, with much flatulence. China.

C. cramps in stomach. Bell., China, Stann.

Acute and c. dyspepsia; loathing, nausea and retching, after eating fat, greasy food, with sour eructations. Puls.

C. gastritis, with burning pain. Merc.

C. gastritis, with thirst, after abuse of alcoholic drinks. Graph.

C. dyspepsia; atonic state of digestive organs, with nervous condition. Nux-v. (Use 3d trituration of Strychnia.)

Pressure as from a hard substance above pit of stomach, with coldness in c. dyspepsia. Phos.

Circle.—Sudden faintness as if everything turned in a c., with darkness before eyes, followed by vomiting. Cycl.

Circles.—Severe retching and vomiting, with constant nausea, pale face and blue c. around eyes. Ipec.

Clammy.—Nausea and bilious vomiting, with cold, c. skin. Crotal.

Clawing.—C. in pit of stomach. Natr-m.

Cardialgia, with c. constriction in pit of stomach, extending to small of back or anus. Nux-v. (Use Strychnia.)

A kind of c. in stomach in morning, on rising from bed, as if one had fasted too long. Puls.

C., cramping pains in stomach, with pressure and tension between scapulæ; pains extending to chest or down back to anus, with urging to stool, in gastralgia. Nux-v.

C., cramping pains in stomach. Nux-v.

C. pain in stomach, relieved after meals. Puls.

Pinching, c. in pit of stomach on deep breathing. Caust.
Squeezing and c. in pit of stomach, especially after meals. Sil.
Pressing, c., griping, burning in stomach. Carbo-an.

Clear.—Cholera sporadic, or cholera infantum; sudden and violent vomiting, first of food and other contents of the stomach, then large quantities of water mixed with mucus, then c. fluid like rice-water, followed immediately by copious watery stools, diarrhœa and vomiting alternating at short intervals, accompanied by painful spasms of intestines, great anxiety and a death-like sense of faintness and exhaustion. Euphorb-cor.
Violent vomiting: of black masses like coffee grounds (Sec.); in c. sour water; of chocolate-colored masses; acrid. Coni.

Climatric.—Gone or great sinking sensation at pit of stomach, with frequent hot flashes at c. Hydroc-ac.

Climaxis.—Feeling of goneness in epigastrium (at c.). Ustil.

Closed.—Sensation as if stomach would burst; wind passes upward, but œsophagus feels spasmodically c.; beats on chest with fists trying to force obstruction; finally paroxysm ceases and there is violent belching of wind. Arg-n. (Lyc.)

Closet.—Has to hurry to c. immediately after eating or drinking. Aloe.

Clothes.—Stomach felt swollen, with oppression of chest while eating; forced to loosen his c. Can-ind.
Fullness in stomach; cannot endure slightest pressure of c. Lith-c.
C. feel oppressive. Am-c.
Cramp; better from tightening c. Natr-m.
Stomach and abdomen tense after a moderate meal; c. seem too tight. Nitr-ac. (Lyc.)
Tight, suffocative, heavy ache in epigastrium, through to back; c. seem too tight. Rumex.
Great distress in stomach; it is sensitive to pressure of c., and there is an aching and throbbing, relieved by slight eructations. Sep.
Feeling of distention after meals, forcing patient to loosen c. Puls.
Much pain in pit of stomach, with sensation as if a ball was in stomach; cannot bear c. on stomach. Lach.
Cardialgia, with extreme tenderness; cannot bear weight of c. Lach.
Great discomfort of having c. tight about waist, must loosen c. Lach. (Calc-c.)
Colic, with fullness in stomach and abdomen; cannot bear c. tight. Coff., Lach., Lyc., Nux-v. (Better from tight c. Nitr-ac.)

Clothing.—The vomiting substances tinged the c. black. Arg-n.
Much swelling of stomach, cannot bear tight c. Kali-bi.
Great distention and sensitiveness in pit of stomach to slightest touch or pressure, even of c. Merc-cor.
The c. press upon stomach. Am-c.
Intolerance of c. about stomach. Crotal.
Oppression and fullness in stomach; worse from pressure of c. Gels.

Constant distress at stomach, with frequent sharp pains; had to unfasten c. **Dios.**

Tight c. unberable around stomach. Spong.

Distention of pit of stomach; have to loosen c. Hep-s.

Tension across pit of stomach; must loosen c., and cannot sit. Hep-s.

After eating; pyrosis; tightness about waist, must loosen c. Nux-v.

Clotted.—Violent vomiting of c. blood and slime, with retching, intense pain, and desire for death to relieve. Phyt.

Vomiting of c. blood. Arn., Caust., Lyc., Nux-v.

Cloudiness.—C. of head after meals. Bell., Cocc., Meny.

Cloves.—Desire for c. Alu.

Appetite: for starch; chalk; charcoal; clean white rags; c.; acids; coffee or tea grounds; dry rice; and other indigestible things. Alu. (Cic-v.)

Clutching.—C. pains in stomach. Ipec.

Coagulated.—Vomiting: of albuminous matter; of tough or stringy mucus; of green bitter substances; of bile; of blood; of matter like coffee grounds, with c. blood; of pus. Merc-cor.

Coal.—Longing: for eggs; for indigestible things; chalk, c., etc. Calc-c.

Coarse.—Craving for meat (Lil-tig., Magn-c.); pickles (Hep-s.) and other c. food. Abies-c.

Coffee.—C. aggravates headache. Cocc.

C. relieves colic. Coloc.

Nausea after c. Cham. (Caps.)

Desire for ground or burned c. **Alu.**

Aversion to c. Bell., Bry., Calc-c., China, Cham., Coff., Fluor-ac., Lyc., Merc., Natr-c., Natr-m., Nitr., Nux-v., Phos., Phos-ac., Rheum, Rhus-t., Spig.

Desire for c. Ang. (Arg-m., Ars., Aur., Bry., Caps., Carbo-v., Cham., China, Colch., Coni., Selen.)

Longing for c.; for wine. Bry.

Repugnance to beer; c.; camphor. **Bell.**

Appetite for milk, wine, c. Aur.

C. seems to aggravate every symptom. **Caust.**

Spasms of stomach, particularly in persons adicted to the use of c. Cham.

Desire for c., but it nauseates. Caps.

Spasm of stomach worse from c. **Cham.**

Aversion to c.; to beer. China. (Nux-v.)

C. heretofore delicious nauseates and gags. **Colch.**

Nausea when drinking of c. Lil-tig.

Aversion to bread; to c. Lil-tig.

Bad effects of c.; alcoholic drinks; debauchery. **Nux-v.**

Aversion to meat; to bread; to c. Natr-m.

Vomiting of c. or chocolate-colored matter. Sec.

Belching of sour liquid after drinking c. Puls.

Aversion to bread, to which he was before very fond; also to c. Natr-m.

Aversion to c. without sugar. Rheum.

Cramps in stomach in c. drinkers. Cham., Nux-v.

Longing for: spirits; alcoholic drinks; sweets; acids; cooling things; roasted c.; highly-seasoned food. China.

Wants: ham fat; c.; wine. Mez.

Pressive pain in stomach and beneath short ribs, which impedes breathing, especially after drinking c. Cham.

Craving c., salt or sour things. Coni.

Aversion to: beer; c. and warm drinks. Cham.

Disgust: for all food; for meat; for sour things; for c. Sabad.

Nausea after c. in morning, with attacks of suffocation. Cham.

Aversion: to meat; to wine and brandy; to c.; to greasy food. Merc.

Hunger, with aversion to food, especially bread, water, c. and tobacco. Nux-v.

Desire: for sour things; brandy; c.; lard. Ars.

Desire for acids and roasted c. Sabin.

Longing: for c.; acids; for sweet and salt things. Carbo-v.

Coffee grounds.—Vomiting: of albuminous matter; of tough or stringy mucus; of green, bitter substances; of bile; of blood; of matter like c., with coagulated blood; of pus. Merc-cor.

Violent vomiting; of black masses like c. (Sec.); in clear sour water; of chocolate-colored masses; acrid. Coni.

Vomiting: of pale blood; of matter like c. Phos.

Vomiting a substance like c. Merc-cor.

Vomiting: of bilious matter; of mucus; of dark-brown, c. fluid. Sec.

Cold.—Aversion to c. or salt food; cold drinks cause distress. Acet-ac.

Nausea, with retching; returning soon after drinking c. water, with vomiting of the water, accompanied by pain, as if œsophagus were distended by a large ball. Anac.

Appetite: for sweets; only for c. food. Am-c.

Pain in stomach after drinking c. water. Ars.

Feeling as if a c. stone were in stomach. Ars.

Nausea on becoming c. Cocc.

Constant thirst for c. water but cannot retain smallest quantity. Ars.

A swallow of c. water relieves cough or vomiting. Cupr.

Cannot bear c. water, but can take it warm. Ars.

C. drinks relieve. Bism. (Reverse, Ars.)

Violent vomiting, with prostration and drowsiness, and c. skin. Apoc.

Aversion to c. water; drinks only warm drinks. Calad.

Excessive thirst for c. water (Acon., Bry.); or aversion to all fluids. Bell. (Hyos.)

Hæmatemesis of black blood; tremulous; weak; c.; quick pulse; profuse sweats. Ham.

Vomiting of greenish, yellow, slimy substances, together with liquid drank; after c. drinks. Dulc.

Nausea and bilious vomiting, with c., clammy skin. Crotal.

Nausea, with profuse c. perspiration on head and face. Lob. (Tabac., Ver-a.)

During pregnancy, thirst for coldest drinks; wants everything c. Ver-a.

Longing for c. food; herring; sardines; fruit. Ver-a.

Stomach feels c. as ice. Colch., Æth., Camph.

C. feeling in stomach. China.

Desire for c. drinks, especially beer. Cocc.

Aching in stomach before breakfast and after a c. drink. Iris.

C. feeling in stomach before and after eating. Cist. (Absinth., Colch.)

C. feeling or burning in stomach. Kali-n.

Excessive thirst for c. drinks. Croc., Bry.

Sensation of c. water in stomach. Caps.

Nausea and vomiting after taking c. Cupr.

Greedily swallows c. water, bites spoon but remains unconscious (in hydrophobia). Hell.

Pain in stomach, necessitates eating; better from warm milk; worse from boiled meat and c. drink. Graph.

Constant nausea or retching, without actual vomiting, and a c. feeling at pit of stomach. Kreas.

Cramps in stomach after eating, or from fasting, worse from c. water. Calc-c. (Ars.)

Violent hunger; craves fruit; juicy, acid things; or c. or salt food. Ver-a.

Hiccough from over-eating, or from c. drinks. Nux-v.

Wants c. food and drinks; ice cream, etc. Phos.

Violent thirst, and uneasiness after drinking anything c. Natr-c.

Bad effects from a c. drink while over-heated. Natr-c.

Great thirst in evening for ice or very c. water. Natr-s.

Dyspepsia, with much flatulence, great debility, and c. feeling in heart. Petr.

Nausea, with profuse salivation and violent thirst; forcible, violent, excessive vomiting of food; of green mucus; of slimy, acid liquid; whenever patient moves or drinks, with c. sweat. Ver-a.

Deathly nausea; vomiting and purging, with prostration; c. extremities, pale, leaden-colored, sunken face, covered with c. sweat (in cholera). Ver-a.

Thirst for c. water, but dyspnœa (in pneumonia) allows patient to take but a sip at a time. Squilla.

Violent thirst for large quantities of very c. water and acid drinks. Ver-a.

Vomits after fluids, especially c. water; green, bitter vomit. Rhod.

Pain in stomach, with nausea, from drinking c. or ice water. Rhus-t

Diarrhœa from c. food. Ant-c., Coloc., Lyc., Puls.
Nausea from c. food. Ipec.
Drinking c. drinks after meals causes diarrhœa. Ant-c., Ars., Bell., Bry., Carbo-v., Cocc., Dulc., Hep-s., Natr-c., Nux-m., Puls., Rhus-t., Sulph-ac.
Violent thirst when drinking c. water. Jatr.
Pressure in stomach at night, after c. drinks. Rhod.
C. in stomach from ice creams, fruits or water. Puls. (Ars.)
Vomiting when becoming c. Cocc.
Retching from c. liquids. Ipec.
Vomiting with c. perspiration. Cod., Camph., Lob., Sulph.
Vomiting with c. legs. Nux-v.
Cramps in stomach, worse from drinking c. water. Ars., Calc-c.
Nausea with c. perspiration on face. Lob.
Nausea after a c. Cocc.
Thirst: at night; for beer; for c. water. Acon.
Hæmatemesis: body icy c.; breast c.; pulse thready, intermittent; fainting; hippocratic face. Carbo-v.
Vomiting: sour; undigested; of bile; bitter; of blood; with c. sweat on hands. Kali-bi.
Appetite only for c. bread and butter. Merc.
Violent, unquenchable thirst for c. water. Merc-cor.
Unusual nausea and inclination to vomit while riding in a carriage, or from getting c. Cocc.
C. feeling in stomach, as full of water. Grat.
Fullness, c. feeling in stomach after slight meal, better laying hand on stomach. Carbo-an.
Thirst for c. drinks, or thirst with aversion to drinks. Caust.
Saltish water runs from mouth; retching; vomiting; hiccough; c. feet (in cancer of stomach). Carbo-an.
Hiccough after c. fruit, or after drinking. Puls.
Heaviness in stomach and hypochondria; after repeated vomitings, there still remains a sensation as if a c. stone lay in stomach. Acon.
Gastrodynia; pains coming gradually, first in epigastrium, thence radiating upward and to both sides, reaching to back, between lowest point of scapulæ; become agonizing, then gradually subsides; shakes with c. Ver-a.
Great thirst for c. water or c. milk, from dryness of mouth and throat. Rhus-t.
Stomach rejects c. water unless mixed with wine. Sulph-ac.
Unquenchable thirst, wants c. drinks; worse at night. Rhus-t.
Sudden, violent vomiting of blood, with c. sweat and great prostration. Sec. (Ham.)
Extraordinary appetite for apples, and thirst for c. water. Tart-em.
Gastric catarrh; great weakness; c; sudden sinking. Ver-a.

Excessive thirst, especially for c. water. **Ver-a.**
Unquenchable thirst for c. drinks; wants everything c. **Ver-a.**
Before vomiting, c. hands, becoming hot afterwards. Ver-a.
Violent nausea and vomiting, with c. sweat. Ver-v. (Ver-a., Tabac.)
Irresistible thirst for c. water; vomits smallest quantity taken. Tart-em.
After drinking c. water, shuddering. Eupat-perf.
Much thirst, especially for c. water. Oleand.
Better from c. diet. Bar-c.
C. feeling in pit of stomach. Chelid. (Colch.)
Thirst for large quantities of c. water. Merc-cor.
Desire for c. things. Sil. (Reverse, Lyc.)
Aversion to c. water. Calad., Phell., Stram. (Bell., Brom., Bry., Canth., Caust., Chelid., China, Hydroph., Natr-m., Nux-v., Tabac.)
Aversion to c. food. Cycl.
Desire for c. water. Arn., Ars., Bell., Calc-c., Cop., Led., Magn-c., Merc., Natr-c., Oleand., Phos., Plat., Plumb., Rhus-t., Ruta, Sabad., Sars., Thuja.
Desire for c. food. Ver-a. (Cupr., Sil., Thuja.)
Thirst for c. drinks. Dulc., Euphorb. (Ailanth., Thuja.)
C. feelings in chest after meals. Elaps.
Cough from c. food. Carbo-v., Hep-s., Lyc., Magn-c., Rhus-t., Sil., Ver-a.
Vomiting is relieved by drinking c. water. Cupr.
Desire for c. milk. Phell., Phos-ac., Rhus-t., Sabad., Staph.
C. sweat after meals. Sulph-ac.
C. feeling in stomach after meals. Cist., Sulph-ac.

Coldest.—During pregnancy, thirst for c. drinks; wants everything cold. Ver-a.

Coldness.—Feeling of c. in stomach, with nausea. Tabac.
Gastralgia, with sensation of c. below stomach. Ox-ac. (Colch.)
Feeling of c. in region of stomach. Sulph.
Nausea, with white lips, vertigo and c. of body. Valer.
Cutting; boring; burning; c.; throbbing in stomach. Sep.
Constrictive feeling in stomach, with c. in stomach and back. Coni.
Nausea and faintness, succeeded by c. and weakness in stomach. Magn-m.
Sensation as if stomach were hanging or swimming in water, with c. Abrot.
Pressure, then nausea, with c. extending up œsophagus. Meny.
Sensation of c. and oppression in stomach. Absinth.
Violent burning pain in chest and stomach, followed by c. of skin and cold sweat on forehead. Acet-ac.
Vomiting, with coldness of hands. Kreas., Phos., Ver-a.
Vomiting, with c. and numbness of feet. Kreas., Phos.

Nausea, with c. Croton-tig., Hep-s., Kali-bi., Valer.
Nausea, with c. of stomach. Magn-m., Tabac.
Sense of c. in pit of stomach. Ars., Bell., Laur., Phos.
Sense of c. in morning. Magn-s.
Emptiness, rumbling, burning, or c. in stomach. Sars.
Pain in pit of stomach, as from a heavy blow or concussion there, followed by cramps in abdomen, and c. Phyt.
Pressure, as from a hard substance, above pit of stomach, with c. in chronic dyspepsia. Phos.
Pressure, as from a hard substance, above pit of stomach, with c. Phos.
Hiccough, with c. in stomach, and feeling as of water. Grat. (Colch., Sulph-ac.)
Burning, or c. in stomach and abdomen. Laur.
Feeling of c. in stomach and bowels. Kali-bi.
C. of stomach, with relaxed feeling; loss of appetite and great debility. Sulph-ac.
Severe and long-continued vomiting, leaving a sensation of rawness, and slight pain in stomach, with c. of skin, with feeble pulse. Asclep.
C. after meals. Ran-b.
Asiatic cholera, with cramps, particularly in calves, c. of body, great anguish, burning in œsophagus and stomach, and fullness of pit of stomach to touch. Camph.
Constant c. or chilliness in epigastric region. Ars.
Sensation of c. in stomach. Colch.
C. in stomach (Ars., Colch.), after vomiting. Camph.
C. in stomach. Ars., Clem., Colch., Sabad., Ver-a.

Colic.—Vomiting with c. Dig.
Ravenous hunger, with c. Cocc-c.
Vomiting, with c., diarrhœa, spasms. Cupr.
C., with fullness in stomach and abdomen; cannot bear clothes tight. Coff., Lach., Lyc., Nux-v. (Better from tight clothes. Nitr-ac.)
Gastralgia, c. and distention of abdomen. Caust.
Violent c., with great anxiety; pain in stomach is intense. Cupr.
C., with burning; pressure; much flatulence; pit of stomach tender. Carbo-v.
C. aggravated by eating; after flatulent food; with great distention of abdomen; better when bending double. Colch.
Belching and vomiting, with c., extorting cries. Hyos.
Child has much c. and indigestion, and is extremely nervous, from excessive acidity. Borax.
Congestion and inflammation of mucous membrane, with nausea, vomiting, c. and watery mucous stools. Dig.
Intense spasmodic c., with nausea and bilious vomiting. Dios.
Cramps and c.; great uneasiness; finally destroys mucous membrane and digestive functions of stomach. Acet-ac.

C. with spasms in chest. Cupr., Sep., Ver-a.
C. from acids. Bry.
Nausea with c. Agar., Cupr., Dig., Glon., Merc., Mosch., Puls., Rheum, Tabac.
Eructations with c. Cham.
C. after eating prunes. Rheum.
Nausea, as from stomach or abdomen, with c. Rheum.
C. relieved after meals. Bry., China, Ferr.
Great distention of stomach and bowels, with flatulence, severe c. and acid diarrhœa. Robin.
Pressure in stomach, with c. Graph.
C., with constriction of stomach. Natr-c.
Vomiting of food: of green substances (Iris, Podo.); of blood; of fecal matter; with violent, cutting c. and convulsions. Opi.
Thirst, with vertigo, nausea, c. Ox-ac.
Violent cutting c., with vomiting. Asar.
Sudden flow of water from mouth, resembling saliva, with c. Led.
Vomiting with violent retching and severe c. Canth.
Vomiting: of bile, with violent c.; of milk. Iod.
Coffee relieves c. Coloc.
Vomiting: immediately after eating or drinking; of all he takes (in cancer); of sour, acrid substance (in gastralgia); of mucus and bile (in c.); of blood. Ars.
C., as from eating ice cream. Calc-ph.
Vomiting, with c.; diarrhœa. Arg-n.
Bread and pastry cause nausea and cutting c. Ant-c.

Colicky.—C. pains every few minutes in pit of stomach. Iris.

Coma.—Drinks hastily on arousing from c. Calad.

Come.—Cardialgia: pains gradually c. and go, extend to navel; relieved by hard pressure. Stann.

Coming.—Awakens at night with a violent pressive pain, like a heavy weight c. and going at intervals; flatulent discharge relieves. Nux-v.

Compression.—Intermittent c. in epigastrium, changing to pinching, with confusion in sinciput. Coloc.

Concentrate.—Violent cutting, tearing pains, which, from different parts of chest and abdomen, c. in pit of stomach; better from hard pressure and bending double; brought on by vexation and indigestion. Coloc.

Concussion.—Pain in pit of stomach, as from a heavy blow or c. there, followed by cramps in abdomen, and coolness. Phyt.

Confusion.—Intermittent compression in epigastrium, changing to pinching, with c. in sinciput. Coloc.

Congestion.—Great sinking sensation in epigastrium with frequent fainting (in portal c.). Bapt.
C. of head after meals. Petr., Sil.

Nausea: with c.; retching, during sunstroke, and faint feeling. Glon.
C. to head from acids. Millef.
Sensation of faintness, after c. in head and nape of neck. Tellur.
Vomiting with c. in chest. Nux-v.
C. and inflammation of mucous membrane, with nausea, vomiting, colic and watery mucous stools. Dig.
Vomiting, with agitation and c. of blood. Ver-a.
Nausea and c. to head, even at sight of food (smell). Colch., Kali-bi.

Constant.—C. eructations. Coni., Cupr., Sulph.
Eructations: sour; c.; empty. Cham.
C. burning and aching distress in epigastrium. Æsc.
C. nausea. Ars., Ipec., Kreas., Lyc., Tart-em.
Violent and c. thirst, drinking large quantities at a time; patient can not be satisfied, but calls for water constantly. Merc.
C. thirst. Bell., Calc-c., Natr-m. (Æth., Agar., Aloe, Am-c., Ars., Bar-c., Lam., Merc., Sulph.)
C. hunger. Bov., Merc., Rat., Tabac.

Constipation.—Nausea and vomiting every morning, with c. Nux-v.

Constricting.—C. and pinching in epigastrium extending to region of liver and also to chest, impeding breathing. Puls.
Binding, c. pain in stomach. Graph.

Constriction.—Pinching in pit of stomach preventing sleep, with c. of stomach, and so sensitive could bear no covering. Coloc.
Sudden paroxysms of c. in pit of stomach, as if suffocating. Sang.
Spasmodic c. of stomach and œsophagus, as if a ball ascended from stomach (globus hystericus). Coni.
C. and cramp in stomach. Lyc.
Retching ineffectual, with c. of œsophagus and chest. Cupr.
Burning acidity rising from stomach, with some spasmodic c. Kali-c.
C. and twisting in stomach, extending up œsophagus to throat. Alu.
C. of stomach; must press stomach with hand. Dros.
C. of pylorus. Phos. (Bry.)
Sensation of c. in pit of stomach and in abdomen. Plat.
Painful c. of stomach. Sec.
Cardialgia, with clawing c. in pit of stomach, extending to small of back or anus. Nux-v. (Use Strychnia.)
Colic, with c. of stomach. Natr-c.
C., tension and sensitiveness in pit of stomach and right hypochondria. Chelid.
Gastralgia, with cutting pain as from knives; or burning with c. and external weight. Phos.
Spasmodic c. of stomach, causes general pain, mostly in posterior wall of stomach, with sensation as if stomach would be forcibly pressed toward spine. Arn.
C. and cramp in stomach, extending to chest. Lyc.
Dyspepsia, with c. or palpitation of heart. Cact.

Constrictive.—C.; griping pain in stomach. Graph.
C. feeling in stomach, with coldness in stomach and back. Coni.
C. feeling at scrobiculum, extending to hypochondria, impeding breathing. Cact.
C. pain in stomach. Am-c., Cocc., Magn-c., Rat., Rhod.
C. pain when stomach is empty. Ars.
C. cramp in stomach. Natr-m.

Contact.—Periodical attacks of cramps in stomach, coming on usually at night, or after eating; aggravated by slightest c. Ign.

Contemptuous.—Ravenous appetite, and greedy, hasty eating, with c. mood. Plat.

Contracting.—Neuralgia of stomach; indigestion; much flatulence; excessive c., crampy pains; efforts to vomit and great restlessness. Puls.
C. spasm of stomach. Carbo-an.
Pressing, pinching or spasmodic squeezing and c. pains in stomach, particularly after meals, with vomiting of food. Calc-c.

Contraction.—Painful c. of stomach, so severe as to prevent vomiting. Æth.
C. of stomach, as from an astringent. Acon.
Spasmodic c. and griping in stomach. Euphorb.

Contractive.—Violent c. pain in stomach with acidity. Cocc.
Pressure with intermittent, c. pains. Cupr.
Paroxysmal c. cramp at night, extending into chest, with distention of abdomen, arresting breath, obliging prover to bend double; better when lying. Carbo-v.
C. feeling in region of stomach, and cutting pain in abdomen. Laur.
Violent pressure at stomach, with c. pains at intervals. Cupr.
Acidity of stomach, with a c. feeling in pit of stomach. Lob.
C. cramp, extending into chest, with distention of abdomen. Carbo-v.
C. pressure in pit of stomach, when walking with oppression and tightness of breath. Rhod.
Gastralgia; pains c. and violent; or of a dull, heavy, aching character, with pyrosis and much flatulence. Sulph-ac.
Oppressive and c. pain in stomach. Mang.
C. sensation beneath stomach. Carbo-v.

Contracts.—Stomach c. violently during retching. Podo.

Convulsions.—Vomiting and diarrhœa with c. (in gastro-intestinal disorders of children). Æth.
Vomiting with c. Cic-v., Cupr., Opi.
Fearful vomiting and c. Ant-c.
C.; better from vomiting. Hyos.
C. after meals. Hyos.
Hiccough with c. Bell., Gels.
Acute pain in region of stomach and bladder, with such exquisite sensibility that slightest pressure produces c. Canth.

Vomiting: of food; of green substances (Iris, Podo.); of blood; of fecal mater; with violent cutting colic and c. Opi.

Retching with c. Dig.

Convulsive.—Irregular c. action of stomach, with anxious, fruitless retching, with constant burning pains followed by thirst, lamentations and anguish. Ars.

Frequent eructations, with violent c. cough. Ambr.

Cooked.—Aversion to warm c. food. Bell., Calc-c., Cupr., Graph., Ign., Lach., Lyc., Magn-c., Merc., Petr., Sil., Ver-a., Zinc.

Aversion to warm c. food, cannot eat or drink anything hot. Ferr.

Aversion to meat or c. food. Petr.

Aversion to meat and fat as well as all warm c. food. Petr.

Cooking.—Vomiting of water when smelling c. Stann.

Cool.—C. eructations. Cist.

Cooling.—Longing for spirits; alcoholic drinks; sweets; acids; c. things; roasted coffee; highly-seasoned food. China.

Vomiting is followed by great languor, drowsiness, loathing, desire for c. things; pale sunken face; dim, swimming eyes. Tart-em.

Copious.—Pyrosis, heat up into throat; c. salivation; saliva seemingly as hot as body, but it is not. Sabad.

Violent retching, followed by c. and forcible vomiting of food then of bile. Colch.

Corroding.—C., burning pain in stomach, when walking. Sabad.

Pains in stomach gnawing or c. Iod.

Corrosion.—Sensation of c. Iod., Merc-cor., Nux-v.

Corrosive.—Pyrosis; rising of burning, c. fluid from stomach. Sang.

C. burning pain in stomach and œsophagus. Sabad.

Cough (see vol. iv.).—Belching after c. Sulph-ac.

Sharp pressure in pit of stomach with every c. Phos.

Spasmodic c. after meals. Bry.

C. from acids. Caps., Caust., Cham., Ign., Kali-c.

Vomiting of ingesta after every c. Ferr.

All irritating things, like salt, wine, vinegar, pepper, etc., immediately start c. Alu.

Drinking ice water causes c. Acon.

Vomiting, with dry, hacking c. Alu.

C. relieved after meals. Ferr.

C. from warm food. Bar-c., Kali-c., Laur., Mez., Puls.

Odor of acids from c. Sulph-ac.

Spasms of stomach, with short breath and dry c. Sabad.

C. with vomiting after meals. Anac., Bry., Dig., Tart-em.

C. from salted food. Coni.

C. from cold food. Carbo-v., Hep-s., Lyc., Magn-c., Rhus-t., Sil., Ver-a.

On coughing, it seemed as if stomach turned over, and as if he would vomit; c. presses tears from eyes. Puls.

Food undergoes chemical decomposition, and gases are evolved in large quantities, accompanied by dry c. Sang.

Nausea; during morning c.; continues in pit of stomach, alternating with pain in abdomen, with diarrhœa. Squilla.

Nausea and actual vomiting of mucus and food caused by c. Nitr-ac.

Vomiting of food with c. Laur.

A swallow of cold water relieves c. or vomiting. Cupr.

Gastralgia, especially with spasmodic c. (stomach c.). Coni.

Gastric catarrh, with white tongue, nausea and vomiting; c.; diarrhœa, with stools in lumps. Ant-c.

C. produces pain in stomach. Asclep-tub.

C. from eating warm food. Bar-c.

Vomiting ingesta, which gives relief after c. **Anac.**

Continued swallowing relieves soreness and c. Apis.

C. after meals. Acon., Agar., Anac., Ars., Arn., Bell., Bry., **Carbo-v.**, Cham., China, Cina, Cocc., Dig., Dros., Ferr., Kali-bi., Kali-c., Laur., Magn-c., Nux-m., Nux-v., Opi., Puls., Ruta, Staph., Sulph., Tereb., Thuja, Zinc.

C. during meals. Calc-c.

Regurgitation after c. Sulph-ac.

Dry c. after dinner. Kali-bi.

C. from solid food. Cupr.

Coughing.—Vomiting, with belching, c. **Mur-ac.**

Stitches in epigastrium from c. Podo.

Pain in stomach on c., walking. Hell.

Soreness in pit of stomach when c. **Bry.**

Vomiting on c. Millef. (Ipec., Tart-em.)

Pain in epigastric region, caused by c. **Lyc.**

Painfulness when walking or c. Hell.

Belching after c. Arn.

Sensation like a worm creeping up from pit of stomach into throat, causing c. Zinc. (Where appetite has failed and patient refuses to eat, give 3d or 6th trit.—W. D. G.)

On c. it seems as if stomach turned over, and as if he would vomit; cough presses tears from eyes. Puls.

Covering.—Pinching in pit of stomach preventing sleep, with constriction of stomach, and so sensitive could bear no c. Coloc.

Cramp.—C. in stomach. Ant-c., Ars., Bism., Bry., Calc-c., Can-sat., Carbo-an., Carbo-v., Caust., Cham., China, Cocc., Coni., Ferr., Graph., Hyos., Kali-c., Natr-m., Nux-v., Puls., Stann.

Bruised soreness from pit of stomach through to back, after c. in stomach. Lob.

C. in stomach, which is much distended. Lyc.

Constriction and c. in stomach. Lyc.

Contractive c., extending into chest, with distention of abdomen. Carbo-v.

Vomiting, with c. in legs. Hyos.
C. with vomiting. Puls. (Calc-c., Kali-c.)
C. in stomach after meals. Ferr., Kali-c.
Constrictive c. in stomach. Natr-m.
C.; better from tightening clothes. Natr-m., Nitr-ac.
C. in stomach, better riding and sitting erect. Gels.
C. in stomach at night, relieved by eructations. Coloc.
Constriction and c. in stomach, extending to chest. Lyc.
C. in stomach, evenings. Bapt.
Spasm in stomach like c. Bell.
Violent c. in stomach; griping, squeezing, lacerating sensation. Cocc.
Paroxysmal contractive c. at night, extending into chest, with distention of abdomen, arresting breathing, obliging prover to bend double; better when lying. Carbo-v.

Cramping.—Sharp, c. pains in pit of stomach, followed by raising, belching and gulping enormous quantities of tasteless wind, followed by hiccough and discharge of flatus from bowels. Dios.
Clawing, c. pains in stomach, with pressure and tension between scapulæ; pains extending to chest or down back to anus, with urging to stool, in gastralgia. Nux-v.
Sudden and violent c. in stomach. Cupr.
C. pains in stomach after going to bed; also in abdomen, arms and legs. Dios.
Clawing, c. pains in stomach. Nux-v.

Cramp-like.—Heat and burning in stomach, with momentary c. pains in splenic region. Ferr.
Nausea, with c. pains in stomach. Collins.
C. pain in stomach. Bell. (China, Cocc., Nux-v.)
C. pain in stomach from indigestion. Ant-c. (China, Nux-v., Puls.)
Sharp cutting or c. pain in stomach, with headache. Calc-ph.
C. pains in stomach. Ant-c., Ars.
C. pain after every meal. Ferr.

Cramps.—C. in stomach. Arum, Nux-m., Psor., Stann., Sep.
C. in stomach, with sensation as if a liquid moving from stomach through intestines towards anus. Millef.
C. and colic; great uneasiness; finally destroys mucous membrane and digestive functions of stomach. Acet-ac.
C. in stomach in coffee drinkers. Cham., Nux-v.
C. in stomach, worse from drinking cold water. Ars., Calc-c.
Vomiting, with abdominal c. Cupr. (Opi.)
C., with prespiration. Can-sat.
Chronic c. in stomach. Bell., China, Stann.
Periodical c. in stomach. Hyos.
C. with flatulency. Carbo-v., Coloc.
C. at night. Calc-c., Kali-c., Seneg., Sulph.

Intense vomiting and purging, with griping pains and c. Phyt.
C. in morning. Puls. (At two o'clock a. m. Ars., Natr-c.)
Pain in pit of stomach, as from a heavy blow or concussion there, followed by c. in abdomen, and coldness. Phyt.
Gastralgia, when there is great flatulency, pains have character of c., radiating either into hypochondria or beneath sternum and towards neck. Nux-v.
Periodical attacks of c. in stomach, coming on usually at night, or after eating; aggravated by slightest contact. Ign.
C. in stomach after eating, or from fasting, worse from cold water. Calc-c. (Ars.)
C. in stomach after meals. Calc-c., Cocc., Ferr., Sulph. (Bism., Bry., Chelid., China, Cic-v., Iod., Kali-c., Nux-v., Puls., Tabac.)
C. in stomach, with sweat in face. Camph.
Spasmodic c. Carbo-an.
C. and pains in stomach and bowels, with cutting pain through to back. Cupr.
Nausea and violent vomiting, with c. in stomach and extremities (cholera), with violent diarrhœa. Cupr.
C. and pain in stomach. Guaj.
Asiatic cholera, with c., particularly in calves, coldness of body, great anguish, burning in œsophagus and stomach, and fullness of pit of stomach to touch. Camph.
C. in stomach and a feeling as if had an attack of cholera. Ars.
Violent vomiting and c. (in cholera). Ars.
C. in stomach, worse from pressure. Calc-c. (Better. Lyc.)
C. in stomach radiating to liver. Phos.
C. in stomach, with loud shrieks; vomiting. Hyos.
Nausea, vomiting and c. during menses. Cupr.

Crampy.—C., spasmodic pains in stomach; burning, alternating with pressure; presses on the spine, must bend backward. Bism.
Cutting feeling or weight, c. sensation, tightness at pit of stomach. Sil.
C. pains before breakfast or after meals. Puls.
C. pains in stomach, with distress from acid eructations. Phos-ac.
C. pain, with eructations of wind; palpitations; gastralgia. Kalm.
C. pains in stomach, in morning, after meals. Puls.
Neuralgia of stomach; indigestion; much flatulence; excessive contracting, c. pains; efforts to vomit and great restlessness. Puls.

Craves.—Voracious appetite; c. acid food. Ptel.
C. bread boiled in milk. Abrot.
Violent hunger; c. fruit, juicy, acid things, or cold, or salty food. Ver-a.
C. something refreshing. Phos., Phos-ac.
C. ice cream. Eupat-perf.
C. beer and acids. Kali-bi.

C. nothing but acids. Aur.
C. salt food and eggs. Calc-c. (Hep-s.)
C. milk, which relieves. Apis.

Craving.—C. to eat in order to quiet nausea. Sang.
Great c. for food, especially with little children. Sulph.
C. for he knows not what; for spiced things. Sang. (Phos.)
Vomits food one hour after eating, c. appetite afterwards. Podo.
Nausea in stomach if c. is not satisfied. Tabac.
C. for stimulants, which aggravates the sufferings. Naja.
C. for brandy; beer; fat food; chalk. Nux-v.
Excessive c. for acids. Sec.
C. for food continually. Sep.
C. for meat. Lil-tig. (Sang.)
Great emaciation with c. appetite. Iod.
Great c. for milk, which agrees. Chelid.
Indigestion, with c. for indigestible articles. Ign.
C. coffee, salt or sour things. Coni.
C. for various things, but when brought, especially if prover smells them, has aversion and becomes nauseated, and may even vomit. Colch.
C. for pungent spices, sour things and stimulants. China.
Total loss of appetite in morning (Nux-v.); but great c. for food at noon and night. Abies-n.
C. for meat (Lil-tig., Magn-c.); pickles (Hep-s.) and other coarse food. Abies-c.

Crawling.—Sensation of twisting, c., emptiness in stomach, with yawning. Lyc.
C. in stomach. Colch., Lact., Puls.
Drawing; c.; empty feeling at pit of stomach. Agar.

Creeping.—Sensation like a worm c. up from pit of stomach into throat, causing coughing. Zinc. (Where appetite has failed and patient refuses to eat, give 3d or 6th trit.—W. D. G.)
Burning in stomach, with c. sensation up to throat. Carbo-v.

Crowd.—Paroxysms of nausea, and qualmishness when in a c. Sabin.

Crowded.—Pressure and c. sensation of obstruction in pit of stomach, which, when touched, pains as if suppurating. Stann.

Crushed.—Pressure, as if heart were being c. Ars., Carbo-v., Cham., Nux-v.

Cry.—Pain in stomach causing patient to bend forward and c. out. Antipy. (Hyos.)

Crying.—Violent hiccough and c. Cic-v.

Cucumbers.—Desire for c. Ant-c., Ver-a.

Cul-de-sac.—Pain in great c. radiating to chest, to back and extremities. Kali-c.

Curdled.—Violent vomiting of c. milk (Iris), and cheesy matter. Æth.

Curds.—Vomiting of milk in thick c. (during dentition). Calc-c.

Cut.—A feeling in stomach, as if c. to pieces, with great sensitiveness at pit of stomach. Kali-c.

Cutting.—C. in stomach. Opi.

Gnawing, pressing, c., drawing, wrenching pain in stomach, compelling prover to bend backward and hold his breath. Bell.

C. pain from stomach to spine, and right scapula. Bad.

C. pain in epigastrium. Calc-c.

C., as from glass, in pit of stomach. Calad.

Violent c. colic, with vomiting. Asar.

C. pain in stomach; worse from motion or pressure. Bell.

Bread and pastry cause nausea and c. colic. Ant-c.

Cramps and pains in stomach and bowels, with c. pain through to back. Cupr.

C., as with knives, in epigastric region. Bry.

Sharp c.; or cramp-like pain in stomach, with headache. Calc-ph.

Repeated, fine, sharp, c. pains in epigastrium. Ustil.

C., griping in stomach. Carbo-an.

C. in stomach when sitting. Collins.

Violent c., tearing pains, which, from different parts of chest and abdomen, concentrate in pit of stomach; better from hard pressure and bending double; brought on by vexation and indigestion. Coloc.

Contractive feeling in region of stomach, and c. pain in abdomen. Laur.

Pains c., gnawing, burning; worse at night, with gastralgia. Abrot.

Pit of stomach swollen, tense; sensitive to touch; violent throbbing; c. Kali-c.

C. pain towards spine. Sep.

C. pain in abdomen, relieved after meals. Bov., Calc-c., Natr-c.

C. pain in stomach. Ang., Can-sat., Chelid., Kali-chl., Natr-c., Plumb., Rat., Sep., Sulph-ac.

Acute, distressing, c. pains. Hydr.

C. feeling, or weight, crampy sensation, tightness at pit of stomach. Sil.

C. in stomach after meals. Chelid.

Gastralgia, with c. pain, as from knives; or burning, with constriction and external weight. Phos.

Gnawing, c. pain in stomach. Ign.

C.; boring; burning; coldness; throbbing in stomach. Sep.

Vomiting: of food; of green substances (Iris, Podo.); of blood; of fecal matter; with violent c. colic and convulsions. Opi.

Dainties.—No appetite, or wants only d. Rhus-t.

Desire for d., sweets. Ipec.

Dainty.—D. China. (Magn-m., Natr-c., Rhus-t.)

Children d., desire various things without knowing what. China.

Dark.—Vomiting of d. acid matter, always mixed with blood; hæmatemesis for several days. Phos.
Vomiting of d., black or green substances. Ars.
In yellow fever, vomiting of dark substances, consisting of blood mixed with bile and mucus. Phos.
Vomits d. green masses. Teucr.
D. green vomiting immediately on lying on right side. Crotal.

Dark-brown.—Vomiting: of bilious matter; of mucus; of d. coffee grounds fluid. Sec.

Darkness.—Sudden faintness, as if everything turned in a circle, with d. before eyes, followed by vomiting. Cycl.

Darting.—Burning, gnawing, d. pains in stomach. Merc-cor.
Pain in stomach d. upward along œsophagus. Asaf.
Acute d., stitching pains in stomach. Bry., Gum-gut.
Acute d. pains in stomach. Cimicif.

Dartings.—D. in stomach, worse on motion. Bry.

Day.—Child nurses by day, refuses at night. Apis.
No thirst during d., but thirsty in evening. Cycl.
Nausea in morning continues all d. Cact.

Death.—Frequent vomiting, with apprehension of d. Ars.
Violent vomiting of clotted blood and slime, with retching, intense pain, and desire for d. to relieve. Phyt.
Great thirst and fear of d. Acon.

Deathly.—D. feeling, with pain in stomach; choleraic disease. Cupr.
D. nausea if head was raised from pillow. Nux-v.
D. feeling, with pain behind ensiform cartilage. Cupr.

Debauchery.—Disordered stomach: from over eating; from d.; from high living; from drugs; from sedentary habits. Nux-v.
Bad effects of: coffee; alcoholic drinks; d. Nux-v.

Debilitated.—After a meal, qualmish, anxious, nauseated, d. and sick (or after violent cathartic). Nux-v.

Debility.—Dyspepsia, with much flatulence, great d. and cold feeling in heart. Petr.
Coldness of stomach, with relaxed feeling; loss of appetite and great d. Sulph-ac.
Derangement of digestion, depending upon d. of muscular fibres of stomach and bowels. Aloe.
After eating; fullness in stomach; d. from least exertion; heat; palpitation. Nitr-ac.
D. after eating. Nux-v.
Cholera morbus; nausea, vomiting and diarrhœa; vomiting of food with great effort, followed by d., chilliness and sleepiness. Tart-em.

Decomposed.—Vomiting: of food; of a yellowish-green, frothy mass; first of contents of stomach, then only mucus; of mucus mixed with lumbrici; of d. matter. Sec.

Decreases.—Small spot between zymphoid and umbilicus, sensitive to slightest pressure; pain radiates in all directions, increases and d. gradually. Arg-n.

Deep.—Dreads to eat, because of pains; burning in epigastrium and d. in abdomen. Carbo-v.

Defect.—Dyspepsia, caused by d. of nerves. Nux-v.

Deficiency.—D. of gastric juice. Hydr.

Deglutition.—Nausea; constant, with sensation of a lump in stomach, moving at every d. Lil-tig.

Dejection.—D. after meals. Nux-m., Phos-ac.

Dejections.—Acrid d. Coni.

Delicacies.—Desire for d. Calc-c., China, Cub., Ipec., Petr., Rhus-t., Sang.

Delicious.—Coffee heretofore d., nauseates and gags. Colch.

Delirium.—Diaphragmitis; d.; burning along diaphragm, short-breathed spasms; struggles against water offered. Stram.

Dentition.—Sour vomiting, especially during d. Calc-c. (Æth., Hep-s.)

Vomiting of milk in thick curds (during d.). Calc-c.

Nausea and vomiting of pregnancy, or during d. Kreas.

Depletion.—Gastralgia after d.; acidity; bloating. China.

Depressed.—Loss of appetite on account of d. mood. Plat.

Depression.—D. consequent upon over-stimulation. Nux-v.

Deranged.—Pressure below pit of stomach; sensation of gnawing hunger; d. digestion. Seneg.

Derangement.—D. from overloading stomach. Ant-c., Ipec., Nux-v., Puls.

Gastric d. from overloading stomach. Ant-c.

Reflex d. from other organs, especially cerebral disturbance. Acon.

D. of digestion, depending upon debility of muscular fibers of stomach and bowels. Aloe.

Desire (see Longing).—D. for hot drinks. Chelid., Casc.

D. for oysters. Lyc., Lach., Rhus-t.

D. for acid drinks. Therid.

D. for apples. Aloe.

D. for bitter food. Dig. (Natr-m.)

D. for bitter drinks. Acon., Natr-m.

D. for cold food. Ver-a. (Cupr., Sil., Thuja.)

D. for sour fruits. Tart-em.

D. for fruits. Aloe, Alu., China, Cub., Ign., Magn-c., Phos-ac., Sulph-ac., Tart-em., Ver-a.

D. for sweet things. Am-c., Arg-m., Calc-c., Carbo-v., China, Ipec., Kali-c., Lyc., Magn-m., Merc., Natr-c., Rheum, Rhus-t., Sabad., Sulph.

D. for sour drinks. Ant-c., Borax, Bry., Cham., Dig., Hep-s., Phell., Plumb., Ver-a.

D. for acids. Bry., Kali-c., Tart-em. (Ant-c., China, Squilla, Ver-a.)

D. for sour food. Tart-em., Ver-a. (Alu., Am-c., Ant-c., Arn., Ars., Bell., Borax, Brom., Bry., Carbo-v., Cham., China, Cist., Coni., Cor-r., Cub., Dig., Ferr., Hep-s., Ign., Kali-bi., Kali-c., Lach., Magn-c., Merc-jod., Phell., Phos., Podo., Puls., Sabin., Sec., Sep., Stram., Sulph., Therid.)

D. for cold milk. Phell., Phos-ac., Rhus-t., Sabad., Staph.

D. for cold water. Arn., Ars., Bell., Calc-c., Cop., Led., Magn-c., Merc., Natr-c., Oleand., Phos., Plat., Plumb., Rhus-t., Ruta, Sabad., Sars., Thuja.

D. for cold drinks. Ang., Bov., Merc., Oleand., Sabad., Thuja, Ver-a.

D. for cold things. Sil. (Reverse, Lyc.)

Unquenchable d. for cold drinks; wants everything cold. Ver-a.

D. for salt things. Calc-c., Carbo-v., Caust., Coni., Cor-r., Meph., Merc-jod., Natr-m., Nitr-ac., Thuja, Ver-a.

D. for beer. Cocc., Phell., Puls. (Acon., Aloe, Bry., Caust., China, Kali-bi., Lach., Merc., Natr-c., Nux-v., Opi., Petr., Phos-ac., Sabad., Spig., Stram., Stront., Sulph.)

D. for meat. Abies-c., Hell., Magn-c., Meny., Merc., Sulph., Sang.

D. for milk. Ars., Aur., Bapt., Bry., Calc-c., Chelid., Merc., Phell., Phos-ac., Rhus-t., Sabad., Sil., Staph., Stront., Sulph.

D. for delicacies. Calc-c., China, Cub., Ipec., Petr., Rhus-t., Sang.

D. for bread. Ars., Cina, Natr-m., Plumb., Puls., Stront.

D. for brandy. Acon., Ars., Cub., Hep-s., Lach., Nux-v., Opi., Puls., Selen., Sep., Staph., Sulph.

D. for ale or brandy. Sulph.

D. for whisky. Ars., Asar., Carb-ac., Lach., Selen., Spig. (Acon., Arn., Calc-c., China, Cub., Fluor-ac., Hep-s., Merc., Nux-v., Opi., Puls., Staph., Sulph., Therid.)

D. for milk and beer. Phos-ac.

D. for wine. Sulph. (Acon., Arg-m., Bry., Calc-c., Chelid., China, Cic-v., Cub., Fluor-ac., Hep-s., Lach., Merc., Sep., Spig., Staph., Therid.)

Thirst without d. to drink. Ang., Mez.

D. for alcohol. Crotal.

D. for alcoholic liquors. Am-c., Arn., Ars., Cupr., Kreas., Puls., Spig., Staph.

Aversion to or d. for food. Opi.

D. for wine, but aggravated by its use. Æth.

D. for wine, brandy or tobacco. Therid.

D. for coffee. Ang. (Arg-m., Ars., Aur., Bry., Caps., Carbo-v., Cham., China, Colch., Coni., Selen.)

D. for ground or burned coffee. Alu.

D. for bread and butter. Ferr., Magn-c.

D. for eggs; for wine, salt or sweet things. Calc-c.

D. for farinaceous food. Sabad.

D. for meal and flour. Lach., Sabad.

D. for raw potatoes and flour. Calc-c.
D. for warm food. Ang., Chelid., Cupr., Cycl., **Ferr.**
D. for sour things; lemonade. Sec.
D. for tea-grounds. Alu.
D. for pungent, highly-seasoned food. Sang.
Violent d. for sweet things; honey or pastry. Sabad.
D. for wine. Asaf.
D. for bread and milk. Staph.
D. for acid things, especially for lemonade. Sabin. (China, Hep-s., Phos., Podo., Tart-em., Ver-a.)
D. for acids and roasted coffee. Sabin.
No appetite, or d. for bread only. Bov.
Great d. for oysters and sweets. Bry.
D. for milk; for sweets, but they disagree; for beer; for liquid food. Merc.
D. for something sour. Podo. (Hep-s., Phos.. Tart-em.)
D. for brandy; beer; fat food; chalk. Nux-v.
D. for liquid food. Ang., Ferr., Merc., Staph., Sulph., Ver-a.
D. for wheat bread. Aur.
D. for cheese. Cist., Ign.
D. for fried food. Plumb.
D. for coffee, but it nauseates. **Caps.**
D. for and dread of water. Can-ind.
D. to drink, without thirst. Cimex, Graph.
D. for apples, which relieve gastric symptoms. **Guaj.**
D. for acids or salt food. Cor-r.
Increased d. to smoke tobacco. Glon.
D. for fat; herring. Nitr-ac.
D. for fat food. Nux-v. (Nitr-ac.)
Constant d. to eat. Rat.
D. for vinegar. Arn.
D. for herrings. Nitr-ac., **Ver-a.**
D. for vegetables. Alu., Magn-c.
D. for oranges. Cub.
D. for cakes. Plumb.
D. for smoked things. **Caust.**
D. for onions. Cub.
D. for honey. Sabad.
D. for nuts. Cub.
D. for cucumbers. Ant-c., **Ver-a.**
D. for lemonade. Bell., Sabin., **Sec.**
D. for ham fat. Mez.
D. for cherries. China.
D. for fat. Nitr-ac., Nux-v.
D. for dry rice. Alu.
D. for almonds. Cub.

D. for cloves. Alu.
D. for clean rags. Alu.
D. for soft boiled eggs. Calc-c., Ol-an.
D. for charcoal. Cic-v. (Alu., Nitr-ac., **Nux-v.**)
D. for juicy things. Aloe, Phos-ac.
D. for indigestible things. Alu., **Bry.**
D. for chocolate. Hydroph.
D. for starch. Alu., Nitr-ac.
D. for puddings. Sabad.
D. for pastry. Plumb.
D. for sourkraut. Carbo-an., **Cham.**
Irresistible d. for sugar or sweets. **Arg-n.**
D. for many things, which become repugnant when little is eaten. Rheum.
D. for pickles. Hep-s., Staph.
D. for oysters. Apis, Lach., Lyc., Rhus-t.
D. for sweets; oysters, which disagree. Lyc.
D. for sweets; and diseases from eating sweet things. Sulph.
Nausea, with d. to vomit. Sabad.
D. for acids, which aggravate the symptoms and cause diarrhœa. Brom.
Excessive thirst (Bell., Rhus-t.); d. for large quantities of water. Bry. (Podo.)
D. for acids and pickles. Ant-c.
Great d. for vinegar and sour pungent things. Hep-s.
Urgent d. to vomit. Apomorphinum.
D. for strong cheese. Arg-n.
D. for food to fill a vacancy in stomach, rather than for any wish for food, and but a little satisfies. Lyc.
D. for sour things; brandy; coffee; lard. Ars.
Stomach seems as if it would burst with wind, accompanied with great d. to belch, which is accomplished with great difficulty when air rushes out with great violence. Arg-n.
Absence of d. for wine or brandy to which prover is accustomed. Merc.
Violent vomiting, with continued nausea; with great exhaustion and d. to lie down. Ver-a.
Vomiting is followed by great languor, drowsiness, loathing, d. for cooling things; pale sunken face; dim, swimming eyes. Tart-em.
D. for highly-seasoned things. Fluor-ac., Hep-s.
D. for refreshing things. Caust., Cocc., Phos., Phos-ac., Puls., Sang., Tilia, Ver-a.
Voracity, d. to eat often and much at a time. **Cocc-c.**
D. for eating and drinking with diarrhœa. Ver-a.
D. to evacuate after meals. Anac., Aloe, Ferr-mag.
D. for fresh fruit; for brandy. Sulph-ac.

D. for earth, chalk, lime. Nitr-ac., Nux-v. (Cic-v.)
D. for cold drinks, especially beer. Cocc.
D. for acids; for sugar. Kali-c.
D. for ice cream. Eupat-perf.
Morbid d. for vinegar. Sep. (Hep-s.)
D. for bitter drinks. Natr-m.
D. for various things, but when offered appetite fails. Ign.
D. for dainties, sweets. Ipec.
D. for fruit and acid things. Magn-c. (Ant-c., China, Hep-s., Phos., Phos-ac., Tart-em., Ver-a.)
D. for hot drinks, only water almost boiling hot will remain on stomach. Chelid.
D. for acid food; for acid fruits; but pain and diarrhœa follow after eating them. Cist.
Nausea with d. to lie down. Ars., Asar., Cocc., Mosch., Phos-ac.
D. for chalk and charcoal. Cic-v. (For earth, chalk, etc. Nitr-ac.)
No d. to eat; no appetite; no hunger; food does not taste badly, but it does not taste at all; everything tastes like straw or shavings. Alu.
Laziness, with d. to lie down after eating. Ant-c.
Loathing, nausea and d. to vomit. Ant-c. (Ars., Ipec., Tart-em.)
D. for varions kinds of food, which become repugnant as soon as a little is eaten. Rheum. (Bry., Cham., Cina.)

Desires.—Children dainty, d. various things without knowing what. China.
D. food, but does not know what kind; does not relish anything he eats. Puls.
D. many and different things. Cina.
D. things immediately, which when offered are refused. Bry. (Cham., China, Rhod.)

Despair.—Patient tosses about, as if in d., with pains in stomach. Canth.

Despondency.—Dyspepsia, with excessive flatulence, with frequent, palpitation of heart and intermittent pulse, accompanied by much d. Phos.
Cardialgia, with much flatulence and d. Carbo-an.

Destroys.—Cramps and colic; great uneasiness; finally d. mucous membrane and digestive functions of stomach. Acet-ac.

Diabetes.—Vehement thirst in ascites or d. Acet-ac.

Diaphragm.—Diaphragmitis; delirium; burning along d., short-breathed spasms; struggles against water offered. Stram.

Diaphragmitis.—D.; delirium; burning along diaphragm, short-breathed spasms; struggles against water offered. Stram.

Diarrhœa (see section on Stool).—Vomiting, with d. of a thin, yellow, greenish substances. Æth., Grat., Gum-gut.
Gagging (in infantile d.). Podo.

Great distention of stomach and bowels, with flatulence, severe colic and acid d. Robin.

D. after drinking least quantity. Ars.

D. after eating oysters. Brom.

Nausea and inclination to vomit, with d. and fever during night. Cham.

Desire for acid food; for acid fruits; but pain and d. follow after eating them. Cist.

Excessive acidity (making child smell sour); nausea and vomiting. This acidity extends to smaller intestines producing acid d., with excessive green stools, and griping. Cham.

D. after nursing. Ant-c.

Violent vomiting and d. Ant-c.

Gastralgia, with billious d. Apis.

Vomiting with d. Apis.

Vomiting, with watery d. Ars.

Worse from pork; from acids (in d.). Ant-c.

After eating, heaviness at stomach; d. renewed. Apis.

Vomiting and d. during menses. Am-m.

Vomiting, with colic; d. Arg-n.

Cholera morbus; nausea, vomiting and d.; vomiting of food with great effort; followed by debility, chilliness and sleepiness. Tart-em.

Hungry during d. Aloe.

After eating, pain below navel, with lienteric d. Æth.

Vomiting and d. with convulsions (in gastro-intestinal disorders of children). Æth.

Vomiting and d. Ars., Cupr., Ver-a., Ver-v. (Ipec.)

Water causes purging; d.; shuddering; tenesmus; thin stool; chills. Caps.

Vomiting and d. from least food. Coloc.

Appetite good and bad alternately, with d. Ferr.

Cholera sporadic or cholera infantum, sudden and violent vomiting, first of food and other contents of stomach, then large quantities of water mixed with mucus, then clear fluid like rice water, followed immediately by copious watery stools, d. and vomiting alternating at short intervals, accompanied by painful spasms of intestines, great anxiety, and a death-like sense of faintness and exhaustion. Euphorb-cor.

Vomiting, heartburn, emaciation and d. Kali-jod.

Desire for eating and drinking, with d. Ver-a.

Nausea, vomiting and d. Tart-em.

D. from farinaceous food. Natr-s.

D. from warm food. Phos.

D. from sourkraut. Petr.

Pain in abdomen from acids as if d. would set in. Magn-s.

D. from acids. Brom., Canth., Cist., Coloc., Corn-c., Fluor-ac., Ox-ac., Phos., Thuja.

Nausea causing great anxiety, in d. Tart-em.

Aversion to milk, d. from it Natr-c.

Nausea; with headache; with nightly d.; with vertigo. **Ferr.**

Vomiting, with colic, d., spasms. Cupr.

Eggs and fish cause painless d. at once. Chin-ars.

Vomiting, with watery d. Colch. (Ver-a.)

Vomiting and d., with gagging and burning in throat. Bism.

Nausea and violent vomiting, with cramps in stomach and extremities (cholera), with violent d. Cupr.

Nausea, vomiting, d. and spasmodic abdominal pains. Ailanth.

Gastric catarrh, with white tongue, nausea and vomiting; cough; d., with stools in lumps. Ant-c.

The nausea, vomiting or d. produced is conjoined with sensation of great weakness, prostration on moving. Ars.

Vomiting: of bile; of mucus with red specks; of ingesta and slime; with d. Apis.

Eructations with d. Zing.

Drinking cold drinks after meals causes d. Ant-c., Ars., Bell., Bry., Carbo-v., Cocc., Dulc., Hep-s., Natr-c., Nux-m., Puls., Rhus-t., Sulph-ac.

D. after eating cabbage. Bry., Petr.

Desire for acids, which aggravate the symptoms and cause d. Brom.

D. from cold food. Ant-c., Coloc., Lyc., Puls.

D. after meals. Ars., Asar., China, Cina, Coloc., Croton-tig., Ferr., Podo., Ver-a.

D. (after breakfast). Alu., Arg-n., Borax, Thuja.

D. (after dinner). Alu., Am-m., Nitr-ac., Nux-v.

Continuous anxious nausea, retching and straining to vomit, with sweat on forehead, in d. Tart-em.

Vomiting and d. after eating least food. Ver-a. (After drinking. Croton-tig., Ars.)

Nausea: during morning cough; continues in pit of stomach, alternating with pain in abdomen, with d. Squilla.

Ulceration of stomach, which is raw; vomiting and d. (discharges of blood). Mez.

Atonic dyspepsia, with tendency to d. or to vomiting, with pains and tenderness in epigastrium, occasional pyrosis, and chily abdomen. Petr.

Nausea in night, before d. Rumex.

Die.—Weakness, sinking in stomach after meals, as though he would d. Dig.

Feeling of goneness in stomach as if he would d., with deathly nausea and vomiting in cerebral, brain, irritation. Dig.

Nausea as if she would d., more in morning. Dig.

Diet.—Bilious vomiting after slight errors in d. Fluor-ac.
Better from cold d. Bar-c.

Different.—Violent cutting, tearing pains, which, from d. parts of chest and abdomen, concentrate in pit of stomach; better from hard pressure and bending double; brought on by vexation and indigestion. Coloc.
Appetite for d. things, but soon as he sees them, or more still, smells them, he shudders from nausea and is unable to eat anything. Colch.
Desires many and d. things. Cina.

Difficult.—Meteorism of stomach, great tension and d. eructations; gone, empty feeling in pit of stomach, with pulsation and fainting. Asaf.
Oppression in stomach and chest (Phos.); d. breathing after a light meal. Apoc.
Belching d., finally air rushes out with great violence. Arg-n.

Difficulty.—Stomach seems as if it would burst with wind, accompanied with great desire to belch, which is accomplished with great d. when air rushes out with great violence. Arg-n.

Digested.—Chronic irritability of stomach, food not retained or d. Kreas.
Food lies heavy as if not d. Absinth. (Ars., Bry., Cist., Colch., Nux-v., Puls.)

Digestion.—Food lies on stomach like a load; d. suspended. Kali-bi.
Weak d., with fullness and distention of abdomen. Anac.
Stomach: easily disturbed d. Ant-c. (Ars., Puls.)
Dyspepsia; flatulent distention and painful aching in region of stomach, with acrid, rancid, eructations, sluggish d. and constipation. Aloe.
A tendency to eat far beyond capacity for d. Abies-c., Cina, Lyc. (Bry., Ferr., Merc.)
Weak d., with continuous hunger. Merc.
Slow d. China.
Weak d., especially in aged. Nux-m.
Slow d.; food remains long in stomach. China.
D. proceeds very slowly, with flatulence and acidity. Lyc.
Slow d. produces fermentation, flatulence, nausea, and vomiting. Ant-c.
Slow, imperfect d.; taste of food, which is mostly sour, returns to and remains in mouth. Puls.
Weakness of d. Carbo-an.
Derangement of d., depending upon debility of muscular fibers of stomach and bowels. Aloe.
Pressure below pit of stomach; sensation of gnawing hunger; deranged d. Seneg.
Torpid, slow d. Sep.

Disorders of d., with pain between shoulders and heavily furred tongue. Puls.
Feeble, weak d. Benz-ac.
D. retarded; sour eructations of half-digested food. Nitr-ac.
Weakness of d. Petr.
Eroding pains in stomach, going off after eating and coming on again at end of d. Magn-m.
Active d. Coca.
D. excites heat and palpitation of heart. Sep.
D. very weak. Abies-c.

Digestive.—Cramps and colic; great uneasiness; finally destroys mucous membrane and d. functions of stomach. Acet-ac.
Chronic dyspepsia; atonic state of d. organs, with nervous condition. Nux-v. (Use third trituration of Strychnia.)

Digging.—D. in stomach. Sulph. (Kali-c., Staph.)
Painful gnawing and d. in stomach, as from hunger. Millef. (Ign., Puls., Sulph.)

Dinner.—Heartburn and other gastric symptoms after d. Calc-c., Carbo-an.
Acidity after d. Magn-m.
Irresistible sleepiness after d. Phos.
Discomfort after d. Croton-tig.
Qualmishness in stomach after d. Tart-em.
Qualmishness: mornings and several hours after d. Graph.
Somnolence after d. Graph.
Hiccough before and after d. Bov.
Long-continued hiccough after d. Carb-ac.
Pain in pit of stomach while eating d., with distention of abdomen from gas. Corn-c.
Frequent and almost continual empty eructations after d. Camph.
Dry cough after d. Kali-bi.
Diarrhœa (after d.). Alu., Am-m., Nitr-ac., Nux-v.
Acidity and heartburn, with unconquerable sleepy condition after d. Lyc.
Pain in stomach after breakfast and d. Natr-c.
Want of appetite; eats only d. Carbo-v.

Disagree.—Desire for milk; for sweets, but they d.; for beer; for liquid food. Merc.
Hot things d. Ferr.
Milk and warm food d. Kali-c.

Disagreeable.—D. risings, especially after eating and drinking. Puls.
Uneasy, d. feeling in stomach, as from indigestion; pressure, as from stones, after a meal. Naja.
Eructations: with d. taste; sour; but with subjective, d., empyreumatic, burnt animal or vegetable odor. Sec.

Disagrees.—Milk d.; causes sour taste and eructations. Sulph.
Milk d. and causes much distress. Sulph.
Milk d. Nitr-ac.
Great thirst, but water d., causing pain, or is immediately vomited. Apoc. (Ars.)
Every kind of food d. Carbo-v.
After eating: acidity; plainest food d.; heavineas, fullness (more after supper), sleepiness; nausea, vomiting; feels as if abdomen would burst. Carbo-v.
Can only eat bread and butter; meat d. Ferr.
Disappearing.—Nausea, d. very suddenly. Lob.
Disappears.—Nausea, which soon d. on taking water. Phos.
Appetite d. as soon as begins to eat. Al-cep.
Discharges.—Unnatural appetite even when dying from exhausting d. from bowels. Sec.
Discomfort.—D. after eating, as if distended; with oppression. Cinnab.
Great d. of having clothes tight about waist, must loosen clothes. Lach. (Calc-c.)
D. after dinner. Croton-tig.
Pain, nausea, and general d. about stomach. Grat.
Pain in stomach, with nausea and general d. Grat.
Great distention, d. sick feeling and ill-humor after eating. Borax.
Frequent empty eructations and feeling of d. in stomach. Bism. (Puls.)
Loathing sickness at stomach; pain and d., with gagging. Benz-ac.
Disgust (see Loathing, Repugnance).—Loss of appetite, with d. and nausea. Chelid.
D. for all food. Asaf.
D. for food. Ant-c., Canth.
D.: for all food; for meat; for sour things; for coffee. Sabad.
D. for warm things. Lyc.
D. for food during pregnancy. Laur.
D. for fat food. Hep-s., Puls.
D. for sweetness of sugar. Zinc.
Aversion and d. for all food. Ipec. (Cocc.)
D. for every kind of food. Tart-em.
D. for beer; for acids. Cocc.
Unquenchable thirst, with d. for all kinds of drink. Canth.
Ravenous hunger, with d. for life. Nitr-ac.
D. for food; aversion to meat, broth or milk. Arn.
D. for food, especially for meat and fatty things. Sec.
Thirst, with d. for drink. Nux-v.
D. after meals. Alu., Ipec., Kali-c., Sars.
D. for bread, of which she was fond before. Natr-s.
Disgusting.—Sweet things are d. and nauseous. Graph.

Dislike (see Aversion).—D. for bread with butter, and food after eating a little, with nausea. Cycl.
Anorexia; extreme d. to all food. Ferr. (China.)
D. to meat. Kali-bi.

Disordered.—Feeling as of d. stomach, with distention of abdomen. Caust.
Sensation as of a d. stomach. Caust.
Stomach d. from fat food. Puls. (Cycl., Tarax.)
D. stomach; from over-eating; from debauchery; from high living; from drugs; from sedentary habits. Nux-v.

Disorders.—Sympathetic d. of stomach arising form uterine d. Hydr.
Milk d. stomach. China. (Nitr-ac., Nux-v., Sulph.)

Dispair.—Burning, spasmodic pain at pit of stomach, driving to d., even to suicide. Ant-c.

Disposition.—Nausea, with d. to sleep. Ars.
Nausea, with d. to vomit. Ant-c., Borax, Bry., Cham., Cocc., Coni., Dig., Grat., Kali-c., Merc., Nux-v., Oleand., Ol-an., Rhus-t., Sabad., Tart-em., Valer., Ver-a.
D. to belch, but cannot. Calc-ph. (Arg-n., Lyc.)

Distended.—Discomfort after eating, as if d.; with oppression. Cinnab.
Nausea, with retching, returning soon after drinking cold water, with vomiting of the water, accompanied by pain, as if œsophagus were d. by a large ball. Anac.
Cramp in stomach, which is much d. Lyc.
Region about stomach and below ribs tensive and d. Carls.
Pain in stomach after too much eating, with d. but not hard abdomen. Ant-c. (Lyc.)
Dyspepsia; stomach greatly d., with violent palpitation of heart by spells, and an intermittent pulse. Arg-n.
Stomach d. during meals. Coni.
Stomach d., with vomiting after eating. Bry.
Acid dyspepsia (Magn-c.); region of stomach d. and extremely sensitive to touch. Lyc.
Pressure and heaviness in stomach, as if d.; in evening after eating a little. Lyc.
Epigastrium greatly d. and painful; it is full unto bursting. Phos.

Distention.—D. of stomach. Carbo-v., Hell., Lyc., Rat.
D. of stomach and abdomen. Croc.
Feeling as of disordered stomach, with d. of abdomen. Caust.
Gastralgia, colic and d. of abdomen. Caust.
D. of epigastrium, with tensive pain in stomach. Bell.
D. of stomach and epigastrium, with burning. Abies-c.
Paroxysmal contractive cramp at night, extending into chest, with d. of abdomen, arresting breath, obliging prover to bend double; better when lying. Carbo-v.
Frequent sour eructations, with hardness and d. of abdomen. Coni.

Gastralgia, with d. of stomach and abdomen; belching of wind and regurgitation of liquid. Asaf.
Contractive cramp, extending into chest, with d. of abdomen. Carbo-v.
Sensitiveness or burning, extending to small of back (Bism.), with excessive d. by gas. Carbo-v.
Feeling of emptiness of stomach, with d. of whole abdomen. Bry.
D. after a moderate meal. Apoc. (Lyc.)
Atony of mucous membrane, with great flatulence and d. Arg-n.
Weak digestion, with fullness and d. of abdomen. Anac.
Fullness of stomach, followed by d. of epigastrium. Aloe.
Dyspepsia; flatulent d. and painful aching in region of stomach, with acrid, rancid, eructations, sluggish digestion and constipation. Aloe.
Sensation of d. Mang.
Painful d. of pit of stomach. Ver-a.
Pressure and d. in stomach. Rumex.
Cardialgia, with d. Sabad.
Pressure with d. of stomach. Chelid.
Colic: aggravated by eating; after flatulent food; with great d. of abdomen; better when bending double. Colch.
D. after eating. Natr-m.
After taking small quantity of milk, sudden d. of abdomen. Coni.
Great d. of stomach during and after a meal; a very small quantity of food produces a sensation of great fullness. Lyc.
Excessive appetite, followed by d. of abdomen. Lyc.
D. of pit of stomach; have to loosen clothing. Hep-s.
D. of stomach and bowels (Croc., Lyc.), with sensation as if peristaltic action were reversed (Elaps), with spasmodic motion in œsophagus. Asaf.
Pain in pit of stomach while eating dinner, with d. of abdomen from gas. Corn-c.
D. of stomach after meals. Cham.
Fullness and d. of pit of stomach. Hell.
Great d. of stomach after meals. Grat.
D. of stomach. Cocc-c.
Stomach d. with wind; pressure on præcordial; oppression of chest. Arn.
Great d., discomfort, sick feeling and ill-humor after eating. Borax.
D. of pit of stomach, with shortness of breath. Prun-s. (Lycop-v.)
D. relieved after meals. Ambr., Natr-m.
Sensation of fullness and d. in stomach. Asaf.
D. of stomach and eructation of wind. Bry.
Flatulent d. after every meal. Borax. (Carbo-v., China.)
D. of stomach after meals. Agar., Am-c., Bar-c., Caust., Cham., Dig., Dulc., Nux-v., Sulph-ac.
Feeling of d. after meals, forcing patient to loosen clothes. Puls.

Great d. of stomach and bowels, with flatulence, severe colic and acrid diarrhœa. Robin.

Flatulent d. after eating or drinking. Nux-v.

Fullness, d. of stomach, preventing eating. Nux-j.

Pressure and d. of stomach. Natr-m.

Great d. and sensitiveness in pit of stomach, to slightest touch or pressure, even of clothing. Merc-cor.

Distress.—Great d. in stomach; it is sensitive to pressure of clothes, and there is an aching and throbbing, relieved by slight eructations. Sep.

Acid indigestion, with palpitation and d. about heart. Natr-c.

Indigestion with d. in stomach, immediately after eating, and feeling as if stomach knotted up. Nux-v.

Weight and d. in stomach after eating. Cact.

Gnawing d. in stomach, as from hunger. Puls.

Gnawing d. when stomach is empty. Puls.

Burning d. in stomach, with dragging pains in liver. Polyp.

Dull, heavy, aching d. in stomach. Robin.

D. and griping pains in epigastrium, with rumbling in bowels. Sticta.

Fluttering; faintness in stomach; burning; great d. Æsc.

Aversion to cold or salt food; cold drinks cause d. Acet-ac.

Violent d. in pit of stomach. Ipec.

Burning d. in sternum and stomach, with fine neuralgic pains. Ustil.

Great burning d. in stomach, with pricking pains. Dios.

Constant burning d. in region of stomach. Ustil.

Dyspepsia, with severe burning d. in stomach. Iris.

Great burning d. in pit of stomach; can hardly endure it. Iris. (Sang.)

Great d. and oppression at stomach. Sec.

Milk disagrees and causes much d. Sulph.

Constant d. at stomach, with frequent sharp pains; had to unfasten clothing. Dios.

Heaviness and d. in stomach after eating. Apis.

Burning d. in epigastrium. Ptel.

Distresses.—Simplest food d. stomach; oppression and fullness in stomach. Carbo-v. (Lyc.)

Distressing.—Continual d. sensation about stomach, as if everything was knotted up; worse whenever debilitated. Abies-n.

D. pain in scrobiculum during chill and fever. Eupat-perf.

Disturbed.—Stomach: easily d. digestion. Ant-c. (Ars., Puls.)

Dizziness.—Persistent bilious vomiting preceded by a chill, associated with d. Curare.

D. during meals. Am-c., Magn-c., Oleand.

Dizzy.—Nausea; rising of bitter fluid; confused head; d.; sweat on forehead; bilious. Ptel.

Dorsal region.—Intense drawing, twisting pains in stomach, as if it was drawn tightly against spine, causing pain in d. Ver-v.

Down.—Hungry, but cannot get food d. Sil.

Sensation as if stomach were being balanced up and d. Phos-ac.

Gulping up of ingesta into œsophagus, sometimes going d. again. Mur-ac.

Vomiting of mucus; of bile and mucus; of undigested food; can keep nothing d.; is pale and weak. Bell. (Ipec.)

Sensation as if stomach were hanging d., relaxed. Staph.

Nausea, and when sitting up the objects round seem to move up and d. Cocc.

Nausea, as if intestines were pressing d. Agn.

Frequent burning in pit of stomach, with drawing, twisting and gurgling in bowels; bearing d. toward sexual organs. Sabin.

Downward.—Sensation as if something was hanging or pressing d. Sep.

Sensation of weight in stomach pressing d. Cham., Nux-v., Rhus-t.

Drawing.—Sensation of d. Am-m., Ars., Bry., Mang., Natr-c.

Vomiting at night, with sticking d. pain in back extending towards scapulæ. Puls.

D. or oppressive pain extending upward to chest and throat. Alu.

D.; crawling; empty feeling at pit of stomach. Agar.

Frequent burning in pit of stomach, with d., twisting and gurgling in bowels; bearing down towards sexual organs. Sabin.

D. and nausea in region of stomach. Mang.

D. in stomach, with nausea. Mang.

D. in back part of stomach. Stram.

Pressure and d. pain in hypogastrium relieved after meals. Mang.

D. pain in stomach, extending to chest. Phos.

Vomiting, at night, with sticking, d. pains in back, extending towards scapula. Puls.

D. pain from pit of stomach to fauces, with short, difficult breathing. Coni.

Constant d. and gnawing; increasing daily to violent attacks, ending in vomiting of clear, saltish water. Arg-n.

D. as if growing together, in pit of stomach as far as throat, when it seems to press windpipe so she can hardly breathe. Spong.

Burning and stitching in scrobiculum, from thence d. to right axilla, and in upper arm. Am-m.

Gnawing, pressing, cutting, d., wrenching pain in stomach, compelling prover to bend backward and hold his breath. Bell.

Intense d., twisting pains in stomach, as if it was drawn tightly against spine, causing pain in dorsal region. Ver-v.

Pressing and d., with feeling of repletion in stomach and oppression of breathing. Rhod.

Gastralgia, with pressing, d. pains, better from eating. Petr.

D. pain in stomach, extending into chest, with oppression of breathing and palpitation of heart; pulse intermitting every few beats (in chronic dyspepsia). Phos.

Gastralgia, with pressing, d. pains, ameliorated by continually eating something. Petr. (Chelid.)

Rumbling and fermenting d. sensation, or single violent stitches in pit of stomach. Croc.

Drawn.—Intense drawing, twisting pains in stomach, as if it was d. tightly against spine, causing pain in dorsal region. Ver-v.

Pressure in stomach, as if swollen or d. together, impeding respiration Rhus-t.

Sudden nausea; navel is d. in. Mosch.

Sensation as if a rope were being d. tighter and tighter around her. Cact.

Dread.—Desire for and d. of water. Can-ind.

Great d. of liquids; cannot swallow fluids. Hyos.

Dreads.—D. to eat because of pains; burning in epigastrium and deep in abdomen. Carbo-v.

Dreams.—Nausea in his d. Arg-m.

Drink.—(I cured one drunkard of the alcoholic d. habit, by giving him the sixth potency of this remedy on pellets, every three hours for two weeks.—W. D. G.) Crotal.

Thirst with aversion to d. Bell., Canth., Cocc., Hyos., Stram. (Am-c., Arn., Caust., Lach., Merc., Natr-m., Nux-v., Rhus-t., Samb.)

Will not eat or d. Hyos.

Aversion to food, d., tobacco, acids. Cocc.

Thirstlessness, with inclination to d. Ars., Cimex, Graph. (Calad., Cocc., Coloc., Nux-m.)

Thirst, without desire to d. Ang., Mez.

Nausea after every d. Cocc.

Vomiting after each d. Acon., Ars., Eupat-perf., Phos.

Nausea, worse at night and after sleeping, relieved by a little food or d. Lob.

Bad effects from a cold d. while overheated. Natr-c.

Regurgitation of d. Sulph-ac.

Vomiting: of solid food, not of d.; of food immediately after eating; of bitter, nasty, or putrid liquid, which leaves a similar taste in mouth. Bry.

Regurgitations; sour; of food and d. Sulph.

Violent, spasmodic hiccough, aggravated by warm d. (in hysterical females). Ambr.

Spasmodic pressure at stomach, after least food or d., especially after meat. Ferr.

Unquenchable thirst, with disgust for all kinds of d. Canth.

Thirsty, but afraid to move to get a d. Cimex.

Regurgitation of food and d. through nose. Mur-ac.

Cannot d. for want of breath. Kali-n.

Pressure in stomach from food or d. Ferr.

Vomiting: of sour mucus; of food and d.; of bile; of blood. Nux-v.

Sight of water causes nausea and vomiting; is not able to d. and must close eyes while bathing. Phos.
After every d., nausea and pressure in pit of stomach. Tart-em.
Every d. chills stomach unless some spirit is mixed wiih it. Sulph-ac.
Smallest quantity of food or d. is immediately rejected. Ver-v.
Pain in stomach, necessitates eating; better from warm milk, worse from boiled meat and cold d. Graph.
Aching in stomach before breakfast and after a cold d. Iris.

Drinking.—Nausea, in morning immediately after awaking, with inclination to vomit, after d. water. Borax.
Nausea after eating and d. Rhus-t.
Nausea while d. Bry.
Nausea after d. Ars., Croton-tig., Cycl., Natr-m., Nux-v., Puls., Rhus-t., Teucr.
Vomiting after d. Arn. (Ars., Phos.)
Vomiting immediately after eating or d. Ars.
Eructations after d. Ars., Croton-tig., Mez., Rhus-t., Tarax.
Eructations after d. acids. Phos-ac.
Regurgitations after d. Merc.
Dyspnœa after d. Arg-n.
Hiccough after eating and d.; from smoking. Ign.
Hiccough after d. Ign. (Lach., Puls.)
Diarrhœa after d. least quantity. Ars.
Violent pains in stomach after eating or d. Acon.
Ravenous appetite; canine hunger after d. beer. Nux-v.
Vomiting and diarrhœa after eating least food. Ver-a. (After d. Croton-tig., Ars.)
Disagreeable eructations, especially after eating and d. Puls.
Pain in stomach, with nausea from d. ice or cold water. Rhus-t.
Heartburn, with abortive eructations, when walking in open air; from d. milk. Ambr.
Aversion to d. cold water. Brom.
Nausea after eating, d. or moving. Bry.
Bitter eructations when d. immediately after a meal. Bry.
D. cold drinks after meals, causes diarrhœa. Ant-c., Ars., Bell., Bry., Carbo-v., Cocc., Dulc., Hep-s., Natr-c., Nux-m., Puls., Rhus-t. Sulph-ac.
D. water causes heaviness in stomach. Rhod.
Frequent eructations after eating or d. Sep.
Water tastes badly; vomits after d. Sil.
Heartburn after d. Lam.
D. small quantities. Ars. (Bell., China, Hell., Squilla.)
Violent thirst when d. cold water. Jatr.
All symptoms aggravated by eating or d. Cocc.
On d. wine, she shudders, as though it were vinegar. Cina.
No desire for eating or d. China.

Stomach out of order from eating fruit, ice cream or d. ice water. Ars.
Intense hunger and thirst after d. Hyos.
Vomiting: immediately after eating or d.; of all he takes (in cancer); of sour, acid substances (in gastralgia); of mucus and bile (in colic); of blood. Ars.
Great chilliness after eating and d. Tarax.
D. large quantities. Ver-a. (Bad., Bry., Stram.)
D. large quantities often. Bry., Natr-m.
Excessive thirst, but d. brings on vomiting. Ver-v.
Desire for eating and d., with diarrhœa. Ver-a.
Thirst with arrest of breathing when d. Anac.
Thirst, d. small quantities often. Acon., Ars., Bell., China, Hyos., Puls.
Nausea from eating and d.; except for lemonade. Cycl.
After d. cold water shuddering. Eupat-perf.
Hiccough after cold fruit, or after d. Puls.
Frequent vomiting after d. Cupr. (Ars.)
Gastric catarrh from d. ice water while overheated. Acon.
Has to hurry to stool immediately after eating or d. Aloe.
Vomiting after d. sour wine (in gastric catarrh). Ant-c.
Nausea, with retching; returning soon after d. cold water, with vomiting of the water, accompanied by pain, as if œsophagus were distended by a large ball. Anac.
Excessive thirst; d. does not refresh. Ars.
Pain in stomach after d. cold water. Ars.
Violent and increasing vomiting; excited by eating or d. Ars. (Nux-v., Puls., Tart-em., Ver-a.)
Constant thirst; yet d. takes the breath; must stop frequently. Anac.
Cannot eat without d. Am-c.
Nausea when d. of coffee. Lil-tig.
Vomiting is relieved by d. cold water. Cupr.
When eating or d., sensation as if stomach or abdomen would burst with gas. Carbo-v.
Flatulent distention after eating or d. Nux-v.

Drinks.—D. all time, passes water often. Petr.
Desire for hot d. Chelid., Casc.
Great longing for alcoholic d. Selen., Spig.
Desire for cold d. Ang., Bov., Bry., Croc., Euphorb., Merc., Oleand., Sabad., Thuja. Ver-a.
Desire for sour d. Ant-c., Borax, Bry., Cham., Dig., Hep-s., Phell., Plumb., Ver-a.
Desire for bitter d. Acon.
Aversion to cold water; d. only warm d. Calad.
Hiccough from over-eating, or from cold d. Nux-v.
Bad effects of coffee; alcoholic d.; debauchery. Nux-v.

Wants cold food and d., ice cream, etc. Phos.
During pregnancy, thirst for coldest d.; wants everything cold Ver-a.
Violent thirst for large quantities of very cold water and acid d. Ver-a.
Longing for beer and alcoholic d.; d. much; eats little. Sulph.
Cold d. relieve. Bism. (Reverse, Ars.)
D. little at a time. Arum.
Seems to have no wants; indifference; yet when water is given d. hastily. Hell.
Thirst; d. large quantities, but at long intervals. Bry. (Reverse, Acon., Ars.)
Drinking cold d. after meals causes diarrhœa. Ant-c., Ars., Bell., Bry., Carbo-v., Cocc., Dulc., Hep-s., Natr-c., Nux-m., Puls., Rhus-t., Sulph-ac.
Violent thirst, especially for acid d. Stram.
Thirst for beer, or alcoholic d. Puls.
Pressure in stomach at night, after cold d. Rhod.
Vomits whenever he d.; ingesta at night. Sil.
Easily drunken from weakest spiritous d. Alu.
Great thirst, and though he vomits as fast as he d., yet will continue to drink. Acon.
Aversion to cold or salt food; cold d. cause distress. Acet-ac.
Eats and d. hastily. Coff.
Nausea, with profuse salivation and violent thirst; forcible, violent, excessive vomiting of food; of green mucus; of slimy, acid liquid; whenever patient moves or d., with cold sweat. Ver-a.
Great thirst; d. but little at a time. Hyos.
Fluids he d. fall audibly into stomach. Thuja.
Much thirst; d. little and often. Tart-em. (Ars.)
Desire for acid d. Therid.
D. but little, wants it often. China, Ars.
Much thirst; d. often, but only a little at a time. Ver-a. (Ars.)
Desire for cold d., especially beer. Cocc.
Great thirst, especially for acid d. Kali-bi., China, Hep-s.
Great desire for alcoholic d. Kreas.
Thirst for cold d., or thirst with aversion to d. Caust.
D. often but little at a time; or may drink much and often, but it does not refresh. Ars.
Morbid longing for alcoholic d. Mur-ac.
Excessive thirst, d. all the time large quantities, without relief. Lact-ac.
D. often but little at a time (Ars.), or no thirst. Apis.
Aggravation from warm d., especially from warm milk. Ambr.
D. hastily on arousing from coma. Calad.
Aversion to: beer; coffee and warm d. Cham.

Desire for hot d., only water almost boiling hot will remain on stomach. Chelid.

Unquenchable thirst, wants cold d.; worse at night. Rhus-t.

Dropsy.—Stomach so irritable, not even a draught of water can be retained (in d.). Apoc.

Drowsiness.—Violent vomiting, with prostration and d. and cold skin. Apoc.

Vomiting is followed by great languor, d., loathing, desire for cooling things; pale sunken face; dim, swimming eyes. Tart-em.

Irresistible d. after eating. Lyc.

Before eating, great d. Natr-m.

Vomiting: with great effort; till he becomes faint, followed by languor, d. and loathing, with headache and trembling in limbs. Tart-em.

Milk forcibly ejected, vomited almost as soon as swallowed; then weakness causes d. Æth.

After meals, headache or d., weariness, itching. Calc-ph.

D. after eating, with repletion or languor. Lach.

Drowsy.—Feels d. after eating. China.

Drugs.—Disordered stomach: from over-eating; from debauchery; from high living; from d.; from sedentary habits. Nux-v.

Drum.—Flatulent dyspepsia, with sour eructations; stomach is swollen like a d.; comes on an hour or so after eating. Carbo-v.

Drunk.—Vomiting of water or milk soon as d. Apomorphinum.

Drunkard.—(I cured one d. of the alcoholic habit, by giving him the sixth potency of this remedy on pellets, every three hours for two weeks.—W. D. G.) Crotal.

Drunkards.—Gastritis (of d.). Lach.

Nausea and vomiting of d. Kali-bi. (Carb-ac.)

Nausea and vomiting of d. and pregnant women. Kali-brom.

Vomiting of d. Ars. (Carb-ac., Kreas., Sulph-ac.)

Persistent vomiting of d. Cad.

Heartburn; waterbrash; worse before breakfast; also with d. Nux-v.

Retching in d. Carb-ac., Kreas., Nux-v., Opi.

Drunken.—Easily d. from weakest spirituous drinks. Alu.

Dryness.—Thirst, with d. of mouth. Aloe.

D. of mouth after meals. Thea.

Thirst and d. of mouth, with peculiar thick, white saliva. Ars.

Thirst, with great d. of throat. Stram.

Violent thirst, with d. of lips. Ant-c.

Duodenum (see section on Hypochondria).—Inflammation of stomach and d. Carb-ac.

Pain in stomach and region of d. Lyc.

Catarrh of d. Nux-v.

Ulceration of stomach and d. Kali-bi.

Dull.—D., heavy, squeezing pains in stomach after every meal, with nausea and acid vomiting. Robin.

D. aching pains in stomach, which cause very weak, faint feeling. Hydr.

D. stitches in pit of stomach and oppression of chest; worse on inspiration, with rheumatism of heart. Spig.

D., heavy, aching distress in stomach. Robin.

D. shocks in pit of stomach. Plat.

Gastralgia: pain contractive and violent; or of a d., heavy, aching character, with pyrosis and much flatulence. Sulph-ac.

During.—Perspiration d. meals. Carbo-an., Carbo-v., Nitr-ac., Sulph-ac. (Ign., Natr-c., Natr-m., Ol-an.)

Hiccough d. meals. Magn-m., Merc., Samb., Teucr.

Perspiration on face d. meals. Natr-m., Sulph-ac.

Perspiration on forehead d. meals. Nux-v.

Sweat d. and after eating. Nitr-ac.

Thirst d. meals. Aloe, Am-c., Cocc., Natr-c.

Eructation d. meals. Natr-c., Nitr-ac., Oleand., Sars.

Nausea d. meals. Borax. (Arg-n., Bar-c., Bell., Caust., Cic-v., Cocc., Colch., Dig., Kali-c., Ferr., Magn-c., Nux-v., Ruta, Ver-a.)

Regurgitation d. meals. Merc., Phos., Sars.

Pain in stomach d. meals. Ang., Arn., Cic-v., Coni., Sep., Tart-em., Ver-a.

Sudden vomiting d. meals. Am-c., Ars., Iod., Rhus-t., Sep., Sil., Stram., Ver-a.

Vomiting d. meals. Dig., Nitr., Rhus-t., Puls.

Cough d. meals. Calc-c.

Sleepiness d. meals. Kali-c.

Hunger d. meals. Ver-a.

Chilliness d. meals. Carbo-an., Euphorb., Ran-sc.

Heaviness in chest d. meals. Magn-m.

Nausea, with retching to vomit d. meals. Cocc., Ferr.

Nausea d. and after meals. Caust.

Heartburn d. meals. Merc.

Feels as if food passed over raw places d. meals. Bar-c.

Heat in face d. meals. Am-c.

Pain in stomach when swallowing food d. meals. Bar-c., Nitr-ac., Sep.

Great distention of stomach d. and after a meal; a very little quantity of food produces a sensation of great fullness. Lyc.

Sickness of pregnancy on every inward emotion; d. a walk; no vomiting; feels as if she must lie down and die. Kali-bi.

Spasm of stomach d. and after eating. Cocc.

Risings up from stomach d. meals. Phos.

Fever d. meals. Staph., Tabac.

Flatulency d. meals. Ferr-m.

Syncope d. meals. Nux-v.
Giddiness d. meals. Am-c., Arn., Magn-c., **Magn-m.**
Itching of nose d. meals. Jatr.
Headache d. meals. Graph., Ran-b.
Headache relieved d. meals. Phell.
Head affected d. meals. Natr-s.
Stomach distended d. meals. Coni.
Dizziness d. meals. Am-c., Magn-c., **Oleand.**
D. an eructation, pain in cardiac orifice as if something would tear off. Phos.
Faintness d. dinner, with anxiety, nausea, pallor, red and green vision and general trembling. Magn-m.
D. and immediately after eating, pains are renewed or aggravated. Sep.
Obscuration of sight d. meals. Natr-s.
Pressure in œsophagus d. meals. Ars.

Dying.—Unnatural appetite even when d. from exhausting discharges from bowels. Sec.
Faintness or sinking at stomach; feels as if he were d. Dig. (Tabac.)

Dysentery.—Nausea, vomiting and fetid stools (d.), with great and sudden prostration. Ars.

Dyspepsia.—D. Natr-m., Sulph-ac.
Gastric ulcer and d. Arg-n.
D.; flatulent distention and painful aching in region of stomach, with acrid, rancid, eructations, sluggish digestion and constipation. Aloe.
Flatulent d., with hot, sour belching. Salic.
Subacute and chronic d. Sang.
Palpitation of heart, with d. Lyc.
Acid d.; sour eructations. Magn-c. (Lyc.)
D. with severe burning distress in stomach. Iris.
Atonic d., with acidity (especially in old people). Hydr.
D.; palpitation; dyspnœa. Hydr.
D., associated with nausea and vomiting. Kali-bi.
D. with excessive flatulence, with frequent palpitation of heart and intermittent pulse, accompanied by much despondency. Phos.
D., following abuse of mercury or quinine. Hep-s.
D., worse after eating. Lach.
D. with spasmodic symptoms; from uterine irritation. Caul.
D. of flatulent character, in tea drinkers. Dios.
Flatulent d., with sour eructations; stomach is swollen like a drum; comes on an hour or so after eating. Carbo-v.
Chronic indigestion, d., with much flatulence. China.
Acid d., with heartburn. Carbo-v.
Flatulent d., with belching of large quantities of offensive gas, partially relieving pain in stomach. Dios.

D.; stomach greatly distended with violent palpitation of heart by spells, and an intermittent pulse. Arg-n.

D. with much flatulence, great debility, and cold feeling in heart. Petr.

D., caused by defect of nerves. Nux-v.

D. with constriction or palpitation of heart. Cact.

Acid d., most obstinate; the fount of acid seems inexhaustible. Calc-c. (Robin.)

D., due to uterine diseases; goneness or weakness, or painful empty feeling in stomach. Sep.

Acute and chronic d.; loathing, nausea, and retching, after eating fat, greasy food, with sour eructations. Puls.

Pressure, as from a hard substance, above pit of stomach, with coldness in chronic d. Phos.

Atonic d., with tendency to diarrhœa, or to vomiting, with pains and tenderness in epigastrium, occasional pyrosis, and chilly abdomen. Petr.

Acid d., with heartburn and flatulence. Natr-s.

Acid d., rising of food half an hour after eating, with cramps in stomach. Phos-ac. (Puls.)

Drawing pain in stomach, extending into chest, with oppression of breathing, and palpitation of heart; pulse intermitting every few beats (in chronic d.). Phos.

Chronic d.; atonic state of digestive organs, with nervous condition. Nux-v. (Use third trituration of Strychnia.)

Acid d. (Magn-c.); region of stomach distended and extremely sensitive to touch. Lyc.

Atonic d., with excessive formation of acid, manifested by eructations, pyrosis, heartburn, and ulcerative stomatitis. Mur-ac.

Chronic d.; solid food causes excrutiating pain and occasional vomiting. Lyc.

Acid d.; sour vomiting, and sour eructations. Caust.

Indigestion; bloating; sour eructations; heartburn; weak feeling, pulsation or feeling of a lump in pit of stomach, d. (of old people). Kali-c.

Gastric catarrh, with acid vomiting; sudden d. while eating. Kali-bi.

D., with indescribable uneasiness in region of stomach. Calc-ph.

Dyspnœa.—D. after drinking. Arg-n.

Fullness in stomach impedes breathing, with d. Nux-m.

Stitches in stomach and abdomen, with d. Kali-c.

Dyspepsia; palpitation; d. Hydr.

Fullness in stomach, with d. Cocc.

Attacks of nausea, weakness, d., palpitation, cold sweat. Lach.

Thirst for cold water, but d. (in pneumonia), allows patient to take but a sip at a time. Squilla.

After eating: vertigo, languor; gagging and suffocating; d.; stomach puffed; eructations; flushes of heat; hot flashes. Lach.

Ears.—Nausea with buzzing in e. Acon.
Hæmatemesis; ringing in e., red cheeks, feeling of fullness and warmth in stomach. Bell.
Nausea with pain in e. Puls.
Nausea with humming in e. Acon.
Earth.—Sensation of e. in stomach. Millef.
Desire for e., chalk, lime. Nitr-ac., Nux-v.
Appetite for chalk and charcoal. Cic-v. **(For e., chalk, etc. Nitr-ac.)**
Easy.—E. vomiting. Ign. (Colch., Sec.)
Children vomit often and e. Calc-ph.
Eat.—Constant desire to e. Rat.
Will not e. meat. Calc-c.
Wants to e. often. Sulph.
A tendency to e. far beyond capacity for digestion. Abies-c., Cina, Lyc. (Bry., Ferr., Merc.)
No desire to e.; no appetite; no hunger; food does not taste badly, but it does not taste at all; everything tastes like straw or shavings. Alu.
Suffering from hunger, must e. every few hours, gets anxious and worried if he does not e. Iod.
Hunger: must e. during chill. Phos.
Nausea every morning, immediately after waking, could not e. breakfast; stomach feels empty. Petr.
Wants to e., but as soon as food is offered does not want it. Phos.
Can only e. bread and butter; meat disagrees. Ferr.
Sits down to table with some appetite, but can scarcely e. a morsel. Caust.
Long-lasting satiety; can e. and with relish, yet immediately feels it is too much. Clem.
Dreads to e. because of pains; burning in epigastrium and deep in abdomen. Carbo-v.
Hungry, but cannot e.; or feels as though she needed food, but did not want it. Bar-c.
Headache if he does not e. Lyc.
Appetite decreased; satisfied soon after beginning to e. Lith-c. (Lyc.)
Cannot e. at all; is constantly satiated and without appetite; whatever she eats goes against her, even to nausea or vomiting. Lyc.
Hungry and has to e. at night. Ign.
Every attempt to e. is attended with bellyache. Calc-ph.
Will not e. or drink. Hyos.
Appetite for different things, but soon as he sees them, or still more, smells them, he shudders from nausea and is unable to e. anything. Colch.
Abnormal hunger; must e. frequently. Bry.
Appetite disappears as soon as he begins to e. Al-cep.
Obliged to get up during night to e. Anac.

Vomiting, with hunger and craving to e. Sang.
Empty feeling, compelling one to e. Ox-ac.
Voracity; desire to e. often and much at a time. Cocc-c.
Pain in stomach, compelling one to e. Graph.
Ravenous hunger with aversion to e. Hell., Opi. (Ang., Dulc., Nux-v., Rheum, Sabad.)
Ravenous hunger, which obliges him to e. frequently; if he does not has headache, and obliged to lie down, from extreme lassitude. Sulph.
Excessive, ravenous, canine hunger; must e. frequently. Sulph.
Craving to e. in order to quiet nausea. Sang.
Can e. no meat or eggs prepared in any way. Staph.
So hungry, must e. bread in middle of night. Psor.
Constant satiated feeling, yet can e., but feels worse afterwards. Cina.
Cannot e. without drinking. Am-c.

Eaten.—Vomiting: of bilious matter; of food e. long before, or after each meal. Puls.
After a meal, feels as if he had e. nothing. Sars.
Repletion in stomach as if he had e. too much. Rheum.
Excessive pressure in stomach, as if having e. too much. Lyc.
Nausea and vomiting of all that has been e.; afterwards sour taste in mouth. Am-c.
Belching, with taste of what has been e. Ant-c. (Carbo-an., Calc-c., China, Graph., Puls.)
Regurgitation of what has been e. Bry., Rhus-t., Sulph. (Am-m., Bell., Calc-c., Canth., Carbo-v., Ferr., Graph., Ign., Kali-c., Lyc., Magn-m., Merc., Natr-m., Nitr-ac., Nux-v., Phos., Podo., Puls., Seneg., Teucr.)
Fullness as if he had e. too much, with swelling and tendernes in pit of stomach. Cocc-c.
Desire for many things, which become repugnant when little is e. Rheum.
Feeling of repletion in stomach, and as if one had e. spice. Rumex.
Food e. yesterday, lies as heavy as a stone in stomach this morning on waking. Puls.
Sensation in stomach as if one had e. too much; food rises into mouth as if would vomit. Puls.
Vomiting of bile; of undigested food e. previous day. Sabin.
In evening vomiting food e. at noon. Sulph.
Vomiting of what has been e. after meals. Ars., Calc-c., Ferr., Puls. (Hyos., Lach., Nux-v., Phos., Ruta.)

Eating.—Qualmishness after e. Am-c., Nux-v.
Intense thirst while e. Cocc.
Pressure in stomach after e. Asaf., Bry., China, Ferr., Kali-c., Lyc., Nux-v., Puls., Plat., Sulph.
Nausea and qualmishness after e. Cycl. (Nux-v.)

Vomiting food immediately after e. Ferr. (Lyc., Puls.)
Nausea after e. and drinking. Rhus-t.
Vomiting immediately after e. or drinking. Ars.
Pressure in stomach after e. a little. Hep-s.
Hunger soon after e. Phyt.
Great hunger soon after e. Calc-c., China, Cina, Nux-v., **Phos.**
Much belching of wind soon after e. Phos.
Oppression after e. Agar., Am-c., Ferr.
Sensation of heavy weight in stomach after e. Nitr-ac.
Pressure and heaviness in stomach immediately after e. Bry., Kali-bi., Nux-v., Puls.
Pressure in stomach, as from a stone, after e. Ars., Bry., Cham., Puls.
Pressure like a lump, weight, in stomach after e. Bism. (Abies-c., Bry., Nux-v., Puls.)
Bitter eructations after e. Bry. (China, Nux-v., Stann., Sars.)
Constant eructations after e. Ferr. (Ant-c., Phos.)
Eructations after e. Natr-m.
Pressing pain in stomach, as if a load or stone were in it after e. Calc-c.
Heaviness and distress in stomach after e. **Apis.**
Hasty e. Calad., Coff., Cupr., Plat.
Eructation before and after e. Nitr-ac.
Eructations of ingesta after e. Calc-c.
Always has heartburn after e. **Natr-m.**
Heartburn after e. sweet things. **Zinc.**
Violent heartburn after e. Croc.
Heartburn, worse after e. Am-c.
Heartburn and belching after e. Calc-c.
Nausea after e. fat food during suppression of menses. **Agn.**
Nausea, mornings only, passing off after e. something. Sep.
Constant nausea, relieved by e., followed by vomiting. **Vib-op**
Nausea after e. or in morning. Caust.
Nausea, vomiting renewed on e. Iod.
Nausea in morning and when e. Cic-v.
Nausea after e., drinking or moving. Bry.
Nausea and vomiting of food after e. Ferr.
Nausea relieved by e. Brom., Kali-bi., Phos., Sabad., Sep.
Constant nausea, worse after e. Sec.
Hiccough during and after e. Samb.
Hiccough after e. and drinking; from smoking. **Ign.**
Sore pain after e. Natr-m.
Pain in stomach an hour after e. Puls. (Nux-v.)
Pain after e. a little. Hep-s.
Soreness in stomach after e. Am-c.
Soreness in stomach, better from e. Camph.

Pain in stomach after e., in weakly people. **Mang.**
Vomiting of food some hours after e. Meph.
Emptiness in stomach, soon after e. Sang.
Bloated after e. Carbo-v.
Soreness and pressure in epigastrium; worse after e. **Sang.**
Cough from e. warm food. Bar-c.
Has to hurry to stool immediately after e. or drinking. Aloe.
After e., violent pain in stomach, with warmth and tenderness. Acon.
After e., pain below navel, with lienteric diarrhœa. Æth.
Violent pains in stomach after e. or drinking. Acon.
Regurgitation of food an hour or more after e. Æth.
Better for an hour after e., while he is so exhausted. Agar.
While e., sudden heaviness in forehead. Æth.
Great distention, discomfort, sick feeling and ill-humor after e. Borax.
Pressing and pinching pains in stomach after e. Puls.
Violent beating, throbbing pulsation all over body, after e.; must lie down. Selen.
Fullness and heaviness in stomach, as from a stone, after e. Rhus-t. (Bry., Nux-v.)
Desire for e. and drinking with diarrhœa. Ver-a.
Greediness when e., cannot eat fast enough. Zinc.
Great hunger before meals; hasty, hurried, eager e. **Coff.**
Weakness after e.; after milk. Sulph-ac.
Pain in epigastric region after e. Sulph-ac.
Great chilliness after e. and drinking. Tarax.
Fullness after e., as if would burst. **Thuja.**
Before e. great drowsines. Natr-m.
Debility after e. Nux-m.
While e. sweat on face. Natr-m.
After e., giddiness. Petr.
Distention after e. Natr-m.
Gnawing in stomach, relieved by e. Ox-ac.
Ravenous hunger, with trembling of hands while e., and great weakness of whole body. Oleand.
After e., fullness in stomach, debility from least exertion; heat; palpitation. Nitr-ac.
After e.; pyrosis; tightness about waist, must loosen clothing. Nux-v.
After e. (two or three hours), epigastrium bloated, with pressure, weight, in stomach, as from a stone. Nux-v.
Indigestion with distress in stomach, immediately after e., and feeling as if stomach knotted up. Nux-v.
Gastralgia, with pressing, drawing pains, ameliorated by continually e. something. Petr. (Chelid.)
Gnawing and pressure in stomach, better from e. Natr-c.
After e., sleepy; belches much even after a little food. Phos.

Acid dyspepsia, rising of food half an hour after e., with cramps in stomach. Phos-ac. (Puls.)
Pressure in stomach, as from a heavy weight, after e. Phos.
Dyspepsia, worse after e. Lach.
Flatulent distention after e. or drinking. Nux-v.
Drowsiness after e., with repletion or languor. Lach.
Heat in stomach, and nausea after e. Ferr.
Pressing pain in epigastrium, as from over-loading stomach, immediately after e. Nux-v.
After e. distressing pains; no ease until all is vomited. Eupat-perf.
Acid eructations and malaise, after e. Natr-m.
Constant heavy pains in pit of stomach; worse after e., which is relieved by coupious eructations of air. Dios.
Irresistible drowsiness after e. Lyc.
Regurgitation of ingesta after e. Lach.
Indolence and heaviness after e. Lach.
Eructations: after e.; frequent, without odor or taste. Hep-s.
Nausea and vertigo while e., followed by retching and vomiting of a bitter, salty water. Magn-c.
Pressing in stomach and abdomen, while e., more from cold food, especially in weakly females. Mang.
Gnawing pains in stomach, relieved by e. Lith-c.
Canine hunger even after e. Merc.
Nausea, with sleepiness after e. Clem.
Hunger remains after e., though stomach and abdomen are full and tense Lyc.
Eroding pains in stomach, going off after e. and coming again at end of digestion. Magn-m.
Diarrhœa after e. cabbage. Bry., Petr.
Cold feeling in stomach before and after e. Cist. (Absinth., Colch.)
Pain beneath stomach after e. Cocc.
Loud belching after e. a little. China.
No desire for e. or drinking. China.
Eructations after e. and drinking. Carbo-v.
Sweat during and after e. Nitr-ac.
Flatulence from e. vegetables. Caps.
Fullness of stomach, preventing e. Nux-j.
Empty, sinking feeling at stomach, strong and comfortable after e. Hep-s.
Emptiness in pit of stomach, even after e. Oleand.
Vomiting of food, an hour after e.; of bile, with great heat and sweat. Iris.
Burning in stomach, especially after e. Caps.
After e.: vertigo, languor; gagging and suffocating; dyspnœa; stomach puffed; eructations; flushes of heat; hot flashes. Lach.
Ulcerative pain in stomach, passing off after e. Gum-gut.

All symptoms aggravated by e. or drinking. Cocc.

Eructations and regurgitations of food after e. Ars., Ferr., Puls.

Hiccough after e., or in infants after nursing. Borax.

Pain in stomach necessitates e.; better from warm milk, worse from boiled meat and cold drink. Graph.

After e.: acidity; plainest food disagrees; heaviness, fullness (more after supper), sleepiness; nausea, vomiting; feels as if abdomen would burst. Carbo-v.

Aversion to bread with butter, and food after e. a little, with nausea. Cycl.

Discomfort after e., as if distended; with oppression. Cinnab.

Stomach felt swollen, with oppression of chest while e.; forced to loosen his clothes. Can-ind.

When e. or drinking, sensation as if stomach or abdomen would burst with gas. Carbo-v.

Gnawing in stomach relieved by e., but returns when stomach gets empty. Lach.

Heat or flatulency, with nausea; pain in stomach and abdomen after e. Calc-c.

After e., weakness in all the limbs, with pulsation in arteries. Clem.

Colic: aggravated by e.; after flatulent food; with great distention of abdomen; better when bending double. Colch.

Morning sickness, vomits only water; always relieved by e. breakfast. Bov.

Eructations after e. solids, with soreness. Berb.

Spasms of stomach during and after e. Cocc.

Violent pains in stomach, always two or three hours after e., also at night, better in knee-elbow position. Coni.

Gulping up of sour substances, acrid rising from stomach after e. Coni.

After e.: sleepiness; hiccough; rumbling in bowels. Cycl.

Nausea after e., with uneasiness and qualmishness in epigastric region, as after e. too much fat. Cycl. (Puls.)

Vomiting of food, ingesta, or after e. eggs. Ferr.

Vomiting of food, with a fiery-red face, and renewing vomiting after e. Ferr.

Full feeling after e., as if had eaten too much. Bar-c.

Colic, as from e. ice cream. Calc-ph.

Periodical gastralgia, with vomiting of food immediately after e. Graph.

Pain in pit of stomach while e. dinner, with distention of abdomen from gas. Corn-c.

Fullness and pressure in pit of stomach, like after e. too much. Cycl.

Cramps in stomach after e., or from fasting, worse from cold water. Calc-c. (Ars.)

Nausea and pains in stomach, better after e. Brom.

Vomiting: of solid food, not of drink; of food immediately after e.; of bitter, musty, or putrid liquid, which leaves a similar taste in mouth. Bry.
Acid eructations after e. Bry.
Putrid taste in mouth after e. Bell.
Hard pressure in stomach after e. Bell. (Ars., Bry., Nux-v., Puls.)
Nausea after e. or nursing. Bism.
Retching; better after e. Brom.
Pressure in stomach after e., as from a stone. (Æsc., Ars., Nux-v., Puls.); makes patient fretful. Bry.
Painfulness of stomach after e. oysters or chicken salad in evening. Bry.
Hiccough after e., and every effort causes pressure in forehead, as if brain shook from behind forward. Bry.
Stomach distended, with vomiting after e. Bry.
Weight and distress in stomach after e. Cact.
Unconquerable sleep after e. Calc-c.
After e.: heaviness at stomach; diarrhœa renewed. Apis.
Myalgia of stomach; a pain comes on immediately after e. Arn.
Chill relieved by e. Ambr.
Pressure in stomach after e. at night. Am-c.
Violent and increasing vomiting; excited by e. or drinking. Ars., (Nux-v., Puls., Tart-em., Ver-a.)
Morning sickness of pregnancy, relieved while e., but symptoms soon return. Anac.
Pain in stomach after too much e., with distended but not hard abdomen. Ant-c. (Lyc.)
Laziness, with desire to lie down after e. Ant-c.
Ulcerous pain relieved by e. Gum-gut.
Pressure and heaviness in stomach, as if distended; in evening after e. a little. Lyc.
Feels better after e. a good deal. Iod.
Eructations: after e.; tasting, and smelling of food; bitter, bilious, rancid, sour; tastes like putrid meat. Puls.
Vomiting immediately after e. or drinking: of all he takes (in cancer); of sour acid substances (in gastralgia); of mucus and bile (in colic); of blood. Ars.
Sudden loss of appetite while e. Lyc., Rheum. (Arg-m., Caust., Colch., Iod., Magn-s., Plat., Ruta, Tart-em.)
Appetite changing while e. China, Merc.
Desire for sweets, and diseases from e. sweet things. Sulph.
Fullness and pressure in stomach after e. Sil. (Sulph.)
Pressure after e. too much. Sil.
Pressure in stomach, and pit of stomach, after e. Rhus-t.
Pressure in stomach, it hangs down heavily after e. Merc.
Weight in stomach, as from a stone, after e. Rhus-t. (Kali-bi., Nux-v.)

Fullness and tightness in stomach, as after e. too much. Rheum. (China, Lyc., Nux-v., Puls.)
Frequent eructations after e. or drinking. Sep.
Colic after e. prunes. Rheum.
Pressure in stomach, as from a stone, after e. Sep.
Nauseated while e., so that food was repulsive. Puls.
Burning in stomach, especially after e. bread. Sars.
Pressure at pit of stomach, as from stone, worse after e. Graph.
Nausea from e. and drinking; except for lemonade. Cycl.
Ravenous appetite, and greedy, hasty e., with contemptuous mood. Plat.
Weakness in morning; after e., with sleepiness and need to lie down. Staph.
Eructations after e., tasting of food, followed by qualmishness. Puls.
During and immediately after e., pains are renewed or aggravated. Sep.
Vomits food one hour after e., craving appetite afterwards. Podo.
Acute and chronic dyspepsia; loathing, nausea, and retching, after e. fat, greasy food, with sour eructations. Puls.
Vomiting and diarrhœa after e. least food. Ver-a. (After drinking. Arn., Croton-tig.)
Feeling of fullness in stomach after e. but little. Sulph. (Lyc.)
Stomach out of order from e. fruit, ice cream, or drinking ice water. Ars.
Overloaded stomach for three hours after e. Am-c.
Salty eructations after e. meat. Staph.
Gnawing pressure; nausea and vomiting; relieved by e. Lach.
After e., pain in stomach, and rising of food by mouthful. Sulph-ac.
Violent pressure in stomach after e., with feeling of weakness in knees. Lach.
Flatulent dyspepsia, with sour eructations; stomach is swollen like a drum; comes on an hour or so after e. Carbo-v.
Sudden vomiting while e. Rhus-t.
Gastralgia, with pressing, drawing pains, better from e. Petr.
Throbbing in pit of stomach after e. Natr-m.
Worse during or after e. Am-c.
Long-continued nausea after e. meals. Carbo-an., Carbo-v.
Sleepy while e. Kali-c.
Feels sleepy, drowsy after e. China.

Eats.—Vomiting as soon as he e. Dig., Ferr.
Violent vomiting every time he e. Crotal.
Want of appetite; e. only dinner. Carbo-v.
Hunger and thirst excessive, but e. slowly. Acon.
Desires food, but does not know what kind; does not relish anything he e. Puls.
E. freely, yet loses flesh all time. Iod.

E. much, but complains of hunger and empty feeling in stomach. Ver-a.

E. with relish, but after being satisfied a kind of nausea attacks him at times. Tart-em.

As soon as e. anything must go to stool. Aloe.

Longing for beer and for alcoholic drinks; drinks much; e. little. Sulph.

Thirstlessness, e. too much and too often and loses flesh. Iod.

E. much meat. Sang., Lil-tig.

Excessive appetite; more he e., more he wants. Lyc. (Cina, Ferr., Merc.)

Vomiting relieved as soon as he e. Ferr.

E. hastily at commencement of meal. Aur.

E. little and often. Bry.

E. and drinks hastily. Coff.

Ebullition.—Beating in pit of stomach, in morning, then e. in chest, like palpitation of heart, followed by burning heat of face and body. Sep.

Pulsation and e. in stomach when moving. Ambr.

Edge.—Nausea, followed by vomiting of an intensely sour fluid, setting teeth on e. Robin.

Vomiting of food in evening, followed by bitterness in mouth, with teeth set on e. Puls.

Excessive acidity of stomach, resulting in emesis, vomited matter being so intensely sour that teeth are set on e. Robin.

Sour eructations, that set the teeth on e. Petr.

Raising of mucus so sour that it sets teeth on e. Sulph-ac. (Robin.)

Effects.—Bad e. from meat, beer, acids, fat food. Ferr.

Bad e. from nursing. Carbo-v.

Bad e. of: coffee; alcoholic drinks; debauchery. Nux-v.

Bad e. from a cold drink while over-heated. Natr-c.

Efforts.—Painless vomiting without e. Sec.

Impeded eructations, with ineffectual e. Acon., Ambr., Am-c., Ang., Bell., Carbo-an., Caust., Casc., Ferr., Graph., Nux-v., Phos., Plat., Puls., Sulph.

Ineffectual e. to eructate, has to beat on chest with fist in order to belch. Lyc. (Arg-n.)

Vomiting: with great e.; till he becomes faint, followed by languor drowsiness and loathing, with headache and trembling in limbs. Tart-em.

Cholera morbus; nausea, vomiting and diarrhœa; vomiting of food with great e.; followed by debility, chilliness and sleepiness. Tart-em.

Neuralgia of stomach; indigestion; much flatulence; excessive contractive, crampy pains; e. to vomit and great restlessness. Puls.

Nausea and e. to vomit; retching. Asclep-tub.

Eggs.—Eructations tasting of rotten e., or rotten apples. Agar.
Eructations smelling of bad e. Cham., Agar., Arn., Podo., Psor., Sep., Tart-em.
Eructations like rotten e. Tart-em., Valer. (Arn., Ars., Borax, Bufo, Magn-c., Psor., Sep., Stann., Sulph.)
Can eat no meat or e. prepared in any way. Staph.
Eructations tasting like rotten e.; sour, rancid. Psor.
Eructations sour or bitter; tasting like rotten e. Ptel. (Psor.)
Nausea from e. Colch.
Nausea from smell of e. Colch.
Aversion to e. Ferr.
Sensation of an undigested hard-boiled e. in stomach. Abies-n.
Empty eructations at night as from foul e. Tart-em. (Agar., Arn., Psor., Sep.)
Eructations like putrid e. Valer.
Belchings; tasting like rotten e. Valer.
The smell of fish, e., fat meats or broth, causes nausea even to faintness. Colch.
E. and fish cause painless diarrhœa at once. Chin-ars.
Eructations: empty; tasteless like foul e. Brom.
Desire for e.; for wine, salt or sweet things. Calc-c.
Longing for e.; for indigestible things; chalk, coal, etc. Calc-c.
Vomiting of food, ingesta, or after eating e. Ferr.
Longing for e., particularly with children. Calc-c.
Craves salt food and e. Calc-c. (Hep-s.)
Desire for soft boiled e. Calc-c., Ol-an.
Eructations bitter and like rotten e. Arn.

Ejected (see Vomited).—Milk forcibly e. almost as soon as swallowed; then weakness causes drowsiness. Æth.

Electric.—Lancinations, shooting through stomach with rapidity of e. shocks. Thal.
Jerking as from e. shocks. Clem.

Eleven.—Empty, gone, faint feeling about e. o'clock, a. m. Sulph.
Hunger at e. o'clock, a. m. Sulph.

Emaciating.—Gnawing hunger; ravenous appetite, and all while e. Abrot.

Emaciation.—Great e., with craving appetite. Iod.
Vomiting, heartburn, e. and diarrhœa. Kali-jod.

Emesis (see Vomiting).—Prompt e. Apomorphinum.
Excessive acidity of stomach, resulting in e., vomited matter being so intensely sour that teeth are set on edge. Robin.

Emetic.—E. and cathartic. Apoc. (Ars., Ipec., Merc-cor., Ver-a.)

Emotion.—Stomach bloated after unpleasant e. Nux-m.
Nausea and loathing; from e.; with anxiety and faintness. Kali-c.

Emptiness.—Feeling of e. and weakness in stomach and bowels. Gels. (Sep., Sulph.)

Feeling of e. of stomach. Coca, Ign., Sulph.
E. in stomach soon after eating. Sang.
E., rumbling, burning, or coldness in stomach. Sars.
E. of stomach, with nausea, as soon as thinks of food which she would like to take. Sep.
Vomiting of pregnancy, with sensation of e. in stomach. Sep.
Ravenous hunger, with sense of e. in stomach. Arn., Ign., Sep.
Nausea, with emptiness of stomach. Meph., Merc-jod.
Sensation of e. in stomach. Ign., Nicc., Teucr.
E. and qualmishness of stomach relieved after meals. Magn-c.
E. in stomach after meals. Carbo-v., Oleand., Sars.
Feeling of e. of stomach, with distention of whole abdomen. **Bry.**
Sensation of e. in stomach. Bell., Coloc., Hydr., Ign., Sep.
Sensation of e. and qualmishness in stomach. China.
Hunger and e. in stomach, without appetite. Rhus-t.
Sensation of e. and hunger in stomach. Croton-tig.
E. in stomach; sensitive to pressure. Magn-c.
Feeling of e. or goneness in stomach, with a sensation as if a number of pins were sticking in it; not relieved by eating. Ign.
Sensation of e. and weakness in stomach. Petr.
Feeling of great e. in stomach, as after long hunger. Petr.
Sensation of e. in stomach, with faint feverish feeling. Sang.
Peculiar feeling of e. in stomach. Ailanth.
Hunger, and sensation of e. during chill. Ailanth.
E. in pit of stomach, even after eating. Oleand.

Empty.—Gnawing distress when stomach is e. **Puls.**
E. feeling in stomach. Am-c., Sabad., Sep.
E. feeling in pit of stomach. Croc., Phos., Sep.
Nausea, with e. feeling. China.
E. eructations of tasteless wind. Agar., Caust., Coni., Magn-s., Mez., Natr-m., Oleand., Phos., Sabin., Sulph., Tart-em., Ver-a., Verb.
Violent e. eructations. Coloc., Oleand., Ver-a. (Ipec., Merc. Phos.)
E. eructations. Acon., Æsc., Caul., China, Ipec., Meny., Nitr-ac., Rhod., Squilla.
E. eructations after meals. Natr-m., Phos., Ran-sc., Sulph., Ver-a. (Ang., Calc-c., Dios., Natr-c., Rhus-t.)
Loud or e. eructations. Sulph.
Frequent e. eructations whole day. Carbo-v.
Frequent e. eructations. Asar., Bov., Guaj., Iris, Natr-c., **Valer.**
Eructations, burning hot (Lyc.); e.; sour. Caust.
E. or bitter eructations. Verb.
E. belchings. Cocc-c., Gum-gut., Kali-jod.
Violent, e. or putrid eructations. Merc.
E. belching, with ptyalism. Lob.
E. belchings, with nausea and sticking pains in stomach. **Cocc.**
E., sour or bitter belchings. Ver-a.

Frequent e. or sour eructations. Ambr., Zinc.
E. feeling, compelling one to eat. Ox-ac.
E. feeling in stomach and abdomen. Gum-gut.
Pain in stomach as if e. Millef.
E. eructations alternating with hiccough. Agar.
Drawing; crawling; e. feeling at pit of stomach. Agar.
Nausea with frontal headache, with e. feeling in stomach, with pain at umbilicus. Aloe. (Lept.)
E. eructations at night as from foul eggs. Tart-em. (Agar., Arn., Psor., Sep.)
Frequent e. retching. Sabin.
Eats much, but complains of hunger and e. feeling in stomach. Ver-a.
Continual e. eructations, from morning till evening, as if every particle of food was turned into air. Iod.
Faint e. feeling in epigastrium. Sulph.
E. feeling in region of stomach, especially œsophagus. Mur-ac.
Weight in stomach, like a stone, with fullness and an e., aching, gone feeling, with sour eructations, with continued violent palpitation of heart; stomach actually sunken, weak and faint. Hydr.
Eructations: e. or sour; of tasteless wind after each meal. Ox-ac.
Nausea every morning, immediately after waking, could not eat breakfast; stomach feels e. Petr.
Eructations: e.; sour; tasting of food; ineffectual. Phos.
Gastralgia whenever stomach becomes e. Petr.
E., sinking feeling at stomach, strong and comfortable after eating. Hep-s.
Sensation in stomach as if one had been fasting too long; as if stomach was e., with flat taste and languor. Ign.
Eructations: sour; constant; e. Cham.
Eructations e., offensive; bitter; ineffectual; instead of which there is hiccough. Cocc.
Weak, sore, e. feeling at pit of stomach. Carbo-an.
Violent almost constant eructations; sour, bitter, rancid or e. Carbo-v.
Gnawing in stomach, relieved by eating, but returns when stomach gets e. Lach.
Regugitations of food; hiccough; e. retchings with e. feeling, attended with sighing. Ign.
Eructations: e.; incomplete; bitter. Hyos.
Hollow, e. sensation in stomach and bowels. Lil-tig.
Frequent e. and tasteless eructations. Mez.
E. feeling, with general lassitude, vertigo and nausea. Magnolia.
Sensation of an e., sore feeling, not relieved by eating. Mur-ac.
Eructations: e.; tasteless; tasting like foul eggs. Brom.
Frequent and almost continual e. eructations after dinner. Camph.
Meteorism of stomach, great tension and difficult eructations; gone, e. feeling in pit of stomach, with pulsation and fainting. Asaf.

E., gone feeling in epigastrium. Asaf.
Frequent e. eructations and feeling of discomfort in stomach. Bism. (Puls.)
Nausea in morning, with e. feeling in stomach. Anac.
E., sinking sensation at epigastrium. Calc-c., Ign.
E. and hungry feeling in stomach. Am-m.
E. faint feeling in stomach. Ang. (Hydr., Ign., Sep.)
Constrictive pain when stomach is e. Ars.
Eructations either e., sour or bitter. Ambr.
E. eructations, with frequent yawning, with prostration. Sulph.
E., painful retching, with vomiting of a little bloody, frothy mucus. Ver-v.
Dyspepsia, due to uterine disease; goneness or weakness, or painful e. feeling in stomach. Sep.
E., gone feeling in stomach; food lies heavy. Vib-op.
Sour or e. eructations, especially after meals, or in morning. Sulph.
Child after nursing has jerking hiccough and e. belching. Teucr.
E., gone, faint feeling about eleven o'clock a. m. Sulph.

Empyreumatic.—Eructations: with disagreeable taste; sour, but with subjective, disagreeable, e., burnt animal or vegetable odor. Sec.

Endure (see Bear).—Fullness in stomach; cannot e. slightest pressure of clothes. Lith-c.

Ensiform cartilage.—Deathly feeling with pain behind e. Cupr.

Enterodynia.—Intense gastrodynia and e., with much flatulence, the heart greatly sympathizes with the dyspeptic symptoms. Hydroc-ac.

Erect.—Every motion excites or renews the vomiting; cannot sit e. Colch. (Bry.)
Cramp in stomach, better riding and sitting e. Gels.

Eructate.—Ineffectual efforts to e., has to pound on chest with fists in order to belch. Lyc. (Arg-n.)

Eructations (see Belching).—E. Millef., Naja, Grat.
Ineffectual e. Graph.
Frequent e. Abies-n., Absinth., Ang., Alu., Ambr., Asclep-tub., Bar-c., Coni., Graph., Hep-s., Mez., Mur-ac., Phos., Ran-b., Sep., Staph., Tabac.
Flatulent dyspepsia with sour e.; stomach is swollen like a drum; comes on an hour or so after e. Carbo-v.
E. after meals. Ang., Ars., Bry., Calc-c., Carbo-v., China, Cycl., Dios., Hyper., Mez., Natr-c., Natr-m., Phos., Ran-sc., Rhus-t., Sars., Sil., Spig., Sulph., Tarax., Thuja, Ver-a.
Bitter e. after eating. Bry., Sars., Stann. (China, Nux-v.)
E. during meals. Natr-c., Nitr-ac., Oleand., Sars.
Violent e. after every meal. Arg-n.
E. of ingesta after eating. Calc-c.
E. after eating and drinking. Carbo-v., Sep.

Many e., before and after eating. Nitr-ac.
Bitter e. after meals. Bry., China, Sars. (Kreas.)
Frequent empty or sour e. Natr-c.
E. sour, bitter, after potatoes. Alu.
Burning, sour, e. Coff.
Sour or bitter e. Dios.
E. after drinking water. Hyper.
E. after drinking acids. Phos-ac.
Hot e. Acet-ac., Caust.,
E. after drinking. Ars., Croton-tig., Mez., Rhus-t., Tarax.
Imperfect e. Arn., Phos-ac., Sabad.
Putrid e. Arn., Asar., Bell., Cocc., Magn-s., Merc., Mur-ac., Nux-v., Oleand., Psor., Puls., Sep., Sulph., Tabac., Thuja, Tilia.
Violent empty e. Coloc., Oleand., Ver-a. (Ipec., Merc., Phos.)
Empty e. Acon., Æsc., Caul., China, Ipec., Meny., Nitr-ac., Rhod., Squilla.
Violent empty or putrid e. Merc.
Constant e. Coni., Cupr., Sulph.
Constant e. of a very sour fluid. Robin.
Frequent empty or sour e. Ambr.
Frequent empty and tasteless e. Mez.
E. with diarrhœa. Zing.
E. tasting like ink. Ind.
E. obstructing breath. Grat.
Rancid e. Asaf., Merc., Ran-s., Thuja, Valer.
Constant e. after eating. Ferr. (Ant-c., Natr-m., Phos.)
Sour, empty e. Zinc.
Sour e. Alu., Ambr., Bry., Carbo-v., Kali-c., Lyc., Natr-c., Natr-m., Nitr-ac., Nux-v., Petr., Phos., Phos-ac., Sep., Sil., Sulph., Sulph-ac., Zinc.
Frequent empty e. Asar., Bov., Guaj., Iris, Valer.
Repeated e. during a meal. Dulc.
E. of air. Sulph.
Sobbing e. Cycl., Meph., Staph., Tart-em.
E. tasting of onions. Magn-m.
E. tasting like manure. Sep.
E. with colic. Cham.
Flatulent e. Lob.
E. from acids. Bry.
E., scratching. Natr-m. (Ant-c., Nux-m., Stann., Staph.)
Offensive smelling e. Bism., Cocc., Kali-bi., Phell., Sulph.
Empty e. of tasteless wind. Agar., Caust., Coni., Magn-s., Mez., Natr-m., Oleand., Phos., Sabin., Sulph., Tart-em., Ver-a., Verb.
E. in hysterical women. Ruta.
E. of bitter fluid. Ign.
Frequent e.; sour; bitter. Sep. (Nux-v., Puls.)

Bitter e. Am-m., Arn., Bry., China, Grat., Merc., Nux-v., Sulph-ac., Tarax.
Empty or bitter e. Verb.
E. after acid food. Staph.
Nausea with e. Acon., Ars., Chin-s., Cocc., Coni., Croton-tig., Ipec., Mosch., Petr., Sep., Spig., Sulph.
Sweetish e. Grat., Plumb., Zinc.
E. tasting of what has been eaten. Ant-c., Bry., Coni., Phos., Puls., Ran-sc., Sil., Thuja.
Half suppressed, incomplete e. Bell.
E. with loathing. Croton tig.
Frequent e. tasting of the food. (Ant-c., Graph., Puls.); of tasteless fluid. Calc-c.
E. tasting like garlic. Mosch.
E. of sour, bitter wind. Dios.
E. tasting of juniper berries. Chelid.
Weight in stomach like a stone, with fullness and an empty, aching, gone feeling, with sour e., with continued violent palpitation of heart; stomach actually sunken, weak and faint. Hydr.
E. soon as presses on stomach. Sulph.
E. with pressure in middle of spine. Zinc.
Nause and loud e. Arg-n.
Loud e. Arg-n., Calc-c., Carbo-v., Coni., Lact., Nux-j., Petr., Plat., Puls., Sulph.
Loud or empty e. Sulph.
Loud e. after meals. Calc-c.
E.; frequent hiccough. Euphorb.
E. with hiccough. Cycl., Tart-em.
Hiccough, e., nausea and vomiting. Anac.
E. and hiccoughing after meals. Cycl.
Chronic heartburn; sour e. Sulph-ac.
Spasmodic e. Cocc-c., Nux-v., Phos., Sang.
E. with heartburn. Cocc-c.
E. after milk. China, Natr-m., Sulph., Zinc.
E. tasting of milk. China, Natr-m., Sulph., Zinc.
Cool e. Cist.
E. tasting of meat. Ruta.
E. tasting of ingesta. Mang. (Ustil.)
Offensive e. Arn., Coni., Tart-em.
E. tasting of musk. Caust., Mosch.
Fatty e. Carbo-v., Lyc.
E. of wind. Abies-c., Æsc.
Burning e. Bell., Canth., Hep-s., Iod., Lob., Lyc., Merc., Ol-an., Phos-ac., Sulph., Tabac., Valer.
Tasteless e. Croc.
E. tasting like urine. Ol-an.

E. with odor like old urine. Agn.
Sour e.; acid gnaws in stomach. **Lyc.**
Violent e., mostly of air. Ver-a.
E. like garlic. Asaf., Mosch.
Frequent or violent e., tasting of food. Phos.
Acrid e. Alu., Asaf., Cact., Lact., Merc., Podo.
E. rumbling in stomach. Cupr.
Fetid e. Arn., Kali-bi.
E. fetid; cadaverous. Bism.
E. like rotten egg. Ars., Borax, Tart-em., Valer. (Arn., Bufo, Magn c., Psor., Sep., Stann., Sulph.)
E. smelling of bad eggs. Agar., Arn., Cham., Podo., Psor., Sep., Tart-em.
E. tasting like bad eggs. Petr.
E. tasting like rotten eggs; sour, rancid. Psor.
E.: empty; tasteless; tasting like foul eggs. Brom.
E. bitter and like rotten eggs. Arn.
E. with burning in throat, tasting like rotten eggs. Hep-s.
Empty e. at night, as from foul eggs. Tart-em. (Agar., Arn., Psor., Sep.)
E. like putrid eggs. Valer.
Sour e.; after milk. China.
Acid e., with burning in stomach. Sabin.
Heartburn and sour e. Sabin. (Lyc., Nux-v.)
E. in morning. Arn., Croc., Valer.
E. in afternoon. Lyc.
E. in evening. Ran-sc.
E. at night. Sulph., Tart-em.
Vehement e. Ver-a. (Arn., Bism., Lach., Merc., Plumb.)
E. with retching. Cocc-c., Verb.
E. with pain in scrobiculus. Cocc.
Heartburn after supper; sour e., with burning in throat. Alu.
Dyspepsia; flatulent distention and painful aching in region of stomach, with acrid, rancid, e., sluggish digestion and constipation. Aloe.
E. tasting of rotten eggs, or rotten apples. Agar.
Frequent e. with taste of apples. Agar.
Empty e. alternating with hiccough. Agar.
Bitter, sour or acrid e. Aloe.
E.: empty or sour; of tasteless wind after each meal. Ox-ac.
Sour e. that set the teeth on edge. Petr.
E. that seem to become incarcerated and remain in right side of chest. Rhus-t. (Arg-n., Lyc.)
Sour e. of infants; whole child smells sour. Robin. (Rheum.)
E. after a meal tasting of ingesta. Ran-sc.
E. incomplete. Rhus-t.

E.: with disagreeable taste; sour; but with subjective, disagreeable, empyreumatic, burnt animal or vegetable odor. Sec.
Crampy pain, with e. of wind; palpitation, gastralgia. Kalm.
E. of food strongly acid. Ustil.
Uneasy feeling starting in pit of stomach, then e. of food and acids. Kali-c.
Digestion retarded; sour e. of half-digested food. Nitr-ac.
E. empty; sour; tasting of food; ineffectual Phos.
E. as when undigested food remains in stomach. Caust.
Crampy pains in stomach, with distress from acid e. Phos-ac.
During an e., pain in cardiac orifice, as if something would tear off. Phos.
Repeated hot, sharp, sour e. and uprisings. Petr.
Acrid e. and malaise, after eating. Natr-m.
E. and regurgitations of food after eating. Ars., Ferr., Puls.
E.; nausea and vomiting, with much flatulency. Carb-ac.
Acid dyspepsia; sour vomiting, and sour e. Caust.
E. tasting of food eaten long before. Ant-c., Carbo-an.
E.: sour; constant; empty. Cham.
Continual empty e., from morning till evening, as if every particle of food was turned to air. Iod.
E. bitter, incomplete, with oppressed feeling in chest, sometimes painful. Carls.
E. of sour, frothy mucus, tinged bright-red (blood). Canth.
E. of air, relieving an uneasiness of stomach. Kali-bi.
Sour vomiting, followed by sour e., vomiting of blood at night. Caust.
E. empty, offensive; bitter; ineffectual; instead of which there is hiccough. Cocc.
E. of tasteless gas, or of sour food. Iris.
Frequent sour e., with hardness and distention of abdomen. Coni.
E. of air; or bitter, acrid fluid. Can-sat.
Stomach icy-cold, afterwards sensation of trembling or burning in stomach, with occasional pungent e. Caps.
Indigestion; bloating; sour e.; heartburn; weak feeling, pulsation or feeling of a lump in pit of stomach; dyspepsia (of old people). Kali-c.
Violent, almost constant e.; sour, bitter, rancid, or empty. Carbo-v.
Nausea; with hot e. and sweetish flat salivation. Kali-bi.
E.; sour; foul; burning. Ferr.
Nausea; with general heat; e. and lassitude. Fluor-ac.
E. of food and acid water. Kali-c.
Constant heavy pains in pit of stomach; worse after eating, which is relieved by copious e. of air. Dios.
E.; tasting sour; of the food. Cycl.
E. after eating; frequent, without odor or taste. Hep-s.
Bitter e. when drinking immediately after a meal. Bry.

E. acrid; incomplete and burning. Lyc.
E. and regurgitation of food, without nausea or inclination to vomit. Ferr.
E.; empty; incomplete; bitter. Hyos.
E. of hot, acrid fluid, which burns from stomach to throat. Lact-ac.
Frequent e. tasting of ingesta. Graph.
Chronic catarrh of stomach, with frequent e. Graph.
E., tasting like bitter almonds or prussic acid. Laur.
Sour e.; whole child smells sour. Magn-c.
E., with hot saliva in mouth. Mosch.
Atonic dyspepsia, with excessive formation of acid manifested by e., pyrosis, heartburn, and ulcerative stomatitis. Mur-ac.
E. after smoking tobacco. Selen.
E. of burning, hot gas from stomach, causing a profuse secretion of tenacious mucus, which must be continually hawked up. Lact-ac.
E., waterbrash; stomach and liver sensitive. Magn-m.
Acid dyspepsia; sour e. Magn-c. (Lyc.)
Pain in stomach better from e. Coni.
Sour e., with burning therefrom. Iod.
E. of water after midnight. Kali-c.
Carcinoma, with e., goneness. Hydr.
Frequent e., especially in morning. Kali-c.
Fermentation in stomach, with e. of hot air. Hep-s.
E. amounting to vomiting. Lach.
Cramp in stomach at night, relieved by e. Coloc.
Nausea, e., headache and tremor (more in women). Cimicif.
Violent spasmodic e., with rising of ingesta. Coff.
Sour e. from milk. Carbo-v.
Bilious e.; vomiting. Chelid.
Heartburn, with e. of pepper. Caps.
E., burning hot (Lyc.); empty; sour. Caust.
Pain excessive when in motion, perfect relief from quiet, e. of flatus. Bry.
E., with burning in stomach. Ars., Colch.
Frequent empty e. whole day. Carbo-v.
Frequent and copious e. of gas. Colch.
Acid e. after eating. Bry.
E. of wind after drinking a glass of water. Bism.
E. alternating with yawning. Berb.
Frequent e. of very little wind, as if stomach were full of dry food. Calad.
E., with taste of what has been eaten. Ant-c. (Carbo-an., Calc-c., China, Graph., Puls.)
E. after eating solids, with soreness. Berb.
Full feeling in stomach, with e. and beaten sensation over stomach and bowels. Asaf.

Nausea, e. and vomiting during pregnancy, with sensitiveness of entire nervous system. Asar.

Excessively fetid e., smelling like garlic; tasting rancid, sharp or putrid. Asaf.

E. of gas relieve attacks of palpitation. Aur.

Pressure, as from a stone (Ars., Bry., Merc., Puls.); relieved by e. Bar-c.

E., which relieve mucus and hawking. Seneg.

E.: sweetish; sour; offensive odor. Plumb.

Sour or empty e., especially after meals, or in morning. Sulph.

Milk disagrees; causes sour taste and e. Sulph.

E. after eating, tasting of food, followed by qualmishness. Puls.

E.: with nausea; with tingling in stomach, worse when rising from lying. Rhus-t.

E. sour or bitter; tasting like rotten eggs. Ptel. (Psor.)

E.: after eating; tasting and smelling of food; bitter, bilious, rancid, sour; tastes like putrid meat. Puls.

Acute and chronic dyspepsia; loathing, nausea and retching, after fat, greasy food, with sour e. Puls.

Regurgitations of food which is sour, with acid e. Podo.

Nausea, e. of flatus and sour fluid. Phyt.

E. with asthma. Calad.

After eating: vertigo, languor; gagging and suffocating; dyspnœa; stomach puffed; e.; flushes of heat; hot flashes. Lach.

Heartburn, with abortive e., when walking in open air; from drinking milk. Ambr.

Frequent e., with violent convulsive cough. Ambr.

Disagreeable risings, e., belchings, especially after eating and drinking. Puls.

E. either empty, sour or bitter. Ambr.

E.: sour; tasting of food; loud, uncontrolable. Sil.

Painful e. Carbo-an., Caust., Coni., Natr-c., Nux-v., Plumb., Sabad., Sep.

E. as if air were forcing its way through stomach, causing a feeling of soreness. Bar-c.

Meteorism of stomach; great tension and difficult e.; gone, empty feeling in pit of stomach, with pulsation and fainting. Asaf.

Frequent empty e. and feeling of discomfort in stomach. Bism. (Puls.)

Spasms, composed partly of e., partly of hiccough. Bell.

Distention of stomach and e. of wind. Bry.

After drinking milk, nausea and sour e. Calc-c.

E. frequent, but suppressed. Am-c.

Sensation of expansion, something between a hiccough and an e., rising from stomach. Antipy.

Heartburn, with suppressed e. Ambr. (Ars.)

Frequent e. of mere air. Agar.

Sour e., with bitterness in mouth. Graph.
E. when rising from lying. Rhus-t.
E. after rich food. Carbo-v. (Ferr., Natr-m., Staph., Thuja.)
E. alternating with yawning. Berb.
Suppressed e., followed by pain in stomach. Coni.
E., with pain in chest. Zinc.
E. with choking. Caust.
Impeded e., with ineffectual efforts. Acon., Ambr., Am-c., Ang., Bell., Carbo-an., Caust., Casc., Ferr., Graph., Nux-v., Phos., Plat., Puls., Sulph.
Salty e. after eating meat. Staph.
Frequent and almost continual empty e. after dinner. Camph.
E.: imperfect; taste of food; sour. Am-c.
Sour e. after meals. Bry., Carbo-v., China, Kreas., Dig., Kali-c., Petr., Sars., Sil., Zinc.
Sour e., worse after taking milk. Sulph.
Empty e., with frequent yawning with prostration. Sulph.
E. with pain in stomach. Calad., Cham., Cocc., Merc., Nux-v., Phos., Rhus-t., Spong.
E. with fullness in stomach. Coni.
E. with flow of water from mouth. Lob.

Eruption.—Hepatic e. at pit of stomach. Ars.

Eruptive.—Vomiting of bile in bilious fevers, or e. diseases. Ver-v.

Ether.—Nausea, vomiting (as after inhaling chloroform or e.). Tabac. (Have patient to take a whiff or two at a lighted cigar every time there is nausea.)

Evacuate.—Desire to e. after meals. Anac., Aloe, Ferr-mag.

Evening.—Heartburn towards e. Petr.
Heartburn in e. Ambr.
Swelling of stomach (e.), with fullness and pressure. Kali-bi.
Sudden attacks of ravenous hunger towards e., with perspiration. Agar.
Heartburn, worse e. Ox-ac.
Hunger in e. Guaj., Mez., Nitr., Teucr.
Pyrosis every e. Ox-ac.
In e. vomiting food eaten at noon. Sulph.
No thirst during day, but thirsty in e. Cycl.
Great thirst in e. for ice or very cold water. Natr-s.
Fullness in e. Natr-c.
Continual empty eructations, from morning till e., as if every particle of food was turned into air. Iod.
Vomiting of food in e., followed by bitterness in mouth, with teeth set on edge. Puls.
Nausea in e. Asar., Calc-c., Coni., Cycl., Kali-bi., Natr-c., Nux-v., Petr., Phos., Puls., Ran-b., Sep.
Ravenous hunger in e. Agar., Aloe, Mez., Sabad., Teucr.

Thirst e. Natr-s., Thuja. (Am-c., Bism., Bov., Croc., Magn-c., Magn-s., Nicc., Rat., Sep.)
Appetite changing in e. Cycl., Nitr. (Arn., Mez., Natr-m.)
Retching in e. Kali-c.
Canine hunger and appetite, noon and e. Mez.
Vehement hiccough in e. Kali-bi., Natr-s., Nicc., Sil.
Every e. sensation as if spoiled starch, with acrid risings up to larynx. Ambr.
Cramp in stomach, e. Bapt.
Violent hunger afternoon and e. Guaj.
Eructations in e. Ran-s.
Thirst in e., with heat. Al-cep.
Vomiting in e. Carbo-v.
Violent thirst in e. Gum-gut.
Violent thirst, especially towards e.; worse at night (in cholera infantum). Magn-c.
Pressure and heaviness in stomach, as if distended; in e. after eating a little. Lyc.

Excited.—The vomiting is generally violent and incessant, and e. by any substance taken into stomach. Ars.
Appetite e., even to canine hunger. Al-cep.

Exercise.—Nausea: with violent palpitation of heart; after every e., which raises bodily temperature; after eating a little. Sil.
Nausea from e. Aloe, Ars., Colch., Sil., Tabac., Therid.
Hiccough after e. Carbo-v.

Exertion.—Vomiting of bilious matter (Iris, Nux-v., Podo.); of yellow, bitter, sour water, without e. Grat.
Every morning vomits a mass of watery phlegm, with great e. Guaj.
After eating: fullness in stomach, debility from least e.; heat; palpitation. Nitr-ac.

Exhausted.—Better for an hour after eating, while he is so e. Agar.

Exhausting.—Unnatural appetite even when dying from e. discharges from bowels. Sec.

Exhaustion.—Violent vomiting, with continued nausea; with great e. and desire to lie down. Ver-a.
Morning vomiting, with nausea, much e. Sil.
Vomiting, followed by sleepiness and e. Ipec. (Æth.)
E., with nausea and vomiting. Ver-a.

Expanded.—Stomach feels e. Calc-ph.

Expansion.—Sensation of e., something between a hiccough and an eructation, rising from stomach. Antipy.

Expectorates.—Uprising of water from stomach, much of which she e. Kali-c.

Expiration.—Pressure in left side, near scrobiculum, below cartilages of upper false ribs, worse during e. Aur.

Extension.—Sensation of e. in stomach. Mang.

Extremities.—Nausea and violent vomiting, with cramps in stomach and e. (cholera), with violent diarrhœa. Cupr.

Deathly nausea; vomiting and purging, with prostration; cold e., pale leaden-colored, sunken face, covered with cold sweat (in cholera). Ver-a.

Pain in great cul-de-sac radiating to chest, to back and e. Kali-c.

Eye.—Hungry during headache, which appears once a week about noon, affecting e. and occiput. Phos.

Eyes (see vol. i., section on Eyes).—Nausea in morning, when taking a walk, everything grew black before e. Sep.

Nausea and vomiting on closing e. Therid.

Sight of water causes nausea and vomiting; is not able to drink and must close e. while bathing. Phos.

Severe retching and vomiting, with constant nausea, pale face and blue circles around e. Ipec.

Sudden faintness, as if everything turned in a circle, with darkness before e., followed by vomiting. Cycl.

Vomiting, with tonic spasms of pectoral muscles and distortion of e.; vomiting does not relieve (in tetanus). Cina.

Nausea resembling sea-sickness, as if stomach heaved up and down; often brought on by looking at a vessel pitching up, or anything moving before e. Cocc.

Nausea with aching in e. when turned. Sil.

Nausea in pit of stomach in morning, fasting, with blackness before e., so prover was obliged to sit down. Calc-c.

Nausea; everything becomes black before e. Kalm.

Sensation of nausea and anxiety when exerting e. Sep.

Nausea from sparkling before e.; from motion; from talking; from fast riding in a carriage. Therid.

Vomiting is followed by great languor, drowsiness, loathing, desire for cooling things; pale sunken face; dim, swimming e. Tart-em.

Nausea produced by sounds, with vertigo and closing e., like sea-sickness. Therid.

Nausea, with aching in e. Natr-s., Sil.

Face (see vol. i., section on Face).—Heat in f. during meals. **Am-c.**

Perspiration on f. during meals. Natr-m., Sulph-ac.

Perspiration of f. after meals. Cham., Natr-s., Viola-tr.

Paleness of f. after meals. Kali-c.

Vomiting with sweat on f. Camph., Sulph.

Severe retching and vomiting, with constant nausea, pale f. and blue circles around eyes. Ipec.

Nausea, with profuse cold perspiration on head and f. Lob. (Tabac., Ver-a.)

Vomiting of food, with a fiery red f., and renewing vomiting after eating. Ferr.

Cramps in stomach with sweat on f. Camph.

Vomiting is followed by great languor, drowsiness, loathing, desire for cooling things; pale sunken f.; dim, swimming eyes. Tart-em.

Deathly nausea; vomiting and purging, with prostration; cold extremities, pale, leaden-colored, sunken f., covered with cold sweat (in cholera). Ver-a.

Frequent nausea and vomiting, with leaden color of f. and cold perspiration, especially on forehead. Ver-a.

Beating in pit of stomach, in morning, then ebullition in chest, like palpitation of heart, followed by burning heat of f. and body. Sep.

Hæmatemesis; body icy cold; breast cold; pulse thready, intermittent; fainting; hippocratic f. Carbo-v.

Redness of f. after meals. Lyc. (Arum., Nux-v., Sil.)

Heat of f. after meals. Am-c., Am-m., Anac., Asaf., Caust., Cham., Cor-r., Lyc., Nux-v., Petr., Phyt., Sil., Sulph., Viola-tr.

Faint.—F., uneasy feeling at stomach. Dios.

F. sinking at pit of stomach, not painful to pressure. Sep.

Sensation of emptiness in stomach, with f. feverish feeling. Sang.

Vomiting with great effort, till he becomes f., followed by languor, drowsiness and loathing, with headache and trembling in limbs. Tart-em.

F., empty feeling in epigastrium. Sulph.

Nausea, with f. feeling; vomiting. Naja.

Dull aching pains in stomach, which cause very weak, f. feeling. Hydr.

F., gone feeling when nursing child. Carbo-an.

F. feeling at pit of stomach; also with throbbing there. Glon.

F., sinking, gone feeling at stomach, and palpitation of heart, preceded by dull aching pains. Hydr.

F., nauseated feeling in stomach; must lie down; following menses. Vib-op.

Ravenous hunger, especially at night; feels f. Phos.

Empty, gone, f. feeling about eleven o'clock a. m. Sulph.

Nausea with tendency to f. Cocc.

Empty f. feeling in stomach. Ang. (Hydr., Ign., Sep.)

Gnawing, hungry, f. sensation at epigastrium. Abies-c. (Hydr., Ign., Puls., Sep., Sulph.)

Nausea: with congestions; retching, during sunstroke, and f. feeling. Glon.

Fainting.—Nausea with f. Alu., Ang., Carbo-an., Caust., Cham., Cocc., Kali-c., Kalm., Lach., Magn-m., Natr-m., Nux-v., Petr., Tabac., Veler., Ver-a.

Ravenous hunger with weakness and f. if hunger is not soon satisfied. Phos.

F. nausea. Tabac., Valer., Ver-a.

Frightful vomiting and purging, with f. Gum-gut. (Ver-a.)

Hæmatemesis; body icy cold; breast cold; pulse thready, intermittent; f.; hippocratic face. Carbo-v.

Meteorism of stomach; great tension and difficult eructations; gone, empty feeling in pit of stomach, with pulsation and f. Asaf.

Great sinking sensation in epigastrium with frequent f. (in portal congestion). Bapt.

Long-lasting nausea, with f. tremor; heat all over with shuddering. Ars.

Faint-like.—F. weakness about pit of stomach. Kali-n. (Cimicif., Ign., Petr., Puls.)

Faintness.—Nausea and vomiting during pregnancy, accompanied by extreme f. and sinking at pit of stomach, with profuse ruuning of water from mouth. Lob.

F. or sinking at stomach; feels as if he were dying. Dig. (Tabac.)

Sensation of f., after congestion in head and nape of neck. Tellur.

Nausea with f. Sabin.

F. or all gone feeling in stomach. Polyp.

F., with aching, gnawing pain in stomach and spleen, relieved by eating hot food. Chelid.

The smell of fish, eggs, fat meats or broth causes nausea even to f. Colch.

Nausea; and loating; from emotions; with anxiety and f. Kali-c.

F. and weakness from vomiting. Tart-em.

Cholera sporadic or cholera infantum, sudden and violent vomiting, first of food and other contents of stomach, then large quantities of water mixed with mucus, then clear fluid like rice water, followed immediately by copious watery stools, diarrhœa and vomiting alternating at short intervals, accompanied by painful spasms of intestines, great anxiety, and a death-like sense of f. and exhaustion. Euphorb-cor.

Nausea and great f. (in gastro-intestinal affections). Tart-em.

Spasms of stomach, in lymphatic, hysterical females, with difficult breathing; f. and tympanitis. Valer.

Nausea in morning durning menstruation, with chilliness and f. Nux-v.

Motion produces vomiting and great f. Dig.

Nausea and f., succeeded by coldness and weakness in stomach. Magn-m.

F. during dinner, with anxiety, nausea, pallor, red and green vision and general trembling. Magn-m.

Nausea even to f., with excessive prostration. Cocc.

Sudden f. as if everything turned in a circle, with darkness before eyes, followed by vomiting. Cycl.

F. about stomach. Cimcif.

Trembling, with f. at stomach. Dios.

Fluttering; f. in stomach; burning; great distress. Æsc.

Retching and vomiting of bile, with trembling and pain in stomach, and weakness even to f. Eupat-perf.

Great f. at pit of stomach. Dios.

Fall.—Fluids f. with a noise into stomach. Thuja. (Cupr., Laur.)

Peristaltic action of œsophagus, not strong enough to convey food properly to stomach; heard it f. into stomach with a rumbling noise. Ars.

Falls.—Fluids he drinks f. audibly into stomach. Thuja.

Farinaceous.—Diarrhœa from f. food. Natr-s.

Desire for f. food. Sabad.

Canine appetite, especially for sweats, f. food. Sabad.

Fast.—Greediness when eating; cannot eat f. enough. Zinc.

Fasting.—Hunger as from long f. Sec.

Nausea in pit of stomach in morning, f., with blackness before eyes, so prover was obliged to sit down. Calc-c.

F. causes pain in chest. Iod.

Sensation in stomach as if one had been f. too long; as if stomach was empty, with flat taste and languor. Ign.

When f., pain from stomach to spine. Calc-ph.

Cramps in stomach after eating, or from f., worse from cold water. Calc-c. (Ars.)

Sensation as from f., yet fullness in stomach; worse after breakfast. Am-m.

Fat.—Stomach spoiled by rich or f. food. Puls. (Asaf.)

Heartburn after meals of f. food. Natr-m., Nux-v.

Desire for f. food. Nux-v. (Nitr-ac.)

Aversion to f., insipid food. Rheum.

Aversion to rich (f.), food. Ang., Bry., Carbo-an., Carbo-v., Colch., Cycl., Hep-s., Natr-m., Petr., Puls., Rheum, Sulph.

Desire: for f.; herring. Nitr-ac.

Aversion to meat and f. things; to milk, which causes flatulence. Carbo-v.

Aversion to bread; to butter; to meat; to f. things; to warm food. China.

Aversion to meat and f., as well as all warm, cooked food. Petr.

Stomach disorderd from f. food. Puls. (Cycl., Tarax.)

Gastric catarrh, as from ice cream, fruit, f. food; much flatulence; as if from subcutaneous ulceration. Puls.

Aversion to f. food (Hep-s., Ptel.); to meat (Graph., Ptel.); to bread (Natr-m.); to butter (Ptel.); to milk; to smoking. Puls. (Ign.)

Disgust for food, especially for meat and f. things. Sec.

Disgust for f. food. Hep-s., Puls.

Gastrodynia, of most violent character, in mild tearful women, inclined to be fleshy, with scanty menstruation, after f., greasy, rich food. Puls.

Bad effects from meat, beer, acids, f. food. Ferr.

Everything eaten rises acid, especially f., oil or sugar. Calc-c.
Longing for brandy; beer; f. food; chalk. Nux-v.
Nausea after eating f. food during suppression of menses. Agn.
Nausea after eating, with uneasiness and qualmishness in epigastric region, as after eating too much f. Cycl. (Puls.)
Scraping heartburn after f. food. Natr-c.
Acute and chronic dyspepsia; loathing, nausea and retching, after f., greasy food, with sour eructations. Puls.
The smell of fish, eggs, f. meats, or broth causes nausea even to faintness. Colch.
F. food causes nausea and acidity. Nitr-ac.
Nausea, as if from too f. food, with inclination to vomit. Tarax.
Nausea, as after f. food. Acon., Cycl., Puls., Tarax.

Fatigue.—F. of mind after meals. Lach.

Fats.—Aversion to butter or f. of any kind. Puls.
Acrid, green, bilious vomiting as if caused by f., pastry, ices or fruits. Puls.
Repugnance to butter and f.; also to animal food, and rich puddings. Ptel.

Fatty.—F. eructations. Carbo-v., Lyc.

Fauces (see section on Throat).—Nausea, as if a thread were hanging in throat, arising from umbilicus and gradually extending to f. and exciting copious accumulation of saliva. Valer.
Drawing pain from pit of stomach to f., with short, difficult breathing. Coni.
Retching as if to vomit, while hawking mucus from f. Nux-v.
Choking and vomiting can hardly be avoided when hawking up phlegm from f. Ambr.

Fear.—Great thirst and f. of death. Acon.

Fecal.—Vomit has a f. odor. Plumb.
Incessant vomiting: of food, of f. matter; of brownish or blackish substances. Plumb.
Constant vomiting until f. matter is thrown up. Plumb.
Vomiting: of food; of green substances (Iris, Podo.); of blood; of f. matter; with violent cutting colic and convulsions. Opi.

Feeble.—F., weak digestion. Benz-ac.

Feeling (see Sensation).—Faint, gone f., when nursing child. Carbo-an.
Full f. in stomach. Lachn.
Empty and hungry f. in stomach. Am-m.
Empty, faint f. in stomach. Ang. (Hydr., Ign., Sep.)
Sinking f. at pit of stomach. Apoc. (Hydr., Ign., Puls., Sep.)
F. of emptiness of stomach. Am-c., Coca, Coloc., China, Ign., Sabad., Sulph.
Empty f. in pit of stomach. Croc., Phos., Sep.
Cold f. in pit of stomach (Colch.); gastric catarrh with nausea; thickly coated tongue. Chelid. (Ant-c., Bry.)

F. of weight in stomach between meals. Fluor-ac.
Great nausea and excessive, violent vomiting, with sinking f. in epigastrium. Tabac.
Faint f. at pit of stomach; also with violent throbbing there. Glon.
Palpitation in stomach and through œsophagus, as if a nerve was quivering, with an occasional suffocating f., as if a valve rose in throat. Ferr.
Empty f. in stomach and abdomen. Gum-gut.
F. of hunger, preventing sleep. Ign.
Regurgitation of food; hiccough; empty retchings, with empty f. attended with sighing. Ign.
Constant satiated f., yet can eat, but feels worse afterwards. China.
Faint, sinking, gone f. at stomach, and palpitation of heart, preceded by dull aching pains. Hydr.
Cold f. in stomach, as full of water. Grat.
A constant f. as if stomach were full of water. Kali-c.
Cold f., or burning in stomach. Kali-n.
Aversion to food from f. of satiety. Mang.
Flatulent f. in stomach. Kali-c.
Distressing f., as though stomach were hanging down relaxed. Ipec. (Sep., Tabac.)
Swollen f. in epigastric region. Kali-c.
F. of flabbiness in stomach. Ign.
Indiscribable sick f. in stomach. Ipec.
Empty f. in region of stomach, especially œsophagus. Mur-ac.
Nausea, with faint f.; vomiting. Naja.
Weak f. in epigastrium, worse when talking; frequently takes a long breath. Rumex.
Swollen f. and sensitiveness. Natr-c.
Pressing and drawing, with f. of repletion in stomach and oppression of breathing. Rhod.
Morning sickness; nausea and painful f. of hunger. Sep.
Cutting f., or weight, crampy sensation, tightness at pit of stomach. Sil.
Dyspepsia, due to uterine disease; goneness or weakness, or painful empty f. in stomach. Sep.
Faint, nauseated f. in stomach; must lie down; following menses. Vib-op.
Severe pain from sternum to back and a f. of rumbling, turning in stomach, as if full of yeast. Sticta.
F. of great emptiness in stomach, as after long hunger. Petr.
Vomiting of pregnancy, with salivation; f. of lump in throat; soreness of pit of stomach. Sulph-ac.
Uneasy, disagreeable f. in stomach, as from indigestion; pressure, as from stones, after a meal. Naja.
F. of great hunger, as if stomach were empty, but no appetite. Natr-m.

F. of fullness in stomach after eating but little. Sulph. (Lyc.)
Empty, gone, faint f. about eleven o'clock a. m. Sulph.
Empty, gone f. in stomach; food lies heavy. Vib-op.
Goneness, vacant, hungry f. in stomach before noon. Zinc. (Sulph.)
Hunger, yet full f., as after a hasty meal. Myrica.
Fullness and pressure, or weak, sinking f. in stomach. Myrica.
F. as if food formed hard lumps, with soreness in stomach. Nux-m.
Sudden f. of repletion after swallowing a small quantity of food. Nux-v.
Empty f., compelling one to eat. Ox-ac.
F. of coldness in stomach and bowels. Kali-bi.
Cold f. in stomach before and after eating. Cist. (Absinth., Colch.)
F. of coldness in region of stomach. Sulph.
Empty, sinking f. at stomach, strong and comfortable after eating. Hep-s.
F. of emptiness and weakness in stomach and bowels. Gels. (Sep., Sulph.)
Hiccough, with coldness in stomach, and feeling as of water. Grat. (Colch., Sulph-ac.)
Sickening, painful f. at pit of stomach. Graph.
Empty f., with general lassitude, vertigo and nausea. Magnolia.
Contractive f. in region of stomach, and cutting pain in abdomen. Laur.
F. of weakness at epigastrium, with qualmishness and oppression of chest. Lob.
Sensation of an empty, gone f., not relieved by eating. Mur-ac.
F. of weakness of stomach, or in pit of stomach, extending through whole chest and down to umbilicus. Lob.
F. of nausea, as if he would vomit, or bitter vomiting. Mez.
Nausea and sinking at stomach, or in epigastrium, with a general sick f. Merc-bij.
Nausea: with congestions; retching, during sunstroke, and faint f. Glon.
Pressure and sore, raw f. at pit of stomach; swelling in region of pylorus. Coni.
A f. as if pit of stomach were swollen. Bry.
Great distention, discomfort, sick f. and ill-humor after eating. Borax.
F. of emptiness of stomach, with distention of whole abdomen. Bry.
Meteorism of stomach, great tension and difficult eructations; gone, empty f. in pit of stomach, with pulsation and fainting. Asaf.
Full f. in stomach, with eructations and beaten sensation over stomach and bowels. Asaf.
Full f. after eating as if had eaten too much. Bar-c.
Eructations, as if air was forcing its way through stomach, causing a f. of soreness. Bar-c.
Nausea in morning, with empty f. in stomach. Anac.

Frequent empty eructations and f. of discomfort in stomach. Bism. (Puls.)
F. of repletion in stomach, accompanied by loathing of food. Arn.
F. as if a cold stone were in stomach. Ars.
Cramps in stomach and a f. as if had an attack of cholera. **Ars.**
Drawing; crawling; empty f. at pit of stomach. Agar.
Uncomfortable, irritated f. about stomach. Absinth.
Peculiar f. of emptiness in stomach. Ailanth.
F. of goneness in epigastrium (at climaxis). Ustil.
Constrictive f. at scrobiculum, extending to hypochondria, impeding breathing. Cact.
Sinking, gone f. at stomach. Bapt. (Hydr., Ign.)
F. of emptiness or goneness in stomach, with a sensation as if a number of pins were sticking in it; not relieved by eating. Ign.
Heaviness and sore, bruised f. in stomach. Arn.
Empty, gone f. in epigastrium. Asaf.
Nausea, with empty f. China.
F. of great emptiness in stomach. Petr., Hydr., Ign., Sep.
F. of weight in stomach. Sulph.
F. of tightness about stomach. Puls.
An indescribable f. about stomach, compounded of nausea, pain, heat, oppression and excessive uneasiness, accompanying affection of respiratory organs. Lob.
Uneasy f. starting in pit of stomach, then eructations of food and acids. Kali-c.
Faint, uneasy f. at stomach. Dios.
Acidity of stomach, with a contractive f. in pit of stomach. **Lob.**
F. of weakness in stomach. Laur.
Nausea, with frontal headache, with empty f. in stomach, with pain at umbilicus. Aloe. (Lept.)
F. of distention after meals, forcing patient to loosen clothes. Puls.
Cold f. in chest after meals. Elaps.
Constant nausea or retching, without actual vomiting, and a cold f. at pit of stomach. Kreas.
Cold f. in stomach after meals. Cist.
Acrid f. in stomach. Hep-s.
F. of great fullness, with nausea and vomiting. Sulph.
F. of great weight in stomach, with stitches. Sulph.
Hæmatemesis; worse when lying; better from pressure on stomach; slight touch causes a f. of subcutaneous ulceration. Stann.
F. of repletion in stomach, and as if one had eaten spice. **Rumex.**
Gone, empty f. in stomach. Sep.
Sinking, gone f. in epigastrium. Stann.
Faintness or all gone f. in stomach. **Polyp.**
Bruised and sore f. at pit of stomach. Phyt.
Ulcerative f. in pit of stomach, must lie on back. Spong.

Pain in pit of stomach, with burning, and f. of a weight in stomach. Sec.

Sensation of emptiness in stomach, with faint, feverish f. Sang.

Qualmish f. in stomach. Seneg.

Coldness of stomach, with relaxed f.; loss of appetite and great debility. Sulph-ac.

Warmth and f. of repletion in stomach. Sec.

F. of fullness in stomach, as if puffed up, without enlargement. Sulph.

Eats much, but complains of hunger and empty f. in stomach. Ver-a.

F. as if stomach were completely full. Sulph.

Violent pressure in stomach after eating, with f. of weakness in knees. Lach.

Dyspepsia, with much flatulence, great debility, and cold f. in heart. Petr.

Indigestion with distress in stomach, immediately after eating, and f. as if stomach knotted up. Nux-v.

Weight in stomach like a stone, with fullness, and an empty, aching, gone f., with sour eructations, with continued violent palpitation of heart; stomach actually sunken, weak and faint. Hydr.

F. of coldness in stomach, with nausea. Tabac.

F. as of disordered stomach, with distention of abdomen. Caust.

Fullness, cold f. in stomach after slight meal, better laying hand on stomach. Carbo-an.

Constant f. of satiety. Lyc.

Eructations bitter, incomplete, with oppressed f. in chest, sometimes painful. Carls.

Full f. for a long time after eating, as if had just eaten; food seems to remain undigested. China. (Lyc)

Pain in stomach when walking, with f. as if it hung loose. Hep-s.

F. of nausea in chest and throat, as if would vomit. Croc.

Deathly f., with pain in stomach; choleraic disease. Cupr.

Deathly f., with pain behind ensiform cartilage. Cupr.

F. of goneness in stomach as if he would die, with deathly nausea and vomiting, in cerebral irritation. Dig.

Anxious f. in pit of stomach, with oppression and palpitation. Can-sat.

Weak, sore, empty f. at pit of stomach. Carbo-an.

F. as if something like a marble was pressed down beneath pit of stomach. Kalm.

A f. in stomach as if cut to pieces, with great sensitiveness at pit of stomach. Kali-c.

Indigestion; bloating; sour eructations; heartburn; weak f., pulsation or f. of a lump in pit of stomach. Dyspepsia (of old people). Kali-c.

F. of trembling and fluttering below stomach. Crotal.

Constrictive f. in stomach, with coldness in stomach and back Coni.

Feels.—Stomach f. full of water. Ars.
Excessive appetite when stomach f. full, even after a meal. Arg-m.
Pylorus f. too narrow. Calc-c., China, Lyc., Nux-v., Phos., Sulph.
Acrid, sour vomit, makes teeth f. too long. Calad.
Stomach f. tense and full. Carbo-v.
F. better after eating a good deal. Iod.
Stomach f. relaxed. Ipec., Lob., Raph., Staph., Sulph-ac.
Stomach f. flacid, and as if standing open. Spong.
After a meal, f. as if he had eaten nothing. Sars.
Easily satisfied with a small quantity of food; f. uncomfortable afterwards. Rhod. (Lyc.)
Nausea every morning, immediately after waking, could not eat breakfast; stomach f. empty. Petr.
Long-lasting satiety; can eat, and with relish, yet immediately f. it is too much. Clem.
Hungry, but cannot eat; or, f. as though she needed food, but did not want it. Bar-c.
F. acidity in stomach while lying on back and when walking. Carbo-v.
After eating: acidity; plainest food disagrees; heaviness, fullness (more after supper), sleepiness; nausea, vomiting; f. as if abdomen would burst. Carbo-v.
Pit of stomach f. bruised when pressed, with swelling. Natr-m.
F. sleepy, drowsy after eating. China.
Stomach f. sore, as if ulcerated, cannot bear slight touch. China.
Stomach f. expanded. Calc-ph.
F. exactly as if sea-sick; has same vertigo, with nausea coming in paroxysms; during which body is covered with a cold sweat. Tabac.
Ravenous hunger, especially at night; f. faint. Phos.
Sickness of pregnancy, on every inward emotion; during a walk; no vomiting; f. as if she must lie down and die. Kali-bi.
Immediately on cessation of pains, patient f. hungry. Canth.
Stomach f. cold as ice. Æth., Camph., Colch.
Stomach f. as if screwed together. Canth.
Stomach f. full; trembling. Am-c.
F. full all time. Ferr.
Faintness or sinking at stomach; f. as if he were dying. Dig. (Tabac.)
Stomach f. replete and restricted. Merc.

Feet.—Nausea, with pain in f. Ars.
Vomiting, with coldness and numbness of f. Kreas., Phos.
Vomiting, with fidgety f. Zinc.
Saltish water runs from mouth; retching; vomiting; hiccough; cold f. (in cancer of stomach). Carbo-an.
Chilliness of f. after meals. Cor-r.

Felt.—Throbbing pulsations in pit of stomach, as if beats of heart were f. through whole chest. Oleand.
Nausea, which is f. in head. Cocc.

Females.—Much nausea, particularly in f. using salty food. Natr-m.
Pressing in stomach and abdomen, while eating, more from cold food, especially in weakly f. Mang.
Violent spasmodic hiccough, aggravated by warm drink (in hysterical f.). Ambr.

Ferment.—Sensation as if contents of stomach were in a f. Acet-ac.

Fermentation.—F. in pit of stomach. Croc.
F. in epigastric region. Plat. (Lyc.)
Atony of mucous membrane of stomach, causing excessive accumulation of gas; gas is generated by walls of viscera, rather than from f. of ingesta. Carbo-v.
F. in stomach, with eructations of hot air. Hep-s.
Sensation of f. in stomach. Croc.
Rumbling and f. in pit of stomach. Anac.
Acid f. in stomach, everything turns sour. Calc-c.
Slow digestion produces f., flatulence, nausea and vomiting. Ant-c.

Fermenting.—Rumbling and f., drawing sensation, or single violent stitches in pit of stomach. Croc.

Fetid.—Vomiting f. matter. Sep. (Ars., Cocc., Cupr., Ipec., Nux-v., Opi., Podo., Stann., Sulph.)
F. eructations. Arn., Kali-bi.
Eructations f., cadaverous. Bism.
Excessively f. eructations, smelling like garlic; tasting rancid, sharp, or putrid. Asaf.

Fever.—Qualmishness, with f. Cimex.
F. after meals. Asar., Borax, Cham., Dig., Graph., Ign., Lach.
Nausea, with headache; chill; f. Sang.
Thirst during all stages of f. Sec.
F. during meals. Staph., Tabac.
Nausea and inclination to vomit, with diarrhœa and f. during night. Cham.
Vomiting between chill and f. Eupat-perf.
Thirst after chill; also after f., during sweat. China.
Excessive and unquenchable thirst, in gastric f. Phos.
Vomiting during f., with clean tongue. Cina.
Great hunger after f. Cimex.
Vomiting followed by chill; then f., with great thirst. Cina.
Hiccough at hour when f. was due. Ars.
Canine hunger with torpid f. Abies-c.
No thirst with f. Apis. (Puls.)

Feverish.—Sensation of emptiness in stomach, with faint f. feeling. Sang.

Fevers.—Vomiting of bile in bilious f., or eruptive diseases. Ver-v.

Fidgety.—Vomiting, with f. feet. Zinc.

Fill.—Desire for food to f. a vacancy in stomach, rather than for any wish for food, and but a little satisfies. Lyc.

Fills.—Hungry, but a small quantity of food f. him up. Lyc.

Fire.—Burning like f. in stomach. Ars., Canth., Caps., Merc-cor.

Acute gastritis, with painful vomiting of grass-green solids or fluids, with burning, like f. in stomach. Ars.

Fish.—Aversion to meat, f. and sweets. Zinc.

Aversion to f. Colch., Graph., Zinc.

The smell of f., eggs, fat meats, or broth causes nausea even to faintness. Colch.

Eggs and f. cause painless diarrhœa at once. Chin-ars.

Fist.—A lump as large as a f., sensitive to touch, deep in scrobiculum. Kali-c.

Throbbing in pit of stomach, which swelled to size of f. Cic-v.

Fists.—Sensation as if stomach would burst; wind passes upward, but œsophagus feels spasmodically closed; beats on chest with f. trying to force obstruction; finally paroxysm ceases and there is violent belching of wind. Arg-n. (Lyc.)

Flabbiness.—Feeling of f. in stomach. Euphorb., Ipec., Merc., Spong., Tabac.

Flaccid.—Stomach feels f. and as if standing open. Spong.

Flakes.—Offensive watery vomiting, containing f. Cupr.

Flashes.—Gone or great sinking sensation at pit of stomach, with frequent hot f. at climactric. Hydroc-ac.

After eating: vertigo, languor; gagging and suffocating; dyspnœa; stomach puffed; eructations; flushes of heat; hot f. Lach.

Flat.—Loss of taste, or f., sour taste. Ign.

Sensation in stomach as if one had been fasting too long; as if stomach was empty, with f. taste and languor. Ign.

Flatulence.—Neuralgia of stomach; indigestion; much f., excessive contracting, crampy pains; efforts to vomit and great restlessness. Puls.

F. of hysteria. Asaf.

F. from eating vegetables. Caps.

Slow digestion produces fermentation, f., nausea and vomiting. Ant-c.

Gastric catarrh, as from ice cream, fruit, fat food; much f., as if from subcutaneous ulceration. Puls.

Dyspepsia, with much f., great debility, and cold feeling in heart. Petr.

Gastralgia of nursing women, with excessive f.; sour and rancid belching. Carbo-v.

Colic, with burning; pressure; much f.; pit of stomach tender. Carbo-v.

Aversion to meat and fat things; to milk, which causes f. Carbo-v.

Intense gastrodynia and enterodynia, with much f., the heart greatly sympathises with the dyspeptic symptoms. Hydroc-ac.

Griping in pit of stomach, as from f. Carbo-v.

Excessive accumulation of f., with sour vomiting. Lyc.

Indigestion; restless, cannot sleep, with much f. Carbo-v.
Digestion proceeds very slowly, with f. and acidity. Lyc.
Chronic indigestion, dyspepsia, with much f. China.
Dyspepsia, with excessive f., with frequent palpitation of heart and intermittent pulse, accompanied with much despondency. Phos.
Great distention of stomach and bowels, with f., severe colic and acid diarrhœa. Robin.
F. rising toward throat, with sensation as if vomiting were coming on. Aloe.
Atony of mucous membrane, with great f. and distention. Arg-n.
Cardialgia, with much f. and despondency. Carbo-an.
Acid dyspepsia, with heartburn and f. Natr-s.

Flatulency.—F. during meals. Ferr-mag.
F. after meals. Aloe, Carbo-v., Coni., Ferr-mag., Kali-c., Lach., Natr-s., Nitr-ac., Nux-v., Puls., Sulph., Thuja, Zinc.
Nausea relieved from discharged f. Tart-em.
Cramps, with f. Carbo-v., Coloc.
Heat or f., with nausea; pain in stomach and abdomen after eating. Calc-c.
Eructations; nausea and vomiting, with much f. Carb-ac.
Gastralgia, when there is great f., pains have character of cramps, radiating either into hypochondria or beneath sternum towards neck. Nux-v.

Flatulent.—Awakens at night with a violent pressing pain, like a heavy weight coming and going at intervals; f. discharge relieves. Nux-v.
F. distention after every meal. Borax. (Carbo-v., China.)
F. dyspepsia, with hot, sour belching. Salic-ac.
Colic: aggravated by eating; after f. food; with great distention of abdomen; better when bending double. Colch.
Dyspepsia of f. character, in tea drinkers. Dios.
F. dyspepsia with sour eructations; stomach is swollen like a drum; comes on an hour or so after eating. Carbo-v.
Dyspepsia; f. distention and painful aching in region of stomach, with acrid, rancid eructations, sluggish digestion and constipation. Aloe.
F. distention after eating or drinking. Nux-v.
F. dyspepsia, with belching of large quantities of offensive gas, partially relieving pain in stomach. Dios.
F. eructations. Lob.
F. feeling in stomach. Kali-c.

Flatus.—Nausea, eructation of f. and sour fluid. Phyt.
Frequent belching and passage of f. which relieve fullness and pressure in epigastrium. Fluor-ac.
F. passing upward, none downward. Asaf.
Food turns sour, with belching of hot f., which is very sour. Podo.

Flesh.—Eats freely, yet loses f. all time. Iod.
Thirstlessness, eats too much and too often and loses f. Iod.

Fleshy.—Gastrodynia, of most violent character, in mild tearful women, inclined to be f., with scanty menstruation, after fat, greasy, rich food. Puls.

Flour.—Aversion to meal and f., and dishes made of it. Ars., Phos., Phos-ac.
Desire for raw potatoes and f. Calc-c.
Desire for meal and f. Lach., Sabad.

Fluid.—Cholera sporadic, or cholera infantum; sudden and violent vomiting first of food and other contents of the stomach, then large quantities of water mixed with mucus, then clear f. like rice water, followed immediately by copious watery stools, diarrhœa and vomiting alternating at short intervals, accompanied by painful spasms of intestines, great anxiety, and a death-like sense of faintness and exhaustion. Euphorb-cor.
Eructations of bitter f. Ign.
Gulping up of a bitter f. Ign.
Frequent gulping up of sour, bitter f., with vertigo. Caul.
Vomiting, in gushes of whey-like f.; frothy mucus; bilious; bloody. Cupr.
Frequent gulping up of a burning, sour f. Lob.
Longing only for thin, f. food; soup. Staph.
Gulping up of rancid or bitter f. Rhod.
Pyrosis; rising of burning corrosive f. from stomach. Sang.
Nausea; rising of a bitter f.; confused head; dizzy; sweat on forehead; bilious. Ptel.
Nausea, with vomiting of intensely acid f. in migraine. Robin.
Nausea, eructations of flatus and sour f. Phyt.
Eructations of air or bitter acrid f. Can-sat.
Nausea and vomiting of an extremely sour f.; whole person smells sour. Iris.
Vomiting of food; of green f.; of blood. Crotal.
Vomiting of bitter-tasting, yellow f. Coloc.
Constant eructations of a very sour f. Robin.
Regurgitation of greenish f. Ars., Graph.
Regurgitation of disagreeable f. Plat.
Nausea and sour, bitter vomiting; or rising of sour bitter f. from stomach. Nux-v.
Regurgitation of yellow f. Cic-v.
Vomiting of bile and food; of milky f.; during pregnancy. Sep., Puls.
Nausea, followed by vomiting of an intensely sour f., setting teeth on edge. Robin.
Vomiting: of watery mucus; of food; of greenish f. Cycl.
Heartburn; gulping up of rancid f. Valer.

Frequent eructations, tasting of the food (Ant-c., Graph., Puls.); of tasteless f. Calc-c.

Forcible administration of f. medicine, makes patient furious. Bell.

Acrid, sour f. rising into throat and mouth. Cact.

Gulping up of f. tasting of ingesta. Ant-c.

Fluids (see Liquids).—F. fall with a noise into stomach. Thuja. (Cupr., Laur.)

F. he drinks fall audibly into stomach. Thuja.

Great dread of liquids; cannot swallow f. Hyos.

Vomits after f., especially cold water; green, bitter vomit. Rhod.

Vomiting: of bitter water; of sour, acrid f.; of ingesta. Sang.

Excessive thirst for cold water (Acon., Bry.); or aversion to all f. Bell. (Hyos.)

Vomiting first of bile then of f. Bry. (Reverse, Natr-m.)

Vomiting of all f.; water vomited as soon as it reaches stomach. Bism. (Phos.)

F. go right through prover. Arg-n.

Flushes.—After eating: vertigo, languor; gagging and suffocating; dyspepsia; stomach puffed; eructations; f. of heat; hot flashes. Lach.

Hunger with f. of heat. Bry.

Fluttering.—Feeling of trembling and f. below stomach. Crotal.

Complete loss of appetite, and cardialgia, with f. sensation in epigastrium, or shocks in stomach at night while sleeeping. Tabac.

F.; faintness in stomach; burning; great distress. Æsc.

F. as from a bird in stomach, causes nausea. Calad.

Flying.—Sharp, f. pains in epigastrium and umbilical region, passing to pubes. Ver-v.

Foamy.—F. vomiting. Ver-a. (Æth., Croton-tig., Cupr., Podo., Tart-em.)

Fond.—Aversion to bread, of which she was f. before. Natr-s.

Food.—Milk and warm f. disagree. Kali-c.

Vomiting of f. with sour rising like vinegar. Spig.

Cholera morbus; nausea, vomiting and diarrhœa; vomiting of f. with great effort, followed by debility, chilliness and sleepiness. Tarte-m.

Violent hunger; craves fruit; juicy, acid things; or cold or salt f. Ver-a.

Smallest quantity of f. or drink is immediately rejected. Ver-v.

Small quantity of food causes unpleasantness in stomach. Rhod.

F. rises in throat. Sulph.

Incessant vomiting: of f.; of fecal matter; of brownish or black substances. Plumb.

Eructations: empty; sour; tasting of f.; ineffectual. Phos.

Vomiting: of f.; of blood, mingled with bile and mucus; of blackish substances. Phos.

Much nausea, particularly in females using salty f. Natr-m.

Continual empty eructations, from morning till evening, as if every particle of f. was turned into air. Iod.

Nausea, and congestion to head, even at sight of f. (smell Colch.). Kali-bi.

Aversion to meat and fat as well as all warm cooked f. Petr.

Eructations as when undigested f. remains in stomach. Caust.

Least quantity of f. produces violent vomiting, as from acute gastritis. Ver-v.

Full feeling for a long time after eating, as if had just eaten; f. seems to remain undigested. China. (Lyc.)

Unnatural hunger; child wants variety of things, but refuses ordinary f. Cina.

F. turns sour, with belching of hot flatus, which is very sour. Podo.

Aversion: to bread; to butter; to meat; to fat things; to warm f. China.

Desire for acid f.; for acid fruits; but pain and diarrhœa follow after eating them. Cist.

Violent retching, followed by copious and forcible vomiting of f. and then of bile. Colch.

Colic: aggravated by eating; after flatulent f.; with great distention of abdomen; better when bending double. Colch.

Gastralgia, with retching and vomiting of f. and bile. Colch.

Eructations of tasteless gas, or of sour f. Iris.

Vomiting of f.; of green fluid; of blood. Crotal.

F. lies on stomach like a load; digestion suspended. Kali-bi.

Voracious appetite; craves acid f. Ptel.

After eating: acidity; plainest f. disagrees; heaviness, fullness (more after supper), sleepiness; nausea, vomiting; feels as if abdomen would burst. Carbo-v.

Cholera sporadic, or cholera infantum; sudden and violent vomiting first of f. and other contents of the stomach, then large quantities of water mixed with mucus, then clear fluid like rice water, followed immediately by copious watery stools, diarrhœa and vomiting alternating at short intervals, accompanied by painful spasms of intestines, great anxiety, and a death-like sense of faintness and exhaustion. Euphorb-cor.

Fat f. causes nausea and acidity. Nitr-ac.

Heavy pressure, weight in stomach, after small quantity of f. China.

Frequent or violent eructations, tasting of f. Phos.

Aversion to meat or cooked f. Petr.

Longing for: spirits; alcoholic drinks; sweets; acids; cooling things; roasted coffee; highly-seasoned f. China.

Eructations and regurgitations of f. after eating. Ferr. (Ars., Puls.)

Eructations and regurgitations of f., without nausea or inclination to vomit. Ferr.

Pressure in stomach from f. or drink. Ferr.
All f. tastes bitter. Ferr.
Nausea, cannot take f. though hungry. Hell.
Aversion to tobacco; to warm f. and milk; to spirituous alcoholic liquors. Ign.
Loss of appetite; loathing of f. Myrica.
Wants cold f. and drinks, ice cream, etc. Phos.
Wants to eat, but as soon as f. is offered does not want it. Phos.
Acid dyspepsia, rising of f. half an hour after eating, with cramps in stomach. Phos-ac. (Puls.)
Regurgitations of f.; hiccough; empty retchings with empty feeling, attended with sighing. Ign.
In evening vomiting f. eaten at noon. Sulph.
Hot, sour regurgitations of f. Hep-s.
Heartburn, after indigestible f. Iod.
Longing for highly-seasoned f. or acids. Hep-s.
Slow digestion; f. remains long in stomach. China.
Hunger, cannot wait for f. Lach.
Craving for f., continually. Sep.
Much hunger, but no relish for f. early in morning. Agar.
Uneasy feeling starting in pit of stomach, then eructations of f. and acids. Kali-c.
Violent hunger and appetite, yet a little f. satisfies. Am-c.
Loaths even thought of f. Sars. (Ars.)
Nausea from cold f. Ipec.
F. rises back into mouth, after having been scarcely introduced into stomach. Phos.
Nausea from rich f. Carbo-an., Dros., Nitr-ac., Puls., Sep.
Peristaltic action of œsophagus not strong enough to convey f. properly to stomach; heard it fall into stomach with a rumbling noise. Ars.
Vomiting, first of f., later of bile. Natr-m.
Sour regurgitation from rich f. Calc-c., Carbo-v., Lyc., Tart-em.
Sour vomiting; first water then f. Sulph-ac.
Gulping of bitter tasting f. Teucr.
Eructations of f. and acid water. Kali-c.
Eructations of f. strongly acid. Ustil.
Vomiting of f. in evening, followed by bitterness in mouth, with teeth set on edge. Puls.
Stomach spoiled from rich f. Asaf., China, Puls.
Acid taste from rich f. Ambr., Carbo-v., Lyc., Sulph.
Slow, imperfect digestion; taste of f. which is mostly sour, returns to and remains in mouth. Puls.
Empty, gone feeling in stomach; f. lies heavy. Vib-op.
Eructations tasting of f. eaten long before. Carbo-an., Ant-c., Puls.
Vomiting of f., tasting and smelling putrid. Podo.

Nausea, with profuse salivation and violent thirst; violent, forcible, excessive vomiting of f.; of green mucus; of slimy, acid liquid; whenever patient moves or drinks, with cold sweat. Ver-a.
Eructations after rich f. Carbo-v. (Ferr., Natr-m., Staph., Thuja.)
Eructations after acid f. Staph.
When sitting, f. weighs like a stone in pit of stomach. Merc.
Regurgitation or vomiting of f.; bitter vomit. Merc.
Scraping heartburn after fat f. Natr-c.
F. taken was speedily vomited. Ailanth.
F. lies heavy, as if not assimilated. Absinth., Cist., Colch. (Ars., Bry., Nux-v., Puls.)
Craving for meat (Lil-tig., Magn-c.); pickles (Hep-s.) and other coarse f. Abies-c.
Hunger, with aversion to f. Actea-s.
Feeling as if f. formed hard lumps, with soreness in stomach. Nux-m.
Nausea and actual vomiting of mucus and f. caused by cough. Nitr-ac.
Straining to vomit, first water, then f. Nux-v. (Reverse, Ipec.)
Sudden feeling of repletion after swallowing a small quantity of f. Nux-v.
Pressing pain as from a weight in stomach, even if f. or drink taken is small in quantity. Nux-v.
Vomiting: of f.; of green substances (Iris, Podo.); of blood; of fecal matter; with violent cutting colic and convulsions. Opi.
Longing for brandy; beer; fat f.; chalk. Nux-v.
Hungry, but a small quantity of f. fills him up. Lyc.
Sensation in stomach: of weight; as of a lump; as from undigested f. Lob.
Vomiting of f. an hour after eating; of bile, with great heat and sweat. Iris.
Aversion to f. from feeling of satiety. Mang.
Desire for f. to fill a vacancy in stomach, rather than for any wish for f., and but a little satisfies. Lyc.
Chronic dyspepsia; solid f. causes excrutiating pain and occasional vomiting. Lyc.
Loathing of f. as if had over-eaten. China.
Nausea and vomiting of f. after eating. Ferr.
Eructations tasting sour; of the f. Cycl.
Nausea and vomiting of f. Eupat-perf.
Hunger, with aversion to f. Nux-v.
Desire for fat f. Nux-v. (Nitr-ac.)
Diarrhœa from cold f. Ant-c., Coloc., Lyc., Puls.
Aversion to all f., even when thinking of it. China.
Aversion to or desire for f. Opi.
Heartburn from solid f. Iod.
Aversion to f., with scraping in throat. Coloc.

Vomiting and diarrhœa from least f. Coloc.
Great longing for salty f. Natr-m.
Smell of f. causes aversion to it. Cocc. (Colch.)
Extreme aversion to f., especially acids. Cocc.
Vomiting: of sour mucus; of f. and drink; of bile; of blood. Nux-v.
Hunger, with aversion to f., especially bread, water, coffee and tobacco. Nux-v.
Aversion to meat; to wine and brandy; to coffee; to greasy f. Merc.
Sensation in stomach as if one had eaten too much; f. rises into mouth as if would vomit. Puls.
Vomiting: long-continuing; of glairy mucus, after f.; of blood; of bile. Ver-v.
Digestion retarded; sour eructations of half-digested food. Nitr-ac.
Vomiting of bile; of undigested f. eaten previous day. Sabin.
F. undergoes chemical decomposition, and gases are evolved in large quantities, accompanied by dry cough. Sang.
Every kind of f. disagrees. Carbo-v.
Vomiting of watery mucus; of f.; of greenish fluid. Cycl.
Vomiting of f., ingesta, or after eating eggs. Ferr.
Eructations: sour; tasting of f.; loud, uncontrollable. Sil.
Thought of f. sickens her, with sensation of great weight in anus. Sep.
Vomiting of bile and f.; of milky fluid; during pregnancy. Sep., Puls.
Vomits f. one hour after eating, craving appetite afterwards. Podo.
Hungry, but soon as sees f. appetite vanishes, and feels full in abdomen. Sulph.
Acute and chronic dyspepsia; loathing, nausea and retching, after fat, greasy f., with sour eructations. Puls.
Eructations: after eating; tasting and smelling of f.; bitter, bilious, rancid, sour; tastes like putrid meat. Puls.
Bad effects from meat, beer, acids, fat f. Ferr.
Vomiting of f., with a fiery-red face, and renewing vomiting after eating. Ferr.
Spasmodic pressure at stomach, after least f. or drink, especially after meat. Ferr.
Periodical gastralgia, with vomiting of f. immediately after eating. Graph.
Aversion to all f., could not eat anything. Guaj.
Want of appetite, even nauseated by f. Asaf.
Frequent eructations of very little wind, as if stomach were full of dry f. Calad.
Frequent eructations, tasting of the f. (Ant-c., Graph., Puls.); of tasteless fluid. Calc-c.
Pressing, pinching, or spasmodic squeezing and contracting pains in stomach, particularly after meals, with vomiting of f. Calc-c.
Vomiting of mucus; of bile and mucus; of undigested f.; can keep nothing down; is pale and weak. Bell. (Ipec.)

Vomiting of solid f., not of drink; of f. immediately after eating; of bitter, musty or putrid liquid, which leaves a similar taste in mouth. Bry.
Longing for cold f.; herring; sardines; fruit. Ver-a.
Vomiting and diarrhœa after eating least f. Ver-a. (After drinking. Ars., Croton-tig.)
Vomiting, first of water, then f.; sour; ingesta; of blood. Sulph.
Soreness in stomach as if f. passed over sore places. Bar-c.
Cough from eating warm f. Bar-c.
Sensation of repletion after a little f. Petr.
After eating, pain in stomach, and rising of f. by mouthful. Sulph-ac.
Craves salt f. and eggs. Calc-c. (Hep-s.)
Appetite: for sweets; only for cold f. Am-c.
Regurgitations: sour; of f. and drink. Sulph.
Repugnance to hot or warm f. Calc-c.
Aversion to f.; to butter. Ars.
Disgust for f.; aversion to meat, broth or milk. Arn.
Eructations: imperfect taste of f.; sour. Am-c.
Vomits f. as soon as taken, followed by retching. Apis.
Regurgitations of f. and drink through nose. Merc-c.
Sour regurgitations of f. Natr-m.
Regurgitations of f. which is sour, with acid eructations. Podo.
Regurgitations of f. Phos., Carbo-v., Nux-v., Sulph.
Aversion to all f. Ant-c., Ars., Bry., Canth., China, Cocc., Dulc., Grat., Gum-gut., Hell., Ign., Ipec., Magn-s., Merc., Mosch., Nux-v., Opi., Plat., Plumb., Puls., Rhus-t., Tart-em.
Aversion to f. (Cocc.); loathing (Ant-c., Ars.) the sight and still more the smell of it. Colch.
Aversion to cold or salt f.; cold drinks cause distress. Acet-ac.
Aversion to hot f. Merc-cor.
Aversion to fat f. Carbo-an.
Aversion to green f. Magn-c.
Aversion to rich (fat) f. Ang., Bry., Carbo-an., Carbo-v., Colch., Cycl., Hep-s., Natr-m., Petr., Puls., Rheum, Sulph.
Aversion to warm cooked f. Bell., Calc-c., Cupr., Graph., Ign., Lach., Lyc., Magn-c., Merc., Petr., Sil., Ver-a., Zinc.
Regurgitation of f. and water. Kali-c.
Aversion to all f. Ipec. (Cocc.)
Aversion to f., drink, tobacco, acids. Cocc.
Aversion to warm cooked f., cannot eat or drink anything hot. Ferr.
Averson to cold f. Cycl.
Aversion to solid f. Ang., Bapt., Ferr., Merc., Staph.
Aversion to fat, insipid f. Rheum.
Aversion to fat f. (Hep-s., Ptel.); to meat (Graph., Ptel.); to bread (Natr-m.); to butter (Ptel); to milk; to smoking. Puls. (Ign.)
Vomiting of water, then of f. Ipec., Nux-v., Sep., Sil., Sulph., Sulph-ac.

Vomiting of f. some hours after eating. Meph.
Vomiting f. undigested. Kali-bi., Lyc., Natr-m., Phos., Samb.
Vomiting f. immediately after eating. Ferr. (Lyc., Puls.)
Vomiting of f., with cough. Laur.
Vomiting of f., then bile. Bell., Dig.
Vomiting of f. Ars., Bry., Calc-c., Colch., Ferr., Ipec., Natr-m., Nux-v., Plumb., Puls., Sulph., Ver-a.
Vomiting of f. or bile. Ant-c., Colch.
Vomiting of f. at night. Ign.
Vomiting from rich f. Æth., Samb., Spong., Sulph.
Vomiting of all f. taken. Graph.
Vomiting of f. or acid substances. Sulph.
Vomiting of bile or undigested f. during pregnancy. Sabin.
Vomiting: of f.; of a yellowish-green, frothy mass; first of contents of stomach, then only mucus; of mucus mixed with lumbrici; of decomposed matter. Sec.
Vomiting: persistent; of drink only; renewed by f. or drink. Ant-c.
Feeling of repletion in stomach, accompanied by loathing of f. Arn.
Loss of appetite (Alu.); loathing of f. Ars. (Acon., Tart-em.)
No desire to eat; no appetite; no hunger; f. does not taste badly, but it does not taste at all; everything tastes like straw or shavings. Alu.
Aversion to all f. when thinking of it. Arg-m.
Total loss of appetite in morning (Nux-v.); but great craving for f. at noon and night. Abies-n.
Desire for various kinds of f., which become repugnant as soon as a little is eaten. Rheum. (Bry., Cham., Cina.)
Regurgitation of f. an hour or more after eating. Æth.
Appetite lost, yet relishes f. Ars.
Gastric catarrh as from indigestible f. or from ice-cold things. Ipec.
Loathing of f. Absinth., Acon., Grat,. Laur., Ol-an., Prun-s., Rat., Sec.
Aversion to salt f. Carbo-v., Graph., Selen.
F. tastes too salt. Sep. (Thuja.)
Aversion to salted f. Selen.
Cough from salted f. Coni.
Cough from solid f. Cupr.
Gastric catarrh, as from ice cream, fruit, fat f.; much flatulence, as if from subcutaneous ulceration. Puls.
F. eaten yesterday lies as heavy as a stone in stomach this morning on waking. Puls.
Cough from warm f. Bar-c., Kali-c., Laur., Mez., Puls.
Disgust for f. Ant-c., Asaf., Canth.
Disgust for every kind of f. Tart-em.
Pain at cardiac orifice on swallowing f. Alu., Bry., Nitr-ac., Phos.
Disgust for f. during pregnancy. Laur.
Disgust for fat f. Hep-s., Puls.

Disgust for f., especially meat and fatty things. Sec.
Constantly spitting f. Lyc.
Smell of f. excites great nausea. Dig.
Loathing of f. at night. Rat.
Loathing of f. Grat., Laur., Ol-an., Prun-s., Rat., Sec.
Chronic irritability of stomach, f. not retained nor digested. Kreas.
F. vomited many hours after a meal. Kreas.
Sour taste; f. becomes violently sour or acid as soon as it reaches stomach. Lach.
Hot, sour regurgitations of f. Hep-s.
Simplest f. distresses stomach; oppression and fullness in stomach. Carbo-v. (Lyc.)
Fullness, as if of undigested f. Kobalt.
Sight of f. makes her sick. Mosch.
F. tastes insipid. Cor-r.
Long-continued taste of f. after eating. Phos-ac. (Natr-m., Sil.)
Cough from cold f. Carbo-v., Hep-s., Lyc., Magn-c., Rhus-t., Sil., Ver-a.
Diarrhœa from warm f. Phos.
Ravenous hunger, with trembling from longing for f. Oleand.
Stomach spoiled by rich or fat f. Puls. (Asaf.)
Sensation of pressure in throat, as from f., after meals. Ars.
Diarrhœa from farinaceous f. Natr-s.
Pain in stomach when swallowing f. during meals. Bar-c., Nitr-ac., Sep.
Feels as if f. passed over raw places during meals. Bar-c.
Desire for fried f. Plumb.
Desire for bitter f. Dig. (Natr-m.)
Desire for liquid f. Ang., Ferr., Merc., Staph., Sulph., Ver-a.
Desire for farinaceous f. Sabad.
Hunger, with aversion to f. Agar., Ang., Bry., Calc-c., Caust., Cham., Dulc., Grat., Hell., Lyc., Natr-m., Natr-n., Nicc., Nux-v., Opi., Phos., Rheum, Rhus-t., Sabad., Spig.
Desire for sour f. Tart-em., Ver-a. (Alu., Am-c., Ant-c., Arn., Ars., Bell., Borax, Brom., Bry., Carbo-v., Cham., China, Cist., Coni., Cor-r., Cub., Dig., Ferr., Hep-s., Ign., Kali-bi., Kali-c., Lach., Magn-c., Merc-jod., Phell., Phos., Podo., Puls., Sabin., Sec., Sep., Stram., Sulph., Therid.)
Desire for warm f. Ang., Chelid., Cupr., Cycl., Ferr.
Hungry, but cannot get f. down. Sil.
Vomiting: of bilious matter; of f. eaten long before, or after each meal. Puls.
Desires f. but does not know what kind; does not relish anything he eats. Puls.
Desire for cold f. Ver-a. (Cupr., Sil., Thuja.)
Desire for pungent, highly-seasoned f. Sang.
F. repulsive, though fair appetite. Rheum.

Sensation as if f. were lodged undigested above stomach (in globus hystericus). Puls.

Gastrodynia, of most violent character, in mild tearful women, inclined to be fleshy, with scanty menstruation, after fat, greasy, rich f. Puls.

Easily satisfied with a small quantity of f.; feels uncomfortable afterwards. Rhod. (Lyc.)

Nausea, with hunger, and aversion to f. Hell.

Anorexia; extreme dislike to all f. Ferr. (China.)

Increased taste of all f. Camph.

Pain in stomach after simplest kind of f. Sep.

Extreme hunger, even when stomach is full of f. Staph.

Intense pain in stomach, vomits all f. Stram.

Satiety from small quantity of f. followed by nausea and vomiting. Podo.

Great craving for f., especially with little children. Sulph.

Disgust: for all f.; for meat; for sour things; for coffee. Sabad.

Canine appetite, especially for sweets, farinaceous f. Sabad.

Stomach disordered from fat f. Puls. (Cycl., Tarax.)

Great distention of stomach during and after a meal; a very small quantity of f. produces a sensation of great fullness. Lyc.

Desire for acids or salt f. Cor-r.

Aversion to bread with butter, and f. after eating a little, with nausea. Cycl.

Nausea after fat f. Cycl., Puls.

Nausea from rich f. Carbo-an., Cycl., Dros., Nitr-ac., **Puls.**, Sep.

Nausea from smell of f. Coni., Sep.

Nausea as after fat f. Acon., Cycl., Tarax.

Nauseated while eating, so that f. was repulsive. Puls.

Nausea at sight of f. Natr-m.

Nausea, from smell of f.; when riding in a carriage. Sep.

Nausea, as if from too fat f., with inclination to vomit. Tarax.

Nausea when thinking of f. Sars.

Nausea and vomiting of f.; of greenish-black substances. Hell.

Forcible.—Nausea, with profuse salivation and violent thirst; f., violent, excessive vomiting of food; of green mucus; of slimy, acid liquid; whenever patient moves or drinks, with cold sweat. Ver-a.

F. vomiting. Cupr.

F. administration of fluid medicine, makes patient furious. Bell.

Violent retching, followed by copious and f. vomiting of food and then of bile. Colch.

Forehead (see vol. i., section on Head).—Hiccough after eating, and every effort causes pressure in head, as if brain shook from behind forward. Bry.

While eating, sudden heaviness in f. Æth.

Nausea, with perspiration on f. Croton-tig.

Retching, with perspiration on f. Tart-em.
Cold sweat on f. when eating, even warm food. Sulph-ac.
Excessive nausea, vanishing of sight, sweat on f. Croton-tig.
Perspiration on f. during meals. Nux-v.
Straining to vomit, with sweat on f. Tart-em. (Cold sweat. Ver-a.)
Continuous, anxious nausea, retching and straining to vomit, with sweat on f., in diarrhœa. Tart-em.
Frequent nausea and vomiting, with leaden color of face and cold perspiration, especially on f. Ver-a.

Forenoon.—Ravenous hunger in f. Natr-c.
Nausea in f. Bov.
Hunger in f. Hep-s., Natr-c., Sulph. (In afternoon. Guaj.)

Forward.—Pain in stomach causing patient to bend f. and cry out. Antipy.
Violent pressure in stomach, and pain in back; at times better bending forward, at others bending backward. Plumb.

Foul.—Eructations: empty; tasteless; tasting like f. eggs. Brom.
Empty eructations at night, as from f. eggs. Tart-em. (Agar., Arn., Psor., Sep.)
Eructations: sour; f.; burning. Ferr.

Four.—Unusual hunger at f. p. m. Calc-ph.

Frequent.—Eructations f., but suppressed. Am-c.

Fresh.—Nausea from f. meat. Caust.
F. meat causes nausea; smoked meat agrees. Caust.

Fried.—Desire for f. food. Plumb.

Fright.—Vomiting, with anxiety and restlessness, after severe shock from f.; from suppression of perspiration, menstruation or other discharges. Acon.

Froth.—Violent vomiting of f. Ver-a.

Frothy.—Vomiting: in gushes of whey-like fluid; f. mucus; bilious; bloody. Cupr.
F. vomiting. Croton-tig.
Vomiting: of food; of a yellowish-green, f. mass; first of contents of stomach, then only mucus; of mucus mixed with lumbrici; of decomposed matter. Sec.
Vomiting of f. mucus in morning. Ver-a.
Eructations of sour, f. mucus, tinged bright-red (blood). Canth.
Constant collection of whitish, f. mucus, which rises in mouth and keeps patient constantly spitting. Eucalyp.
Empty, painful retching, with vomiting of a little bloody, f. mucus. Ver-v.
Vomiting: of thick bile mixed with blood; of hot, f. mucus. Podo.
Spasms, with nausea and violent vomiting of f. mucus. Cupr.
Sudden and violent vomiting of f. white substance. Æth.
F. vomiting. Ver-a. (Æth., Croton-tig., Cupr., Podo., Tart-em.)

Fruit.—Aversion to f. Bar-c.
Desire for f. and acid things. Magn-c. (Ant-c., China, Hep-s., Phos., Phos-ac., Tart-em., Ver-a.)
Hiccough after cold f., or after drinking. Puls.
Gastric catarrh, as from ice cream, f., fat food; much flatulence, as if from subcutaneous ulceration. Puls.
Violent hunger; craves f., juicy, acid things, or cold, or salty food. Ver-a.
Desire: for fresh f.; for brandy. Sulph-ac.
Longing for cold food; herring; sardines; f. Ver-a.
Stomach out of order from eating f., ice cream or drinking ice water. Ars.
Longing for f. and vegetables. Alu.
Fruits.—Cold in stomach from ice creams, f., or water. Puls. (Ars.)
Desire for f. Aloe, Alu., China, Cub., Ign., Magn-c., Phos-ac., Sulph-ac., Tart-em., Ver-a.
Desire for acid food; for acid f.; but pain and diarrhœa follow after eating them. Cist.
Desire for sour f. Tart-em.
Longing for juicy articles; f.; especially apples. Aloe.
Full.—F. feeling in stomach. Lachn. (Ferr., Sulph.)
Cold feeling in stomach, as f. of water. Grat.
A constant feeling as if stomach were f. of water. Kali-c.
Stomach feels f. of water. Ars.
Stomach feels tense and f. Carbo-v.
Hunger, yet f. feeling, as after a hasty meal. Myrica.
Very much oppressed and f. Carbo-v.
Extreme hunger, even when stomach is f. of food. Staph.
Hungry, but soon as sees food, appetite vanishes and feels f. in abdomen. Sulph.
Sensation of oppression at epigastrium, as if stomach was too f.; worse on pressure. Lob.
Wants nothing, because she is f., and least morsel causes sensation of fullness up to throat. Lyc.
Hunger remains after eating, though stomach and abdomen are f. and tense. Lyc.
F. feeling for a long time after eating, as if had just eaten; food seems to remain undigested. China. (Lyc.)
Epigastrium greatly distended and painful; it is f. unto bursting. Phos.
F. feeling in stomach, with eructations and beaten sensation over stomach and bowels. Asaf.
F. feeling after eating, as if had eaten too much. Bar-c.
Stomach f. and sensitive to pressure. Bry. (Ars., Bell.)
Stomach feels f.; trembling. Am-c.
Excessive appetite when stomach feels f., even after a meal. Arg-m

Fullness.—F. and pressure in pit of stomach, like after eating too much. Cycl.
F. of stomach as if attached to throat. Agar.
Painful sense of f. of stomach, which is sore to pressure. Ant-c. (Bry., Lyc.)
F. of stomach, followed by distention of epigastrium. Aloe.
Sensation as from fasting, yet f. in stomach; worse after breakfast. Am-m.
F. and pressure in stomach, with belchings and cardialgia. Amyl.
Weak digestion, with f. and distention of abdomen. Anac.
Pain as if beaten or over-stretched in pit of stomach, with f. of abdomen; sensitive to touch. Camph.
Hæmatemesis; ringing in ears, red cheeks, feeling of f. and warmth in stomach. Bell.
Pressure and f. in pit of stomach. Bov.
Sensation of f. and distention in stomach. Asaf.
F. in stomach, with dyspnœa. Cocc.
Stomachache, with great f. of stomach. Coni.
Heat in stomach; f. Caul.
Tension and f. in stomach. Carbo-v.
F. of stomach, that belching does not relieve. China.
F. in stomach; cannot bear slightest pressure of clothes. Lith-c.
Nausea, with gnawing in stomach, f. in temples; headache. Lith-c.
Wants nothing, because she is full, and least morsel causes sensation of f. up to throat. Lyc.
Tension and f. in epigastrium. Nux-v.
Burning and f. in stomach. Natr-m.
F. in evening. Natr-c.
F. in stomach impeding breathing, with dyspnœa. Nux-m.
F., distention of stomach, preventing eating. Nux-j.
F. and pressure, or weak, sinking feeling in stomach. Myrica.
Feeling of f. in stomach after eating but little. Sulph. (Lyc.)
After eating: f. in stomach, debility from least exertion; heat; palpitation. Nitr-ac.
F. in stomach and abdomen. Graph.
Frequent belching and passage of flatus which relieve f. and pressure in epigastrium. Fluor-ac.
F. or swelling of pit of stomaeh. Petr.
F. in stomach after meals. Agar., Anac., Bar-c., Cham., China, Gymnoc., Lach., Mosch., Natr-c., Natr-m., Nicc., Nitr-ac., Phos-ac., Rhus-t., Sil., Zinc.
F. in chest after meals. Lyc.
F. from acids, sensation of extending into chest and abdomen. Canth.
Pain and f. in stomach. Tart-em.
Sensation of weight and f., even after a moderate meal. Ptel.
F. in stomach. Kali-c.

F. and distention of pit of stomach. Hell.
Swelling of stomach (evening), with f. and pressure. Kali-bi.
F. after eating as if would burst. Thuja.
Oppression and f. in stomach; worse from pressure of clothing. **Gels.**
Great distention of stomach during and after a meal; a very small quantity of food produces a sensation of great f. Lyc.
After eating: acidity; plainest food disagrees; heaviness, f. (more after supper), sleepiness; nausea, vomiting; feels as if abdomen would burst. Carbo-v.
F., as if he had eaten too much, with swelling and tenderness in pit of stomach. Cocc-c.
F., cold feeling in stomach after slight meal; better laying hand on stomach. Carbo-an.
Colic, with f. in stomach and abdomen; cannot bear clothes tight. Coff., Lach., Lyc., Nux-v. (Better from tight clothes. Nitr-ac.)
Weight in stomach like a stone, with f. and an empty, aching, gone feeling, with sour eructations, with continued violent palpitation of heart; stomach actually sunken, weak and faint. Hydr.
Want of appetite, from f. in throat. Phos.
F. and painfulness in stomach; sometimes a gurgling and stitching in pit of stomach. Phos.
Great f. in stomach, and painfulness to touch and pressure. Phos. (Bry.)
Sensation of f. or swelling of pit of stomach, with soreness when touched. Petr.
Sensation of f. on pressure, in pit of stomach, extending up into throat. Rumex.
Nausea and vomiting, with f. in head. Podo.
Feeling of f. in stomach, as if puffed up, without enlargement. Sulph.
F. and heaviness in stomach, as from a stone, after eating. Rhus-t. (Bry., Nux-v.)
Pain in pit of stomach, worse on pressure, with f. Ran-sc.
F. in stomach as if over-loaded, after a moderate meal. Rhus-t.
F. and tightness in stomach, as after eating too much. Rheum. (China, Lyc., Nux-v., Puls.)
Great sensitiveness of pit of stomach; f. and waterbrash. **Sulph.**
Eructations with f. in stomach. Coni.
F. and pressure in stomach after eating. Sil.
Feeling of great f., with nausea and vomiting. **Sulph.**
Ravenous hunger, with f. of stomach. Asar., Staph.
Sensation of f. in stomach. Arn., Bar-c., Bov., Cast., Cycl., Grat., Hell., Kali-c., Lyc., Mosch., Natr-s., Phos., Rheum.
F. relieved after meals. Ferr.
Sense of f., oppressing breathing. Natr-s., Nux-m., Prun-s.
F. and oppression about stomach and abomen. Corn-c.
Sensation of f. and repletion in stomach. Coni.

Simplest food distresses stomach; oppression and **f. in stomach.** Carbo-v. (Lyc.)
Sensation of f. in stomach. Millef.
Nausea and f. in chest with unusual hunger. Cycl.
F. as if of undigested food. Kobalt.
Nausea with f. in chest. Cycl.

Furious.—Forcible administration of fluid medicine makes patient **f.** Bell.

Gagging.—G. (in infantile diarrhœa). Podo.
Vomiting; convulsive g. and inexpressible pain in stomach. Bism.
Loathing sickness at stomach; pain and discomfort, with g. Benz-ac.
Vomiting and diarrhœa, with g. and burning in throat. Bism.
After eating: vertigo, languor; g. and suffocating; dyspnœa; stomach puffed; eructations; flushes of heat; hot flashes. Lach.
Sudden excrutiating pain, with g., retching, vomiting of blood, gasping; cold sweat on forehead; congestion of mucous membrane of stomach. Acon.
Constant nausea and g., clean tongue, covered with white slime. Dig.

Gags.—Coffee heretofore delicious nauseates and g. Colch.

Gall-bladder (see Hypochondria).—Nausea about g. Absinth.

Gangrene.—G. of stomach. Sec.

Garlic.—Eructations tasting like g. Mosch.
Eructations like g. Asaf., Mosch.
Excessively fetid eructations, smelling like g.; tasting rancid, sharp, or putrid. Asaf.

Gas.—When eating or drinking, sensation as if stomach or abdomen would burst with g. Carbo-v.
Atony of mucous membrane of stomach, causing excessive accumulation of g.; g. is generated by walls of viscera, rather than from fermentation of ingesta. Carbo-v.
Eructations of tasteless g., or of sour food. Iris.
Great accumulation of g. in stomach and bowels; the g. constantly pressing upward, with belching. Asaf.
Sensitiveness or burning extending to small of back (Bism.), with excessive distention by g. Carbo-v.
Pain in pit of stomach while eating dinner, with distention of abdomen from g. Corn-c.
Eructations of burning, hot g. from stomach, causing a profuse secretion of tenacious mucus, which must be continually hawked up. Lact-ac.
Eructations of g. relieve attacks of palpitation. Aur.
Flatulent dyspepsia, with belching of large quantities of offensive g., partially relieving pain in stomach. Dios.
Abnormal secretion of mucus, g. or acid. Aloe.
Frequent and copious eructations of g. Colch.

Gases.—Food undergoes chemical decomposition, and g. are evolved in large quantities, accompained by dry cough. Sang.

Gasping.—Sudden excrutiating pain, with gagging, retching vomiting of blood, g.; cold sweat on forehead; congestion of mucous membrane of stomach. Acon.

Gastralgia.—Long lasting g. Magn-m.

G. Ustil.

Hysterical g. Plat.

Pains cutting, gnawing, burning; worse at night with g. Abrot.

Distressing pyrosis, with g. Dios.

G.; pains contractive and violent, or of a dull, heavy, aching character, with pyrosis and much flatulance. Sulph-ac.

G., with pressing, drawing pains, ameliorated by continually eating something. Petr. (Chelid.)

G., with pressing, drawing pains, better from eating. Petr.

G: worse from food, better from hot drinks. Nux-v.

G. whenever stomach becomes empty. Petr.

G., when there is great flatulency, pains have character of cramps, radiating either into hypochondria or beneath sternum and towards neck. Nux-v.

Vomiting, immediately after eating or drinking; of all he takes (in cancer); of sour, acrid substances (in g.); of mucus and bile (in colic); of blood. Ars.

Crampy pain, with eructations of wind; palpitation, g. Kalm.

G., especially with spasmodic cough (stomach cough). Coni.

G. in sudden paroxysms. Kalm.

Periodical g., with vomiting of food, immediately after eating. Graph.

G. after depletion; acidity; bloating. China.

G., with distention of stomach and abdomen; belching of wind and regurgitation of liquid. Asaf.

G., with retching and vomiting of food and bile. Colch.

G., with sensation of coldness below stomach. Ox-ac. (Colch.)

G., colic and distention of abdomen. Caust.

G. of nursing women, with excessive flatulence; sour and rancid belching. Carbo-v.

Clawing, cramping pains in stomach, with pressure and tension between scapulæ; pains extend to chest or down back to anus, with urging to stool, in g. Nux-v.

G., with sticking pains, as if brought on by starvation, care and grief. Ign.

G., with cutting pain as from knives; or burning with constriction and external weight. Phos.

G., with bilious diarrhœa. Apis.

G. with great anguish, and sensation of fixed weight in stomach Calc-c.

G. and spasms of stomach. Ver-v.

G.: aching extending through to back, obliging prover to take a long breath. Rumex.

Gastric.—Hepatic and g. symptoms, worse after meals and in morning. Ptel. (Nux-v.)

G. troubles of pregnancy, when head symptoms are prominent. Petr.

G. catarrh, as from ice cream, fruit, fat food; much flatulence; as if from subcutaneous ulceration. Puls.

G. ailments during pregnancy. Sabad.

Excessive and unquenchable thirst, in g. fever. Phos.

G. catarrh with acid vomiting; sudden dyspepsia while eating. Kali-bi.

G. neurosis. Phos.

G. ulcers. Phos.

G. fever. Phos.

Gastric-juice.—Imperfect indigestion from deficiency of g. Sang.

Gastritis.—Severe burning in stomach, with acute or subacute g. Mez.

G.: great thirst at night. Tabac.

Least quantity of food produces violent vomiting, as from acute g. Ver-v.

Chronic g., with thirst, after abuse of alcoholic drinks. Graph.

G. (of drunkards). Lach.

Vomiting of slimy, watery substances (g.). Ars.

G., with burning, vomiting, headache, unquenchable thirst, pain and prostration. Sang.

Acute and chronic g. Ars.

Acute g., with painfull vomiting of grass-green solids or fluids, with burning like fire in stomach. Ars.

Gastro-enteritis.—G. Ars., Bism., Cact., Phos., Tabac.

G. catarrh with irregular action of peristaltic muscles of stomach and bowels. Nux-v.

Ulceration and most violent g., with burning. Ars.

Gastrodynia.—G.: pains coming gradually, first in epigastrium, thence radiating upward and to both sides, reaching to back, between lowest point of scapulæ; becomes agonizing, then gradually subsides; shakes with cold. Ver-a.

G. and pyrosis; nausea and vomiting. Mang.

G. of most violent character, in mild tearful women, inclined to be fleshy, with scanty menstruation, after fat, greasy, rich food. Puls.

Intense g. and interodynia, with much flatulence, the heart greatly sympathizes with the dyspeptic symptoms. Hydroc-ac.

Generated.—Atony of mucous membrane of stomach causing excessive accumulation of gas; gas is g. by walls of viscera rather than from fermentation of ingesta. Carbo-v.

Gelatinous.—Vomiting g. matter. Ipec. (Ind.)

Giddiness.—G. from acids. Cham.

Vomiting, with g. Hyos., Natr-s., Therid.

G. followed by vomiting, with pressure and burning in stomach. Kali-bi.

Nausea with g. Calad., Calc-ph., Camph., Cocc., Croton-tig., Gels., Graph., Kali-bi., Magn-c., Merc., Merc-jod., Millef.

After eating: g. Petr.

G. during meals. Am-c., Arn., Magn-c., Magn-m.

G. after meals. Nux-v. (Cham., China, Cor-r., Lach., Magn-s., Merc., Natr-s., Petr., Phos., Phos-ac., Puls., Rhus-t., Sulph.)

Giddy.—Sick and g.; repeated retching and vomiting. Kali-brom.

Glairy.—Vomiting of a thin, pinkish, g. fluid. Kali-bi.

Vomiting of g. matter. Jatr. (Kali-bi.)

Vomiting of large quantities of tenacious, white, g. mucus. Ipec.

Vomiting: long-continuing; of g. mucus, after food; of blood; of bile. Ver-v.

Glass.—Cutting as from g. in pit of stomach. Calad.

Globus hystericus.—Sensation as if food were lodged undigested above stomach (in g.). Puls.

Spasmodic constriction of stomach and œsophagus, as if a ball ascended from stomach (g.). Coni.

Gnawing.—G. in stomach. Agar., Cupr., Glon., Ign., Lith-c., Lyc., Ruta.

G. in left side. Arg n.

G., as from hunger after meals. Grat.

G., griping in region of stomach. Lyc.

Pressure below pit of stomach; sensation of g. hunger; deranged digestion. Seneg.

G. distress when stomach is empty. Puls.

G. in stomach as if worms were in it. Am-m.

G. distress in stomach, as from hunger. Puls.

Spasmodic, g. pains in stomach. Phos. (Puls.)

G., grinding pain; better while eating. Chelid.

Faintness, with aching, g. pain in stomach and spleen, relieved by eating hot food. Chelid.

G. in stomach as from acids, which also rises up into throat. Hep-s.

G. pains in stomach, relieved by eating. Lith-c.

G. in stomach, relieved by eating. Ox-ac.

G. in stomach, relieved by eating, but returns when stomach gets empty. Lach.

Aching pain; pressure and g. in pit of stomach. Kali-n.

Nausea, with g. in stomach, fullness in temples; headache. Lith-c.

Painful g. and digging in stomach, as from hunger. Millef. (Ign., Puls., Sulph.)

Burning, g., darting pains in stomach. Merc-cor.

Pressing, g., or weak, gone sensation in stomach. Calad. (Hydr., Ign., Sep.)

Pressure and g. in pit of stomach. Kali-n.

G. in sides of stomach, extending under ribs deep into abdomen. Lach.

G., cutting pain in stomach. Ign.

Pains in stomach g. or corroding. Iod.

G. sensation in stomach, as from hunger. Cina, Ign.

G., pressing, cutting, drawing, wrenching pain in stomach, compelling prover to bend backward and hold his breath. Bell.

Cardialgia, with g.; worse from motion. Phos.

G. and pressure in stomach, better from eating. Natr-c.

Oppression and burning in epigastrium, with spasmodic g. pains in stomach, with intermittent pulse. Phos.

G., hungry, faint sensation at epigastrium. Abies-c. (Hydr., Ign., Puls., Sep., Sulph.)

G. in stomach in early morning. Æsc.

Soreness in one spot like an ulcer, with g. Acet-ac.

G. pressure; nausea and vomiting; relieved by eating. Lach.

Constant drawing and g.; increasing daily to violent attacks, ending in vomiting of clear, saltish water. Arg-n.

G. hunger; ravenous appetite and all while emaciating. Abrot.

Gnaws.—Sour eructations; acid g. in stomach. Lyc.

Go.—Cardialgia; pains gradually come and g., extend to navel; relieved by hard pressure. Stann.

Going.—Awakens at night with a violent pressive pain, like a heavy weight coming and g. at intervals; flatulent discharge relieves. Nux-v.

Gone.—Empty, g. feeling in stomach; food lies heavy. Vib-op.

Empty, g., faint feeling about eleven o'clock a. m. Sulph.

G. or great sinking sensation at pit of stomach, with frequent hot flashes at climactric. Hydroc-ac.

Empty, g. feeling in epigastrium. Asaf.

Sinking, g. feeling at stomach. Bapt. (Hydr., Ign.)

Meteorism of stomach, great tension and difficult eructations; g., empty feeling in pit of stomach, with pulsation and fainting. Asaf.

Sensation of an empty, g. feeling, not relieved by eating. Mur-ac.

Faint, sinking, g. feeling at stomach, and palpitation of heart, preceded by dull aching pains. Hydr.

Faint, g. feeling, when nursing child. Carbo-an.

Pressing, gnawing, or weak, g. sensation in stomach. Calad. (Hydr., Ign., Sep.)

Weight in stomach like a stone, with fullness and an empty, aching, g. feeling, with sour eructations, with continued violent palpitation of heart; stomach actually sunken, weak and faint. Hydr.

Sinking, g. feeling in epigastrium. Stann.

Faintness or all g. feeling in stomach. Polyp.

G., empty feeling in stomach. Sep.

Goneness.—G. in region of stomach. Phos. (Hydr., Ign.)
Dyspepsia, due to uterine disease; g. or weakness, or painful empty feeling in stomach. Sep.
Carcinoma, with eructations, g. Hydr.
Sinking or g. in epigastrium. Cimicif., Ign., Sep.
G. of stomach, with qualmishness and bad taste in mouth. Ign.
Feeling of g. in stomach as if he would die, with deathly nausea and vomiting in cerebral, brain, irritation. Dig.
G. and weakness in morning during menses. Sep.
Feeling of emptiness or g. in stomach, with a sensation as if a number of pins were sticking in it; not relieved by eating Ign.
Feeling of g. in epigastrium (at climaxis). Ustil.
G.; vacant, hungry feeling in stomach before noon. Zinc. (Sulph.)
G. in stomach, with sick-headache. Sang.

Gradually.—Small spot between zyphoid and umbilicus, sensitive to slightest pressure; pain radiates in all directions, increases and decreases g. Arg-n.

Grass-green.—Acute gastritis, with painful vomiting of g. solids or fluids, with burning like fire in stomach. Ars.

Gray.—Vomiting of mucus; bitter or g. substances. Thuja.

Greasy.—Vomiting of mucus, or of g. substances. Thuja.
Vomiting g. matter. Thuja. (Ars., Iod., Mez., Nux-v.)
Gastrodynia, of most violent character, in mild, tearful women, inclined to be fleshy, with scanty menstruation, after fat, g., rich food. Puls.
Aversion: to meat; to wine and brandy; to coffee; to g. food. Merc.
Acute and chronic dyspepsia; loathing, nausea and retching, after fat, g. food, with sour eructations. Puls.

Greedily.—Child nurses g. Hell.
G. swallows cold water, bites spoon but remains unconscious (in hydrophobia). Hell.

Greediness.—G. when eating; cannot eat fast enough. Zinc.

Greedy.—G. hunger. Bell., Oleand.
Great hunger before meals; g., hurried, eager eating. Coff.
Ravenous appetite, and g. eating, with contemptuous mood. Plat.
Intense thirst, with g. drinking and almost immediate vomiting. Kreas.

Green.—Vomiting of g. matter. Can-sat., Ipec., Plumb., Ver-a.
Vomiting, with g. and yellow colors before sight. Tabac.
Nausea, with profuse salivation and violent thirst; violent, forcible, excessive vomiting of food; of g. mucus; of slimy, acid liquid; whenever patient moves or drinks, with cold sweat. Ver-a.
Vomiting: of food; of a yellowish g., frothy mass; first of contents of stomach, then only mucus; of mucus mixed with lumbrici of decomposed matter. Sec.
Vomiting of ingesta, with g. mucus. Ver-a.

Vomits dark, g. masses. **Teucr.**

G. vomiting. Ver-a.

Vomiting of g. substances; groans, raves, presses both hands to her head for relief. Cimicif.

Vomiting of large quantities of g. liquid. Eupat-perf.

Vomiting of food; of g. fluid; of blood. Crotal.

Mucus vomiting, or of ingesta, or of a g. liquid. Dig.

Vomiting of ingesta; bile; g., jelly-like mucus; blood: black, pitch-like substances. Ipec.

Excessive acidity (making child smell sour), nausea and vomiting. This acidity extends to smaller intestines, producing acid diarrhœa, with excessive g. stools and griping. Cham.

Aversion to g. food. Magn-c.

Inflammation of stomach; nausea; vomiting of g. bile, with burning, sharp pains and cramps. Aur.

Dark g. vomiting immediately on lying on right side. Crotal.

Incessant g. bilious vomiting. Merc-cor. (Iris.)

Vomiting: of albuminous matter; of tough or stringy mucus; of g., bitter substances; of bile; of blood; like coffee grounds, with coagulated blood; of pus. Merc-cor.

Vomiting: of food; of g. substances (Iris, Podo.); of blood; of fecal matter; with violent cutting colic and convulsions. Opi.

Acrid, g., bilious vomiting, as if caused by fats, pastry, ices or fruits. Puls.

Violent pain in stomach, gradually spreading over whole abdomen, with vomiting first of g., afterwards of blackish substances, in yellow fever. Phos.

Water taken before retiring at night, returns in morning, g. and sour. Robin.

Vomits after fluids, especially cold water; g., bitter vomit. Rhod.

Yellow, g., or bitter vomiting. Petr.

Vomiting of dark, black or g. substances. Ars.

Vomit: g.; tough, watery mucus, then pasty food, then fluid, mixed with bile. Tart-em.

Greenish.—Nausea and vomiting of food; of g., black substances. Hell.

Vomiting: of watery mucus; of food; of g. fluid. Cycl.

Vomiting of g., yellow, slimy substances, together with liquid drank; after cold drinks. Dulc.

Scanty vomiting of g., sour liquid. Asar.

Vomiting of g. phlegm, similar to stools. Æth.

Grief.—Gastralgia, with sticking pains, as if brought on by starvation, care and g. Ign.

Grinding.—Gnawing, g. pain; better while eating. Chelid.

Griping.—G. in stomach. Cocc.

Gnawing, g. in region of stomach. Lyc.

Distress and g. pains in epigastrium, with rumbling in bowels. Sticta.
Intense vomiting and purging, with g. pains and cramps. Phyt.
Violent cramp in the stomach; g., squeezing, lacerating sensation. Cocc.
Pressing, clawing, g., burning in stomach. Carbo-an.
Spasmodic contraction and g. in stomach. Euphorb.
G. and pressure, then vomiting. Cupr.
Constantly obliged to spit, as in waterbrash, with g. in stomach. Graph.
Constrictive, g. pain in stomach. Graph.
G. in pit of stomach, as from flatulence. Carbo-v.
G. in epigastric region, with movements; followed by soft stool. Coloc.
Severe vomiting, with g. Cham.
Cutting, g. in stomach. Carbo-an.
G. in stomach after each meal. Coloc.
Violent cardialgia, with g. and burning, as after eating ice cream. Arg-n.

Groans.—Vomiting of green substances; g., raves, presses both hands to her head for relief. Cimicif.

Groins.—Severe pain in stomach, radiating thence to both g., striking down both limb, particularly left. Plumb.

Gulping.—G. of fluid tasting of ingesta. Ant-c.
G. up of sweetish water. Plumb.
G. up of rancid or bitter fluid. Rhod.
Frequent g. up of a burning, sour fluid. Lob.
G. of bitter tasting food. Teucr.
G. up of acid. Thuja.
Heartburn; g. up of rancid fluid. Valer.
Sour belching and g. up. Calc-ph.
G. up of ingesta. Ign.
G. up of ingesta into œsophagus, sometimes going down again. Mur-ac.
G. up of sour substances; acrid rising from stomach after eating. Coni.
G. up of large quantities of air. Kali-jod.
G. up of bitter fluid, Ign.
Frequent g. up of sour, bitter fluid, with vertigo. Caul.
G. up of sour water after a meal. Lach.
Sharp, cramping pain in pit of stomach, followed by raising, belching and g. enormous quantities of tasteless wind, followed by hiccough and discharge of flatus from bowels. Dios.

Gurgling.—Frequent burning in pit of stomach, with drawing, twisting and g. in bowels; bearing down towards sexual organs. Sabin.
Fullness and painfulness in stomach; sometimes a g. and stitching in pit of stomach. Phos.

Gushes.—Vomiting: in g. of whey-like fluid; frothy mucus; bilious; bloody. Cupr.

Hæmatemesis.—H.; pit of stomach sensitive. Hyos.
H. of black blood; tremulous; weak; cold; quick pulse; profuse sweats. Ham.
H. from injuries; sore all over. Arn.
H.; great loss of blood; weak and very pale. China.
H.; worse when lying; better from pressure on stomach; slight touch causes a feeling of subcutaneous ulceration. Stann.
H.; ringing in ears, red cheeks, feeling of fullness and warmth in stomach. Bell.
H.; body icy cold; pulse thready, intermittent; fainting; hippocratic face. Carbo-v.
H.; patient lies still; great weakness, but no pain. Sec.
Vomiting of dark, acid matter, always mixed with blood; h. for several days. Phos.

Hæmorrhage.—H. from stomach. Phos., Sec.

Hæmorrhages.—Nausea, with h. from orifices of body. Ipec.

Ham fat.—Desire for h. Mez.

Hammer.—Beating as from a pulse, as if a h. was beating on an ulcerated spot in pit of stomach. Lachn.

Hammers.—Sensation of lump in stomach, with constant beating as of two h. Graph.

Hand (see vol. v.).—Fullness, cold feeling in stomach after slight meal, better laying h. on stomach. Carbo-an.
Excrutiating pain covering a spot size of h. in lower part of stomach. Ver-v.
Constriction of stomach; must press stomach with h. Dros.

Hands (see vol. v.).—Vomiting: sour; undigested; of bile; bitter; of blood; with cold sweat on h. Kali-bi.
Before vomiting, cold h., becoming hot afterwards. Ver-a.
Vomiting of green substances; groans, raves, presses both h. to her head for relief. Cimicif.
Sensation as if stomach would burst; wind passes upward, but œsophagus feels spasmodically closed; beats on chest with h. trying to force obstruction; finally paroxysm ceases and there is violent belching of wind. Arg-n. (Lyc.)
Vomiting with trembling of h. Calc-ph.
Ravenous hunger, with trembling of h. while eating, and great weakness over whole body. Oleand.
Vomiting with coldness of h. Kreas., Phos., Ver-a.
Vomiting with heat of h. Ars., Bell., Ipec., Ver-a.
H. hot and burning after meals. Lyc., Phos., Sulph.

Hanging.—Sensation as if stomach were h. or swimming in water, with coldness. Abrot.

Distressing feeling as though stomach were h. down relaxed. Ipec. (Sep., Tabac.)

Nausea; as if a string were h. in throat, arising from umbilicus and gradually extending to fauces and exciting copious accumulation of saliva. Valer.

Sensation as if something was h. or pressing downwards. Sep.

Sensation as if stomach were h. down; relaxed. Staph.

Hangs.—Pressure in stomach, it h. down heavily after eating. Merc.

Hard.—Epigastrium tense, h., painful. Stram.

Violent, cutting, tearing pains, which, from different parts of chest and abdomen, concentrate in pit of stomach; better from h. pressure and bending double; brought on by vexation and indigestion. Coloc.

Pressure as from a h. substance above pit of stomach, with coldness. Phos.

Stomach bloated, h. Puls.

Pressure as from a h. substance, above pit of stomach, with coldness in chronic dyspepsia. Phos.

Hardness.—H. in pyloric region. Sep.

Frequent sour eructations, with h. and distention of abdomen. Coni.

Sensation of h. in pylorus. Kreas.

Hastily.—Eats and drinks h. Coff.

Eats h. at commencement of meal. Aur.

Drinks h. on arousing from coma. Calad.

Very great hunger; ate h., followed by oppression. Nux-m.

Hasty.—Great hunger before meals; h., eager eating. Coff.

Ravenous appetite, and greedy, h. eating, with contemptuous mood. Plat.

H. eating. Calad., Coff., Cupr., Plat.

Hunger, yet full feeling, as after a h. meal. Myrica.

Hawked (see section on Throat).—Eructations of burning, hot gas from stomach, causing a profuse secretion of tenacious mucus, which must be continually h. up. Lact-ac.

Hawking.—Vomiting from h. phlegm. Calc-ph.

Nansea, with h. of mucus. Lil-tig.

Retching as if to vomit, while h. mucus from fauces. Nux-v.

Retching when h. up mucus. Ambr.

Choking and vomiting can hardly be avoided when h. up phlegm from fauces. Ambr.

Head (see vol. i., section on Head).—Nausea and congestion to h., even at sight of food (smell). Colch., Kali-bi.

Vomiting of green substances; groans, raves, presses both hands to her h. for relief. Cimicif.

Nausea, with profuse cold perspiration on h. and face. Lob. (Tabac., Ver-a.)

Stomach and h. feel as if had been out in hot sun. Glon.

Pressure in stomach an hour or two aftar a meal, with dullness of h. and hypochondriacal mood. Nux-v.

Gastric troubles of pregnancy, when h. symptoms are prominent. Petr.

Pulsation in h. after meals. Clem., Selen.

Nausea; rising of a bitter fluid; confused h.; dizzy; sweat on forehead; bilious. Ptel.

Nausea and vomiting, with fullness in h. Podo.

Vomiting soon as raises h. from pillow. Stram.

Deathly nausea if h. was raised from pillow. Nux-m.

Burning in stomach, with stupid feeling in h. Sulph-ac.

H. affected during meals. Natr-s.

Pulsation in h. after meals. Clem., Selen.

Heat of h. after meals. Lyc., Nux-v.

Confusion of h. after meals. Bell., Lob., Natr-c., Nux-v., Sulph.

Congestion to h. from acids. Millef. (Zing.)

Cloudiness of h. after meals. Bell., Cocc., Meny.

Sensation of faintness, after congestion in h. and nape of neck. Tellur.

Awakens at night with oppression at stomach as from a heavy lump, inducing vomiting; in morning throws up glairy mucus, which can be drawn into strings; during afternoon desire to vomit; tremulous weakness and a sensation as if h. were in a vice. Arg-n. (Merc.)

Nausea, which is felt in h. Cocc.

Headache (see vol. i., section on Head).—Nausea, with vertigo or h. Gels.

Sharp cutting or cramp like pain in stomach, with h. Calc-ph.

Nausea, with gnawing in stomach, fullness in temples, h. Lith-c.

Deathly sick stomach with h. Glon.

Gastritis, with burning, vomiting, h., unquenchable thirst, pain and prostration. Sang.

H. relieved during meals. Phell.

Indigestion, with h. and putrid fermentation. Salic-ac.

Nausea in afternoon, sometimes with h. Ran-b.

Hungry during h., which appears once a week about noon, affecting eye and occiput. Phos.

Nausea, with h., chill, fever. Sang.

Ravenous hunger, which obliges him to eat frequently; if does not, has h., and obliged to lie down, from extreme lassitude. Sulph.

Pressure in stomach, and beating h. after midnight. Sulph.

Nausea and h. from taking a sip of wine. Zinc.

H. during meals. Graph., Ran-b.

Hunger with h. Sulph.

Hunger with h. if it is not satisfied. Lyc. (Sulph.)

H. if he does not eat. Lyc.

Nausea with h. Asar., Chin-s., Cic-v., Cor-r., Gels., Glon., Kalm., Kreas., Lith-c., Merc., Mez., Natr-s., Nux-v., Phyt., Sang., Sil., Tarax., Tart-em.

H. after meals. Acon., Cocc., Merc.

Vomiting with h. Asar., China, Cimex, Coni., Kreas., Lach., Nux-v., Sang., Sep.

H. after meals (after breakfast). Bufo, Lyc., Nux-m.

H. after meals. Am-c., Anac., Ant-c., Arn., Ars., Bry., Calc-c., Carbo-an., Carbo-v., Cham., China, Cinnab., Cocc., Croton-tig., Graph., Hyos., Kali-c., Lach., Lyc., Meny., Natr-s., Nitr-ac., Nux-m., Nux-v., Pæon., Phos., Puls., Rhus-t., Sil., Sep., Sulph., Zinc.

H. from acids. Cham., Cocc., Ign., Nitr., Nux-v., Zing.

H. relieved after meals. Alu.

H. relieved after meals (after supper). Colch.

Coffee aggravates h. Cocc.

Nausea, eructations, h. and tremor (more in women). Cimicif.

Nausea with profuse salivation during h. Iris.

Vomiting: with great effort; till he becomes faint, followed by languor, drowsiness and loathing, with h. and trembling in limbs. Tart-em.

Nausea causing anxiety, with slight pressure in pit of stomach followed by h. in forehead. Tart-em.

Nausea: with h.; with nightly diarrhœa; with vertigo. Ferr.

Nausea and vomiting, with h.; nervous, spasmodic vomiting. Caps.

After meals, h. or drowsiness, weariness, itching. Calc-ph.

Inclination to vomit associated with h., and pain in intestines as if bruised. Cocc.

Nausea, with h. and bruised sensation in abdomen. Cocc.

Nausea, with frontal h., with empty feeling in stomach, with pain at umbilicus. Aloe. (Lept.)

Heart (see vol. iv.).—Weight in stomach, like a stone, with fullness and an empty, aching, gone feeling, with sour eructations, with continued violent palpitation of h.; stomach actually sunken, weak and faint. Hydr.

Pain after every meal; often extends to h., producing palpitation and intermittent pulse. Arg-n.

Inflammation and ulceration of stomach; great pain in epigastrium extending to h. and liver. Arg-n.

Dyspepsia, with constriction or palpitation of h. Cact.

Dyspepsia; stomach greatly distended, with violent palpitation of h. by spells, and an intermittent pulse. Arg-n.

Faint, sinking, gone feeling at stomach, and palpitation of h., preceded by dull aching pains. Hydr.

Dyspepsia, with excessive flatulence, with frequent palpitation of h. and intermittent pulse, accompanied by much despondency. Phos.

Throbbing pulsations **in pit of stomach,** as if beats of h. were felt through whole thorax. Oleand.

Nausea: with violent palpitation of h.; after every exercise, which raises bodily temperature; after eating a little. Sil.

Beating in pit of stomach, in morning, then ebulition in chest, like palpitation of h., followed by burning heat of face and body Sep.

Palpitation of h. after meals. Calc-c., Camph., Lyc., Natr-c., Natr-m., Nitr-ac., Phos., Sep., Thuja.

Digestion excites heat and palpitation of h. Sep.

Throbbing in pit of stomach, like a violent palpitation of h., with sensitiveness to touch. Kali-c.

Acid indigestion, with palpitation and distress about h. Natr-c.

Drawning pain in stomach, extending into chest, with oppression of breathing, and palpitation of h.; pulse intermitting every few beats (in chronic dyspepsia). Phos.

Dyspepsia, with much flatulence, great debility, and cold feeling in h. Petr.

Nausea and vomiting, with feeble h. Tabac.

Pressure at h. after meals. Kali-bi.

Nausea, with palpitation of h. Sil.

Pressure, as if h. were being crushed. Ars., Carbo-v., Cham., Nux-v.

Intense gastrodynia and enterodynia, with much flatulence, the h. greatly sympathizes with the dyspeptic symptoms. Hydroc-ac.

Palpitation of h. with dyspepsia. Lyc. (Phos.)

Indigestion, with burning pain in stomach, and up œsophagus, with palpitation of h. when pain is severe. Hep-s.

Heartburn (see Cardialgia).—H. Ambr., Am-c., Berb., Calc-c., Canth., Caps., Coni., Croc., Hep-s., Iod., Lyc., Naja, Natr-m., Sabad., Sec., Sulph-ac., Zinc.

H. after supper; sour eructations, with burning in throat. Alu.

Rancid h. Graph.

H. in evening. Ambr.

H. toward evening. Petr.

H. worse evenings. Ox ac.

Continual h. Lob.

H. all day. Sulph.

H. with bitter, sour rising, belching. Ver-v.

Vomiting, h., emaciation and diarrhœa. Kali-jod.

H. from wine. Bry.

Indigestion; bloating; sour eructations; h.; weak feeling, pulsation or feeling of a lump in pit of stomach; dyspepsia (of old people). Kali-c.

H. after tobacco. Staph., Tart-em.

H. and running of water from mouth, and oppression. Lob.

Rising from stomach, like h. Mang.

Atonic dyspepsia, with excessive formation of acid, manifested by eructations, pyrosis, h. and ulcerative stomatitis. **Mur-ac.**
Sour burning, like h. Mang.
Violent h. after eating. Croc.
Acidity of stomach and h. Lob.
Frequent h.; nausea; vomiting. **Carls.**
H. even after milk. China.
H., with eructations of pepper. Caps.
Acid dyspepsia, with h. Carbo-v.
H. (rising up from stomach). Carbo-an., **Calc-ph.**
H., worse after eating. Am-c.
Burning at pit of stomach (Ars.), like h., with good appetite. **Ant-c.**
H. after soup. Anac.
H., with suppressed eructations. Ambr. **(Ars.)**
Eructations with h. Cocc-c.
H. when walking in open air. Ambr.
H. after meals of fat food. Natr-m., Nux-v.
H. with rising up in throat. Coni., Lyc., Mang., Natr-m., Tabac.
H. after meals of solid food. Iod.
Bitter or acrid belching; h. up into throat. Apis.
H. after meals. Am-c., Calc-c., China, Coni., **Croc., Iod., Lam.,** Lyc., Merc., Natr-m., Sep., Sil.
Nausea; h.; waterbrash; after eating. **Nux-v.**
H. during meals. Merc.
Nausea with h. Cinnab., Gum-gut.
Chronic h.; sour eructations. **Sulph-ac.**
H.; gulping up of rancid fluid. Valer.
Always has h. after eating. Natr-m.
Waterbrash; h. with palpitation. Natr-m.
Acid dyspepsia, with h. and flatulence. Natr-s.
H.; waterbrash; worse before breakfast; also with drunkards. **Nux-v**
Scraping h. after fat food. Natr-c.
H. up to throat. Apis.
H. with running of water from mouth. Lob.
Gastric catarrh, with excessive acidity and h. **Sep.**
Intense h.; sensation of a load in epigastrium. Sil.
Scraping sensation in stomach and œsophagus, like a h. **Puls.**
H. with waterbrash; with heat in stomach. Podo.
H. after indigestible food. Iod.
Acidity and h., with unconquerable sleepy condition after dinner. **Lyc.**
H. after drinking. Lam.
Eating meat causes h. Agar.
H. after eating sugar or sweet things. **Zinc.**
H. with good appetite. Croc.
H. of acid things. Nux-v.
H. and other gastric symptoms after dinner. Calc-c., Carbo-an.

H. and belching after eating. Calc-c.
H. and sour eructations. Sabin. (Lyc., Nux-v.)
H. from solid food. Iod.
H. with abortive eructations, when walking in open air; from drinking milk. Ambr.

Heat (see Burning).—Qualmishness of stomach, with alternation of chilliness and h. Caust.
Awakens with a start; h. in pit of stomach. Kali-bi.
Vomiting of food an hour after eating; of bile, with great h. and sweat. Iris.
H. and burning in stomach, with momentary cramp-like pain in splenic region. Ferr.
H. or burning in stomach. Lob., Nux-m.
Burning h. in stomach. Apis. (Ars.)
H. and burning in stomach, ascending to chest. Mang.
H. in stomach spreading through bowels. Am-c.
An indescribable feeling about stomach, compounded of nausea, pain, h., oppression and excessive uneasiness, accompanying affection of respiratory organs. Lob.
Waterbrash, with anxiety, h., tremor. Euphorb.
Soreness with burning h. Ars.
Vomiting, with anxiety, h., thirst, profuse sweat and increased micturition. Acon.
Hunger, with flushes of h. Bry.
Nausea, with h. Chelid., Fluor-ac., Kali-bi., Merc.
Burning h. in stomach. Tereb.
Nausea, with h. in stomach, extending to throat. Nitr-ac.
Constant nausea, with h. in throat; violent thirst. Nitr-ac.
Digestion excites h. and palpitation of heart. Sep.
Heartburn with waterbrash, with h. in stomach. Podo.
Burning h. extending to back. Phos.
Flushes of h. in face after meals. Cocc.
Beating in pit of stomach, in morning, then ebullition in chest, like palpitation of heart, followed by burning h. of face and body. Sep.
Pyrosis, h. up into throat; copious salivation, saliva seemingly as hot as body, but it is not. Sabad.
After eating: fullness in stomach, debility from least exertion; n.; palpitation. Nitr-ac.
After eating: vertigo, languor; gagging and suffocating; dyspnœa; stomach puffed; eructations; flushes of h.; hot flashes. Lach.
Nausea: with general h.; eructations and lassitude. Fluor-ac.
H. in stomach and nausea after eating. Ferr.
Nausea, with indescribable pain, h., oppression and excessive uneasiness about stomach. Lob.
Burning h. in stomach, extending over whole body. Arum.

H. of face after meals. Am-c., Am-m., Anac., Asaf., Caust., Cham., Cor-r., Lyc., Nux-v., Petr., Phyt., Sil., Sulph., Viola-tr.

H. of flatulency, with nausea; pain in stomach and abdomen after eating. Calc-c.

H. in stomach; fullness. Caul.

Thirst in evening, with h. Al-cep.

Nausea, with h. in stomach extending to throat. Nitr-ac.

Nausea and violent vomiting, with much h. in stomach. Hell.

Heaved.—Nausea resembling sea-sickness, as if stomach h. up and down; often brought on by looking at a vessel pitching up, or anything moving before eyes. Cocc.

Heavily.—Pressure in stomach, it hangs down h. after eating. Merc.

Heaviness.—Fullness and h. in stomach, as from a stone, after eating. Rhus-t. (Bry., Nux-v.)

After eating: acidity; plainest food disagrees; h., fullness (more after supper), sleepiness; nausea, vomiting; feels as if abdomen would burst. Carbo-v.

While eating, sudden h. in forehead. Æth.

H. in stomach and hypochondria; after repeated vomitings, there still remains a sensation as if a cold stone lay in stomach. Acon.

H. and distress in stomach after eating. Apis.

After eating: h. at stomach; diarrhœa renewed. Apis.

H. and sore, bruised feeling in stomach. Arn.

H. in body after meals. Lach.

H. in chest during meals. Magn-m.

H. and pressure in stomach. Opi., Petr.

Pressure and h. in stomach, also after eating. Sulph.

Drinking water causes h. in stomach. Rhod.

H. and pressure in stomach after eating. Sil.

H. relieved after meals. Asaf.

H. in stomach after meals. Bar-c., Kali-bi., Plumb.

Indolence and h. after eating. Lach.

Pressure and h. in stomach immediately after eating. Kali-bi. (Bry., Nux-v., Puls.)

Throbbing and h. in pit of stomach, after walking. Calad.

H. like lead in stomach. Sil.

Pressure and h. in stomach, as if distended; in evening after eating a little. Lyc.

H. and pressure in stomach. Cocc-c.

H. in epigastrium, soon after a meal. Rumex.

H. and pressure in pit of stomach; stomach bloated. Ign.

Pressing pain and h. in stomach. Carls., Bry.

H. in stomach. Sulph.

Heavy (see Weight).—H. sensation in stomach. Agar.

H. pressure, weight in stomach, after small quantity of food. China.

Sensation of h. weight in stomach after eating. Nitr-ac.

Dull, h., squeezing pains in stomach after every meal, with nausea and acid vomiting. Robin.

Awakens at night with a violent pressive pain, like a h. weight coming and going at intervals; flatulent discharge relieves. Nux-v.

Pressure in stomach, as from a h. weight, after eating. Phos.

Dull, h. aching distress in stomach. Robin.

H. pressure in stomach, with soreness of touch. Stann.

Food eaten yesterday, lies as h. as a stone in stomach this morning on waking. Puls.

Violent pressure in stomach, as from a h. weight. Sec. (Bry., Nux-v.)

Tight, suffocative, h. ache in epigastrium, through to back; clothes seem too tight. Rumex.

Empty, gone feeling in stomach; food lies h. Vib-op.

Constant h. pain in pit of stomach; worse after eating, which is relieved by copious eructations of air. Dios.

Food lies h. as if not assimilated. Absinth., Cist., Colch. (Ars., Bry., Nux-v., Puls.)

Hepatic (see section on Hypochondria).—H. and gastric symptoms worse after meals and in morning. Ptel. (Nux-v.)

Herrings.—Longing for cold food; h., sardines; fruit. Ver-a.

Aversion to h. Phos.

Desire for h. Nitr-ac., Ver-a.

Hiccough (see Singultus).—H. Am-c., Amyl, Ars., Bar-c., Bell., Berb., Coff., Dros., Gels., Hyos., Kali-jod., Laur., Lob., Lyc., Magn-m., Nicc., Nux-v., Plumb., Sang., Sil., Spong., Stram., Tarax., Ver-a., Verb.

Spasmodic h. Hyos., Ran-b. (Bell., Ign., Nux-v., Stram., Tabac.)

Constant h. Colch.

Violent h. Nux-v., Sulph-ac.

Vehement h. Am-m., Lyc., Nicc., Nux-v. (Cic-v., Lob., Rat., Stront., Teucr., Ver-a.)

Painful, almost constant h. Ver-v. (Cic-v., Hyos., Ign., Sulph-ac.)

Persistent h. Kali-brom.

H. after breakfast. Bell., Cham., Kali-bi., Zinc.

H. during and after eating. Samb.

Frequent h. Nux-v., Ox-ac. (Ign., Hyos., Staph., Teucr.)

H. for several days. Natr-m.

Painful h. Acon., Hyos., Magn-m., Nux-v., Rat., Stram., Tabac., Teucr.

H. before and after dinner. Bov.

H. and nausea. Brom.

H. during meals. Magn-m., Merc., Teucr.

H. after meals. Cycl., Hyos. (Alu., Borax, Bov., Bry., Carbo-an., Graph., Hyos., Ign., Kobalt, Lyc., Lach., Magn-m., Merc., Natr-c., Paris, Phos., Puls., Sep., Ver-a., Zinc.)

Empty eructations alternating with h. Agar.

H. from smoking tobacco. Ambr., Ant-c., Arg-m., Ign., Lach., Puls., Ruta, Sang., Selen.

H.; inclined to get angry; peevish. Agn.

Frequent and long-continued h., with a constant sensation as if a ball were rising in œsophagus. Ver-v.

Saltish water runs from mouth; retching; vomiting; h.; cold feet (in cancer of stomach). Carbo-an.

Eructations empty, offensive; bitter; ineffectual; instead of which there is h. Cocc.

H. after eating and drinking; from smoking. Ign.

Sharp, cramping pain in pit of stomach, followed by raising, belching and gulping enormous quantities of tasteless wind, followed by h. and discharge of flatus from bowels. Dios.

H. from cold fruit, or after drinking. Puls.

H., causing pain in stomach. Magn-m.

Violent pain in stomach, with vomiting and h. Hyos.

Violent h. and crying. Cic-v.

Violent h. Cic-v., Magn-ph., Sec. (A bandage bound tightly around hypochondrium, will often control singultus, and I know of a case which had continued several days, cured by an unexpected dog fight in the room where patient was in bed.—W. D. G.)

Belching and h. Kreas.

Long-continued h. after dinner. Carb-ac.

After eating: sleepiness; h.; rumbling in bowels. Cycl.

H., eructations, nausea and vomiting. Anac.

H. in morning after a chill. Am-c.

H. when smoking tobacco. Ant-c.

H. at hour when fever was due. Ars.

H. with spasms, and rumbling in abdomen. Hyos.

H. with pain in chest. Am-c.

Vehement h. in evening. Kali-bi., Natr-s., Nicc., Sil.

H. during sleep. Cina.

H. at night. Ars.

H. in bed. Lachn.

Sensation of expansion, something between a h. and an eructation, rising from stomach. Antipy.

Vomiting and h. Bry.

Constant h., with constant and violent spasms of œsophagus. Ver-v.

H. after hot drinks. Ver-a.

H. with stitch through stomach to back. Teucr.

H. after exercise. Carbo-v.

H. after drinking. Ign. (Lach., Puls.)

H. with convulsions. Bell., Gels.

H. precedes spasms. Cupr.

H. with irritability. Agn.

H. with abundant flow of saliva. Lob.

H. with perspiration. Bell.
H. with pain in stomach. Magn-m., Rat.
Eructations with h. Cycl., Tart-em.
H. from acids after bread and butter. Natr-s.
Eructations and h. after meals. Cycl.
Child after nursing, has jerking h. and empty belching. Teucr.
H., with coldness in stomach and feeling as of water. Grat. (Colch., Sulph-ac.)
Violent h.; stomach painful. Rat.
H. from over-eating, or from cold drinks. Nux-v.
H.: precedes vomiting; begins attacks of asthma. Cupr.
Regurgitations of food; h.; empty retchings with empty feeling, attended with sighing. Ign.
Spasmodic nervous h. (occurring in hysterical subjects). Mosch.
H. with spasms and rumbling in abdomen. Hyos.
H. after eating, or in infants after nursing. Borax.
Spasms, composed partly of eructations, partly of h. Bell.
H. after eating, and every effort causes pressure in forehead, as if brain shook from behind forward. Bry.
Eructations; frequent h. Euphorb.
Violent spasmodic h., aggravated by warm drink (in hysterical females). Ambr.

Hot (see Heat and Burning).—H., sour regurgitations of food. Hep-s.
Aversion to h. food. Merc-cor. (Ferr.)
H. eructations. Acet-ac., Caust.
Hiccough after h. drinks. Ver-a.
H. things disagree. Ferr.
Desire for h. drinks, only water almost boiling h. will remain on stomach. Chelid. (Casc.)
Eructations, burning h. (Lyc.); empty; sour. Caust.
Flatulent dyspepsia, with h. sour belching. Salic-ac.
Eructations of burning h. gas from stomach, causing a profuse secretion of tenacious mucus, which must be continually hawked up. Lact-ac.
H., sour regurgitations of food. Hep-s.
Eructations, with h. saliva in mouth. Mosch.
H. steam seems to rise from stomach. Apis.
Hands h. and burning after meals. Lyc., Phos., Sulph.
Aversion to warm, cooked food, cannot eat or drink anything h. Ferr.
Repeated, h., sharp, sour eructations and uprisings. Petr.
Food turns sour, with belching of h. flatus, which is very sour. Podo.
Pyrosis, heat up into throat; copious salivation, saliva seemingly as h. as body, but it is not. Sabad.
Vomiting: of thick bile mixed with blood; of h., frothy mucus. Podo.
Gastralgia; worse from food; better from h. drinks. Nux-v.
Aversion to h. things. Ferr.

Gone or great sinking sensation at pit of stomach, with frequent h. flashes at climacteric. Hydroc-ac.

After eating: vertigo, languor; gagging and suffocating; dyspnœa; stomach puffed; eructations; flushes of heat; h. flashes. Lach.

Eructations of h., acrid fluid, which burns from stomach to throat. Lact-ac.

Nausea; with h. eructations and sweetish flat salivation. Kali-bi.

Repugnance to h. or warm food. Calc-c., Ferr.

Burning sensation at stomach, with h. risings. Aur.

Hollow —H., empty sensation in stomach and bowels. Lil-tig.

H. sensation in epigastrium. Podo.

Honey.—Violent desire for sweet things; h. or pastry. Sabad. (Arg-n.)

Desire for h. Sabad.

Hour.—Hiccough at h. when fever was due. Ars.

Hours.—Over-loaded stomach for three h. after eating. Am-c.

Qualmishness; mornings and several h. after dinner. Graph.

Hung.—Pain in stomach when walking, with feeling as if it h. loose. Hep-s.

Hunger.—H. Cinnab., Coca, Fluor-ac.

Unusual h. Grat. (Ver-a.)

Unusual h. at four p. m. Calc-ph.

Ravenous h. Agar., Bry., Carbo-an., Can-ind., China, Hyos., Iod., Lyc., Merc., Natr-m., Nux-v., Oleand., Sabad., Sil., Spig., Squilla, Sulph., Ver-a.

Insatiable h. Sec., Spong., Zinc. (Ang., Ant-c., Arg-m., Stann., Staph.)

Greedy h. Bell., Oleand.

Excessive h.; cannot eat enough. Stann.

Excessive h. Graph., Nux-m. (Coff., Lyc., Natr-c., Ver-a.)

Tormenting h. Arg-m., Bell., Seneg.

Constant h. Bov., Merc., Natr-c., Rat., Tabac.

Increased h. Aur., Hell., Iod., Magn-m., Natr-c., Sabad., Spong., Teucr.

Strong h. Am-c., Aur., Meny.

Great h. soon after eating. Calc-c., China, Cina, Nux-v.

Ravenous h. in morning. Ant-c., Calc-c., Natr-c., Sabad. (Teucr.)

Ravenous h. in afternoon. Nux-v.

Ravenous h. in evening. Agar., Aloe, Mez., Sabad., Teucr.

H. in evening. Guaj., Mez., Nitr., Teucr.

H. in forenoon. Hep-s., Natr-c., Sulph. (In afternoon. Guaj.)

Ravenous h. ten to eleven o'clock a. m. Sulph.

H. at noon. Mez., Nux-m.

Violent h., afternoon and evenings. Guaj.

Canine h. and appetite, noon and evening. Mez.

Sudden attacks of ravenous h. towards evening, with perspiration. Agar.

Ravenous h., especially at night; feels faint. Phos. (Ign., Selen.)
Ravenous h., frequently awakened by it at night. **Petr.**
H. at night. Selen. (Ign., Psor.)
Canine h., worse nights. China.
Canine h. Cina, Coloc., Graph., Kali-n., Lyc.
Canine h. with or before ague. Eupat-perf.
Alternate canine h. and want of appetite. Iod.
Canine h., even after eating. Merc. (Phyt., Sep.)
Ravenous, canine h. Sil.
Loss of appetite or canine h. Spig. (Lyc.)
Excessive, ravenous, canine h.; must eat frequently. **Sulph.**
Canine h. alternating with loss of appetite. Thuja.
Canine h.; worse after vomiting. Ver-a.
Appetite excited, even to canine h. Al-cep.
Canine h., with torpid fever. Abies-c.
Ravenous h., after a stool. Petr.
Vomiting, with h. Cina.
Ravenous h., with want of appetite. Bry., Ferr., Iod.
Ravenous morbid h.; cannot be satisfied. Iod. (Sec.)
Ravenous h., with weakness. Lach., Merc., Phos., Sulph.
Ravenous h., with trembling from longing for food. **Oleand.**
Great h. after fever. Cimex.
H., with aversion to food. Actea-s.
H. soon after eating. Phyt.
Sensation of h., but no appetite. Bar-c., China.
Extreme h., even when stomach is full of food. **Staph.**
H., with headache. Sulph.
H., with inability to swallow. **Hyos.**
H., with colic. Cocc-c.
H., with thirst. Bry., Hyos., Spig., Ustil., Ver-a.
H., with yawning. Lach.
Gnawing sensation in stomach, as from h. Cina, Ign.
H.; cannot satisfy it. Lact-ac.
H. soon satisfied. Natr-m.
H., but a mouthful satisfies. Rheum.
Violent h. and appetite, yet a little food satisfies. **Am-c.**
Burning in stomach, causing h. Graph.
H., with pain in stomach. Lach., Magnolia, Puls.
Ravenous h., with sense of emptiness in stomach. Arn., Ign., Sep.
Little h. or appetite. Cycl.
Continual h., even after a meal. **Cic-v.**
H.; must eat during chill. Phos.
Gnawing h.; ravenous appetite, and all while emaciating. **Abrot.**
H. and thirst excessive, but eats slowly. Acon.
Much h., but no relish for food early in morning. Agar.
H. and sensation of emptiness during chill. Ailanth.

Suffering from h., must eat every few hours, gets anxious and worried if he does not eat. Iod.
Great h. before meals; hasty, greedy, hurried, eager eating. Coff.
Unnatural h.; child wants variety of things, but refuses ordinary food. Cina.
H., as from long fasting. Sec.
Weak digestion, with continuous h. Merc.
H. remains after eating, though stomach and abdomen are full and tense. Lyc.
H. after eating. Phos. (Calc-c.)
Pain as from h. Aur.
H., with aversion to food. Agar., Ang., Bry., Calc-c., Caust., Cham., Dulc., Grat., Hell., Lyc., Natr-m., Natr-n., Nicc., Nux-v., Opi., Phos., Rheum, Rhus-t., Sabad., Spig.
H., with nausea. Cycl., Hell., Kali-bi., Lach., Magn-m., Natr-c., Oleand., Phos., Spig., Tabac., Valer.
H. during meals. Ver-a.
Appetite wanting with h. Agar., Alu., Ars., Bar-c., Bry., China, Dulc., Hell., Magn-m., Natr-m., Opi., Rhus-t., Sil., Sulph-ac.
H. after meals. Bov., Calc-c., Chin-s., Cic-v., Cina, Grat., Kali-chl., Lach., Merc., Paris, Phos., Plumb., Staph., Stront.
Nausea, with h., and aversion to food. Hell.
No desire to eat; no appetite; no h.; food does not taste badly, but it does not taste at all; everything tastes like straw or shavings. Alu.
Painful gnawing and digging in stomach, as from h. Millef. (Ign. Puls., Sulph.)
Feeling of h., preventing sleep. Ign.
Unusual h., preventing sleep. Teucr.
Intense h. or thirst. Mur-ac.
Nausea and qualmishness, with h. Arg-m.
Ravenous h., but prover feels that it is not genuine. Merc. (Iod.)
Great h., or loss of appetite. Mez.
H., with trembling and weakness. Crotal.
Excessive h., or complete loss of appetite. Merc.
H., but knows not for what. Magn-m.
Sensation of emptiness and h. in stomach. Croton-tig.
H., with rumbling in abdomen. Croton-tig.
H., cannot wait for food. Lach.
Violent h., or loss of appetite. Kali-n.
Intense h. and thirst, after drinking. Hyos.
H., and nausea at same time. Ign.
Excessive h. or thirst. Carbo-v.
At times violent h., at others no appetite. Anac.
Vomiting, followed by h. and thirst. Oeland.
Vomiting, with h. and craving to eat. Sang.

Ravenous h., with weakness and fainting if h. is not soon satisfied. Phos.
Gnawing as from h. after meals. Grat.
H., with acidity of stomach. Graph.
Ravenous h., with fullness of stomach. Asar., Staph.
Ravenous h., with disgust for life. Nitr-ac.
H., with headache, if it is not satisfied. Lyc. (Sulph.)
Very great h.; ate hastily, followed by oppression. Nux-m.
H., with flushes of of heat. Bry.
Ravenous h., with colic. Cocc-c.
Ravenous h., with rumbling in abdomen. Sulph-ac.
Violent h.; craves fruit, juicy, acid things, or cold, or salty food. Ver-a.
Eats much, but complains of h. and empty feeling in stomach. Ver-a.
Feeling of great emptiness in stomach, as after long h. Petr.
Great h., without appetite. Psor.
H. and thirst, with profuse flow of urine. Ver-a.
Ravenous appetite, canine h., after drinking beer. Nux-v.
Feeling of great h., as if stomach were empty, but no appetite. Natr-m.
H., yet full feeling, as after a hasty meal. Myrica.
Ravenous h., which obliges him to eat frequently; if does not, has headache, and obliged to lie down, from extreme lassitude. Sulph.
Ravenous h., with nausea and thirst. Spig.
Increased appetite, great h., with excessive thirst. Spong.
Pressure below pit of stomach; sensation of gnawing h.; deranged digestion. Seneg.
Gnawing distress in stomach, as from h. Puls.
H. and emptiness in stomach, without appetite. Rhus-t.
Morning sickness; nausea and painful feeling of h. Sep.
After vomiting, ravenous h. and thirst. Oleand.
H. and appetite between paroxysms of vomiting. Ver-a.
Ravenous h., with trembling of hands while eating, and great weakness over whole body. Oleand.
H., with aversion to food, especially bread, water, coffee, and tobacco Nux-v.
Nausea and fullness in chest, with unusual h. Cycl.
Abnormal h.; must eat frequently. Bry.

Hungry.—H. and wakeful at night. Abies-n.
H. and has to eat at night. Ign. (Psor.)
H. during night. Selen.
H. soon after meals. Sep.
Nausea, cannot take food, though h. Hell.
H. during diarrhœa. Aloe.

Gnawing, h., faint sensation at epigastrium. Abies-c. (Hydr., Ign., Puls., Sep., Sulph.)

H. but cannot eat, or feels as though she needed food, but did not want it. Bar-c.

Immediately on cessation of pains patient feels h. Canth.

H. but no appetite. Bov., China.

Empty and h. feeling in stomach. Am-m.

H. and thirsty. Bry., Hyos., Spig., Ustil., Ver-a.

H. during headache, which appears once a week about noon, affecting eye and occiput. Phos.

H., but cannot get food down. Sil.

So h., must eat bread in middle of night. Psor.

H., but soon as sees food, appetite vanishes, and feels full in abdomen. Sulph.

Goneness, vacant h. feeling in stomach before noon. Zinc. (Sulph.)

H., but a small quantity of food fills him up. Lyc.

Hurry—Has to h. to closet immediately after eating or drinking. Aloe.

Hydrocephalus (see vol. i., section on Head).—Vomiting in acute h. Apis.

Obstinate and long-continued vomiting in diseases of brain, especially acute or subacute h. Ars.

Vomiting: spasmodic (in h.; in sunstroke). Glon.

Hydrophobia.—Greedily swallows cold water, bites spoon but remains unconscious (in h.). Hell.

Hyperæmia.—Paralysis and sudden h. of brain, with violent nausea, vomiting and prostration. Tabac.

Hypochondria (see section on Hypochondria).—Pain in h. after meals. Natr-c.

Constrictive feeling at scrobiculum, extending to h. impeding breathing. Cact.

Constriction, tension and sensitiveness in pit of stomach and right h. Chelid.

Heaviness in stomach and h.; after repeated vomitings there still remains a sensation as if a cold stone lay in stomach. Acon.

Gastralgia, when there is great flatulency, pains have character of cramps, radiating either into h. or beneath sternum and towards neck. Nux-v.

Spasm of stomach and h. Zinc.

Violent pressure in pit of stomach, which extends into sternum, h. and hypogastrium. Ver-a.

Hyphochondriac.—H. humor after meals. Natr-c. (Anac., China, Nux-v., Zinc.)

Pressure in stomach an hour or two after a meal, with dullness of head and h. mood. Nux-v.

Hypochondriasis.—Appetite irregular, with h. Stann.

Hypogastrium (see section on Abdomen).—Violent pressure in pit of stomach, which extends into sternum, hypochondria and h. Ver-a.

Pressure in h. relieved after meals. Magn-c.

Pressure and drawing pain in h. relieved after meals. Mang.

Hysteria (see vol vi.).—Flatulence of h. Asaf.

Hysterical.—Eructations in h. women. Ruta.

H. gastralgia. Petr.

H. indignation. Nux-m.

Spasms of stomach in lymphatic, h. females, with difficult breathing; faintness and tympanitis. Valer.

Spasmodic nervous hiccough (occurring in h. subjects). Mosch.

Violent spasmodic hiccough, aggravated by warm drink (in h. females). Ambr.

Ice.—Great thirst in evening for i. or very cold water. Natr-s.

Pain in stomach, with nausea, from drinking cold or i. water. Rhus-t.

Stomach feels cold as i. Æth., Camph., Colch.

Sensation as if a lump of i. lay in stomach, with pain. Bov. (Ars.)

Ice cream.—Longs for i. Eupat-perf.

Cold in stomach from i., fruits, or water. Puls. (Ars.)

Wants cold food and drinks, i., etc. Phos.

Inflammation produced by use of ice water or i. Acon.

Gastric catarrh, as from i., fruit, fat food; much flatulence, as from subcutaneous ulceration. Puls.

Violent cardialgia, with griping and burning, as after eating i. Arg-n.

Stomach out of order from eating fruit, i., or drinking ice water. Ars.

Ices.—Acrid, green, bilious vomiting, as if caused by fats, pastry, i. or fruits. Puls.

Ice water.—Gastric catarrh from drinking i. while overheated. Acon.

Inflammation produced by use of i. or ice cream. Acon.

Drinking i. causes cough. Acon.

Icy-cold.—Gastric catarrh, as from indigestible food, or from i. things. Ipec.

Stomach i., afterwards sensation of trembling or burning in stomach, with occasional pungent eructations. Caps.

Hæmatemesis: body i.; breast cold; pulse thready, intermittent; fainting; hippocratic face. Carbo-v.

Ill-humor (see vol. i., section on Mind).—Great distention, discomfort, sick feeling and i. after eating. Borax.

I. after meals. Bov., Carbo-v., Cham., Iod., Kali-c., Natr-c., Puls.

Imperfect.—Eructations: i.; taste of food; sour. Am-c.

I. eructations. Arn., Phos-ac., Sabad.

I. indigestion from deficiency of gastric juice. Sang.

Inability.—I. to retain nourishment, which is thrown up, vomited as soon as it touches stomach. Ars.

Burning thirst, with i. to swallow. Bell., Cic-v.

Hunger, with i. to swallow. Hyos.

Incessant.—Vomiting is generally violent and i. and excited by any substance taken into stomach. Ars.

I. green, bilious vomiting. Merc-cor., Iris.

Inclination (see Desire).—I. to vomit. Cod.

Nausea and i. to vomit. Sec. (Ipec., Kreas., Lob., Tart-em.)

Constant i. to vomit, felt in throat. Coff.

Unusual nausea and i. to vomit while riding in a carriage, or from getting cold. Cocc.

I. to vomit associated with headache, and pain in intestines as if bruised. Cocc.

Nausea with great restlessness; on assuming an upright position, with great i. to vomit. Colch.

Nausea and i. to vomit, with diarrhœa and fever during night. Cham.

Nausea, as if from too fat food, with i. to vomit. Tarax.

Nausea and vomiting, waterbrash, with i. to sleep. Cocc., Nux-m.

I. to vomit, when washing mouth in morning. Sep.

Constant i. to vomit, with rare vomiting, but frequent retching. Ars.

I. to vomit, with anxiety and vertigo. Sep.

Nausea in morning; immediately after awaking i. to vomit; after drinking water. Borax.

Nausea, retching; i. to vomit. Cocc-c.

Incomplete.—Eructations bitter, i., with oppressed feeling in chest, sometimes painful. Carls.

Eructations i. Rhus-t.

Eructations: empty; i.; bitter. Hyos.

Eructations acrid; i. and burning. Lyc.

Increased.—I. taste of all food. Camph.

Appetite i. Arg-m., Can-ind., Carls., Eugen., Sep. (Alu., Am-c., Ang., Berb., Bry., Coff., Gels., Iod., Lact., Merc., Nux-m., Ox-ac., Paris, Tart-em., Teucr.)

Appetite i. excessively. Natr-m., Nux-m., Sulph. (Berb.)

I. desire to smoke tobacco. Glon.

I. hunger. Aur., Hell., Iod., Magn-m., Natr-c., Sabad., Spong. Teucr.

Appetite i. or absent, with loss of taste. Ox-ac.

Increases.—Small spot between zyphoid and umbilicus, sensitive to slightest pressure; pain radiates in all directions, i. and decreases gradually. Arg-n.

Indifference.—Seems to have no wants; i., yet when water is given drinks hastily. Hell.

Indigestible.—Appetite: for starch; chalk; charcoal; clean white rags; cloves; acids; coffee or tea grounds; dry rice, and other i. things. Alu. (Cic-v.)

Heartburn after i. food. **Iod.**

Longing: for i. things; chalk, coal, etc. Calc-c. (Ign.)

Gastric catarrh as from i. food, or from ice-cold things. Ipec.

Desire for i. things. Alu., Bry. (Ign.)

Indigestion.—I. Anac., Bar-c., Calc-c., Carbo-an., Graph., Merc., Natr-c., Nux-m., Sulph. (Carbo v., China, Hep-s., Ign., Iod., Lach., Lyc., Opi., Paris, Petr., Robin., Sep., Spong., Stann., Ustil., Valer., Zing.)

I. in children, milk curds pass undigested. Magn-m.

Neuralgia of stomach; i.; much flatulence; excessive contracting, crampy pains; efforts to vomit and great restlessness. Puls.

I. with distress in stomach, immediately after eating, and feeling as if stomach knotted up. Nux-v.

Uneasy, disagreeable feeling in stomach, as from i.; pressure, as from stones, after a meal. Naja.

Acid i., with palpitation and distress about heart. Natr-c.

I. with burning pain in stomach, and up œsophagus, with palpitation of heart when pain is severe. Hep-s.

I., with craving for indigestible articles. Ign.

Cramp-like pain in stomach from i. Ant-c. (China, Nux-v., Puls.)

I., with severe lancinating pains extending to side, chest and top of scapula. Robin.

Nausea as from i. Bar-c.

Chronic i., dyspepsia, with much flatulence. China.

Imperfect i. from deficiency of gastric juice. Sang.

I., with headache and putrid fermentation. Salic-ac.

I.; restless, cannot sleep, with much flatulence. Carbo-v.

I.; bloating; sour eructations; heartburn; weak feeling, pulsation or feeling of a lump in pit of stomach; dyspepsia (of old people). Kali-c.

Child has much colic and i., and is extremely nervous from excessive acidity. Borax.

Violent cutting, tearing pains, which, from different parts of chest and abdomen, concentrate in pit of stomach; better from hard pressue and bending double; brought on by vexation and i. Coloc.

Indolence.—I. after meals. Asar., Bar-c., China, Lach., Phos., Sep., Thuja.

I. and heaviness after eating. Lach.

Induration.—I. of stomach. Nux-v., Thuja.

I. of pylorus. Sil.

I. in stomach; scirrhus, with burning pain. Ars.

Ineffectual.—Vomiting with i. urging to stool. Sang.

Eructations: empty; sour; tasting of food; i. Phos.

Retching i., with constriction of œsophagus and chest. Cupr.

Eructations empty, offensive; bitter; i.; instead of which there is hiccough. Cocc.

Impeded eructations, with i. efforts. Acon., Ambr., Am-c., Ang., Bell., Carbo-an., Caust., Casc., Ferr., Graph., Nux-v., Phos., Plat., Puls., Sulph.

I. efforts to eructate, has to pound on chest with fist in order to belch. Lyc. (Arg-n.)

Frequent i. attempts to vomit. Cupr.

Inertia.—I. of stomach. Carbo-v.

Inexhaustable.—Acid dyspepsia, most obstinate; the fount of acid seems i. Calc-c. (Robin.)

Infant.—I. wants to nurse all the time. Calc-ph.

Infantile.—Gagging (in i. diarrhœa). Podo.

Infants (see Childern).—Hiccough after eating, or in i. after nursing. Borax.

Sudden vomiting of milk (in i.). Merc.

Sour eructations of i.; whole child smells sour. Robin.

Persistent vomiting (of i.). Kreas.

Vomiting of milk, in i., with protrusion of anus. Podo.

Inflammation.—I. of stomach. Acon., Bism., Bry., Camph., Canth., Hydr., Kali-jod., Kali-n., Nux-v., Sang., Ver-v.

Marked i. of stomach, with great thirst and violent retching. Ver-v.

Congestion and i. of mucous membrane, with nausea, vomiting, colic and watery mucous stools. Ver-v.

Irritation and i. of stomach, with constant nausea and vomiting, as from alcoholism. Carb-ac.

I., burning; anxiety in stomach. Stram.

Burning and i. of stomach. Hyos.

I. of stomach and duodenum. Carb-ac.

I. of stomach; sensitiveness of pit of stomach to pressure. Bry. (Acon., Puls., Sulph.)

Catarrhal i. of stomach, with nausea and vomiting. Bry.

I. and ulceration of stomach; great pain in epigastrium extending to heart and liver. Arg-n.

I. of stomach; nausea, vomiting of green bile, with burning, sharp pains and cramps. Aur.

I. produced by use of ice water or ice cream. Acon.

Subacute i. and vomiting in pregnancy. Helon.

Inflammatory.—Vomiting with i. or cerebral diseases. Ver-v.

Inflation.—Sensation of i. in pit of stomach. Dulc.

Ingesta.—Gulping up of i. into œsophagus, sometimes going down again. Mur-ac.

Eructations of i. Ustil.

Gulping up of i. Ign.

Eructations tasting of i. Mang.

Eructations of i. after eating. Calc-c.

Eructations after a meal tasting of i. Ran-sc.

Frequent eructations, tasting of i. Graph.

Regurgitation of i. Ign.
Regurgitations of i. after eating. Lach.
Vomiting of i. Mur-ac.
Nausea in stomach and vomiting of i. Laur.
Vomiting of i. after much cough. Ferr.
Vomiting: of sweetish water; of i. Kreas., Phos., Ver-a.
Retching, vomiting of i. and slime. Kali-c.
Vomits i. at night. Sil.
Vomiting of i., with green mucus. Ver-a.
Vomiting of i.; bile; green, jelly-like mucus; blood; black pitch-like substances Ipec.
Mucous vomiting, or of i., or of a green liquid. Dig.
Atony of mucous membrane of stomach, causing excessive accumulation of gas; gas is generated by walls of viscera, rather than from fermentation of i. Carbo-v.
Vomiting of mucus; bile; i. Phyt.
Voilent spasmodic eructations, with rising of i. Coff.
Vomiting of food, i. or after eating eggs. Ferr.
Vomiting of bitter water; of sour, acrid fluids; of i. Sang.
Vomiting first of water, then food; sour; i.; of blood. Sulph.
Vomiting of i. (Phos., Ver-a.), brown substances and blood. Ars.
Vomiting: of bile; of mucus, with red specks; of i. and slime; with diarrhœa Apis.
Vomiting i., which gives relief after cough. Anac.
Gulping up of fluid tasting of i. Ant-c.

Inhaling (see vol. iv.).—Stitches in pit of stomach on i. Cocc-c.

Injuries.—Vomiting of coagulated blood (after i.). Arn.
Hæmatemesis from i.; sore all over. Arn.

Ink.—Eructations tasting like i. Ind.

Insatiable.—I. appetite. Squilla.
I. hunger. Sec., Spong., Zinc. (Ang., Ant-c., Arg-m., Stann., Sulph.)

Insipid.—I. taste, sometimes with loathing. Asaf.
Aversion to fat, i. food. Rheum.
I., sickening sensation in stomach. Graph.
I. taste after meals. Coloc.
Food tastes i. Cor-r.

Inspiration (see vol. iv.).—Pain in pit of stomach, during an i.; also on pressure. Puls.
Stitch in pit of stomach during i. Anac.
Pain as if a sore spot were pressed, below pit of stomach, on pressure or i. Sabad.
Stinging, ulcerative pain in left side of stomach; worse from touch and deep i. Arg-n.
Dull stitches in pit of stomach and oppression of chest; worse on i., with rheumatism of heart. Spig.

Intervals.—Burning pressure transversely about stomach at i. Mez.

Thirst; drinks large quantities, but at long i. Bry. (Reverse, Acon., Ars.)

Awakens at night with a violent pressive pain, like a heavy weight coming and going at i.; flatulent discharge relieves. Nux-v.

Nausea at i. whole day. Sep.

Violent pressure at stomach, with contractive pains at i. Cupr.

Intestines (see section on Abdomen).—Excessive acidity (making child smell sour), nausea and vomiting; this acidity extends to smaller i., producing acid diarrhœa with excessive green stools and griping. Cham.

Cramp in stomach, with sensation as if a liquid moving from stomach through i. towards anus. Millef.

Nausea, with sensation as if i. were pressing down. Agn.

Inclination to vomit associated with headache, and pain in i. as if bruised. Cocc.

Phlegmasia of stomach and i. Kali-jod.

Nausea with bruised pain in i. Cocc.

Cholera sporadic or cholera infantum, sudden and violent vomiting, first of food and other contents of stomach, then large quantities of water mixed with mucus, then clear fluid like rice water, followed immediately by copious watery stools, diarrhœa and vomiting alternating at short intervals, accompanied by painful spasms of i., great anxiety, and a death-like sense of faintness and exhaustion. Euphorb-cor.

Intolerance.—I. of clothing about stomach. Crotal.

I. of milk (in nursing children). Æth.

Intoxicates.—A little wine i. Bov.

Inward.—Fine jerking stitches in pit of stomach, which is drawn i. with each stitch. Calad.

Irregular.—Appetite i., with hypochondriasis. Stann.

Gastro-intestinal catarrh, with i. action of peristaltic muscles of stomach and bowels. Nux-v.

Irritable.—Stomach i., unable to retain anything. Crotal.

Stomach so i. not even a draught of water can be retained (in dropsy). Apoc.

Irritability.—I. of stomach. Apis, Ars., Carb-ac., Kreas.

Chronic i. of stomach, food not retained nor digested. Kreas.

Hiccough with i. Agn.

I. after meals. Am-m., Carbo-v., Teucr.

Extreme i. of stomach, which will not retain anything. Ars.

Great i. of stomach, with vomiting. Apoc.

Irritated.—Uncomfortable, i. feeling about stomach. Absinth.

Irritating.—All i. things, like salt, wine, vinegar, pepper, etc., immediately start cough. Alu.

Irritation.—Sea-sickness from cerebral i. Cocc.

I. of stomach, causing morbid appetite. Phos.

I. of stomach (from over-taxed mental powers). Nux-m.
Sexual i. after meals. Aloe.
I. and neuralgia of cœliac plexus. Ver-a.
Nausea and vomiting, due to cerebral sympathetic i. Cimicif.
Feeling of goneness in stomach as if he would die, with deathly nausea and vomiting in cerebral i. Dig.
I. and inflammation of stomach, with constant nausea and vomiting, as from alcoholism. Carb-ac.
Spasmodic vomiting, cardialgia, excessive nausea, spasms of stomach, attending uterine i. Caul.
Dyspepsia, with spasmodic symptoms; from uterine i. Caul.

Itching.—Nausea with i. and nettle-rash. Sang.
I. of nose during meals. Jatr.
After meals, headache or drowsiness, weariness, i. Calc-ph.

Jactitation (see Jerking).—J. of muscles of stomach. Plat.

Jaws.—Qualmishness and salivation, with closure of j. Ver-a.

Jelly-like.—Vomiting of ingesta; bile; green, j. mucus; blood; black, pitch-like substances. Ipec.

Jerking.—J. as from electric shocks. Clem.
J. in stomach, as if from something alive. Croc., Sang., Sulph., Thuja.
Child after nursing, has j. hiccough and empty belching. Teucr.
Fine j. stitching in pit of stomach, which is drawn inward with each stitch. Calad.

Jerks.—J. at pit of stomach. Natr-c., Natr-m., Nux-v., Plat.

Joy.—Nausea after a meal; on every inward emotion; every worry and every j. Kali-c.

Juice.—Deficiency of gastric j. Hydr.

Juicy.—Longing for j. articles; fruits, especially apples. Aloe.
Violent hunger; craves fruit, j., acid things, or cold, or salty food. Ver-a.
Longs for something refreshing and j. Phos-ac.
Desire for j. things. Aloe, Phos-ac.

Jumping.—Sensation of j. Croc.
Sensation as if something living were j. about in pit of stomach, abdomen, arms and other parts, with nausea and shivering. Croc., Sulph., Thuja.

Juniper berries.—Eructations tasting like j. Chelid.

Kidneys.—Sympathetic nausea, retching, or vomiting, where pain starts from or is reflex from some other organ, uterus, k. or liver. Kreas.

Knee-elbow.—Violent pains in stomach, always two or three hours after eating; also at night; better in k. position. Coni.

Knees.—Violent pressure in stomach after eating, with feeling of weakness in k. Lach.

Knives.—Cutting as with k. in epigastric region. Bry.
Gastralgia, with cutting pain as from k.; or burning with constriction and external weight. Phos.
Knotted.—Indigestion with distress in stomach, immediately after eating, and feeling as if stomach k. up. Nux-v.
Continual distressing sensation about stomach, as if everything was k. up; worse whenever debilitated. Abies-n.
Knows.—Hunger, but k. not for what. Magn-m.

Labor.—Nausea from mental l. Aur.
Lacerating.—Violent cramp in stomach; griping, squeezing, l. sensation. Cocc.
Lachrymation.—Nausea, then yawning, with profuse l., followed by vomiting. Tart-em.
Lamentations.—Irregular convulsive action of stomach, with anxious, fruitless retching, with constant burning pains followed by thirst, l. and anguish. Ars.
Lancinating.—Indigestion, with severe l. pains, extending to side, chest and top of scapula. Robin.
Lancinations.—Pressing, burning, squeezing, l. in pit o stomach, extending into back and shoulders. Coni.
L., shooting through stomach with rapidity of electric shocks. Thal.
Languor.—Vomiting is followed by great l., drowsiness, loathing, desire for cooling things; pale, sunken face; dim, swimming eyes. Tart-em.
Nausea, with l. Coni., Natr-s., Plat., Sulph.
Vomiting: with great effort; till he becomes faint, followed by l., drowsiness and loathing, with headache and trembling in limbs. Tart-em.
After eating: vertigo, l.; gagging and suffocating; dyspnœa; stomach puffed; eructations; flushes of heat; hot flashes. Lach.
Sensation in stomach as if one had been fasting too long; as if stomach was empty, with flat taste and l. Ign.
Drowsiness after eating, with repletion or l. Lach.
Lard.—Desire: for sour things; brandy; coffee; l. Ars.
Large.—Violent thirst for l. quantities of very cold water and acid drinks. Ver-a.
Violent unquenchable thirst for l. quantities. Natr-m.
Vomiting of l. quantities of green liquids. Eupat-perf.
Vomiting of l. quantities of tenacious, white, glairy mucus. Ipec.
Thirst for l. quantities of water at a time. Bad. (Bry.)
Food undergoes chemical decomposition, and gases are evolved in l. quantities, accompanied by dry cough. Sang.
Great thirst for l. quantities of cold water. Podo.
Thirst, drinking l. quantities often. Bry., Natr-m.
Thirst, drinking l. quantities. Ver-a. (Bad., Bry., Stram.)

Cholera sporadic, or cholera infantum; sudden and violent vomiting first of food and other contents of the stomach, then l. quantities of water mixed with mucus, then clear fluid like rice water, followed immediately by copious watery stools, diarrhœa and vomiting alternating at short intervals, accompanied by painful spasms of intestines, great anxiety, and a death-like sense of faintness and exhaustion. Euphorb-cor.

Violent and constant thirst, drinking l. quantities at a time; patient cannot be satisfied, but calls for water constantly. Merc.

Thirst: drinks l. quantities, but at long intervals. Bry. (Reverse, Acon., Ars.)

Excessive thirst (Bell., Rhus-t.); desire for l. quantities of water. Bry. (Podo.)

Lassitude.—Ravenous hunger, which obliges him to eat frequently; if does not has headache, and obliged to lie down, from extreme l. Sulph.

Empty feeling, with general l., vertigo and nausea. Magnolia.

Nausea: with general heat; eructations and l. Fluor-ac.

Laughter.—Involuntary l. after meals. Puls.

Laziness.—L., with desire to lie down after eating. Ant-c.

Lead.—Weight as from l. in stomach. Hep-s.

Leaden.—Deathly nausea; vomiting and purging, with prostration; cold extremities, pale, l. colored, sunken face, covered with cold sweat (in cholera). Ver-a.

Frequent nausea and vomiting, with l. color of face and cold perspiration, especially on forehead. Ver-a.

Left.—Painful, hard spot, at or to l. of stomach. Kreas.

Gnawing in l. side. Arg-n.

Awake, with uneasiness, soreness and tenderness, especially in a small spot towards l. ensiform cartilage. Kali-bi.

Pressure in l. side near scrobiculum, below cartilages of upper false ribs, worse during expiration. Aur.

Pressure in epigastric region, gradually extending to l. side of abdomen, with nausea. Coni.

Legs (see Extremities, vol. v.)—Cramping pains in stomach after going to bed; also in abdomen, arms and l. Dios.

Nausea, with weakness in l., after smoking. Clem.

Vomiting, with cramp in l. Hyos.

Vomiting, with cold l. Nux-v.

Lemonade.—Desire for l. Bell., Sabin., Sec.

Desire for acid things, especially for l. Sabin. (China, Hep-s., Phos., Podo., Tart-em., Ver-a.)

Craves l. (which is greatly appreciated by patient, but physician should remember that vegetable acids antidote vegetable poisons. —W. D. G.). Bell.

Nausea from eating and drinking; except for l. Cycl.

Leucorrhœa (see vol. iii.).—L. after meals. Cham.

Lie.—Ravenous hunger, which obliges him to eat frequently; if does not has headache, and obliged to l. down from extreme lassitude. Sulph.

Weakness in morning; after eating, with sleepiness and need to l. down. Staph.

Faint, nauseated feeling in stomach; must l. down; following menses. Vib-op.

Ulcerative feeling in pit of stomach, must l. on back. Spong.

Sickness of pregnancy, on every inward emotion; during a walk; no vomiting; feels as if she must l. down and die. Kali-bi.

Laziness, with desire to l. down after eating. Ant-c.

Nausea, with desire to l. down. Ars., Asar., Cocc., Mosch., Phos-ac.

Violent vomiting, with continued nausea; with great exhaustion and desire to l. down. Ver-a.

Lies.—Patient l. upon his stomach. Bell.

Food eaten yesterday, l. as heavy as a stone in stomach this morning on waking. Puls.

Food l. on stomach like a load; digestion suspended. Kali-bi.

Life.—Ravenous hunger, with disgust for l. Nitr-ac.

Lifting.—Pain in region of stomach after heavy l., extending to small of back, and then becoming stitching. Borax.

Light.—Vomiting when exposed to bright l. Stram.

Limbs (see Extremities, vol. v.)—Pain and uneasiness in stomach, alternating with pain in l. Kali-bi.

After eating, weakness in all the l., with pulsation in arteries. Clem.

Vomiting: with great effort; till he becomes faint, followed by languor, drowsiness and loathing, with headache and trembling in l. Tart-em.

Severe pain in stomach, radiating thence to both groins, striking down both l., particularly left. Plumb.

Numbness of lower l. after meals. Kali-c.

Lime.—Sensation of l. burned or slacked in stomach. Caust.

Desire for earth, chalk, l. Nitr-ac., Nux-v.

Line.—Nausea, with a drawn l. from corners of mouth to alæ nasi. Ipec. (Æth., Tart-em.)

Lips (see Face, vol. i.).—Violent thirst, with dryness of l. Ant-c.

Nausea, with pale l. Valer.

Liquid (see Water, Fluid).—Desire for l. food. Ang., Ferr., Merc., Staph., Sulph., Ver-a.

Belching of sour l. after drinking coffee. Puls.

Vomiting of a brownish l. streaked with blood. Plumb.

Desire: for milk; for sweets, but they disagree; for beer; for l. food. Merc.

Vomiting of greenish, yellow, slimy substances, together with l. drank; after cold drinks. Dulc.

Nausea, with profuse salivation and violent thirst; violent, forcible, excessive vomiting of food; of green mucus; of slimy, acid l.; whenever patient moves or drinks, with cold sweat. Ver-a.

Motion, or least quantity of l. excites nausea and violent vomiting. Ver a.

Vomiting: of solid food, not of drink; immediately after eating; of bitter, musty or putrid l., which leaves a similar taste in mouth. Bry.

Scanty vomiting of greenish, sour l. Asar.

Mucous vomiting, or ingesta, or of a green l. Dig.

Cramp in stomach, with a sensation as if a l. moving from stomach through intestines towards anus. Millef.

Liquids (see Water, Fluids).—Retching from cold l. Ipec.

Vomiting of l. Acon., Arn., Ars., Bism., Bry., Cham., China, Diad., Dulc., Ipec., Kreas., Nux-v., Phos., Sil., Spong., Tart-em.

Aversion to l. Bell., Canth., China, Samb., Stram. (Agn., Arn., Cocc., Hyos., Ign., Lach., Merc., Nux-v., Rat.)

Great dread of l. cannot swallow fluids. Hyos.

Liquors.—Desire for alcoholic l. Am-c., Arn., Ars., Cupr., Puls., Staph., Sulph.

Aversion: to spirituous l.; to meat. Rhus-t.

Aversion to tobacco; to warm food and milk; to spirituous alcoholic l. Ign.

Desire for wine and l.; alcoholic drinks. Lach.

Listlessness.—Child vomits large quantities; wants to nurse all time, but vomits immediately after, with painless, offensive, profuse and frequent stools, great prostration, paleness and l. Bism. (Ars.)

Little.—Longing for beer and for alcoholic drinks; drinks much; eats l. Sulph.

Feeling of fullness in stomach after eating but l. Sulph. (Lyc.)

Desire for food to fill vacancy in stomach, rather than from any wish for food, and but a l. satisfies. Lyc.

Desire for various kinds of food, which become repugnant as soon as a l. is eaten. Rheum. (Bry., Cham., Cina.)

Drinks but l., wants it often. Ars., China.

Much thirst; drinks often, but only a l. at a time. Tart-em., Ver-a. (Ars.)

Drinks l. at a time. Arum.

After eating, sleepy; belches much even after a l. food. Phos.

Drinks often but l. at a time (Ars.), or no thirst. Apis.

Drinks often but l. at a time; or may drink much and often, but it does not refresh. Ars.

Great thirst; drinks but l. at a time. Hyos.

Pressure and heaviness in stomach, as if distended; in evening after eating a l. Lyc.

Pain after eating a l. Hep-s.

Liver (see section on Hypochondria).—Eructations, waterbrash; the stomach and l. sensitive. Magn-m.

Burning distress in stomach, with dragging pains in l. Polyp.

Constricting and pinching in epigastrium extending to region of l. and also to chest, impeding breathing. Puls.

Cramps in stomach radiating to l. Phos.

Sympathetic nausea, retching; or vomiting, where pain starts from or is reflex from some other organ, uterus, kidneys or l. Kreas.

Constant pain in stomach and right lower lobe of l. Æsc.

Inflammation and ulceration of stomach; great pain in epigastrium extending to heart and l. Arg-n.

Pressive pain in pit of stomach, or in anterior portion of l. Camph.

Living.—Sensation as if something were l. in stomach. Croc.

Sensation as if something l. were jumping about in pit of stomach, abdomen, arms and other parts, with nausea and shivering. Croc., Sulph., Thuja.

Load.—Food lies on stomach like a l.; digestion suspended. Kali-bi.

Intense heartburn; sensation of a l. in epigastrium. Sil.

Sensation of l. or weight in stomach on waking mornings. Carbo-an.

After eating (two or three hours), epigastrium bloated, with l. in stomach as from a stone. Nux-v.

Pressing pain in stomach, as if a l. or stone were in it after eating. Calc-c.

After meals, l. as of a stone in stomach. Sil.

Heaviness, like l. in stomach. Sil.

Pressure, like a l. in stomach after eating. Bism. (Abies-c., Bry., Nux-v., Puls.)

Loathe.—L. even thought of food. Sars. (Ars.)

Loathing (see Disgust).—L. of food. Absinth., Acon., Grat., Laur., Ol-an., Prun-s., Rat., Sec.

L. during meals. Ars., Bell., Bry., Canth., Caust., Cham., Colch., Cycl., Ol-an., Sars., Tart-em.

L. after meals. Ipec. (Alu., Kali-c., Sars.)

L. sour things. Ferr.

Eructations with l. Croton-tig.

Loss of appetite (Alu.); l. of food. Ars., Myrica. (Acon., Tart-em.)

Vomiting: with great effort; till he becomes faint, followed by languor, drowsiness and l., with headache and trembling in limbs. Tart-em.

Feeling of repletion in stomach, accompanied by l. of food. Arn.

L. of pork. Psor.

L. of food, as if had over-eaten. China.

Insipid taste, sometimes with l. Asaf.

L. for food; aversion to meat, broth or milk. Arn.

Aversion to food (Cocc.); l. (Ant-c., Ars.) the sight and still more the smell of it. Colch.

Nausea: and l.; from emotions; with anxiety and faintness. Kali-c.
L., nausea, and desire to vomit. Ant-c. (Ars., Ipec., Tart-em.)
L. sickness at stomach; pain and discomfort, with gagging. Benz-ac.
Acute and chronic dyspepsia; l., nausea and retching, after eating fat, or greasy food, with sour eructations. Puls.
Vomiting is followed by great languor, drowsiness, l., desire for cooling things; pale sunken face; dim, swimming eyes. Tart-em.

Lodged.—Pressure at cardiac orifice of stomach, especially on swallowing bread, which remains l. there. Phos.
Sensation as if food were l. undigested above stomach (in globus hystericus). Puls.
Pressure as if had swallowed bullet, which had l. in pit of stomach. Tereb.

Long.—Thirst: drinks large quantities, but at l. intervals. Bry. (Reverse, Acon., Ars.)
Taste from acids l. after. Phos-ac.
L. continued taste of food after eating. Phos-ac. (Natr-m., Sil.)
Vomiting: l. continuing; of glairy mucus, after food; of blood; of bile. Ver-v.
Weak feeling in epigastrium, worse when talking; frequently takes a l. breath. Rumex.
Vomiting: of bilious matter; of food eaten l. before, or after each meal. Puls.
Gastralgia: aching extending through to back, obliging prover to take a l. breath. Rumex.
Sensation in stomach as if one had been fasting too l.; as if stomach was empty, with flat taste and languor. Ign.
L. lasting satiety; can eat, and with relish, yet immediately feels it is too much. Clem.
Full feeling for a l. time after eating, as if had just eaten; food seems to remain undigested. China. (Lyc.)
Acrid, sour vomit, makes teeth feel too l. Calad.
Eructations tasting of food eaten l. before. Ant-c., Carbo-an., Puls.
L. continued nausea after eating meals. Carbo-an., Carbo-v.

Longing (see Craving).—L. for highly-seasoned food or acids. Hep-s.
L. for alcohol. Phos.
L. for oysters. Rhus-t. (Lach., Lyc.)
L. for beer and acids. Kali-bi.
L. for acids and spicy things. Hep-s., Phos.
L. for acids. Ant-c., China, Sep., Tart-em.
Morbid l. for alcoholic drinks. Mur-ac.
L. for brandy and chalk. Nux-v. (Lach.)
Great l. for charcoal. Cic-v.
Craving l. for meat. Lil-tig. (Sang.)
Ravenous hunger, with trembling, from l. for food. Oleand.
L. only for thin, fluid food; soup. Staph.

Nausea, with l. to vomit. Puls.
L. for he knows not what; for spiced things. Sang.
L. for beer and for alcoholic drinks; drinks much; eats little. Sulph.
L. for cold food; herring; sardines; fruit. Ver-a.
Great l. for alcholic drinks, ardent spirits. Selen.
L. for vinegar or sour things; for alcoholic drinks. Arn.
L. for various things, but does not know what really wants. Therid.
L. for sweet and salty things. Carbo-v.
L. for bread and beer. Coloc.
L.; for eggs; for indigestible things; chalk, coal, etc., Calc-c.
Violent l. for beer. Petr., Cocc., Puls.
L.; for brandy; beer; fat food; chalk. Nux-v.
Great l. for salty food. Natr-m.
L. for coffee; acids; for sweet and salty things. Carbo-v.
L. for: spirits; alcoholic drinks; sweets; acids; cooling things; roasted coffee; highly-seasoned food. China.
Great thirst, with l. for wine. Bry. (China.)
Indigestion, with l. for indigestible articles. Ign.
Unquenchable l. for alcohol. Asar. (Carbo-an.)
L. for coffee; for wine. Bry.
L. for eggs, particularly with children. Calc-c.
L. for fruit and vegetables. Alu.
L. for juicy articles; fruits; especially apples. Aloe.

Longs (see Craves, Desire).—L. for ice cream. Eupat-perf.
L. for something refreshing and juicy. Phos-ac.
L. for something refreshing. Phos., Phos-ac.
L. for salt or bitter things; for oysters. Natr-m.

Looking.—Nausea resembling sea-sickness, as if stomach heaved up and down, often brought on by l. at a vessel pitching up, or anything oscillating before eyes. Cocc.

Loose.—Pain in stomach when walking, with feeling as if it hung l. Hep-s.

Loosen.—Stomach felt swollen with oppression of chest while eating; forced to l. his clothes. Can-ind.
Distention of pit of stomach; have to l. clothing. Hep-s.
Great discomfort of having clothes tight about waist, must l. clothes. Lach. (Calc-c.).
Tension across pit of stomach; must l. clothing, and cannot sit. Hep-s.
Feeling of distention after meals, forcing patient to l. clothes. Puls.
After eating: pyrosis; tightness about waist, must l. clothing. Nux-v.

Loss.—L. of appetite; but when he began to eat relished it. Calc-c.
L. of appetite. Absinth., Acon., Ang., Asclep-tub., Bapt., Coni., Cupr., Lil-tig., Naja, Natr-m., Nitr-ac., Opi., Phos., Phos-ac., Plumb., Podo., Raph., Sabin., Tart-em., Tereb.
Complete l. of appetite. Kali-bi., China, Sulph. (Alu., Ars., Natr-m.)

Sudden l. of appetite while eating. Lyc., Rheum. (Arg-m., Caust., Colch., Iod., Magn-s., Plat., Ruta, Tart-em.)

Thirst with l. of appetite. Calc-c., Nitr. (Am-c., Coloc., Ox-ac., Rhus-t., Seneg., Sil., Spig., Sulph., Tart-em.)

Great hunger or l. of appetite. Merc., Mez. (Kali-n.)

L. of taste and appetite. Iris.

L. of appetite in people suffering from malaria. China.

L. of appetite or canine hunger. Spig. (Lyc.)

Troublesome pressing, bloatedness of stomach, with l. of appetite. Sabad.

L. of appetite on account of depressed mood. Plat.

Complete l. of appetite and violent thirst. Rhus-t. (China, Merc., Sulph.)

Coldness of stomach, with relaxed feeling; l. of appetite and great debility. Sulph-ac.

L. of appetite, or canine hunger, with thirst at night. Ustil.

L. of appetite, with prostration. Chin-ars.

Total l. of appetite (as in chronic malaria). Polyp.

L. of appetite; loathing of food. Myrica.

L. of appetite, alternating with bulimia. Phos.

L. of appetite, with acrid, burning, taste in mouth. Lob., Ars.

Pain in stomach from nursing, or other l. of fluids. Carbo-v.

Canine hunger alternating with l. of appetite. Thuja.

Appetite increased or absent, with l. of taste. Ox-ac.

L. of appetite, with disgust and nausea. Chelid.

L. of appetite; thirst and slimy taste in mouth. Carb-ac.

Hæmatemesis; great l. of blood; weak and very pale. China.

L. of taste, or flat, sour taste. Ign.

L. of appetite (Alu.); loathing of food. Ars. (Acon., Tart-em.)

Nausea with l. of appetite, with increased thirst. Ars.

L. of appetite; much thirst or no thirst. Arg-n.

Total l. of appetite in morning (Nux-v.); but great craving for food at noon and night. Abies-n.

Complete l. of appetite, and cardialgia, with fluttering sensation in epigastrium; or shocks in stomach at night while sleeping. Tabac.

Lost.—Appetite l., yet relishes food. Ars.

Variable appetite; sometimes good, sometimes l. Lach.

Loud.—L. or empty eructations. Sulph.

L. eructations. Arg-n., Calc-c., Carbo-v., Coni., Lact., Nux-j., Petr., Plat., Puls., Sulph.

Eructations: sour; tasting of food; l., uncontrollable. Sil.

Lumbrici.—Vomiting of l. Acon., Cina, Sabad.

Vomiting: of food; of a yellowish-green, frothy mass; first of contents of stomach, then only mucus; of mucus mixed with l. of decomposed matter. Sec.

Qualmishness, with vomiting of mucus and l. Cina.

Lump (see Weight).—Sensation in stomach; of weight; as of a l.; as from undigested food. Lob.

A l. as large as a fist, sensitive to touch, deep in scrobiculum. Kali-c.

Vomiting of pregnancy, with salivation; feeling of l. in throat; soreness of pit of stomach. Sulph-ac.

Pressure in pit of stomach as from a hard l. Spig.

Pressure like a l. in stomach after eating. Bism. (Abies-c., Bry., Nux-v., Puls.)

Indigestion; bloating; sour eructations; heartburn; weak feeling, pulsation or feeling of a l. in pit of stomach; dyspepsia (of old people). Kali-c.

Sensation of l. in stomach, with constant beating as of two hammers. Graph.

Sensation as if a l. of ice lay in stomach, with pain. Bov. (Ars.)

Pressure in stomach as if a l. were in it, after moderate supper. Calc-c. (Ars., Bry.)

Nausea: constant, with sensation of a l. in stomach, moving at every deglutition. Lil-tig.

Awakens at midnight with oppression at stomach as from a heavy l., inducing vomiting; in morning throws up glairy mucus, which can be drawn into strings; during afternoon desire to vomit; tremulous weakness and a sensation as if head were in a vice. Arg-n. (Merc.)

Lumps.—Feeling as if food formed hard l., with soreness in stomach. Nux-m.

Lying.—Nausea when rising from l. Bry., Cocc.

Nausea relieved by l. Rhus-t.

Vomiting in any position, except when l. on right side. Tart-em.

Dark green vomiting immediately on l. on right side. Crotal.

Paroxysmal, constrictive cramp at night, extending into chest, with distention of abdomen, arresting breath, obliging prover to bend double; better when l. Carbo-v.

Acidity when l. on back and when walking. Carbo-v.

Feels acidity in stomach while l. on back and when walking. Carbo-v.

Pains in stomach, relieved by l. down. Caust.

Pressure in stomach, relieved by l. and by warmth of bed, immediately returning on rising from bed. Graph.

Eructations; with nausea; with tingling in stomach, worse when rising from l. Rhus-t.

Hæmatemesis: worse when l.; better from pressure on stomach; slight touch causes a feeling of subcutaneous ulceration. Stann.

Eructations when rising from l. Rhus-t.

Lymphatic.—Spasms of stomach, in l., hysterical females, with difficult breathing; faintness and tympanitis. Valer.

Malaise.—Acid eructations and m., after eating. Natr-m.
Malaria.—Loss of appetite in people suffering from m. China.
Malarial.—Frequent vomiting of bile in m. fever. China.
Manure.—Eructations tasting like m. Sep.
Marasmus.—Gastric catarrh, with m. of children. Ant-c.
Marble.—Feeling as if something like a m. was pressed down beneath pit of stomach. Kalm.
Pressure in pit of stomach like a m.; worse when sitting bent over. Kalm.
Matter.—Vomiting of bile; of what has been drank; slimy m. Cham
Agony and vomiting of thick, yellow m. like yeast. Acet-ac.
Meal.—Desire for m. and flour. Lach., Sabad.
Violent hiccough after a m. Cycl.
Hiccough after a m. Hyos., Sep. (Bry., Ign., Paris.)
Griping in stomach after each m. Coloc.
Eats hastily at commencement of each m. Aur.
Nausea after each m., especially after dinner. Arg-n.
Continual hunger, even after a m. Cic-v.
Chilliness after a m. Caust.
Nausea immediately after a m. Natr-m.
Nausea, especially after a m., followed by vomiting of bile. Stann.
Flatulent distention after every m. Borax. (Carbo-v., China.)
Excessive appetite when stomach feels full, even after a m. Arg-m.
Repeated eructations during a m. Dulc.
Spasm of stomach during a m., pain extending to spine. Bell.
Violent belchings, eructations after every m. Arg-n.
Oppression in stomach and chest (Phos.); difficult breathing after a light m. Apoc.
Nausea and vomiting after each m. Am-c.
Distention after a moderate m. Apoc. (Lyc.)
Hunger, yet full feeling, as after a hasty m. Myrica.
Pressure in stomach after a light m. Led., Lyc.
Nausea in throat and stomach, even to vomiting, after a m., with accumulation of water in mouth. Lyc.
Pressure in stomach, as from a weight, after every m. Phos-ac.
Uneasy, disagreeable feeling in stomach, as from indigestion; pressure, as from stones, after a m. Naja.
Stomach and abdomen tense after a moderate m.; clothes seem too tight. Nitr-ac. (Lyc.)
Gulping up of sour water after a m. Lach.
Eructations after a m., tasting of ingesta. Ran-sc.
Spasms in stomach after a m. Sulph.
Indolence after a m. Sep.
Fullness in stomach as if over-loaded, after a moderate m. Rhus-t.
Uneasiness after a m. Actea-s. (Bry., Nux-v., Puls.)
Eructations: empty or sour; of tasteless wind after each m. Ox-ac.

Great distention of stomach during and after a m.; a very small quantity of food produces a sensation of great fullness. Lyc.

Pressure in stomach an hour or two after a m., with dullness of head and hypochondriacal mood. Nux-v.

After a m., qualmish, anxious, nauseated, debilitated and sick (or after violent cathartic). Nux-v.

Pressure at pit of stomach, as from a stone; worse from a light m. Ptel.

Dull, heavy, squeezing pains in stomach after every m., with nausea and acid vomiting. Robin.

After a m. feels as if he had eaten nothing. Sars.

Heaviness in epigastrium soon after a m. Rumex.

Fullness, cold feeling in stomach after a slight m.; better laying hand on stomach. Carbo-an.

Cramp-like pain after every m. Ferr.

Nausea after a m.; on every inward emotion; every worry and every joy. Kali-c.

Pain after a hearty m. Abies-n.

Burning at stomach changing to a dull pressure li e from a foreign body, with nausea three hours after a m. Agar.

Tremor and throbbing through whole body after a m. Lyc.

Cardialgia, lasting for three hours after a m. Agar.

Sensation of weight and fullness, even after a moderate m. Ptel.

Pain after every m.; often extends to heart, producing palpitation and intermittent pulse. Arg-n.

Food vomited many hours after a m. Kreas.

Pressure in pit of stomach after each m., with vomiting of ingesta. Bry., Caps., Cham., Nux-v., Puls.

Aversion to m. and flour and dishes made of it. Ars., Phos., Phos-ac.

Meals.—Heartburn after m. Am-c., Calc-c., China, Coni., Croc., Iod., Lam., Lyc., Merc., Natr-m., Sep., Sil.

Heartburn after m. of fat food. Natr-m., Nux-v.

Heartburn during m. Merc.

Heartburn after m. of solid food. Iod.

Waterbrash, mornings or after m. Sulph.

Waterbrash after m. Sil., Sulph. (Am-m., Calc-c., China, Coni., Croc., Ind., Kali-c., Lam., Merc., Natr-m., Nux-v., Sep.)

Weakness after m. Alu., Anac., Ant-c., Asar., Calc-c., Can-sat., China, Clem., Coni., Ferr-mag., Lach., Nux-m., Nux-v., Ox-ac., Phos., Phos-ac., Rhus-t., Sulph., Thuja.

Weakness, sinking in stomach after m., as through he would die. Dig.

Weariness after m. Ferr-mag., Lach., Meph.

Shuddering after m. Rhus-t.

Sluggishness after m. Asar., Bar-c., China, Phos., Thuja.

Saliva collected in mouth after m. Kreas., Natr-s.

Nausea with retching to vomit during m. Cocc., Ferr.

Sleepiness after m. Acon., Anac., Arum, Aur., China, Nux-v., Phos., Ruta, Sulph., Verb.
Nausea and qualmishness mornings; before m. Sulph.
Nausea during m. Ang., Borax. (Arg-m., Bar-c., Bell., Caust., Cic-v., Cocc., Colch., Dig., Kali-c., Ferr., Magn-c., Nux-v., Ol-an., Puls., Ruta, Ver-a.)
Nausea during and after m. Caust.
Nausea with retching to vomit after m. Bry., Cham., Rhus-t. (Agar., Am-c., Bism., Cycl., Graph., Kali-c., Natr-s., Puls.)
Nausea before m. Berb., Lyc., Natr-s., Sabad., Sulph.
Nausea after m. Am-c. (Agar., Am-m., Anac., Ars., Bism., Bry., Calc-c., Carbo-an., Carbo-v., Caust., Cham., China, Clem., Coni., Cycl., Dig., Elaps, Euphr., Graph., Grat., Gymnoc., Hell., Ign., Ipec., Kali-c., Lach., Laur., Lyc., Magn-c., Merc., Natr-m., Nux-v., Ol-an., Ox-ac., Petr., Phos., Plumb., Puls., Rheum, Rhus-t., Sep., Sil., Stann., Sulph.)
Vomiting after m. Am-c., Ars., Calc-c., Ferr., Iod., Nux-v., Puls., Sep., Stann., Sil., Ver-a.
Vomiting during m. Dig., Nitr., Rhus-t., Puls.
Disposition to vomit after m. China, Magn-c.
Vomiting of what has been eaten after m. Ars., Calc-c., Ferr., Puls. (Hyos., Lach., Nux-v., Phos., Ruta.)
Bitter vomiting after m. Magn-c., Stann.
Saltish vomiting after m. Magn-c.
Sudden vomiting during m. Am-c., Ars., Iod., Rhus-t., Sep., Sil., Stann., Ver-a.
Heaviness in body after m. Lach.
Heaviness in stomach after m. Bar-c., Kali-bi., Plumb.
Pressure and drawing pain in hypogastrium, relieved after m. Mang.
Pressure below scrobiculum, relieved after m. Kali-c.
Pressure in hypogastrium, relieved after m. Magn-c.
After m., load as of a stone in stomach. Sil.
Pressure in œsophagus during m. Ars.
Pressure at heart after m. Kali-bi.
Pressing, pinching, or spasmodic and contracting pains in stomach, particularly after m., with vomiting of food. Calc-c.
Feeling of weight in stomach between m. Fluor-ac.
Pressure in stomach, relieved after m. China, Petr., Stront.
Soreness in scrobiculum, relieved after m. Nux-v.
Pressure in stomach after m. Am-c., Anac., Ars., Bar-c., Bell., Bism., Bry., Calc-c., Carbo-v., China, Cocc., Ferr., Grat., Hyper., Iod., Kali-bi., Kali-c., Lach., Led., Lyc., Merc., Natr-c., Nux-v., Phos., Plat., Plumb., Puls., Rhus-t., Sep., Sil., Sulph., Zinc.
Disgust after m. Alu., Ipec., Kali-c., Sars.
Palpitation of heart after m. Calc-c., Camph., Lyc., Natr-c., Natr-m., Nitr-ac., Phos., Sep., Thuja.

Fulness in stomach after m. Agar., Anac., Bar-c., Cham., China, Gymnoc., Lach., Mosch., Natr-c., Natr-m., Nicc., Nitr-ac., Phos-ac., Rhus-t., Sil., Zinc.
Distention of stomach after m. Agar., Am-c., Bar-c., Caust., Cham., Dig., Dulc., Grat., Nux-v., Sulph-ac.
Stomach distended during m. Coni.
Distention relieved after m. Ambr., Natr-m.
Feeling of distention after m., forcing patient to loosen clothes. Puls.
Emptiness in stomach after m. Carbo-v., Oleand., Sars.
Twisting in scrobiculum relieved after m. Sil.
Retching after m. China, Magn-c.
Retching before m. Berb.
Leucorrhœa after m. Cham.
Diarrhœa after m. Asar., China, Coloc., Ferr., Ver-a.
Cutting in stomach after m. Chelid.
Loathing during m. Ars., Bell., Bry., Canth., Caust., Cham., Colch., Cycl., Ol-an., Sars., Tart-em.
Pain in scrobiculum after m. Nux-v., Ol-an.
Pain in stomach when swallowing food during m. Bar-c., Nitr-ac., Sep.
Pain in stomach after m., especially after supper. Sep.
Pain in stomach during m. Ang., Arn., Cic-v., Coni., Sep., Tart-em., Ver-a.
Pain in stomach after m. Acon., Aloe, Am-c., Anac., Ars., Bar-c., Bry., Calc-c., Carbo-v., China, Ferr., Grat., Hell., Iod., Iris, Kali-c., Led., Lyc., Merc., Natr-c., Nitr-ac., Nux-v., Phos., Phos-ac., Plat., Plumb., Rhod., Sep., Sil., Sulph., Sulph-ac., Zinc.
Regurgitations after m. Asaf., Bry., Coni., Dig., Ferr., Lach., Merc., Nux-v., Phos. Puls., Sars., Thuja, Ver-a.
Regurgitations during m. Merc., Phos., Sars.
Regurgitations sour after m. Coni., Dig., Sars.
Regurgitations bitter after m. Sars., Ver-a.
Syncope after m. Nux-v., Phos-ac.
Syncope during m. Nux-v.
Sweat after m. Nitr-ac. (Coni., Laur., Sep.)
Perspiration on forehead during m. Nux-v.
Perspiration of face after m. Cham., Natr-s., Viola-tr.
Perspiration on face during m. Natr-m., Sulph-ac.
Cold sweat after m. Sulph-ac.
Sweating during and after m. Arg-m.
Perspiration during m. Carbo-an., Carbo-v., Nitr-ac. (Ign., Natr-c., Natr-m., Ol-an.)
Paleness of face after m. Kali-c.
Redness of face after m. Lyc. (Arum, Nux-v., Sil.)
Squeamishness in stomach before m. Natr-s.
Heat in face during m. Am-c.

Cold feeling in stomach after m. Cist., Sulph-ac.
Cold feelings in chest after m. Elaps.
Coldness after m. Ran-b.
Chill relieved after m. Ambr.
Chilliness during m. Carbo-an., Euphorb., Ran-sc.
Chilliness after m. Asar., Calc-c., Caps., Carbo-an., Caust., China, Cocc-c., Kali-c., Nux-v., Rhus-t., Sil., Sulph., Tarax., Tart-em., Teucr., Zinc.
Pain in chest after m. China, Laur., Phos., Ver-a.
Oppression in chest after m. Sulph. (Asaf., Cinnab., Lyc., Natr-s., Nux-v., Viola-tr.)
Fullness in chest after m. Lyc.
Tightness in chest after m. Carbo-an., Puls.
Heaviness in chest during m. Magn-m.
Pain in chest during m. Led., Ol-an.
Feels as if food passed over raw places during m. Bar-c.
Hiccough after m. Cycl., Hyos. (Alu., Borax, Bov., Carbo-an., Graph., Ign., Kobalt, Lach., Lyc., Magn-m., Merc., Natr-c., Paris, Phos., Puls., Sep., Ver-a., Zinc.)
Hiccough during m. Magn-m., Merc., Teucr.
Anxiety during m. Carbo-v., Sep.
Ill-humor after m. Bov., Carbo-v., Cham., Iod., Kali-c., Natr-c., Puls.
Disposition to weep after m. Puls.
Peevishness after m. Arn.
Dejection after m. Nux-m., Phos-ac.
Taciturnity after m. Ferr-mag.
Anxiety after m. Ambr., Asaf., Canth., Carbo-an., Carbo-v., Caust., Ferr-mag., Hyos., Kali-c., Lach., Magn-m., Natr-m., Nitr-ac., Nux-v., Phos., Phos-ac., Sil., Thuja, Viola-tr.
Involuntary laughter after m. Puls.
Irritability after m. Am-m., Carbo-v., Teucr.
Melancholy after m. Puls.
Uneasiness after m. Bar-c., China, Cinnab., Lach., Nux-m., Nux-v., Phos-ac., Rhod., Sulph.
Sadness after m. Hyos.
Hypochondriac humor after m. Natr-c. (Anac., China, Nux-v., Zinc.)
Sudden satiety during m. Bar-c., Natr-m., Rhod., Thuja. (Am-c., Ars., Cic-v., Colch., Coni., Croc., Cycl., Ign., Led., Lyc., Merc., Nux-m., Prun-s., Spong., Thea.)
Flatulency after m. Aloe, Carbo-v., Coni., Ferr-mag., Kali-c., Lach., Natr-s., Nitr-ac., Nux-v., Puls., Sulph., Thuja, Zinc.
Fever after m. Asar., Borax, Cham., Dig., Graph., Ign., Lach.
Cough relieved after m. Ferr.
Spasmodic cough after m. Bry.
Cough during m. Calc-c.

Cough after m. Acon., Agar., Anac., Arn., Ars., Bell., Bry., Carbo-v., Cham., China, Cina, Cocc., Dig., Dros., Ferr., Hep-s., Kali-bi., Kali-c., Laur., Lyc., Magn-c., Natr-m., Nux-m., Nux-v., Opi., Phos., Puls., Rhus-t., Ruta, Staph., Sulph., Tereb., Thuja, Zinc.
Hunger during m. Ver-a.
Cough, with vomiting after m. Anac., Bry., Dig., Tart-em.
Hunger after m. Bov., Calc-c., Cic-v., Cina, Grat., Kali-chl., Merc., Paris, Phos., Plumb., Staph., Stront.
Hungry soon after m. Sep.
Ravenous hunger after m. Bov., Calc-c., Chin-s., Cic-v., Cina, Lach., Merc., Phos., Plumb., Stront.
Gnawing as from hunger after m. Grat.
Great hunger before m; hasty, greedy, hurried, eager eating. Coff.
Respiration short after m. Ars., Puls., Nux-m., Zinc.
Respiration tight after m. Carbo-an., Lach., Phos., Puls.
Respiration obstructed after m. Cham., Viola-tr.
Eructations after m. Ars., Bry., Carbo-v., China, Cycl., Hyper., Mez., Natr-m., Phos., Ran-sc., Rhus-t., Sars., Sil., Spig., Sulph., Tarax., Thuja, Ver-a.
Eructations during m. Natr-c., Nitr-ac., Oleand., Sars.
Loud eructations after m. Calc-c.
Sour or empty eructations, especially after m., or in morning. Sulph.
Empty eructations after m. Natr-m., Phos., Ran-sc., Sulph., Ver-a. (Ang., Calc-c., Dios., Natr-c., Rhus-t.)
Sour eructations after m. Bry., Carbo-v., China, Kreas., Dig., Kali-c., Petr., Sars., Sil., Zinc.
Bitter eructations after m. Bry., China, Sars. (Kreas.)
Pulsation in head after m. Clem., Selen.
Heat of head after m. Lyc., Nux-v.
Congestion of head after m. Petr., Sil.
Confusion of head after m. Bell., Lob., Natr-c., Nux-v., Sulph.
Cloudiness of head after m. Bell., Cocc., Meny.
After meals, headache or drowsiness, weariness, itching. Calc-ph.
Head affected during m. Natr-s.
Headache during m. Graph., Ran-b.
Headache relieved during m. Phell.
Headache after m. Am-c., Anac., Ant-c., Arn., Ars., Bry., Calc-c., Carbo-an., Carbo-v., Cham., China, Cinnab., Cocc., Croton-tig., Graph., Hyos., Kali-c., Lach., Lyc., Meny., Natr-s., Nitr-ac., Nux-m., Nux-v., Pæon., Phos., Puls., Rhus-t., Sil., Sep., Sulph., Zinc.
Headache relieved after m. Alu.
Giddiness during m. Am-c., Arn., Magn-c., Magn-m.
Dizziness during m. Am-c., Magn-c., Oleand.
Vertigo relieved after m., after breakfast. Alu., Cocc.
Diarrhœa after m. Ars., Aloe, Cina, Croton-tig , Podo.

Giddiness, vertigo after m. Nux-v. (Cham., China, Cor-r., Lach., Magn-s., Merc., Natr-s., Petr., Phos., Phos-ac., Puls., Rhus-t., Sulph.)
Loathing after m. Ipec. (Alu., Kali-c., Sars.)
Obscuration of sight during m. Natr-s.
Itching of nose during m. Jatr.
Hands hot and burning after m. Lyc., Phos., Sulph.
Heat of face after m. Am-c., Am-m., Anac., Asaf., Caust., Cham., Cor-r., Lyc., Nux-v., Petr., Phyt., Sil., Sulph., Viola-tr.
Flushes of heat in face after m. Cocc.
Thirstlessness during m. Nux-j.
Thirst after m. Bry. (Aloe, Bell., Cocc-c., Graph., Natr-c.)
Thirst during m. Aloe, Am-c., Cocc., Natr-c.
Morning sickness: symptoms disappear during m.; begin anew after two hours. Anac.
Convulsions after m. Hyos.
Cutting pain in abdomen, relieved after m. Bov., Calc-c., Natr-c.
Clawing pain in stomach, relieved after m. Puls.
Heaviness relieved after m. Asaf.
Emptiness and qualmishness of stomach, relieved after m. Magn-c.
Squeezing and clawing in pit of stomach, especially after m. Sil.
Cramps in stomach after m. Calc-c., Cocc., Ferr., Sulph. (Bism., Bry., Chelid., China, Cic-v., Iod., Kali-c., Nux-v., Puls., Tabac.)
Crampy pains in stomach, in morning, after m. Puls.
Sourness in stomach after m. Sabin.
Breath obstructed after m. Anac., Nux-v.
Sourness in mouth after m. Carbo-v., Natr-m.
Colic relieved after m. Bry., China, Ferr.
Aversion to work after m. Anac. (Bar-c.)
Pain in anus after m. Lyc.
Pulsation in scrobiculum after m. Sep.
Pulse quick or intermittent after m. Natr-m.
Pulsation in rectum after m. Aloe.
Dryness of mouth after m. Thea.
Acidity of mouth after m. Carbo-v., China, Magn-c., Sabin., Sep
Fatigue of mind after m. Lach.
Offensive odor from mouth after m. Cham., Sulph.
Fever during m. Staph., Tabac.
Flatulency during m. Ferr-mag.
Sleepiness during m. Kali-c.
Risings up from stomach during m. Phos.
Cramp in stomach after m. Ferr., Kali-c.
Insipid taste after m. Coloc.
Indolence after m. Asar., Bar-c., China, Lach., Phos., Thuja.
Sense of undulation after m. Phos-ac.
Numbness of lower limbs after m. Kali-c.

Throbbing through body after m. **Lyc.**
Stitches in spleen after m. Magn-s.
Burning in throat after m. Laur.
Sensation of swelling of body after m. **Cinnab.**
Throbbing in cœliac artery after m. Cact.
Tremulous sensation through whole body after m. **Lyc.**
Fullness relieved after m. Ferr.
Uneasiness in scrobiculum relieved after m. Cham.
Desire to evacuate after m. Anac., Aloe, Ferr-mag.

Meat.—Eating m. causes heartburn. Agar.
Craving for m. (Lil-tig., Magn-c.); pickles (Hep-s.) and other coarse food. Abies-c.
Will not eat m. Calc-c.
Dislike to m. Aloe, Kali-bi. (Rhus-t.)
Eats much m. Lil-tig., Sang.
Desire for m. Abies-c., Hell., Magn-c., Meny., Merc., Sang., Sulph.
Aversion to m., vomits after it. Kreas.
Aversion: to spirituous liquors; to m. Rhus-t.
Aversion to boiled m. Chelid., Nitr-ac.
Aversion: to fat food (Hep-s., Ptel.); to m. (Graph., Ptel.); to bread (Natr-m.); to butter (Ptel.); to milk; to smoking. Puls. (Ign.)
Can eat no m. or eggs prepared in any way. Staph.
Aversion to m. and milk. Sep.
Aversion: to m.; to wine. Sulph.
Disgust for food, especially for m. and fatty things. **Sec.**
Eructations: after eating; tasting and smelling of food; bitter, bilious, rancid, sour; tastes like putrid m. Puls.
Aversion to m. and bread. Nitr-ac.
Aversion: to bread; to butter; to m.; to fat things; to warm food. China.
Disgust: for all food; for m.; for sour things; for coffee. Sabad.
Aversion to m., fish and sweets. Zinc.
Aversion: to m.; to wine and brandy; to coffee; to greasy food. Merc.
Aversion to m. and fat things; to milk, which causes flatulence. Carbo-v.
Pain in stomach, necessitates eating; better from warm milk; worse from boiled m. and cold drink. Graph.
Fresh m. causes nausea; smoked m. agrees. Caust.
Aversion to m. (which disagrees); beer; hot things. Ferr.
Aversion to m. and fat, as well as all warm, cooked food. **Petr.**
Aversion: to m.; to bread; to coffee. Natr-m.
Aversion to m. or cooked food. Petr.
Can only eat bread and butter; m. disagrees. Ferr.
Aversion to animal food; m. (Mur-ac., Petr., Sulph.); to salt things. Graph.

Craving for m. Lil-tig. (Sang.)
Aversion to sweet, or to m. Phos.
Aversion: to cheese; to m. Chelid.
Bad effects from m., beer, acids, fat food. Ferr.
Spasmodic pressure at stomach, after least food or drink, especially after m. Ferr.
Keen appetite, especially for m. Kreas.
Aversion to m. or beer. Alu., Arn., Carbo-v., Graph., Puls.
Disgust for food; aversion to m., broth or milk. Arn.
Salty eructations after eating m. Staph.
Nausea from fresh m. Caust.
Nausea from smell of m. Colch.
Eructations tasting of m. Ruta.
Aversion to m. Calc-c., Carbo-v., Mur-ac., Ol-an., Petr., Rhus-t., Sabad., Sil.

Meats.—Nausea from dry m. Calc-c., Lyc., Natr-c., Puls.
The smell of fish, eggs, fat m., or broth causes nausea, even to faintness. Colch.

Medicine.—Forcible administration of fluid m. makes patient furious. Bell.

Meditating.—Nausea when m. Borax.

Melancholy.—Anguish in pit of stomach; attacks of m. Sil.

Meningitis.—Vomiting and retching in m., or in early stages of scarlatina and other eruptive diseases. Apis.

Menorrhagia.—Distressing vomiting at intervals (in m.). Apoc.

Menses (see vol. iii.).—Morning nausea, especially during m., from suppressed m., or during pregnancy. Puls.
Cardialgia; pain in stomach during m. Puls.
Nausea, especially in mornings, with weakness and trembling, during m. Graph.
Vomiting and diarrhœa during m. Am-m.
Faint, nauseated feeling in stomach; must lie down; following m. Vib-ob.
Pain in pit of stomach during m. Sulph.
Nausea at night during m., with retching and waterbrash. Puls.
Pressure in pit of stomach during m. Sulph.
Goneness and weakness in morning during m. Sep.
Nausea, vomiting and cramps during m. Cupr.
Frequent nausea and fearful vomiting during suppression of m. Cupr.
Nausea after eating fat food during suppression of m. Agn.
During m., nauseated, at night, and water rose from stomach, with retching, like waterbrash. Puls.

Menstruation.—Nausea in morning during m., with chilliness and faintness. Nux-v.
Nausea during m. Lyc.

Vomiting, with anxiety and restlessness, after severe shock from fright; from suppression of perspiration, m. or other discharges. Acon.

Gastrodynia, of most violent character, in mild tearful women, inclined to be fleshy, with scanty m., after fat, greasy, rich food. Puls.

Mental.—Nausea from m. troubles. Kali-c.

Irritation of stomach (from over-taxed m. powers). Nux-m.

Nausea from m. labor. Aur.

Meteorism.—Pit of stomach sensitive, with m., nausea and vomiting. Tart-em.

M. of stomach; great tension and difficult eructations; gone, empty feeling in pit of stomach, with pulsation and fainting. Asaf.

Micturition.—Vomiting, with anxiety, heat, thirst, profuse sweat and increased m. Acon.

Midnight.—Vomiting of food immediately after m. Ferr.

Vomiting about m. Ferr.

Nausea from m. to morning. Dros.

Eructations of water after m. Kali-c.

Vomiting after m. Ferr.

Nausea after m. Ran-c.

Regularly towards m. attacks of pain, preceded by vomiting of slimy and bilious fluid. Arg-n.

Pressure in stomach, and beating headache after m. Sulph.

Awakens at m. with oppression at stomach as from a heavy lump, inducing vomiting; in morning throws up glairy mucus, which can be drawn into strings; during afternoon desire to vomit; tremulous weakness and a sensation as if head were in a vise. Arg-n. (Merc.)

Migraine.—Nausea, with vomiting of intensely acid fluid in m. Robin.

Mild.—Gastrodynia, of most violent character, in m. tearful women, inclined to be fleshy, with scanty menstruation, after fat, greasy, rich food. Puls.

Milk.—Desire for m. Ars., Aur., Bapt., Bry., Calc-c., Chelid., Merc., Phell., Phos-ac., Rhus-t., Sabad., Sil., Staph., Stront., Sulph.

M. does not agree. Calc-c., Magn-c., Nitr-ac. (Puls., Sulph.)

Aversion to m. Ign. (Æth., Am-c., Bell., Bry., Calc-c., Carbo-v., Cina, Guaj., Natr-c., Nux-v., Puls., Sulph., Tart-em.)

Desire for cold m. Phell., Phos-ac., Rhus-t., Sabad., Staph.

Vomiting of m. drank. Æth. (Arn., Calc-c., Samb., Spong., Sil., Sulph.)

Aversion to mother's m. Cina, Lach., Merc., Sil., Stann.

Aversion to mother's m., and vomiting whenever taking it. Sil.

Regurgitation of m. Lyc., Tart-em.

Eructations after m. China, Natr-m., Sulph., Zinc.

Sour eructations from m. Carbo-v. (China.)

Eructations tasting of m. China, Natr-m., Sulph., Zinc.
Nausea from m. Calc-c.
Craves m., which relieves. Apis.
Great craving for m., which agrees. Chelid.
Appetite for m., wine, coffee. Aur.
Desire for m. and beer. Phos-ac.
M. sours on stomach. Nux-v.
Heartburn even after m. China.
Violent vomiting of curdled m. (Iris), and cheesy matter. Æth.
After drinking m., nausea and sour eructations. Calc-c.
After taking small quantity of m., sudden distention of abdomen. Coni.
Vomiting of m. in thick curds (during dentition). Calc-c.
M. forcibly ejected, almost as soon as swallowed; then weakness causes drowsiness. Æth.
Intolerance of m. (in nursing children). Æth.
Craves bread boiled in m. Abrot.
Disgust, for food; aversion to meat, broth or m. Arn.
Nursing children throw up a little sour m. as soon as they take breast or bottle. Ant-c.
M. disagrees; causes sour taste, and eructations. Sulph.
Sour eructations, worse after taking m. Sulph.
Aversion: to fat food (Hep-s., Ptel.); to meat (Graph., Ptel.); to bread (Natr-m.); to butter (Ptel.); to m.; to smoking. Puls. (Ign.)
Aversion to meat and m. Sep.
Desire for bread and m. Staph.
M. disagrees and causes much distress. Sulph.
Vomiting of m. in infants, with protrusion of anus. Podo.
Aversion to m., diarrhœa from it. Natr-c.
Aversion to tobacco; to warm food and m.; to spirituous alcoholic liquors. Ign.
M. and warm food disagree. Kali-c.
Weakness after eating; after m. Sulph-ac.
Great thirst for cold water or cold m., from dryness of mouth and throat. Rhus-t.
Aversion to meat and fat thing; to m., which causes flatulence. Carbo-v.
Pain in stomach, necessitates eating; better from warm m., worse from boiled meat and cold drink. Graph.
Desire: for m.; for sweets, but they disagree; for beer; for liquid food. Merc.
Sudden vomiting of m. (in infants). Merc.
Vomiting: of bile, with violent colic; of m. Iod.
Indigestion in children, m. curds pass undigested. Magn-m.
M. disorders stomach. China. (Nitr-ac., Nux-v., Sulph.)

Heartburn, with abortive eructations, when walking in open air; from drinking m. Ambr.
M. sours and is vomited. Iris.
M. brings on waterbrash. Cupr.
Aggravation from warm drinks, especially from warm m. Ambr.
Vomiting of water or m. soon as drunk. Apomorphinum.
No appetite for m., but if patient takes it appetite returns and he begins to relish it. Bry.

Milky.—Vomiting m. looking substance. Æth., Arn., Sep.
Vomiting of bile and food; of m. fluid; during pregnancy. Sep., Puls.

Mind.—Fatigue of m. after meals. Lach.

Minutes.—Vomiting with stool every five m. Cupr.

Misstep.—Pain at pit of stomach from a m. Aloe.
Stitching pains, worse when walking or making m. Puls.

Mixed.—Vomiting: of food; of a yellowish green, frothy mass; first of contents of stomach, then only mucus; of mucus m. with lumbrici; of decomposed matter. Sec.
Stomach rejects cold water unless m. with wine. Sulph-ac.
Every drink chills stomach, unless some spirit is m. with it. Sulph-ac.

Mood.—Loss of appetite on account of depressed m. Plat.
Pressure in stomach an hour or two after a meal, with dullness of head and hypochondriacal m. Nux-v.

Morbid.—Irritation of stomach, causing m. appetite. Phos.
Ravenous m. hunger; cannot be satisfied. Iod.

Morning.—Sense of coldness in m. Magn-s.
Hunger in m. Ant-c., Teucr.
Much hunger but no relish for food, early in m. Agar.
Ravenous hunger in m. Ant-c., Calc-c., Sabad.
Ravenous hunger ten to eleven a. m. Sulph.
Rooting and rolling in stomach in m.; passes off after breakfast. Am-m.
Eructations in m. Arn., Croc., Valer.
Frequent eructations, especially in m. Kali-c.
Sour or empty eructations, especially after meals, or in m. Sulph.
Qualmishness: m. and several hours after dinner. Graph.
Hiccough in m. after a chill. Am-c.
Retching in m. Kreas.
Violent retching in m., without actual vomiting. Natr-c.
Ineffectual retching in m. Natr-c.
Sensation of load or weight in stomach on waking m. Carbo-an.
Waterbrash, m. or after meals. Sulph.
Goneness and weakness in m. during menses. Sep.
Weakness in m.; after eating, with sleepiness and need to lie down. Staph.
Intense thirst, early in m. Graph., Nitr-ac., Sep.

Thirst in m. Nitr-ac. (Borax, Calc-c., Carbo-an., Dros., Graph., Grat., Magn-s., Nux-v., Plumb., Rhus-t., Sabad., Sars., Sep., Thuja.)

Gnawing in stomach in early m. Æsc.

Total loss of appetite in m. (Nux-v.); but great craving for food at noon and night. Abies-n.

Cramps in m. Puls. (At two o'clock, a. m. Ars., Natr-c.)

Continual empty eructations, from m. till evening, as if every particle of food was turned into air. Iod.

Crampy pains in stomach, in m., after meals. Puls.

Beating in pit of stomach, in m., then ebullition in chest, like palpitation of heart followed by burning heat of face and body. Sep.

Hepatic and gastric symptoms worse after meals and in m. Ptel. (Nux-v.)

Water taken before retiring at night, returns in m., green and sour. Robin.

Boring in stomach, as if it would be perforated; or burning, pinching in m. after rising; better after breakfast. Natr-s.

Want of appetite in m., with white-coated tongue. Selen.

A kind of clawing in stomach in m., on rising from bed, as if one had fasted too long. Puls.

Paroxysm (chill) ends with vomiting about nine o'clock in m. Eupat-perf.

Appetite changing in m. Seneg. (Cycl., Lach., Selen.)

Vomiting early in m., of tenacious mucus. Dulc.

Obstinate vomiting soon after waking in m. on slightest movement. Cupr.

Sour vomiting early in m. Kali-bi., Nux-v.

Vomiting with m. cough. Squilla.

M. vomiting, with nausea, much exhaustion. Sil.

Vomiting of frothy mucus in m. Ver-a.

Vomiting bile after long retching, especially m. Hep-s.

Every m. vomits a mass of watery phlegm with great exertion. Guaj.

Vomiting every m. Hep-s.

Excessive acid risings from stomach, or vomiting of sour mucus in m. Nux-v.

Chronic vomiting in m. of sour mucus. Camph.

Nausea in m. Arn., Calc-c., Carbo-v., Cham., Cic-v., Natr-m., Sep., Sil., Sulph.

Nausea in m. after rising. Magn-m., Petr. (Senecio.)

Nausea and vomiting in m. Absinth.

Nausea from midnight to m. Dros.

Nausea and vomiting in m. on waking. Bry.

M. nausea, especially durning menses, from suppressed menses, or during pregnancy. Puls.

Nausea after eating, or in m. Caust.

Nausea after coffee in m., with attacks of suffocation. Cham.
Nausea: durning m. cough; continues in pit of stomach, alternating with pain in abdomen, with diarrhœa. Squilla.
Nausea in m. from tobacco. Nux-v.
Nausea: m., with pain in small of back; all day, with vomiting. Psor.
Nausea and qualmishness m.; before meals. Sulph.
Food eaten yesterday, lies as heavy as a stone in stomach this m. on wakimg. Puls.
Nausea every m. before breakfast. Spig.
Nausea in m., disappears after swallow of water. Lob.
M. nausea, with sensation in stomach as if everything was turning around. Sep.
Nausea in m., when taking a walk, everything grew black, before eyes. Sep.
Nausea every m., immediately after waking, could not eat breakfast; stomach feels empty. Petr.
Incessant nausea and qualmishness in m., with accumulation of water in mouth, from motion of carriage or boat; sea-sickness. Cocc., Petr.
Nausea in m. during menstruation, with chilliness and faintness. Nux-v.
Nausea and vomiting every m., with constipation. Nux-v.
Nausea in m., with accumulation of water in mouth. Petr.
Nausea in pit of stomach in m., fasting, with blackness before eyes, so prover was obliged to sit down. Calc-c.
Nausea, especially in m., with weakness and trembling, during menses. Graph.
Nausea and qualmishness, with accumulation of water in mouth, after waking and rising from bed in m. Lyc.
Nausea as if she would die, more in m. Dig.
Nausea in m., with empty feeling in stomach. Anac.
Nausea in m. and when eating. Cic-v.
Nausea in m., with qualmishness in stomach. Carbo-v.
Nausea, palpitation and anxiety in early m. Bar-c.
So much nausea in m. can scarcely rise. Cocc. (Nux-v.)
Nausea in m., with qualmishness and shuddering. Calc-c.
Nausea, especially in m. on rising. Calad. (Nux-v., Petr., Puls.)
Nausea with shivering all the m. Bov.
Nausea: in m.; immediately after awaking, with inclination to vomit; after drinking water. Borax.
Nausea several m. after breakfast. Sep.
Nausea, m. only, passing off after eating something. Sep.

Morning sickness.—M. Carb-ac., Kali-brom. (Lact-ac., Sabin., Tabac.)
M.: symptoms disappear during dinner; begin anew after two hours. Anac.

M., vomits only water; always relieved by eating breakfast. Bov.
M.; nausea and painful feeling of hunger. Sep.
M. of pregnancy. Lact-ac., Petr.
M. of pregnancy, relieved while eating, but symptoms soon return. Anac.
M. of pregnancy (reflex from uterus); vomiting of mucus; pulsation in pit of stomach. Puls.

Morsel.—No relish for food until she takes first m., when she makes a good meal (during pregnancy). Sabad.
Sits down to table with some appetite, but can scarcely eat a m.. Caust.
Wants nothing, because she is full, and least m. causes sensation of fullness up to throat. Lyc.

Motion.—Vomiting of bile on m. or even sitting up in bed. Stram.
Nausea from sparkling before eyes; from m.; from talking; from fast riding in a carriage. Therid.
Every motion excites or renews the vomiting; cannot sit erect. Colch. (Bry.)
Qualmishness, nausea and vomiting; worse on m. Tabac.
M., or least quantity of liquid, excites nausea and violent vomiting. Ver-a.
Cardialgia, with gnawing; worse from m. Phos.
Incessant nausea and qualmishness in morning, with accumulation of water in mouth, from m. of carriage or boat; sea-sickness. Cocc. Petr.
Cutting pain in stomach; worse from m. or pressure. Bell.
Nausea and vomiting from slightest m. Bry.
Dartings in stomach, worse on m. Bry.
Pain excessive when in m., perfect relief from quiet; eructations of flatus. Bry.
Distention of stomach and bowels (Lyc., Croc.), with sensation as if peristaltic action were reversed (Elaps), with spasmodic m. in œsophagus. Asaf.
M. produces vomiting and great faintness. Dig.

Mouth (see section on Mouth).—Burning up through œsophagus to m. Acon., Ars.
Thirst, with dryness of m. Aloe.
Sour eructations, with bitterness in m. Graph.
Slow, imperfect digestion; taste of food which is mostly sour, returns to and remains in m. Puls.
Vomiting of food in evening, followed by bitterness in m., with teeth set on edge. Puls.
Eructations with flow of water from m. Lob.
Heartburn with running of water from m. Lob.
Burning, extending to m., with unquenchable thirst. Acon. (Ars., Bry., Merc., Natr-m., Rhus-t.)

Inclination to vomit when washing m. in morning. Sep.
Sensation in stomach as if one had eaten too much; food rises into m. as if would vomit. Puls.
Thirst, with dryness of m. and throat, with burning and tingling of tongue. Sec.
Incessant nausea and qualmishness in morning, with accumulation of water in m. from motion of carriage or boat; sea-sickness. Cocc., Petr.
Saltish water runs from m.; retching; vomiting; hiccough; cold feet (in cancer of stomach). Carbo-an.
Great thirst for cold water or cold milk, from dryness of m. and throat. Rhus-t.
Qualmishness, with a bilious taste in m. Ver-a.
Food rises back into m., after having been scarcely introduced into stomach. Phos.
Sudden nausea on walking, with accumulation of water in m. Petr.
Nausea in morning, with accumulation of water in m. Petr.
Constant collection of whitish, frothy mucus which rises in m. and keeps patient constantly spitting. Eucalyp.
Water collects in m., causing nausea and vomiting of a bitter substance. Merc.
Loss of appetite, with acrid, burning tase in m. Ars., Lob.
Nausea, with accumulation of water in m. like waterbrash. Cycl.
Nausea, with a drawn line from corners of m. to alæ nasi. Ipec. (Æth., Tart-em.)
Nausea with burning in m. Kreas.
Nausea and qualmishness, with accumulation of water in m., after waking and rising from bed in morning. Lyc.
Nausea and vomiting during pregnancy, accompanied by extreme faintness and sinking at pit of stomach, with profuse running of water from m. Lob.
Putrid taste in m. after eating. Bell.
Acrid, sour fluid rising into throat and m. Cact.
Nausea, with flow of sour water from m. Calc-c.
Burning at stomach, and rising of water into m. Calc-ph.
Thirst, with dryness of m. Berb.
Appetite wanting, with dryness in m. Cic-v.

Mouthful.—After eating, pain in stomach, and rising of food by m. Sulph-ac.
Hunger, but a m. satisfies. Rheum.
Regurgitations by m. Phos.

Move.—Nausea, and when sitting up, the objects around seem to m. up and down. Cocc.
Thirsty, but afraid to m. to get a drink. Cimex.

Movement.—Obstinate vomiting soon after waking in morning, on slightest m. Cupr.

Obliged to bend and lie quiet whole day, without slightest m., else was seized with most violent vomiting. Colch.

Pressure in pit of stomach; aggravated by touch and by m. Cupr.

Movements.—M. in stomach. Natr-m., Nitr., Ol-an.

Griping in epigastric region, with m.; followed by soft stool. Coloc.

Moves.—Nausea; vomiting as soon as he m. Tabac.

Moving.—The nausea, vomiting or diarrhœa produced is conjoined with sensation of great weakness, prostration on m. Ars.

Nausea resembling sea-sickness, as if stomach heaved up and down; often brought on by looking at a vessel pitching up, or anything m. before eyes. Cocc.

Nausea on seeing running water or anything m. or oscillating, like the pendulum of a clock. Borax. (Ferr.)

Nausea; constant, with sensation of a lump in stomach, m. at every deglutition. Lil-tig.

Nausea on m. about. Kali-bi.

Sensation as though a worm were m. in stomach. Cocc.

Nausea after eating, drinking or m. Bry.

Pulsations and ebullitions in stomach when m. Ambr.

Much.—Excessive pressure in stomach, as if having eaten too m. Lyc.

Full feeling after eating, as if had eaten too m. Bar-c.

Mucous membrane.—Cramps and colic; great uneasiness; finally destroys m. and digestive functions of stomach. Acet-ac.

Congestion and inflammation of m., with nausea, vomiting, colic and watery mucous stools. Ver-v.

Atony of m. of stomach, causing excessive accumulation of gas; gas is generated by walls of viccera, rather than from fermentation of ingesta. Carbo-v.

Atony of m. with great flatulence and distention. Arg-n.

Mucus.—Vomiting of m. Acon., Æth., Ant-c., Ars., Bell., Borax, Brom., Carbo-v., Cham., China, Cina, Cocc-c., Colch., Coni., Cor-r., Cycl., Dig., Dros., Dulc., Elaps, Guaj., Hyos., Ign., Ipec., Iris, Kali-bi., Lach., Magn-s., Merc-cor., Mez., Natr-s., Nitr-ac., Nux-v., Oleand., Phyt., Puls., Raph., Sec., Seneg., Sil., Stram., Sulph., Tabac., Tart-em., Tereb., Thuja, Ver-a.

Retching of bloody m. Zinc.

Violent vomiting, only m. Ant-c., Cina.

Nausea and vomiting of m. Cocc-c.

Vomiting of m. followed by sleep. Cycl.

Regurgitation of slimy m. Arn. (Magn-s., Raph.)

Abnormal secretion of m., gas or acid. Aloe.

Vomiting m. and blood. Ars., Canth.

Vomiting of blood or bloody m. Hyos.

Vomiting: of bile; of m. with red specks; of ingesta and slime; with diarrhœa. Apis.

Vomiting of tenacious m. Sil.

Vomiting: in gushes of whey-like fluid; frothy m.; bilious, bloody. Cupr.

Vomiting of m.; bile; ingesta. Phyt.

Vomiting of sweetish m. Psor.

Vomiting of frothy m. in morning. Ver-a.

Vomiting m. or bitter substance. Borax.

Vomiting of m. and bile. Ant-c.

Awakens at midnight with oppression at stomach, as from a heavy lump, inducing vomiting; in morning throws up glairy m., which can be drawn into strings; during afternoon, desire to vomit; tremulous weakness and a sensation as if head were in a vise. Arg-n. (Merc.)

Vomiting: immediately after eating or drinking; of all he takes (in cancer); of sour, acrid substance (in gastralgia); of m. and bile (in colic); of blood. Ars.

Nausea, with profuse salivation and violent thirst, violent, forcible, excessive vomiting of food; of green m.; of slimy, acid liquid; whenever patient moves or drinks, with cold sweat. Ver-a.

Retching, when hawking up m. Ambr.

Eructations, which relieve m. and hawking. Seneg.

Vomit: green; tough, watery m., then pasty food, then fluid, mixed with bile. Tart-em.

Vomiting: of thick bile mixed with blood; of hot, frothy m. Podo.

Vomiting of large quantities of tenacious, white, glairy m. Ipec.

Vomiting of m.; bitter or gray substances. Thuja.

Vomiting: of bilious matter; of m.; of dark-brown, coffee-grounds fluid. Sec.

Morning sickness of pregnancy (reflex from uterus); vomiting of m.; pulsation in pit of stomach. Puls.

Empty, painful retching, with vomiting of a little bloody, frothy m. Ver-v.

Qualmishness, with vomiting of m. and lumbrici. Cina.

Raising of m. so sour that it sets teeth on edge. Sulph-ac. (Robin.)

Vomiting of ingesta, with green m. Ver-a.

Vomiting of food; of a yellowish-green, frothy mass; first of contents of stomach, then only m.; of m. mixed with lumbrici; of decomposed matter. Sec.

Vomiting of m., or greasy substances. Thuja.

Excessive acid risings from stomach, or vomiting of sour m. in morning. Nux-v.

Vomiting: of sour m.; of food and drink; of bile; of blood. Nux-v

In yellow fever, vomiting of dark substances, consisting of blood mixed with bile and m. Phos.

Retching as if to vomit, while hawking m. from fauces. Nux-v.

Vomiting: of food; of blood, mingled with bile and m., of black substances. Phos.

Vomiting: of ingesta; bile; green, jelly-like m.; blood; black, pitch-like substances. Ipec.

M. vomiting, or of ingesta, or of a green liquid. Dig.

Nausea and actual vomiting of m. and food, caused by cough. Nitr-ac.

Constant vomiting of tenacious, purulent and bloody m. Nitr-ac.

Nausea and vomiting of m. and food; of tenacious, purulent and bloody m. Nitr-ac.

Spasms, with nausea and violent vomiting of frothy m. Cupr.

Eructations of sour, frothy m., tinged bright red (blood). Canth.

Congestion and inflammation of mucuos membrane, with nausea, vomiting; colic and watery m. stools. Dig.

Constant collection of whittish, frothy m. which rises in mouth and keeps patient constantly spitting. Eucalyp.

Nausea; qualmishness; violent vomiting of m., with blood. Kali-n.

Violent and long-continued nausea, with vomiting of large quantities of tenacious, white, glairy m. Ipec.

Eructations of burning, hot gas from stomach, causing a profuse secretion of tenacious m., which must be continually hawked up Lact-ac.

Vomiting: of albuminous matter; of tough or stringy m.; of green, bitter substances; of bile; of blood; like coffee grounds, with coagulated blood; of pus. Merc-cor.

Nausea with hawking of m. Lil-tig.

Chronic vomiting in morning or sour m. Camph.

Vomiting: of watery m.; of food; of greenish fluid. Cycl.

Vomiting: of m.; of bile and m.; of undigested food; can keep nothing down and is pale and weak. Bell. (Ipec.)

Vomiting early in morning, of tenacious m. Dulc.

Cholera sporadic, or cholera infantum; sudden and violent vomiting first of food and other contents of the stomach, then large quantities of water mixed with m., then clear fluid like rice water, followed immediately by copious watery stools, diarrhœa and vomiting alternating at short intervals, accompanied by painful spasms of intestines, great anxiety, and a death-like sense of faintness and exhaustion. Euphorb-cor.

Muscular fibers.—Derangement of digestion, depending upon debility of m. of stomach and bowels. Aloe.

Muscles.—Vomiting with tonic spasms of pectoral m. and distortion of eyes; vomiting does not relieve (in tetanus). Cina.

Gastro-intestinal catarrh with irregular action of peristaltic m. of stomach and bowels. Nux-v.

Jactitation of m. of stomach. Plat.

Vomiting: of bile; of blood; on stooping, during pregnancy; alternating with tonic spasms, in pectoral m. Cic-v.

Musk.—Eructations tasting of m. Caust., Mosch.

Musty.—Vomiting: of solid food, not of drink; of food immediately after eating; of bitter, m. or putrid liquid, which leaves a similar taste in mouth. Bry.

Myalgia.—M. of stomach; pain comes on immediately after eating. Arn.

Narrow.—Pylorus feels too n. Calc-c., China, Lyc., Nuv-v., Phos., Sulph.

Cardiac orifice seems too n. Phos.

Nausea.—N. Actea-s., Alu., Anac., Ang., Ant-c., Arn., Ars., Bapt., Bar-c., Bell., Bov., Bry., Calc-c., Carbo-v., Cham., Cocc., Coni., Cupr., Dios., Graph., Hell., Ign., Iod., Ipec., Kali-c., Lach., Laur., Lyc., Merc., Mez., Mosch., Natr-c., Natr-m., Nux-v., Petr., Phos., Phos-ac., Plat., Plumb., Puls., Ran-b., Ran-sc., Rhus-t., Rhod., Sec., Sep., Sil., Squilla, Stram., Sulph., Tabac., Tarax., Tart-em., Therid., Ver-a.

N. before meals. Berb., Lyc., Natr-s., Sabad., Sulph.

N. from smell of food. Sep.

N. from rich food. Carbo-an., Cycl., Dros., Nitr-ac., Puls., Sep.

Hiccough and n. Brom.

N. in throat and stomach, even to vomiting after a meal, with accumulation of water in mouth. Lyc.

Cannot eat at all; is constantly satiated and without appetite; whatever she eats, goes against her, even to n. or vomiting. Lyc.

Violent vomiting, with continued n.; with great exhaustion and desire to lie down. Ver-a.

N. and vomiting in morning. Absinth.

Sick stomach, n. night before ague. Eupat-perf.

N., with hot eructations and sweetish flat salivation. Kali-bi.

N., with general heat; eructations and lassitude. Fluor-ac.

N. with retching after meals. Nux-v., Puls., Teucr.

N. in œsophagus and stomach. Acon.

N. with pain in chest. Merc., Ol-an.

N. with fullness in chest. Cycl.

N. with flow of urine. Ver-a.

N. and violent vomiting, with cramps in stomach and extremities (cholera), with violent diarrhœa. Cupr.

N. with pain in ears. Puls.

N. with humming in ears. Acon.

N. with rumbling in abdomen. Arg-n., Puls.

N. when walking in open air. Acon., Ang., Lach.

N. after walking in open air. Alu.

N. with weakness. Coni., Natr-s., Plat., Sulph.

N. with navel retracted. Mosch.

N. with aching in eyes. Natr-s., Sil.

N. with pain in feet. Ars.

N. with heat in stomach extending to throat. Nitr-ac.
N. with itching and nettle rash. Sang.
N. with palpitation of heart. Sil.
N. with perspiration on forehead. Croton-tig.
N. with sensation as if intestines were pressing down. **Agn.**
N. with cold perspiration on face. Lob.
N. with rheumatic pains. Kalm.
N. with pain in pit of stomach. Am-c., Calad., Caps., Dig., Puls., Tart-em.
N. with sycope. Alu., Ang., Carbo-an., Caust., Cham., Cocc., Kali-c., Kalm., Lach., Magn-m., Natr-m., Nux-v., Petr., Tabac., Valer., Ver-a.
N. with burning in throat. Puls.
N. with scraping in throat. Meph.
N. in morning. Cic-v., Natr-m.
N. when riding in wagon or on cars. **Cocc.**, Nux-m. (Sep.)
N. from riding in a carriage. **Cocc.**, Petr. (Borax, Lyc., Nux-m., Sep., Sulph.)
N. in morning with qualmishness in stomach. Carbo-v.
So much n. in morning can scarcely rise. Cocc. (Nux-v.)
N. in pregnant women. Coni., Ipec. (Kreas.)
N. from smell of eggs. Colch.
N. with desire to lie down. Ars., Asar., Cocc., Mosch., Phos-ac.
N. and vomiting. Mur-ac.
N. even to faintness, with excessive prostration. **Cocc.**
Throbbing in pit of stomach, with n. Natr-c.
N. with tendency to faint. Cocc.
N. with sensation as of a worm in œsophagus. Puls.
N. in morning and when eating. Cic-v.
N. especially in morning on rising. Calad. (Nux-v., Petr., **Puls.**)
Qualmishness, n., with spasmodic pain in stomach. **Iod.**
N. from sour wine. Ant-c.
N., with shivering all the morning. Bov.
N. and qualmishness mornings; before meals. Sulph.
N. and qualmishness after eating. Cycl. (Nux-v.)
N. and fullness in chest, with unusual hunger. Cycl.
N., with asthmatic paroxysms. Cham. (Petr.)
N., with disposition to vomit. Ant-c., Borax, Bry., Cham., Cocc., Coni., Dig., Grat., Kali-c., Merc., Nux-v., Oleand., Ol-an., Rhus-t., Sabad., Tart-em., Valer., Ver-a.
N. during menstruation. Lyc.
Morning n., with sensation in stomach as if everything was turning around. Sep.
N. in morning, when taking a walk, everything grew black before eyes. Sep.
N., mornings only, passing off after eating something. Sep.

N., with a drawn line from corners of mouth to alæ nasi. **Ipec.** (Æth., Tart-em.)
N. every morning before breakfast. Spig.
N. in morning after rising. Magn-m., Petr.
Constant n. or retching, without actual vomiting, and a cold feeling at pit of stomach. Kreas.
N. and vomiting in morning on waking. **Bry.**
N. and vomiting of sour fluid. Iris.
Hunger and n. at same time. Ign.
N. in morning continues all day. Cact.
N. after eating, or in morning. Caust.
N. after coffee in morning, with attacks of suffocation. Cham.
N. as if she would die, more in morning. Dig.
Irritation and inflammation of stomach, with constant n. and vomiting, as from alcoholism. Carb-ac.
N. and vomiting every morning, with constipation. Nux-v.
Fat food causes n. and acidity. Nitr-ac.
N. and vomiting of mucus and food; of tenacious, purulent and bloody mucus. Nitr-ac.
Incessant n. and qualmishness in morning, with accumulation of water in mouth, from motion of carriage or boat; sea-sickness. Petr. (Cocc.)
Violent pain in stomach, extending up into chest, with sweat and n. Petr.
Cholera morbus, with bilious stools, and great prostration, with much n. and vomiting. Dulc.
N.: with congestions; retching, during sunstroke and faint feeling. Glon.
Eructations; n. and vomiting, with much flatulency. Carb-ac.
N. and aversion to tobacco smoking. Carbo-an. (Ars., Ign.)
N. and vomiting after taking cold. Cupr.
N. and qualmishness before breakfast. **Lyc.**
N., with inclination to vomit. Mosch.
N. as from tobacco. Magnolia.
N., with hunger and aversion to food. Hell.
N., with accumulation of water in mouth, like **waterbrash.** **Cycl.**
N. from smell of meat. Colch.
Smell of food excites great n. Dig.
N. rising from stomach. Coloc.
N. when sitting up in bed. Bry., Cocc., **Cor-r.**
N. from fresh meat. Caust.
N. when pressing on pit of stomach. Hyos.
Spasms, with n. and violent vomiting of frothy mucus. **Cupr.**
N. relieved in open air. Croc., Lyc., Tabac., **Tarax.**
N. from mental troubles. Kali-c.
N. and bilious vomiting, with cold, clammy skin. Crotal.

N. relieved by lying. Rhus-t.
N. relieved from discharged flatulency. Tart-em.
N. when rising from lying. Bry., Cocc.
N. relieved by eating. Brom., Kali-bi., Phos., Sabad., Sep.
N. when swallowing saliva. Colch.
N. from midnight to morning. Dros.
Heat in stomach and n. after eating. Ferr.
Much n. and gastric trouble, relieved by moving about or riding in a carriage. Nitr-ac.
Constant n. Ars., Ipec., Kreas., Lyc., Phos., Tart-em.
N. after eating, with uneasiness and qualmishness in epigastric region, as after eating too much fat. Cycl. (Puls.)
Pressure at stomach, with n. Cupr.
Constant n. and gagging, with clean tongue, covered with white slime. Dig.
N. and vomiting of food; of greenish-black substances. Hell.
Long-continued n. after eating meals. Carbo-an., Carbo-v.
N., with shivering. Lob.
Pain in stomach, with n. Laur.
N., with profuse salivation during headache. Iris.
N. and vomiting, with shaking. Euphorb.
N., with vertigo and vomiting. Hyos.
N. and vomiting of pregnancy. Coni., Cocc., Nux-m.
N. on seeing running water or anything moving or oscillating like the pendulum of a clock. Borax. (Ferr.)
N. and vomiting of pregnancy, with tenderness over stomach. Iris.
N. during pregnancy, with salivation; constant spitting. Sang., Lob.
N. of pregnancy. Apis. (See Morning sickness.)
Heat or flatulency, with n.; pain in stomach and abdomen after eating. Calc-c.
Unusual n. and inclination to vomit while riding in a carriage, or from getting cold. Cocc.
The smell of fish, eggs, fat meats or broth causes n. even to faintness. Colch.
N. in pit of stomach in morning, fasting, with blackness before eyes, so prover was obliged to sit down. Calc-c.
Constant n. with clean tongue. Ipec.
N., vomiting, thirst; sweat, bad offensive breath; pale face; worse stooping. Ipec.
N. like that of pregnancy. Kreas., Kali-c. (Lact-ac., Nux-m., Puls.)
Persistent, deathly n. in pregnancy. Ars.
N. and vomiting of pregnancy, or during dentition. Kreas.
N. and vomiting of pregnancy (with irregular, intermittent, slow pulse). Dig.
Terrible n. in women having scirrhosities during pregnancy. Coni.
Persistent n. and vomiting of pregnancy. Tabac.

N. with disposition to sleep. Ars.
Excessive n. Ars., Cupr., Ipec., Tart-em.
Incessant, violent n. Ipec., Lob., Tart-em.
N., with vertigo. Lob.
N. and vomiting, waterbrash, with inclination to sleep. Nux-m., Cocc.
Feeling of n. in chest and throat as if would vomit. Croc.
Excessive n., vanishing of sight, sweat on forehead. Croton-tig.
N., vomiting and torpid bowels, with brain affections. Cupr.
N., with sleepiness after eating. Clem.
N. and vomiting, followed by sleep. Chin-ars., Tart-em.
N. in his dreams. Arg-m.
N. after sleep. Apoc.
Attacks of n., increasing to syncope. Cocc.
Long-lasting n. Bar-c.
N. proceeding from stomach. Gum gut.
Chronic n. Bar-c., Nux-v.
Attacks of n. Am-m.
N., retching; inclination to vomit. Cocc-c.
Incessant n., with vomiting whole night. Tart-em.
N. and inclination to vomit, with diarrhœa and fever during night. Cham.
Excessive n. and inclination to vomit. Ars., Carb-ac., Ipec.
N. and inclination to vomit. Asar., Sec. (Ipec., Kreas., Lob., Tart-em.)
Hiccough, eructations, n. and vomiting. Anac.
N. and vomiting. Ars., Canth., Dulc., Grat., Ipec., Kali-jod., Lob., Tabac., Tart-em., Zinc.
N. and vomiting of food. Eupat-perf.
N. from smell of food. Colch.
N. during and after meals. Caust.
N. after breakfast. Ambr.
N. and loud eructations. Arg-n.
N. as if intestines were pressing down. Agn.
N. and sore throat. Merc-bij.
Sight of water causes n. and vomiting; is not able to drink and must close eyes while bathing. Phos.
N. during stool, with retching. Chin-ars.
N., with empty feeling. China.
N., with cramp-like pains in stomach. Collins.
N. from food. Coni.
N. after fat food. Cycl., Puls.
N., with flow of saliva. Colch.
N. at sight of food. Natr-m.
N. and vomiting of food after eating. Ferr.
N. from rich food. Carbo-an., Dros., Nitr-ac., Puls., Sep.

N. after meals. Am-c. (Agar., Am-m., Anac., Ars., Bism., Bry., Calc-c., Carbo-an., Carbo-v., Caust., Cham., China, Clem., Coni., Cycl., Dig., Elaps, Euphr., Graph., Grat., Gymnoc., Hell., Ign., Ipec., Kali-c., Lach., Laur., Lyc., Magn-c., Merc., Natr-m., Nux-v., Ol-an., Ox-ac., Petr., Phos., Plumb., Puls., Rheum, Rhus-t., Sep., Sil., Stann., Sulph.)

N. during meals. Borax. (Ang., Arg-m., Bar-c., Bell., Caust., Cic-v., Cocc., Colch., Dig., Kali-c., Ferr., Magn-c., Nux-v., Ol-an., Puls., Ruta, Ver-a.)

N. at night. Carbo-an. (Alu., Am-c., Calc-c., Carbo-v., Cham., Coni., Kali-bi., Merc., Nitr-ac., Nitr., Phos., Puls., Rat., Rhus-t., Sulph., Therid.)

N. in evening. Asar., Calc-c., Coni., Cycl., Kali-bi., Natr-c., Nux-v., Petr., Phos., Puls., Ran-b., Sep.

N. in throat. Ars., Bell., China, Croc., Cupr., Cycl., Lyc., Mez., Oleand., Phos-ac., Puls., Stann., Staph., Valer.

N. in pit of stomach. Agn., Caps., Cupr., Lachn., Mosch., Ruta, Squilla, Teucr.

N. on palate. Cupr., Cycl., Phos-ac.

N. in chest. Acon., Bry., Croc., Merc., Ol-an., Rhus-t.

N. which is felt in head. Cocc.

N. on becoming chilled. Cocc.

N., better from belching; with waterbrash. Cinnab.

N. and vomiting of mucus. Cocc-c.

N. and retching. Canth.

N. associated with vertigo. Cocc.

N., with pressure in stomach. Bism.

Aversion to customary tobacco smoking; it causes n. and vomiting. Brom.

N., eructations and vomiting during pregnancy, with sensitiveness of entire nervous system. Asar.

N. after eating, drinking or moving. Bry.

Fluttering, as from a bird in stomach, causes n. Calad.

N. and pains in stomach; better after eating. Brom.

N., with flow of sour water from mouth. Calc-c.

Excessive nausea; violent vomiting and retching. Asclep.

N. in abdomen. Rheum. (Agn., Bry., Croton-tig., Cupr., Puls.)

N. from cold food. Ipec.

N. as if from too fat food, with inclination to vomit. Tarax.

N. when thinking of food. Sars.

N. and efforts to vomit; retching. Asclep-tub.

N. from smell of food; when riding in a carriage. Sep.

N. from exercising. Aloe, Ars., Colch., Sil., Tabac., Therid.

N. from mental labor. Aur.

N. after eating or nursing. Bism.

N. after wine. Ant-c. (Ars., Nux-v., Zinc.)

N. after midnight. Ran-sc.
N. and vomiting after each meal. Am-c.
N. after drinking. Ars., Croton-tig., Cycl., Natr-m., Nux-v., Puls. Rhus-t., Teucr.
N. and vomiting from slightest motion. Bry.
Deathly n. every night. Vib-op.
Deathly n. Dig. (Ars., Cupr., Ipec., Kreas., Lob., Tabac., Tart-em. Ver-a.)
N. on assuming an erect position. Bry.
N. in morning, with empty feeling in stomach. Anac.
Loathing, n., and desire to vomit. Ant-c. (Ars., Ipec., Tart-em.)
N. from milk. Calc-c.
N. and bilious vomiting. Chelid.
N. on moving about. Kali-bi.
N. after every drink. Cocc.
N. while drinking. Bry.
Deathly n.; vomiting and purging, with prostration; cold extremities, pale leaden-colored, sunken face, covered with cold sweat (in cholera). Ver-a.
N., waterbrash, pressure at stomach, better by belching. Rhod.
N., especially after a meal, followed by vomiting of bile. Stann.
N., with profuse salivation and violent thirst; violent, forcible, excessive vomiting of food; of green mucus; of slimy, acid liquid; whenever patient moves or drinks, with cold sweat. Ver-a.
Morning n., especially during menses, from suppressed menses or during pregnancy. Puls.
N. at night during menses, with retching and waterbrash. Puls.
N. as if all viscera were turning inside out. Sep.
N. as after fat food. Acon., Cycl., Tarax.
Dull, heavy, squeezing pains in stomach after every meal, with n. and acid vomiting. Robin.
N. from sparkling before eyes; from motion; from talking; from fast riding in a carriage. Therid.
N., with vomiting of intensely acid fluid in migraine. Robin.
N. followed by vomiting of an intensely sour fluid, setting teeth on edge. Robin.
N. produced by sounds, with vertigo and closing eyes, like sea-sickness. Therid.
N. with bruised pain in intestines. Cocc.
N. with retching to vomit after meals. Bry., Cham., Rhus-t. (Agar., Am-c., Bism., Cycl., Graph., Kali-c., Natr-s., Puls.)
Frequent n. and vomiting, with leaden color of face and cold perspiration, especially on forehead. Ver-a.
N., with aching in eyes when turned. Sil.
Acute and chronic dyspepsia; loathing, n. and retching, after eating fat, greasy food, with sour eructations. Puls.

N. with retching to vomit during meals. Cocc., Ferr.
N., with white lips, vertigo, and coldness of body. Valer.
N. as from something rising in throat. Spig.
N. causing anxiety, with slight pressure in pit of stomach, followed by headache in forehead. Tart-em.
Violent n. and vomiting, with cold sweat. Ver-v. (Tabac., Ver-a.)
Motion, or least quantity of liquid excites n. and violent vomiting. Ver-a.
Cholera morbus: n., vomiting and diarrhœa; vomiting of food with great effort; followed by debility, chilliness and sleepiness. Tart-em.
N.; vomiting as soon as he moves. Tabac.
N. with thirst. Bell., Phos., Ver-a.
N. from acids. Zinc.
N. with agitation. Ign.
N. during morning cough; continues in pit of stomach, alternating with pain in abdomen, with diarrhœa. Squilla.
Qualmishness, n. and vomiting; worse on motion. Tabac.
Paralysis and sudden hyperæmia of brain, with violent n., vomiting and prostration. Tabac.
N. with trembling. Ars., Nitr-ac., Plat., Sulph.
Morning sickness; n. and painful feeling of hunger. Sep.
N. with violent palpitation of heart; after every exercise, which raises bodily temperature; after eating a little. Sil.
Eructations: with n.; with tingling in stomach, worse when rising, from lying. Rhus-t.
Pain in stomach, with n., from drinking cold or ice water. Rhus-t.
N. with colic. Agar., Cupr., Dig., Glon., Merc., Mosch., Puls., Rheum, Tabac.
N. with heat. Chelid., Fluor-ac., Kali-bi., Merc.
N. with bitter taste. Bell., Chin-s.
Long-lasting n., with fainting tremor; heat all over, with shuddering. Ars.
N. with loss of appetite, with increased thirst. Ars.
N. and qualmishness, with hunger. Arg-m.
N. after each m., especially after dinner. Arg-n.
N. with headache. Asar., Chin-s., Cic-v., Cor-r., Gels., Glon., Kalm., Kreas., Lith-c., Merc., Mez., Natr-s., Nux-v., Phyt., Sang., Sil., Tarax., Tart-em.
N. with heartburn. Cinnab., Gum-gut.
N. with burning in mouth. Kreas.
N. with hunger. Hell. (Cycl., Kali-bi., Magn-m., Natr-c., Oleand., Phos., Spig., Tabac.)
N. from spitting. Led.
N. with buzzing in ears. Acon.
N.; vomiting renewed by eating. Iod.

N. with coldness. Croton-tig., Hep-s., Kali-bi., **Valer.**
N. with languor. Coni., Natr-s., Plat., **Sulph.**
N. when talking. Alu., **Borax.**
N. with pale lips. Valer.
N. with faintness. Sabin.
N. with sweet taste. **Merc.**
N. with putrid taste. **Cupr.**
N. with retching. Raph.
N. when sitting. Bry.
N. with backache. Psor., **Puls.**
N. when standing. Colch.
N. with ravenous appetite. Agar., Mosch., Rheum, **Tabac.**
N. with anxiety. Kali-c., Tart-em. (Bry., Dig., Ign., Merc., Nitr-ac., Plat., Tarax.)
N. with chills. Bov., Kreas., Nitr-ac., Puls., Sulph-ac.
N. with eructations. Acon., Ars., Chin-s., Cocc., Coni., **Ipec.**, Mosch., Petr., Sep., Spig., Sulph.
Qualmish n. rises up into throat. Puls.
N. in open air. Acon., Ang., Bell., Lyc.
N. with emptiness of stomach. Meph., Merc-jod.
N. in afternoon, sometimes with headache. Ran-b.
N. with profuse perspiration. Lob. (Tabac.)
N. with collection of saliva in mouth. Asar., Cocc., **Croton-tig.**, Ipec., Kreas., Magn-s., Mez., Oleand., Petr., **Valer.**
N. with perspiration. Glon.
N. with want of appetite. Bell., Coni., Hell., **Laur.**
N. with coldness of stomach. Magn-m., Tabac.
N. in night, before diarrhœa. Rumex.
N. with ptyalism and constant spitting. Sang., **Lob.**
N., eructations of flatus and sour fluid. Phyt.
Continuous n., with great weakness, anxiety and trembling sensation through whole body. Plat.
N.; morning, with pain in small of back; all day, with vomiting. Psor.
N. from eggs. Colch.
N. from dry meats. Calc-c., Lyc., Natr-c., Puls.
Continuous anxious n., retching and straining to vomit, with sweat on forehead, in diarrhœa. Tart-em.
N. and sour, bitter vomiting; or rising of sour, bitter fluid from stomach. Nux-v.
Loss of appetite, with disgust and n. Chelid.
N. with shivering in upper portion of body. Lob.
N. with giddiness. Calad., Calc-ph., Camph., Cocc., **Croton-tig.**, Gels., Graph., Kali-bi., Magn-c., Merc., Merc-iod., **Millef.**
N., which soon disappears on taking water. Phos.
N. with restlessness. Ign.

N. with shuddering. Ars., Asar., Calc-c., Euphr., Mez., Sabad.
Pit of stomach sensitive, with meteorism, n., and vomiting. Tart-em
Appetite wanting, with n. Ant-c., Coni.
Feeling of great fullness, with n. and vomiting. Sulph.
Eructations with n. Chin-s., Croton-tig.
N. and weakness. Sep.
Hunger with n. Hell., Lach., Magn-m., Natr-c., Oleand., **Phos.**, Spig., Tabac., Valer.
N. on entering a room. Alu.
N. as from indigestion. Bar-c.
N. after a cold. Cocc.
N. after breakfast. Cham. (Bell., **Kali-bi.**)
N. after coffee. Cham. (Caps.)
N. from a loud noise. Therid.
N. with good appetite. Bry., Cinnab.
N. when meditating. Borax.
Morning vomiting, with n., much exhaustion. **Sil.**
Sensation of n. and anxiety when exerting eyes. **Sep.**
Ravenous hunger, with n. and thirst. Spig.
N. and vomiting on closing eyes. Therid.
Continual vomiting and n. (in yellow fever). **Ver-a.**
Canine hunger with n. Valer.
N. at intervals whole day. Sep.
Deathly n. in paroxysms. Sang., Tart-em.
Constant n., not relieved by vomiting. Sang.
Feeling of coldness in stomach, with n. Tabac.
N. during stool. Sulph.
Excessive thirst for beer; followed by n. **Nux-v.**
N. after eating and drinking. Rhus-t.
N. several mornings after breakfast. Sep.
Emptiness of stomach, with n., as soon as thinks of food, which she would like to take. Sep.
Paroxysms of n. and qualmishness when in a crowd. Sabin.
N. with headache; chill; fever. Sang.
Incessant n. and frequent vomiting of acid substances. Tabac.
Constant n., relieved by eating, followed by vomiting. **Vib-op.**
N. in stomach if craving is not satisfied. Tabac.
N. and headache from taking a sip of wine. **Zinc.**
Craving to eat in order to quiet n. Sang.
Constant n., worse after eating. Sec.
N. on rising in morning. Senecio.
N. in morning. Arn., Calc-c., Carbo-v., Cham., **Sep.**, Sil., Sulph.
N. in forenoon. Bov.
N. in afternoon. Ran-b.
Faintish n. Tabac., Valer., **Ver-a.**
N. with desire to vomit. Sabad.

N. after sugar. Acon., Cycl., Merc., Tarax.
N. with uneasiness. Natr-s.
N. and vomiting, with fullness in head. Podo.
Satiety from small quantity of food, followed by n. and vomiting. Podo.
N.; rising of a bitter fluid; confused head; dizzy; sweat on forehead; bilious. Ptel.
N. and vomiting, stomach rejects everything. Plumb.
N. with longing to vomit. Puls.
Exhaustion, with n. and vomiting. Ver-a.
N. and vomiting, with feeble heart. Tabac.
N., vomiting and diarrhœa. Tart-em.
Deathly n., with vertigo, in paroxysms; body covered with cold sweat. Tabac. (Ver-a.)
N., causing great anxiety, in diarrhœa. Tart-em.
Sinking at pit of stomach, with n. Tabac.
Great n. and excessive, violent vomiting, with sinking feeling in epigastrium. Tabac.
N., vomiting (as after inhaling Chloroform or Ether). Tabac. (Have patient to take a whiff or two at a lighted cigar, every time there is nausea.)
N. every morning, immediately after waking, could not eat breakfast; stomach feels empty. Petr.
N.: with headache; with nightly diarrhœa; with vertigo. Ferr.
Deathly n. if head was raised from pillow. Nux-m.
N., with faint feeling; vomiting. Naja.
Much n., particularly in females using salty food. Natr-m.
N. and vomiting of mucus and food; of tenacious, purulent and bloody mucus. Nitr-ac.
After every drink, n. and pressure in pit of stomach. Tart-em.
N., then yawning, with profuse lachrymation, followed by vomiting. Tart-em.
Eats with relish, but after being satisfied a kind of n. attacks him at times. Tart-em.
Quick and urgent n., soon followed with vomiting. Trombidium.
N.; as if a thread were hanging in throat, arising from umbilicus and gradually extending to fauces, and exciting copious accumulation of saliva. Valer.
N., with chilliness. Sulph-ac.
N., followed by violent and frequent vomiting. Ver-a.
N. and great faintness (in gastro-intestinal affections). Tart-em.
N. immediately after a meal. Natr-m.
N. in morning; from tobacco. Nux-v.
Thirst, with vertigo, n., colic. Ox-ac.
Spasmodic vomiting, cardialgia, excessive n., spasms of stomach attending uterine irritation. Caul.

N. resembling sea-sickness, as if stomach heaved up and down; often brought on by looking at a vessel pitching up, or anything oscillating before eyes. Cocc.
N. about gall-bladder. Absinth.
Beating pain in stomach, with slight n. Natr-s.
N. and qualmishness all day, with vertigo. Petr.
N. in morning, with accumulation of water in mouth. Petr.
Sudden n. on walking, with accumulation of water in mouth. Petr.
N., with heat in stomach, extending to throat. Nitr-ac.
Constant n., with heat in throat; violent thirst. Nitr-ac.
N., as from stomach or abdomen, with colic. Rheum.
Attacks of n., weakness, dyspnœa, palpitation, cold sweat. Lach.
Gnawing pressure; n. and vomiting; relieved by eating. Lach.
N. in morning during menstruation, with chilliness and faintness. Nux-v.
N. and actual vomiting of mucus and food caused by cough. Nitr-ac.
N.; heartburn; waterbrash; after eating. Nux-v.
Severe retching and vomiting, with constant n., pale face and blue circles around eyes. Ipec.
Sinking in pit of stomach, suddenly, with n. or vomiting. Nux-v.
Continuous qualmishness and n. Natr-c.
Constant n. and qualmishness. Nitr-ac.
N. and frequent vomiting. Ox-ac.
D. all day, often so violent that it takes away breath, without vomiting. Petr.
N. with headache and bruised sensation in abdomen. Cocc.
Empty belchings, with n. and sticking pains in stomach. Cocc.
N. and vomiting, due to cerebral sympathetic irritation. Cimicif.
Fresh meat causes n.; smoked meat agrees. Caust.
N. and congestion to head, even at sight of food (smell). Colch., Kali-bi.
N., with great restlessness; on assuming upright position, with great inclination to vomit. Colch.
N. after eating fat food during suppression of menses. Agn.
N., vomiting, diarrhœa and spasmodic abdominal pains. Ailanth.
Burning at stomach changing to a dull pressure like from a foreign body, with n. three hours after a meal. Agar.
N. in pit of stomach when standing; later qualmishness in abdomen, with pressing down, wants to support it. Agn.
N. with frontal headache, with empty feeling in stomach, with pain at umbilicus. Aloe. (Lept.)
N., vomiting and fetid stools (dysentery), with great and sudden prostration. Ars.
Squeamish n. in region of sternum, with vertigo and burning in scrobiculum. Arg-m.
Bread and pastry cause n. and cutting colic. Ant-c.

N., with retching; returning soon after drinking cold water, with vomiting of the water, accompanied by pain, as if œsophagus were distended by a large ball. Anac.

N. and vomiting of all that has been eaten; afterwards sour taste in mouth. Am-c.

Vomiting without previous n. Apomorphinum.

The n., vomiting of diarrhœa produced is conjoined with sensation of great weakness, prostration on moving. Ars.

Gastric catarrh, with white tongue, n. and vomiting; cough; diarrhœa with stools in lumps. Ant-c.

Slow digestion produces fermentation, flatulence, n. and vomiting. Ant-c.

After drinking milk, n. and sour eructations. Calc-c.

N. in morning, with qualmishness and shuddering. Calc-c.

Catarrhal inflammation of stomach, with n. and vomiting. Bry.

N., palpitation and anxiety in early morning. Bar-c.

N.: in morning; immediately after awaking, with inclination to vomit; after drinking water. Borax.

Frequent heartburn; n.; vomiting. Carls.

N., and when sitting up the objects around seem to move up and down. Cocc.

N., with weakness in legs, after smoking. Clem.

N., eructations, headache and tremor (more in women). Cimicif.

Appetite for different things, but soon as he sees them, or still more, smells them, he shudders from n. and is unable to eat anything. Colch.

Distressing n. and inclination to vomit, with almost all complaints. Ipec.

N. and vomiting, with ulceration of stomach. Kali-bi.

Dyspepsia, associated with n. and vomiting. Kali-bi.

N. and vomiting of drunkards. Kali-bi. (Carb-ac.)

N., with hæmorrhages from orifices of body. Ipec.

Violent and long-continued n., with vomiting of large quantities of tenacious, white, glairy mucus. Ipec.

N.; everything becomes black before eyes. Kalm.

Water rises from stomach into mouth, with n. Magn-m.

N., disappearing very suddenly. Lob.

N., with profuse perspiration and vomiting. Lob.

N. when drinking of coffee. Lil-tig.

N. in stomach and vomiting of ingesta. Laur.

N., with hawking of mucus. Lil-tig.

N., with waterbrash or vomiting. Lact-ac.

Gastric catarrh with n.; thickly-coated tongue. Chelid. (Ant-c., Bry.)

N. in last stages of phthisis pulmonalis. Lob.

Sudden n.; navel is drawn in. Mosch.

N. after breakfast, not severe but very persistent. Lact-ac.

N. and vomiting during pregnancy, accompanied by extreme faintness and sinking at pit of stomach, with profuse running of water from mouth. Lob.

An indescribable feeling about stomach, compounded of n., pain, heat, oppression and excessive uneasiness, accompanying affections of respiratory organs. Lob.

Sympathetic n., retching; or vomiting, where pain starts from or is reflex from some other organ, uterus, kidneys or liver. Kreas.

N.; qualmishness; violent vomiting of mucus, with blood. Kali-n.

Drawing in stomach, with n. Mang.

Faintness during dinner, with anxiety, n., pallor, red and green vision and general trembling. Magn-m.

N. and qualmishness, with accumulation of water in mouth, after waking and rising from bed in morning. Lyc.

N. worse at night and after sleeping, relieved by a little food or drink. Lob.

Feeling of n., as if he would vomit, or bitter vomiting. Mez.

N. from sensation of phlegm in throat. Guaj.

N., vomiting and cramps during menses. Cupr.

Vomiting with burning n. rising to throat. Cupr.

Aversion to bread with butter, and food after eating a little, with n. Cycl.

Sensation as if something living were jumping about in pit of stomach, abdomen, arms, and other parts, with n. and shivering. Croc., Sulph., Thuja.

Pressure in epigastric region, gradually extending to left side of abdomen with n. Coni.

N. in morning, disappears after swallow of water. Lob.

Pain, n., and general discomfort about stomach. Grat.

N. and violent vomiting, with much heat in stomach. Hell.

Frequent n. and fearful vomiting during suppression of menses. Cupr.

N., cannot take food, though hungry. Hell.

N., with vertigo or headache. Gels.

Sensation as if stomach was filled with wind, which should come up; n. nearly all morning. Carb-ac.

N. and sinking at stomach, or in epigastrium, with a general sick feeling. Merc-bij.

N. with indescribable pain, heat, oppression and excessive uneasiness about stomach. Lob.

N., with profuse cold perspiration on head and face. Lob. (Tabac., Ver-a.)

Intense spasmodic colic with n. and bilious vomiting. Dios.

Feeling of goneness in stomach as if he would die, with deathly n. and vomiting in cerebral irritation. Dig.

Congestion and inflammation of mucous membrane, with n., vomiting, colic and watery mucous stools. Ver-v.

N. with gnawing in stomach, fullness in temples; headache. Lith-c.

N.; constant, with sensation of a lump in stomach, moving at every deglutition. Lil-tig.

Water collects in mouth, causing n. and vomiting of a bitter substance. Merc.

N. and faintness, succeeded by coldness and weakness in stomach. Magn-m.

Pressure, then n., with coldness extending up œsophagus. Meny.

Gastrodynia and pyrosis; n. and vomiting. Mang.

N. with pain in abdomen. Grat.

N. and vertigo while eating, followed by retching and vomiting of a bitter, salty water. Magn-c.

Drawing and n. in region of stomach. Mang.

N. and vomiting, with headache; nervous spasmodic vomiting. Caps.

N. and vomiting of an extremely sour fluid, whole person smells sour. Iris.

N., especially in morning with weakness and trembling, during menses. Graph.

N. and loathing, from emotions; with anxiety and faintness. Kali-c.

N. and vomiting of drunkards and pregnant women. Kali-brom.

N. from eating and drinking; except for lemonade. Cycl.

N. and vomiting, associated with soreness at pit of stomach. Kreas. (Colch., Petr.)

Excessive acidity (making child smell sour); n. and vomiting. This acidity extends to smaller intestines producing acid diarrhœa with excessive green stools and severe griping. Cham.

N. after a meal, on every inward emotion; every worry and every joy. Kali-c.

N. with acidity. Spong.

Nauseated.—N. while eating, so that food was repulsive. Puls.

During menses, n. at night, and water rose from stomach, with retching, like waterbrash. Puls.

Faint, n. feeling in stomach; must lie down; following menses. Vib-op.

After a meal: qualmish, anxious, n., debilitated and sick (or after violent cathartic. Nux-v.

Want of appetite, even n. by food. Asaf.

Craving for various things, but when brought, especially if prover smells them, has aversion and becomes n., and may even vomit. Colch.

Nauseates.—Desire for coffee, but it n. Caps.

Coffee heretofore delicious n. and gags. Colch.

Nauseous.—Sweet things are digusting and n. Graph.

Navel.—Sudden nausea; n. is drawn in. Mosch.
After eating pain below n., with lienteric diarrhœa. Æth.
Tension across n. relieved after meals. Merc.
Cardialgia; pains gradually come and go, extend to n.; relieved by hard pressure. Stann.

Neck.—Gastralgia, when there is great flatulency, pains have character of cramps, radiating either into hypochondria or beneath sternum and towards n. Nux-v.
Pain at pit of stomach, back of n. and beween shoulders. Euapat-perf.

Need.—Very little n. of nourishment, even during heavy work, with remarkable vigor. Coca.

Needles.—Pricking as from n. in stomach. Apis.

Nerve.—Palpitation in stomach and through œsophagus, as if a n. was quivering, with an occasional suffocating feeling, as if a valve rose in throat. Ferr.

Nerves.—Dyspepsia, caused by defect of n. Nux-v.

Nervous.—Child has much colic and indigestion, and is extremely n. from excessive acidity. Borax.
Nausea and vomiting, with headache; n., spasmodic vomiting. Caps.
Spasmodic n. hiccough (occurring in hysterical subjects). Mosch.

Nettle-rash.—Nausea with itching and n. Sang.

Neuralgia.—N. of stomach. Bell.
N. of stomach; indigestion; much flatulence; excessive contracting, crampy pains; efforts to vomit and great restlessness. Puls.
Irritation and n. of cœliac plexus. Ver-a.
N. of stomach extending to sternum and both arms, with cold, clammy sweat. Dios.
Gastric catarrh with n.; pain extending from stomach to spine. Bism.

Neuralgic.—Burning distress in sternum and stomach with fine n. pains. Ustil.
N. pains; weight in stomach (Ars., Bry., Nux-v., Puls.); burning. Asclep-tub. (Ars.)

Night.—Hungry during n. Selen.
Hungry and has to eat at n. Ign.
Hungry and wakeful at n. Abies-n.
Vomiting of food at n. Ign.
Thirst at n. Ant-c., Magn-c., Thuja. (Aloe, Arn., Ars., Bry., Calc-c., Cham., Cinnab., Coff., Cycl., Fluor-ac., Magn-m., Nicc., Nitr-ac., Rhus-t., Sulph.)
Thirst at n. wakens prover. Coff.
Nausea at n. Carbo-an. (Alu., Am-c., Calc-c., Carbo-v., Cham., Coni., Kali-bi., Merc., Nitr-ac., Nitr., Phos., Puls., Rat., Rhus-t., Sulph., Therid.)
Empty eructations at n., as from foul eggs. Tart-em. (Agar., Arn., Psor., Sep.)
Eructations at n. Sulph., Tart-em.

Violent thirst, especially toward evening; worse at n. (in cholera infantum). Magn-c.
Regurgitation at n. Canth.
Loathing food at n. Rat.
Cramps at n. Calc-c. Kali-c., Seneg., Sulph.
Retching at n. Arn., Ran-sc., Rat.
Hiccough at n. Ars.
Pains cutting, gnawing, burning; worse at n., with gastralgia. Abrot.
Vomits, whenever he drinks; ingesta at n. Sil.
Pressure in stomach at n., after cold drinks. Rhod.
Complete loss of appetite, and cardialgia, with frequent fluttering sensation in epigastrium; or shocks in stomach at n. while sleeping. Tabac.
Incessant nausea, with vomiting whole n. Tart-em.
Gastritis; great thirst at n. Tabac.
Water taken before retiring at n., returns in morning, green and sour. Robin.
Unquenchable thirst, wants cold drinks, worse at n. Rhus-t.
During menses, nauseated, at n., and water rose from stomach, with retching, like waterbrash. Puls.
Vomiting, at n., with sticking, drawing pains in back, extending towards scapulæ. Puls.
Paroxysmal contractive cramps at n., extending into chest, with distention of abdomen, arresting breath, obliging prover to bend double; better when lying. Carbo-v.
Loss of appetite, or canine hunger, with thirst at night. Ustil.
So hungry, must eat bread in middle of n. Psor.
Vomiting of sour water at n. Calc-c.
Nausea at n. during menses, with retching and waterbrash. Puls.
Thirst at n.: for beer; for cold water. Acon.
Nausea in n., before diarrhœa. Rumex.
Awakens at n. with a violent pressive pain, like a heavy weight coming and going at intervals; flatulent discharge relieves. Nux-v.
Deathly nausea every n. Vib-op.
Ravenous hunger, especially at n.; feels faint. Phos.
Periodical attacks of cramps in stomach, coming on usually at n., or after eating; aggravated by slightest contact. Ign.
Ravenous hunger, frequently awakened by it at n. Petr.
Violent pains in stomach, always two or three hours after eating, also at n., better in knee-elbow position. Coni.
Sour vomiting, followed by sour eructations, vomiting of blood at n. Caust.
Nausea and inclination to vomit, with diarrhœa and fever during n. Cham.
Cramp in stomach at n., relieved by eructations. Coloc.
Constant pressure in stomach at n., causing restlessness. Cina.

Nausea, worse at n. and after sleeping, relieved by a little food or drink. Lob.
Pressure in stomach after eating at n. **Am-c.**
Obliged to get up at n. to eat. Anac.
Vomiting at n. during sleep. Apis.
Child nurses by day, refuses at n. Apis.
Total loss of appetite in morning (Nux-v.); but great craving for food at noon and n. Abies-n.

Nightly.—Nausea: with headache; with n. diarrhœa; with vertigo. Ferr.
N. pinching pain in stomach, and rooting pain in chest. Graph.

Noise.—Fluids fall with a n. into stomach. Thuja. (Cupr., Laur.)
Nausea from a loud n. Therid.

Noon.—In evening vomiting food eaten at n. Sulph.
Goneness, vacant hungry feeling in stomach before n. Zinc. (Sulph.)
Hungry during headache, which appears once a week about n., affecting eyes and occiput. Phos.
Great appetite at n. Hyos.
Canine hunger and appetite, n. and evening. Mez.
Hunger at n. Mez., Nux-v.
Appetite changing at n. Lact., Mez., Natr-m., Nux-m.

Nose.—Itching of n. during meals. Jatr.
Regurgitations of food and drink through n. Mur-ac.

Nothing.—After a meal feels as if he had eaten n. Sars.
Wants n., because she is full, and least morsel causes sensation of fullness up to throat. Lyc.

Nourishment.—Very little need of n., even during heavy work, with remarkable vigor. Coca.
Inability to retain n., which is thrown up, vomited as soon as it touches stomach. Ars.

Numbness.—N. of stomach. Acon.
Vomiting, with coldness and n. of feet. Kreas., Phos.
N. of lower limbs after meals. Kali-c.
Sensation of n. Cast.

Nurse.—Child vomits large quantities; wants to n. all time; but vomits immediately after, with painless, offensive, profuse and frequent stools, great prostration, paleness and listlessness. Bism. (Ars.)
Infant wants to n. all the time. Calc-ph.
Child refuses to n.; if it does it vomits. Sil. (Cina, Merc.)

Nurses.—Child n. greedily. Hell.
Child n. by day, refuses at night. Apis.

Nursing.—Hiccough after eating, or in infants after n. Borax.
Pain in stomach from n., or other loss of fluids. Carbo-v.
Nausea after eating or n. Bism.
Bad effects from n. Carbo-v.
Diarrhœa after n. Ant-c.

N. children throw up a little sour milk as soon as they take breast or bottle. Ant-c.

Intolerance of milk (in n. children). Æth.

Gastralgia of n. women, with excessive flatulence; sour and rancid belching. Carbo-v.

Faint, gone feeling, when n. child. Carbo-an.

Vomiting after n. (in infants). Sil.

Pains in stomach when n. Carbo-v.

Child, after n., has jerking hiccough and empty belching. Teucr.

Nuts.—Desire for n. Cub.

Obscuration.—Vomiting, with o. of sight. Lach., Lam.

O. of sight during meals. Natr-s.

Obstinate.—Acid dyspepsia, most o.; the fount of acid seems inexhaustible. Calc-c. (Robin.)

Obstructed.—Respiration o. after meals. Cham., Viola-tr.

Breath o. after meals. Anac., Nux-v.

Obstruction.—Sensation as if stomach would burst; wind passes upward, but œsophagus feels spasmodically closed; beats on chest with hands, trying to force o.; finally paroxysm ceases and there is violent belching of wind. Arg-n. (Lyc.)

Pressure and crowded sensation, o. in pit of stomach, which when touched, pains as if suppurating. Stann.

Sensation of o. of pylorus. Lach., Nux-v., Phos.

Odor.—Eructations: with disagreeable taste; sour; but with subjective, disagreeable, empyreumatic, burnt animal or vegetable o. Sec.

O. of fish, eggs, fat meats, or broth, causes nausea even to faintness. Colch.

O. of acids from cough. Sulph-ac.

Eructations: after eating; frequent, without o. or taste. Hep-s.

Eructations with o. like old urine. Agn.

Offensive o. from mouth after meals. Cham., Sulph.

Vomit has a fecal o. Plumb.

Œsophagus (see section on Throat).—Nausea, with retching, returning soon after drinking cold water, with vomiting of the water, accompanied by pain, as if œ. were distended by a large ball. Anac.

Anguish and burning in stomach and œ. Camph.

Asiatic cholera, with cramps, particularly in calves; coldness of body, great anguish, burning in œ. and stomach, and painfulness of pit of stomach to touch. Camph.

Burning in œ. and stomach. Sabad.

Burning in stomach, extending up œ. Dig.

Corrosive burning pain in stomach and œ. Sabad.

Constant hiccough, with constant and violent spasms of œ. Ver-v.

Constriction and twisting in stomach, extending up œ. to throat. Alu.
Distention of stomach and bowels (Lyc., Croc.), with sensation as if peristaltic action were reversed (Elaps), with spasmodic motion in œ. Asaf.
Empty feeling in region of stomach, especially œ. Mur-ac.
Frequent and long-continued hiccough, with a constant sensation as if a ball were rising in œ. Ver-v.
Gulping up of ingesta into œ., sometimes going down again. Mur-ac.
Indigestion, with burning pain in stomach, and up œ., with palpitation of heart when pain is severe. Hep-s.
Nausea with sensation as of a worm in œ. Puls.
Nausea in œ. and stomach. Acon.
Pressure in œ. during meals. Ars.
Peristaltic action of œ. not strong enough to convey food properly to stomach; heard it fall into stomach with a rumbling noise. Ars.
Palpitation in stomach and through œ., as if a nerve was quivering, with an occasional suffocating feeling, as if a valve rose in throat. Ferr.
Pressure, then nausea, with coldness extending up œ. Meny.
Pain in stomach darting upward along œ. Asaf.
Retching ineffectual, with constriction of œ. and chest. Cupr.
Scraping sensation in stomach and œ., like heartburn. Puls.
Spasmodic constriction of stomach and œ., as if a ball ascended from stomach (globus hystericus). Coni.
Sensation as if stomach would burst; wind passes upward, but œ. feels spasmodically closed; beats on chest with hands trying to force obstruction; finally paroxysm ceases and there is violent belching of wind. Arg-n. (Lyc.)
Tearing, rending pains in pit of stomach, extending to œ. Æth.

Offensive.—Vomiting, with o. breath. Ipec.
O. smelling eructations. Bism. (Arn., Cocc., Coni., Kali-bi., Phell., Sulph., Tart-em.)
O., watery vomiting, containing flakes. Cupr.
O. odor from mouth after meals. Cham., Sulph.
Eructations empty, o.; bitter; ineffectual; instead of which there is hiccough. Cocc.
Eructations: sweetish; sour; o. odor. Plumb.
Flatulent dyspepsia, with belching of large quantities of o. gas, partially relieving pain in stomach. Dios.
Nausea, vomiting, thirst; sweat, o. breath; pale face; worse stooping. Ipec.

Offered.—Wants to eat, but as soon as food is o. does not want it. Phos.

Often.—Much thirst, drinks little and o. Tart-em. (Ars., Ver-a.)
Children vomit o. and easy. Calc-ph.
Drinks but little, wants it o. China. (Ars.)

Drinks o. but little at a time; or may drink much and o., but it does not refresh. Ars.

Drinks o. but little at a time (Ars.), or no thirst. Apis.

Eats little and o. Bry.

Wants to eat o. Sulph.

Thirst, drinking large quantities o. Bry., Natr-m.

Thirst, drinking small quantities o. Acon., Ars., Bell., China, Hyos., Puls.

Voracity, desire to eat o. and much at a time. Cocc-c.

Once.—Hungry during headache, which appears o. a week about noon. affecting eye and occiput. Phos.

Onions.—Desire for o. Cub.

Eructations tasting of o. Magn-m.

Oil.—Everything eaten rises acid, especially fats, o. or sugar. Calc-c.

Old people.—Atonic dyspepsia, with acidity (especially in o.). Hydr.

Open.—Stomach feels flaccid and as if standing o. Spong.

Sensation as if stomach stood o. Spong.

Opisthotonos.—Sudden shock deep in stomach causes o. Cic-v.

Oppressed.—Very much o. and full. Carbo-v.

Eructations bitter, incomplete, with o. feeling in chest, sometimes painful. Carls.

Oppressing.—Sense of fullness o. breathing. Natr-s., Nux-m., Prun-s.

O. vomiting. Ptel.

Oppression.—Stomach felt swollen, with o. of chest while eating; forced to loosen his clothes. Can-ind.

O. in stomach and chest (Phos.); difficult breathing after a light meal. Apoc.

O. after eating. Am-c.

O., tightness of pit of stomach when leaning backwards, with arrest of breathing. Coni.

O. of stomach. Mosch.

O. in pit of stomach. Magn-m.

O. and fullness in stomach; worse from pressure of clothing. Gels.

O. and burning in epigastrium, with spasmodic gnawing pains in stomach, with intermittent pulse. Phos.

O. after eating. Agar., Ferr.

O. in pit of stomach. Mosch., Plat., Teucr.

O. in chest after meals. Sulph. (Asaf., Cinnab., Lyc., Natr-s., Nux-v., Viola-tr.)

Anxious feeling in pit of stomach, with o. and palpitation. Can-sat.

An indescribable feeling about stomach, compounded of nausea, pain, heat, o. and excessive uneasiness, accompanying affection of respiratory organs. Lob.

Anxiety and o. in stomach. Chelid.

Contractive pressure in pit of stomach when walking, with o. and tightness of breath. Rhod.

Awakens at midnight with o. at stomach as from a heavy lump, inducing vomiting; in morning throws up glairy mucus, which can be drawn into strings; during afternoon desire to vomit; tremulous weakness and a sensation as if head were in a vise. Arg-n. (Merc.)

Burning and o. in epigastrium. Ver-a.

Discomfort after eating, as if distended; with o. Cinnab.

Dull stitches in pit of stomach and o. of chest; worse on inspiration, with rheumatism of heart. Spig.

Drawing pain in stomach, extending into chest, with o. of breathing and palpitation of heart; pulse intermitting every few beats (in chronic dyspepsia). Phos.

Feeling of weakness at epigastrium, with qualmishness and o. of chest. Lob.

Fullness and o. about stomach and abdomen. Corn-c.

Great distress and o. at stomach. Sec.

Great anxiety and o. burning in stomach, with great sensitiveness to touch. Sec.

Nausea, with indescribable pain, heat, o. and excessive uneasiness about stomach. Lob.

Pressing and drawing, with feeling of repletion in stomach and o. of breathing. Rhod.

Sensation of o. at epigastrium, as if stomach was too full; worse on pressure. Lob.

Sensation of coldness and o. in stomach. Absinth.

Stomach distended with wind; pressure on præcordia; o. of chest. Arn.

Stiching in pit of stomach, with o. of chest. Spig.

Simplest food distresses stomach; o. and fullness in stomach. Carbo-v. (Lyc.)

Very great hunger; ate hastily, followed by o. Nux-m.

Oppressive.—Clothes feel o. Am-c.

O. and contractive pain in stomach. Mang.

Drawing or o. pain extending upward to chest and throat. Alu.

Oranges.—Desire for o. Cub.

Organs.—Reflex derangements from other o., especially cerebral disturbances. Acon.

Orifice.—Pain at cardiac o. on swallowing. Bry. (Alu., Phos.)

Orifices.—Nausea, with hæmorrhages from o. of body. Ipec.

Oscillating (see Moving).—Nausea on seeing running water or anything moving or o., like the pendulum of a clock. Borax. (Ferr.)

Nausea resembling sea-sickness, as if stomach heaved up and down, often brought on by looking at a vessel pitching up, or anything o. before eyes. Cocc.

Out.—Stomach seems as if it would burst with wind, accompanied with great desire to belch, which is accomplished with great difficulty when air rushes o. with great violence. Arg-n.
Nausea, as if all viscera were turning inside o. Sep.
Over-eaten.—Loathing of food as if had o. China.
Over-eating.—Pain as from o. Ant-c.
Disordered stomach: from o.; from debauchery; from high-living; from drugs; from sedentary habits. Nux-v.
Hiccough from o., or from cold drinks. Nux-v.
Over-heated.—Bad effects from a cold drink while o. Natr-c.
Gastric catarrh from drinking ice water while o. Acon.
Over-loaded.—Sensation as if stomach had been o. Tart-em.
O. stomach for three hours after eating. Am-c.
Fullness in stomach as if o., after a moderate meal. Rhus-t.
Sensation as if stomach were o. Am-c.
Over-loading.—Pressing pain in epigastrium, as from o. stomach, immediately after eating. Nux-v.
Derangement from o. stomach. Ant-c., Ipec., Nux-v., Puls.
Over-stimulation.—Depression consequent upon o. Nux-v.
Over-stretched.—Pain as if beaten or o. in pit of stomach, with fullness of abdomen; sensitive to touch. Camph.
Over-taxed.—Irritation of stomach (from o. mental power). Nux-m.
Oysters.—Desire for o. Apis, Lach., Lyc., Rhus-t., Natr-m.
Desire for: sweets; o., which disagree. Lyc.
Diarrhœa after eating o. Brom.
Great desire for o. and sweets. Bry.
Painfulness of stomach after eating o. or chicken salad in evening. Bry.

Pain.—Dull p. in epigastrium. Tereb.
P. in pit of stomach while eating dinner, with distention of abdomen from gas. Corn-c.
P. after every meal; often extends to heart, producing palpitation and intermittent pulse. Arg-n.
P. excessive when in motion, perfect relief from quiet, eructations of flatus. Bry.
P. in pit of stomach, with burning, and feeling of a weight in stomach. Sec.
P. in pit of stomach, worse on pressure, with fullness. Ran-sc.
P. at pit of stomach, back of neck and between shoulders. Eupat-perf.
P. as if beaten or over-stretched in pit of stomach, with fullness of abdomen; sensitive to touch. Camph.
P. immediately after eating, continuing as long as food remains down. Arg-n.
P. in stomach after too much eating, with distended but not hard abdomen. Ant-c. (Lyc.)

P. in pit of stomach, as from a heavy blow or concussion there, followed by cramps in abdomen, and coolness. Phyt.
P. in stomach after simplest kind of food. Sep.
P. in stomach when walking, with feeling as if it hung loose. Hep-s.
P. in great cul-de-sac radiating to chest, to back and extremities. Kali-c.
P. as if a sore spot were pressed, below pit of stomach, on pressure or inspiration. Sabad.
P. in stomach an hour after eating. Puls. (Nux-v.)
P. in pit of stomach, during an inspiration; also on pressure. Puls.
P. in pit of stomach after retrogression of small-pox. Millef.
P. in scrobiculum on making a false step. Aloe.
P. at cardiac orifice on swallowing. Bry. (Alu., Nitr-ac., Phos.)
P. in region of stomach after heavy lifting, extending to small of back, and then becoming stitching. Borax.
P. in stomach darting upward along œsophagus. Asaf.
P. in stomach with tendency to waterbrash. Am-c.
P. after eating a little. Hep-s.
P. and fullness in stomach. Tart-em.
P. in stomach with nausea. Laur.
P. in stomach, with nausea, from drinking cold or ice water. Rhus-t.
P. in stomach, aggravated by bending over. Lyc.
P. after a hearty meal. Abies-n.
P. in cardiac orifice, relieved by pressure. Can-ind.
P. beneath stomach after eating. Cocc.
P. in stomach extending through to back, between shoulders. Cod.
P. in stomach preventing sleep. Cocc.
P. in pit of stomach as if something was tearing off. Petr.
P. in stomach when talking. Natr-m.
P. in stomach increased by pressure. Brom.
P. as if stomach were gathered into a ball. Arn.
P. in stomach when swallowing food during meals. Bar-c., Nitr-ac.
P. in stomach when stepping. Bar-c.
P. in stomach when touched. Colch., Natr-m.
P. in pregnant women. Puls.
P. as if beaten in stomach. Asaf., Euphr., Magn-m., Ol-an.
P. in stomach compelling one to eat. Graph.
P. in abdomen from acids as if diarrhœa would set in. Magn-s.
P. in stomach from acids. Cham., Nux-v. (Ign.)
P., nausea, and general discomfort about stomach. Grat.
P. in stomach on coughing, walking. Hell.
P. in stomach after meals, especially after supper. Sep.
P. in anus after meals. Lyc.
P. in bones after meals. Hell.
P. in stomach from acids. Acon., Bry., Caust., Kali-c., Merc., Puls., Rhus-t., Sars., Sulph-ac., Zinc.

P. in stomach as if empty. Millef.
P. and uneasiness in stomach, alternating with pain in limbs. Kali-bi.
P. in region of pylorus. Phyt.
P. on touch. Natr-c.
P. after eating. Cist.
P. as from over-eating. Ant-c.
P. as from hunger. Aur.
P. in stomach, necessitates eating; better from warm milk, worse from boiled meat and cold drink. Graph.
P. in stomach, with nausea and general discomfort. Grat.
P. in pit of stomach during menses. Sulph.
P. in pit of stomach on breathing. Anac., Caps., Cocc-c.
P. in chest during meals. Led., Ol-an.
P. at pit of stomach from a misstep. Aloe.
P. in pit of stomach, as if sore, when touched; worse when stooping. Glon.
P. in chest after meals. China, Laur., Phos., Thuja, Ver-a.
P. in stomach and every part of body. Dios.
P. in stomach after meals. Acon., Aloe, Am-c., Anac., Ars., Bar-c., Bry., Calc-c., Carbo-v., China, Ferr., Grat., Hell., Iod., Iris, Kali-c., Led., Lyc., Merc., Natr-c., Nitr-ac., Nux-v., Phos., Phos-ac., Plat., Plumb., Rhod., Sep., Sil., Sulph., Sulph-ac., Zinc.
P. in epigastric region, caused by coughing. Lyc.
P. in stomach during meals. Ang., Arn., Cic-v., Coni., Sep., Tart-em., Ver-a.
P. in epigastrium on pressure. Merc-bij.
P. in scrobiculum after meals. Nux-v., Ol-an.
P. in stomach and region of duodenum. Lyc.
P. in epigastrium towards left side, when making misstep. Bry.
P. in stomach, with hunger. Magnolia.
P. in epigastric region after eating. Sulph-ac.
P. in stomach after drinking cold water. Ars.
P. in stomach, as from ulceration, or a bruise. Magn-m.
P. in stomach after eating, in weakly people. Mang.
P. in stomach from nursing, or other loss of fluids. Carbo-v.
P. in stomach, better from eructations. Coni.
P. in stomach causing patient to bend forward and cry out. Antipy.
P. in stomach after breakfast and dinner. Natr-c.
P. in scrobiculum (pit of stomach) after meals. Bry., Caps., Cham., Nux-v., Puls. (Agar., Am-c., Anac., Grat., Natr-c., Sil., Tereb., Thuja.)
P. in stomach. Æth., Alu., Carbo-an., Euphr., Glon., Magn-c., Nitr., Nux-v., Plumb., Rat., Sulph.
Aching p.; pressure and gnawing in pit ot stomach. Kali-n.
Aching and shooting p. from pit of stomach to chest. Rumex.
After eating, p. below navel, with lienteric diarrhœa. Æth.

An indescribable feeling about stomach, compounded of nausea, p., heat, oppression and excessive uneasiness, accompanying affection of respiratory organs. Lob.

Awakens at night with a violent pressive p., like a heavy weight coming and going at intervals; flatulent discharge relieves. Nux-v.

After eating, p. in stomach, and rising of food by mouthful. Sulph-ac.

After eating violent p. in stomach, with warmth and tenderness. Acon.

Aching p. in pit of stomach. Sars.

Acute p. in region of stomach and bladder, with much exquisite sensibility, that slightest pressure produces convulsions. Canth.

Burning spasmodic p. at pit of stomach, driving to despair, even to suicide. Ant-c.

Beating p. in stomach, with slight nausea. Natr-s.

Burning p. in pit of stomach. Kali-bi.

Burning p. in stomach. Ustil. (Coloc.)

Binding constricting p. in stomach. Graph.

Burning in epigastrium and stomach with p. Colch.

Constant heavy p. in pit of stomach; worse after eating, which is relieved by copious eructations of air. Dios.

Great p. in stomach, as if from suppressed variola; p. after confluent variola. Millef.

Concussive p. when stepping. Casc. (Anac., Magn-m.)

Cardialgia; p. in stomach during menses. Puls.

Contractive feeling in region of stomach, and cutting p. in abdomen. Laur.

Crampy p., with eructations of wind; palpitation, gastralgia. Kalm.

Cramp-like p. after every meal. Ferr.

Cutting p. from stomach to spine, and right scapula. Bad.

Cutting p. in epigastrium. Calc-c.

Cutting p. in stomach; worse from motion or pressure. Bell.

Cough produces p. in stomach. Asclep-tub.

Cutting p. in stomach. Ang., Can-sat., Chelid., Kali-chl., Natr-c., Plumb., Rat., Sep., Sulph-ac.

Constrictive p. in stomach. Am-c., Cocc., Magn-c., Rat.

Constrictive, griping p. in stomach. Graph.

Corroding, burning p. in stomach, when walking. Sabad.

Constrictive p. when stomach is empty. Ars.

Chronic gastritis, with burning p. Merc.

Constant p. in stomach and right lower lobe of liver. Æsc.

Cramps and pains in stomach and bowels, with cutting p. through to back. Cupr.

Cramp-like p. in stomach from indigestion. Ant-c. (China, Nux-v., Puls.)

Cramp-like p. in stomach. Bell. (China, Cocc., Nux-v.)

Corrosive burning p. in stomach and œsophagus. Sabad.
Clawing p. in stomach, relieved after meals. Puls.
Cutting p. towards spine. Sep.
Deathly feeling, with p. in stomach; choleraic disease. Cupr.
Drawing p. in stomach, extending to chest. Phos.
Disorders of digestion, with p. between shoulders, and heavily furred tongue. Puls.
Drawing p. in stomach, extending into chest, with oppression of breathing, and palpitation of heart; pulse intermitting every few beats (in chronic dyspepsia). Phos.
During an eructation, p. in cardiac orifice as if something would tear off. Phos.
Desire for acid food; for acid fruits; but p. and diarrhœa follow after eating them. Cist.
Distressing p. in scrobiculum during chill and fever. Eupat-perf.
Deathly feeling, with p. behind enisform cartilage. Cupr.
Drawing p. from pit of stomach to fauces with short difficult breathing. Coni.
Drawing or oppressive p. extending upward to chest and throat. Alu.
Distention of epigastrium, with tensive p. in stomach. Bell.
Distressing p. at epigastrium relieved by raising sour, bitter wind. Dios.
Eructations with p. in chest. Zinc.
Eructations with p. in scrobiculum. Cocc.
Eructations with p. in stomach. Calad., Cham., Cocc., Merc., Nux-v., Phos., Rhus-t., Spong.
Excrutiating p. covering a spot size of hand, in lower part of stomach. Ver-v.
Faintness, with aching, gnawing p. in stomach and spleen, relieved by eating hot food. Chelid.
Fasting causes p. in chest. Iod.
Great thirst, but water disagrees, causing p., or is immediately vomited. Apoc. (Ars.)
Gastralgia, with cutting p. as from knives; or burning with constriction and external weight. Phos.
Gnawing, grinding p.; better while eating. Chelid.
Gastritis, with burning, vomiting, headache, unquenchable thirst, p. and prostration. Sang.
Gastric catarrh with neuralgia; p. extending from stomach to spine. Bism.
Gnawing, pressing, drawing, cutting, wrenching p. in stomach, compelling prover to bend backward and hold his breath. Bell.
Gnawing, cutting p. in stomach. Ign.
Heat or flatulency, with nausea; p. in stomach and abdomen after eating. Calc-c.
Hiccough, with p. in chest. Am-c.

Heat and burning in stomach, with momentary cramp-like p. in splenic region. Ferr.
Hunger with p. in stomach. Lach., Puls.
Horrid and indescribable p. and sick feeling. Ipec.
Hiccough, causing p. in stomach. Magn-m.
Hiccough, with p. in stomach. Magn-m., Rat.
Induration in stomach; scirrhus, with burning p. Ars.
Inclination to vomit associated with headache, and p. in intestines as if bruised. Cocc.
Intense thirst, with burning p. in throat and stomach. Canth., Ars.
Intense drawing, twisting p. in stomach, as if it was drawn tightly against spine, causing p. in dorsal region. Ver-v.
Intense p. in stomach, vomits all food. Stram.
Indigestion with burning p. in stomach, and up œsophagus, with palpitation of heart, when p. is severe. Hep-s.
Intense p. in stomach, with burning pains. Helon.
Inflammation and ulceration of stomach; great p. in epigastrium extending to heart and liver. Arg-n.
Loathing sickness at stomach; p. and discomfort, with gagging. Benz-ac.
Myalgia of stomach; p. comes on immediately after eating. Arn.
Much p. in pit of stomach, with sensation as if a ball was in stomach; cannot bear clothes on stomach. Lach.
Nausea, with indescribable p., heat, oppression, and excessive uneasiness about stomach. Lob.
Nausea, with frontal headache, with empty feeling in stomach, with p. at umbilicus. Aloe. (Lept.)
Nausea, with retching, returning soon after drinking cold water, with vomiting of the water, accompanied by p., as if œsophagus were distended by a large ball. Anac.
Nausea: during morning cough; continues in pit of stomach, alternating with p. in abdomen, with diarrhœa. Squilla.
Nausea with p. in abdomen. Grath.
Nausea, morning, with p. in small of back, all day, with vomiting. Psor.
Nausea with bruised p. in intestines. Cocc.
Nausea with p. in pit of stomach. Am-c., Calad., Caps., Dig., Puls., Tart-em.
Nausea with p. in feet. Ars.
Nausea with p. in ears. Puls.
Nausea with p. in chest. Merc., Ol-an.
Nightly pinching pain in stomach, and rooting p. in chest. Graph.
Oppressive and contractive p. in stomach. Mang.
Pressing p. as from a load in stomach, even if food or drink taken is small in quantity. Nux-v.
Pressive p. in pit of stomach or in anterior portion of liver. Camph.

Pressing p. in stomach, as if a load or stone were in it, after eating. Calc-c.

Pinching or choking p. in pit of stomach, impeding respiration in afternoon. Puls.

P. and uneasiness in stomach, alternating with p. in limbs. Kali-bi.

Pressive p. in stomach and beneath short ribs, which impedes breathing, especially after drinking coffee. Cham.

Pressive p. and heaviness in stomach. Bry., Carls.

Pressive p. in pit of stomach. Camph.

Pressive p. in stomach, from touching pit of stomach. Phos-ac.

Paroxysms of p. in pit of stomach. Mez.

Pressing p. in epigastrium, as from over-loading stomach, immediately after eating. Nux-v.

Qualmishness, nausea, with spasmodic p. in stomach. Iod.

Retching and vomiting of bile, with trembling and p. in stomach, and weakness, even to fainting. Eupat-perf.

Retching, with p. in pit of stomach. Arn.

Regularly towards midnight, attacks of p., preceded by vomiting of slimy and bilious fluid. Arg-n.

Regurgitation, with p. in stomach. Bell.

Retraction of pit of stomach, with burning p. Dulc.

Slight pressure on stomach causes great p. Sep.

Sympathetic nausea, retching; or vomiting, where p. starts from or is reflex from some other organ, uterus, kidneys or liver. Kreas.

Stinging, ulcerative p. in left side of stomach, worse from touch and deep inspiration. Arg-n.

Small spot between zyphoid and umbilicus, sensitive to slightest pressure; p. radiates in all directions, increases and decreases gradually. Arg-n.

Spasmodic constriction of stomach, causes general p., mostly in posterior wall of stomach, with sensation as if stomach would be forcibly pressed toward spine. Arn.

Severe p. from sternum to back and feeling of rumbling, turning in stomach, as if full of yeast. Sticta.

Severe p. in stomach, radiating thence to both groins, striking down both limbs, particularly left. Plumb.

Sudden excrutiating p., with gagging, retching, vomiting of blood, gasping; cold sweat on forehead; congestion of mucous membrane of stomach. Acon.

Sensation as if a lump of ice lay in stomach, with p. Bov. (Ars.)

Suppressed eructations, followed by p. in stomach. Coni.

Spasms of stomach during a meal, p. extending to spine. Bell.

Sharp cutting or cramp-like p. in stomach, with headache. Calc-ph.

Severe and long-continued vomiting, leaving a sensation of rawness, and slight p. in stomach, with coldness of skin, with feeble pulse, Asclep.

Stomach sensitive; slightest touch causes excrutiating p. Ox-ac.
Sticking p. in stomach. Kali-c.
Sore p. after eating. Natr-m.
Soreness in pit of stomach, with p. as from pressure on a sore spot. China.
Ulcerative p. in stomach, passing off after eating. Gum-gut.
Ulcerous p. relieved by eating. Gum-gut.
Ulcerous p. in pit of stomach. Cast., Hell., Natr-m., Rhus-t.
Ulcerative p. in stomach. Rat.
Ulcerating p. in stomach. Magn-c.
Violent contractive p. in stomach, with acidity. Cocc.
Violent p. in stomach, gradually spreading over whole abdomen, with vomiting first of green, afterwards of blackish substances in yellow fever. Phos.
Violent pressure in stomach, and p. in back; at times better bending forward, at others bending backward. Plumb.
Violent vomiting of clotted blood and slime, with retching, intense p. and desire for death to relieve. Phyt.
Vomiting of a brown substance, with violent p. in stomach. Ars.
Violent burning p. in chest and stomach, followed by coldness of skin and cold sweat on forehead. Acet-ac.
Vomiting; convulsive gagging and inexpressible p. in stomach. Bism.
Vomiting, with p. in pit of stomach. Dig., Ver-a.
Vomiting, with p. in back. Puls.
Violent p. in stomach, increased by pressure. Opi.
Violent p. in stomach, extending up into chest, with sweat and nausea. Petr.
Violent colic, with great anxiety; p. in stomach is intense. Cupr.
Violent pressive p. at pit of stomach. Ox-ac.
Vomiting, with p. in stomach. Ars., Asar., Bar-m., Cupr., Hyos., Ipec., Lach., Mosch., Opi., Phos., Plumb., Sulph., Tart-em.
Vomiting, with abdominal p. Ars., Asar., Bry., Cad., Canth., Colch., Graph., Hell., Hyos., Iod., Nux-v., Plumb., Puls., Stram.
Violent p. in stomach, with vomiting and hiccough. Hyos.
Violent p. in stomach, extending through to back and right scapula. Chelid.
Water causes p. in stomach. Aloe.
When fasting, p. from stomach to spine. Calc-ph.
Waterbrash, with p. in stomach. Sil. (Natr-m.)

Painful.—Spasmodic and very p. retching. Merc-cor.
P. sense of fullness of stomach, which is sore to pressure. Ant-c. (Bry., Lyc.)
P. swelling of pit of stomach, with great anxiety. Arg-n.
P. hard spot at or to left of stomach. Kreas.
P. contraction of stomach, so severe as to prevent vomiting. Æth.
P. pressure under sternum. Aloe.

P. hiccough. Acon., Hyos., Magn-m., Nux-v., Rat., Stram., Tabac., Teucr.

P. almost constant hiccough. Ver-v. (Cic-v., Hyos., Ign., Sulph-ac.)

P. sensation of swelling in pit of stomach, with want of appetite and shortness of breath. Acon.

P. retching and vomiting. Merc-cor.

P. pressure in pit of stomach, only when walking; compels prover to walk slowly. Bell.

P. eructations. Carbo-an., Caust., Coni., Natr-c., Nux-v., Plumb., Sabad., Sep.

P. vomiting. Coni.

P. retraction of abdomen when vomiting. Ver-a.

P. sensation of emptiness in stomach and abdomen. Sep. (Cimicif., Hydr., Ign., Petr., Puls., Sulph.

P. distention of pit of stomach. Ver-a.

P. pressure at pit of stomach. Actea-s.

P. gnawing and digging in stomach, as from hunger. Millef. (Ign., Puls., Sulph.)

Empty, p. retching, with vomiting of a little bloody, frothy mucus. Ver-v.

Eructations bitter, incomplete, with oppressed feeling in chest sometimes p. Carls.

Epigastrium extremely p. to touch. Sulph.

Epigastrium p. to pressure. Acet-ac.

Epigastrium tense, hard, p. Stram.

Epigastrium greatly distended and p.; it is full unto bursting. Phos.

Epigastric region p. to touch and pressure. Bry. (Ars., Ant-c., Bell., Lyc.)

Dyspepsia, due to uterine disease; goneness or weakness, or p. empty feeling in stomach. Sep.

Dyspepsia; flatulent distention and p. aching in region of stomach, with acrid, rancid, eructations, sluggish digestion and constipation. Aloe.

Morning sickness; nausea and p. feeling of hunger. Sep.

Pit of stomach p. to touch; cannot bear slight touch, but can bear hard pressure very well. Lach.

Sharp p. stitches from pit of stomach through to back. Chelid. (Bism.)

Cholera sporadic, or cholera infantum; sudden and violent vomiting first of food and other contents of the stomach, then large quantities of water mixed with mucus, then clear fluid like rice water, followed immediately by copious watery stools, diarrhœa and vomiting alternating at short intervals, accompanied by p. spasms of intestines, great anxiety, and a death-like sense of faintness and exhaustion. Euphorb-cor.

Stomach p. on walking, as if it hung loose. Hep-s.

Sickening, p. feeling at pit of stomach. Graph.

Sensitiveness of stomach; every step p. to it. **Bar-c.**
Violent hiccough; stomach p. Rat.

Painfulness.—P. of stomach when walking. Phos.
P. of stomach when pressed upon. Am-c., Natr-m., **Sil.**
P. in pit of stomach. Crotal.
P. when walking or coughing. Hell.
P. of stomach after eating oysters or chichen salad in evening. Bry.
Fullness and p. in stomach; sometimes a gurgling and stitching in pit of stomach. Phos.
Great fullness in stomach, and p. to touch and pressure. **Phos.** (Bry.)

Pains.—Acute p. in stomach. Ver-a.
P. in stomach, relieved by lying down. Caust.
P. in stomach gnawing or corroding. Iod.
P. cutting, gnawing, burning; worse at night, with gastralgia. **Abrot.**
Acute, darting p. in stomach. Cimicif.
Acute, distressing, cutting p. Hydr.
Acute, darting, stitching p. in stomach. Gum-gut., Bry.
Atonic dyspepsia, with tendency to diarrhœa, or to vomiting, with p. and tenderness in epigastrium, occasional pyrosis, and chilly abdomen. Petr.
After eating, distressing p.; no ease until all is vomited. Eupat-perf.
Burning, gnawing, darting p. in stomach. Merc-cor.
Burning distress in sternum and stomach, with fine neuralgic p. Ustil.
Burning p. in stomach. Ars., Coloc.
Clawing, cramping p. in stomach, with pressure and tension between scapulæ; p. extending to chest, or down back to anus, with urging to stool (in gastralgia). Nux-v.
Clawing, cramping p. in stomach. Nux-v.
Constant distress at stomach, with frequent sharp p.; had to unfasten clothing. Dios.
Cramps and p. in stomach and bowels, with cutting pain through to back. Cupr.
Cramping p. in stomach after going to bed; also in abdomen, arms and legs. Dios.
Crampy, spasmodic p. in stomach; burning, alternating with pressure; pressure on the spine, must bend backward. Bism.
Crampy p. before breakfast or after meals. Puls.
Cardialgia: p. gradually come and go, extend to navel; relieved by hard pressure. Stann.
Crampy p. in stomach, in morning, after meals. Puls.
Crampy p. in stomach, with distress from acid eructations. **Phos-ac.**
Colicky p. every few minutes in pit of stomach. **Iris.**
Clutching p. in stomach. Ipec.
Cramp-like p. in stomach. Ant-c., Ars.

Dull aching p. in stomach, which cause very weak, faint feeling. Hydr.

Dreads to eat because of p.; burning in epigastrium and deep in abdomen. Carbo-v.

During and immediately after eating, p. are renewed or aggravated. Sep.

Dull, heavy, squeezing p. in stomach after every meal, with nausea and acid vomiting. Robin.

Empty belchings, with nausea and sticking p. in stomach. Cocc.

Eroding p. in stomach, going off after eating and coming on again at end of digestion. Magn-m.

Excessive tormenting p. in stomach and epigastric region. Cupr.

Excrutiating p. about pit of stomach. Bell.

Faint, sinking, gone feeling at stomach, and palpitation of heart, preceded by dull aching p. Hydr.

Gastralgia, with sticking p., as if brought on by starvation, care and grief. Ign.

Great burning distress in stomach, with pricking p. Dios.

Gastralgia, when there is great flatulency, p. have character of cramps, radiating either into hypochondria or beneath sternum and towards neck. Nux-v.

Gastralgia, with pressing, drawing p., ameliorated by continually eating something. Petr. (Chelid.)

Gastralgia: p. contractive and violent; or of a dull, heavy, aching character, with pyrosis and much flatulence. Sulph-ac.

Gastrodynia: p. coming gradually, first in epigastrium, thence radiating upward and to both sides, reaching to back, between lowest point of scapulæ; becomes agonizing, then gradually subsides; shakes with cold. Ver-a.

Gnawing p. in stomach, relieved by eating. Lith-c.

Great p. about scrobiculum. Merc-cor.

Irregular convulsive action of stomach, with anxious, fruitless retching, with constant burning p., followed by thirst, lamentations and anguish. Ars.

Intense, burning p. in stomach and pit of stomach. Ars. (Ant-c., Apis, Bell., Canth., Coloc., Iris, Phos., Ver-a.)

Inflammation of stomach; nausea, vomiting of green bile, with burning, sharp p., and cramps. Aur.

Intense vomiting and purging, with griping p. and cramps. Phyt.

Intense, drawing, twisting p. in stomach, as if it was drawn tightly against spine, causing pain in dorsal region. Ver-v.

Indigestion, with severe lancinating p. extending to side, chest and top of scapula. Robin.

Intense pain in stomach, with burning p. Helon.

Immediately on cessation of p., patient feels hungry. Canth.

Nausea and p. in stomach; better after eating. Brom.

Nausea, vomiting, diarrhœa and spasmodic abdominal p. Ailanth.
Nausea, with rheumatic p. Kalm.
Nausea, with cramp-like p. in stomach. Collins.
Neuralgic p.; weight in stomach (Ars., Bry., Nux-v., Puls.); burning. Asclep-tub. (Ars.)
Neuralgia of stomach; indigestion; much flatulence; excessive contractive, crampy p.; efforts to vomit and great restlessness. Puls.
Oppression and burning in epigastrium, with spasmodic gnawing p. in stomach, with intermittent pulse. Phos.
P. culminate every few minutes in severe vomiting. Ver-v.
Pressure, with intermittent, contractive p. Cupr.
Pressure and crowded sensation, obstruction in pit of stomach, which when touched, p. as if suppurating. Stann.
P. in stomach when nursing. Carbo-v.
Pressing, pinching, or spasmodic squeezing and contracting p. in stomach, particularly after meals, with vomiting of food. Calc-c.
Patient tosses about, as if in despair, with p. in stomach. Canth.
Pressing and pinching p. in stomach after eating. Puls.
Pulsating p. in upper part of sternum. Dios.
Repeated, fine, sharp, cutting p. in epigastrium. Ustil.
Spasmodic, gnawing p. in stomach. Phos. (Puls.)
Sharp, cramping p. in pit of stomach, followed by raising, belching and gulping enormous quantities of tasteless wind, followed by hiccough and discharge of flatus from bowels. Dios.
Stitching p., worse when walking or making misstep. Puls.
Splinter-like p. in stomach. Hep-s.
Sticking p. Cocc-c.
Shooting p. in stomach. Bell.
Sudden p. in stomach. Elaps.
Sharp, sticking p.; hinder breathing. Kali-n.
Spasmodic p. in stomach. Coni., Ign., Nux-v.
Sugar aggravates p. in stomach. Ox-ac.
Tearing, rending p. in pit of stomach, extending to œsophagus. Æth.
Violent pressure at stomach, with contractive p. at intervals. Cupr.
Violent, cutting, tearing p., which, from different parts of chest and abdomen concentrate in pit of stomach; better from hard pressure and bending double; brought on by vexation and indigestion. Coloc.
Violent p. in stomach, always two or three hours after eating, also at night, better in knee-elbow position. Coni.
Violent p. in stomach after eating or drinking. Acon.
Vomiting, at night, with sticking, drawing p. in back, extending towards scapulæ. Puls.
Violent p. in epigastrium, which was tense. Tart-em.
Violent p. in stomach. Ars., Hell., Iod., Ipec., Plum., Sec., Ver-a.

Palate (see section on Mouth).—Nausea on p. Cupr., Cycl., Phos-ac.

Pale.—Vomiting: of mucus; of bile and mucus; of undigested food; can keep nothing down, and is p. and weak. Bell. (Ipec.)

Deathly nausea: vomiting and purging, with prostration; cold extremities, p., leaden-colored, sunken face, covered with cold sweat (in cholera). Ver-a.

Hæmatemesis; great loss of blood; weak and very p. China.

Vomiting is followed by great languor, drowsiness, loathing, desire for cooling things; p., sunken face; dim, swimming eyes. Tart-em.

Paleness.—P. of face after meals. Kali-c.

Child vomits large quantities; wants to nurse all time, but vomits immediately after, with painless, offensive, profuse and frequent stools, great prostration, p. and listlessness. Bism. (Ars.)

Pallor.—Faintness during dinner, with anxiety, nausea, p., red and green vision and general trembling. Magn-m.

Palms.—Thirst, with heat in p. Zinc.

Palpitation.—P. of heart with dyspepsia. Lyc.

Anxious feeling in pit of stomach, with oppression and p. Can-sat.

After eating; fullness in stomach, debility from least exertion; heat; p. Nitr-ac.

Acid indigestion, with p. and distress about heart. Natr-c.

Beating in pit of stomach, in morning, then ebullition in chest, like p. of heart, followed by burning heat of face and body. Sep.

Crampy pain, with eructations of wind; p., gastralgia. Kalm.

Dyspepsia; p.; dyspnœa. Hydr.

Dyspepsia, with constriction or p. of heart. Cact.

Dyspepsia with excessive flatulence, with frequent p. of heart and internittant pulse, accompanied by much despondency. Phos.

Dyspepsia; stomach greatly distended with violent p. of heart by spells and an intermittent pulse. Arg-n.

Digestion excities heat and p. of heart. Sep.

Drawing pain in stomach extending into chest, with oppression of breathing, and p. of heart; pulse intermitting every few beats (in chronic dyspepsia). Phos.

Eructations of gas relieve attacks of p. Aur.

Faint, sinking, gone feeling at stomach, and p. of heart, preceded by dull, aching pains. Hydr.

Indigestion with burning pain in stomach, and up œsophagus, with p. of heart when pain is severe. Hep-s.

Nausea, p. and anxiety in early morning. Bar-c.

Nausea: with violent p. of heart; after every exercise, which raises bod ly temperature; after eating a little. Sil.

Nausea with p. of heart. Sil.

P. in stomach and through œsophagus, as if a nerve was quivering, with an occasional suffocating feeling, as if a valve rose in throat. Ferr.

Pain after every meal; often extends to heart, producing p. and intermittent pulse. Arg-n.

P. of heart after meals. Calc-c., Camph., Lyc., Natr-c., Natr-m., Nitr-ac., Phos., Sep., Thuja.

Paroxysms of nausea, weakness, dyspnœa, p., cold sweat. Lach.

Throbbing in pit of stomach, like a violent p. of heart, with sensitiveness to touch. Kali-c.

Weight in stomach like a stone, with fullness and an empty, aching, gone feeling, with sour eructations, with continued violent p. of heart; stomach actually sunken, weak and faint. Hydr.

Waterbrash; heartburn, with p. Natr-m.

Pancreas (see section on Hypochondria).—Black vomit, with soreness of stomach and p. Merc-cor.

Paralysis.—P. and sudden hyperæmia of brain, with violent nausea, vomiting and prostration. Tabac.

Paroxysmal.—P. contractive cramp at night, extending into chest, with distention of abdomen, arresting breath, obliging prover to bend double; better when lying. Carbo-v.

P. burning in pit of stomach. Natr-m.

Paroxysm.—Sensation as if stomach would burst; wind passes upward, but œsophagus feels spasmodically closed; beats on chest with hands trying to force obstruction; finally p. ceases and there is violent belching of wind. Arg-n. (Lyc.)

P. (chill) ends with vomiting about nine o'clock in morning. Eupat-perf.

Paroxysms (see Attacks).—Hunger and appetite between p. of vomiting. Ver-a.

P. of nausea, weakness, dyspnœa, palpitation, cold sweat. Lach.

P. of pain in pit of stomach. Mez.

P. of nausea and qualmishness when in a crowd. Sabin.

Deathly nausea, in p. Sang., Tart-em.

Feels exactly as if sea-sick; has same vertigo, with nausea coming in p.; during which body is covered with a cold sweat. Tabac.

Gastralgia in sudden p. Kalm.

Sudden p. of constriction in pit of stomach, as if suffocating. Sang.

Passed.—Soreness in stomach as if food p. over sore places. Bar-c.

Passing.—Sharp, flying pains in epigastrium and umbilical region p. to pubes. Ver-v.

Pastry.—Stomach spoiled by p. or pork. Puls.

Acrid, green, bilious vomiting as if caused by fats, p., ices or fruits. Puls.

Bread and p. cause nausea and cutting colic. Ant-c.

Desire for p. Plumb.

Violent desire for sweet things; honey or p. Sabad.

Pasty.—Vomit: green, tough, watery mucus, then p. food, then fluid, mixed with bile. Tart-em.

Peevish.—Hiccough; inclined to get angry; p. Agn.

Peevishness.—P. after meals. Arn.

Pendulum.—Nausea on seeing running water, or anything moving, like the p. of a clock. Borax. (Ferr.)

Pepper.—All irritating things like salt, wine, vinegar, p., etc., immediately start cough. Alu.

Heartburn with eructations of p. Caps.

Perforated.—Boring in stomach as if it would be p.; or, burning, pinching in morning after rising; better after breakfast. Natr-s.

Periodical.—P. gastralgia, with vomiting of food, immediately after eating. Graph.

P. vomiting. Cupr., Nux-v.

P. cramps in stomach. Hyos.

P. attacks of cramps in stomach, coming on usually at night, or after eating; aggravated by slightest contact. Ign.

Peristaltic.—Gastro-intestinal catarrh with irregular action of p. mucles of stomach and bowels. Nux-v.

Distention of stomach and bowels (Lyc., Croc.), with sensation as if p. action were reversed (Elaps), with spasmodic motion in œsophagus. Asaf.

P. action of œsophagus not strong enough to convey food properly to stomach; heard it fall into stomach with a rumbling noise. Ars.

Perspiration.—Vomiting with cold p. Camph., Lob., Sulph.

P. of face after meals. Cham., Natr-s., Viola-tr.

P. during meals. Carbo-an., Carbo-v., Nitr-ac. (Ign., Natr-c., Natr-m., Ol-an., Sulph.)

P. on forehead during meals. Nux-v.

Cramps with p. Can-sat.

Frequent nausea and vomiting, with leaden color of face and cold p., especially on forehead. Ver-a.

Hiccough with p. Bell.

Nausea with profuse cold p. on head and face. Lob. (Tabac., Ver-a.)

Nausea with profuse p. and vomiting. Lob.

Nausea with p. on forehead. Croton-tig.

Nausea with cold p. on face. Lob.

Nausea with profuse p. Glon., Lob. (Tabac.)

Retching with p. on forehead. Tart-em.

Sudden attacks of ravenous hunger towards evening, with p. Agar.

Vomiting with p. Acon., Bell., Ipec., Sulph.

Pharynx (see section on Throat).—Burning in p. and stomach. Camph.

Phlegm.—Vomits p. while chilling. Caps.

Choking and vomiting can harply be avoided when hawking up p. from fauces. Ambr.

Every morning vomits a mass of watery p., with great exertion. Guaj.

Nausea from sensation of p. in throat. Guaj.
Retching and vomiting of p. Æth.
Vomiting of greenish p., similar to stools. Æth.
Vomiting from hawking p. Calc-ph.

Phlegmasia.—P. of stomach and intestines. Kali-jod.

Phthisis pulmonalis.—Nausea in last stages of p. Lob.

Pickles.—Craving for meat (Lil-tig., Magn-c.), p. (Hep-s.) and other coarse food. Abies-c.
Desire for acids and p. Ant-c.
Desire for p. Hep-s., Staph.

Pieces.—A feeling in stomach as if cut to p., with great sensitiveness at pit of stomach. Kali-c.

Pillow.—Vomiting soon as raises head from p. Stram.
Deathly nausea if head was raised from p. Nux-m.

Pinching.—P. in stomach. Agar., Asaf., Cocc.
P. in scrobiculum when sitting bent over. Agn.
P. or choking pain in pit of stomach, impeding respiration in afternoon. Puls.
P., spasmodic grasping in stomach. Arn.
P. in pit of stomach preventing sleep, with constriction of stomach, and so sensitive could bear no covering. Coloc.
P., clawing in pit of stomach on deep breathing. Caust.
Boring in stomach as if it would be perforated; or burning, p. in morning after rising; better after breakfast. Natr-s.
Constricting and p. in epigastrium extending to region of liver and and also to chest, impeding breathing. Puls.
Intermittent compression in epigastrium, changing to p., with confusion in sinciput. Coloc.
Nightly p. pain in stomach, and rooting pain in chest. Graph.
Pressing and p. pains in stomach after eating. Puls.
Pressing, p. or spasmodic squeezing and contracting pains in stomach, particularly after meals, with vomiting of food. Calc-c.

Pinkish.—Vomiting of a thin, p., glairy fluid. Kali-bi.

Pins.—Feeling of emptiness or goneness in stomach, with a sensation as if a number of p. were sticking in it; not relieved by eating. Ign.

Pitch.—Vomiting of a substance like p. Ipec.

Pitching.—Nausea resembling sea-sickness, as if stomach heaved up and down; often brought on by looking at a vessel p. up, or anything oscillating before eyes. Cocc.

Pitch-like.—Vomiting of ingesta; bile; green, jelly-like mucus; blood; black, p. substances. Ipec.

Pneumonia.—Thirst for cold water, but dyspnœa (in p.) allows patient to take but a sip at a time. Squilla.

Pork.—Loathing of p. Psor.
Aversion to p. Colch., Psor. (Ang., Dros.)

Stomach spoiled by pastry or p. Puls.
Worse from p., from acids (in diarrhœa). Ant-c.

Position.—Nausea with great restlessness; on assuming upright p., with great inclination to vomit. Colch.
Nausea on assuming an erect p. Bry.
Vomiting in any p. except when lying on right side. Tart-em.

Posterior.—Spasmodic constriction of stomach, causes general pain, mostly in p. wall of stomach, with sensation as if stomach would be forcibly pressed toward spine. Arn.

Potatoes.—P. disagree. Alu.
P. cause bellyache. Coloc.
Aversion to p. Thuja.
Desire for raw p. and flour. Calc-c.
Eructations: sour; bitter, after p. Alu.

Pound (see Beat).—Ineffectual efforts to eructate, has to p. on chest with fist in order to belch. Lyc. (Arg-n.)

Præcordia.—Stomach distended with wind; pressure on p.; oppression of chest. Arn.

Pregnancy (see vol. iii.).—Vomiting during p. Carb-ac., Coni., Ipec., Iris, Jatr., Kreas., Lach., Lact-ac., Natr-m., Nux-m., Nux-v., Ox-ac., Petr., Phos., Sep., Sulph.
During p., thirst for coldest drinks; wants everything cold. Ver-a.
Disgust for food during p. Laur.
Gastric troubles of p., when head symptoms are prominent. Petr.
Gastric ailments during p. Sabad.
Morning sickness of p. Lact-ac., Petr.
Morning nausea, especially during menses, from suppressed menses, or during p. Puls.
Morning sickness of p. (reflex from uterus); vomiting of mucus; pulsation in pit of stomach. Puls.
Morning sickness of p. relieved while eating, but symptoms soon return. Anac.
No relish for food until she takes first morsel, when she makes a good meal (during p.). Sabad.
Nausea like that of p. Kreas., Kali-c. (Lact-ac., Nux-m., Puls.)
Nausea during p., with salivation; constant spitting. Sang.
Nausea and vomiting of p. (with irregular, intermittent, slow pulse). Dig.
Nausea and vomiting of p., with tenderness over stomach. Iris.
Nausea, eructations and vomiting during p., with sensitiveness of entire nervous system. Asar.
Nausea and vomiting of p. Cocc., Nux-m.
Nausea of p. Apis, Coni., Ipec., Kreas.
Nausea and vomiting during p., accompanied by extreme faintness and sinking at pit of stomach, with profuse running of water from mouth. Lob.

Nausea and vomiting of p., or during dentition. Kreas.
Persistent nausea and vomiting of p. Tabac.
Pyrosis and other gastric symptoms, accompanied by insupportable pruritus over whole body during p. Tabac.
Persistent, deathly nausea in p. Ars.
Subacute inflammation and vomiting in p. Helon.
Sickness of p., on every inward emotion; during a walk; no vomiting; feels as if she must lie down and die. Kali-bi.
Spasmodic vomiting during p. Nux-m.
Terrible nausea in women having scirrhosities during p. Coni.
Vomiting of p., with sensation of emptiness in stomach. Sep.
Vomiting of p., with salivation; feeling of lump in throat; soreness of pit of stomach. Sulph-ac.
Vomiting of bile and food; of milky fluid; during p. Puls., Sep.
Vomiting: of bile; of blood; on stooping, during p., alternating with tonic spasms, in pectoral muscles. Cic-v.
Vomiting (during p.) frequently strains her so that blood comes up. Sep.

Pregnant.—Pain in p. women. Puls.
Nausea and vomiting of p. females. Coni.
Nausea and vomiting of drunkards and p. women. Kali-brom.

Press.—Constriction of stomach; must p. stomach with hand. Dros.

Pressed.—Pit of stomach feels bruised when p., with swelling. Natr-m.
Feeling as if something like a marble was p. down beneath pit of stomach. Kalm.
Pain as if a sore spot were p. below pit of stomach, on pressure or inspiration. Sabad.
Painfulness of stomach when p. upon. Am-c., Natr-m., Sil.
Sensation as if a ball p. against pylorus. Apoc.

Presses.—Eructations soon as p. on stomach. Sulph.
The clothing p. upon stomach. Am-c.
Vomiting of green substances; groans, raves, p. both hands to her head for relief. Cimicif.

Pressing.—Nausea in pit of stomach when standing; later qualmishness in abdomen, with p. down, wants to support it. Agn.
P. in stomach and abdomen, while eating, more from cold food especially in weakly females. Mang.
P., clawing, griping, burning in stomach. Carbo-an.
P. pain in stomach, as if a load or stone were in it after eating. Calc-c.
P. pain in epigastrium, as from over-loading stomach, immediately after eating. Nux-v.
P. pain and heaviness in stomach. Bry., Carls.
P., burning, squeezing, lancinating in pit of stomach, extending into back and shoulders. Coni.
P., gnawing, or weak, gone sensation in stomach. Calad. (Hydr., Ign., Sep.)

P., pinching, or spasmodic squeezing and contracting pains in stomach, particularly after meals, with vomiting of food. Calc-c.

P. and drawing, with feeling of repletion in stomach and oppression of breathing. Rhod.

P. pain, as from a load in stomach, even if food or drink taken is small in quantity. Nux v.

P., aching in pit of stomach. Valer.

P. and pinching pains in stomach after eating. Puls.

Burning in stomach and epigastrium when p. thereon. Zinc.

Gastralgia, with p., drawing pains, better from eating. Petr.

Gastralgia, with p., drawing pains, ameliorated by continually eating something. Petr. (Chelid.)

Gnawing, p., cutting, drawing, wrenching pain in stomach, compelling prover to bend backward and hold his breath. Bell.

Great accumulation of gas in stomach and bowels; the gas constantly p. upward, with belching. Asaf.

Nausea when p. on pit of stomach. Hyos.

Nausea, as if intestines were p. down. Agn.

Sensation as if something was hanging or p. downwards. Sep.

Sensation of weight in stomach p. downward. Cham., Nux-v., Rhus-t.

Troublesome p. bloatedness of stomach, with loss of appetite. Sabad.

Pressive.—P. pain in pit of stomach, or in anterior portion of liver. Camph.

P. pain in pit of stomach. Camph.

P. pain in stomach, from touching pit of stomach. Phos-ac.

P. pain in stomach and beneath short ribs, which impedes breathing, especially after drinking coffee. Cham.

Awakens at night witha violent p. pain, like a heavy weight, coming and going at intervals; flatulent discharge relieves. Nux-v.

Violent p. pain at pit of stomach. Ox-ac.

Pressure.—P. in epigastric region. Valer.

P. in stomach. Benz-ac., Carbo-an. (Acon., Agar., Anac., Ars., Asaf., Bar-c., Bell., Bism., Bry., Calc-c., Carbo-v., Casc., Cic-v., China, Graph., Grat., Hep-s., Iod., Lact., Laur., Led., Lyc., Merc., Mez., Mosch., Natr-c., Natr-m., Nux-v., Ol-an., Opi., Paris, Petr., Phos., Plat., Plumb., Rhod., Sec., Seneg., Sep., Sil., Stann., Tart-em.,)

P. in stomach, scrobiculum and abdomen. Asar.

P. and burning under scrobiculum; belching removes it. Ambr.

P. below scrobiculum relieved after meals. Kali-c.

P. in stomach from acids. Bry.

P. in epigastric region, gradually extending to left side of abdomen, with nausea. Coni.

P. in pit of stomach during menses. Sulph.

P., then nausea, with coldness extending up œsophagus. Meny.

P. with intermittent, contractive pains. Cupr.

P. in stomach, relieved by lying and by warmth of bed, immediately returning on rising from bed. Graph.
P. in pit of stomach extending to throat, as if a ball rose. Coni. (Ign.)
P. in stomach and in pit of stomach. Graph.
P. and fullness in pit of stomach. Bov.
P. in stomach an hour or two after a meal, with dullness of head and hypochondriacal mood. Nux-v.
P. transversely across stomach. Calc-c.
P. at cardiac orifice of stomach, especially on swallowing bread, which remains lodged there. Phos.
P. as from a stone (Ars., Bry., Merc., Puls.); relieved by eructations. Bar-c.
P. in scrobiculum. Lyc.
P. as from a weight in stomach. Acon., Cham., Phos-ac., Spig.
P. in stomach, as if swollen, or drawn together, impeding respiration. Rhus-t.
P. in stomach, and beating headache after midnight. Sulph.
P. in stomach at night, after cold drinks. Rhod.
P. and crowded sensation, obstruction in pit of stomach, which when touched, pains as if suppurating.. Stann.
P. in stomach, as if it would burst; also stinging and burning. Berb.
P. in stomach, with belching of large quantities of wind. Bapt.
P. in stomach, as from a stone. Squilla.
P. in stomach with colic. Graph.
P. in stomach, extending to chest. Dulc.
P., as from a hard substance, above pit of stomach, w th coldness in chronic dyspepsia. Phos.
P. and sore, raw feeling at pit of stomach; swelling in region of pylorus. Coni.
P. and heaviness in stomach immediately after eating. Bry., Kali-bi., Nux-v., Puls.
P. behind stomach. Chin-ars.
P. with distention of stomach. Chelid., Natr-m., Rumex.
P. at pit of stomach, as from stone, worse after eating. Graph.
P. at pit of stomach, as from a stone; worse from a light meal. Ptel.
P. like a stone in pit of stomach. Nux-v.
P. in pit of stomach as from a hard lump. Spig.
P. in stomach, and pit of stomach, after eating. Rhus-t.
P. as if he had swallowed a bullet, which had lodged in pit of stomach. Tereb.
P. and tightness about stomach. Plumb.
P. below pit of stomach; sensation of gnawing hunger; deranged digestion. Seneg.
P. at heart after meals. Kali-bi.
P. in stomach, it hangs down heavily after eating. Merc.
P. in stomach like a stone. Brom.

P. in stomach changes to a burning. Bism.
P. in pit of stomach, and in region of spleen. Ign.
P. as from a hard substance above pit of stomach, with coldness. Phos.
P. in pit of stomach like a marble; worse when sitting bent over. Kalm.
P. in pit of stomach; aggravated by touch and by movement. Cupr.
P. and heaviness in stomach, as if distended; in evening after eating a little. Lyc.
P. in stomach from food or drink. Ferr.
P. in stomach after a light meal. Led., Lyc.
P. in stomach after eating a little. Hep-s.
P. in stomach after eating, as from a stone. Æsc., Ars., Bry., Nux-v., Puls. (Makes patient fretful. Bry.)
P. in stomach, as from a stone, after eating. Sep.
P. after eating too much. Sil.
P. in œsophagus during meals. Ars.
P. and gnawing in pit of stomach. Kali-n.
P. and heaviness in stomach, also after eating. Sulph.
P. in stomach, as if a lump were in it, after moderate supper. Calc-c. (Ars., Bry.)
P. in pit of stomach. Acon., Calc-c., Caust., Cupr., Cycl., Natr-m., Nitr., Ran-b., Ran-sc., Raph., Rhod., Stann., Tart-em., Valer., Ver-a., Zinc.
P. as from a weight in pit of stomach. Æsc., Ars., Bry., Cact., Fluor-ac., Grat., Lob., Nux-v., Spig., Spong.
P. in pit of stomach after each meal, with vomiting of ingesta. Bry., Caps., Cham., Nux-v., Puls.
P. in stomach after eating. Asaf., Bry., Cina, Ferr., Lyc., Nux-v., Plat.
P. in stomach after eating at night. Am-c.
P. in stomach immediately after eating. Sulph.
P. in stomach relieved after meals. China, Petr., Stront.
P. in stomach and hypochondria. Ambr.
P. and drawing pain in hypogastrium relieved after meals. Magn-c., Mang.
P. like a weight in stomach after eating. Ars., Bism., Cham. (Abies-c., Bry., Nux-v., Puls.)
P. in stomach after meals. Am-c., Anac., Ars., Bar-c., Bell., Bism., Bry., Calc-c., Carbo-v., China, Cocc., Ferr., Grat., Hyper., Iod., Kali-bi., Kali-c., Lach., Led., Lyc., Merc., Natr-c., Nux-v., Phos., Plat., Plumb., Puls., Rhus-t., Sep., Sil., Sulph., Zinc.
P. in stomach, as from a weight, after every meal. Phos-ac. (Phos.)
P. over solar plexus brings on spasms. Nux-v.
After eating (two or three hours), epigastrium bloated, with p. in stomach as from a stone. Nux-v.
Anxiety and p. at pit of stomach. Arg-m.

After every drink, nausea and p. in pit of stomach. Tart-em.
Aching pain; p. and gnawing in pit of stomach. Kali-n.
Acute pain in region of stomach and bladder, with such exquisite sensibility that slightest p. produces convulsions. Canth.
Burning p. at stomach and abdomen. Cic-v.
Belching, with p. in cardia. Ign.
Burning at stomach changing to a dull p. like from a foreign body, with nausea three hours after a meal. Agar.
Bloatedness, and p. as from a stone in stomach; especially after eating. Nux-v.
Bread causes p. in stomach. Caust.
Burning p. transversely about stomach at intervals. Mez.
Contractive p. in pit of stomach when walking, with oppression and tightness of breath. Rhod.
Cardialgia: pains gradually come and go, extend to navel; relieved by hard p. Stann.
Colic, with burning; p.; much flatulence; pit of stomach tender. Carbo-v.
Clawing, cramping pains in stomach, with p. and tension between scapulæ; pains extending to chest or down back to anus, with urging to stool, in gastralgia. Nux-v.
P. in stomach as if had swallowed a ball. Tereb.
Constant p. in stomach at night, causing restlessness. Cina.
Crampy, spasmodic pain in stomach; burning, alternating with p.; p. on the spine, must bend backward. Bism.
Cutting pain in stomach; worse from motion or p. Bell.
Cramps in stomach, worse from p. Calc-c. (Better. Lyc.)
Distressing p. and burning in region of stomach. Bism. (Ars.)
Excessive p. in stomach as if having eaten too much. Lyc.
Epigastric region painful to touch and p. Bry. (Ars., Ant-c., Bell., Lyc.)
Epigastrium painful to p. Acet-ac.
Epigastric region sensitive to p. Magn-m.
Emptiness in stomach; sensitive to p. Magn-c.
Eructations, with p. in middle of spine. Zinc.
Fullness and p. in pit of stomach, like after eating too much. Cycl.
Fullness in stomach; cannot endure slightest p. of clothes. Lith-c.
Fullness and p., or weak, sinking feeling in stomach. Myrica.
Fullness and p. in stomach, with belchings and cardialgia. Amyl.
First, sensation of fasting, then p. in stomach. Anac.
Giddiness followed by vomiting, with p. and burning in stomach. Kali-bi.
Griping and p., then vomiting. Cupr.
Gnawing and p. in stomach, better from eating. Natr-c.
Great distention and sensitiveness in pit of stomach, to slightest touch or p., even of clothing. Merc-cor.

Great fullness in stomach, and painfulness to touch and p. Phos. (Bry.)

Great distress in stomach; it is sensitive to p. of clothes, and there is an aching and throbbing, relieved by slightest eructations. Sep.

Gnawing p.; nausea and vomiting; relieved by eating. Lach.

Heaviness and p. in stomach. Cocc-c., Opi., Petr.

Heavy p., weight in stomach, after small quantity of food. China.

Heaviness and p. in stomach after eating. Sil.

Hard p. in stomach after eating. Asaf., Cina, Bell. (Ars., Bry., Nux-v., Plat., Puls.)

Heavy p., in stomach after eating. Kali-c. (Bry., Lyc., Nux-v., Puls.)

Heaviness and p. in pit of stomach, stomach bloated. Ign.

Hæmatemesis; worse when lying; better from p. on stomach; slight touch causes a feeling of subcutaneous ulceration. Stann.

Heavy p. in stomach, with soreness of touch. Stann.

Inflammation of stomach; sensitiveness of pit of stomach to p. Bry. (Acon., Puls., Sulph.)

Nausea, with p. in stomach. Bism. (Cupr.)

Nausea, causing anxiety, with slight p. in pit of stomach, followed by headache in forehead. Tart-em.

Nausea, waterbrash, p. at stomach, better by belching. Rhod.

Oppression and fullness in stomach; worse from p. of clothing. Gels.

Pain in pit of stomach, worse on p., with fullness. Ran-sc.

Pain as if a sore spot were pressed, below pit of stomach, on p. or inspiration. Sabad.

Painful p. in pit of stomach, only when walking; compels prover to walk slowly. Bell.

Pain in stomach increased by p. Brom.

Painful p. under sternum. Aloe.

Pit of stomach painful to touch; cannot bear slight touch, but can bear hard p. very well. Lach.

Pain in epigastrium, or p. Merc-bij.

Pain in pit of stomach worse from p. Cupr.

Painful sense of fullness of stomach, which is sore to p. Ant-c. (Bry., Lyc.)

Painful p. at pit of stomach. Actea-s.

Pain in pit of stomach, during an inspiration; also on p. Puls.

Region of stomach very sensitive to extreme p., cannot bear tight clothing. Nux-v.

Stomach tender to p. Ars., Bry.

Sensation of fullness on p., in pit of stomach, extending up into throat. Rumex.

Sensitiveness to p. in region of pylorus. Phos.

Spasmodic p. in pyloric region. Tabac.

Soreness in pit of stomach, with pain as from p. on sore spot. China.
Soreness and p. in epigastrium; worse after eating. Sang.
Swelling of epigastrium, with sensitiveness to p. Merc-cor.
Sharp p. in pit of stomach with every cough. Phos.
Sensitiveness of pit of stomach to p. Sil. (Natr-m.)
Swelling of stomach (evening), with fullness and p. Kali-bi.
Stomach very sensitive to p. Ox-ac.
Spasmodic p. at stomach, after least food or drink, especially after meat. Ferr.
Stomach full and sensitive to p. Bry. (Ars., Bell.)
Slight p. on stomach, causes great pain. Sep.
Stomach distended with wind; p. on præcordia; oppression of chest. Arn.
Small spot between zyphoid and umbilicus, sensitive to slightest p.; pain radiates in all directions; increases and decreases gradually. Arg-n.
Sensation of p. in throat, as from food, after a meal. Ars.
Troublesome p. in pit of stomach. Rhod.
Tension or p., or stitches and p. in stomach. Ambr.
Uneasy, disagreeable feeling in stomach, as from indigestion; p., as from stones, after a meal. Naja.
Violent p. in pit of stomach, which extends into sternum, hypochondria and hypogastrium. Ver-a.
Violent p. in stomach after meals. Nitr-ac.
Violent, cutting, tearing pains, which, from different parts of chest and abdomen, concentrate in pit of stomach; better from hard p. and bending double; brought on by vexation and indigestion. Coloc.
Violent p. at stomach, with contractive pains at intervals. Cupr.
Violent pain in stomach, increased by p. Opi.
Violent p. in stomach after eating, with feeling of weakness in knees. Lach.
Violent p. in stomach and pain in back; at times better bending forward, at others bending backward. Plumb.
Violent p. in stomach, as from a heavy weight. Sec. (Bry., Nux-v.)

Pricking.—P. in stomach. Sulph-ac.
P. as from needles in stomach. Apis.
Great burning distress in stomach, with p. pains. Dios.

Prostration.—Violent vomiting, with p. and drowsiness, and cold skin. Apoc.
Cholera morbus, with bilious stools, and great p. with much nausea and vomiting. Dulc.
Child vomits large quantities; wants to nurse all time. but vomits immediately after, with painless, offensive, profuse and frequent stools, great p., paleness and listlessness. Bism. (Ars.)
Gastritis, with burning, vomiting, headache, unquenchable thirst, pain and p. Sang.

Deathly nausea; vomiting and purging, with p.; cold extremities, pale, leaden-colored, sunken face, covered with cold sweat (in cholera). Ver-a.

Empty eructations, with frequent yawning, with p. Sulph.

Loss of appetite, with p. Chin-ars.

Nausea even to faintness, with excessive p. Cocc.

Nausea, vomiting or diarrhœa produced, is conjoined with sensation of great weakness, p. on moving. Ars.

Nausea, vomiting and fetid stools (dysentery), with great and sudden p. Ars.

Paralysis and sudden hyperæmia of brain, with violent nausea, vomiting and p. Tabac.

Sudden, violent vomiting of blood, with cold sweat and great p. Sec. (Ham.)

Vomiting requiring a great effort; is scanty in quantity, followed by extreme p. Ars.

Violent vomiting, with profound p. Lob.

Violent vomiting and purging, with great p. Tart-em.

Prunes.—Colic after eating p. Rheum.

Pruritus.—Pyrosis and other gastric symptoms, accompanied by insupportable p. over whole body during pregnancy. Tabac.

Prussic acid.—Eructations, tasting like bitter almonds or p. Laur.

Ptyalism (see Salivation, section on Mouth.)—Nausea with p. and constant spitting. Sang., Lob.

Empty belching, with p. Lob.

Pubes.—Sharp, flying pains in epigastrium and umbilical region passing to p. Ver-v.

Puddings.—Desire for p. Sabad.

Aversion to p. Ars., Phos.

Repugnance to butter and fats; also to animal food, and rich p. Ptel.

Puffed.—After eating: vertigo, languor; gagging and suffocating; dyspnœa; stomach p.; eructations; flushes of heat; hot flashes. Lach.

Feeling of fullness in stomach, as if p. up, without enlargement Sulph.

Pit of stomach p. up. Berb.

Pulsating.—Burning, p. in stomach. Cact.

P. pains in upper part of sternum. Dios.

Pulsation.—P. in stomach. Curare.

P. behind stomach. Cact.

P. in epigastrium. Thuja.

P. in pit of stomach. Puls., Sep., Tart-em.

P. in head after meals. Clem., Selen.

P. in rectum after meals. Aloe.

P. in scrobiculum after meals. Sep.

P. in pit of stomach; very sensitive to touch. China.
Anxious p. in pit of stomach, with shooting. Acon.
After eating, weakness in all the limbs, with p. in arteries. Clem.
Meteorism of stomach, great tension and difficult eructations; gone, empty feeling in pit of stomach, with p. and fainting. Asaf.
Morning sickness of pregnancy (reflex from uterus); vomiting of mucus; p. in pit of stomach. Puls.
Perceptible p. in pit of stomach. Puls.
Stinging or p. in pit of stomach. Rhus-t.
Violent beating p. all over body, after eating; must lie down. Selen.

Pulsations.—P. and ebullitions in stomach when moving. Ambr.
P in pit of stomach. Iod., Nitr-ac.
P. in pit of stomach, as if beats of heart were felt through whole thorax. Oleand.

Pulse.—Beating as from a p., as if a hammer was beating on an ulcerated spot, in pit of stomach. Lachn.
P. quick or intermittent after meals. Natr-m.
Dyspepsia, with excessive flatulence, with frequent palpitation of heart and intermittent p., accompanied by much despondency. Phos.
Dyspepsia, stomach greatly distended with violent palpitation of heart by spells, and an intermittent p. Arg-n.
Drawing pain in stomach, extending into chest, with oppression of breathing, and palpitation of heart; p. intermitt.ng every few beats (in chronic dyspepsia). Phos.
Hæmatemesis; body icy cold; breast cold; p. thready, intermittent; fainting; hippocratic face. Carbo-v.
Oppression and burning in epigastrium, with spasmodic gnawing pains in stomach, with intermittent p. Phos.
Pain after every meal; often extends to heart, producing palpitation and intermittent p. Arg-n.

Pungent.—Craving for p. spices, sour things and stimulants. China.
Desire for p., highly-seasoned food. Sang.
Great appetite for vinegar and sour p. things. Hep-s.

Purging.—Violent vomiting and p., with great prostration. Tart-em.
Deathly nausea; vomiting and p., with prostration; cold extremities, pale, leaden-colored, sunken face, covered with cold sweat (in cholera). Ver-a.
Frightful vomiting and p., with fainting. Gum-gut. (Ver-a.)
Intense vomiting and p., with griping pains and cramps. Phyt.
Water causes p.; diarrhœa; shuddering; tenesmus; thin stool; chills. Caps.

Purulent.—Constant vomiting of tenacious, p., bloody mucus. Nitr-ac.

Pus.—Vomiting: of albuminous matter; of tough, or stringy mucus; of green bitter substance; of bile; of blood; like coffee-grounds, with coagulated blood; of p. Merc-cor.
Vomiting p. Merc-cor.

Putrid.—Anorexia; great thirst, p. taste; or bulimia. Mur-ac.
P. taste in mouth after eating. Bell.
P. eructations. Arn., Asar., Bell., Cocc., Magn-s., Merc., Mur-ac., Nux-v., Oleand., Psor., Puls., Sep. Sulph., Tabac., Thuja, Tilia.
P. eructations. Mur-ac.
Eructations like p. eggs. Valer.
Eructations: after eating; tasting, and smelling of food; bitter, bilious, rancid, sour; tastes like p. meet. Puls.
Excessively fetid eructations, smelling like garlic; tasting rancid, sharp, or p. Asaf.
Indigestion, with headache and p. fermentation. Salic-ac.
Nausea with p. taste. Cupr.
Violent empty or p. eructation. Merc.
Vomiting of food, tasting and smelling p. Podo.

Pyloric.—Hardness in p. region. Sep.
Spasmodic pressure in p. region. Tabac.

Pylorus.—Burning at p., in stomach. Nux-v.
P. feels too narrow. Calc-c., China, Lyc., Nux-v., Phos., Sulph.
Burning in region of p. Canth.
Constriction of p. Phos. (Bry.)
Induration of p. Sil.
Pain in region of p. Phyt.
Pressure and sore, raw feeling at pit of stomach; swelling in region of p. Coni.
Sensitiveness to pressure in region of p. Phos.
Sensation of hardness in p. Kreas.
Sensation of obstruction of p. Lach., Nux-v., Phos.
Sensation as if a ball pressed against p. Apoc.

Pyrosis.—Atonic dyspepsia, with tendency to diarrhœa, or to vomiting, with pains and tenderness in epigastrium, occasional p. and chilly abdomen. Petr.
P. every evening. Ox-ac.
P., great flow of water; catarrh of stomach. Carbo-v.
P. every afternoon, lasting until bedtime. Sticta.
P., heat up into throat; copious salivation, saliva seemingly as hot as body, but it is not. Sabad.
P.; rising of burning, corrosive fluid from stomach. Sang.
P. and other gastric symptoms, accompanied by insupportable pruritus over whole body during pregnancy. Tabac.
After eating: p.; tightness about waist, must loosen clothing. Nux-v.
Atonic dyspepsia, with excessive formation of acid, manifested by eructations, p., heartburn, and ulcerative stomatitis. Mur-ac.
Distressing p., with gastralgia. Dios.
Gastrodynia and p.; nausea and vomiting. Mang.
Gastralgia: pains contractive and violent; or of a dull, heavy, aching character, with p. and much flatulence. Sulph-ac.

Qualmish.—Q. nausea rises up into throat. Puls.
Q. feeling in stomach. Seneg.
After a meal, q., anxious, nauseated, debilitated and sick (or after violent cathartic). Nux-v.
Sick, q. sensation in stomach; violent vomiting. Petr.
Qualmishnes.—Frequent q., but did not vomit. Carbo-v.
Q. after eating. Nux-v.
Q. of stomach, with alternation of chilliness and heat. Caust.
Q. and salivation, with closure of jaws. Ver-a.
Q., nausea and vomiting; worse on motion. Tabac.
Q. in stomach after dinner. Tart-em.
Q. with chilliness. Puls.
Q. with vomiting of mucus and lumbrici. Cina.
Q., nausea, with spasmodic pain in stomach. Iod.
Q. and a peculiar sensation of weakness and tenderness at pit of stomach. Merc.
Q.: mornings and several hours after dinner. Graph.
Q. as from abdomen. Graph.
Q. after eating. Am-c.
Q. with fever. Cimex.
Q. and retching. Ipec.
Q. with a bilious taste in mouth. Ver-a.
Continuous q. and nausea. Natr-c.
Constant nausea and q. Nitr-ac.
Eructations after eating, tasting of food, followed by q. Puls.
Emptiness and q. of stomach relieved after meals. Magn-c.
Feeling of weakness at epigastrium, with q. and oppression of chest. Lob.
Goneness of stomach, with q. and bad taste in mouth. Ign.
Immoderate appetite and thirst, with q. of stomach. Aur.
Incessant nausea and q. in morning, with accumulation of water in mouth, from motion of carriage or boat; sea-sickness. Cocc., Petr.
Nausea and q., with accumulation of water in mouth, after waking and rising from bed in morning. Lyc.
Nausea in morning with q. in stomach. Carbo-v.
Nausea after eating, with uneasiness and q. in epigastric region, as after eating too much fat. Cycl. (Puls.)
Nausea in morning, with q. and shuddering. Calc-c.
Nausea and q. mornings; before meals. Sulph.
Nausea in pit of stomach when standing; later, q. in abdomen, with pressing down, wants to support it. Agn.
Nausea and q. with hunger. Arg-m.
Nausea and q. all day, with vertigo. Petr.
Nausea: q.; violent vomiting of mucus, with blood. Kali-n.
Nausea and q. after eating. Cycl. (Nux-v.)

Paroxysms of nausea and q. when in a crowd. Sabin.
Sensation of emptiness and q. in stomach. China.

Quick.—Pulse q. or intermittent after meals. Natr-m.
Q. and urgent nausea, soon followed with vomiting. Trombidium.

Quiet.—Pain excessive when in motion, perfect relief from q. eructations or flatus. Bry.
Craving to eat in order to q. nausea. Sang.
Obliged to bend and lie q. whole day, without slightest movement, else was seized with most violent vomiting. Colch.

Quinine.—Dyspepsia, following abuse of Mercury or Q. Hep-s.

Quivering.—Palpitation in stomach and through œsophagus, as if a nerve was q. with an occasional suffocating feeling, as if a valve rose in throat. Ferr.

Radiates.—Small spot between zyphoid and umbilicus, sensitive to slightest pressure; pain r. in all directions, increases and decreases gradually. Arg-n.

Radiating.—Gastrodynia: pains coming gradually, first in epigastrium, thence r. upward and to both sides, reaching to back, between lowest point of scapulæ; becomes agonizing, then gradually subsides; shakes with cold. Ver-a.
Cramps in stomach r. to liver. Phos.
Gastralgia, when there is great flatulency, pains have character of cramps, r. either into hypochondria or beneath sternum and towards neck. Nux-v.
Pain in great cul-de-sac r. to chest, to back and extremities. Kali-c.
Severe pain in stomach, r. thence to both groins, striking down both limbs, particularly left. Plumb.

Rags.—Desire for clean r. Alu.
Appetite: for starch; chalk; charcoal; clean white r.; cloves; acids; coffee or tea grounds; dry rice; and other indigestible things. Alu. (Cic-v.)

Raised.—Deathly nausea if head was r. from pillow. Nux-m.

Raises.—Vomiting soon as r. head from pillow. Stram.
Nausea: with violent palpitation of heart; after every exercise, which r. bodily temperature; after eating a little. Sil.

Raising.—R. of mucus so sour that it sets teeth on edge. Sulph-ac. (Robin.)
Distressing pain at epigastrium relieved by r. sour, bitter wind. Dios.

Rancid.—R. regurgitations. Merc.
R. eructations. Asaf., Merc., Ran-sc., Thuja, Valer.
R. and acid belchings. Thuja.
R. heartburns. Graph.
Excessively fetid eructations, smelling like garlic; tasting r., sharp or putrid. Asaf.
Eructations tasting like rotten eggs; sour, r. Psor.

Eructations: after eating; tasting and smelling of food; bitter, bilious, r., sour; tastes like putrid meat. Puls.

Gulping up of r. or bitter fluid. Rhod.

Gastralgia of nursing women, with excessive flatulence; sour and r. belching. Carbo-v.

Heartburn; gulping up of r. fluid. Valer.

Regurgitations smelling like rotten eggs; sour, r. Psor.

Violent, almost constant eructations; sour, bitter, r., or empty. Carbo-v.

Rapidity.—Lancinations, shooting through stomach with r. of electric shocks. Thal.

Ravenous.—Gnawing hunger; r. appetite and all while emaciating. Abrot.

R. appetite, canine hunger, after drinking beer. Nux-v.

R. hunger in forenoon. Natr-c.

R. hunger, frequently awakened by it at night. Petr.

R. hunger, especially at night; feels faint. Phos.

R. hunger. Agar., Cina, Hyos., Iod., Lyc., Merc., Natr-m., Nux-v., Oleand., Sabad., Squilla, Sil., Spig., Sulph., Ver-a.

R. hunger at night. China. (Bry., Phos., Selen., Sulph.)

R. hunger ten to eleven a. m. Sulph.

R. hunger with colic. Cocc-c.

R. hunger, which obliges him to eat frequently; if does not, has headache; and obliged to lie down from extreme lassitude. Sulph.

R. hunger, with nausea and thirst. Spig.

R. canine hunger. Sil.

R. hunger, appetite cannot be satisfied. Sec.

R. morbid hunger; cannot be satisfied. Iod.

R. hunger, but prover feels that it is not genuine. Merc. (Iod.)

R. appetite; much thirst. Cocc-c.

R. hunger. Carbo-an., Can-ind.

R. hunger, with trembling of hands while eating, and great weakness over whole body. Oleand.

R. hunger in morning. Calc-c.

Excessive, r., canine hunger; must eat frequently. Sulph.

Raves.—Vomiting of green substances; groans, r., presses both hands to her head for relief. Cimicif.

Raw.—Feels as if food passed over r. places during meals. Bar-c.

Whole inside of stomach feels r. Ars.

Pressure and sore, r. feeling at pit of stomach; swelling in region of pylorus. Coni.

Ulceration of stomach, which is r.; vomiting and diarrhœtic discharges of blood. Mez.

Rawness.—Severe and long-continued vomiting, leaving a sensation of r. and slight pain in stomach, with coldness of skin, with feeble pulse. Asclep.

Reaches.—As soon as first spoonful r. stomach up it comes. Zinc.

Rectum (see vol. iii. section on Rectum, Stool and Anus).—Pulsation in r. after meals. Aloe.

Red.—R. spots on pit of stomach. Natr-m.

Eructations of sour frothy mucus, tinged bright r. (blood). Canth.

Redness.—R. of face after meals. Lyc. (Arum, Nux-v., Sil.)

Reflex.—R. derangements from other organs, especially cerebral disturbance. Acon.

Morning sickness of pregnancy (r. from uterus); vomiting of mucus; pulsation in pit of stomach. Puls.

Sympathetic nausea, retching; or vomiting, where pain starts from or is r. from some other organ, uterus, kidneys or liver. Kreas.

Refresh.—Excessive thirst; drinking does not r. Ars.

Refreshing.—Desire for r. things. Caust., Cocc., Phos., Phos-ac., Puls., Sang., Tilia, Ver-a.

Longs for something r. and juicy. Phos-ac.

Refused.—Desires things immediately, which, when offered, are r. Bry. (Cham., China, Rhod.)

Appetite for things, which, when given, are r. Hep-s.

Refuses.—Child nurses by day, r. at night. Apis.

Child r. to nurse; if it does it vomits. Sil. (Cina, Merc.)

Regurgitation.—R. of drink. Sulph-ac.

R. of food an hour or more after eating. Æth.

R. Sars. (Asaf., Coni., Croton-tig., Lyc., Magn-m., Nux-v., Plumb., Ran-b., Spig., Verb.)

R. of water. Acon. (See Drink.)

R. after drinking. Merc. (See Drink, Water.)

R. after meals. Asaf., Bry., Ferr., Lach., Merc., Nux-v., Phos., Puls., Sars., Thuja, Ver-a.

R. sour after meals. Coni., Dig., Sars.

R. during meals. Merc., Phos., Sars.

R. at night. Canth.

R. after cough. Sulph-ac.

R. of ingesta. Ign.

R. with burning in throat. Cic-v.

R. of food and water. Kali-c.

R. from stomach which tastes like buttermilk and cabbage. Carb-ac.

R. of milk. Lyc., Tart-em.

R. of blood. Nux-v., Sep.

R. of what has been eaten. Bry., Rhus-t., Sulph. (Am-m., Bell., Calc-c., Canth., Carbo-v., Ferr., Graph., Ign., Kali-c., Lyc., Magn-m., Merc., Natr-m., Nitr-ac., Nux-v., Phos., Podo., Puls., Seneg., Teucr.)

R. of disagreeable fluid. Plat.

R. of greenish fluid. Ars., Graph.

R. of yellow fluid. Cic-v.

R. when stooping. Cic-v.
R. with pain in stomach. **Bell.**
R. when walking. Magn-m.
R. with trembling. Magn-s.
Bitter r. Arn., Grat., Sars. (Ars., **Cic-v.**, **Croton-tig.**, **Graph.**, **Ign.**, Kobalt, Nux-v., Petr., Puls., Teucr.)
Burning r. Lob.
Eructations and r. of food, without nausea or inclination to vomit. Ferr.
Gastralgia, with distention of stomach and abdomen; belching of wind and r. of liquid. Asaf.
Sour r. from rich food. Calc-c., Carbo-v., Lyc., Tart-em.
Sour r. Ars., Calc-c., Carbo-v., Cinnab., Coni., Dig., Graph., Gum-gut., Kali-c., Lob., Lyc., Mang., Natr-c., Natr-m., Nux-v., Petr., Phos., Plumb., Puls., Sars., Spong., Sulph., Tart-em., Thuja.

Regurgitations.—R. after meals. Asaf., Bry., Coni., Dig., Ferr., Lach., Merc., Nux-v., Phos., Puls., Sars., Thuja, Ver-a.
R. of food. Carbo-v., Nux-v., Phos., Sulph.
R. smelling like rotten eggs; sour, rancid. **Psor.**
R. during meals. Merc., Phos., Sars.
R. of slimy mucus. Arn. (Magn-s., Raph.)
R. after drinking. Merc.
R. by mouthfuls. Phos.
R. of vomiting of food; bitter vomit. **Merc.**
R.: sour; of food and drink. Sulph.
R. of food which is sour, with acid eructations. **Podo.**
R. bitter after meals. Sars., Ver-a.
R. of ingesta after eating. Lach.
R. of food; hiccough; empty retchings with empty feeling attended with sighing. Ign.
R. while walking. Magn-m.
R. of food and drink through nose. Mur-ac.
Eructations and r. of food after eating. Ars., **Ferr.**, **Puls.**
Hot, sour r. of food. Hep-s.
Rancid r. Merc.
Scratching r. Can-sat.
Saltish r. Arn., Sulph-ac., **Tart-em.**
Sour r. of food. Natr-m.

Rejected.—Smallest quantity of food or drink is immediately r. **Ver-v.**

Rejects.—Nausea and vomiting, stomach r. everything. **Plumb.**
Stomach r. cold water unless mixed with wine. Sulph-ac.

Relaxation.—Sense of r. in stomach. Spong.
Sinking at pit of stomach; sensation of r. Tabac. (Ipec.)

Relaxed.—Coldness of stomach, with r. feeling; loss of appetite and great debility. Sulph-ac.
Stomach feels r. Ipec., Lob., Raph., Staph., Sulph-ac.

Distressing feeling, as though stomach were hanging down, r. Ipec. (Sep., Staph., Tabac.)

Relief (see Better).—Vomiting brings no r. Ars.

R. after vomiting. Anac., Asar., Sang., Thuja.

R. from acids. Ambr., Anac., Bar-c., Bell., Bry., Carbo-v., Cham., Euphorb., Glon., Kali-c., Mez., Phos., Phos-ac., Puls.

Constant satiety; no relief from belching. China.

Pain excessive when in motion, perfect r. from quiet, eructations of flatus. Bry.

Vomiting ingesta, which gives r. after cough. Anac.

Relieve.—Desire for apples, which r. gastric symptoms. Guaj.

Cold drinks r. Bism. (Reverse, Ars.)

Eructations of gas r. attacks of palpitation. Aur.

Eructations, which r. mucus and hawking. Seneg.

Frequent belching and passage of flatus which r. fullness and pressure in epigastrium. Fluor-ac.

Fullness of stomach, that belching does not r. China.

Warm applications r. Ars.

Relieved (see Better, Ameliorated).—Pains in stomach r. by lying down. Caust.

Constant heavy pains in pit of stomach; worse after eating, which is r. by copious eructations of air. Dios.

Cardialgia: pains gradually come and go, extend to navel; r. by hard pressure. Stann.

Constant nausea, r. by eating, followed by vomiting. Vib-op.

Cough r. after meals. Ferr

Chill r. after meals. Ambr.

Clawing pain in stomach, r. after meals. Puls.

Cutting pain in abdomen, r. after meals. Bov., Calc-c., Natr-c.

Colic r. after meals. Bry., China, Ferr.

Cramp in stomach at night, r. by eructations. Coloc.

Distention r. after meals. Ambr., Natr-m.

Distressing pain at epigastrium r. by raising sour, bitter wind. Dios.

Emptiness and qualmishness of stomach r. after meals. Magn-c.

Faintness, with aching, gnawing pain in stomach and spleen, r. by eating hot food. Chelid.

Fullness r. after meals. Ferr.

Gnawing pains in stomach, r. by eating. Lith-c.

Gnawing pressure; nausea and vomiting; r. by eating. Lach.

Great distress in stomach; it is sensitive to pressure of clothes, and there is an aching and throbbing, r. by slight eructations. Sep.

Gnawing in stomach, r. by eating, but returns when stomach gets empty. Lach.

Gnawing in stomach, r. by eating. Ox-ac.

Headache r. after meals (after supper). Colch.

Headache r. after meals. Alu.

Headache r. during meals. Phell.

Morning sickness, vomits only water; always r. by eating breakfast. Lob.

Much nausea and gastric trouble, r. by moving about or riding in a carriage. Nitr-ac.

Morning sickness of pregnancy, r. while eating, but symptoms soon return. Anac.

Nausea worse at night and after sleeping, r. by a little food or drink. Lob.

Nausea r. in open air. Croc., Lyc., Tabac., Tarax.

Nausea r. by eating. Brom., Kali-bi., Phos., Sabad., Sep.

Nausea r. from discharged flatulency. Tart-em.

Nausea r. by lying. Rhus-t.

Pain in cardiac orifice, r. by pressure. Can-ind.

Pressure in stomach, r. by lying and by warmth of bed, immediately returning on rising from bed. Graph.

Pressure and drawing pain in hypogastrium, r. after meals. Mang.

Pressure below scrobiculum r. after meals. Kali-c.

Pressure in hypogastrium r. after meals. Magn-c.

Pressure in stomach r. after meal. Asaf., China, Petr., Stront.

Pressure as from a stone (Ars., Bry., Merc., Puls.); r. by eructations. Bar-c.

Soreness in scrobiculum r. after meals. Nux-v.

Tension across navel r. after meals. Merc.

Twisting in scrobiculum r. after meals. Sil.

Uneasiness in scrobiculum r. after meals. Cham.

Ulcerous pain r. by eating. Gum-gut.

Vomiting is r. by drinking cold water. Cupr.

Vomiting r. as soon as he eats. Ferr.

Vertigo r. after meals, after breakfast. Alu., Cocc.

Relieves.—Craves milk, which r. Apis.

A swallow of cold water r. cough or vomiting. Cupr.

Awakens at night with a violent pressive pain, like a heavy weight, coming and going at intervals; flatulent discharge r. Nux-v.

Continued swallowing r. soreness and cough. Apis.

Coffee r. colic. Coloc.

Relieving.—Flatulent dyspepsia, with belching of large quantities of offensive gas, partilly r. pain in stomach. Dios.

Belching large quantities of tasteless wind momentarily r. distress at stomach. Dios.

Eructations of air r. an uneasiness of stomach. Kali-bi.

Relish.—Long-lasting satiety; can eat and with r., yet immediately feels it is too much. Clem.

Desires food, but does not know what kind; does not r. anything he eats. Puls.

Eats with relish, but after being satisfied a kind of nausea attacks him at times. Tart-em.

No appetite for milk, but if patient takes it appetite returns and he begins to r. it. Bry.

No r. for food until she takes first morsel, when she makes a good meal (during pregnancy). Sabad.

Relished.—Loss of appetite; but when he began to eat r. it. Calc-c.

Relishes.—Appetite lost, yet r. food. Ars.

Remain.—Eructations that seem to become incarcerated and r. in right side of chest. Rhus-t. (Arg-n., Lyc.)

Desire for hot drinks, only water almost boiling hot will r. on stomach. Chelid.

Full feeling for a long time after eating, as if had just eaten; food seems to r. undigested. China. (Lyc.)

Remains.—Pressure at cardiac orifice of stomach, especially on swallowing bread, which r. lodged there. Phos.

Eructations, as when undigested food r. in stomach. Caust.

Greedily swallows cold water, bites spoon, but r. unconscious (in hydrophobia). Hell.

Hunger r. after eating, though stomach and abdomen are full and tense. Lyc.

Pain immediately after eating, continuing as long as food r. down. Arg-n.

Slow digestion; food r. long in stomach. China.

Rending.—R., tearing in pit of stomach. Æth., Colch., Dig., Rhus-t., Ruta, Sep., Zinc.

Renewed.—Nausea; vomiting r. by eating. Iod.

During and immediately after eating, pains are r. or aggravated. Sep.

Vomiting: persistent; of drink only; r. by food or drink. Ant-c.

Renews.—Every motion excites or r. the vomiting; cannot sit erect. Colch. (Bry.)

Replete.—Stomach feels r. and restricted. Merc.

Repletion—Feeling of r. in stomach, accompanied by loathing of food. Arn.

R. in stomach as if had eaten too much. Rheum.

Drowsiness after eating, with r. or languor. Lach.

Feeling of r. in stomach, and as if one had eaten spice. Rumex.

Pressing and drawing, with feeling of r. in stomach and oppression of breathing. Rhod.

Sensation of r. after a little food. Petr.

Sensation of fullness and r. in stomach. Coni.

Warmth and feeling of r. in stomach. Sec.

Repugnance (see Loathing, Disgust, Dislike).—R. to butter and fats; also to animal food, and rich puddings. Ptel.

R. to smoking, to which he was accustomed. Natr-m.

R. for food; aversion to meat, broth or milk. Arn.

R. to beer; coffee; camphor. Bell.
R. to hot or warm food. Calc-c.

Repugnant.—Desire for various kinds of food, which become r. as soon as a little is eaten. Rheum. (Cham., Cina, Bry.)

Repulsive.—Nauseated while eating, so that food was r. Puls.
Food r., though fair appetite. Rheum.

Respiration (see vol. iv.).—R. obstructed after meals. Cham., Viola-tr
R. tight after meals. Carbo-an., Lach., Phos., Puls.
R. short after meals. Ars., Puls., Nux-m., Zinc.
Pressure in stomach as if swollen or drawn together, impeding r. Rhus-t.
Pinching or choking pain in pit of stomach, impeding r., in afternoon. Puls.

Respiratory organs (see vol. iv.).—An indescribable feeling about stomach, compounded of nausea, pain, heat, oppression and excessive uneasiness, accompanying affection of r. Lob.

Restless.—Indigestion; r., cannot sleep, with much flatulence. Carbo-v.

Restlessness.—Vomiting, with anxiety and r., after severe shock from fright; from suppression of perspiration, menstruation or other discharges. Acon.
Constant pressure in stomach at night, causing r. Cina.
Nausea with r. Ign.
Nausea with great r.; on assuming upright position, with great inclination to vomit. Colch.
Neuralgia of stomach; indigestion; much flatulence; excessive contractive, crampy pains; efforts to vomit and great r. Puls.

Restricted.—Stomach feels replete and r. Merc.

Retching.—R. Æsc., Ars., Arg-n, **Arn.**, **Bry.**, **Carb-ac.**, Kreas., Sec., Stann., Tart-em., Ver-a., **Zinc.**
R. before meals. Berb.
R. after meals. China, Magn-**c.**
R. better after eating. **Brom.**
R. in morning. Kreas.
R. in evening. Kali-c.
R. at night. Arn., Ran-sc., **Rat.**
R. and vomiting. Hyos.
R. with convulsions. Dig.
R. from acids. Caps., Cham.
R. in drunkards. Carb-ac., Kreas., **Nux-v.**, **Opi.**
R. with pain in pit of stomach. Arn.
R. and vomiting of phlegm. Æth.
R. with perspiration on forehead. Tart-**em.**
R, when hawking up mucus. Ambr.
R. from cold liquids. Ipec.
R., then vomiting, followed by great prostration. Tart-**em.**

R. of bloody mucus. Zinc.
R. as if to vomit, while hawking mucus from fauces. Nux-v.
R. ineffectual, with constriction of œsophagus and chest. Cupr.
R., vomiting of ingesta and slime. Kali-c.
R. and vomiting, with colic, extorting cries. Hyos.
R. and vomiting of bile, with trembling and pain in stomach, and weakness even to fainting. Eupat-perf.
Acute and chronic dyspepsia; loathing, nausea and r., after eating fat, greasy food, with sour eructations. Puls.
Continuous anxious nausea, r. and straining to vomit, with sweat on forehead, in diarrhœa. Tart-em.
Constant nausea or r., with actual vomiting, and a cold feeling at pit of stomach. Kreas.
Constant inclination to vomit, with rare vomiting, but frequent r. Ars.
Continual r. Tabac.
During menses, nauseated, at night, and water rose from stomach with r., like waterbrash. Puls.
Excessive nausea; violent vomiting and r. Asclep.
Empty, painful r., with vomiting of a little bloody, frothy mucus. Ver-v.
Eructations with r. Cocc-c., Verb.
Empty r., during which all symptoms increase. Asar.
Frequent empty r. Sabin.
Gastralgia, with r. and vomiting of food and bile. Colch.
Irregular convulsive action of stomach, with anxious, fruitless r., with constant burning pains followed by thirst, lamentations and anguish. Ars.
Ineffectual r., continues almost without interruption. Ars.
Ineffectual r. in morning. Natr-c.
Marked inflammation of stomach, with great thirst and violent r. Ver-v.
Nausea with congestions; r., during sunstroke, and faint feeling. Glon.
Nausea with r. to vomit during meals. Cocc., Ferr.
Nausea during stool, with r. Chin-ars.
Nausea and vertigo while eating, followed by r. and vomiting of a bitter, salty water. Magn-c.
Nausea at night during menses, with r. and waterbrash. Puls.
Nausea, with r.; returning soon after drinking cold water, with vomiting of the water, accompanied by pain, as if œsophagus were distended by a large ball. Anac.
Nausea and r. Canth., Raph.
Nausea with r. after meals Nux-v., Puls., Teucr.
Nausea with r. to vomit after meals. Bry., Cham., Rhus-t. (Agar., Am-c., Bism., Cycl., Graph., Kali-c., Natr-s., Puls.)

Nausea, r.; inclination to vomit. Cocc-c.
Qualmishness and r. Ipec.
Regurgitation of food; hiccough; empty r. with empty feeling attended with sighing. Ign.
Spasmodic and very painful r. Merc-cor.
Sick and giddy; repeated r. and vomiting. Kali-brom.
Sympathetic nausea, r.; or vomiting, where pain starts from, or is reflex from some other organ, uterus, kidneys or liver. Kreas.
Severe r. and vomiting, with constant nausea, pale face and blue circles around eyes. Ipec.
Stomach contracts violently during r. Podo.
Sudden excrutiating pain, with gagging, r., vomiting of blood, gasping; cold sweat on forehead; congestion of mucous membrane of stomach. Acon.
Saltish water runs from mouth; r.; vomiting; hiccough; cold feet (in cancer of stomach). Carbo-an.
Vomits food soon as taken, followed by r. Apis.
Vomiting with violent r. and severe colic. Canth.
Vomiting bile, after long r., especially mornings. Hep-s.
Violent r. in morning without actual vomiting. Natr-c.
Vomiting and r. in meningitis, or in early stages of scarlatina and other eruptive diseases. Apis.
Violent r. and vomiting. Ver-a.
Violent r., followed by copious and forcible vomiting of food and then of bile. Colch.
Violent vomiting of clotted blood and slime, with r., intense pain, and desire for death to relieve. Phyt.
Vehement r. Ars., Asar., Dig., Kreas.

Retain.—Extreme irritability of stomach, which will not r. anything. Ars.
Constant thirst for cold water, but cannot r. smallest quantity. Ars.
Inability to r. nourishment, which is vomited as soon as it touches stomach. Ars.
Stomach irritable, unable to r. anything. Crotal.

Retained.—Stomach so irritable, not even a draught of water can be r. (in dropsy). Apoc.

Retarded.—Digestion r.; sour eructations of half-digested food. Nitr-ac.

Retiring.—Water taken before r. at night, returns in morning, green and sour. Robin.

Retracted.—Nausea with navel r. Mosch.

Retraction.—R. of pit of stomach, with burning pain. Dulc.
Painful r. of abdomen when vomiting. Ver-a.
Sense of r. in pit of stomach. Calad., Dulc., Lach.

Retrogression.—Pain in pit of stomach after r. of small pox. Millef.

Return.—Morning sickness of pregnancy, relieved while eating, but symptoms soon r. Anac.

Returning.—Pressure in stomach, relieved by lying and by warmth of bed, immediately r. on rising from bed. Graph.

Returns.—No appetite for milk; but if patient takes it appetite r. and he begins to relish it. Bry.

Gnawing in stomach, relieved by eating, but r. when stomach gets empty. Lach.

Slow, imperfect digestion; tastes of food which is mostly sour, r. to and remains in mouth. Puls.

Water taken before retiring at night, r. in morning, green and sour. Robin.

Reversed.—Distention of stomach and bowels (Lyc., Croc.), with sensation as if peristaltic action were r. (Elaps), with spasmodic motion in œsophagus. Asaf.

Rheumatic.—Nausea with r. pains. Kalm.

Rheumatism.—Dull stitches in pit of stomach and oppression of chest; worse on inspiration, with r. of heart. Spig.

Ribs.—Gnawing in sides of stomach, extending under r. deep into abdomen. Lach.

Pressure in left side, near scrobiculum, below cartilages of upper false r., worse during expiration. Aur.

Rice.—Desire for dry r. Alu.

Appetite: for starch; chalk; charcoal; clean white rags; cloves; acids; coffee or tea grounds; dry r., and other indigestible things. Alu. (Cic-v.)

Rice water.—Cholera morbus, with constant r. vomiting and similar stools, which were ejected with force. Colch.

Cholera sporadic, or cholera infantum; sudden and violent vomiting first of food and other contents of the stomach, then large quantities of water mixed with mucus, then clear fluid like r., followed immediately by copious watery stools, diarrhœa and vomiting alternating at short intervals, accompanied by painful spasms of intestines, great anxiety, and a death-like sense of faintness and exhaustion. Euphorb-cor.

Rich.—Nausea from r. food. Carbo-an., Cycl., Dros., Nitr-ac., Puls., Sep.

Acid taste from r. food. Ambr., Carbo-v., Lyc., Sulph.

Aversion to r. (fat) food. Ang., Bry., Carbo-an., Carbo-v., Colch., Cycl., Hep-s., Natr-m., Petr., Puls., Rheum, Sulph.

Eructations after r. food. Carbo-v. (Ferr., Natr-m., Staph., Thuja.)

Repugnance to butter and fats; also to animal food and r. puddings Ptel.

Stomach spoiled from r. food. Asaf., China, Puls.

Sour regurgitation from r. food. Calc-c., Carbo-v., Lyc., Tart-em.

Vomiting from r. food. Æth., Samb., Spong., Sulph.

Riding.—Nausea when r. in wagon or on cars. Cocc. (Sep.)
Cramp in stomach, better r. and sitting erect. Gels.
Nausea from sparkling before eyes; from motion; from talking; from fast r. in a carriage. Therid.
Nausea, from smell of food; when r. in a carriage. Sep.
Nausea while r. in a carriage. Nux-m.
Nausea from r. in a carriage. Cocc., Petr. (Borax, Lyc., Nux-m., Sep., Sulph.)
Unusual nausea and inclination to vomit while r. in a carriage, or from getting cold. Cocc.
Right.—Cutting pain from stomach to spine, and r. scapula. Bad.
Dark green vomiting immediately on lying on r. side. Crotal.
Eructations that seem to become incarcerated and remain in r. side of chest. Rhus-t. (Arg-n., Lyc.)
Vomiting in any position, except when lying on r. side. Tart-em.
Rise.—So much nausea in morning can scarcely r. Cocc. (Nux-v.)
Hot steam seems to r. from stomach. Apis.
Rises.—Water r. from stomach into mouth, with nausea. Magn-m.
Everything eaten r. acid, especially fats, oil or sugar. Calc-c.
Food r. back into mouth, after having been scarcely introduced into stomach. Phos.
Gnawing in stomach as from acids, which also r. up into throat. Hep-s.
Sensation in stomach as if one had eaten too much; food r. into mouth as if would vomit. Puls.
Rising.—Burning acidity r. from stomach, with some spasmodic constriction. Kali-c.
R. from stomach to throat with choking. Bar-c.
R. from stomach like heartburn. Mang.
After eating, pain in stomach, and r. of food by mouthful. Sulph-ac.
A kind of clawing in stomach in morning, on r. from bed, as if one had fasted too long. Puls.
Burning r., extending from stomach to throat. Anac.
Burning sensation at stomach, with hot r. Aur.
Constant r. of sour water. Natr-s.
Eructations when r. from lying. Rhus-t.
Eructations: with nausea; with tingling in stomach, worse when r. from lying. Rhus-t.
Flatulence r. toward throat, with sensation as if vomiting were coming on. Aloe.
Gulping of sour substances; acrid r. from stomach after eating. Coni.
Heartburn with r. up in throat. Coni., Lyc., Mang., Natr-m., Tabac.
Heartburn r. up from stomach. Carbo-an., Calc-ph.
Heartburn, with bitter, sour r. belching. Ver-v.
Nausea and sour, bitter vomiting; or r. of sour, bitter fluid from stomach. Nux-v.
Nausea on r. in morning. Senecio.

Nausea; r. of a bitter fluid; confused head; dizzy; sweat on forehead; bilious. Ptel.

Nausea as from something r. on throat. Spig.

Nausea when r. from lying. Bry., Cocc.

Pyrosis; r. of burning, corrosive fluid from stomach. Sang.

Sensation of expansion, something between a hiccough and an eructation, r. from stomach. Antipy.

Twisting in stomach and r. in throat, tongue becomes stiff, speechless, afterwards body may become rigid. Sep.

Violent spasmodic eructations, with r. of ingesta. Coff.

Vomiting of food with sour r. like vinegar. Spig.

Risings.—Every evening, sensation as if spoiled starch, with acrid r up to larynx. Ambr.

R. up from stomach during meals. Phos.

Disagreeable r., eructations, belchings, especially after eating and drinking. Puls.

Excessive acid r. from stomach, or vomiting of sour mucus in morning. Nux-v.

Roasted.—Desire for acids and r. coffee. Sabin.

Longing for: spirits; alcoholic drinks; sweets; acids; cooling things; r. coffee; highly seasoned food. China.

Rolling.—R. of wind in stomach. Lach.

Rooting and r. in stomach in morning; passes off after breakfast. Am-m.

Rooting.—Nightly pinching pain in stomach, and r. pain in chest. Graph.

R. and rolling in stomach in morning; passes off after breakfast. Am-m.

Rope.—Sensation as if a r. were being drawn tighter and tighter around her. Cact.

Rotten.—Eructations tasting like r. eggs; sour, rancid. Psor.

Belchings; tasting like r. eggs. Valer.

Eructations sour or bitter; tasting like r. eggs. Ptel. (Psor.)

Eructations, with burning in throat, tasting like r. eggs. Hep-s.

Eructations like r. eggs. Ars., Borax, Tart-em., Valer. (Arn., Bufo, Magn-c., Psor., Sep., Stann., Sulph.)

Regurgitations smelling like r. eggs; sour, rancid. Psor.

Rough.—Scraping r. sensation in stomach. Hell.

Rumbling.—R. in stomach. Teucr.

R. and fermentation in pit of stomach. Anac.

R. and fermenting drawing sensation, or single violent stitches in pit of stomach. Croc.

After eating: sleepiness; hiccough; r. in bowels. Cycl.

Distress and griping pains in epigastrium, with r. in bowels. Sticta.

Eructations r. in stomach. Cupr.

Emptiness, r., burning, or coldness in stomach. Sars.

Hunger with r. in abdomen. Croton-tig.
Hiccough with spasms and r. in abdomen. Hyos.
Nausea with r. in abdomen. Arg-n., Puls.
Ravenous hunger with r. in abdomen. Sulph-ac.
Severe pain from sternum to back and a feeling of r., turning in stomach as if full of yeast. Sticta.

Running.—Nausea on seeing r. water or anything moving or oscillating, like the pendulum of a clock. Borax. (Ferr.)
Heartburn and r. of water from mouth, and oppression. Lob.

Runs.—Saltish water r. from mouth; retching; vomiting; hiccough; cold feet (in cancer of stomach). Carbo-an.

Rushes.—Belching difficult, finally air r. out with great violence. Arg-n.

Rye bread.—Aversion to r. Kali-c.
Appetite for: sour things; bread, particularly r. Ign.

Sadness.—S. after meals. Hyos.

Saliva.—Nausea when swallowing s. Colch.
S. collected in mouth after meals. Kreas., Natr-s.
Eructations, with hot s. in mouth. Mosch.
Hiccough with abundant flow of s. Lob.
Nausea, with flow of s. Colch.
Nausea; as if a string were hanging in throat, arising from umbilicus and gradually extending to fauces and exciting copious accumulation of s. Valer.
Thirst and dryness of mouth, with peculiar thick, white s. Ars.
Violent vomiting, with excessive accumulation of s. Kali-jod.

Salivation (see section on Mouth).—Nausea during pregnancy, with s.; constant spitting. Sang. (Lob.)
Nausea, with profuse s. and violent thirst; violent, forcible, excessive vomiting of food; of green mucus; of slimy, acid liquid; whenever patient moves or drinks, with cold sweat. Ver-a.
Nausea: with hot eructations and sweetish, flat s. Kali-bi.
Nausea with profuse s. during headache. Iris.
Pyrosis, heat up into throat; copious s., saliva seemingly as hot as body, but it is not. Sabad.
Qualmishness and s., with closure of jaws. Ver-a.
Vomiting of pregnancy, with s.; feeling of lump in throat; soreness of pit of stomach. Sulph-ac.

Salt.—Desire for acids or s. food. Cor-r.
Aversion to s. food. Carbo-v., Graph., Selen.
Aversion to cold or s. food; cold drinks cause distress. Acet-ac.
Aversion to animal food, meat (Mur-ac., Petr., Sulph.); to s. things. Graph.
All irritating things like s., wine, vinegar, pepper, etc., immediately start cough. Alu.
Bad effects from excessive use of s. Phos.

Craves s. food and eggs. Calc-c. (Hep-s.)
Craving coffee, s. or sour things. Coni.
Desire for s. things. Calc-c., Carbo-v., Caust., Coni., Cor-r., Meph., Merc-jod., Natr-m., Nitr-ac., Thuja, Ver-a.
Desire for eggs; for wine, s. or sweet things. Calc-c.
Food tastes too s. Sep. (Thuja.)
Longing for sweet and s. things. Carbo-v.
Longing for coffee; acids; for sweet and s. things. Carbo-v.
Longs for s. or bitter things; for oysters. Natr-m.
Violent hunger; craves fruit; juicy, acid things; or cold or s. food. Ver-a.
Wants much s. on food. Natr-m.

Salted.—Cough from s. food. Coni.
Aversion to s. food. Selen.

Saltish.—Constant drawing and gnawing; increasing daily to violent attacks, ending in vomiting of clear, s. water. Arg-n.
S. vomiting after meals. Magn-c.
S. regurgitations. Arn., Sulph-ac., Tart-em.
S. water runs from mouth; retching; vomiting; hiccough; cold feet (in cancer of stomach). Carbo-an.

Salty.—Vomiting s. or sour water. Natr-s.
S. eructations after eating meat. Staph.
S. vomiting. Iod., Magn-c., Natr-s.
Great longing for s. food. Natr-m.
Much nausea, particularly in females using s. food. Natr-m.
Nausea and vertigo while eating, followed by retching and vomiting of a bitter, s. water. Magn-c.
Vomiting of a s. or bitter substance. Benz-ac.

Sardines.—Longing for cold food; herring; s.; fruit. Ver-a.

Satiated.—Cannot eat at all; is constantly s. and without appetite; whatever she eats, goes against her, even to nausea or vomiting. Lyc.
Constant s. feeling, yet can eat, but feels worse afterwards. China.

Satiety.—Aversion to food from feeling of s. Mang.
S. from small quantity of food, followed by nausea and vomiting. Podo.
Constant feeling of s. Lyc.
Constant feeling of s.; no relief from belching. China.
Long-lasting s.; can eat, and with relish, yet immediately feels it is too much. Clem.
Sudden s., great thirst. Lyc.
Sudden s. during meals. Bar-c., Natr-m., Rhod., Thuja. (Am-c., Ars., Cic-v., Colch., Coni., Croc., Cycl., Ign., Led., Lyc., Merc., Nux-m., Prun-s., Spong., Thea.)

Satisfied.—Ravenous hunger with weakness and fainting if hunger is not soon s. Phos.

A most incessant vomiting for forty-eight hours, with fearful burning in abdomen, and thirst which cannot be s. Ars.

Easily s. with a small quantity of food; feels uncomfortable afterwards. Rhod. (Lyc.)

Excessive appetite, never s. Sep.

Hunger, with headache if it is not s. Lyc.

Hunger soon s. Natr-m.

Nausea in stomach if craving is not s. Tabac.

Ravenous hunger, appetite cannot be s. Sec.

Ravenous morbid hunger; cannot be s. Iod.

Thirst which cannot be s. Chin-ars.

Violent and constant thirst, drinking large quantities at a time; patient cannot be s., but calls for water constantly. Merc.

Satisfied.—Desire for food to fill a vacancy in stomach, rather than for any wish for food, but a little s. Lyc.

Violent hunger and appetite, yet a little food s. Am-c.

Satisfy.—Hunger; cannot s. it. Lact-ac.

Saucer.—Pit of stomach swollen as if a s. turned bottom up. Calc-c.

Scanty.—S. vomiting of greenish, sour liquid. Asar.

Gastrodynia, of most violent character, in mild tearful women, inclined to be fleshy, with s. menstruation, after fat, greasy, rich food. Puls.

Scapula.—Cutting pain from stomach to spine, and right s. Bad.

Indigestion with severe lancinating pains extending to side, chest and top of s. Robin.

Vomiting at night, with sticking drawing pain in back, extending towards s. Puls.

Gastrodynia: pains coming gradually, first in epigastrium, thence radiating upward and to both sides, reaching to back, between lowest point of s.; becomes agonizing, then gradually subsides; shakes with cold. Ver-a.

Violent pain in stomach extending through to back and right s. Chelid.

Clawing, cramping pains in stomach, with pressure and tension between scapulæ; pains extending to chest or down back to anus, with urging to stool, in gastralgia. Nux-v.

Scarlatina.—Vomiting and retching in meningitis, or in early stages of s. and other eruptive diseases. Apis.

Scirrhosities.—Terrible nausea in women having s. during pregnancy. Coni.

Scirrhus.—Induration in stomach; s., with burning pain. Ars.

Scraped.—S. sensation in pit of stomach. Nux-v.

Scraping.—Aversion to food, with s. in throat. Coloc.

S., rough sensation in stomach. Hell.

S. sensation in stomach and œsophagus, like heartburn. Puls.

S. heartburn after fat food. Natr-c.

Burning, s. in stomach. Hell.

Nausea with s. in throat. Meph.

Scratching.—Vomiting with s. and burning in throat. Arg-m.
S. regurgitations. Can-sat.
Eructations s. Natr-m. (Ant-c., Nux-m., Stann., Staph.)
Screwed—Stomach feels as if s. together. Canth.
Sea-sick.—Feels exactly as if s.; has same vertigo, with nausea coming in paroxysms; during which body is covered with a cold sweat. Tabac.
Sea-sickness.—S. (A piece of blue paper such as crush sugar is packed in, folded over stomach, will prevent s.—W. D. G.)
S. from cerebral irritation. Cocc.
S.; better on deck in fresh, cold air. Tabac.
S. Apomorphinum, Ars., Cocc., Colch., Glon., Sep., Sulph., Tabac.
Incessant nausea and qualmishness in morning, with accumulation of water in mouth, from motion of carriage or boat; s. Petr., Cocc.
Nausea produced by sounds, with vertigo and closing eyes, like s. Therid.
Nausea resembling s., as if stomach heaved up and down; often brought on by looking at a vessel pitching up, or anything oscillating before eyes. Cocc.
Seasoned.—Longing for highly s. food or acids. Hep-s.
Desire for pungent, highly s. food. Sang.
Desire for highly s. things. Fluor-ac., Hep-s.
Secretion.—Abnormal s. of mucus, gas or acid. Aloe.
Sedentary.—Disordered stomach: from over-eating; from debauchery; from high living; from drugs; from s. habits. Nux-v.
Seems.—Hot steam s. to rise from stomach. Apis.
Cardiac orifice s. too narrow. Phos.
Stomach s. as if it would burst with wind, accompanied with great desire to belch, which is accomplished with great difficulty when air rushes out with great violence. Arg-n.
Sees.—Appetite for different things, but as soon as he s. them, or more still, smells them, he shudders from nausea and is unable to eat anything. Colch.
Hungry, but soon as s. food, appetite vanishes, and feels full in abdomen. Sulph.
Sensation (see Feeling).—Rumbling and fermenting, drawing s., or single violent stitches in pit of stomach. Croc.
S. as of a disordered stomach. Caust.
S. as though a worm were moving in stomach. Cocc.
S. of expansion, something between a hiccough and an eructation, rising from stomach. Antipy.
S. as if something turned over in stomach. Nux-v.
S. in stomach as if one had been fasting too long; as if stomach was empty, with flat taste and languor. Ign.
S. of load or weight in stomach on waking mornings. Carbo-an
S. of fullness and repletion in stomach. Coni.

S. as if something living were jumping about in pit of stomach, abdomen, arms and other parts, with nausea and shivering. Croc., Sulph., Thuja.
S. of emptiness and hunger in stomach. Croton-tig.
S. of inflation in pit of stomach. Dulc.
S. of weight in stomach pressing downward. Cham., Nux-v., Rhus-t.
S. as from fasting, yet fullness in stomach; worse after breakfast. Am-m.
S. of emptiness in stomach. Ign., Nicc., Sep., Teucr.
S. of coldness and oppression in stomach. Absinth.
S. of emptiness and weakness in stomach. Petr.
S. of emptiness in stomach, with faint, feverish feeling. **Sang.**
S. of sinking in epigastrium. Calc-ph.
S. of hardness in pylorus. Kreas.
S. of distention. Mang.
S. of emptiness and qualmishness in stomach. China.
S. as if contents of stomach were in a ferment. Acet-ac.
S. as if stomach was shortened. Ign.
S. of obstruction of pylorus. Lach., Nux-v., Phos.
S. as if food were lodged undigested above stomach (in globus hystericus). Puls.
S. of weakness and sinking in pit of stomach. Ign., Hydr., Sep.
S. of fullness or swelling of pit of stomach, with soreness when touched. Petr.
S. of lump in stomach, with constant beating as of two hammers. Graph.
S. like a worm creeping up from pit of stomach into throat, causing coughing. Zinc. (Where appetite has failed and patient refuses to eat, give 3d or 6th trit.—W. D. G.)
S. in stomach as if one had eaten too much; food rises into mouth as if would vomit. Puls.
S. of weight in stomach after every dose. Cact.
S. of emptiness in stomach. Bell.
S. of weakness in epigastrium. Tabac.
S. as if stomach had been over-loaded. Tart-em.
S. as if stomach were over-loaded. Am-c.
S. as if a ball pressed against pylorus. Apoc.
S. as if stomach were hanging or swimming in water, with coldness. Abrot.
S. of heavy weight in stomach after eating. Nitr-ac.
S. of an empty, gone feeling, not relieved by eating. Mur-ac.
S. as if something were torn away. Poth., Rhus-t.
S. of lime burned or slacked in stomach. Caust.
S. as if a lump of ice lay in stomach, with pain. Bov. **(Ars.)**
S. of fullness and distention in stomach. Asaf.
S. of fullness in stomach. Millef.

S. of faintness, after congestion in head and nape of neck. Tellur.
S. of twisting, crawling, emptiness in stomach, with yawning. **Lyc.**
S. of fermentation in stomach. Croc.
S. of hunger, but no appetite. Bar-c.
S. of oppression at epigastrium, as if stomach was too full; worse on pressure. Lob.
S. of fullness on pressure, in pit of stomach, extending up into throat. Rumex.
S. of swelling of body after meals. Cinnab.
S. as if stomach were balanced up and down. Phos-ac.
S. of pressure in throat, as from food, after meals. **Ars.**
S. of coldness in stomach. Colch.
S. of drawing. Am-m., Ars., Bry., Mang., **Natr-c.**
S. of corrosion. Iod., Merc-cor., Nux-v.
S. of earth in stomach. Millef.
S. of extension in stomach. Mang.
S. of fullness in stomach. Arn., Bar-c., Bov., Cast., **Cycl., Grat.,** Hell., Kali-c., Lyc., Mosch., Natr-s., Phos., **Rheum.**
S. of jumping. Croc.
S. as if something were living in stomach. **Croc.**
S. of numbness. Cast.
S. as if stomach stood open. Spong.
S. as if stomach were hanging down; relaxed. **Staph.**
S. as if something was hanging or pressing downwards. Sep.
S. as if something bitter was in stomach. Cupr.
S. as if a rope were being drawn tighter and tighter around her. Cact.
S. of repletion after a little food. Petr.
S. of nausea and anxiety, when exerting eyes. Sep.
S. of burning in pit of stomach, and in region of cardiac orifice. Ran-b.
S. of constriction in pit stomach and in abdomen. Plat.
S. as if ball ascended from stomach to throat. Plumb.
S. as if stomach were being balanced up and down. Phos-ac.
S. as if a foreign body were sticking in cardiac orifice and behind sternum. Natr-m.
S. of weight and fullness, even after a moderate meal. **Ptel.**
S. of an undigested, hard-boiled egg in stomach. Abies-n.
S. in stomach: of weight; as of a lump; as from undigested food. Lob.
S. as if stomach was filled with wind, which should come up; nausea nearly all morning. Carb-ac.
S. as if stomach would burst; wind passes upward, but œsophagus feels spasmodically closed; beats on chest with hands trying to force obstruction; finally paroxysm ceases and there is violent belching of wind. Arg-n. (Lyc.)

S. of cold water in stomach. Caps.

Awakens at night with oppression at stomach as from a heavy lump, inducing vomiting; in morning throws up glairy mucus, which can be drawn into strings; during afternoon desire to vomit; tremulous weakness and a s. as if head were in a vice. Arg-n. (Merc.)

Burning s. in stomach. Nitr-ac.

Burning in stomach, with creeping s. up to throat. Carbo-v.

Burning s. at stomach, with hot risings. Aur.

Biting s. in stomach. Mosch., Stram.

Constant s. as if lime was being burned in the stomach. Caust.

Complete loss of appetite, and cardialgia with frequent fluttering s. in epigastrium; or shocks in stomach at night while sleeping. Tabac.

Continual distressing s. about stomach as if everything was knotted up; worse whenever debilitated. Abies-n.

Cutting feeling, or weight, crampy s., tightness at pit of stomach. Sil.

Cramp in stomach, with s. as if a liquid moving from stomach through intestines towards anus. Millef.

Continuous nausea with great weakness, anxiety and trembling s., through whole body. Plat.

Contractive s. beneath stomach. Carbo-v.

Destention of stomach and bowels (Lyc., Croc.), s. as if peristaltic action were reversed (Elaps), with spasmodic motion in œsophagus. Asaf.

Every evening s. as if spoiled starch, with acrid risings up to larynx. Ambr.

Empty, sinking s. at epigastrium. Calc-c., Ign.

Feeling of emptiness or goneness in stomach, with a s. as if a number of pins were sticking in it; not relieved by eating. Ign.

First, s. of fasting, then pressure in stomach. Anac.

Flatulence rising toward throat, with s. as if vomiting were coming on. Aloe.

Full feeling in stomach, with eructations and beaten s. over stomach and bowels. Asaf.

Frequent and long-continued hiccough, with a constant s. as if a ball were rising in œsophagus. Ver-v.

Fullness from acids, s. of extending into chest and abdomen. Canth.

Great distention of stomach during and after a meal; a very small quantity of food produces a s. of great fullness. Lyc.

Gone or great sinking s. at pit of stomach, with frequent hot flashes at climacteric. Hydroc-ac.

Gastralgia, with s. of coldness below stomach. Ox-ac. (Colch.)

Gnawing, hungry, faint s. at epigastrium. Abies-c. (Hydr., Ign., Puls., Sep., Sulph.)

Gastralgia, with great anguish, and s. of fixed weight in stomach. Calc-c.

Great sinking s. in epigastrium with frequent fainting in portal congestion). Bapt.

Gnawing s. in stomach as from hunger. Cina, Ign.

Hollow, empty s. in stomach and bowels. Lil-tig.

Heavy s. in stomach. Agar.

Heaviness in stomach and hypochondria; after repeated vomitings, there still remains a s. as if a cold stone lay in stomach. Acon.

Hunger and s. of emptiness during chill. Ailanth.

Hollow s. in epigastrium. Podo.

Insipid, sickening s. in stomach. Graph.

Intense heartburn; s. of a load in epigastrium. Sil.

Much pain in pit of stomach, with s. as if a ball was in stomach; cannot bear clothes on stomach. Lach.

Morning nausea, with s. in stomach as if everything was turning around. Sep.

Nausea with headache and bruised s. in abdomen. Cocc.

Nausea from s. of phlegm in throat. Guaj.

Nausea with s. as if intestines were pressing down. Agn.

Nausea; constant, with s. of a lump in stomach, moving at every deglutition. Lil-tig.

Nausea, vomiting or diarrhœa produced is conjoined with s. of great weakness, prostration on moving. Ars.

Painful s. of swelling in pit of stomach, with want of appetite and shortness of breath. Acon.

Pressing, gnawing or weak, gone, s. in stomach. Calad. (Hydr., Ign., Sep.

Pressure and crowded s., obstruction in pit of stomach, which when touched, pains as if suppurating. Stann.

Pressure below pit of stomach; s. of gnawing hunger; deranged digestion. Seneg.

Painful s. of emptiness in stomach and abdomen. Sep. (Ign., Petr., Puls., Sulph., Cimicif., Hydr.)

Qualmishness and a peculiar s. of weakness and tenderness at pit of stomach. Merc.

Stomach icy cold, afterwards s. of trembling or burning in stomach, with occasional pungent eructations. Caps.

Sinking in stomach, and s. of weakness. Croton-tig.

Scraping, rough s. in stomach. Hell.

Spasmodic constriction of stomach, causes general pain, mostly in posterior wall of stomach, with s. as if stomach would be forcibly pressed toward spine. Arn.

Sinking at pit of stomach; s. of relaxation. Tabac. (Ipec.)

Scraped s. in pit of stomach. Nux-v.

Sick, qualmish s. in stomach; violent vomiting. Petr.

Severe and long-continued vomiting, leaving a s. of rawness, and slight pain in stomach, with coldness of skin, with feeble pulse. Asclep.

Scraping s. in stomach and œsophagus, like a heartburn. Puls.

Thirst with choking s. when drinking. Squilla.

Thought of food sickens her, with s. of great weight in anus. Sep.

Tremulous s. through whole body after meals. Lyc.

Violent cramp in stomach; griping, squeezing, lacerating s. Cocc.

Vomiting of pregnancy, with s. of emptiness in stomach. Sep.

When eating or drinking, s. as if stomach or abdomen would burst with gas. Carbo-v.

Winding, twisting s. Natr-m.

Sense.—Ravenous hunger with s. of emptiness in stomach. Arn., Ign., Sep.

S. of undulation after meals. Phos-ac.

S. of coldness in pit of stomach. Ars., Bell., Laur., Phos.

S. of fullness, oppressing breathing. Natr-s., Nux-m., Prun-s.

S. of coldness in morning. Magn-s.

S. of retraction in pit of stomach. Calad., Dulc., Lach.

Painfull s. of fullness of stomach, which is sore to pressure. Ant-c. (Bry., Lyc.)

Sensibility.—Acute pain in region of stomach and bladder, with such exquisite s. that slightest pressure produces convulsions. Canth.

Sensitive.—Small spot between zyphoid and umbilicus, s. to slightest pressure; pain radiates in all directions; increases and decreases gradually, Arg-n.

S. to smell of wine. Tabac.

A lump as large as a fist, s. to touch, deep in scrobiculum. Kali-c.

Acid dyspepsia (Magn-c.); region of stomach distended and extremely s. to touch. Lyc.

Emptiness in stomach; s. to pressure. Magn-c.

Epigastric region s. to pressure. Magn-m.

Epigastric region s. to touch. Kali-c.

Epigastric region very s. Carbo-v.

Epigastrium s. to touch. Bry.

Great distress in stomach; it is s. to pressure of clothes, and there is an aching and throbbing, relieved by slight eructations. Sep.

Hæmatemesis; pit of stomach s. Hyos.

Pit of stomach swollen and s. to touch. Lyc.

Pit of stomach s. to contact or tight clothing. Lyc.

Pit of stomach very s. to touch. Coloc.

Pit of stomach s., with meteorism, nausea and vomiting. Tart-em.

Pit of stomach swollen, tense; s. to touch; violent throbbing; cutting. Kali-c.

Pit of stomach s. to touch. Carbo-v., Lith-c., Natr-m., Spig.

Pit of stomach s. to touch and when talking. Natr-c.

Pain as if beaten or over-stretched in pit of stomach, with fullness of abdomen; s. to touch. Camph.

Pinching in pit of stomach preventing sleep, with constriction of stomach, and so s. could bear no covering. Coloc.

Pressure in pit of stomach, which is s. to touch. Natr-m.

Pulsation in pit of stomach; very s. to touch. China.

Region of stomach s. to pressure. Nux-v.

Region of stomach s. to touch. Acon.

Region of stomach very s. to extreme pressure, cannot bear tight clothing. Nux-v. (Merc-cor.)

Stomach burns as if swollen, and s. to touch. Merc.

Stomach excessively acid, with sour vomiting and s. to touch. China.

Stomach tender, s. to pressure. Ars.

Stomach s.; slightest touch causes excrutiating pain. Ox-ac.

Stomach s. to touch. Bell., Croton-tig. (Ars., Bry., Colch., Lyc.)

Stomach very s. to touch. Sulph.

Stomach full and s. to pressure. Bry. (Ars., Bell.)

Stomach very s. to pressure. Ox-ac.

Sensitiveness.—Constriction, tension and s. in pit of stomach and right hypochondrium. Chelid.

S. or burning, extending to small of back (Bism.), with excessive distention by gas. Carbo-v.

S. of stomach; every step painful to it. Bar-c.

S. at pit of stomach. Ver-a.

S. to pressure in region of pylorus. Phos.

S. of pit of stomach to touch. Sep.

S. of pit of stomach to pressure. Sil.

A feeling in stomach as if cut to pieces, with great s. at pit of stomach. Kali-c.

Great distention and s. in pit of stomach to slightest touch or pressure, not even of clothing. Merc-cor. (Nux-v.)

Great anxiety and oppression, burning in stomach, with great s. to touch. Sec.

Great s. of pit of stomach; fullness and waterbrash. Sulph.

Inflammation of stomach; s. of pit of stomach to pressure. Bry. (Acon., Puls., Sulph.)

Nausea, eructations and vomiting during pregnancy, with s. of entire nervous system. Asar.

Swelling of epigastrium, with s. to pressure. Merc-cor.

Swollen feeling and s. Natr-c.

Throbbing in pit of stomach, like a violent palpitation of heart, with s. to touch. Kali-c.

Sexual.—S. irritation after meals. Aloe.

Sexual organs (see vol. iii.).—Frequent burning in pit of stomach, with drawing, twisting and gurgling in bowels; bearing down towards s. Sabin.

Shakes.—Gastrodynia; pains coming gradually, first in epigastrium, thence radiating upward and to both sides, reaching to back, between lowest point of scapulæ; becomes agonizing, then gradually subsides; s. with cold. Ver-a.

Shaking.—Nausea and vomiting, with s. Euphorb.

Sharp.—Repeated fine, s., cutting pains in epigastrium. Ustil.

S. cramping pains in pit of stomach, followed by raising, belching and gulping enormous quantities of tasteless wind, followed by hiccough and discharge of flatus from bowels. Dios.

S. painful stitches from pit of stomach through to back. Chelid. (Bism.)

S. sticking pains; hinder breathing. Kali-n.

S. flying pains in epigastrium and umbilical region passing to pubes. Ver-v.

Constant distress at stomach, with frequent s. pains; had to unfasten clothing. Dios.

Excessively fetid eructations, smelling like garlic; tasting rancid, s., or putrid. Asaf.

Repeated hot, s., sour eructations and uprisings. Petr.

Shifting.—S. of wind and twisting in stomach. Arg-n.

Shivering.—Waterbrash with shuddering, s. Sil.

Nausea with s. Lob.

Nausea with s. all the morning. Bov.

Nausea with s. in upper portion of body. Lob.

Sensation as if something living were jumping about in pit of stomach, abdomen, anus, and other parts, with nausea and s. Croc., Sulph., Thuja.

Shock.—Vomiting, with anxiety and restlessness, after severe s. from fright; from suppression of perspiration, menstruation or other discharges. Acon.

Sudden s. deep in stomach causes opisthotonos. Cic-v.

Shocks.—Lancinations, shooting through stomach with rapidity of electric s. Thal.

Complete loss of apptite, and cardialgia with frequent fluttering sensation in epigastrium; or s. in stomach at night while sleeping. Tabac.

Jerking as from electric s. Clem.

Shooting.—Anxious pulsation in pit of stomach, with s. Acon.

S. pains in stomach. Bell.

Short.—Respiration s. after meals. Ars., Puls., Nux-m., Zinc.

Short breathed.—Diaphragmitis; delirium; burning along diaphragm s.; spasms; struggles against water offered. Stram.

Shortened.—Sensation as if stomach was s. Ign.

Shortness.—Painful sensation of swelling in pit of stomach, with want of appetite and s. of breath. Acon.

Shoulder blades.—Burning in stomach and in back between s. Robin.
Tension in pit of stomach and in back between s. Nux-v.

Shoulders.—Disorders of digestion, with pain between s., and heavily furred tongue. Puls.
Burning in stomach, extending to small of back, and up to s. Carbo-v.
Pain at pit of stomach, back of neck and between s. Eupat-perf.
Pain in stomach extending through to back, between s. Cod.
Pressing, burning, squeezing, lancinating in pit of stomach, extending into back and s. Coni.

Shrieks.—Cramps in stomach, with loud s.; vomiting. Hyos.

Shuddering.—Waterbrash with s., shivering. Sil.
S. after meals. Rhus-t.
After drinking cold water, s. Eupat-perf.
Long-lasting nausea, with fainting tremor; heat all over with s. Ars.
Nausea with s. Ars., Asar., Calc-c., Euphr., Mez., Sabad.
Nausea in morning, with qualmishness and s. Calc-c.
Vomiting with s. Ver-a.
Water causes purging; diarrhœa; s.; tenesmus; thin stool; chills. Caps.

Shudders.—Appetite for different things, but soon as he sees them, or still more, smells them, s. from nausea and is unable to eat anything. Colch.
On drinking wine, she s., as though it were vinegar. Cina.

Sick.—Indescribable s. feeling in stomach. Ipec.
S., qualmish sensation in stomach; violent vomiting. Petr.
S. and giddy; repeated retching and vomiting. Kali-brom.
Deathly s. stomach with headache. Glon.
Great distention, discomfort, s. feeling and ill-humor after eating. Borax.
Horrid and indescribable pain and s. feeling. Ipec.
Nausea and sinking at stomach, or in epigastrium, with a general s. feeling. Merc-bij.
Sight of food makes her s. Mosch.

Sickening.—S., painful feeling at pit of stomach. Graph.
Insipid, s. sensation in stomach. Graph.

Sickens.—Thought of food s. her, with sensation of great weight in anus. Sep.

Sick-headache.—Goneness in stomach, with s. Sang.

Sickness.—Morning s. of pregnancy. Petr.
S. of pregnancy, on every inward emotion; during a walk; no vomiting; feels as if she must lie down and die. Kali-bi.
Loathing s. at stomach; pain and discomfort, with gagging. Benz-ac.
Morning s.; nausea and painful feeling of hunger. Sep.
Morning s. Carb-ac., Kali-brom., Lact-ac., Sabin., Tabac.
Morning s. of pregnancy (reflex from uterus); vomiting of mucus; pulsation in pit of stomach. Puls.

Sick stomach.—S., nausea night before ague. Eupat-perf.

Side.—Indigestion, with severe lancinating pains, extending to s., chest and top of scapula. Robin.

Eructations that seem to become incarcerated and remain in right s. of chest. Rhus-t. (Arg-n., Lyc.)

Sides.—Gnawing in s. of stomach extending under ribs deep into abdomen. Lach.

Gastrodynia: coming gradually, first in epigastrium, thence radiating upward and to both s., reaching to back, between lowest point of scapulæ; becomes agonizing, then gradually subsides; shakes with cold. Ver-a.

Stitches from both s. of stomach. Zinc.

Stitches from stomach to s. and back. Dig.

Sighing.—Regurgitation of food; hiccough; empty belchings with empty feeling attended with s. Ign.

Sighs.—Anxiety in epigastrium, causing frequent deep s. Dig.

Sight (see section on eyes, vol. i.).—Excessive nausea, vanishing of s., sweat on forehead. Croton-tig.

Obscuration of s. during meals. Natr-s.

S. of food makes her sick. Mosch.

S. of water causes nausea and vomiting; is not able to drink and must close eyes while bathing. Phos.

Aversion to food (Cocc.); loathing (Ant-c., Ars.) the s. and still more the smell of it. Colch.

Nausea at s. of food. Natr-m.

Vomiting with obscuration of s. Ign., Lach.

Vomiting with green and yellow colors before sight. Tabac.

Nausea, and congestion to head, even at sight of food. Kali-bi. (Smell. Coloc.)

Sinciput.—Intermittent compression in epigastrium, changing to pinching, with confusion in s. Coloc.

Singultus (see Hiccough).—S. Hyos., Sec.

Violent s. Cic-v., Magn-ph., Sec. (A bandage bound tightly around hypochondria, will often control s., and I know of a case which had continued several days, cured by an unexpected dog-fight in the room where patient was in bed.—W. D. G.)

Sinking.—S. at stomach. Nux-v., Rhod.

S., gone feeling in epigastrium. Stann.

S. or goneness in epigastrium. Cimicif., Ign., Sep.

S. feeling at pit of stomach. Apoc. (Hydr., Ign., Puls., Sep.)

S. in stomach, and sensation of weakness. Croton-tig.

S. in pit of stomach, suddenly, with nausea or vomiting. Nux-v.

S. at stomach on awaking. Apoc.

S. at pit of stomach; sensation of relaxation. Tabac. (Ipec.)

S. at pit of stomach, with nausea. Tabac.

S., gone feeling at stomach. Bapt. (Hydr., Ign.)

Empty, s. feeling at stomach, strong and comfortable after eating. Hep-s.

Empty, s. sensation at epigastrium. Calc-c., Ign.

Faint, s. at pit of stomach, not painful to pressure. Sep.

Faint, s., gone feeling at stomach, and palpitation of heart, preceded by dull aching pains. Hydr.

Faintness or s. at stomach; feels as if he were dying. Dig. (Tabac.)

Fullness and pressure, or weak, s. feeling in stomach. Myrica.

Gone or great s. sensation at pit of stomach, with frequent hot flashes at climacteric. Hydroc-ac.

Great nausea and excessive, violent vomiting, with s. feeling in epigastrium. Tabac.

Great s. sensation in epigastrium, with frequent fainting (in portal congestion). Bapt.

Great weakness and s. in stomach. Natr-m. (Sep.)

Gastric catarrh; great weakness; cold; sudden s. Ver-a.

Nausea and s. at stomach, or in epigastrium, with a general sick feeling. Merc-bij.

Nausea and vomiting during pregnancy, accompanied by extreme faintness and s. at pit of stomach, with profuse running of water from mouth. Lob.

Sensation of s. in epigastrium. Calc-ph.

Sensation of weakness and s. in pit of stomach. Ign., Hydr., Sep.

Weakness, s., in stomach after meals, as though he would die. Dig.

Sip.—Thirst for cold water, dypnœa (in pneumonia), allows patient to take but a s. at a time. Squilla.

Sit.—Every motion excites or renews the vomiting; cannot s. erect. Colch. (Bry.)

Tension across pit of stomach; must loosen clothing, and cannot s. Hep-s.

Sits.—S. down to table with some appetite, but can scarcely eat a morsel. Caust.

Sitting.—Cutting in stomach when s. Collins.

Cramp in stomach, better riding and s. erect. Gels.

Nausea when s. Bry.

Nausea when s. up in bed. Bry., Cocc., Cor-r.

Pinching in scrobiculum when s. bent over. Agn.

Vomiting of bile on motion or even s. up in bed. Stram.

Violent vomiting on s., with stupor. Tart-em.

When s. food weighs like a stone in pit of stomach. Merc.

Skin (see vol. v.).—Violent vomiting, with prostration and drowsiness, and cold s. Apoc.

Nausea and bilious vomiting, with cold, clammy s. Crotal.

Slaked.—Sensation of lime burned or s. in stomach. Caust.

Sleep (see vol. v.).—After vomiting inclined to s. Ipec.

Feeling of hunger preventing s. Ign.

Hiccough during s. Cina.
Indigestion; restless, cannot s., with much flatulence. Carbo-v.
Nausea after s. Apoc.
Nausea and vomiting, waterbrash, with inclination to s. Cocc., Nux-m.
Nausea and vomiting, followed by s. Chin-ars., Tart-em.
Pinching in pit of stomach preventing s., with constriction of stomach, and so sensitive could bear no covering. Coloc.
Pain in stomach preventing s. Cocc.
Unusual hunger, preventing s. Teucr.
Unconquerable s. after eating. Calc-c.
Vomiting at night during s. Apis.
Vomiting of mucus followed by s. Cycl.

Sleepiness.—S. during meals. Kali-c.
S. after meals. Acon., Anac., Arum, Aur., China, Nux-v., Phos., Ruta, Sulph., Verb.
After eating: s.; hiccough; rumbling in bowels. Cycl.
After eating: acidity; plainest food disagrees; heaviness, fullness (more after supper), s.; nausea, vomiting; feels as if abdomen would burst. Carbo-v.
Cholera morbus; nausea, vomiting and diarrhœa; vomiting of food with great effort, followed by debility, chilliness and s. Tart-em.
Irresistible s. after dinner. Phos.
Nausea, with s. after eating. Clem.
Vomiting followed by s. and exhaustion. Ipec. (Æth.)
Vomiting with s. Cycl., Tart-em.
Weakness in morning; after eating, with s. and need to lie down. Staph.

Sleeping.—Complete loss of appetite, and cardialgia, with frequent fluttering sensation in epigastrium; or shocks in stomach at night while s. Tabac.
Nausea, worse at night and after s., relieved by a little food or drink. Lob.

Sleepy.—S. while eating. Kali-c.
Acidity and heartburn, with unconquerable s. condition after dinner. Lyc.
After eating, s.; belches much even after a little food. Phos.
Feels s. after eating. China.

Slime.—Retching, vomiting of ingesta and s. Kali-c.
Urging to vomit; nothing but s. results. Kreas.
Violent vomiting of clotted blood and s., with retching, intense pain, and desire for death to relieve. Phyt.
Vomiting of s. and bile. Ant-c.
Vomiting: of bile; of mucus with red specks; of ingesta and s.; with diarrhœa. Apis.

Slimy.—Beer tastes s.; aversion to it. Asaf.
Loss of appetite; thirst and s. taste in mouth. Carb-ac.

Nausea, with profuse salivation and violent thirst, violent, forcible, excessive vomiting of food; of green mucus; of s., acid liquid; whenever patient moves or drinks, with cold sweat. Ver-a.

Regurgitations of s. mucus. Arn. (Magn-s., Raph.)

Vomiting: of bile; of what has been drank; s. matter. Cham.

Vomiting of greenish, yellow, s. substances, together with liquid drank; after cold drinks. Dulc.

Vomiting of s., watery substance (gastritis). Ars.

Slight.—Pit of stomach painful to touch; cannot bear s. touch, but can bear hard pressure very well. Lach.

Slightest.—Stomach sensitive; s. touch causes excrutiating pain. Ox-ac.

Slow.—S. digestion; food remains long in stomach. China.

S., imperfect digestion; taste of food which is mostly sour, returns to and remains in mouth. Puls.

S. digestion produces fermentation, flatulence, nausea and vomiting. Ant-c.

S. digestion. China.

Torpid, s. digestion. Sep.

Slowly.—Hunger and thirst excessive, but eats s. Acon.

Digestion proceeds very s., with flatulence and acidity. Lyc.

Sluggishness.—S. after meals. Asar., Bar-c., China, Phos., Thuja.

Small.—After taking s. quantity of milk, sudden distention of abdomen. Coni.

Easily satisfied with a s. quantity of food; feels uncomfortable afterwards. Rhod. (Lyc.)

Great distention of stomach during and after a meal; a very s. quantity of food produces a sensation of great fullness. Lyc.

Heavy pressure, weight in stomach, after s. quantity of food. China.

Nausea and congestion to head, even at sight of food (s.). Colch. Kali-bi.

Thirst, drinking s. quantities. Ars. (Bell., China, Hell., Squilla.)

Thirst, drinking s. quantities often. Acon., Ars., Bell., China, Hyos., Puls.

Smallest.—Irresistible thirst for cold water; vomits s. quantity taken. Tart-em.

Small-pox.—Pain in pit of stomach after retrogression of s. Millef.

Vomiting (during s.). Coff.

Smell (see Odor).—S. of food excites great nausea. Dig.

S. of fish, eggs, fat meat or broth, causes nausea even to faintness. Colch.

S. of food causes aversion to it. Cocc. (Colch.)

Aversion to food (Cocc.); loathing (Ant-c., Ars.) the sight and still more the s. of it. Colch.

Nausea from s. of food. Colch., Sep.

Nausea from s. of meat. Colch.

Nausea from s. of eggs. Colch.
Nausea, from s. of food; when riding in a carriage. Sep.
Sensitive to s. of wine. Tabac.

Smelling.—Eructations: after eating; tasting and s. of food; bitter, bilious, rancid, sour; tastes like putrid meat. Puls.
Eructations s. of bad eggs. Cham. (Agar., Arn., Psor., Sep., Tart-em.)
Excessively fetid eructations, s. like garlic; tasting rancid, sharp or putrid. Asaf.
Regurgitations s. like rotten eggs; sour, rancid. Psor.
Vomiting of water when s. cooking. Stann.
Vomiting of food, tasting and s. putrid. Podo.

Smells.—Appetite for different things, but soon as he sees them, or more still, s. them, he shudders from nausea and is unable to eat anything. Colch.
Craving for various things, but when brought, especially if prover s. them, has aversion and becomes nauseated, and may even vomit. Colch.
Nausea and vomiting of an extremely sour fluid, whole person s. sour. Iris.
Sour eructations of infants; whole child s. sour. Robin.

Smoke.—Increased desire to s. tobacco. Glon.

Smoked.—Fresh meat causes nausea; s. meat agrees. Caust.
Desire for s. things. Caust.

Smoking.—Aversion to customary tobacco s.; it causes nausea and vomiting. Brom.
Aversion: to fat food (Hep-s., Ptel.); to meat (Graph., Ptel.); to bread (Natr-m.); to butter (Ptel.); to milk; to s. Puls. (Ign.)
Aversion to tobacco s. Ign.
Eructations after s. tobacco. Selen.
Hiccough from s. tobacco. Ambr., Ant-c., Arg-m., Ign., Lach., Puls., Ruta, Sang., Selen.
Hiccough after eating and drinking; from s. Ign.
Hiccough when s. tobacco. Ant-c.
Nausea and aversion to tobacco s. Carbo-an. (Ars., Ign.)
Nausea, with weakness in legs, after s. Clem.
Repugnance to s., to which he was accustomed. Natr-m.

Sobbing.—S. eructations. Cycl., Meph., Staph., Tart-em.

Solid.—Aversion to s. food. Ang., Bapt., Ferr., Merc., Staph.
Cough from s. food. Cupr.
Heartburn from s. food. Iod.
Vomiting: of s. food, not of drink; of food immediately after eating; of bitter, musty or putrid liquid, which leaves a similar taste in mouth. Bry.

Solids.—Eructations after eating s., with soreness. Berb.

Solar plexus.—Pressure over s. brings on spasms. Nux-v.

Somnolence.—S. after dinner. Graph.

Soon.—Appetite decreased; satisfied s. after beginning to eat. Lith-c. (Lyc.)
As s. as first spoonful reaches stomach it comes up. Zinc.
Vomiting food as s. as she eats. Ferr.

Sore.—S. pain after eating. Natr-m.
Bruised and s. feeling at pit of stomach. Phyt.
Heaviness and s., bruised feeling in stomach. Arn.
Hæmatemesis from injuries; s. all over. Arn.
Painful sense of fullness of stomach, which is s. to pressure. Ant-c. (Bry., Lyc.)
Pain in pit of stomach, as if s., when touched; worse when stooping. Glon.
Pain as if a s. spot were pressed, below pit of stomach, on pressure or inspiration. Sabad.
Pressure and s., raw feeling at pit of stomach; swelling in region of pylorus. Coni.
Soreness in stomach as if food passed over s. places. Bar-c.
Soreness in pit of stomach, with pain as from pressure on a s. spot. China.
Stomach feels s., as if ulcerated, cannot bear slight touch. China
Weak, s., empty feeling at pit of stomach. Carbo-an.

Soreness.—S. of stomach. Ang., Bar-c., Sabad., Zinc.
S. with burning heat. Ars.
S. and pressure in epigastrium; worse after eating. Sang.
S. in scrobiculum relieved after meals. Nux-v.
S. in stomach, with vertigo, and tightness in temples. Cinnab.
S. in one spot like an ulcer, with gnawing. Acet-ac.
S. in stomach, better from eating. Camph.
S. and bloatedness of pit of stomach. Dig.
S., swelling in pit of stomach. Natr-m.
S. and burning in stomach. Ran-b.
S. in pit of stomach. Mang.
S. in stomach after eating. Am-c.
S. in pit of stomach when coughing. Bry.
Awake with uneasiness, s. and tenderness, especially in a small spot towards left enisform cartilage. Kali-bi.
Black-vomit, with s. of stomach and pancreas. Merc-cor.
Bruised s. from pit of stomach through to back, after cramp in stomach. Lob.
Continued swallowing relieves s. and cough. Apis.
Eructations as if air were forcing its way through stomach, causing a feeling of s. Bar-c.
Eructations after eating solids, with s. Berb.
Feeling as if food formed hard lumps, with s. in stomach. Nux-m.
Great s. in pit of stomach when touched. Apis.
Great s. and burning in epigastric region. Hydr.

Heavy pressure in stomach, with s. of touch. Stann.
Nausea and vomiting, associated with s. at pit of stomach. Kreas. (Colch., Petr.)
Sensation of fullness or swelling of pit of stomach, with s. when touched. Petr.

Sore throat (see section on Throat).—Nausea and s. Merc-bij.

Sounds.—Nausea produced by s., with vertigo and closing eyes, like sea-sickness. Therid.

Soup.—Longing only for thin, fluid food; s. Staph.
Heartburn after s. Anac.

Sour (see Acid).—S. vomiting; first water then food. **Sulph-ac.**
S. vomiting. Graph.
S., empty eructations. Zinc.
S. belching and gulping up. Calc-ph.
S. regurgitations of food. Natr-m.
S. or empty eructations, especially after meals, or in morning. Sulph.
S. eructations after eating. Bry.
S. taste with burning in throat. Nitr-ac.
S. eructations, that set the teeth on edge. Petr. (Robin, Sulph-ac.)
S, eructations; acid gnaws in stomach. Lyc.
S. vomiting, followed by s. eructations, vomiting of blood at night. Caust.
S. eructations; whole child smells s. Magn-c.
S. eructation, with bitterness in mouth. Graph.
S. eructations after meals. Bry., Carbo-v., China, Kreas., Dig., Kali-c., Petr., Sars., Sil., Zinc.
S. vomit, makes teeth feel too long. Calad.
S. burning like heartburn. Mang.
S. eructations, with burning therefrom. Iod.
S. eructations, worse after taking milk. Sulph.
S. eructations of infants; whole child smells s. Robin.
S. eructations. Alu., Ambr., Bry., Carbo-v., Ferr., Gels., Kali-c., Lyc., Natr-m., Nux-v., Petr., Phos., Phos-ac., Sep., Sil., Sulph., Sulph-ac., Zinc.
S. regurgitation from rich food. Calc-c., Carbo-v., Lyc., Tart-em.
S. or bitter eructations. Dios.
S. taste; food becomes violently s. or acid as soon as it reaches stomach. Lach.
S. food does not agree. Aloe.
S. vomiting, especially during dentition. Calc-c. (Æth., Hep-s.)
S. or acrid eructations. Phos-ac., Carbo-v., Puls., Sulph.
S. taste from acids. Nitr-ac.
S. regurgitation. Ars., Calc-c., Carbo-v., Coni., Dig., Graph., Gum-gut., Kali-c., Lob., Lyc., Mang., Natr-c., Natr-m., Nux-v., Petr., Phos., Plumb., Puls., Sars., Spong., Sulph., Tart-em., Thuja.
S. vomiting early in morning. Kali-bi., Nux-v.

S. vomiting. Calc-c., Caust., Graph., Natr-s., Psor., Sulph. (Acet-ac., Iris.)
S. eructations from milk. Carbo-v., China.
Appetite for: s. things; bread, particularly rye bread. Ign.
Acid dyspepsia; s. vomiting, and s. eructations. Caust.
Acute and chronic dyspepsia; loathing, nausea and retching, after fat, greasy food, with s. eructations. Puls.
After drinking milk, nausea and s. eructations. Calc-c.
Acid fermentation in stomach, everything turns s. Calc-c.
Appetite for s. things. Apis.
Bitter, s. eructations. Nux-v.
Burning, s. eructations. Coff.
Bitterish s. Am-c., Can-sat., Cast., Sulph-ac.
Belching of s. liquid after drinking coffee. Puls.
Bitter, s. or acrid eructations. Aloe.
Craving coffee, salt or s. things. Coni.
Chronic vomiting in morning of s. mucus. Camph.
Constant rising of s. water. Natr-s.
Craving for pungent spices, s. things and stimulants. China.
Constant eructations of a very s. fluid. Robin.
Chronic heartburn; s. eructations. Sulph-ac.
Digestion retarded; s. eructations of half-digested food. Nitr-ac.
Desire for s. fruits. Tart-em.
Desire for s. drinks. Ant-c., Borax, Bry., Cham., Dig., Hep-s., Phell., Plumb., Ver-a.
Desire for s. food. Tart-em., Ver-a. (Alu., Am-c., Ant-c., Arn., Ars., Bell., Borax, Brom., Bry., Carbo-v., Cham., China, Cist., Coni., Cor-r., Cub., Dig., Ferr., Hep-s., Ign., Kali-bi., Kali-c., Lach., Magn-c., Merc-jod., Phell., Phos., Podo., Puls., Sabin., Sec., Sep., Stram., Sulph., Therid.)
Desire: for s. things; lemonade. Sec.
Desire: for s. things; brandy; coffee; lard. Ars.
Desire for something s. Podo. (Hep-s., Phos., Tart-em.)
Distressing pain at epigastrium relieved by raising s., bitter wind. Dios.
Disgust: for all food; for meat; for s. things; for coffee. Sabad.
Eructations tasting like rotten eggs; s., rancid. Psor.
Eructations s. or bitter; tasting like rotten eggs. Ptel. (Psor.)
Eructations: after eating; tasting, and smelling of food; bitter, bilious, rancid, s.; tastes like putrid meat. Puls.
Eructations: s.; constant; empty. Cham.
Eructations of tasteless gas, or of s. food. Iris.
Eructations, burning, hot (Lyc.); empty; s. Caust.
Eructations: sweetish; s.; offensive odor. Plumb.
Eructations: with disagreeable taste; s.; but with subjective, disagreeable, empyreumatic, burnt animal or vegetable odor. Sec.

Eructations: imperfect; taste of food; s. Am-c.
Eructations: empty or s.; of tasteless wind after each meal. Ox-ac.
Eructations: empty; s.; tasting of food; ineffectual. Phos.
Eructations: tasting s.; of food. Cycl.
Eructations of s., bitter wind. Dios.
Eructations: s.; tasting of food; loud, uncontrollable. Sil.
Eructations of s., frothy mucus, tinged bright red (blood). Canth.
Eructations either empty, s. or bitter. Ambr.
Eructations: s., bitter, after potatoes. Alu.
Eructations: s.; foul; burning. Ferr.
Excessive accumulation of flatulence, with s. vomiting. Lyc.
Excessive acidity (making child smell s.), nausea and vomiting; this acidity extends to smaller intestines producing acid dirrhœa with excessive green stools and severe griping. Cham.
Excessive acid risings from stomach or vomiting of s. mucus in morning. Nux-v.
Excessive acidity of stomach, resulting in emesis; vomited matter being so intensely s. that teeth are set on edge. Robin.
Everything vomited tastes s. and acid. Ferr.
Empty, s. or bitter belchings. Ver-a.
Fond of vinegar, or s. wine. Chelid.
Frequent s. eructations, with hardness and distention of abdomen. Coni.
Frequent gulping up of s., bitter fluid, with vertigo. Caul.
Frequent gulping up of a burning, s. fluid. Lob.
Frequent eructations; s.; bitter. Sep. (Nux-v., Puls.)
Frequent empty or s. eructations. Ambr., Natr-c.
Flatulent dyspepsia, with hot, s. belching. Salic-ac.
Flatulent dyspepsia with s. eructations; stomach is swollen like a drum; comes on an hour or so after eating. Carbo-v.
Food turns s., with belching of hot flatus, which is very s. Podo.
Great appetite for vinegar and s., pungent things. Hep-s.
Gastralgia of nursing women, with excessive flatulence; s. and rancid belching. Carbo-v.
Gulping up of s. substances; acrid rising from stomach after eating. Coni.
Gulping up of s. water after a meal. Lach.
Hot, s. regurgitations of food. Hep-s.
Heartburn and s. eructations. Sabin. (Lyc., Nux-v.)
Heartburn after supper; s. eructations, with burning in throat. Alu.
Heartburn, with bitter, s. rising, belching. Ver-v.
Indigestion; bloating; s. erucations; heartburn; weak feeling, pulsation or feeling of a lump in pit of stomach; dyspepsia (of old people). Kali-c.
Loss of taste, or flat, s. taste. Ign.
Loathing s. things. Ferr.

Longing for vinegar or s. things; for alcoholic drinks. Arn.
Milk disagrees; causes s. taste and eructations. Sulph.
Nausea, with flow of s. water from mouth. Calc-c.
Nausea and vomiting of an extremely s. fluid, whole person smells s. Iris.
Nausea and vomiting of all that has been eaten; afterwards s. taste in mouth. Am-c.
Nausea, eructations of flatus and s. fluid. Phyt.
Nausea from s. wine. Ant-c.
Nausea, followed by vomiting of an intensely s. fluid, setting teeth on edge. Robin.
Nausea and s., bitter vomiting; or rising from s., bitter fluid from stomach. Nux-v.
Nausea and vomiting of s. fluid. Iris.
Raising of mucus so s. that it sets teeth on edge. Sulph-ac. (Robin.)
Repeated hot, sharp, s. eructations and uprisings. Petr.
Regurgitations: s.; of food and drink. Sulph.
Regurgitations of food which is s., with acrid eructations. Podo.
Regurgitations smelling like rotten eggs; s., rancid. Psor.
Regurgitation s. after meals. Coni., Dig., Sars.
Stomach excessively acid, with s. vomiting, sensitive to touch. China.
Slow, imperfect digestion; taste of food which is mostly s., returns to and remains in mouth. Puls.
S. eructations; whole child smells s. Magn-c.
Vomiting salty or s. water. Natr-s.
Vomiting first of water, then food; s.; ingesta; of blood. Sulph.
Vomiting: s.; undigested; of bile; bitter; of blood; with cold sweat on hands. Kali-bi.
Vomiting: of bitter water; of s. fluids; of ingesta. Sang.
Vomiting of food, with s. rising like vinegar. Spig.
Vomiting of s. matter. Actea-s., Ipec., Iris, Nux-v., Podo.
Vomiting: immediately after eating or drinking; of all he takes (in cancer); of s., acrid substance (in gastralgia); of mucus and bile (in colic); of blood. Ars.
Vomiting after drinking s. wine (in gastric catarrh). Ant-c.
Vomiting: of s. mucus; of food and drink; of bile; of blood. Nux-v.
Vomiting of s. water at night. Calc-c.
Violent vomiting: of black masses like coffee grounds (Sec.); in clear s. water; of chocolate-colored masses, acrid. Coni.
Violent, almost constant eructations; s., bitter, rancid or empty. Carbo-v.
Water taken before retiring at night returns in morning, green and s. Robin.
Weight in stomach like a stone, with fullness and an empty, aching, gone feeling, with s. eructations, with continued violent palpitation of heart; stomach actually sunken, weak and faint. Hydr.

Sour kraut.—Desire for s. Carbo-an., Cham.
Diarrhœa from s. Petr.
Sourness.—S. in mouth after meals. Carbo-v., **Natr-m.**
S. in stomach after meals. Sabin.
Sours.—Milk s. on stomach. Nux-v.
Milk s. and is vomited. Iris.
Space.—Excrutiating pain covering a s. size of hand in lower part of stomach. Ver-v.
Sparkling.—Nausea: from s. before eyes; from motion; from talking; from fast riding in a carriage. Therid.
Spasm.—S. of stomach. Amyl.
S. of stomach and hypochondria. Zinc.
S. in stomach like cramp. Bell.
S. of stomach during a meal, pain extending to spine. **Bell.**
S. of stomach, worse from coffee. Cham.
Contracting s. of stomach. Carbo-an.
Gastralgia and s. of stomach. Ver-v.
Spasmodic.—S. nervous hiccough (occurring in hysterical subjects). Mosch.
S. hiccough. **Ran-b.** (Bell., Nux-v., Stram., Tabac.)
S. eructations. Cocc-c., Nux-v., Phos., Sang.
S. pressure at stomach, after least food or drink, especially after meat. Ferr.
S. cramps. Carbo-an.
S. and very painful retching. Merc-cor.
S. contraction and griping in stomach. Euphorb.
S. vomiting, cardialgia, excessive nausea, spasms of stomach attending uterine irritation. Caul.
S. vomiting during pregnancy. Nux-m.
S. pains in stomach. Coni., Ign., Nux-v.
S. pressure in pyloric region. Tabac.
S., gnawing pains in stomach. Phos. (Puls.)
S. constriction of stomach and œsophagus, as if a ball ascended from stomach (globus hystericus). Coni.
S. constriction of stomach, causes general pain, mostly in posterior wall of stomach, with sensation as if stomach would be forcibly pressed toward spine. Arn.
Burning s. pain at pit of stomach, driving to despair, even to suicide. Ant-c.
Burning acidity rising from stomach, with some s. constriction. Kali-c.
Crampy, s. pains in stomach; burning alternating with pressure; pressure on the spine, must bend backward. Bism.
Distention of stomach and bowels (Croc., Lyc.), with sensation as if peristaltic action were reversed (Elaps), with s. motion in œsophagus. Asaf.
Dyspepsia, with s. symptoms; from uterine irritation. Caul.

Gastralgia, especially with s. cough (stomach cough). Coni.
Intense s. colic, with nausea and bilious vomiting. Dios.
Nausea and vomiting, with headache; nervous, s. vomiting. Caps.
Oppression and burning in epigastrium, with s. gnawing pains in stomach, with intermittent pulse. Phos.
Pressing, pinching, or s. squeezing and contracting pains in stomach, particularly after meals, with vomiting of food. Calc-c.
Qualmishness, nausea, with s. pain in stomach. Iod.
Violent s. hiccough, aggravated by warm drink (in hysterical females). Ambr.
Violent s. eructations, with rising of ingesta. Coff.
Vomiting: s., in hydrocephalus; in sunstroke. Glon.

Spasms.—S. of stomach. Carbo-an., Coni., Kali-n., Phos.
S. in stomach after a meal. Sulph.
S. of stomach, with short breath and dry cough. Sabad.
S. composed partly of eructations, partly of hiccough. Bell.
S. of stomach, in lymphatic, hysterical females, with difficult breathing; faintness and tympanitis. Valer.
S. of stomach, particularly in persons addicted to the use of coffee. Cham.
S. of stomach during and after dinner. Cocc.
S., with nausea and violent vomiting of frothy mucus. Cupr.
Colic, with s. in chest. Cupr., Sep., Ver-a.
Constant hiccough, with constant and violent s. of œsophagus. Ver-v.
Cholera sporadic, or cholera infantum; sudden and violent vomiting first of food and other contents of the stomach, then large quantities of water mixed with mucus, then clear fluid like rice water, followed immediately by copious watery stools, diarrhœa and vomiting alternating at short intervals, accompanied by painful s. of intestines, great anxiety, and a death-like sense of faintness and exhaustion. Euphorb-cor.
Diaphragmitis: delirium; burning along diaphragm, short breathed, s.; struggles against water offered. Stram.
Hiccough, with s. and rumbling in abdomen. Hyos.
Hiccough precedes s. Cupr.
Pressure over solar plexus brings on s. Nux-v.
Spasmodic vomiting, cardialgia, excessive nausea, s. of stomach attending uterine irritation. Caul.
Thirst during s. Cic-v.
Violent thirst (during s.). Cic-v.
Vomiting, with colic, diarrhœa, s. Cupr.
Vomiting, with tonic s. of pectoral muscles and distortion of eyes; vomiting does not relieve (in tetanus). Cina.
Vomiting: of bile; of blood; on stooping, during pregnancy; alternating with tonic s., in pectoral muscles. Cic-v.
Vomiting, with very severe s. of stomach. Podo.

Specks.—Vomiting: of bile; of mucus, with red s.; of ingesta and slime; with diarrhœa. Apis.

Spells.—Great weakness in stomach by s. Natr-m.

Spice.—Feeling of repletion in stomach, and as if one had eaten s. Rumex.

Spiced.—Craving for he knows not what; for s. things. Sang., Phos.

Spices.—Craving for pungent s., sour things and stimulants. China.

Spicy.—Longing for acid and s. things. Phos. (Hep-s.)

Spine (see vol. v.).—Spasmodic constriction of stomach, causes general pain, mostly in posterior wall of stomach, with sensation as if stomach would be forcibly pressed towards s. Arn.

Crampy, spasmodic pains in stomach; burning alternating with pressure; pressure on the s., must bend backwards. Bism.

Cutting pain towards s. Sep.

Cutting pain from stomach to s., and right scapula. Bad.

Eructations, with pressure in middle of s. Zinc.

Gastric catarrh with neuralgia; pain extending from stomach to s. Bism.

Intense drawing, twisting pains in stomach, as if it was drawn tightly against s., causing pain in dorsal region. Ver-v.

Spasm of stomach during a meal, pain extending to s. Bell.

When fasting, pain from stomach to s. Calc-ph.

Spirit.—Every drink chills stomach, unless some s. is mixed with it. Sulph-ac.

Spirits.—Great longing for alcoholic drinks, ardent s. Selen.

Longing for: s.; alcoholic drinks; sweets; acids; cooling things; roasted coffee; highly-seasoned food. China.

Spirituous.—Aversion: to s. liquors; to meat. Rhus-t.

Aversion to tobacco; to warm food and milk; to s. liquors. Ign.

Easily drunken from weakest s. drinks. Alu.

Spit.—Constantly obliged to s., as in waterbrash, with griping in stomach. Graph.

Spits.—Constantly s. insipid water. Sabad.

Spitting.—Nausea, with ptyalism and constant s. Sang., Lob.

Constant collection of whitish, frothy mucus, which rises in mouth and keeps patient constantly s. Eucalyp.

Constantly s. food. Lyc.

Nausea from s. Led.

Nausea during pregnancy, with salivation; constant s. Sang.

Spleen.—Stitches in s. after meals. Magn-s.

Faintness, with aching, gnawing pain in stomach and s., relieved by eating hot food. Chelid.

Pressure in pit of stomach, and in region of s. Ign.

Splenic end.—Occasional uneasiness at s. of stomach. Ferr.

Splenic region (see section on Hypochondria).—Heat and burning in stomach, with momentary cramp-like pain in s. Ferr.

Splinter-like.—S. pains in stomach. Hep-s.

Spoiled.—S. stomach. Ant-c., Nux-v., Puls. (Asaf., Caust., Hep-s.)

Stomach s. from rich food. Asaf., China, Puls.

Stomach s. by pastry or pork. Puls.

Stomach s. by rich or fat food. Puls. (Asaf.)

Spoonful.—As soon as first s. reaches stomach up it comes. Zinc.

Spot.—Excrutiating pain covering a s. size of hand in lower part of stomach. Ver-v.

Awake with uneasiness, soreness and tenderness, especially in a small s. towards left ensiform cartilage. Kali-bi.

Beating as from a pulse, as if a hammer was beating on an ulcerated s., in pit of stomach. Lachn.

Painful, hard s. at or to left of stomach. Kreas.

Pain as if a sore s. were pressed, below pit of stomach, on pressure or inspiration. Sabad.

Soreness in one s. like an ulcer, with gnawing. Acet-ac.

Soreness in pit of stomach, with pain, as from pressure on a sore s. China.

Small s. between zyphoid and umbilicus, sensitive to slightest pressure; pain radiates in all directions; increases and decreases gradually. Arg-n.

Spots.—Red s. on pit of stomach. Natr-m.

Spreading.—Violent pain in stomach, gradually s. over whole abdomen, with vomiting, first of green, afterwards of blackish substances (in yellow fever). Phos.

Squeamishness.—S. in stomach before meals. Natr-s.

Squeezing.—S. and clawing in pit of stomach, especially after meals. Sil.

Dull, heavy s. pains in stomach after every meal, with nausea and acid vomiting. Robin.

Pressing, burning, s., lancinating in pit of stomach, extending into back and shoulders. Coni.

Violent cramp in stomach; griping, s., lacerating sensation. Cocc.

Standing.—Nausea when s. up. Colch.

Nausea in pit of stomach when s.; later qualmishness in abdomen, with pressing down, want to support it. Agn.

Starch.—Appetite: for s.; chalk; charcoal; clean, white rags; cloves; acids; coffee or tea grounds; dry rice; and other indigestible things. Alu. (Cic-v.)

Desire for s. Alu., Nitr-ac.

Every evening sensation as if spoiled s., with acrid risings up to larynx. Ambr.

Start.—Awakens with a s.; heat in pit of stomach. Kali-bi.

Starts.—Sympathetic nausea, retching; or vomiting, where pain s. from or is reflex from some other organ, uterus, kidneys or liver. Kreas.

Starvation.—Gastralgia, with sticking pains, as if brought on by s., care and grief. Ign.

Steam.—Hot s. seems to rise from stomach. Apis.

Step.—Sensitiveness of stomach; every s. painful to it. **Bar-c.**

Pain in scrobiculum on making a false s. Aloe.

Stepping.—Pain in stomach when s. Bar-c.

Concussive pain when s. Casc. (Anac., Magn-m.)

Stercoraceous.—S. vomiting. Opi., Plumb. (Bell., Nux-v.)

Sternum.—Burning distress in s. and stomach, with fine neuralgic pains. Ustil.

Gastralgia, when there is great flatulency, pains have character of cramps, radiating either into hypochondrium or beneath s. and towards neck. Nux-v.

Neuralgia of stomach extending to s. and to both arms, with cold, clammy sweat. Dios.

Painful pressure under s. Aloe.

Pulsating pains in upper part of s. Dios.

Squeamish nausea in region of s., with vertigo and burning in scrobiculum. Arg-m.

Severe pain from s. to back, and a feeling of rumbling, turning in stomach, as if full of yeast. Sticta.

Sensation as if a foreign body were sticking in cardiac orifice and behind s. Natr-m.

Violent pressure in pit of stomach, which extends into s., hypochondria and hypogastrium. Ver-a.

Sticking.—S. about epigastrium. Lyc.

S. in pit of stomach, with oppression of chest. **Spig.**

S. pain in stomach. Kali-c.

S. in stomach, extending to chest. Lach.

S. pains. Cocc-c.

S. in pit of stomach through to back. Tabac.

S. and burning in stomach extending upward. Lith-c.

Empty belchings, with nausea and s. pains in stomach. **Cocc.**

Feeling of emptiness and goneness in stomach, with a sensation as if a number of pins were s. in it; not relieved by eating. Ign.

Gastralgia, with s. pains, as if brought on by starvation, care and grief. Ign.

Sharp, s. pains; hinder breathing. Kali-n.

Sensation as if a foreign body were s. in cardiac orifice and behind sternum. Natr-m.

Tearing and sharp s. in and beneath pit of stomach. Zinc.

Vomiting at night, with s., drawning pains in back, extending towards scapulæ. Puls.

Still.—Hæmatemesis, patient lies s.; great weakness, but no pain. Sec.

Stimulants.—Craving for s., which aggravate the sufferings. Naja.

Craving for pungent spices, sour things and s. China.

Stimulates.—S. stomach. Coca.

Stinging.—Stinging stitches in pit of stomach. Arn., Kali-c., Nitr-ac., Tabac.

S. or pulsation in pit of stomach. Rhus-t.

S., ulcerative pain in left side of stomach, worse from touch and deep inspiration. Arg-n.

Pressure in stomach, as if it would burst; also s. and burning. Berb.

Sharp s. in pit of stomach. Psor.

Stitch.—S. in pit of stomach during inspiration. Anac.

Belching with s. in side. Caps.

Fine jerking stitches in pit of stomach, which is drawn inward with each s. Calad.

Hiccough, with s. through stomach to back. **Teucr.**

Stitches.—S. in stomach. Cycl., Spong.

S. in stomach and pit of stomach. Sulph.

S. in spleen after meals. Magn-s.

S. in stomach; in pit of stomach, on deep breathing. **Sulph.**

S. in pit of stomach, extending to back. **Sabin.**

S. in pit of stomach. Colch.

S. in pit of stomach on inhaling. Cocc-c.

S. extending from stomach to chest. Lach.

S. in stomach and abdomen, with dyspnœa. **Kali-c.**

S. in pit of stomach. Nitr-ac.

S. in epigastrium from coughing. Podo.

S. in pit of stomach, extending upward to chest. **Alu.**

S. in stomach and short breathing. Arg-n.

S. from both sides of stomach. Zinc.

S. from stomach to sides and back. Dig.

Dull s., near pit of stomach, just below ribs; better on bending body, but soon returns. Can-sat.

Dull s. in pit of stomach and oppression of chest; worse on inspiration, with rheumatism of heart. Spig.

Fine jerking s. in pit of stomach, which is drawn inward with each stitch. Calad.

Feeling of great weight in stomach, with s. Sulph.

Rumbling and fermenting drawing sensation, or single, violent, s. in pit of stomach. Croc.

Sharp painful s. from pit of stomach through to back. Chelid. (Bism.)

Stinging, s. in pit of stomach. Arn., Kali-c., Nitr-ac., Tabac.

Tension or pressure, or s. and pressure in stomach. Ambr.

Stitching.—Acute darting, s. pains in stomach. Bry., Gum-gut.

Burning and s. in scrobiculum, from thence drawing to right axilla, and in upper arm. Am-m.

Fullness and painfulness in stomach; sometimes a gurgling and s. in pit of stomach. Phos.

Pain in region of stomach after heavy lifting, extending to small of back, and then becoming s. Borax.

S. pains, worse when walking or making misstep. Puls.

Stomatitis.—Atonic dyspepsia, with excessive formation of acid, manifested by eructations, pyrosis, heartburn, and ulcerative s. Mur-ac.

Stone.—After meals, load as of a s. in stomach. Sil.

After eating (two or three hours), epigastrium bloated, with pressure in stomach as from a s. Nux-v.

Bloatedness and pressure, as from a s. in stomach; especially after eating. Nux-v.

Fullness and heaviness in stomach, as from a s., after eating. Rhus-t. (Bry., Nux-v.)

Feeling as if a cold s. were in stomach. Ars.

Food eaten yesterday, lies as heavy as a s. in stomach this morning on waking. Puls.

Heaviness in stomach and hypochondria; after repeated vomitings, there still remains a sensation as if a cold s. lay in stomach. Acon.

Pressure in stomach like a s. Brom.

Pressure in pit of stomach as from a weight or s. Acon. (Æsc., Ars., Bry., Nux-v., Puls.)

Pressure at pit of stomach, as from a s.; worse from a light meal. Ptel.

Pressure in stomach after eating, as from a s. (Æsc., Bry., Ars., Nux-v., Puls.); makes patient fretful. Bry.

Pressure as from a s. (Ars., Bry., Merc., Puls.); relieved by eructations. Bar-c.

Pressure in stomach, as from a s., after eating. Ars., Bry., Cham., Puls., Sep.

Pressing pain in stomach, as if a load or s. were in it after eating. Calc.c.

Pressure at pit of stomach as from a s., worse after eating. Graph.

Pressure in stomach, as from a s. Squilla.

Pressure as from a s. in pit of stomach. Æsc. (Bry., Nux-v.)

Weight in stomach, as from a s. Ars., Bry., Nux-v., Puls.

When sitting, food weighs like a s. in pit of stomach. Merc.

Weight in stomach like a s., with fullness and an empty, aching, gone feeling, with sour eructations, with continued violent palpitation of heart; stomach actually sunken, weak and faint. Hydr.

Weight in stomach, as from a s., after eating. Rhus-t. (Kali-bi., Nux-v.)

Stones.—Uneasy, disagreeable feeling in stomach, as from indigestion; pressure, as from s. after a meal. Naja.

Stool (see section on Rectum, vol. iii.).—As soon as eats anything must go to s. Aloe.

Clawing, cramping pains in stomach, with pressure and tension between scapulæ; pains extend to chest or down back to anus, with urging to s. in gastralgia. Nux-v.

Griping in epigastric region, with movements; followed by soft s. Coloc.

Nausea during s., with retching. Chin-ars.

Nausea during s. Sulph.

Ravenous hunger after a s. Petr.

Vomiting and s. every five minutes. Cupr.

Vomiting with ineffectual urging to s. Sang.

Water causes purging; diarrhœa; shuddering; tenesmus: thin s.; chills. Caps.

Stools (see section on Rectum, vol. iii.).—Congestion and inflammation of mucous membrane, with nausea, vomiting, colic and watery mucous s. Dig.

Child vomits large quantities; wants to nurse all time, but vomits immediately after, with painless, offensive, profuse and frequent s., great prostration, paleness and listlessness. Bism. (Ars.)

Cholera morbus, with constant rice water vomiting and similar s., which were ejected with force. Colch.

Cholera morbus, with bilious s., and great prostration, with much nausea and vomiting. Dulc.

Cholera sporadic, or cholera infantum; sudden and violent vomiting first of food and other contents of the stomach, then large quantities of water mixed with mucus, then clear fluid like rice water, followed immediately by copious watery s., diarrhœa and vomiting alternating at short intervals, accompanied by painful spasms of intestines, great anxiety, and a death-like sense of faintness and exhaustion. Euphorb-cor.

Excessive acidity (making child smell sour), nausea and vomiting; this acidity extends to smaller intestines producing acid diarrhœa, with excessive green s. and griping. Cham.

Gastric catarrh, with white tongue, nausea and vomiting; cough, diarrhœa, with s. in lumps. Ant-c.

Nausea, vomiting and fetid s. (dysentery), with great and sudden prostration. Ars.

Vomiting of greenish phlegm, similar to s. Æth.

Stooping.—S. causes vomiting. Ipec.

Regurgitation when s. Cic-v.

Pain in pit of stomach, as if sore, when touched; worse when s. Glon.

Vomiting: of bile; of blood; on s., during pregnancy; alternating with tonic spasms, in pectoral muscles. Cic-v.

Stop.—Constant thirst; yet drinking takes the breath; must s. frequently. Anac.

Straining.—S. to vomit, first water, then food. Nux-v. (Reverse, Ipec.)

S. to vomit with sweat on forehead. Tart-em. (Cold sweat. Ver-a.)

Continuous anxious nausea, retching and s. to vomit, with sweat on forehead, in diarrhœa. Tart-em.

Vomiting: s. to vomit sweetish water. Kreas.

Strains.—Vomiting (during pregnancy); frequently s. her so that blood comes up. Sep.

Straw.—No desire to eat; no appetite; no hunger; food does not taste badly, but it does not taste at all; everything tastes like s. or shavings. Alu.

Streaks.—S. of blood in matter vomited. Merc-cor.

String.—Nausea: as if a s. were hanging in throat, arising from umbilicus and gradually extending to fauces and exciting copious accumulation of saliva. Valer.

Strings.—Awakens at night with oppression at stomach as from a heavy lump, inducing vomiting; in morning throws up glairy mucus, which can be drawn into s.; during afternoon desire to vomit; tremulous weakness and a sensation as if head were in a vise. Arg-n. (Merc.)

Strong.—S. hunger. Am-c., Aur., Meny.

Beef broth tastes to s. Camph.

Empty, sinking feeling at stomach, s. and comfortable after eating. Hep-s.

Peristaltic action of œsophagus not s. enough to convey food properly to stomach; heard it fall into stomach with a rumbling noise. Ars.

Struggles.—Diaphragmitis; delirium; burning along diaphragm, short-breathed spasms; s. against water offered. Stram.

Stupid.—Burning in stomach, with s. feeling in head. Sulph-ac.

Stupor.—Violent vomiting on sitting, with s. Tart-em.

Subjective.—Eructations: with disagreeble taste; sour; but with s., disagreeable, empyreumatic, burnt animal or vegetable odor. Sec.

Sudden.—S. and violent cramping in stomach. Cupr.

S. and violent vomiting of frothy, white substance. Æth.

S. feeling of repletion after swallowing a small quantity of food. Nux-v.

S. attacks of ravenous hunger towards evening, with perspiration. Agar.

Cholera sporadic, or cholera infantum; s. and violent vomiting, first of food and other contents of the stomach, then large quantities of water mixed with mucus, then clear fluid like rice water, followed immediately by copious watery stools, diarrhœa and vomiting alternating at short intervals, accompanied by painful spasms of intestines, great anxiety, and a death-like sense of faintness and exhaustion. Euphorb-cor.

Suddenly.—Nausea, disappearing very s. Lob.

Sinking in pit of stomach s., with nausea or vomiting. Nux-v.

Suffering.—S. from hunger, must eat every few hours, gets anxious and worried if he does not eat. Iod.

Sufferings.—Craving for stimulants, which aggravate s. Naja.

Suffocating.—After eating: vertigo, languor; gagging and s.; dyspnœa; stomach puffed; eructations; flushes of heat; hot flashes. Lach.

Palpitation in stomach and through œsophagus as if a nerve was quivering, with an occassional s. feeling, as if a valve rose in throat. Ferr.

Sudden paroxysms of constriction in pit of stomach, as if s. Sang.

Suffocation.—Nausea after coffee in morning, with attacks of s. Cham.

Suffocative.—Tight, s., heavy ache in epigastrium, through to back; clothes seem too tight. Rumex.

Sugar.—S. aggravates pains in stomach. Ox-ac.

Aversion to coffee without s. Rheum.

Desire: for acids; for s. Kali-c.

Disgust for sweetness of s. Zinc.

Everything eaten rises acid, especially fats, oil or s. Calc-c.

Heartburn after s. Zinc.

Irresistible desire for s. or sweets. Arg-n.

Nausea after s. Acon., Cycl., Merc., Tarax.

Suicide.—Burning spasmodic pain at pit of stomach, driving to despair, even to s. Ant-c.

Summer complaint (see section on Rectum, vol. iii.).—Vomiting in s. Camph.

Sun.—Stomach and head feel as if had been out in hot s. Glon.

Sunken.—Pit of stomach s. Hell.

Weight in stomach like a stone, with fullness and an empty, aching, gone feeling, with sour eructations, with continued violent palpitation of heart, stomach actually s., weak and faint. Hydr.

Sunstroke.—Nausea: with congestions; retching, during s., and faint feeling. Glon.

Vomiting: spasmodic, in hydrocephalus; in s. Glon.

Supper.—After eating: acidity; plainest food disagrees; heaviness, fullness (more after s.), sleepiness; nausea, vomiting; feels as if abdomen would burst. Carbo-v.

Heartburn after s.; sour eructations, with burning in throat. Alu.

Headache relieved after meals (after s.) Colch.

Pain in stomach after meals, especially after s. Sep.

Pressure in stomach as if a lump were in it, after moderate s. Calc-c. (Ars., Bry.)

Support.—Nausea in pit of stomach when standing; later qualmishness in abdomen, with pressing down, wants to s. it. Agn.

Suppressed.—S. eructations, followed by pain in stomach. Coni.

Eructations frequent but s. Am-c.

Great pain in stomach as if from s. variola; pain after confluent variola. Millef.

Heartburn, with s. eructations. Ambr. (Ars.)

Morning nausea, especially during menses, from s. menses, or during pregnancy. Puls.

Suppression.—Frequent nausea and fearful vomiting during s. of menses. Cupr.

Vomiting, with anxiety and restlessness, after severe shock from fright; from s. of perspiration, menstruation or other discharges. Acon.

Suppurating.—Pressure and crowded sensation of obstruction in pit of stomach, which when touched, pains as if s. Stann.

Suspended.—Food lies on stomach like a load; digestion s. Kali-bi.

Swallow (see section Throat).—A s. of cold water relieves cough or vomiting. Cupr.

Burning thirst, with inability to s. Bell.

Greedily s. cold water, bites spoon but remains unconscious (in hydrophobia). Hell.

Great dread of liquids; cannot s. fluids. Hyos.

Hunger, with inability to s. Hyos.

Nausea in morning, disappears after s. of water. Lob.

Thirst, with inability to s. Cic-v.

Swallowed.—Milk forcibly ejected almost as soon as s., then weakness causes drowsiness. Æth.

Pressure in stomach, as if had s. a ball. Tereb.

Pressure as if had s. bullet, which had lodged in pit of stomach. Tereb.

Water after it is s. tastes bitter. Kreas.

Swallowing.—Involuntary s. Mur-ac.

Continued s. relieves soreness and cough. Apis.

Nausea when s. saliva. Colch.

Pain in stomach when s. food during meals. Bar-c., Nitr-ac., Sep.

Pain at cardiac orifice on s. food. Alu., Bry., Nitr-ac., Phos.

Pain at cardiac orifice on s. Bry. (Alu., Phos.)

Pressure at cardiac orifice of stomach, especially on s. bread, which remains lodged there. Phos.

Sudden feeling of repletion after s. a small quantity of food. Nux-v.

Sweat.—S. after meals. Nitr-ac. (Coni., Laur., Sep.)

S. during and after eating. Nitr-ac.

Attacks of nausea, weakness, dyspnœa, palpitation, cold s. Lach.

Bitter, bilious vomiting, with anguish and cold s. Acon.

Cold s. on forehead when eating, even warm food. Sulph-ac.

Cold s. after meals. Sulph-ac.

Cramps in stomach, with s. in face. Camph.

Deathly nausea, with vertigo, in paroxysms; body covered with cold s. Tabac. (Ver-a.)

Deathly nausea; vomiting and purging, with prostration; cold extremities, pale, leaden-colored, sunken face, covered with cold s. (in cholera). Ver-a.

Excessive nausea, vanishing of sight, s. on forehead. Croton-tig.

Feels exactly as if sea-sick; has same vertigo, with nausea coming in paroxysms; during which body is covered with a cold s. Tabac.

Hæmatemesis of black blood; tremulous; weak; cold; quick pulse; profuse s. Ham.

Nausea, vomiting, thirst; s., bad breath; pale face; worse stooping. Ipec.

Nausea: rising of a bitter fluid; confused head; s. on forehead; bilious. Ptel.

Nausea, with profuse salivation and violent thirst; forcible, violent, excessive vomiting of food; of green mucus; of slimy, acid liquid; whenever patient moves or drinks, with cold s. Ver-a.

Neuralgia of stomach extending to sternum and to both arms, with cold, clammy s. Dios.

Sudden excrutiating pain, with gagging, retching, vomiting of blood, gasping; cold s. on forehead; congestion of mucous membrane of stomach. Acon.

Sudden, violent vomiting of blood, with cold s. and great prostration. Sec. (Ham.)

Straining to vomit, with s. on forehead. Tart-em. (Cold s. Ver-a.)

Thirst after chill; also after fever, during s. China.

Vomiting: sour; undigested; of bile; bitter; of blood; with cold s. on hands. Kali-bi.

Vomiting, with s. on face. Camph., Sulph.

Vomiting, with anxiety, heat, thirst, profuse s., and increased micturition. Acon.

Vomiting of food an hour after eating; of bile, with great heat and s. Iris.

Violent nausea and vomiting, with cold s. Ver-v. (Ver-a., Tabac.)

Violent pain in stomach, extending up into chest, with s. and nausea Petr.

While eating, s. on face. Natr-m.

Sweating.—S. during and after meals. Arg-m.

Sweet.—S. things aggravate, produce burning. Sang.

S. things are disgusting and nauseous. Graph.

Complaints worse from s. things. Fluor-ac.

Desire for eggs; for wine, salt, or s. things. Calc-c.

Desire for s. tea. Hep-s.

Desire for sweets, and diseases from eating s. things. Sulph.

Desire for s. things. Am-c., Arg-m., Calc-c., Carbo-v., China, Ipec., Kali-c., Lyc., Magn-m., Merc., Natr-c., Rheum, Rhus-t., Sabad., Sulph.

Heartburn after eating s. things. Zinc.

Longing: for coffee; acids; for s. and salt things. Carbo-v.

Longing for s. and salt things. Carbo-v.

Nausea, with s. taste. Merc.

Violent desire for s. things; honey or pastry. Sabad.

Sweetish.—S. vomiting. Kreas.
S. eructations. Grat., Plumb., Zinc.
S. regurgitations. Ind., Merc., Plumb., Sulph-ac.
Eructations: s.; sour; offensive odor. Plumb.
Gulping up of s. water. Plumb.
Vomiting of s. mucus. Calc-c., Iris, Psor.
Vomiting; straining to vomit s. water. Kreas.
Vomiting: of s. water; of ingesta. Kreas., Phos., Ver-a.

Sweetmeats.—Aversion to s. Ars., Caust., Graph., Merc., Nitr-ac., Phos., Sulph., Zinc.

Sweets.—Appetite: for s.; only for cold food. Am-c.
Appetite for s. Magn-m.
Aversion to s. Caust.
Aversion to meat, fish and s. Zinc.
Aversion to s., or to meat. Phos.
Canine appetite, especially for s., farinaceous food. Sabad.
Desire for dainties, s. Ipec.
Desire for: s.; oysters, which disagree. Lyc.
Desire: for milk; s., but they disagree; for beer; for liquid food. Merc.
Desire for s., and diseases from eating sweet things. Sulph.
Great desire for oysters and s. Bry.
Irresistible desire for sugar or s. Arg-n.
Longing for: spirits; alcoholic drinks; s.; acids; cooling things; roasted coffee; highly-seasoned food. China.

Swelled.—Throbbing in pit of stomach, which s. to size of fist. Cic-v.

Swelling.—S. of pit of stomach. Thuja.
S. of stomach (evening), with fullness and pressure. Kali-bi.
S. and throbbing in pit of of stomach. Cic-v.
S. of epigastrium, with sensitiveness to pressure. Merc-cor.
Fullness or s. of pit of stomach. Petr.
Fullness, as if he had eaten too much, with s. and tenderness in pit of stomach. Cocc-c.
Much s. of stomach, cannot bear tight clothing. Kali-bi.
Painful sensation of s. in pit of stomach, with want of appetite and shortness of breath. Acon.
Painful s. of pit of stomach, with great anxiety. Arg-n.
Pressure and sore, raw feeling at pit of stomach; s. in region of pylorus. Coni.
Soreness, s. in pit of stomach. Natr-m.
Sensation of fullness or s. of pit of stomach, with soreness when touched. Petr.
Sensation of s. of body after meals. Cinnab.

Swimming.—Sensation as if stomach were hanging or s. in water, with coldness. Abrot.
Vomiting is followed by great languor, drowsiness, loathing, desire for cooling things; pale, sunken face; dim, s. eyes. Tart-em

Swollen.—S. feeling and sensitiveness. Natr-c.
S. feeling in epigastric region. Kali-c.
A feeling as if pit of stomach were s. Bry.
Flatulent dyspepsia with sour eructations; stomach is s. like a drum; comes on an hour or so after eating. Carbo-v.
Pit of stomach s. and sensitive to touch. Lyc.
Pit of stomach s., tense; sensitive to touch; violent throbbing; cutting. Kali-c.
Pit of stomach s. as if a saucer turned bottom up. Calc-c.
Pressure in stomach as if s. or drawn together, impeding respiration. Rhus-t.
Stomach felt s., with oppression of chest while eating; forced to loosen his clothes. Can-ind.
Stomach burns as if s. and sensitive to touch. Merc.

Sympathetic.—S. disorders of stomach arising from uterine disorders. Hydr.
S. nausea, retching; or vomiting, where pain starts from or is reflex from some other organ, uterus, kidneys or liver. Kreas.
Nausea and vomiting, due to cerebral s. irritation. Cimicif.

Syncope (see Fainting).—S. during meals. Nux-v.
S. after meals. Nux-v., Phos-ac.
Attacks of nausea increasing to s. Cocc.
Nausea with s. Alu., Ang., Carbo-an., Caust., Cham., Cocc., Kali-c., Kalm., Lach., Magn-m., Natr-m., Nux-v., Petr., Tabac., Valer., Ver-a.
Vomiting with s. Elaps, Gum-gut., Kali-c.

Table.—Sits down to t. with some appetite, but can scarcely eat a morsel. Caust.

Taciturnity.—T. after meals. Ferr-mag.

Taken.—Vomits food soon as t., followed by retching. Apis.
Violent vomiting, excited by any substance t. into stomach. Ars.

Talking.—Nausea when t. Alu., Borax.
Nausea from sparkling before eyes; from motion; from t.; from fast riding in a carriage. Therid.
Pit of stomach sensitive to touch and when t. Natr-c.
Pain in stomach when t. Natr-m.
Weak feeling in epigastrium, worse when t.; frequently takes a long breath. Rumex.

Taste.—Acid t. from rich food. Ambr., Carbo-v., Lyc., Sulph.
Appetite increased or absent, with loss of t. Ox-ac.
Anorexia; great thirst, putrid t., or bulimia. Mur-ac.
Bitter t. Berb.
Belching eructations with t. of what has been eaten. Ant-c. (Carbo-an., Calc-c., China, Graph., Puls.)
Eructations: imperfect; t. of food; sour. Am-c.

Eructations: with disagreeable t.; sour; but with subjective, disagreeable, empyreumatic, burnt animal or vegetable odor. Sec.
Eructations: after eating; frequent, without odor or t. Hep-s.
Frequent eructations with t. of apples. Agar.
Goneness of stomach, with qualmishness and bad t. in mouth. Ign.
Insipid t. after meals. Coloc.
Insipid t., sometimes with loathing. Asaf.
Increased t. of all food. Camph.
Long-continued t. of food after eating. Phos-ac. (Natr-m., Sil.)
Loss of t. and appetite. Iris.
Loss of t., or flat, sour t. Ign.
Milk disagrees; causes sour t. and eructations. Sulph.
Nausea and vomiting of all that has been eaten; afterwards sour t. in mouth. Am-c.
No desire to eat; no appetite; no hunger; food does not t. badly, but it does not t. at all; everything tastes like straw or shavings. Alu.
Putrid t. in mouth after eating. Bell.
Sensation in stomach as if one had been fasting too long; as if stomach was empty, with flat t. and languor. Ign.
Slow, imperfect digestion; t. of food, which is mostly sour, returns to and remains in mouth. Puls.
Sour t.; food becomes violently sour or acid as soon as it reaches stomach. Lach.
T. from acids long after. Phos-ac.
Vomiting: of solid food, not of drink; of food immediately after eating; of bitter, musty, or putrid liquid, which leaves a similar t. in mouth. Bry.

Tasteless.—Belching large quantities of t. wind, momentarily relieving distress at stomach. Dios.
Eructations of t. gas, or of sour food. Iris.
Eructations: empty; t.; tasting like foul eggs. Brom.
Eructations: empty or sour; of t. wind after each meal. Ox-ac.
Frequent eructations, tasting of the food (Ant-c., Graph., Puls.); of t. fluid. Calc-c.
Frequent empty and t. eructations. Mez.
Sharp, cramping pain in pit of stomach, followed by raising, belching and gulping enormous quantities of t. wind, followed by hiccough and discharge of flatus from bowels. Dios.
T. eructations. Croc.

Tastes.—All food t. bitter. Ferr.
Beer t. slimy, aversion to it. Asaf.
Beer t. bitter, causes vomiting, worse from wine. Mez.
Beef broth t. too strong. Camph.
Eructations: after eating; tasting and smelling of food; bitter, bilious, rancid, sour; t. like putrid meat. Puls.
Everything vomited t. sour and acid. Ferr.

Food t. too salt. Sep. (Thuja.)
Food t. insipid. Cor-r.
Regurgitation from stomach which t. like buttermilk and cabbage. Carb-ac.
Water after it is swallowed t. bitter. Kreas.

Tasting.—Belchings: t. like rotten eggs. Valer.
Excessively fetid eructations, smelling like garlic; t. rancid, sharp, or putrid. Asaf.
Eructations: sour; t. of food; loud, uncontrollable. Sil.
Eructations t. like rotten eggs; sour, rancid. Psor.
Eructations sour or bitter; t. like rotten eggs. Ptel. (Psor.)
Eructations: after eating; t. and smelling of food; bitter, bilious, rancid, sour; tastes like putrid meat. Puls.
Eructations after eating, t. of food, followed by qualmishness. Puls.
Eructations t. like manure. Sep.
Eructations t. of milk. China, Natr-m., Sulph., Zinc.
Eructations t. of meat. Ruta.
Eructations t. of food eaten long before. Ant-c., Carbo-an., Puls.
Eructations, with burning in throat, t. like rotten eggs. Hep-s.
Eructations t. of juniper berries. Chelid.
Eructations: empty; sour; t. of food; ineffectual. Phos.
Eructations after a meal t. of ingesta. Ran-sc.
Eructations; t. sour; of the food. Cycl.
Eructations, t. like bitter almonds or Prussic acid. Laur.
Eructations t. of rotten eggs, or rotten apples. Agar.
Frequent eructations, t. of the food (Ant-c., Graph., Puls.); of tasteless fluid. Calc-c.
Frequent eructations, t. of ingesta. Graph.
Gulping up of fluid t. of ingesta. Ant-c.
Vomiting of food, t. and smelling putrid. Podo.

Tea drinkers.—Dyspepsia of flatulent character, in t. Dios.

Tea drinking.—Affections from excessive t. Rumex.

Tea grounds.—Desire for t. Alu.

Tear.—During an eructation, pain in cardiac orifice as if something would t. off. Phos.

Tearing.—T. in pit of stomach. Thuja.
T. rending pains in pit of stomach, extending to œsophagus. Æth.
T. and sharp sticking in and beneath pit of stomach. Zinc.
Intense, twisting, t. pains in stomach. Ver-v.
Pain in pit of stomach, as if something were t. off. Petr.
Rending, t. in pit of stomach. Æth., Colch., Dig., Rhus-t., Ruta, Sep., Zinc.
Violent, cutting, t. pains, which, from different parts of chest and abdomen concentrate in pit of stomach; better from hard pressure and bending double; brought on by vexation and indigestion. Coloc.

Tears.—On coughing, it seemed as if stomach turned over, and as if he would vomit; cough presses t. from eyes. Puls.

Teeth (see section on Mouth).—Acrid vomit, makes t. feel too long. Calad.

Excessive acidity of stomach, resulting in emesis, vomited matter being so intensely sour that t. are set on edge. Robin.

Nausea, followed by vomiting of an intensely sour fluid, setting t. on edge. Robin.

Raising of mucus so sour that it sets t. on edge. Sulph-ac. (Robin.)

Sour eructations, that set t. on edge. Petr.

Vomiting of food in evening, followed by bitterness in mouth, with t. set on edge. Puls.

Teething.—Vomiting in t. children. Calc-c. (Bism., Hyos.)

Temperature.—Nausea, with violent palpitation of heart; after every exercise, which raises bodily t.; after eating a little. Sil.

Temples (see vol. i.).—Nausea, with gnawing in stomach, in t.; headache. Lith-c.

Soreness in stomach, with vertigo, and tightness in t. Cinnab.

Tenacious.—Constant vomiting of t., purulent and bloody mucus. Nitr-ac.

Eructations of burning, hot gas from stomach, causing a profuse secretion of t. mucus, which must be continually hawked up. Lact-ac.

Nausea and vomiting of mucus and food; of t., purulent and bloody mucus. Nitr-ac.

Vomiting early in morning, of t. mucus. Dulc.

Vomiting of large quantities of t., white, glairy mucus. Ipec.

Vomiting of t. mucus. Sil.

Tendency.—A t. to eat far beyond capacity for digestion. Abies-c., Cina, Lyc. (Bry., Ferr., Merc.)

Nausea, with t. to faint. Cocc.

Tender.—Colic, with burning; pressure; much flatulence; pit of stomach t. Carbo-v.

Pit of stomach t. to touch. Hyos.

Stomach t., sensitive to pressure. Ars.

Stomach t. to pressure. Ars., Bry.

Tenderness.—After eating, violent pains in stomach, with warmth and t. Acon.

Awakes with uneasiness, soreness and t., especially in a small spot towards left ensiform cartilage. Kali-bi.

Atonic dyspepsia, with tendency to diarrhœa, or to vomiting, with pains and t. in epigastrium, occasional pyrosis, and chilly abdomen. Petr.

Cardialgia, with extreme t.; cannot bear weight of clothes. Lach.

Cancer of stomach; great t. Lach.

Fullness, as if he had eaten too much, with swelling and t. in pit of stomach. Cocc-c.

Nausea and vomiting of pregnancy, with t. over stomach. Iris.

Qualmishness and a peculiar sensation of weakness and t. at pit of stomach. Merc.

Vomiting of bile, with great t. in epigastrium, and trembling. Eupat-perf.

Tenesmus.—Water causes purging; diarrhœa; shuddering; t.; thin stool; chills. Caps.

Tense.—Epigastrium t., hard, painful. Stram.

Stomach feels t. and full. Carbo-v.

Stomach and abdomen t. after a moderate meal; clothes seem too tight. Nitr-ac. (Lyc.)

Hunger remains after eating, though stomach and abdomen are full and t. Lyc.

Pit of stomach swollen, t.; sensitive to touch; violent throbbing; cutting. Kali-c.

Violent pains in epigastrium, which was t. Tart-em.

Tension.—T. in stomach. Acon., Asaf., Bry., Carbo-v., Clem., Croton-tig., Kali-c., Magn-m., Merc., Staph.

T. or pressure, or stitches and pressure in stomach. Ambr.

T. beneath stomach, as if everything were too tight, with soreness about chest. Lyc.

T. from stomach to chest. Puls.

T. in pit of stomach and in back between shoulder blades. Nux-v.

T. and fullness in epigastrium. Nux-v.

T. across pit of stomach; must loosen clothing, and cannot sit. Hep-s.

T. across navel relieved after meals. Merc.

T. and fullness in stomach. Carbo-v.

Constriction, t. and sensitiveness in pit of stomach and right hypochondria. Chelid.

Clawing, cramping pains in stomach, with pressure and t. between scapulæ; pains extending to chest or down back to anus, with urging to stool, in gastralgia. Nux-v.

Meteorism of stomach; great t. and difficult eructations; gone, empty feeling in pit of stomach, with pulsation and fainting. Asaf.

Tensive.—Region about stomach and below ribs t. and distended. Carls.

Tetanus.—Vomiting with tonic spasms of pectoral muscles and distortion of eyes; vomiting does not relieve (in t.). Cina.

Thick.—Thirst and dryness of mouth, with peculiar, t., white saliva. Ars.

Vomiting: of t. bile mixed with blood; of hot, frothy mucus. Podo.

Thin.—Vomiting of a t., pinkish, glairy fluid. Kali-bi.

Longing for t., fluid food; soup. Staph.

Thinking.—Aversion to all food when t. of it. Arg-m., China.
Nausea when t. of food. Sars.

Thinks.—Emptiness of stomach, with nausea, as soon as t. of food, which she would like to take. Sep.

Thirst.—T. Acon., Anac., Ang., Ant-c., Ars., Aur., Bell., Bry., Calc-c., Cast-eq., China, Cina, Cocc., Cocc-c., Coni., Hep-s., Iod., Laur., Magn-c., Magn-m., Merc., Natr-m., Natr-s., Nitr-ac., Nitr., Nux-v., Oleand., Opi., Phell., Plumb., Puls., Rhus-t., Sabad., Spig., Stram., Ver-a.

T. day and night. Merc.

T. after vomiting. Oleand.

T. for cold water, but dyspnœa (in pneumonia) allows patient to take but a sip at a time. Squilla.

T., with dryness of mouth and throat, with burning and tingling of tongue. Sec.

T. after meals. Aloe, Bell., Bry., Cocc-c., Graph., Natr-c.

T. for beer, or alcoholic drinks. Puls.

T., with loss of appetite. Calc-c., Nitr. (Am-c., Coloc., Ox-ac., Rhus-t., Seneg., Sil., Spig., Sulph., Tart-em.)

T., drinking small quantities. Ars. (Bell., China, Hell., Squilla.)

T. after meals. Bry. (Aloe, Bell., Graph.)

T. for cold water. Arn., Bry., Calc-c., Dulc., Magn-c.

T. without desire to drink. Ang., Mez.

T. during meals. Aloe, Am-c., Cocc., Natr-c.

T. with aversion to drink. Bell., Canth., Hyos., Stram. (Am-c., Arn., Caust., Lach., Merc., Natr-m., Nux-v., Rhus-t., Samb.)

T. during spasms. Cic-v.

T. during meals. Cocc. (Aloe, Am-c.)

T. in morning. Nitr-ac. (Borax, Calc-c., Carbo-an., Dros., Graph., Grat., Magn-s., Nux-v., Plumb., Rhus-t., Sabad., Sars., Sep., Thuja.)

T. afternoon. Berb., Bov., Ran-b., Ruta.

T. night. Ant-c., Magn-c., Thuja. (Aloe, Arn., Ars., Bry., Calc-c., Cham., Cinnab., Coff., Cycl., Fluor-ac., Magn-m., Nicc., Nitr-ac., Rhus-t., Sulph.)

T. evening. Natr-s., Thuja. (Am-c., Bism., Bov., Croc., Magn-c., Magn-s., Nicc., Rat., Sep.)

T. with urging to urinate. Cast., Caust., Phos-ac., Tart-em., Ver-a.

T., drinking large quantities. Ver-a. (Bad., Bry., Stram.)

T., drinking large quantities often. Bry., Natr-m.

T. with arrest of breathing when drinking. Anac.

T. with choking sensation when drinking. Squilla.

T., drinking small quantities often. Acon., Ars., Bell., China, Hyos., Puls.

T. after chill; also after fever, during sweat. China.

T. for cold drinks, or t. with aversion to drinks. Caust.

T. during all stages of fever. Sec.
T. for beer during chill. Nux-v.
T., with disgust for drink. Nux-v.
T., with heat in palms. Zinc.
T., with great dryness of throat. Stram.
T. for beer. Sulph.
T. for large quantities of water at a time. Bad. (Bry.)
T. with inability to swallow. Cic-v.
T.; drinks large quantities, but at long intervals. Bry. (Reverse, Acon., Ars.)
T., with chill. Ign.
T., with dryness of mouth. Aloe, Berb.
T. for large quantities of cold water. Merc-cor.
T. for cold water. Eupat-perf. (Bry.)
T. for cold drinks. Ailanth., Euphorb.
T., with aversion to drink. Cocc.
T. at night wakens prover. Coff.
T. which cannot be satisfied. Chin-ars.
T. and dryness of mouth, with peculiar thick, white saliva. Ars.
T.: at night; for beer; for cold water. Acon.
T. in evening, with heat. Al-cep.
T., with vertigo, nausea, colic. Ox-ac.
Appetite wanting, with t. Calc-c., Nitr., Spig. (Am-c., Ars., Borax, Kreas., Nux-v., Phos., Rhus-t., Sep., Sil., Sulph.)
After vomiting, ravenous hunger and t. Oleand.
Anorexia; great t., putrid taste; or bulimia. Mur-ac.
A most incessant vomiting for forty-eight hours, with fearful burning in abdomen, and t. which cannot be satisfied. Ars.
Burning t. for cold drinks. Dulc.
Burning t. (in typhoid). Agar.
Burning t., with inability to swallow. Bell.
Burning t., but no desire to drink. Ars.
Burning extending to mouth, with unquenchable t. Acon. (Ars., Bry., Merc., Natr-m., Rhus-t.)
Complete loss of appetite and violent t. Rhus-t. (China, Merc., Sulph.)
Constant and intense t. Sec.
Constant t. Bell., Calc-c., Natr-m., Sulph. (Æth., Agar., Aloe, Am-c., Ars., Bar-c., Lam., Merc.)
Chronic gastritis, with t., after abuse of alcoholic drinks. Graph.
Constant nausea, with heat in throat; violent t. Nitr-ac.
Continual t.; no appetite. Am-c.
Constant t. for water. Bapt.
Constant t. for cold water, but cannot retain smallest quantity. Ars.
Constant t.; yet drinking takes the breath; must stop frequently. Anac.

Desire for drink, without t. Graph.
Desire to drink, without t. Cimex.
During pregnancy, t. for coldest drinks; wants everything cold. Ver-a.
Excessive t., especially for cold water. Ver-a.
Excessive and unquenchable t., in gastric fever. Phos.
Excessive t. for beer; followed by nausea. Nux-v.
Excessive t. Kali-jod., Sil. (Acon., Ars., Bry., Rhus-t., Sec.)
Extraordinary appetite for apples, and t. for cold water. Tart-em.
Entire absence of t. Tart-em. (Apis, Nux-m., Puls.)
Excessive t., but drinking brings on vomiting. Ver-v.
Excessive t. for cold water (Acon., Bry.); or aversion to all fluids. Bell. (Hyos.)
Excessive t. (Bell., Rhus-t.); desire for large quantities of water. Bry. (Podo.)
Excessive t., drinks all the time large quantities without relief. Lact-ac.
Excessive hunger or t. Carbo-v.
Excessive t.; drinking does not refresh. **Ars.**
Extreme t. Dig. (Bry., China.)
Extremely violent t. Merc.
Frequent, unquenchable t. **Ars.**
Great t. Tabac.
Great t. for large quantities of cold water. **Podo.**
Great t. in afternoon. Natr-c.
Great t. in evening for ice or very cold water. Natr-s.
Great t. for cold water or cold milk, from dryness of mouth and throat. Rhus-t.
Great t., with longing for wine. Bry. (China.)
Great t., especially for acid drinks. Kali-bi., China, Hep-s.
Great t.; drinks but little at a time. Hyos.
Great t., but no appetite. Colch.
Great t. for cold water. Cham., Acon., Ars., Bry.
Great t. and fear of death. Acon.
Great t. and though he vomits as fast as he drinks, yet will continue to drink. Acon.
Great t., but water disagrees, causing pain, or is immediately vomited. Apoc. (Ars.)
Gastritis; great t. at night. Tabac.
Gastritis, with burning, vomiting, headache, unquenchable t., pain and prostration. Sang.
Hunger with t. Bry., Hyos., Spig., Ver-a.
Hunger and t., with profuse flow of urine. **Ver-a.**
Hunger and t. excessive, but eats slowly. **Acon.**
Intense t. Acet-ac., Ars., Cor-r., Spig.
Intense t., with dry mouth. Kali-brom.

Intense t., with greedy drinking and almost immediate vomiting. Kreas.
Intense t., with burning pain in throat and stomach. Canth., (Ars.)
Intense hunger and t., after drinking. Hyos.
Intense hunger or t. Mur-ac.
Intense t. while eating. Cocc.
Intense t., early in morning. Graph., Nitr-ac., Sep.
Increased t. in afternoon. Ran-b.
Increased appetite, great hunger, with excessive t. Spong.
Immoderate appetite and t., with qualmishness of stomach. Aur.
Irregular, convulsive action of stomach, with anxious, fruitless retching, with constant burning pains, followed by t., lamentation and anguish. Ars.
Irresistible t. for cold water; vomits smallest quantity taken. Tart-em.
Loss of appetite; t. and slimy taste in mouth. Carb-ac.
Loss of appetite, or canine hunger, with t. at night. Ustil.
Loss of appetite; much t., or no t. Arg-n.
Much t. Benz-ac., Calc-c., Guaj., Therid., Thuja.
Much t., especially for cold water. Oleand.
Much t., drinks little and often. Tart-em. (Ars.)
Much t.; drinks often, but only a little at a time. Ver-a. (Ars.)
Marked inflammation of stomach, with great t. and violent retching. Ver-v.
Nausea, with t. Bell., Phos., Ver-a.
Nausea, vomiting, t.; sweat, offensive breath; pale face; worse stooping. Ipec.
Nausea, with loss of appetite, with increased t. Ars.
Nausea, with profuse salivation and violent t.; violent, forcible, excessive vomiting of food; of green mucus; of slimy, acid liquid; whenever patient moves or drinks, with cold sweat. Ver-a.
No t. with fever. Apis. (Puls.)
No t. during day, but thirsty in evening. Cycl.
Ravenous hunger, with nausea and t. Spig.
Ravenous appetite; much t. Cocc-c.
Raging t. before chill. Eupat-perf.
Sudden satiety, great t. Lyc.
Unquenchable t. Phos-ac.
Unquenchable t. for cold drinks; wants everything cold. Ver-a.
Unquenchable t., wants cold drinks, worse at night. Rhus-t.
Unquenchable burning t. Crotal.
Unquenchable t., with disgust for all kinds of drink. Canth.
Violent t. Magn-m., Nitr-ac. (Acon., Ars., Bell., Bry., Kali-n., Opi., Rhus-t., Raph.)
Violent unquenchable t. Sec. (Acon., Ars., Bry., Natr-m., Rhus-t., Sulph.)

Violent and inextinguishable t. Plumb. (Acon., Ars., Bry., Merc., Phos-ac.)
Violent t. for large quantities of very cold water and acid drinks. Ver-a.
Violent t., especially for acid drinks. Stram.
Violent t. when drinking cold water. Jatr.
Violent t. for beer. Cocc., Petr., Puls.
Violent t., and uneasiness after drinking anything cold. Natr-c.
Violent unquenchable t. for large quantities. Natr-m.
Violent and constant t. drinking large quantities at a time; patient cannot be satisfied, but calls for water constantly. Merc.
Violent unquenchable t. for cold water. Merc-cor.
Vioient t. with dry mouth. Laur.
Violent t. in evening. Gum-gut.
Violent t. Coloc.
Violent t. (during the spasms). Cic-v.
Violent t. with dryness of lips. Ant-c.
Violent t., especially toward evening; worse at night (in cholera infantum). Magn-c.
Vomiting followed by chill; then fever with great t. Cina.
Vomiting preceded by t. Eupat-perf.
Vomiting with t. Acon., Kreas. (Ipec.)
Vomiting of bile and blood, in yellow fever; great t. Ver-v.
Vomiting followed by hunger and t. Oleand.
Vomiting, with anxiety, heat, t., profuse sweat, and increased micturition. Acon.
Vehement t. three a. m. Magn-m.
Vehement t. in ascites or diabetes. Acet-ac.
Vehement t. Acon., Anac., Aur., Bell., Bry., Calc-c., Carbo-v., Cast., Laur., Merc., Nitr., Opi., Plumb., Sec., Stram.

Thirstlessness.—T. Agn., Ambr., Am-c., Apis, Arg-n., Ars., Bell., Calad., Bov., Camph., Canth., Caps., China, Cor-r., Croton-tig., Cycl., Dios., Dulc., Euphorb., Ferr., Gels., Hell., Hydroc-ac., Ipec., Iris, Lyc., Mang., Meny., Merc., Nux-v., Oleand., Petr., Plat., Puls., Sabad., Samb., Sars., Sec., Spig., Staph., Tabac., Tart-em., Thuja.
T. in dropsy. Apis.
T. during meals. Nux-j.
T. with inclination to drink. Ars. (Calad., Cocc., Coloc., Nux-m.)
T., eats too much and too often and loses flesh. Iod.

Thirsty.—T. as chill comes on. Caps.
T. but afraid to move to get a drink. Cimex.
Hungry and t. Ustil.
No thirst during day, but t. in evening. Cycl.

Thorax.—Throbbing pulsations in pit of stomach, as if beats of heart were felt through whole t. Oleand.

Thought.—Loaths even t. of food. Sars. (Ars.)

T. of food sickens her, with sensation of great weight in anus. Sep.

Thread.—Nausea; as if a t. were hanging in throat, arising from umbilicus and gradually extending to fauces and exciting copious accumulation of saliva. Valer.

Thready.—Hæmatemesis: body icy cold; breast cold; pulse t., intermittent; fainting; hippocratic face. Carbo-v.

Throat (see section on Throat).—Acrid, sour fluid rising into t. and mouth. Cact.

Burning in t. after meals. Laur.

Burning in stomach, with creeping sensation up to t. Carbo-v.

Burning in stomach extending up into t. Calc-c.

Burning rising extending from stomach to t. Anac.

Bitter or acrid belching; heartburn up into t. Apis.

Constant inclination to vomit, felt in t. Coff.

Constriction and twisting in stomach, extending up œsophagus to t. Alu.

Drawing or oppressive pain extending upward to chest and t. Alu.

Eructations with burning in t., tasting like rotten eggs. Hep-s.

Eructations of hot, acrid fluid, which burns from stomach to t. Lact-ac.

Feeling of nausea in chest and t., as if would vomit. Croc.

Food rises in t. Sulph.

Fullness of stomach as if attached to t. Agar.

Flatulence rising toward t., with sensation as if vomiting were coming on. Aloe.

Great thirst for cold water or cold milk, from dryness of mouth and t. Rhus-t.

Gnawing in stomach as from acids, which also rises up into t. Hep-s.

Heartburn up to t. Apis.

Heartburn with rising up in t. Coni., Lyc., Mang., Natr-m., Tabac.

Heartburn after supper; sour eructations, with burning in t. Alu.

Intense thirst, with burning pain in t. and stomach. Canth., Ars.

Nausea with scraping in t. Meph.

Nausea with burning in t. Puls.

Nausea, with heat in stomach, extending to t. Nitr-ac.

Nausea in t. and stomach, even to vomiting, after a meal, with accumulation of water in mouth. Lyc.

Nausea in t. Ars., Bell., China, Croc., Cupr., Cycl., Lyc., Mez., Oleand., Phos-ac., Puls., Stann., Staph., Valer.

Nausea, as if a thread were hanging in t., arising from umbilicus and gradually extending to fauces and exciting copious accumulation of saliva. Valer.

Palpitation in stomach and through œsophagus, as if a nerve was quivering, with an occasional suffocating feeling. as if a valve rose in t. Ferr.

Pyrosis, heat up into t.; copious salivation; saliva seemingly as hot as body, but it is not. Sabad.

Pressure in pit of stomach extending to t., as if a ball rose. Coni. (Ign.)

Qualmish nausea rises up into t. Puls.

Regurgitation with burning in t. Cic-v.

Rising from stomach to t. with choking. Bar-c.

Sensation like a worm creeping up from pit of stomach into t., causing coughing. Zinc.

Sensation as if ball ascended from stomach to t. Plumb.

Sensation of pressure in t., as from food, after meals. Ars.

Sensation of fullness on pressure, in pit of stomach, extending up into t. Rumex.

Sour taste with burning in t. Nitr-ac.

Thirst, with dryness of mouth and t., with burning and tingling of tongue. Sec.

Twisting in stomach and rising in t., tongue becomes stiff, speechless, afterwards body may become rigid. Sep.

Vomiting with a scratching and burning in t. Bism.

Vomiting with burning nausea rising to t. Cupr.

Want of appetite, from fullness in t. Phos.

Wants nothing, because she is full, and least morsel causes sensation of fullness up to t. Lyc.

Throbbing.—T. in stomach. Magn-m., Rhus-t., Tart-em.

T. in pit of stomach, which swelled to size of fist. Cic-v.

T. in cœliac artery after meals. Cact.

T. in pit of stomach, with nausea. Natr-c.

T. through body after meals. Lyc.

T. pulsations in pit of stomach, as if beats of heart were felt through whole thorax. Oleand.

T. in region of stomach. Nux-v.

T. in pit of stomach. Rheum.

T. in pit of stomach after eating. Natr-m.

T. and heaviness in pit of stomach after walking. Calad.

T. in pit of stomach, like a violent palpitation of heart, with sensitiveness to touch. Kali-c.

Burning or t. in pit of stomach. Sil.

Beating and t., particularly in pit of stomach; with great concern about future. Tart-em.

Burning in stomach and umbilical region, extending to epigastrium, with t. Acon.

Cutting; boring; burning; coldness; t. in stomach. Sep.

Continual t. in stomach. Crotal.

Faint feeling at pit of stomach; also with t. there. Glon.

Great distress in stomach; it is sensitive to pressure of clothes, and there is an aching and t., relieved by slight eructations. Sep.

Pulsation, t. in pit of stomach. Sep.
Painless t. and beating at pit of stomach. Bell.
Pit of stomach swollen, tense; sensitive to touch; violent t.; cutting. Kali-c.
Swelling and t. in pit of stomach. Cic-v.
Trembling and t. in stomach. Arg-n. (Puls., Sep.)
Tremor and t. through whole body after a meal. Lyc.
Violent t. below pit of stomach. Rhus-t.
Violent t. pulsation all over body after eating; must lie down. Selen.

Through.—Fluids go right t. prover. Arg-n.

Throw up.—Nursing children t. a little sour milk as soon as they take breast or bottle. Ant-c.

Thrown up.—Inability to retain nourishment, which is t. as soon as it touches stomach. Ars.

Tickling.—T. in stomach. Sang.

Tight.—T. clothing unbearable around stomach. Spong.
Colic, with fullness in stomach and abdomen; cannot bear clothes t. Coff., Lach., Lyc., Nux-v. (Better from t. clothes. Nitr-ac.)
Great discomfort of having clothes t. about waist, must loosen clothes. Lach. (Calc-c.)
Much swelling of stomach, cannot bear t. clothing. Kali-bi.
Pit of stomach sensitive to contact or t. clothing. Lyc.
Respiration t. after meals. Carbo-an., Lach., Phos., Puls.
Region of stomach very sensitive to extreme pressure, cannot bear t. clothing. Nux-v.
Stomach and abdomen tense after a moderate meal; clothes seem too t. Nitr-ac. (Lyc.)
Suffocative, heavy ache in epigastrium, through to back; clothes seem too t. Rumex.
Tension beneath stomach, as if everything were too t., with soreness about chest. Lyc.

Tightening.—Cramp; better from t. clothes. Natr-m.

Tighter.—Sensation as if a rope were being drawn t. and t. around her. Cact.

Tightness.—T. of chest after meals. Carbo-an., Nux-v., Puls.
After eating: pyrosis; t. about waist, must loosen clothing. Nux-v.
Cutting feeling, or weight, crampy sensation; t. at pit of stomach. Sil.
Contractive pressure in pit of stomach, when walking, with oppression and t. of breath. Rhod.
Feeling of t. about stomach, as after eating too much. Rheum. (China, Lyc., Nux-v., Puls.)
Oppression, t. of pit of stomach, when leaning backwards, with arrest of breathing. Coni.
Pressure and t. about stomach. Plumb.
Periodical t. in scrobiculum, with labored breathing. Æsc.

Time.—Drinks little at a t. Arum.
Drinks often but little at a t. (Ars.), or no thirst. Apis.
Drinks often but little at a t.; or may drink much and often, but it does not refresh. Ars.
Great thirst; drinks but little at a t. Hyos.
Infant wants to nurse all the t. Calc-ph.
Thirst for cold water, but dyspnœa (in pneumonia) allows patient to take but a sip at a t. Squilla.

Times.—Eats with relish, but after being satisfied a kind of nausea attacks him at t. Tart-em.

Tinged.—Vomiting substances t. the bedding black. Arg-n.

Tingling.—T. in stomach. Rhus-t.
Eructations: with nausea; with t. in stomach, worse when rising from lying. Rhus-t.
Thirst, with dryness of mouth and throat, with burning and t. of tongue. Sec.

Tobacco.—Aversion to food, drink, t., acids. Cocc.
Aversion to customary t. smoking; it causes nausea and vomiting. Brom.
Aversion to t.; to warm food and milk; to spirituous alcoholic liquors. Ign.
Desire for wine, brandy, or t. Therid.
Eructations after smoking t. Selen.
Heartburn after t. Staph., Tart-em.
Hiccough when smoking t. Ant-c.
Hiccough from smoking t. Ambr., Ant-c., Arg-m., Ign., Lach., Puls., Ruta, Sang., Selen.
Hunger, with aversion to food, especially bread, water, coffee, and t. Nux-v.
Nausea, as from t. Magnolia.
Nausea in morning; from t. Nux-v.
Nausea and aversion to t. smoking. Ars., Carbo-an., Ign.

Together.—Drawing, as if growing t., in pit of stomach as far as throat, when it seems to press windpipe so she can hardly breathe. Spong.

Tongue.—Appetite wanting, with clean t. Dig., Laur.
Constant nausea, with clean t. Ipec.
Disorders of digestion, with pain between shoulders, and heavily furred t. Puls.
Gastric catarrh, with white t., nausea and vomiting; cough; diarrhœa, with stools in lumps. Ant-c.
Thirst, with dryness of mouth and throat, with burning and tingling of t. Sec.
Twisting in stomach and rising in throat, t. becomes stiff, speechless, afterwards body may become rigid. Sep.
Vomiting during fever, with clean t. Cina.
Want of appetite in morning, with white coated t. Selen.

Toothache (see section on Mouth).—T. from acids. Cham., Nux-v.

Tormenting.—T. hunger. Arg-m., Bell., Seneg.

Excessive, t. pains in stomach and epigastric region. Cupr.

Torn.—Sensation as if something were t. away. Poth., Rhus-t.

Torpid.—T. slow digestion. Sep.

Nausea, vomiting and t. bowels, with brain affections. Cupr.

Tosses.—Patient t. about, as if in despair, with pains in stomach. Canth.

Touch.—A lump as large as a fist, sensitive to t., deep in scrobiculum. Kali-c.

Acid dyspepsia (Magn-c.); region of stomach distended and extremely sensitive to t. Lyc.

Asiatic cholera, with cramps, particularly in calves; coldness of body, great anguish, burning in œsophagus and stomach and painfulness in pit of stomach to t. Camph.

Epigastrium sensitive to t. Bry.

Epigastric region sensitive to t. Kali-c.

Epigastric region painful to t. and pressure. Phos. (Bry.)

Great anxiety and oppression, burning in stomach, with great sensitiveness to t. Sec.

Great distention and sensitiveness in pit of stomach, to slightest t. or pressure, not even of clothing. Merc-cor.

Hæmatemesis; worse when lying; better from pressure on stomach; slight t. causes a feeling of subcutaneous ulceration. Stann.

Pit of stomach sensitive to t. Carbo-v., Lith-c., Natr-c., Spig.

Pit of stomach sensitive to t. and when walking. Natr-c.

Pit of stomach painful to t.; cannot bear slight t., but can bear hard pressure very well. Lach.

Pit of stomach tender to t. Hyos.

Pit of stomach swollen and sensitive to t. Lyc.

Pit of stomach swollen, tense; sensitive to t.; violent throbbing; cutting. Kali-c.

Pit of stomach very sensitive to t. Coloc.

Pressure in pit of stomach; aggravated by t. and by movement. Cupr.

Pulsation in pit of stomach; very sensitive to t. China.

Pain on t. Natr-c.

Pain as if beaten or over-stretched in pit of stomach, with fullness of abdomen; sensitive to t. Camph.

Region of stomach sensitive to t. Acon.

Sensitiveness of pit of stomach to t. Sep.

Stomach sensitive to t. Bell., Croton-tig. (Ars., Bry., Colch., Lyc.)

Stomach very sensitive to t. Sulph.

Stomach sensitive; slightest t. causes excrutiating pain. Ox-ac.

Stomach feels sore, as if ulcerated, cannot bear slight t. China.

Stomach excessively acid, with sour vomiting and sensitive to t. China.

Throbbing in pit of stomach, like a violent palpitation of heart, with sensitiveness to t. Kali-c.

Touched.—Great soreness in pit of stomach when t. Apis.

Pain in stomach when t. Colch., Natr-m.

Pain in pit of stomach, as if sore, when t.; worse when stooping. Glon.

Pressure and crowded sensation; obstruction in pit of stomach, which when t., pains as if suppurating. Stan.

Sensation of fullness or swelling of pit of stomach, with soreness when t. Petr.

Touches.—Inability to retain nourishment, which is thrown up, as soon as it t. stomach. Ars.

Touching.—Pressive pain in stomach, from t. pit of stomach. Phos-ac.

Tough.—Vomit: green; t., watery mucus, then pasty food, then fluid mixed with bile. Tart-em.

Vomiting: of albuminous matter; of t. or stringy mucus; of green, bitter substances; of bile; of blood; like coffee-grounds, with coagulated blood; of pus. Merc-cor.

Transversely.—Burning pressure t. about stomach at intervals. Mez.

Pressure t. across stomach. Calc-c.

Trembling.—T. in stomach. Cod.

T. and throbbing in stomach. Arg-n. (Puls., Sep.)

T., weakness at pit of stomach. Arg-n.

T. or twitching in stomach. Ign.

T., with faintness at stomach. Dios.

Continuous nausea, with great weakness, anxiety and t. sensation, through whole body. Plat.

Faintness during dinner, with anxiety, nausea, pallor, red and green vision and general t. Magn-m.

Feeling of t. and fluttering below stomach. Crotal.

Hunger, with t. and weakness. Crotal.

Nausea with t. Ars., Nitr-ac., Plat., Sulph.

Nausea, especially in morning, with weakness and t., during menses. Graph.

Regurgitation with t. Magn-s.

Ravenous hunger, with t. from longing for food. Oleand.

Ravenous hunger, with t. of hands while eating, and great weakness over whole body. Oleand.

Retching and vomiting of bile, with t. and pain in stomach, and weakness even to fainting. Eupat-perf.

Stomach feels full. Am-c.

Stomach icy cold, afterwards sensation of t. or burning in stomach, with occasional pungent eructations. Caps.

Vomiting with t. Colch., Eupat-perf., Nux-v., Tart-em.

Vomiting of bile, with great tenderness in epigastrium and t. Eupat-perf.

Vomiting with t. of hands. Calc-ph.

Vomiting: with great effort; till he becomes faint, followed by languor, drowsiness and loathing, with headache and t. in limbs. Tart-em.

Weakness and t. in stomach. Gels.

Tremor.—T. and throbbing through whole body after a meal. Lyc.

Long-lasting nausea, with fainting t.; heat all over with shuddering. Ars.

Nausea, eructations, headache and t. (more in women). Cimicif.

Waterbrash, with anxiety, heat, t. Euphorb.

Tremulous.—T. sensation through whole body after meals. Lyc.

Hæmatemesis of black blood; t.; weak; cold; quick pulse; profuse sweats. Ham.

Turned.—On coughing, it seemed as if stomach t. over, and as if he would vomit; cough presses tears from eyes. Puls.

Sensation as if something t. over in stomach. Nux-v.

Sudden faintness, as if everything t. in a circle, with darkness before eyes, followed by vomiting. Cycl.

Turning.—Morning nausea, with sensation in stomach as if everything was t. around. Sep.

Nausea as if all viscera were t. inside out. Sep.

Severe pain from sternum to back and a feeling of rumbling, t. in stomach, as if full of yeast. Sticta.

Twisting.—T. in scrobiculum relieved after meals. Sil.

T. in stomach and rising in throat, tongue becomes stiff, speechless, afterwards body may become rigid. Sep.

Constriction and t. in stomach, extending up œsophagus to throat. Alu.

Frequent burning in pit of stomach, with drawing, t. and gurgling in bowels; bearing down towards sexual organs. Sabin.

Intense, t., tearing pains in stomach. Ver-v.

Intense drawing, t., pains in stomach, as if it was drawn tightly against spine, causing pain in dorsal region. Ver-v.

Sensation of t., crawling emptiness in stomach, with yawning. Lyc.

Shifting of wind and t. in stomach. Arg-n.

Wind, t. sensation. Natr-m.

Twitching.—Trembling or t. in stomach. Ign.

Twitchings.—Chorea-like t. in stomach. Croc.

Tympanitis.—Great t. of stomach. Phos.

Spasms of stomach, in lymphatic, hysterical females, with difficult breathing; faintness and t. Valer.

Typhoid.—Burning thirst (in t.). Agar.

Ulcer.—Gastric u. and dyspepsia. Arg-n.

Soreness in one spot like an u., with gnawing. Acet-ac.

Ulcerated.—Burning and great uneasiness, as if stomach were u. Mez.

Beating as from a pulse, as if a hammer was beating on an u. spot, in pit of stomach. Lachn.

Stomach feels sore, as if u., cannot bear slight touch. China.

Ulcerating.—U. pain in stomach. Magn-c.

Ulceration.—U. of stomach. Hydr., Sang.

U. of stomach, which is raw; vomiting and diarrhœic discharges of blood. Mez.

U. of stomach and duodenum. Kali-bi.

U. of stomach, with vomiting of blood. Crotal.

U. and most violent gastro-enteritis, with burning. Ars.

Gastric catarrh, as from ice cream, fruit, fat food; much flatulence; as if from subcutaneous u. Puls.

Hæmatemesis: worse when lying; better from pressure on stomach; slightest touch causes a feeling of subcutaneous u. Stann.

Inflammation and u. of stomach; great pain in epigastrium extending to heart and liver. Arg-n.

Nausea and vomiting, with u. of stomach. Kali-bi.

Pain in stomach, as from u., or from a bruise. Magn-m.

Ulcerative.—U. pain in stomach. Rat.

U. feeling in pit of stomach, must lie on back. Spong.

U. pain in stomach, passing off after eating. Gum-gut.

Atonic dyspepsia, with excessive formation of acid, manifested by eructations, pyrosis, heartburn, and u. stomatitis. Mur-ac.

Stinging, u. pain in left side of stomach, worse from touch and deep inspiration. Arg-n.

Umbilical (see section on Abdomen).—Burning in stomach and u. region, extending to epigastrium, with throbbing. Acon.

Sharp, flying pains in epigastrium and u. region, passing to pubes. Ver-v.

Umbilicus (see section on Abdomen).—Feeling of weakness of stomach or in pit of stomach, extending through whole chest and down to u. Lob.

Nausea; as if a thread were hanging in throat, arising from u. and gradually extending to fauces and exciting copious accumulation of saliva. Valer.

Nausea with frontal headache, with empty feeling in stomach, with pain at u. Aloe. (Lept.)

Small spot between zyphoid and u., sensitive to slightest pressure; pain radiates in all directions; increases and decreases gradually. Arg-m.

Unbearable.—Tight clothing u. around stomach. Spong.

Uncomfortable.—U., irritated feeling about stomach. Absinth.

Easily satisfied with a small quantity of food; feels u. afterwards. Rhod. (Lyc.)

Unconscious.—Greedily swallows cold water, bites spoon but remains u. (in hydrophobia). Hell.

Uncontrollable.—Eructations: sour; tasting of food; loud u. Sil.

Undigested.—Eructations as when u. food remains in stomach. Caust.

Full feeling for a long time after eating, as if had just eaten; food seems to remain u. China. (Lyc.)

Fullness as if of u. food. Kobalt.

Sensation as if food were lodged u. above stomach (in globus hystericus). Puls.

Sensation in stomach: of weight; as of a lump; as from u. food. Lob.

Vomiting of bile; of u. food eaten previous day. Sabin.

Vomiting food u. Kali-bi., Lyc., Natr-m., Phos., Samb.

Vomiting of bile or u. food during pregnancy. Sabin.

Vomiting: sour; u.; of bile; bitter; of blood; with cold sweat on hands. Kali-bi.

Vomiting: of mucus; of bile and mucus; of u. food; can keep nothing down, and is pale and weak. Bell. (Ipec.)

Undulation.—Sense of u. after meals. Phos-ac.

Uneasiness.—U. after a meal. Actea-s. (Bry., Nux-v., Puls.)

U. after meals. Bar-c., China, Cinnab., Lach., Nux-m., Nux-v., Phos-ac., Rhod., Sulph.

U. in scrobiculum relieved after meals. Cham.

Awake with u., soreness and tenderness, especially in a small spot towards left enisform cartilage. Kali-bi.

An indescribable feeling about stomach, compounded of nausea, pain, heat, oppression and excessive u., accompanying affection of respiratory organs. Lob.

Burning and great u. as if stomach were ulcerated. Mez.

Cramps and colic; great u.; finally destroys mucus membrane and digestive functions of stomach. Acet-ac.

Dyspepsia, with indescribable u. in region of stomach. Calc-ph.

Eructations of air, relieving an u. of stomach. Kali-bi.

Nausea with u. Natr-s.

Nausea, with indescribable pain, heat, oppression, and excessive u. about stomach. Lob.

Nausea after eating, with u. and qualmishness in epigastric region as after eating too much fat. Cycl. (Puls.)

Occasional u. at splenic end of stomach. Ferr.

Pain and u. in stomach, alternating with pain in limbs. Kali-bi.

Violent thirst, and u. after drinking anything cold. Natr-c.

Uneasy.—U. feeling starting in pit of stomach, then eructations of food and acids. Kali-c.

U., disagreeable feeling in stomach, as from indigestion; pressure, as from stones, after a meal. Naja.

Faint u. feeling in stomach. Dios.

Unfasten.—Constant distress at stomach, with frequent sharp pains; had to u. clothing. Dios.

Unnatural.—U. hunger; child wants variety of things, but refuses ordinary food. Cina.

Unpleasantness.—Small quantity of food causes u. in stomach. Rhod.

Unquenchable.—U. thirst. Phos-ac.

U. burning thirst. Crotal.

Burning extendiug to mouth, with u. thirst. Acon. (Ars., Bry., Merc., Natr-m., Rhus-t.)

Frequent u. thirst. Ars.

Violent u. thirst for large quantities. Natr-m.

Violent u. thirst for cold water. Merc-cor.

Unsuccessful.—U. attemps at vomiting. Opi.

Up.—Nausea when sitting u., the objects around seem to move u. and down. Cocc.

As soon as first spoonful reaches stomach it comes u. Zinc.

Sensation as if stomach were being balanced u. and down. Phos-ac.

Obliged to get u. during night to eat. Anac.

Upright.—Nausea with great restlessness; on assuming u. position, with great inclination to vomit. Colch.

Uprising.—U. of water from stomach, much of which she expectorates. Kali-c.

Uprisings.—Repeated hot, sharp, sour eructations and u. Petr.

Upward.—Drawing or oppressive pain extending u. to chest and throat. Alu.

Flatus passing u., none downward. Asaf.

Great accumulation of gas in stomach and bowels; the gas constantly pressing u., with belching. Asaf.

Gastrodynia; pains coming gradually, first in epigastrium, thence radiating u. and to both sides, reaching to back, between lowest point of scapulæ; becomes agonizing, then gradually subsides; shakes with cold. Ver-a.

Pain in stomach darting u. along œsophagus. Asaf.

Stitches in pit of stomach, extending u. to chest. Alu.

Sticking and burning in stomach extending u. Lith-c.

Urgent.—Quick and u. nausea, soon followed with vomiting. Trombidium.

Urging.—U. to vomit; nothing but slime results. Kreas.

Clawing, cramping pains in stomach, with pressure and tension between scapulæ; pains extend to chest or down back to anus, with u. to stool in gastralgia. Nux v.

Urinate.—Thirst with urging to u. Cast., Caust., Phos-ac., Tart-em., Ver-a.

Urination.—Vomiting with profuse u. Acon., Lach., Ver-a.

Urine (see vol. iii.).—Eructations tasting like u. Ol-an.

Eructations with odor like old u. Agn.

Hunger and thirst, with profuse flow of u. Ver-a.
Nausea with flow of u. Ver-a.

Uterine.—Dyspepsia, with spasmodic symptoms; from u. irritation. Caul.
Dyspepsia, due to u. disease; goneness or weakness, or painful empty feeling in stomach. Sep.
Spasmodic vomiting, cardialgia, excessive nausea, spasms of stomach attending u. irritation. Caul.
Sympathetic disorders of stomach arising from u. disorders. Hydr.

Uterus (see vol. iii.).—Morning sickness of pregnancy (reflex from u.); vomiting of mucus; pulsation in pit of stomach· Puls.
Sympathetc nausea, retching; or vomiting, where pain starts from, or is reflex from some other organ, u., kidneys or liver. Kreas.

Vacancy.—Desire for food to fill a v. in stomach, rather than for any wish for food, and but a little satisfies. Lyc.

Vacant.—Goneness, v., hungry feeling in stomach before noon. Zinc. (Sulph.)

Valve.—Palpitation in stomach and through œsophagus, as if a nerve was quivering, with an occasional suffocating feeling, as if a v. rose in throat. Ferr.

Vanishes.—Hungry, but soon as sees food, appetite v., and feels full in abdomen. Sulph.

Vanishing.—Excessive nausea, v. of sight, sweat on forehead. Croton-tig.

Vapor.—Hot v. seems to rise from stomach. Apis.

Variable.—V. appetite; sometimes good, sometimes lost. Lach.
Appetite v., at times voracious. Podo.

Variety.—Unnatural hunger; child wants v. of things, but refuses ordinary food. China.

Variola.—Great pain in stomach, as if from suppressed v.; pain after confluent v. Millef.

Various.—Children dainty, desires v. things without knowing what. China.
Craving for v. things, but when brought, especially if prover smells them, has aversion and becomes nauseated, and may even vomit. Colch.
Desire for v. things, but when offered appetite fails. Ign.
Desire for v. kinds of food, which become repugnant as soon as a little is eaten. Rheum. (Cham., Cina, Bry.)
Longing for v. things, but does not know what really wants. Therid.

Veal.—Aversion to v. Zinc.

Vegetables.—Aversion to v. Bell., Hell., Magn-c.
Desire for v. Alu., Magn-c.
Eructations: with disagreeable taste; sour; but with subjective, disagreeable, empyreumatic, burnt animal or v. odor. Sec.

Flatulence from eating v. Caps.
Longing for fruit and v. Alu.

Vehement.—V. vomiting. Æth., Ars., Cupr., Jatr., Iod., Plumb., Ver-a.
V. retching. Ars., Asar., Dig., Kreas.
V. thirst three a. m. Magn-m.
V. thirst. Acon., Anac., Aur., Bell., Bry., Calc-c., Carbo-v., Cast., Laur., Merc., Nitr., Opi., Plumb., Sec., Stram.
V. hiccough. Am-m., Lyc., Nicc., Nux-v., (Cic-v., Lob., Rat., Stront., Teucr., Ver-a.)
V. eructation. Ver-a. (Arn., Bism., Lach., Merc., Plumb.)

Vertigo—V. relieved after meals, after breakfast. Alu., Cocc.
After eating: v., languor; gagging and suffocating; dyspnœa; stomach puffed; eructations; flushes of heat; hot flashes. Lach.
Deathly nausea, with v., in paroxysms; body covered with cold sweat. Tabac. (Ver-a.)
Empty feeling, with general lassitude, v. and nausea. Magnolia.
Frequent gulping up of sour, bitter fluid, with v. Caul.
Feels exactly as if sea-sick; has same v., with nausea coming in paroxysms; during which body is covered with a cold sweat. Tabac.
Giddiness, v. after meals. Nux-v. (Cham., China, Cor-r., Lach., Magn-s., Merc., Natr-s., Petr., Phos-ac., Puls., Rhus-t., Sulph.)
Inclination to vomit, with anxiety and v. Sep.
Nausea produced by sounds, with v. and closing eyes, like sea-sickness. Therid.
Nausea with v. and vomiting. Hyos.
Nausea, with white lips, v., and coldness of body. Valer.
Nausea and qualmishness all day, with v. Petr.
Nausea associated with v. Cocc.
Nausea, with v. or headache. Gels.
Nausea: with headache; with nightly diarrhœa; with v. Ferr.
Nausea and v. while eating, followed by retching and vomiting of a bitter, salty water. Magn-c.
Squeamish nausea in region of sternum, with v. and burning in scrobiculum. Arg-m.
Soreness in stomach, with v., and tightness in temples. Cinnab.
Thirst, with v., nausea, colic. Ox-ac.
Vomiting, with v. Kali-bi.

Vessel.—Nausea resembling sea-sickness, as if stomach heaved up and down; often brought on by looking at a v. pitching up, or anything oscillating before eyes. Cocc.

Vexation.—Violent cutting, tearing pains, which, from different parts of chest and abdomen concentrate in pit of stomach; better from hard pressure and bending double; brought on by v. and indigestion. Coloc.

Vigor.—Very little need of nourishment, even during heavy work, with remarkable v. Coca.

Vinegar.—All irritating things, like salt, wine, v., pepper, etc., immediately start cough. Alu.

Desire for v. Arn.

Fond of v., or sour wine. Chelid.

Great appetite for v. and sour, pungent things. Hep-s.

Longing for v. or sour things; for alcoholic drinks. Arn.

Morbid desire for v. Sep. (Hep-s.)

On drinking wine she shudders, as though it were v. Cina.

Vomiting of food, with sour rising like v. Spig.

Violence.—Belching difficult, finally air rushes out with great v. Arg-n.

Stomach seems as though it would burst with wind, accompanied with desire to belch, which is accomplished with great difficulty, when air rushes out with great v. Arg-n.

Violent.—Vomiting is generally v. and incessant, and excited by any substance taken into stomach. Ars.

Viscera.—Nausea, as if all v. were turning inside out. Sep.

Atony of mucous membrane of stomach, causing excessive accumulation of gas; gas is generated by walls of v., rather than from fermentation of ingesta. Carbo-v.

Vision.—Faintness during dinner, with anxiety, nausea, pallor, red and green v. and general trembling. Magn-m.

Vomit.—V. has a fecal odor. Plumb.

V.: green; tough, watery mucus, then pasty food, then fluid mixed with bile. Tart-em.

Constant desire to v., with rare vomiting, but frequent retching. Ars.

Constant inclination to v. felt in throat. Coff.

Craving for various things, but when brought, especially if prover smells them, has aversion and becomes nauseated, and may even v. Colch.

Continous anxious nausea, retching and straining to v., with sweat on forehead (in diarrhœa). Tart-em.

Children v. often and easy. Calc-ph.

Distressing nausea and inclination to v., with almost all complaints. Ipec.

Disposition to v. after meals. China, Magn-c.

Excessive nausea and inclination to v. Carb-ac. (Ars., Ipec., Kreas., Tart-em.)

Frequent ineffectual attempts to v. Cupr.

Feeling of nausea in chest and throat as if would v. Croc.

Feeling of nausea, as if he would v., or bitter vomiting. Mez.

Inclination to v., with anxiety and vertigo. Sep.

Inclination to v. when washing mouth in morning. Sep.

Inclination to v. associated with headache, and pain in intestines as if bruised. Cocc.

Loathing, nausea, and desire to v. Ant-c. (Ars., Ipec., Tart-em.)
Nausea, with longing to v. Puls.
Neuralgia of stomach; indigestion; much flatulence; excessive contractive, crampy pains; efforts to v. and great restlessness. Puls.
Nausea, with desire to v. Sabad.
Nausea, with disposition to v. Ant-c., Asar., Borax, Bry., Cham., Cocc., Cod., Coni., Dig., Grat., Kali-c., Merc., Mosch., Nux-v., Oleand., Ol-an., Rhus-t., Sabad., Sec., Tart-em., Valer., Ver-a. (Ipec., Kreas., Lob.)
Nausea, retching; inclination to v. Cocc-c.
Nausea, with retching to v. after meals. Bry., Cham., Rhus-t. (Agar., Am-c., Bism., Cycl., Graph., Kali-c., Natr-s., Puls.)
Nausea, with retching to v. during meals. Cocc., Ferr.
Nausea, with great restlessness; on assuming upright position, with great inclination to v. Colch.
Nausea and inclination to v., with diarrhœa and fever during night. Cham.
Nausea: in morning; immediately after awaking, with inclination to v.; after drinking water. Borax.
Nausea, as if from too fat food, with inclination to v. Tarax.
Nausea and efforts to v.; retching. Asclep-tub.
Nursing children v. a little sour milk as soon as they take breast or bottle. Ant-c.
On coughing, it seems as if stomach turned over, and as if he would v.; cough presses tears from eyes. Puls.
Retching as if to v., while hawking mucus from fauces. Nux-v.
Regurgitation or vomiting of food; bitter v. Merc.
Straining to v., first water, then food. Nux-v. (Reverse, Ipec.)
Sensation in stomach as if one had eaten too much; food rises into mouth as if he would v. Puls.
Straining to v., with sweat on forehead. Tart-em. (Cold sweat. Ver-a.)
Urging to v., nothing but slime results. Kreas.
Urgent desire to v. Apomorphinum.
Unusual nausea and inclination to v. while riding in a carriage, or from getting cold. Cocc.
Vomits after fluids, especially cold water; green, bitter v. Rhod.
Vomiting; straining to v. sweetish water. Kreas.

Vomited.—As soon as water becomes warm in stomach it is v. Phos. (Bism.)
After eating, distressing pains; no ease until all is v. Eupat-perf.
Everything v. tastes sour and acid. Ferr.
Food taken was speedily v. Ailanth.
Food v. many hours after a meal. Kreas.
Great thirst, but water disagrees, causing pain, or is immediately v. Apoc. (Ars.)

Inability to retain nourishment, which is v. as soon as it touches stomach. Ars.

Milk sours and is v. Iris.

Milk forcibly v. almost as soon as swallowed; then weakness causes drowsiness. Æth.

Streaks of blood in matter v. Merc-cor.

Smallest quantity of food or drink is immediately v. Ver-v.

Vomiting of all fluids; water v. as soon as it reaches stomach. Bism. (Phos.)

V. substances tinged the bedding black. Arg-n.

Vomiting.—V. Sabad., Squilla.

V. of mucus. Acon., Æth., Ant-c., Ars., Bell., Borax, Brom., Carbo-v., Cham., China, Cina, Cocc-c., Colch., Coni., Cor-r., Cycl., Dig., Dros., Dulc., Elaps, Guaj., Hyos., Ign., Ipec., Iris, Kali-bi., Lach., Magn-s., Merc-cor., Mez., Natr-s., Nitr-ac., Nux-v., Oleand., Phyt., Puls., Raph., Sec., Seneg., Sil., Stram., Sulph., Tabac., Tart-em., Tereb., Thuja, Ver-a.

V.: of watery mucus; of food; of greenish fluid. Cycl.

V. of pregnancy. Carb-ac., Nux-v., Petr., Phos., Sulph. (Kreas., Lact-ac., Tabac.)

V. of food, then bile. Bell., Dig.

V. of sweetish mucus. Calc-c., Iris, Psor.

V. of food. Ars., Bry., Calc-c., Colch., Ferr., Ipec., Natr-m., Nux-v., Plumb., Puls., Sulph., Ver-a.

V. of drunkards. Ars., Sulph-ac. (Carb-ac., Kreas.)

V. of blood. Acon., Aloe, Arn., Bry., Cact., Canth., Carbo-v., Cic-v., Crotal., Millef., Nux-v., Phos., Stann., Ver-a.

V., with giddiness. Hyos., Natr-s., Therid.

V. is generally violent and incessant, and excited by any substance taken into stomach. Ars.

V., with diarrhœa of a thin yellow, greenish substance. Æth., Grat., Gum-gut.

V.: first of water, then food; sour; ingesta; of blood. Sulph.

V. of slimy, watery substances (gastritis). Ars.

V., with anxiety, heat, thirst, profuse sweat, and increased micturition. Acon.

V. produced by this remedy differs from that produced by other remedies in the absence of severe thirst and white tongue. Ant-c.

V. requiring a great effort; is scanty in quantity, followed by extreme prostration. Ars.

V. every time after drinking. Acon., Ars., Eupat-perf., Phos.

V. at night, with sticking, drawing pain in back extending towards scapulæ. Puls.

V. of bile; of undigested food eaten previous day. Sabin.

V. of bile and food; of milky fluid; during pregnancy. Sep., Puls.

V. and diarrhœa during menses. Am-m.

V. during pregnancy. Coni., Ipec., Iris, Jatr., Kreas., Lach., Natr-m., Nux-m., Nux-v., Ox-ac., Petr., Sep.
V.: long-continued; of glairy mucus, after food; of blood; of bile. Ver-v.
V. of ingesta. Mur-ac.
V. followed by sleepiness and exhaustion. Ipec. (Æth.)
V. of food with cough. Laur.
V. of water or milk soon as drank. Apomorphinum.
V. with very severe spasms of stomach. Podo.
V. brings no relief. Ars.
V.: of bilious matter; of mucus; of dark-brown, coffee grounds fluid. Sec.
V. at night durning sleep. Apis.
V. and diarrhœa after eating least food. Ver-a. (After drinking. Ars., Croton-tig.)
V. with watery diarrhœa. Ars., Colch. (Ver-a.)
V. of food at night. Ign.
V. relieved as soon as he eats. Ferr.
V. during meals. Dig., Nitr., Rhus-t., Puls.
V. of clotted blood. Arn., Caust., Lyc., Nux-v.
V. ingesta, which gives relief after cough. Anac.
V. of pregnancy, with salivation; feeling of lump in throat; soreness of pit of stomach. Sulph-ac.
V.: persistent; of drink only; renewed by food or drink. Ant-c.
V. and retching in meningitis, or in early stages of scarlatina and other eruptive diseases. Apis.
V. with diarrhœa. Apis, Ars., Cupr., Ver-a., Ver-v. (Ipec.)
V.: of bitter water; of sour, acrid fluids; of ingesta. Sang.
V. of dark, black or green substances. Ars.
V. immediately after eating or drinking. Ars.
V.: of sweetish water; of ingesta. Kreas., Phos., Ver-a.
V. of bile. Acon., Ars., Podo.
V. of ingesta (Phos., Ver-a.), brown substances and blood. Ars.
V. of sour matter. Actea-s., Ipec., Iris, Nux-v.
V. in Asiatic or sporadic cholera. Ars.
V. after nursing (in infants). Sil.
V.: of bilious matter; of food eaten long before, or after each meal. Puls.
V. in acute hydrocephalus. Apis.
V. of food when lying on back. Rhus-t.
V., with dry, hacking cough. Alu.
V. after milk. Æth., Samb., Spong., Sulph.
V.: of food; of a yellowish-green, frothy mass; first of contents of stomach, then only mucus; of mucus mixed with lumbrici; of decomposed matter. Sec.
V. of bile or undigested food during pregnancy. Sabin.

V. of food, with sour rising, like vinegar. Spig.
V. with hunger and craving to eat. Sang.
V. with scratching and burning in throat. Arg-m.
V., with cold legs. Nux-v.
V. with obscuration of sight. Lach., Lam.
V. with cramp in legs. Hyos.
V. with pain in stomach. Ars., Asar., Bar-m., Cupr., Hyos., Ipec., Lach., Mosch., Opi., Phos., Plumb., Sulph., Tart-em.
V. of coagulated blood (after injuries). Arn.
V. of frothy mucus in morning. Ver-a.
V., with green and yellow colors before sight. Tabac.
V. after drinking. Arn. (Ars., Phos.)
V. on coughing. Millef. (Ipec., Tart-em.)
V. of a brown substance, with violent pain in stomach. Ars.
V. of liquids. Acon., Arn., Ars., Bism., Bry., Cham., China, Diad., Dulc., Ipec., Kreas., Nux-v., Phos., Sil., Spong., Tart em.
V. of water, then of food. Ipec., Nux-v., Sep., Sil., Sulph., Sulph-ac.
V. followed by hunger and thirst. Oleand.
V. of mucus and bile. Ant-c.
V.: with great effort; till he becomes faint, followed by languor, drowsiness and loathing, with headache and trembling in limbs. Tart-em.
V. of bitter-tasting, yellow fluid. Coloc.
V., with hunger. Cina.
V. soon as raises head from pillow. Stram.
V. of bile on motion or even sitting up in bed. Stram.
V. of mucus, or of greasy substances. Thuja.
V. followed by chill; then fever, with great thirst. Cina.
V. of food some hours after eating. Meph.
V., with ineffectual urging to stool. Sang.
V., with colic; diarrhœa. Arg-n.
V. with violent retching and severe colic. Canth.
V., with offensive breath. Ipec.
V., with tonic spasms of pectoral muscles and distortion of eyes; v does not relieve (in tetanus). Cina.
V. of food undigested. Kali-bi., Lyc., Natr-m., Phos., Samb.
V., with pain in pit of stomach. Dig., Ver-a.
V.: matter tinged with blood. Samb.
V. every morning. Hep-s.
V. of blood and mucus. Ars., Canth.
V. in first stages of Asiatic cholera. Kali-brom.
V. of water when smelling cooking. Stann.
V. of pregnancy, with sensation of emptiness in stomach. Sep.
V. of green substances: groans, raves, presses both hands to her head for relief. Cimicif.
V. with sweat on face. Camph., Sulph.

V. with pain in back. Puls.
V. of tenacious mucus. Sil.
V. of food or acid substances. Sulph.
V. after meals. Am-c., Arn., Ars., Bry., Bufo, Calc-c., Cina, Ferr., Iod., Mez., Nux-v., Puls., Sep., Sil., Stann., Ver-a.
V. (during pregnancy), frequently strains her so that blood comes up. Sep.
V.: of food; of blood, mingled with bile and mucus; of black substances. Phos.
V. of mucus; bile; ingesta. Phyt.
V. with agitation and congestion of blood. Ver-a.
V. with vertigo. Kali-bi.
V. in teething children. Bism., Calc-c., Hyos.
V. with congestion in chest. Nux-v.
V. from riding in a carriage. Cocc. (Petr.)
V. with abdominal pain. Ars., Asar., Bry., Cad., Canth., Colch., Graph., Hell., Hyos., Iod., Nux-v., Plumb., Puls., Stram.
V. with fidgety feet. Zinc.
V. of what has been eaten after meals. Ars., Calc-c., Ferr., Puls. (Hyos., Lach., Nux-v., Phos., Ruta.)
V. with morning cough. Squilla.
V. with sleepiness. Cycl., Tart-em.
V. with shuddering. Ver-a.
V. with syncope. Elaps, Gum-gut., Kali-c.
V. with coldness of hands. Kreas., Phos., Ver-a.
V. of a substance like pitch. Ipec.
V. with trembling. Colch., Eupat-perf., Nux-v., Tart-em.
V. with abdominal cramps. Cupr. (Opi.)
V. with coldness and numbness of feet. Kreas., Phos.
V. pus. Hep-s., Merc-cor., Sil.
V. bloody matter. Acon., Brom., Hep-s., Hyos., Lach., Nitr., Phos.
V. with inflammatory or cerebral diseases. Ver-v.
V. when exposed to bright light. Stram.
V. of mucus; bitter or gray substances. Thuja.
V. a brownish liquid streaked with blood. Plumb.
V. in any position, except when lying on right side. Tart-em.
V. after drinking sour wine (in gastric catarrh). Ant-c.
V. of large quantities of tenacious, white, glairy mucus. Ipec.
V. of ingesta, with green mucus. Ver-a.
V. Sulph. (Chronic vomiting is arrested by this remedy more surely if given high, than by any other drug.—Baehr.)
V. of food, tasting and smelling putrid. Podo.
V. of coffee or chocolate-colored matter. Sec.
V. with cold perspiration. Camph., Cod., Lob., Sulph.
V. of ingesta; bile; green, jelly-like mucus; blood; black, pitch-like substances. Ipec.

V. of dark acid matter, always mixed with blood; hæmatemesis for several days. Phos.
V. of milk in infants, with protrusion of anus. Podo.
V. of food; of green fluid; of blood. Crotal.
V. is relieved by drinking cold water. Cupr.
V. from acids. Bry., Nitr-ac.
V., with belching, coughing. Mur-ac.
V. a substance like coffee grounds. Merc-cor.
V. of bile and blood, in yellow fever; great thirst. Ver-v.
V. at night, with sticking, drawing pains in back, extending towards scapulæ. Puls.
V. of bile in bilious fevers, or eruptive diseases. Ver-v.
V. of food in evening, followed by bitterness in mouth, with teeth set on edge. Puls.
V.: of thick bile mixed with blood; of hot, frothy mucus. Podo.
V.: of pale blood; of matter like coffee grounds. Phos.
V. from rich food. Æth., Samb., Spong., Sulph.
V. salty or sour water. Natr-s.
V.: of sour mucus; of food and drink; of bile; of blood. Nux-v.
V. from hawking phlegm. Calc-ph.
V.: of bile; of what has been drank; slimy matter. Cham.
V. of food, an hour after eating; of bile, with great heat and sweat. Iris.
V. fetid matter. Sep. (Ars., Cocc., Cupr., Ipec., Nux-v., Opi., Podo., Stann., Sulph.)
V. gelatinous matter. Ipec. (Ind.)
V. and hiccough. Bry.
V. and diarrhœa from least food. Coloc.
V. when becoming cold. Cocc.
V.: of food; of green substances (Iris, Podo.); of blood; of fecal matter; with violent cutting colic and convulsions. Opi.
V.: sour; undigested; of bile; bitter; of blood; with cold sweat on hands. Kali-bi.
V.: spasmodic, in hydrocephalus; in sunstroke. Glon.
V.: of bile; of blood; on stooping, during pregnancy; alternating with tonic spasms, in pectoral muscles. Cic-v.
V. and stool every five minutes. Cupr.
V. of mucus followed by sleep. Cycl.
V. with heat of hands. Ars., Bell., Ipec., Ver-a.
V. of green matter. Can-sat., Ipec., Plumb., Ver-a.
V.: of bile, with violent colic; of milk. Iod.
V. of a thin, pinkish, glairy fluid. Kali-bi.
V.: straining to vomit sweetish water. Kreas.
V. (during small-pox). Coff.
V. first of bile, then of fluids. Bry. (Reverse, Natr-m.)
V. and diarrhœa, with gagging and burning in throat. Bism.

V. mucus or bitter substance. Borax.
V. of a salty or bitter substance. Benz-ac.
V.: of solid food, not of drink; of food immediately after eating; of bitter, musty, or putrid liquid, which leaves a similar taste in mouth. Bry.
V.; convulsive gagging and inexpressible pain in stomach. Bism.
V. of all fluids; water vomited as soon as it reaches stomach. Bism. (Phos.)
V. with trembling of hands. Calc-ph.
V. of slime and bile. Ant-c.
V. in summer complaint. Camph.
V. of bile, with great tenderness in epigastrium, and trembling Eupat-perf.
V. early in morning, of tenacious mucus. Dulc.
V. of water, containing flakes; of bile; of blood. Cupr.
V. between chill and fever. Eupat-perf.
V. of large quantities of green liquid. Eupat-perf.
V. of ingesta after every cough. Ferr.
V. of food immediately after midnight. Ferr.
V. with choking. Hyos.
V. of sour water at night. Calc-c.
V.: in gushes of whey-like fluid; frothy mucus; bilious; bloody. Cupr.
V. bile without effort. Bism.
V. with perspiration. Acon., Bell., Ipec., Sulph.
V. with colic, diarrhœa, spasms. Cupr.
V. of milk in thick curds (during dentition). Calc-c.
V. food immediately after eating. Ferr. (Lyc., Puls.)
V., heartburn, emaciation and diarrhœa. Kali-jod.
V., with weakness. Ars., Bism., Eupat-perf., Ipec., Kali-c., Lam., Phos., Sec., Tart-em., Ver-a.
V., with headache. Asar., China, Cimex, Coni., Kreas., Lach., Nux-v., Sang., Sep.
V. without previous nausea. Apomorphinum.
V. of blood or bloody mucus. Hyos.
V. bile, after long retching, especially mornings. Hep-s.
V. greasy matter. Thuja. (Ars., Iod., Mez., Nux-v.)
V. in evening. Carbo-v.
V., with profuse urination. Acon., Lach., Ver-a.
V., with burning nausea rising to throat. Cupr.
V. food as soon as she eats. Ferr.
V.: of albuminous matter; of tough or stringy mucus; of green, bitter substances; of bile; of blood; like coffee grounds, with coagulated blood; of pus. Merc-cor.
V. during chill. Dros.
V. of food, ingesta, or after eating eggs. Ferr.
V. of all food taken. Graph.

V. during fever, with clean tongue. Cina.
V. of glairy matter. Jatr. (Kali-bi.)
V. of greenish, yellow, slimy substances, together with liquid drank; after cold drinks. Dulc.
V. preceded by thirst. Eupat-perf.
V. milky-looking substance. Æth., Arn., Sep.
V. of bilious matter (Iris, Nux-v., Podo.); of yellow, bitter, sour water, without exertion. Grat.
V., with convulsions. Cic-v., Cupr., Opi.
V., with anxiety and restlessness, after severe shock from fright; from suppression of perspiration, menstruation or other discharges. Acon.
V. of greenish phlegm, similar to stools. Æth.
V.: immediately after eating or drinking of all he takes (in cancer); of sour, acid substances (in gastralgia); of mucus and bile (in colic); of blood. Ars.
V. of food, with a fiery-red face, and renewing v. after eating. Ferr.
V. of food or bile. Colch. (Ant-c.)
V., first of food, later of bile. Natr-m.
V. (in cholera). Camph.
V.: of mucus; of bile and mucus; of undigested food; can keep nothing down, and is pale and weak. Bell. (Ipec.)
V., with chills. Ars., Ipec., Puls., Tart-em., Valer.
V. after midnight. Ferr.
V.: of bile; of mucus, with red specks; of ingesta and slime; with diarrhœa. Apis.
V. is followed by great languor, drowsiness, loathing, desire for cooling things; pale, sunken face; dim, swimming eyes. Tart-em.
V. and diarrhœa, with convulsions (in gastro-intestinal disorders of children). Æth.
V. as soon as he eats. Dig.
V. about midnight. Ferr.
V. of worms. Acon., Cina, Ferr., Hyos., Phyt., Sabad., Sang., Sec., Sil., Spig., Ver-a.
V. of bile and blood. Petr.
V. of water. Puls.
V., with thirst. Acon., Kreas. (Ipec.)
V. of milk drank. Æth. (Arn., Calc-c., Samb., Spong., Sil., Sulph.)
V., with colic. Dig.
A most incessant v. for forty-eight hours, with fearful burning in abdomen, and thirst which cannot be satisfied. Ars.
Acute gastritis, with painful v. of grass-green solids or fluids, with burning like fire in stomach. Ars.
After v. inclined to sleep. Ipec.
Acrid v., makes teeth feel too long. Calad.
Acrid v. Arg-m., Ferr., Hep-s., Ipec., Iris.

Acrid, green, bilious v. as if caused by fats, pastry, ices or fruits. Puls.

Acid dyspepsia; sour v., and sour eructations. Caust.

After v., ravenous hunger and thirst. Oleand.

Albuminious v. Jatr., Merc-cor.

Aversion to mother's milk, and v. whenever taking it. Sil.

Aversion to customary tobacco smoking; causes nausea and v. Brom.

A swallow of cold water relieves cough or v. Cupr.

Agony and v. of thick, yellow matter like yeast. Acet-ac.

Awakens at midnight with oppression at stomach as from a heavy lump, inducing v.; in morning throws up glairy mucus, which can be drawn into strings; during afternoon desire to vomit; tremulous weakness and a sensation as if head were in a vise. Arg-n. (Merc.)

Atonic dyspepsia, with tendency to diarrhœa, or to v., with pains and tenderness in epigastrium, occasional pyrosis, and chilly abdomen. Petr.

Bilious v., then blood or mucus. Carbo-v., Ver-a.

Bilious eructations; v. Chelid.

Bilious v. Bry., Can-sat., Cham., Colch., Cupr., Dros., Grat., Ipec., Natr-s., Phos., Sabin., Sec., Sep., Stram., Ver-a.

Bilious v. after slight errors in diet. Fluor-ac.

Bitter bilious v., with anguish and cold sweat. Acon.

Bitter v. after meals. Magn-c., Stann.

Bitter v. Bry., Eupat-perf., Stann. (Acon., Ant-c., Coloc., Colch., Grat., Kali-bi., Magn-c., Merc., Mez., Nitr-ac., Oleand., Petr., Puls., Raph., Sang., Sil., Sulph., Thuja, Ver-a., Zinc.)

Black v. Arg-n., Ars., Carbo-v., Plumb., Ver-a.

Before v., cold hands, becoming hot afterwards. Ver-a.

Beer tastes bitter, causes v., worse from wine. Mez.

Cramps in stomach, with loud shrieks; v. Hyos.

Cramp with v. Puls. (Calc-c., Kali-c.)

Choking and v. can hardly be avoided when hawking np phlegm from fauces. Ambr.

Cholera morbus, with constant rice-water v. and similar stools, which were ejected with force. Colch.

Cholera morbus; nausea, v. and diarrhœa; v. of food with great effort; followed by debility, chilliness and sleepiness. Tart-em.

Cholera sporadic, or cholera infantum; sudden and violent v. first of food and other contents of the stomach, then large quantities of water mixed with mucus, then clear fluid like rice water, followed immediately by copious watery stools, diarrhœa and vomiting alternating at short intervals, accompanied by painful spasms of intestines, great anxiety, and a death-like sense of faintness and exhaustion. Euphorb-cor.

Cholera morbus, with bilious stools, and great prostration, with much nausea and v. Dulc.

Constant drawing and gnawing; increasing daily to violent attacks, ending in v. of clear, saltish water. Arg-n.

Constant nausea or retching, without actual v., and a cold feeling at pit of stomach. Kreas.

Constant nasuea, relieved by eating, followed by v. Vib-op.

Constant nausea, not relieved by v. Sang.

Constant v. of tenacious, purulent and bloody mucus. Nitr-ac.

Constant v. until fecal matter is thrown up. Plumb.

Continual v. and nausea (in yellow fever). Ver-a.

Convulsions; better from v. Hyos.

Chronic dyspepsia; solid food causes excrutiating pain and occasional v. Lyc.

Chronic v. in morning of sour mucus. Camph.

Chronic v. Nux-v., Sil., Sulph.

Chilliness in region of stomach, ceasing after v. Berb.

Congestion and inflammation of mucous membrane, with nausea, v., colic, and watery mucus stools. Ver-v.

Cough, with v. after meals. Anac., Bry., Dig., Tart-em.

Cold water causes v. Sil.

Cardialgia, with v. Stram.

Catarrhal inflammation of stomach, with nausea and v. Bry.

Cannot eat at all; is constantly satiated and without appetite; whatever she eats goes against her, even to nausea or v. Lyc.

Canine hunger; worse after v. Ver-a.

Dyspepsia, associated with v. Kali-bi.

Dull, heavy squeezing pains in stomach after every meal, with nausea and acid v. Robin.

Distressing v. at intervals (in menorrhagia). Apoc.

Deathly nausea; v. and purging, with prostration; cold extremities, pale, leaden-colored, sunken face, covered with cold sweat (in cholera). Ver-a.

Excessive thirst, but drinking brings on v. Ver-v. (Acon.)

Excessive acidity of stomach, resulting in emesis, v. matter being so intensely sour that teeth are set on edge. Robin.

Excessive acid risings from stomach, or v. of sour mucus in morning. Nux-v.

Excessive acidity (making child smell sour), nausea, and v.; this acidity extends to smaller intestines producing acid diarrhœa, with excessive green stools and severe griping. Cham.

Excessive nausea; violent v. and retching. Asclep.

Excessive accumulation of flatulence, with sour v. Lyc.

Eructations, nausea and v., with much flatulency. Carb-ac.

Eructations amounting to v. Lach.

Easy v. Ign. (Colch., Sec.)

Easy v. without much nausea. Phyt.
Empty, painful retching, with v. of a little bloody, frothy mucus. Ver-v.
Exhaustion, with nausea and v. Ver-a.
Every motion excities or renews the v.; cannot sit erect. Colch. (Bry.)
Frequent v. Acet-ac., Ant-c., Antipy., Ars., Berb., Calc-c., Camph., Cocc., Cupr., Ipec., Kreas., Laur., Lob., Lyc., Nux-v., Opi., Phos., Sil., Sulph., Tart-em., Valer., Ver-a. Ver-v.
Frequent v. after drinking. Cupr. (Ars.)
Frequent nausea and fearful v. during suppression of menses. Cupr.
Frequent v. of bile in malarial fever. China.
Frequent heartburn; nausea; v. Carls.
Frequent v. with apprehension of death. Ars.
Frequent nausea and v., with leaden-color of face and cold perspiration, especially on forehead. Ver-a.
Feeling of goneness in stomach as if he would die, with deathly nausea and v. (in cerebral irritation). Dig.
Feeling of great fullness, with nausea and v. Sulph.
Foamy, frothy, v. Ver-a. (Æth., Croton-tig., Cupr., Podo., Tart-em.)
Frothy v. Croton-tig.
Faintness and weakness from v. Tart-em.
Flatulence rising toward throat, with sensation as if v. were coming on. Aloe.
Fearful v. and convulsions. Ant-c.
Frightful v. and purging, with fainting. Gum-gut. (Ver-a.)
Forcible v. Cupr.
Green v. Ver-a.
Gastric catarrh, with white tongue, nausea and v.; cough; diarrhœa, with stools in lumps. Ant-c.
Gastric catarrh with acid v.; sudden dyspepsia while eating. Kali-bi.
Gastritis, with burning, v., headache, unquenchable thirst, pain and prostration. Sang.
Gastralgia, with retching and v. of food and bile. Colch.
Gastrodynia and pyrosis; nausea and v. Mang.
Great chilliness while v. Dulc.
Great irritability of stomach, with v. Apoc.
Great weakness after v. Ver-a.
Great nausea and excessive, violent v., with sinking feeling in epigastrium. Tabac.
Giddiness followed by v., with pressure and burning in stomach. Kali-bi.
Griping and pressure, then v. Cupr.
Gnawing pressure; nausea and v.; relieved by eating. Lach.
Hiccough, eructations, nausea and v. Anac.
Hiccough: preceeds v.; begins attacks of asthma. Cupr.

Hunger and appetite between paroxysms of v. Ver-a.
Heaviness in stomach and hypochondria; after repeated v., there still remains a sensation as if a cold stone lay in stomach. Acon.
In evening v. food eaten at noon. Sulph.
In yellow fever, v. of dark substances, consisting of blood mixed with bile and mucus. Phos.
Incessant, green, bilious v. Merc-cor., Iris.
Incessant nausea and frequent v. of acid substances. Tabac.
Incessant nausea, with v. whole night. Tart-em.
Incessant v.: of food; of fecal matter; of brownish or blackish substances. Plumb.
Intense spasmodic colic with nausea and bilious v. Dios.
Intense thirst with greedy drinking and almost immediate v. Kreas.
Intense v. and purging, with griping pains and cramps. Phyt.
Irritation and inflammation of stomach, constant nausea and v., as from alcoholism. Carb-ac.
Inflammation of stomach; nausea, v. of green bile, with burning, sharp pains and cramps. Aur.
Least quantity of food produces violent v., as from acute gastritis. Ver-a.
Motion, or least quantity of liquid, excites nausea and violent v. Ver-a.
Motion produces v. and great faintness. Dig.
Morning sickness of pregnancy (reflex from uterus); v. of mucus; pulsation in pit of stomach. Puls.
Morning v., with nausea, much exhaustion. Sil.
Mucus v., or of ingesta, or of a green liquid. Dig.
Nausea and v. of pregnancy. Cocc., Nux-m.
Nausea, v. and fetid stools (dysentery), with great and sudden prostration. Ars.
Nausea and v. after each meal. Am-c.
Nausea and v. Agar., Ars., Camph., Dulc., Grat., Ipec., Kali-jod. Lob., Mur-ac., Tabac., Tart-em., Zinc.
Nausea and v., with ulceration of stomach. Kali-bi.
Nausea with waterbrash or v. Lact-ac.
Nausea in stomach and v. of ingesta. Laur.
Nausea with profuse perspiration and v. Lob.
Nausea, especially after a meal, followed by v. of bile. Stann.
Nausea and vomiting of drunkards. Kali-bi. (Carb-ac.)
Nausea with vertigo and v. Hyos.
Nausea, with v. of intensely acid fluid in migraine. Robin.
Nausea and v. on closing eyes. Therid.
Nausea and v., followed by sleep. Chin-ars., Tart-em.
Nausea and bilious v. Chelid.
Nausea; v. as soon as he moves. Tabac.
Nausea and v., with feeble heart. Tabac.

Nausea, v. and diarrhœa. Tart-em.
Nausea and v., due to cerebral sympathetic irritation. Cimicif.
Nausea, then yawning, with profuse lachrymation, followed by v. Tart-em.
Nansea followed by violent and frequent v. Ver-a.
Nausea and v. in morning. Absinth.
Nausea and v. of all that has been eaten; afterwards sour taste in mouth. Am-c.
Nausea and v., with fullness in head. Podo.
Nausea and v., stomach rejects everything. Plumb.
Nausea: morning, with pain in small of back; all day, with v. Psor.
Nausea, v., thirst, sweat, bad breath; pale face; worse stooping. Ipec.
Nausea and v., with headache; nervous, spasmodic v. Caps.
Nausea; qualmishness; violent v. of mucus, with blood. Kali-n.
Nausea, with faint feeling; v. Naja.
Nausea and v. waterbrash with inclination to sleep. Nux-m., Cocc.
Nausea and actual v. of mucus and food caused by cough. Nitr-ac.
Nausea and v. every morning, with constipation. Nux-v.
Nausea and frequent v. Ox-ac.
Nausea and v. of food after eating. Ferr.
Nausea and v. of drunkards and pregnant women. Kali-brom.
Nausea and v. after taking cold. Cupr.
Nausea and v. of food; of greenish black substances. Hell.
Nausea and v. of sour fluid. Iris.
Nausea and v. of pregnancy (with irregular intermittent slow pulse). Dig.
Nausea and v. in morning on waking. Bry.
Nausea and v. from slightest motion. Bry.
Nausea and v. of pregnancy, or during dentition. Kreas.
Nausea and v. associated with soreness at pit of stomach. Kreas. (Colch., Petr.)
Nausea and v. of food. Eupat-perf.
Nausea and bilious v., with cold, clammy skin. Crotal.
Nausea and violent v., with much heat in stomach. Hell.
Nausea and v. of pregnancy, with tenderness over stomach. Iris.
Nausea, v. and cramps during menses. Cupr.
Nausea and v. of pregnant females. Coni.
Nausea and v., with shaking. Euphorb.
Nausea; v. renewed by eating. Iod.
Nausea and vertigo while eating, followed by retching and v. of a bitter, salty water. Magn-c.
Nausea, v. and torpid bowels, with brain affections. Cupr.
Nausea and v. of mucus. Cocc-c.
Nausea and v. of sour fluid. Iris.
Nausea, v., diarrhœa and spasmodic abdominal pains. Ailanth.

Nausea and sour, bitter v.; or rising of sour, bitter fluid from stomach. Nux-v.

Nausea and violent v., with cramps in stomach and extremities (cholera), with violent diarrhœa. Cupr.

Nausea in throat and stomach, even to v., after a meal, with accumulation of water in mouth. Lyc.

Nausea and v. of an extremely sour fluid, whole person smells sour. Iris.

Nausea and v. of mucus and food; of tenacious, purulent and bloody mucus. Nitr-ac.

Nausea and v. during pregnancy, accompanied by extreme faintness and sinking at pit of stomach, with profuse running of water from mouth. Lob.

Nausea, v. or diarrhœa produced is conjoined with sensation of great weakness, prostration on moving. Ars.

Nausea, followed by v. of an intensely sour fluid, setting teeth on edge. Robin.

Nausea, with profuse salivation and violent thirst; violent, forcible, excessive v. of food; of green mucus; of slimy, acid liquid; whenever patient moves or dinks, with cold sweat. Ver-a.

Nausea, v. (as after inhaling Chloroform or Ether). Tabac. (Have patient to take a whiff or two at a lighted cigar every time there is nausea.)

Nausea, with retching, returning soon after drinking cold water, with v. of the water, accompanied by pain, as if œsophagus were distended by a large ball. Anac.

Nausea, eructations and v. during pregnancy, with sensitiveness of entire nervous system. Asar.

Obstinate v. (in Bright's disease). Helon.

Obstinate and long-continued v. in diseases of brain, especially acute or subacute hydrocephalus. Ars.

Obstinate v. soon after waking in morning, on slightest movement. Cupr.

Oppressive v. Ptel.

Obliged to bend and lie quiet whole day, without slightest movement, else was seized with most violent v. Colch.

Painful contraction of stomach, so severe as to prevent v. Æth.

Painful retching and v. Merc-cor.

Painful retraction of abdomen when v. Ver-a.

Painless v. without effort. Sec.

Periodical v. Cupr., Nux-v.

Pressure in pit of stomach after each meal, with v. of ingesta. Bry., Caps., Cham., Nux-v., Puls.

Periodical gastralgia, with v. of food, immediately after eating. Graph.

Painful v. Coni.

Paralysis and sudden hyperæmia of brain, with violent nausea, v. and prostration. Tabac.

Pains culminate every few minutes in severe v. Ver-v.

Pit of stomach sensitive, with meteorism, nausea and v. Tart-em.

Pressing, pinching or spasmodic squeezing and contracting pains in stomach, particularly after meals, with v. of food. Calc-c.

Paroxysm (chill) ends with v. about nine o'clock in morning. Eupat-perf.

Persistent v. of drunkards. Cad.

Persistent v. (of infants). Kreas.

Persistent nausea and v. of pregnancy. Tabac.

Persistent bilious v., preceded by a chill, associated with dizziness. Curare.

Prompt v. Apomorphinum, Trombidium.

Qualmishness, with v. of mucus and lumbrici. Cina.

Qualmishness, nausea and v.; worse on motion. Tabac.

Quick and urgent nausea, soon followed with v. Trombidium.

Retching and v. Hyos.

Retching and v. of phlegm. Æth.

Retching and v. of bile, with trembling and pain in stomach, and weakness even to fainting. Eupat-perf.

Retching, then v., followed by great prostration. Tart-em.

Retching, v. of ingesta and slime. Kali-c.

Retching and v., with colic, extorting cries. Hyos.

Relief after v. Anac., Asar., Sang., Thuja.

Regurgitation or v. of food; bitter vomit. Merc.

Regularly towards midnight, attacks of pain, preceded by v. of slimy and bilious fluid. Arg-n.

Sour v.; first water, then food. Sulph-ac.

Sour v. Calc-c., Caust., Graph., Natr-s., Psor., Sulph. (Acet-ac., Iris.)

Sour v., followed by sour eructations, v. of blood at night. Caust.

Sour v., especially during dentition. Calc-c. (Æth., Hep-s.)

Sudden and violent v. of frothy, white substance. Æth.

Sudden v. of milk (in infants). Merc.

Sudden v. during meals. Am-c., Ars., Iod., Rhus-t., Sep., Sil., Stram., Ver-a.

Sudden faintness, as if everything turned in a circle, with darkness before eyes, followed by v. Cycl.

Sudden, violent v. of blood, with cold sweat and great prostration. Sec. (Ham.)

Sudden, excrutiating pain, with gagging, retching, v. of blood, grasping; cold sweat on forehead; congestion of mucous membrane of stomach. Acon.

Spasmodic v. during pregnancy. Nux-m.

Spasmodic v., cardialgia, excessive nausea, spasms of stomach attending uterine irritation. Caul.

Severe v. with griping. Cham.
Severe retching and v., with constant nausea, pale face and blue circles around eyes. Ipec.
Severe and long-continued v., leaving a sensation of rawness, and slight pain in stomach, with coldness of skin, with feeble pulse. Asclep.
Sight of water causes nausea and v.; is not able to drink and must close eyes while bathing. Phos.
Sinking in pit of stomach, suddenly, with nausea or v. Nux-v.
Satiety from small quantity of food, followed by nausea and v. Podo.
Saltish v. after meals. Magn-c.
Saltish water runs from mouth; retching; v.; hiccough; cold feet (in cancer of stomach). Carbo-an.
Salty v. Iod., Magn-c., Natr-s.
Sick and giddy; repeated retching and v. Kali-brom.
Sick, qualmish sensation in stomach; violent v. Petr.
Stomach excessively acid, with sour v. and sensitive to touch. China.
Stomach distended, with v. after eating. Bry.
Sweetish v. Kreas.
Spasms, with nausea and violent v. of frothy mucus. Cupr.
Scanty v. of greenish, sour liquid. Asar.
Subacute inflammation and v. in pregnancy. Helon.
Stercoraceous v. Opi., Plumb. (Bell., Nux-v.)
Stooping causes v. Ipec.
Slow digestion produces fermentation, flatulence, nausea and v. Ant-c.
Sympathetic nausea, retching or v., where pain starts from or is reflex from some other organ, uterus, kidneys or liver. Kreas.
Thirst after v. Oleand.
Terrible v., which nothing can stop. Ars. (Lob., Tart-em.)
Ulceration of stomach, with v. of blood. Crotal.
Ulceration of stomach, which is raw; v. and diarrhœic discharges of blood. Mez.
Unsuccessful attempts at v. Opi.
Violent v., with profound prostration. Lob.
Violent v. on sitting, with stupor. Tart-em.
Violent v., with prostration and drowsiness, and cold skin. Apoc.
Violent v. excited by any substance taken into stomach. Ars.
Violent v. only mucus. Ant-c., Cina.
Violent v. Æsc., Æth.. Ars., Bar-c., Ipec., Petr., Tabac., Tart-em., Trombidium, Ver-v.
Violent v., with excessive accumulation of saliva. Kali-jod.
Violent v. Bell., Bism., Lach., Lob., Merc., Mosch., Nux-v., Puls., Raph., Ver-v.
Violent v. and purging, with great prostration. Tart-em.
Violent v. and cramps (in cholera). Ars.
Violent v. of froth. Ver-a.

Violent v. of clotted blood and slime, with retching, intense pain, and desire for death to relieve. Phyt.
Violent v., with continued nausea; with great exhaustion and desire to lie down. Ver-a.
Violent v. every few minutes. Phyt.
Violent v. and diarrhœa. Ant-c.
Violent v.: of black masses like coffee grounds (Sec.); of clear sour water; of chocolate-colored masses, acrid. Coni.
Violent v. every time he eats. Crotal.
Violent v. of curdled milk (Iris) and cheesy matter. Æth.
Violent bilious v. in yellow fever and bilious fever. Phos.
Violent and increasing v., excited by eating or drinking. Ars. (Nux-v., Puls., Tart-em., Ver-a.)
Violent nausea and v., with cold sweat. Ver-v. (Ver-a., Tabac.)
Violent pain in stomach, with v. and hiccough. Hyos.
Violent retching and v. Ver-a.
Violent retching in morning, without actual v. Natr-c.
Violent cutting colic, with v. Asar.
Violent retching, followed by copious and forcible v. of food and then of bile. Colch.
Violent and long-continued nausea, with v. of large quantities of tenacious, white, glairy mucus. Ipec.
Violent pain in stomach, gradually spreading over whole abdomen, with v. first of green, afterwards of blackish substances, in yellow fever. Phos.
Vehement v. Æth., Ars., Cupr., Jatr., Iod., Plumb., Ver-a.
Water collects in mouth, causing nausea and v. of a bitter substance. Merc.
Waterbrash and v. Sil.
Worse after v. Cupr., Oleand.
Yellow, green, or bitter v. Petr.

Vomits.—V. food as soon as taken, followed by retching. Apis.
V. after fluids, especially cold water; green, bitter vomit. Rhod.
V. phlegm while chilling. Caps.
V. food one hour after eating, craving appetite afterwards. Podo.
V. dark, green masses. Teucr.
V.: whenever he drinks; ingesta at night. Sil.
Aversion to meat, v. after it. Kreas.
Child refuses to nurse; if it does it v. Sil. (Cina, Merc.)
Child v. large quantities; wants to nurse all time; but v. immediately after, with painless, offensive, profuse and frequent stools, great prostration, paleness and listlessness. Bism. (Ars.)
Every morning v. a mass of watery phlegm with great exertion. Guaj.
Great thirst, and though he v. as fast as he drinks, yet will continue to drink. Acon. (Ver-v.)
Intense pain in stomach, v. all food. Stram.

Irresistible thirst for cold water; v. smallest quantity taken. Tart-em.
Morning sickness, v. only water; always relieved by eating breakfast. Bov.
Water tastes badly; v. after drinking. Sil.

Voracious.—V. appetite. Cina, Ferr., Iod.
V. appetite; craves acid food. Ptel.
Appetite variable, at times v. Podo.
Voracity, v. appetite. Mur-ac., Sep., Zinc. (China, Cina, Cupr., Merc., Petr., Squilla, Staph., Ver-a.)

Voracity.—V.; voracious appetite. Mur-ac., Sep., Zinc. (China, Cina, Cupr., Merc., Petr., Squilla, Staph., Ver-a.)
V., desire to eat often and much at a time. Cocc-c.

Wagon.—Nausea when riding in w. or cars. Cocc. (Sep.)

Waist.—After eating: pyrosis; tightness about w., must loosen clothing. Nux-v.
Great discomfort of having clothes tight about w., must loosen clothes. Lach. (Calc-c.)

Wait.—Hunger, cannot w. for food. Lach.

Wakeful.—Hungry and w. at night. Abies-n.

Wakens.—Thirst at night w. prover. Coff.

Waking.—Food eaten yesterday, lies as heavy as a stone in stomach this morning on w. Puls.
Nausea and qualmishness, with accumulation of water in mouth, after w. and rising from bed in morning. Lyc.
Nausea every morning, immediately after w., could not eat breakfast; stomach feels empty. Petr.
Obstinate vomiting soon after w. in morning, on slightest movement. Cupr.
Sensation of load or weight in stomach on w. mornings. Carbo-an.

Walk.—Nausea in morning, when taking a w., everything grew black before eyes. Sep.
Sickness of pregnancy, on every inward emotion; during a w.; no vomiting; feels as if she must lie down and die. Kali-bi.

Walking.—Acidity when lying on back and when w. Carbo-v.
Contractive pressure in pit of stomach, when w., with oppression and tightness of breath. Rhod.
Corroding, burning pain in stomach when w. Sabad.
Feels acidity in stomach while lying on back and when w. Carbo-v.
Great appetite after w. Psor.
Heartburn when w. in open air. Ambr.
Heartburn, with abortive eructations, when w. in open air; from drinking milk. Ambr.
Nausea after w. in open air. Alu.
Nausea when w. in open air. Acon., Ang., Lachn.
Painfulness of stomach, when w. Phos.

Pain in stomach when w., with feeling as if it hung loose. Hep-s.
Painfulness when w. or coughing. Hell.
Pain in stomach on coughing, w. Hell.
Painful pressure in pit of stomach, only when w.; compels prover to walk slowly. Bell.
Regurgitations while w. Magn-m.
Stomach painful on w., as if it hung loose. Hep-s.
Sudden nausea on w., with accumulation of water in mouth. Petr.
Stitching pains, worse when w. or making a misstep. Puls.
Throbbing and heaviness in pit of stomach, after w. Calad.

Walls.—Atony of mucous membrane of stomach, causing excessive accumulation of gas; gas is generated by w. of viscera, rather than from fermentation of ingesta. Carbo-v.

Want.—W. of appetite, from fullness in throat. Phos.
W. of appetite: eats only dinner. Carbo-v.
Hungry but cannot eat; or, feels as though she needed food, but did not w. it. Bar-c.
Wants to eat, but as soon as food is offered, does not w. it. Phos.
Ravenous hunger with w. of appetite. Bry., Ferr., Iod.

Wanting.—Appetite w. Ant-c., Bar-c., Coni., Cycl., Dig., Lyc., Natr-m., Plumb., Rhus-t., Seneg., Spig.
Appetite w., easily satisfied with little food. Gels., Prun-s.
Appetite w. with clean tongue. Dig., Laur.
Appetite w. with nausea. Ant-c., Coni.
Appetite w. with dryness in mouth. Cic-v.
Appetite w. with hunger. Agar., Alu., Ars., Bar-c., Bry., China, Dulc., Hell., Magn-m., Natr-m., Opi., Rhus-t., Sil., Sulph-ac.
Appetite w. with thirst. Calc-c., Nitr., Spig. (Am-c., Ars., Borax, Kreas., Nux-v., Phos., Rhus-t., Sep., Sil., Sulph.

Wants.—W. brandy. Oleand.
W. to eat often. Sulph.
W. to eat, but as soon as food is offered does not want it. Phos.
W. much salt on food. Natr-m.
W. cold food and drinks, ice cream, etc. Phos.
Excessive appetite, more he eats, more he w. Lyc. (Cina, Ferr., Merc.
Longing for various things, but does not know what really w. Therid.

Warm.—W. applications relieve. Ars.
Aversion to tobacco; tow. food and milk; to spirituous liquors. Ign.
Aversion to: beer; coffee and w. drinks. Cham.
Aversion to meat and fat as well as all w. cooked food. Petr.
As soon as water becomes w. in stomach it is vomited. Phos. (Bism.)
Aversion to w. things. Ver-a.
Aversion: to bread; to butter; to meat; to fat things; to w. food. China.
Aversion to w., cooked food, cannot eat or drink anything hot. Ferr.

Aversion to w., cooked food. Bell., Calc-c., Cupr., Graph., Ign., Lach., Lyc., Magn-c., Merc., Petr., Sil., Ver-a., Zinc.
Aversion to cold water; drinks only w. drinks. Calad.
Aggravation from w. drinks, especially from w. milk. Ambr.
Cold sweat on forehead when eating, even w. food. Sulph-ac.
Cough from w. food. Bar-c., Kali-c., Laur., Mez., Puls.
Cannot bear cold water, but can take it w. Ars.
Desire for w. food. Ang., Chelid., Cupr., Cycl., Ferr.
Diarrhœa from w. food. Phos.
Disgust for w. things. Lyc.
Milk and w. food disagree. Kali-c.
Pain in stomach, necessitates eating; better from w. milk, worse from boiled meat and cold drink. Graph.
Repugnance to hot or w. food. Calc-c.
Violent spasmodic hiccough, aggravated by w. drink (in hysterical females). Ambr.

Warmth.—W. and feeling of repletion in stomach. Sec.
After eating, violent pain in stomach, with w. and tenderness. Acon.
Burning or w. in stomach. Benz-ac.
Hæmatemesis: ringing in ears, red cheeks, feeling of fullness and w. in stomach. Bell.
Pressure in stomach, relieved by lying and by w. of bed, immediately returning on rising from bed. Graph.

Washing.—Inclination to vomit, when w. mouth in morning. Sep.

Water.—W. collects in mouth, causing nausea and vomiting of a bitter substance. Merc.
W. after it is swallowed tastes bitter. Kreas.
W. taken before retiring at night, returns in morning, green and sour. Robin.
W. causes purging; diarrhœa; shuddering; tenesmus; thin stool; chills. Caps.
W. tastes badly; vomits after drinking. Sil.
W. rises from stomach into mouth, with nausea. Magn-m.
W. causes pain in stomach. Aloe.
A swallow of cold w. relieves cough or vomiting. Cupr.
A constant feeling as if stomach were full of w. Kali-c.
As soon as w. becomes warm in stomach it is vomited. Phos. (Bism.)
Aversion to cold w. Calad., Phell., Stram. (Bell., Bry., Canth., Caust., Chelid., China, Hydroph., Natr-m., Nux-v., Tabac.
Aversion to cold w.; drinks only warm drinks. Calad.
Aversion to drinking cold w. Brom.
Burning at stomach, and rising of w. into mouth. Calc-ph.
Constant thirst for w. Bapt.
Constant rising of sour w. Natr-s.
Constant thirst for cold w., but cannot retain smallest quantity. Ars.
Constantly spits insipid w. Sabad.

Cold feeling in stomach as full of w. Grat.

Cold w. causes vomiting. Sil.

Cold in stomach from ice cream, fruits, or w. Puls. (Ars.)

Cramps in stomach after eating, or from fasting, worse from cold w. Calc-c. (Ars.)

Cannot bear cold w., but can take it warm. Ars.

Cholera sporadic, or cholera infantum; sudden and violent vomiting first of food and other contents of the stomach, then large quantities of w. mixed with mucus, then clear fluid like rice water, followed immediately by copious watery stools, diarrhœa and vomiting alternating at short intervals, accompanied by painful spasms of intestines, great anxiety, and a death-like sense of faintness and exhaustion. Euphorb-cor.

Desire for and dread of w. Can-ind.

Desire for hot drinks, only w. almost boiling hot will remain on stomach. Chelid.

Desire for cold w. Arn., Ars., Bell., Calc-c., Cop., Iod., Magn-c., Merc., Natr-c., Oleand., Phos., Plat., Plumb., Rhus-t., Ruta, Sabad., Sars., Thuja.

Drinking w. causes heaviness in stomach. Rhod.

During menses, nauseated at night, and w. rose from stomach, with retching, like waterbrash. Puls.

Diaphragmitis; delirium; burning along diaphragm, short-breathed spasms; struggles against w. offered. Stram.

Eructation of w. after midnght. Kali-c.

Eructations of wind after drinking a glass of w. Bism.

Eructations of food and acid w. Kali-c.

Eructations after drinking w. Hyper.

Excessive thirst for cold w. (Acon., Bry.); or aversion to all fluids. Bell. (Hyos.)

Excessive thirst, especially for cold w. Ver-a.

Excessive thirst (Bell., Rhus-t.); desire for large quantities of w. Bry. (Podo.)

Extraordinary appetite for apples, and thirst for cold w. Tart-em.

Great thirst for cold w. Cham., (Acon., Ars., Bry.)

Great thirst for large quantities of cold w. Podo.

Great thirst, but w. disagrees, causing pain, or is immediately vomited. Apoc. (Ars.)

Greedily swallows cold w., bites spoon but remains unconscious (in hydrophobia). Hell.

Gulping up of sweetish w. Plumb.

Gulping up of sour w. after a meal. Lach.

Hiccough, with coldness in stomach, and feeling as of w. Grat. (Colch., Sulph-ac.)

Hunger, with aversion to food, especially bread, w., coffee, and tobacco. Nux-v.

Heartburn and running of w. from mouth., and oppression. Lob.
Incessant nausea and qualmishness in morning, with accumulation of w. in mouth, from motion of carriage or boat; sea-sickness. Petr., Cocc.
Much thirst, especially for cold w. Oleand.
Morning sickness, vomits only w.; always relieved by eating breakfast. Bov.
Nausea, which soon disappears on taking w. Phos.
Nausea in morning disappears after swallow of w. Lob.
Nausea and vertigo while eating, followed by retching and vomiting of a bitter, salty w. Magn-c.
Nausea, with flow of sour w. from mouth. Calc-c.
Nausea in throat and stomach, even to vomiting, after a meal, with accumulation of w. in mouth. Lyc.
Nausea and qualmishness, with accumulation of w. in mouth, after waking and rising from bed in morning. Lyc.
Nausea on seeing running w. or anything moving or oscillating like the pendulum of a clock. Borax. (Ferr.)
Nausea and vomiting during pregnancy, accompanied by extreme faintness and sinking at pit of stomach, with profuse running of w. from mouth. Lob.
Nausea, with retching; returning soon after drinking cold w., with vomiting of the water, accompanied by pain, as if œsophagus were distended by a large ball. Anac.
Pyrosis, great flow of w.; catarrh of stomach. Carbo-v.
Pain in stomach, with nausea, from drinking cold or ice w. Rhus-t.
Pain in stomach after drinking cold w. Ars.
Regurgitation of w. Acon. (See Drink.)
Regurgitation of food and w. Kali-c.
Seems to have no wants; indifference, yet when w. is given drinks hastily. Hell.
Straining to vomit, first w., then food. Nux-v. (Reverse, Ipec.)
Saltish w. runs from mouth; retching; vomiting; hiccough; cold feet (in cancer of stomach). Carbo-an.
Sensation of cold w. in stomach. Caps.
Sight of w. causes nausea and vomiting; is not able to drink and must close eyes while bathing. Phos.
Stomach rejects cold w. unless mixed with wine. Sulph-ac.
Stomach feels full of w. Ars.
Stomach so irritable, not even a draught of w. can be retained (in dropsy). Apoc.
Sensation as if stomach were hanging or swimming in w., with coldness. Abrot.
Sudden flow of w. from mouth, resembling saliva, with colic. Led.
Sour vomiting; first w. then food. Sulph-ac.
Thirst for cold w. Arn., Bry., Calc-c., Dulc., Eupat-perf., Magn-c.

Thirst for large quantities of cold w. Merc-cor.
Thirst for large quantities of w. at a time. Bad. (Bry.)
Thirst: at night; for beer; for cold w. Acon.
Uprising of w. from stomach, much of which she expectorates. Kali-c.
Vomiting of bilious matter (Iris, Nux-v., Podo.); of yellow, bitter, sour w., without exertion. Grat.
Vomiting of w. containing flakes; of bile; of blood. Cupr.
Vomiting salty or sour w. Natr-s.
Vomiting first of w., then food; sour; ingesta; of blood. Sulph.
Vomiting of w. when smelling cooking. Stann.
Vomiting of w. Puls.
Vomiting of w. or milk soon as drank. Apomorphinum.
Vomiting: of sweetish w.; of ingesta. Kreas., Phos., Ver-a.
Vomiting is relieved by drinking cold w. Cupr.
Vomiting of w., then of food. Ipec., Nux-v., Sep., Sil., Sulph., Sulph-ac.
Vomiting of all fluids; w. vomited as soon as it reaches stomach. Bism. (Phos.)
Vomiting of sour w. at night. Calc-c.
Vomiting: of bitter w.; of sour, acrid fluids; of ingesta. Sang.
Violent thirst for large quantities of very cold w. and acid drinks. Ver-a.
Violent, unquenchable thirst for cold w. Merc-cor.
Violent and constant thirst, drinking large quantities at a time; patient cannot be satisfied, but calls for w. constantly. Merc.
Violent vomiting: of black masses like coffee grounds (Sec.) in clear, sour w.; of chocolate-colored masses, acrid. Coni.

Waterbrash.—W. Acet-ac., Am-c., Ars., Bry., Calc-c., Calc-ph., Caps., Carbo-an., Carbo-v., Coni., Dros., Gum-gut., Led., Lob., Lyc., Natr-c., Natr-m., Natr-s., Nux-v., Petr., Puls., Sep., Sil., Sulph.
W., with anxiety, heat, tremor. Euphorb.
W., with pain in stomach. Sil. (Natr-m.)
W. after meals. Sil., Sulph. (Am-m., Calc-c., China, Coni., Croc., Ind., Kali-c., Lam., Merc., Natr-m., Nux-v., Phos., Sep.)
W., with shuddering, shivering. Sil.
W.; heartburn, with palpitation. **Natr-m.**
W. and vomiting. Sil.
W., with chilliness. Sil.
W., mornings, or after meals. Sulph.
Burning of epigastrium, with w.; acidity. Carbo-an.
Constantly obliged to spit, as in w., with griping in stomach. Graph.
During menses, nauseated, at night, and water rose from stomach, with retching, like w. Puls.
Eructations, w.; stomach and liver sensitive. Magn-m.
Great sensitiveness of pit of stomach; fullness and w. Sulph.

Heartburn; w.; worse before breakfast; also with drunkards. Nux-v.
Heartburn, with w., with heat in stomach. Podo.
Milk brings on w. Cupr.
Nausea at night during menses, with retching and w. Puls.
Nausea, w., pressure at stomach, better by belching. Rhod.
Nausea, with w. or vomiting. Lact-ac.
Nausea, better from belching; with w. Cinnab.
Nausea, with accumulation of water in mouth like w. Cycl.
Nausea; heartburn; w.; after eating. Nux-v.
Nausea and vomiting w., with inclination to sleep. Nux-m. (Cocc.)
Pain in stomach, with tendency to w. Am-c.

Watery.—Congestion and inflammation of mucous membrane, with nausea, vomiting, colic, and w. mucous stools. Dig.
Offensive w. vomiting, containing flakes. Cupr.
Vomiting of slimy, w. substances (gastritis). Ars.
Vomit: green; tough, w. mucus, then pasty food, then fluid mixed with bile. Tart-em.
Cholera sporadic, or cholera infantum; sudden and violent vomiting, first of food and other contents of the stomach, then large quantities of water mixed with mucus, then clear fluid like rice water, followed immediately by copious, w. stools, diarrhœa and vomiting alternating at short intervals, accompanied by painful spasms of intestines, great anxiety, and a death-like sense of faintness and exhaustion. Euphorb-cor.

Weak.—W. digestion. Abies-c., Benz-ac., Petr.
W. feeling in epigastrium, worse when talking; frequently takes a long breath. Rumex.
W. digestion, especially in aged. Nux-m.
W., sore, empty feeling at pit of stomach. Carbo-an.
Dull, aching pains in stomach, which cause very w. faint feeling. Hydr.
Fullness and pressure, or w., sinking feeling in stomach. Myrica.
Hæmatemesis: great loss of blood; w. and very pale. China.
Hæmatemesis of black blood; tremulous; w.; cold; quick pulse; profuse sweats. Ham.
Indigestion; bloating; sour eructations; heartburn; w. feeling, pulsation or feeling of a lump in pit of stomach; dyspepsia (of old people). Kali-c.
Pressing, gnawing, or w., gone sensation in stomach. Calad. (Hydr., Ign., Sep.)
Stomach w. and easily disordered. Natr-c.
Vomiting of mucus; of bile and mucus; of undigested food; can keep nothing down; is pale and w. Bell. (Ipec.)

Weakest.—Easily drunken from w. spirituous drink. Alu.

Weakness.—Sinking in stomach and sensation of w. Croton-tig.
W. of digestion. Carbo-an., Petr.

W., sinking in stomach after meals, as though he would die. Dig.
W. and trembling in stomach. Gels.
W. in stomach which disappears after eating. Bar-c. (Sep.)
W., aching, burning in stomach. Dig.
W. of stomach. Psor.
W. after eating; after milk. Sulph-ac.
W. in morning; after eating, with sleepiness and need to lie down. Staph.
W. after meals. Alu., Anac., Ant-c., Asar., Calc-c., Can-sat., China, Clem., Coni., Ferr-mag., Lach., Nux-m., Nux-v., Ox-ac., Phos., Phos-ac., Rhus-t., Sulph., Thuja.
After eating, w. in all the limbs, with pulsation in arteries. Clem.
Awakens at midnight with oppression at stomach as from a heavy lump, inducing vomiting; in morning throws up glairy mucus, which can be drawn into strings; during afternoon desire to vomit; tremulous w. and a sensation as if head were in a vise. Arg-n. (Merc.)
Attacks of nausea, w., dyspnœa, palpitation, cold sweat. Lach.
Chronic w. of stomach. Ver-a.
Continuous nausea, with great w., anxiety, and trembling sensation, through whole body. Plat.
Dyspepsia, due to uterine disease; goneness or w., or painful empty feeling in stomach. Sep.
Faintness and w. from vomiting. Tart-em.
Feeling of w. in stomach. Laur.
Feeling of w. in stomach, or in pit of stomach, extending through whole chest and down to umbilicus. Lob.
Feeling of w. at epigastrium, with qualmishness and oppression of chest. Lob.
Faint-like w. about pit of stomach. Kali-n. (Cimicif., Ign., Petr., Puls.)
Feeling of emptiness and w. in stomach and bowels. Gels. (Sep., Sulph.)
Great w. in stomach by spells. Natr-m.
Great w. and sinking in stomach. Natr-m. (Sep.)
Great w. after vomiting. Ver-a.
Gastric catarrh; great w.; cold; sudden sinking. Ver-a.
Goneness and w. in morning during menses. Sep.
Hunger, with trembling and w. Crotal.
Hæmatemesis, patient lies still; great w., but no pain. Sec.
Milk forcibly ejected almost as soon as swallowed; then w. causes drowsiness. Æth.
Nausea with w. in legs, after smoking. Clem.
Nausea and faintness, succeeded by coldness and w. in stomach. Magn-m.
Nausea with w. Coni., Natr-s., Plat., Sep., Sulph.

Nausea, especially in morning, with w. and trembling during menses. Graph.

Nausea, vomiting or diarrhœa produced is conjoined with sensation of great w.; prostration on moving. Ars.

Qualmishness and a peculiar sensation of w. and tenderness at pit of stomach. Merc.

Ravenous hunger with w. Lach., Merc., Phos., Sulph.

Ravenous hunger with w. and fainting if hunger is not soon satisfied. Phos.

Ravenous hunger, with trembling of hands while eating, and great w. over whole body. Oleand.

Retching and vomiting of bile, with trembling and pain in stomach, and w. even to fainting. Eupat-perf.

Sensation of w. and sinking in pit of stomach. Ign., Hydr., Sep.

Sensation of emptiness and w. in stomach. Petr.

Sensation of w. in epigastrium. Tabac.

Trembling; w. at pit of stomach. Arg-n.

Vomiting with w. Ars., Bism., Eupat-perf., Ipec., Kali-c., Lam., Phos., Sec., Tart-em., Ver-a.

Violent pressure in stomach after eating, with feeling of w. in knees. Lach.

Weariness.—W. after meals. Ferr-mag., Lach., Meph.

After meals, headache or drowsiness, w., itching. Calc-ph.

Weep.—Disposition to w. after meals. Puls.

Weighs.—When sitting, food w. like a stone in pit of stomach. Merc.

Weight.—W. in stomach. Lob.

W. in stomach after eating. Bry.

W. and distress in stomach after eating. Cact.

W. as from lead in stomach. Hep-s.

W. in stomach as of a stone. Ars., Bry., Nux-v., Puls.

W. in stomach, as from a stone, after eating. Rhus-t. (Kali-bi., Nux-v.)

W. in stomach like a stone, with fullness and an empty, aching, gone feeling, with sour eructations, with continued violent palpitation of heart; stomach actually sunken, weak and faint. Hydr.

After eating (two or three hours) epigastrium bloated, with w. in stomach as from a stone. Nux-v.

Awakens at night with a violent pressive pain, like a heavy w. com ing and going at intervals; flatulent discharge relieves. Nux-v

Constant w. in stomach. Robin.

Cardialgia, with extreme tenderness; cannot bear w. of clothes. Lach.

Cutting feeling, or w., crampy sensation, tightness at pit of stomach. Sil.

Feeling of w. in stomach. Sulph.

Feeling of w. in stomach between meals. Fluor-ac.

Feeling of great w. in stomach, with stitches. Sulph.

Gastralgia, with great anguish and sensation of fixed w. in stomach. Calc-c.

Gastralgia, with cutting pain as from knives; or burning with constriction and external w. Phos.

Heavy pressure, w. in stomach, after small quantity of food. China.

Neuralgic pains; w. in stomach (Ars., Bry., Nux-v., Puls.), burning. Asclep-tub. (Ars.)

Pressure as from a w. in pit of stomach. Ars., Cact., Fluor-ac., Grat., Lob., Spig., Spong.

Pressure in pit of stomach as from a w. or stone. Acon. (Æsc., Ars., Bry., Nux-v., Puls.)

Pressure in stomach, as from a w., after every meal. Phos-ac.

Pressure in stomach, as from a heavy w., after eating. Phos.

Pressure as from a w. in stomach. Acon., Cham., Phos-ac., Spig.

Pressure like a w. in stomach after eating. Bism. (Abies-c., Bry., Nux-v., Puls.)

Pressing pain as from a w. in stomach, even if food or drink taken is small in quantity. Nux-v.

Pain in pit of stomach, with burning, and feeling of a w. in stomach. Sec.

Sensation of w. in stomach pressing downward. Cham., Nux-v., Rhus-t.

Sensation of load or w. in stomach on waking mornings. Carbo-an.

Sensation of w. and fullness, even after a moderate meal. Ptel.

Sensation of w. in stomach after every dose. Cact.

Sensation in stomach: of w.; as of a lump; as from undigested food. Lob.

Sensation of heavy w. in stomach after eating. Nitr-ac.

Thought of food sickens her, with sensation of great w. in anus. Sep.

Violent pressure in stomach, as from a heavy w. Sec. (Bry., Nux-v.)

What.—Hunger, but knows not for w. Magn-m.

Wheat.—Desire for w. bread. Aur.

Whey-like.—Vomiting: in gushes of w. fluid; frothy mucus; bilious; bloody. Cupr.

Whisky.—Desire for w. Ars., Asar., Carb-ac., Lach., Selen., Spig., (Acon., Arn., Calc-c., China, Cub., Fluor-ac., Hep-s., Merc., Nux-v., Opi., Puls., Staph., Sulph., Therid.)

White.—Gastric catarrh, with w. tongue, nausea, and vomiting; cough; diarrhœa, with stools in lumps. Ant-c.

Sudden and violent vomiting of frothy, w. substance. Æth.

Thirst and dryness of mouth, with peculiar thick, w. saliva. Ars.

Vomiting of large quantities of tenacious, w., glairy mucus. Ipec.

Whitish.—Constant collection of w., frothy mucus which rises in mouth and keeps patient constantly spitting. Eucalyp.

Wind.—W. colic. Colch.

Constant belching of large quantities of w. Carb-ac.

Belching large quantities of tasteless w., momentarily relieving distress at stomach. Dios.

Crampy pain, with eructations of w.; palpitation, gastralgia. Kalm.

Distention of stomach and eructation of w. Bry.

Distressing pain at epigastrium relieved by raising sour, bitter w. Dios.

Eructations of sour, bitter w. Dios.

Eructations: empty or sour; of tasteless w. after each meal. Ox-ac.

Eructations of w. Abies-c., Æsc.

Empty eructations of tasteless w. Agar., Caust., Coni., Magn-s., Mez., Natr-m., Oleand., Phos., Sabin., Sulph., Tart-em., Ver-a., Verb.

Frequent eructations of very little w., as if stomach were full of dry food. Calad.

Gastralgia, with distention of stomach and abdomen; belching of w. and regurgitation of liquid. Asaf.

Much belching of w. after eating. Phos.

Pressure at stomach, with belching of large quantities of w. Bapt.

Rolling of w. in stomach. Lach.

Sensation as if stomach were ffled with w. which should come up; nausea nearly all morning. Carb-ac.

Sensation as if stomach would burst; w. passes upward, but œsophagus feels spasmodically closed; beats on chest with fists trying to force obstruction; finally paroxysm ceases and there is violent belching of w. Arg-n. (Lyc.)

Stomach distended with w.; pressure on præcordia; oppression of chest. Arn.

Stomach seems as if it would burst with w., accompanied with great desire to belch, which is accomplished with great difficulty when air rushes out with great violence. Arg-n.

Shifting of w. and twisting in stomach. Arg-n.

Sharp, cramping pain in pit of stomach, followed by raising, belching and gulping enormous quantities of tasteless w., followed by hiccough and discharge of flatus from bowels. Dios.

Winding.—W. twisting sensation. Natr-m.

Windpipe.—Drawing as if growing together, in pit of stomach as far as throat, when it seems to press w. so she can hardly breathe. Spong.

Wine.—W. aggravates dyspnœa. Bell.

A little w. intoxicates. Bov.

Absence of desire for w. or brandy to which prover is accustomed Merc.

Aversion to meat: to w. and brandy; to coffee; to greasy food. Merc.

Aversion to meat; to w. Sulph.

Aversion to w. Ign., Lach., Merc., Nux-v., Rhus-t., Sabad., Sulph.

Appetite for milk, w., coffee. Aur.

All irritating things, like salt, w., vinegar, pepper, etc., immediately start cough. Alu.
Beer tastes bitter, causes vomiting, worse from w. Mez.
Could not bear any w., even smallest portion. Ars.
Desire for w. Asaf., Sulph. (Acon., Arg-m., Bry., Calc-c., Chelid., China, Cic-v., Cub., Fluor-ac., Hep-s., Lach., Merc., Sep., Spig., Staph., Therid.)
Desire for w., brandy, or tobacco. Therid.
Desire for w. but aggravated by its use. Æth.
Desire for w. and liquors; alcoholic drinks. Lach.
Desire for brandy or w. Staph.
Desire for eggs; for w., salt or sweet things. Calc-c.
Fond of vinegar, or sour w. Chelid.
Great thirst, with longing for w. Bry. (China.)
Heartburn from w. Bry.
Longing for coffee; for w. Bry.
Nausea from sour w. Ant-c.
Nausea and headache from taking a sip of w. Zinc.
Nausea after w. Ant-c. (Ars., Nux-v., Zinc.)
On drinking w., she shudders, as though it were vinegar. Cina.
Sensitive to the smell of w. Tabac.
Stomach rejects cold water unless mixed with w. Sulph-ac.
Vomiting after drinking sour w. (in gastric catarrh). Ant-c.
Wants: ham fat; coffee; w. Mez.

Women.—Eructations in hysterical w. Ruta.
Gastralgia in nursing w., with excessive flatulence; sour and rancid belching. Carbo-v.
Gastrodynia, of most violent character, in mild tearful w., inclined to be fleshy, with scanty menstruation, after fat, greasy, rich food. Puls.
Nausea and vomiting of drunkards and pregnant w. Kali-brom.
Terrible nausea in w. having scirrhosities during pregnancy. Coni.
Vomiting of pregnant w. Lach.

Work.—Aversion to w. after meals. Anac. (Bar-c.)
Very little need of nourishment, even during heavy w., with remarkable vigor. Coca.

Worm.—Nausea, with sensation as of a w. in œsophagus. Puls.
Sensation as though a w. were moving in stomach. Cocc.
Sensation like a w. creeping up from pit of stomach into throat, causing coughing. Zinc. (Where appetite has failed and patient refuses to eat, give 3d or 6th trituration.—W. D. G.)

Worms.—Gnawing in stomach as if w. were in it. Am-m.
Qualmishness, with vomiting of mucus and w. Cina.
Vomiting of w. Acon., Cina, Ferr., Hyos., Phyt., Sabad., Sang., Sec., Sil., Spig., Ver-a.

Worried.—Suffering from hunger, must eat every few hours, gets anxious and w. if he does not eat. Iod.

Worry.—Nausea after a meal; on every inward emotion; every w. and every joy. Kali-c.

Worse.—W. from pork; from acids (in diarrhœa). Ant-c.

W. during or after eating. Am-c.

W. after vomiting. Cupr., Oleand.

All symptoms w. from beer. Bapt.

Beer tastes bitter, causes vomiting, w. from wine. Mez.

Complaints w. from sweet things. Fluor-ac.

Cardialgia, with gnawing; w. from motion. Phos.

Canine hunger, w. nights. China.

Canine hunger, w. after vomiting. Ver-a.

Cramps in stomach, w. from pressure. Calc-c. (Better. Lyc.)

Cramps in stomach, w. from drinking cold water. Ars., Calc-c.

Cramps in stomach after eating, or from fasting, w. from cold water. Calc-c. (Ars.)

Constant nausea, w. after eating. Sec.

Constant satiated feeling, yet can eat, but feels w. afterwards. China.

Constant heavy pain in pit of stomach; w. after eating, which is relieved by copious eructations of air. Dios.

Cutting pain in stomach; w. from motion or pressure. Bell.

Continual distressing sensation about stomach, as if everything was knotted up; w. whenever debilitated. Abies-n.

Dyspepsia, w. after eating. Lach.

Dartings in stomach, w. on motion. Bry.

Dull stitches in pit of stomach and oppression of chest; w. on inspiration, with rheumatism of heart. Spig.

Eructations: with nausea; with tingling in stomach, w. when rising from lying. Rhus-t.

Gastralgia; w. from food, better from hot drinks. Nux-v.

Hepatic and gastric symptoms w. after meals and in morning. Ptel. (Nux-v.)

Heartburn; waterbrash; w. before breakfast; also with drunkards. Nux-v.

Heartburn, w. after eating. Am-c.

Hæmatemesis; w. when lying; better from pressure on stomach; slight touch causes a feeling of subcutaneous ulceration. Stann.

Nausea w. at night and after sleeping, relieved by a little food or drink. Lob.

Oppression and fullness in stomach; w. from pressure of clothing. Gels.

Pressure in pit of stomach, as from a stone, w. after eating. Graph.

Pressure in pit of stomach, w. from pressure. Cupr.

Pressure in left side, near scrobiculum, below cartilages, of upper false ribs, w. during expiration. Aur.

Pressure at pit of stomach, as from a stone; w. from a light meal. Ptel.

Pressure in pit of stomach like a marble; w. when sitting bent over. Kalm.
Pain in pit of stomach, w. on pressure, with fullness. Ran-sc.
Pain in stomach, necessitates eating; better from warm milk, w. from boiled meat and cold drink. Graph.
Pain in pit of stomach, as if sore, when touched; w. when stooping. Glon.
Pains cutting, gnawing, burning; w. at night, with gastralgia. Abrot.
Qualmishness, nausea and vomiting; w. on motion. Tabac.
Spasm of stomach, w. from coffee. Cham.
Stitching pains, w. when walking or making misstep. Puls.
Stinging, ulcerative pain in left side of stomach, w. from touch and deep inspiration. Arg-n.
Soreness and pressure in epigastrium; w. after eating. Sang.
Sour eructations, w. after taking milk. Sulph.
Sensation as from fasting, yet fullness in stomach; w. after breakfast. Am-m.
Unquenchable thirst, wants cold drinks, w. at night. Rhus-t.
Violent thirst, especially towards evening; w. at night (in cholera infantum). Magn-c.
Weak feeling in epigastrium, w. when talking; frequently takes a long breath. Rumex.

Wrenching.—Gnawing, pressing, cutting, drawing, w. pain in stomach, compelling prover to bend backward and hold his breath. Bell.

Writhing.—W. in pit of stomach, during cardialgia. Tabac.

Yawning.—Eructations alternating with y. Berb.
Empty eructations with frequent y., with prostration. Sulph.
Hunger, with y. Lach.
Nausea, then y., with profuse lachrymation, followed by vomiting. Tart-em.
Sensation of twisting, crawling emptiness in stomach, with y. Lyc.

Yeast.—Agony and vomiting of thick, yellow matter like y. Acet-ac.
Severe pain from sternum to back and a feeling of rumbling, turning in stomach, as if full of y. Sticta.

Yellow.—Y., green, or bitter vomiting. Petr.
Agony and vomiting of thick, y. matter like yeast. Acet-ac.
Vomiting of greenish, y., slimy substances, together with liquid drank; after cold drinks. Dulc.
Vomiting of bilious matter (Iris, Nux-v., Podo.); of y., bitter, sour water, without exertion. Grat.
Vomiting, with green and y. colors before sight. Tabac.
Vomiting of bitter-tasting, y. fluid. Coloc.

Yellow fever.—Black vomit (in y.). Arg-n., Crotal.
In y., vomiting of dark substances, consisting of blood mixed with bile and mucus. Phos.

Continual vomiting and nausea (in y.) Ver-a.

Vomiting of bile and blood, in y.; great thirst. Ver-v.

Violent, bilious vomiting in y. and bilious fever. Phos.

Violent pain in stomach, gradually spreading over whole abdomen, with vomiting first of green, afterwards of blackish substances (in y.). Phos.

Yellowish.—Vomiting: of food; of a y. green, frothy mass; first of contents of stomach, then only mucus; of mucus mixed with lumbrici; of decomposed matter. Sec.

Yesterday.—Food eaten y., lies as heavy as a stone in stomach in morning on waking. Puls.

Zyphoid.—Small spot between z. and umbilicus, sensitive to slightest pressure; pain radiates in all directions; increases and decreases gradually. Arg-n.

THE HYPOCHONDRIA.

Abdomen (see section on Abdomen, vol. iii.).—Cutting pain in left hypochondrium on walking rapidly, as if a hard, sharp, movable piece was there, with sensation in a. as if only hard pieces were in it, and these in motion. Borax.

Pinching in a., near edge of liver. Lob.

Pain in hypochondria, with great coldness of a. Ambr.

Pain in region of liver extending downward and across umbilical region through intestines; it felt as though a. were constricted by a string. Chelid.

Soreness, as if beaten, in hypochondria, and still more in a.; worse on side lain on, when turning, and when beginning to move. Rhus-t.

Stitches in region of liver, with tension across a. Kali-c.

Aching pressure in region of liver, on respiration, on bending body, or on pressure with hand, sometimes extending to left side of a., or down hips. Lyc.

Abscess.—A. of liver. Hep-s., Kali-c., Lach., Lyc., Therid., Sil.

A. of liver, with induration and ulcerating pains. Sil.

Throbbing pain as from an ulcer or from a. in liver. Nux-v.

Inflammation of liver, threatening a.; extremely tender. Lach.

Region of liver distended, pain as if suppuration, or as from subcutaneous ulceration, or as if an ulcer or a. would burst. Laur.

Aching.—A. in hypochondria. Bell., China, Hyos., Kali-c., Merc., Natr-c., Puls., Sulph., Zinc.

A. in liver, worse from touch. Agn.

A. and full feeling in right hypochondrium. Merc-bij.
A. pain in liver, especially in region of gall bladder. Lept.
A., stitching pains in right hypochondrium. Kali-bi.
A. pressure in region of liver, on respiration, on bending body, or on pressure with hand, sometimes extending to left side of abdomen or down hips. Lyc.
A., almost cutting in region of liver, even while lying down. Carbo-an.
A. under right ribs, in region of liver. Am-c.
A. in splenic region. Graph.
A. in liver when walking. Coni.
A. at a small spot in right hypochondrium, when drawing a deep breath, or from pressure. Bar-c.
A. in right lobe of liver. Æsc.
A. pain in left hypochondrium, with a. in all limbs. Gels.
A. pressure in both hypochondria. Camph.
A. in anterior part of liver. Camph.
A. in region of liver, worse from motion or touch. Bar-c.
A. in region of liver. Ambr.
A., gnawing in region of liver, with biting and burning. Ruta.
A. in a small spot in right side, region of liver; pains not felt when touching it. Ambr.
A., burning sensation in region of liver, aggravated by drinking cold water. Lept.
A. pains in region of liver. Polyp.
Chronic jaundice in disease of liver, with much a. in right hypochondrium. Coni.
A. of liver. Magn-m.
Constant, severe a. from pit of stomach to right lobe of liver. Æsc.
Dull a. about liver. Hyos.
Constant burning, a. in epigastrium, with constant, dull a. pains in right hypochondrium. Æsc.
Dull, heavy a. and distention about liver after eating, lessening as digestion advances. Natr-m.
Enlarged spleen, with a. pains in that region when walking. China.
Hot a. in region of liver extending to back, with chilliness along spine, followed by pain in abdomen. Lept.
Jaundice, with a. in region of liver. Nitr-ac.
Liver swollen, sore on pressure, causing dull and a. pains. Ptel.
Periodical disease of liver every two or three months; yellow coated tongue; constant nausea, with vomiting of bile; shooting, a. pains in liver; pain in transverse colon. Lept.
Pressure in region of liver obstructing respiration, followed by pinching, a. above umbilicus. Acon.
Pain in region of liver pressing down to groin, of a dull a. character, especially in region of gall bladder accompanied with intense fever. Ver-v.

Region of liver sensitive to touch; sore, a., as if from a shock. Lyc.

Sensitiveness and a. in region of duodenum after colic. Caps.

Weight and a. distress in region of liver, dull pain, heaviness; better lying on right side; turning to left causes a dragging sensation. Ptel.

Acrid.—Bilious colic, with continual vomiting of a. substances, and soreness over liver. Iris.

Secretion of bile increased, and a. Sulph.

Soreness in region of liver, with cutting pains and vomiting of bile, which is very a. and burns œsophagus. Iris.

Across.—A. stomach and hypochondria, griping and pinching pain in paroxysms for weeks. Sil.

Fullness and tenderness a. epigastrium and hypochondria. Merc.

Pain a. hypochondria. Dros.

Pinching and cramp-like pressure transversely a. from side to side over stomach, after eating. Cina. (Lyc.)

Stitching transversely a. hypochondria. Colch.

Action.—Hyperæmia of liver, with sluggish a., with jaundice. Carduus.

Afternoon.—Lancinating in right hypochondrium, in a. Æth.

Aggravated.—Aching, burning sensation in region of liver, a. by drinking cold water. Lept.

Sore, pressive pain in region of liver, on breathing; a. by touch. Lyc.

Sticking in region of liver, a. by inspiration. Mosch.

Ague.—Pain in splenic region (during a.). Tarax.

Air.—Stitches in region of liver, sensitiveness when walking in open a. Natr-s.

Albuminuria.—Fatty degeneration of liver, with a. Chelid.

Alcohol.—Ascites from liver affections, after abuse of a. Lyc.

Alcoholic.—Leucocythæmia, a disease of liver, spleen and kidneys caused by a. drinks. Carduus.

Alcoholism.—Degeneration of liver (in consequence of a.). Fluor-ac.

Anger.—Jaundice (resulting from fits of a.) Nux-v.

Anxiety.—A. in hypochondria. Cham., Phos-ac., Staph.

Heavy pressure in præcordial region, causing constriction and a. Spig.

Pressive drawing from below upward, in left hypochondrium, with a., and nausea in chest. Rhus-t.

Spasms of diaphragm, cold extremities, with great oppression and a. in chest. Ver-a.

Anxious.—A. sensation in præcordia. Acon.

Appearing.—Drawing pains suddenly a. and disappearing. Nitr-ac.

Appetite.—Torpid liver (where deficient secretion of bile is indicated by white, costive and offensive stools, loss of a. and depressed spirits). Merc.

Arm.—Derangements of liver, with yellow eyes and skin (jaundice), and numbness of right a. Iris.

Pressing pain in splenic region and left a. Fluor-ac.

Around.—Cannot bear tight clothing a. hypochondria. Graph.

Cannot bear clothes tight a. waist. Lach. (Reverse, Nitr-ac.)

Inflammation of diaphragm, with sharp shooting a. hypochondria and back. Ran-b.

Sensation as if rope or cord were being drawn tighter and tighter a. her, as if she was dragging a heavy load. Cact.

Sensation as if a rope, cord or band were tied tight a. lower part of chest; marking out attachments of diaphragm. Cact.

Ascites.—A. associated with hepatic disease. Fluor-ac.

A. from disease of liver. Cupr.

A. from liver affections, after abuse of alcohol. Lyc.

A., with faintness associated with hepatic and cardiac diseases. Dig.

Ash colored.—General jaundice with constipation of a., whitish stools. Dig.

Attachments.—Tension as from a cord marking diaphragmatic a.; cannot stretch or stand upright. Lyc.

Attacks (see Paroxysms).—Periodical a. of pain about liver, with nausea, retching and vomiting of tough phlegm. Arg-n.

Atrophic.—Indurated liver; a. nutmeg liver. Laur.

Nutmeg liver; a. form. Lyc.

Atrophied.—Liver a. Hydr.

Atrophy.—A. of liver, during pregnancy, with dry cough and involuntary discharge of urine. Phos.

A. of pancreas (which causes diabetes). Merc.

Chronic a. of liver, with emaciation. Merc. (Lyc.)

Diffuse hepatitis; with jaundice; liver hard; large, with subsequent a. Phos.

Acute yellow a. of liver. Phos.

Jaundice from gall stones, with a. to food, and faintness. Nux-v.

Back.—Constrictive pain below short ribs, extending to lumbar vertebræ; b. Camph.

Drawing and tearing in right hypochondrium, extending towards b. or symphysis pubis. Calc-c.

Drawing and pinching pain extending to hip joints or b. Sil.

Fixed wind in hypochondria and small of b. Rhod.

Great distention of hypochondria, especially in sides, pit of stomach and small of b.; so full she could hardly breathe. Ign.

Hot aching in region of liver extending to b., with chillines along spine, followed by pain in abdomen. Lept.

Inflammation of diaphragm, with sharp shooting around hypochondria and b. Ran-b.

Must lie on b., pain in hypochondria when twisting or turning either way. Natr-s.

Pain shoots down b., or up into shoulders, associated with pain under right scapula. Chelid.

Pain in small of b. and liver. Ferr.

Pain in right hypochondrium, extending towards small of b. Laur.

Pain in b. and right side from congestion of liver. Lyc.

Pain from region of liver, shooting towards b. and under right scapula. Chelid.

Pain through to b. on inspiring. Æsc.

Pains in left hypochondrium, as from incarcerated flatulence; pains extend to left side of b. and lumbar vertebræ. Cocc-c.

Pains mostly sticking, in left side, often extending to lumbar region of b., or to groin, liver, spleen, or stomach. Berb.

Severe pain from sternum to b., with rumbling and turning in stomach as if full of yeast. Sticta.

Backward.—Sensation of a string pulling liver b. Plumb.

Ball.—Sensation as of a round b. going to and fro under ribs, with different sounds, worse from fluid food; better from tight clothing or bandage around stomach and bowels, and when lying quiet. Cupr.

Band.—Constriction of hypochondria as from a b. Coni. (Lyc.)

Sensation as if a rope, cord or b. were tied tight around lower part of chest; marking out attachments of diaphragm. Cact.

Tension as from a b. around hypochondria. Arg-n.

Tightness as from a firm b. in hypochondria, with oppression of chest. Graph.

Bandage.—Sensation as of a round ball going to and fro under ribs, with different sounds, worse from fluid food; better from tight clothing or b. around stomach and bowels, and when lying quiet. Cupr.

Sensation as of a b. about hypochondria. Coni., Lyc.

Bear (see Endure).—Acute pain in region of liver; worse lying on right side; pains go to shoulder and neck; can b. no pressure or jar; pit of stomach bloated. Bell.

Cannot b. pressure of clothes about hypochondria. Arg-n.

Cannot b. any pressure about hypochondria. Lach.

Cannot b. tight clothing around hypochondria. Graph.

Cannot b. tight clothing. Kreas. (Calc-c., Carbo-v., Graph., Lach., Lyc., Nux-v.)

Cannot b. clothes tight around waist. Lach., Natr-s. (Reverse, Nitr-ac.)

Cannot b. tight clothing about stomach and liver. Crotal.

Liver swollen, indurated, sensitive, with pressure and stinging; cannot b. tight clothing. Nux-v.

Bearing down.—Cutting, b. pains in hypochondria and hips. Graph.

Beaten.—Pain as if b. in hypochondria. Cocc.

Soreness, as if b., in hypochondria, and still more in abdomen; worse on side lain on, when turning, and when beginning to move. Rhus-t.

Sensation in hypochondria as if b. Carbo-v. (Cocc., Cupr., Lach., Ox-ac., Ran-b.)

Beating.—B. and throbbing in right hypochondrium. Actea-s.

B. sorenesss in liver; worse on motion, when walking, when lying on right side. Sil.

B. and bubbling in liver as in a sore finger. Laur.

Soreness, as from b. in liver, worse from motion, walking, lying on left side, breathing. Sil.

Bed.—Stitches in region of liver, painful when turning in b. Arn.

Belching.—Throbbing in right hypochondrium, better after b. or flatus. Calc-ph.

Below.—Pressive drawing from b. upward, in left hypochondrium, with anxiety and nausea in chest. Rhus-t.

Bend.—Obliged to b. forward from a painful contractive feeling in hypochondria. Apis.

Bending.—Aching pressure in region of liver, on respiration, on b. body, or on pressure with hand, sometimes extending to left side of abdomen or down hips. Lyc.

Bruised pain in region of liver when touched, on b., turning, or stooping. Clem.

Pain in liver on b. body. Cocc.

Pain in liver as if had been strained by b. right side inward; spot painful when coughing, or when touching it. Cimex.

Bent.—While sitting b. over, fine burning stitches in right hypochondrium. Sulph.

Better.—Severe throbbing pain under left floating ribs; b. from hard pressure and walking; cannot lie on left side. Vib-op.

Stitches in spleen, b. when standing; worse when moving and continuing if again at rest. Psor.

Sensation as of a round ball going to and fro under ribs, with different sounds, worse from fluid food; b. from tight clothing or bandage around stomach and bowels, and when lying quiet. Cupr.

Throbbing in right hypochondrium, b. after belching or flatus. Calc-ph.

Weight and aching distress in region of liver, dull pain, heaviness; b. lying on right side; turning to left causes a dragging sensation. Ptel.

Bile.—B. deficient. Abies-c.

B. increased. Bell., Colch.

B. greatly increased. Mang.

Burning pain and soreness in liver, with suppression of b. Cinnab.

Excessive secretion of b.; great irritability of liver. Podo.

Periodical disease of liver every two or three months; yellow coated tongue; constant nausea, with vomiting of b.; shooting, aching pains in liver; pain in transverse colon. Lept.

Pressure in hypochondria, with distention, mostly in region of liver, with vomiting of b. and mucus. Tart-em.

Secretion of b. increased and acrid. Sulph.

Soreness in region of liver, with cutting pains and vomiting of b., which is very acrid and burns œsophagus. Iris.

Torpid liver (where deficient secretion of b. is indicated by white, costive and offensive stools, loss of appetite and depressed spirits). Merc.

Biliary.—B. calculi. Chelid.

Greatly increased b. secretions. Aloe.

Gall stones, with jaundice and much b. colic. Merc. (I have seen cathartic doses of from ten to twenty grains of Calomel expel the calculi and cure the jaundice and disease.—Burt.)

Biliary ducts.—Catarrh of b., with jaundice. Rheum.

Bilious.—B.; sleepy feeling all day. Helon.

B. colic, with continual vomiting of acrid substances, and soreness over liver. Iris.

Biting.—Aching, gnawing in region of liver, with b. and burning. Ruta.

Bitter.—Pain in liver with b. taste. Bry. (Chelid.)

Bloated.—Acute pain in region of liver; worse lying on right side; pains go to shoulder and neck; can bear no pressure or jar; pit of stomach b. Bell.

Bloatedness.—Painful b. in right hypochondrium, with burning pain; jaundice (after intermittent malarial fevers). Ars.

Boils.—Blood b. in region of liver. Nux-j.

Borborygmus.—Much b., particularly in left hypochondrium. Lyc.

Boring.—B. in hypochondria. Seneg. (Sep.)

B. stitches in left hypochondrium. Stann.

Bound.—Feeling as if b. below hypochondria, with trembling and throbbing in epigastrium. Calc-c.

Bowels.—Distress in stomach and b., with drawing in right hypochondrium. Caul.

Stitches in liver and b. as with needles. Acon.

Sharp pain in splenic region, with dull pain and burning in stomach and b. Hydr.

Sensation as of a round ball going to and fro under ribs, with different sounds, worse from fluid food; better from tight clothing or bandage around stomach and b., and when lying quiet. Cupr.

Brain.—Jaundice: with pneumonia or b. disease; during pregnancy; from nervous excitement. Phos.

Breakfast.—Pain in liver after b. Graph.

Breast.—Constant pain under left b., at margin of ribs, between menses. Ustil.

Heat streaming from b. to liver. Sang.

Breath.—Aching at a small spot in right hypochondrium, when drawing a deep b., or from pressure. Bar-c.

Continued constriction, especially in right hypochondrium, not permitting a deep b. Acon.

Constrictive and pinching sensation in upper abdominal and hypochondriac region, as from incarceration of flatus, which changes into chest and takes away b. Puls.

Diaphragmitis, oppression of chest, like a pressing load; dry cough; loss of b. Nux-m.

Deep, heavy pain in region of liver, worse from pressure or lying on right side, walking, coughing, laughing, or taking a long b. Psor.

Pain in right hypochondrium, worse when standing, or on drawing a deep b., so that he stoops. Aloe. (Lyc., Podo., Sulph.)

Pain in hypochondria obstructing b. Aloe, Ign., Kali-c., Staph.

Pressive pain in right hypochondrium, that at times took away b. and became a sticking. Lyc.

Stitches or shooting in region of liver, when taking a deep b. Calc-ph.

Breathe.—Great distention of hypochondria, especially in sides, pit of stomach and small of back; so full she could hardly b. Ign.

Breathing.—Dull stitches in right hypochondrium, just below ribs, when b. Can-ind.

Hypochondria tense and swollen, with oppressive b. Acon.

Pressure in region of liver, with oppression and arrest of b. Acon.

Pressing in liver, with obstruction of b. Acon., Aloe.

Pressive pain in region of liver on b. Lyc.

Pain in spleen when b. Agar.

Pain deep in liver when b. Psor.

Pain in liver when b. Bry., Selen.

Pain in hypochondria when b. Asaf., Kali-c., Ran-sc.

Painful stitches in region of liver in paroxysms, arresting b. Coni.

Region of liver sensitive to touch, stepping, deep b. or sudden jar. Natr-s.

Stitches under left false ribs, when standing, obstructing b. Arn. (Bry., Seneg., Zinc.)

Sharp stitches, as if from needles, in region of liver; dull stitches during b. Agar.

Stitches in liver; worse from touch, coughing or b.; patient lies on painful side. Bry.

Stitches in region of liver, hindering deep b. Acon. (Bry., Iod.)

Stitches in region of liver interfering with b. and eructations. Merc. (Acon., Ars., Bry., Chelid., China, Kali-c., Nux-v.)

Stitches in left side while b. Calc-ph.

Stitches deep in liver when b. Aloe.

Stitches in splenic region, in left side of abdomen on deep b. Sulph.

Stitches in region of diaphragm, left side, arresting b. Spig.

Stitches in region of liver arresting b., with stitches and pressure on top of right shoulder. Ran-b. (Bry.)

Sore, pressive pain in region of liver, on b.; aggravated by touch. Lyc.

Soreness as from beating in liver. worse from motion, walking, lying on left side, b. Sil.

Tension in right hypochondrium, as if region of liver would burst open, in deep b.; while sitting. Natr-s.

Broken.—Sensation in both hypochondria as if ribs were b., and sharp points sticking into flesh. Sep.

Brown.—Obstruction of hepatic ducts, with white stools and b. or yellow urine. Chelid.

Bruise.—Pain, as of a b. in liver. Kreas.

Bruised.—B. pain in liver. Carbo-v.

B. pain in region of liver, with sensation of fullness; must loosen clothes. Kreas.

B. pain in region of liver when touched, on bending, turning, or stooping. Clem.

B. pain in hypochondria and in lowest ribs, in evening; with lassitude aud ill-humor. Ran-b.

Congestion of liver and spleen, with b. pains. Apis.

Continuous pain in left hypochondrium, as if b., with stitches. Ox-ac.

Flatulence and b. pain in hypochondria; evening and night. Cist.

Liver pains, as if b., when stooping; stitches when rising again. Alu.

Pain in liver, as if b. Carbo-v.

Pains in right hypochondrium, as if b. when stooping. Alu.

Pain in hypochondria, particularly when touched, as if b. Cupr.

Pain and soreness in both hypochondria, as if b. Ran-b.

Paralytic b. pain in liver on inspiration, extending to shoulder. Laur. (Chelid.)

Bubbling.—Beating and b. in liver, as in a sore finger. Laur.

Much flatus accumulated here and there in abdomen, in hypochondria, in back, in region of ribs and chest, causing tension and b., relieved by eructations. Lyc. (Carbo-v.)

Burning.—B. in hypochondria. Chelid. (Acon., Æth., Bell., Can-sat., Caust., Grat., Graph., Plat., Seneg., Spig., Tabac., Tong.)

B. in spleen. Bell., Ign., Sec.

B. in diaphragm. Asaf.

B. in region of liver. Aloe, Gum-gut., Stann., Tellur.

B. in liver. Acon., Bry., Kali-c., Mur-ac., Staph., Tereb. (Am-c., Gum-gut., Lach., Merc., Stann.)

B. in right hypochondrium. Laur., Tereb.

B. in left hypochondrium. Graph.

B. in liver, worse from touch. Therid.

B., drawing in splenic region. Cocc-c.

B. distress in region of liver. Crotal.

B. distress in back part of liver and spine. Lept.

B. pain in region of liver. Kali-c.
B. pain in liver. Kali-c.
B. distress in stomach and pancreas, with watery diarrhœa and great prostration. Iris.
B. and tensive stitches or sticking in right the hypochondrium. Magn-m.
B. pain and soreness in liver, with suppression of bile. Cinnab.
B. heat and cutting pain in right hypochondrium. Aur.
B. pains along connection of diaphragm with ribs. Bry.
B. pain and heaviness in right lobe of liver. Cinnab.
Acute inflammation of liver, with b., stinging pains. Acon.
Aching, b. sensation in region of liver, aggravated by drinking cold water. Lept.
Aching, gnawing in region of liver, with biting and b. Ruta.
Constant b., aching in epigastrium, with constant dull aching pains in right hypochondrium. Æsc.
Dragging pains in liver, with b. distress in stomach. Polyp.
Heaviness, stitches, b. of one spot in region of liver, with passage of gall stones. Phos-ac.
Heat and b. pain, or stitches, in region of liver. Kali-c.
Inflammation, b. distress in pancreas; with sweetish vomit. Iris.
Painful bloatedness in right hypochondrium, with b. pain; jaundice (after intermittent malarial fevers). Ars.
Painful pressing, b. and sticking in left hypochondrium. Æth.
Stitches and b. in right hypochondrium, when walking. Am-m.
Short and b. pain in left hypochondrium. Caust.
Sharp pain in splenic region, with dull pain and b. in stomach and bowels. Hydr.
Sticking in right hypochondrium, with b. and pain on touch. Laur.
Tensive b. or stitching pain in region of liver. Bry.
Violent b. pain under short ribs on both sides. Apis.
Violent b. pain in region of liver, worse from touch, retching, bilious vomiting. Therid.

Burns.—Soreness in region of liver, with cutting pains and vomiting of bile, which is very acrid and b. œsophagus. Iris.

Burst.—Region of liver distended, pain as in suppuration, or as from subcutaneous ulceration, or as if an ulcer or abscess would b. Laur.
Tension in right hypochondrium, as if region of liver would b. open, on deep breathing while sitting. Natr-s.

Bursting.—Tensive pain and pressure, with feeling of enlargement, even to b. Calc-c.

Calculi.—Biliary c. Chelid.

Cardiac.—Ascites, with faintness, associated with hepatic and c. diseases. Dig.

Carriage.—Pain in hypochondria from riding in a c. Borax.
Pain in spleen from riding in a c. Borax, Lach.
Pain in liver from riding in a c. Sep.
Catarrh.—C. of duodenum. Carduus, Kali-bi., Rheum.
C. of duodenum and biliary ducts. Sang.
C. of duodenum (after loss of fluids or severe illness). China.
C. of biliary ducts, with jaundice. Rheum.
C. of stomach and duodenum. Hydr.
Duodenal c. in infants. Merc.
Hyperæmia of liver, with gastric c., putrid taste, disgust for warm food. Ver-a.
Jaundice after fright; from cold; with c. of small intestines. Acon.
Jaundice: from c. of biliary ducts; from gall stones. Chelid.
Catarrhal.—C. inflammation of bile duct or duodenum. Hydr.
C. inflammation of bile ducts, accompanied by urticaria. Phos.
Catching.—C. pain in region of liver, or in lower portion of right lung, with each cough. Caps.
Cells.—Debility of vaso-motor nerves of hepatic c. China.
Chest.—Colic returns from time to time; flatulence accumulates in hypochondria, and stitches shoot through c. Cham.
Constrictive and pinching sensation in upper abdominal and hypochondriac region, as from incarceration of flatus, which changes into c. and takes away breath. Puls.
Diaphragmitis, oppression of c., like a pressing load; dry cough; loss of breath. Nux-m.
Pain in liver and c. Ferr.
Pressive drawing from below upward, in left hypochondrium, with anxiety and nausea in c. Rhus-t.
Stitches from liver into c. Ran-b.
Spasm of diaphragm, cold extremities, with great oppression and anxiety in c. Ver-a.
Sensation as if a rope, cord, or band were tied tight around lower part of c.; marking out attachments of diaphragm. Cact.
Stitches from liver into c., obstructing respiration. Aloe.
Sharp pains shooting through diaphragm and up into c. Cact.
Stitches from spleen into c., or drawing into loins. Aloe.
Tightness as from a firm band in hypochondria, with oppression of c. Graph.
Twitching, stitches, in jerks, as after running fast, extending from c. through left hypochondrium down to hip. Carls.
Chlidren.—Jaundice (in scrofulous c., or from grief). Phos-ac.
Liver-grown, in c. Nux-m.
Simple jaundice of c.. Merc. (Dig.)
Chilliness.—Hot, aching in region of liver, extending to back with c. along spine, followed by pain in abdomen. Lept.
Painfulness in hypochondria, with c. and diarrhœa. Aloe.

Stitches in region of liver, with frequent c. (after vexation). Cham.

Cholesteræmia.—C., with much disturbance of secretory functions of liver; jaundice. Chelid.

Chronic.—C. derangement of liver. Nitr-ac.

C. inflammation and swelling of liver. Asaf.

C. Inflammation in liver. Lach., Lyc., Magn-m., Natr-c., Natr-m., Nux-v., Ran-sc., Selen., Sulph.

Acute and c. hepatitis; liver sensitive, with pain in right shoulder, and greatly congested. Chelid.

Enlargement and c. hypertrophy of spleen. China. (Eucalyp.)

Hepatitis, c. form. Lyc., Magn-m.

Cirrhosis.—C. of liver. Phos.

Cirrhotic.—Jaundice, with c. liver. Iod.

Clay colored.—Jaundice, with c. stools. Lept.

Jaundice, with fullness; drowsiness; debility; mushy, c. stools. Myrica.

Climaxis.—Liver complaints at c. Lach.

Clothes.—C. feel tight. Nux-v.

Cannot bear c. tight around waist. Lach. (Reverse, Nitr-ac.)

Cannnot bear pressure of c. about hypochondria. Arg-n.

Bruised pain in region of liver, with sensation of fullness; must loosen c. Kreas.

Pressure from c. about spleen. Fluor-ac., Natr-m., Kali-bi., Puls.

Pressure from c. about hypochondria. Am-c., Bry., Calc-c., Carbo-v., Caust., China, Coff., Kreas., Hep-s., Nux-v., Spong., Sulph.

Tight c. about hypochondria are unbearable. Calc-c. (Carbo-v., Graph., Lach.)

Clothing.—Cannot bear tight c. Kreas. (Calc-c., Carbo-v., Graph., Lach., Lyc., Nux-v.)

Cannot bear tight c. about stomach and liver. Crotal.

Cannot bear tight c. around hypochondria. Graph.

Cannot bear c. tight about waist. Natr-s.

Hypochondria painful to touch; c. oppressive and is unendurable. Calc-c., Carbo-v., Graph.

Intolerance of c. about hypochondria. Crotal.

Liver swollen, indurated, sensitive, with pressure and stinging; cannot bear tight c. Nux-v.

Sensation as of a round ball going to and fro under ribs, with different sounds, worse from fluid food; better from tight c. or bandage around stomach and bowels, and when lying quiet. Cupr.

Tight c. is oppressive. Eupat-perf.

Cold.—Aching, burning sensation in region of liver, aggravated by drinking c. water. Lept.

Jaundice after fright; from c.; with catarrh of small intestines. Acon.

Spasms of diaphragm, c. extremities, with oppression and anxiety in chest. Ver-a.

Coldness.—C. of side. Ambr.
Diaphragmitis, peritonitis, vomiting, c. Ver-a.
Pain in hypochondria, with great c. of abdomen. Ambr.
Colic.—C. from gall stones. Bell., Berb.
C., with torpor of liver. Sang.
C. from gall stones, with swollen, hard liver. China.
C. returns from time to time; flatulence accumulates in hypochondria, and stitches shoot through chest. Cham.
Bilious c., with continual vomiting of acrid substances, and soreness over liver. Iris.
Cutting, sticking c.; flatulence in hypochondria. Cham.
Gall-stone c., with jaundice and twisting pain. Podo.
Gall stones, with jaundice and much biliary c. Merc. (I have seen catharic doses of from, ten to twenty grains of calomel, expel the calculi and cure the jaundice and disease.—(Burt.)
Hepatic c., with sudden severe pain in right side; spasms of abdominal muscles, with stitching pains in liver. Nux-v.
Jaundice with gall-stone c. Hydr.
Neuralgiac c. in left hypochondrium. Rhod.
Pinching pain in right hypochondrium, with c. Æsc.
Sensitiveness and aching in region of duodenum after c. Caps.
Violent gall-stone c. Lyc.
Colon.—Periodical disease of liver every two or three months; yellow coated tongue; constant nausea, with vomiting of bile; shooting, aching pains in liver; pain in transverse c. Lept.
Rumbling of wind in splenic flexure of c. Lyc.
Compresed.—Soreness in hypochondria and stomach with feeling as if c. Agar.
Compression.—C. in diaphragm. Opi.
Confined.—Acute griping pains, c. to left hypochondrium. Lyc.
Congested.—Acute and chronic hepatitis; liver sensitive, with pain in right shoulder, and greatly c. Chelid.
Liver enlarged, c. Agar.
Congestion.—C. of liver. Apoc.
C. and torpidity of liver, with jaundice, great languor, and dull sleepy condition. Polyp.
C. of liver with pain. Trombidium.
C. of pancreas (indicated by diarrhœa caused by excessive secretion of pancreas, with tenderness about pit of stomach. Merc.
C. of liver, with an icteroid condition, yellow coated tongue and brown urine. Lept.
C. of liver, with jaundice. Merc.
C. and acute inflammation of liver. Chelid.
C. of liver and abdominal viscera, where there is throbbing. Æsc.
C. of liver and portal system. Æsc.
C. of liver and spleen, with bruised pains. Apis.

Acute c. in hepatitis, with constant nausea and vomiting of bilious matter. Ver-v.

Chronic c. of liver. Lyc.

Inflammation and c. of liver. China.

Long-lasting c. of liver. Nitr-ac.

Passive c. of liver, with vertigo, dim sight and fullness of head. Gels.

Pain in back and right side from c. of liver. Lyc.

Portal c. Eupat-perf.

Paresis and long-lasting c. of liver. China.

Portal c. in liver, with stitching pains, and great irritability, with bitter vomiting. Cham.

Constipation (see section on Rectum).—General jaundice with c. or ash-colored whitish stools. Dig.

Induration of liver, with c. Graph.

Torpidity of liver, with jaundice and great depression of mind, with c. Still.

Constricted.—Pain in region of liver extending downward and across umbilical region through intestines; it felt as though abdomen were c. by a string. Chelid.

Constriction.—C. in hypochondria. Acon., Coni., Dig., Dros., Mang.

C. of liver and spleen. Magnolia.

C. of hypochondria as from a band. Coni. (Lyc.)

C. in left hypochondrium. Kali-jod.

C. at attachments of diaphragm. Arn.

C., tension and sensitiveness in pit of stomach and right hypochondrium. Chelid.

Continued c., especially in right hypochondrium not permitting a deep breath. Acon.

Heavy pressure in præcordial region, causing c. and anxiety. Spig.

Sensation of c. in region of diaphragm. Asar.

Sensation of violent c. in hypochondria. Acon.

Constrictive.—C. pain in hypochondria. Nux-v.

C. pain below short ribs, extending to lumbar vertebræ; back. Camph.

C. pain in both hypochondria, during paroxysms of cough, which impedes coughing; must support with hands when coughing. Dros.

C. and pinching sensation in upper abdominal and hypochondriac region, as from incarceration of flatus, which changes into chest and takes away breath. Puls.

Contact (see Touch).—Region of liver sensitive to c.; sore aching as if from a shock. Lyc.

Stitches in region of liver, worse from c. or motion. Nux-v.

Contraction.—C. in hypochondria. Nux-v.

C. in liver. Canth.

C. in diaphragm. Asar., Mez.

Cramp-like c. in splenic region. Berb.

Contractive.—C. feeling in region of liver. Lach.

A c. cutting pain in splenic region. Clem.

Obliged to bend forward from a painful c. feeling in hypochondria. Apis.

Contusive.—Radiating, c. pain in liver and spleen. Magnolia.

Cord.—Pain in region of liver extending downward and across umbilical region through intestines; it felt as though abdomen were constricted by a c. Chelid.

Sensation as if a rope or c. were being drawn tighter and tighter around her, as if she was dragging a heavy load. Cact.

Sensation as if a rope, c. or band were tied tight around lower part of chest; marking out attachments of diaphragm. Cact.

Tension as from a c. marking diaphragmatic attachments; cannot stretch or stand upright. Lyc.

Costive (see section on Rectum).—Torpid liver (where deficient secretion of bile is indicated by white, c. and offensive stools, loss of appetite and depressed spirits). Merc.

Cough (see vol. iv.).—Atrophy of liver, during pregnancy, with dry c. and involuntary discharge of urine. Phos.

Catching pain in region of liver, or in lower portion of right lung, with each c. Caps.

Constrictive pain in both hypochondria, during paroxysms of c. which impedes coughing; must support with hands when coughing. Dros.

Cannot c. on account of pain in hypochondria. Dros.

Dull pain in right hypochondrium, accompanied by little, dry c. Sulph.

Diaphragmitis, oppression of chest, like a pressing load; dry c.; loss of breath. Nux-m.

Pain in hypochondria preventing c., unless he presses on pit of stomach. Dros.

Coughing.—Constrictive pain in both hypochondria, during paroxysms of cough, which impedes c.; must support with hands when c. Dros.

Deep, heavy pain in region of liver, worse from pressure or lying on right side, walking, c., laughing, or taking a long breath. Psor.

Pain on c. Nitr-ac.

Pain in liver when c. Bry., Cocc., Psor.

Pain in left hypochondrium, worse when c., better from pressure and when lying on left side. Sang.

Pain when c., sometimes as if ulcerated. Lach.

Pain in hypochondria when c. Dros., Sang.

Pain in liver as if had been strained by bending right side inward; spot painful when c., or when touching it. Cimex.

Pressive pain in region of liver increased by c. and bending over. Cocc.

Spleen enlarged, hard and painful; hurts when c. Sulph-ac.
Stitches in left hypochondrium when c. Sulph.
Stitches in liver; worse from touch, c. or breathing; patient lies on painful side. Bry.
When c. pain in hypochondria is so severe has to press hands on stomach or sides. Dros.

Cramp.—C. in stomach radiating to liver. Phos.

Cramp-like.—C. contraction in splenic region. Berb.
C. sensation in splenic region. Ferr.
C. pains in hypochondria, with dyspnœa and hypochondriasis, after eating. Zinc.
Pinching or c. pressure transversely across from side to side over stomach, after eating. Cina. (Lyc.)

Cramps.—C. in hypochondria. Still.
C. in diaphragm. Stann. (Zinc.)

Crampy.—Periodical, c. pains under short ribs. Rhod.

Cutting.—C. in hypochondria. Ang., Kali-bi., Nicc., Tong.
C. in liver. Ang., Carbo-v., Lach.
C. in spleen. Crotal., Verb.
C. like knives in liver. Arg-n.
C. pain in left hypochondrium on walking rapidly, as if a hard, sharp, movable piece was there, with sensation in abdomen as if only hard pieces were in it, and these in motion. Borax.
C. stitch under last left rib. Arg-m.
C. pain in splenic region. Kali-c.
C. pain in region of liver. Dios.
C., sticking colic; flatulence in hypochondria. Cham.
C. in a spot over left hypochondrium in morning. Magn-m.
C. pains in region of liver (right hypochondrium), worse from motion. Iris.
C. in right hypochondrium, extending downwards across bowels, followed by sudden diarrhœic stool. Borax.
C., bearing down pains in hypochondria and hips. Graph.
Aching, almost c. in region of the liver, even while lying down. Carbo-an.
A contractive c. pain in splenic region. Clem.
Burning heat and c. pain in right hypochondrium. Aur.
Pressure in liver as from something sharp, or as if stones were c. and tearing their way out. Nux-m.
Soreness in region of liver, with c. pains and vomiting of bile, which is very acrid and burns œsophagus. Iris.
Sudden c. pain in region of liver. Merc-bij.
Sharp c. pain in liver, worse from deep inspiration. Ptel.
Violent c. pains all over hypochondria. Kali-c.

Dark.—Jaundice, with skin and eyes d. green yellow color; urine very d.; stool light colored, and great debility. Hydr.

Darting.—D., tensive pains in region of liver. Puls.
D. in right and left hypochondria. Bov.
Deep-seated, d. pain in splenic region. Vib-op.

Debilitating.—Oppression like a stricture below hypochondria, a very d. sensation. Ailanth.

Debility.—D.: tired feeling in morning; with stiffness of joints. Merc-cor.
Fatty degeneration of liver, with malignant jaundice, and a weak, gone sensation in abdomen, with stitches in liver, with great d. Phos.
D. of vaso-motor nerves of hepatic cells. China.
Jaundice, with skin and eyes dark-green yellow color; urine very dark; stool light colored, and great d. Hydr.
Jaundice, with fullness; drowsiness; d.; mushy, clay-colored stools. Myrica.
Miners' phthisis; a compound affection of stomach, liver, spleen and kidneys; insomnia, inappetency, ill-humor, languor and d., caused by sojourn under ground. Carduus. (Dose, four drops of tincture each day cured a case reported in American Homœopathist.)

Deep.—D., heavy pain in region of liver, worse from pressure or lying on right side, walking, coughing, laughing, or taking a long breath. Psor.

Deficient.—Bile d. Abies-c.
Torpid liver (where d. secretion of bile is indicated by white, costive and offensive stools, loss of appetite and depressed spirits). Merc.

Degeneration.—Acute, fatty d. of liver. Mang.
D. of liver (in consequence of alcoholism). Fluor-ac.
Fatty d. of liver, with albuminuria. Chelid.
Fatty d. of liver, with malignant jaundice, and a weak, gone sensation in abdomen, with stitches in liver, with great debility. Phos.

Depression.—Hepatic neuralgia, with great d. of spirits, weight, fullness and tightness in region of liver. Sep.
Torpidity of liver, with jaundice and great d. of mind, with constipation. Still.

Derangement.—Chronic d. of liver. Nitr-ac.

Derangements.—D. of liver, with yellow eyes and skin (jaundice), and numbness of right arm. Iris.

Diabetes (see section on Urinary organs).—Atrophy of pancreas (which causes d.). Merc.

Diaphragm.—D. hurts while inhaling. Nux-m.
D. feels as if pressed between two mill-stones. Ipec.
Burning in d. Asaf.
Burning pains along connection of d. with ribs. Bry.
Constriction at attachments of d. Arn.

Contraction in d. Asar., Mez.
Compression in d. Opi.
Cramps in d. Stann. (Zinc.)
Hysteric spasms in region of d. Stann.
Inflammation of liver and d. Canth.
Inflammation in the d. Acon., Bry., Cham., Cocc., Hyos., Nux-v., Puls.
Inflammation of d., with sharp shooting around hypchondria and back. Ran-b.
Pain in d. when stooping. Lyc., Natr-c.
Pressing in d. Viola-tr.
Pains in d. with pressure in throat. Ipec.
Sharp pains shooting through d. and up into chest. Cact.
Sensation as if a rope, cord, or band were tied tight around lower part of chest; marking out attachments of d. Cact.
Stitches as if in d., right side. Asaf.
Sensation of constriction in region of d. Asar.
Stitches and heat in d. Acon.
Stinging stitches in d. Spig., Viola-tr.
Spasmodic pain in d. Lyc., Natr-m.
Spasm of d., cold extremities, with great oppression and anxiety in chest. Ver-a.
Stitches in region of d., left side, arresting breathing. Spig.
Spasm of d. Arg-n., Stann.
Tensive pain, as if d. were pushed upward. Ign.

Diaphragmatic.—Tension as from a cord marking d. attachments cannot stretch or stand upright. Lyc.

Diaphragmitis.—D. Hyos.
D., peritonitis, vomiting, coldness. Ver-a.
D., oppression of chest, like a pressing load; dry cough; loss of breath. Nux-m.
Peritonitis with hepatitis and d. Lyc.

Diarrhœa (see section on Rectum).—Burning distress in stomach and pancreas, with watery d. and great prostration. Iris.
Congestion of pancreas (indicated by d. caused by excessive secretion of pancreas, with tenderness about pit of stomach. Merc.
Great pressure in region of liver alternating with vomiting and d. Ver-a.
Pain and soreness over region of liver, with frequent sensations as though d. would set in. Ran-sc.
Painfulness in hypochondria, with chilliness and d. Aloe.

Diffuse.—D. hepatitis; with jaundice; liver hard, large, with subsequent atrophy. Phos.

Digging.—D. in hypochondria. Asaf., Seneg.
D. in liver. Lact., Sabad.

Disappearing.—Drawing pains suddenly appearing and d. Nitr-ac.

Disgust.—Hyperæmia of liver, with gastric catarrh, putrid taste, d. for warm food. Ver-a.

Distended.—Region of liver d., pain as if suppuration, or as from subcutaneous ulceration, or as if an ulcer or abscess would burst. Laur.

Distention.—D. of hypochondria. Ign. (Bell.)

D. in liver. Sil.

D. in spleen. Brom., Iod.

D. and pain in liver. Laur.

Dull, heavy aching and d. about liver after eating, lessening as digestion advances. Natr-m.

Great d. of hypochondria, especially in sides, pit of stomach and small of back; so full she could hardly breathe. Ign.

Hardness and d. of liver. Sil.

Pain in left hypochondria, with d. of abdomen. Aloe.

Pressure in hypochondria, with d., mostly in region of liver, with vomiting of bile and mucus. Tart-em.

Sensation of d. in right hypochondrium. Chelid.

Distress.—D. in liver. Æsc.

D. in stomach and bowels, with drawing in right hypochondrium. Caul.

Burning d. in stomach and pancreas, with watery diarrhœa and great prostration. Iris.

Burning d. in region of liver. Crotal.

Dares not eat to satiety, because of d. and unpleasant feeling in region of liver. Lyc.

Inflammation, burning d. in pancreas; with sweetish vomit. Iris.

Much d. in liver and epigastrium. Æsc. (Chelid., Nux-v.)

Disturbance.—Cholesteræmia, with much d. of secretory functions of liver, and jaundice. Chelid.

Doughy.—Enlargement of spleen, sallow, d. skin. Ceanoth.

Downward.—Pain in region of liver extending d. and across umbilical region through intestines; it felt as though abdomen were constricted by a string. Chelid.

Downwards.—Cutting in right hypochondrium, extending d. across bowels, followed by sudden diarrhœic stool. Borax.

Dragging.—D. pains in liver, with burning distress in stomach. Polyp.

Sensation as if rope or cord were being drawn tighter and tighter around her, as if she was d. a heavy load. Cact.

Drawing.—D. in hypochondria. Berb., Calc-c., Puls., Teucr.

D. in spleen. Berb., Cupr., Sulph.

D. in liver. Bry., Coni., Lact., Natr-m., Sabad., Sulph.

D. tearing in left hypochondrium, with sensation, during inspiration, as if something were torn loose. Berb.

D. and tearing in right hypochondrium, extending towards back or symphysis pubis. Calc-c.

D. stitching pain under left hypochondrium. Ars.
D. pain in right hypochondrium. Caul.
D. and pinching pain extending to hip joints or spinal column. Sil.
D. pains suddenly appearing and disappearing. Nitr-ac.
D. pain in region of liver. Natr-m.
D. pain from left hypochondrium to hip. Cupr.
Aching at a small spot in right hypochondrium, when d. a deep breath, or from pressure. Bar-c.
Burning d. in splenic region. Cocc-c.
Distress in stomach and bowels, with d. in right hypochondrium. Caul.
Painful fullness, with occasional d. and stinging. Arg-n.
Pressive d. from below upward, in left hypochondrium, with anxiety and nausea in chest. Rhus-t.
Sensation as if rope or cord were being drawn tighter and tighter around her, as if she was d. a heavy load. Cact.
Sharp d. in region of liver. Magn-m.
Stitches from spleen into chest, or d. into loins. Aloe.

Drawn.—Sensation as if a rope or cord were being d. tighter and tighter around her, as if she was drawing a heavy load. Cact.

Drink.—Pressure in hypochondria, as from flatulence, worse after food, d. or motion. Aur.

Drinks.—Leucocythæmia (a disease of liver, spleen and kidneys, caused by alcoholic d.). Carduus.

Driving.—Pain in right hypochondrium; between ribs and hip when d Carduus.

Dropsy.—Enlargement of spleen, with general d. and malaria. Ars.
Induration of liver with d. Aur.

Drowsiness.—Jaundice, with fullness; d.; debility; mushy, clay-colored stools. Myrica.

Duct.—Malignant ulceration (epithelioma) of gall-bladder, d. or duodenum. Hydr.

Ducts.—Catarrh of duodenum and biliary d. Sang.
Catarrhal inflammation of bile d., accompanied by urticaria. Phos.
Jaundice; from catarrh of biliary d.; from gall stones. Chelid.
Obstruction of hepatic d., with white stools and brown or yellow urine. Chelid.

Dull.—Congestion and torpidity of liver, with jaundice, great languor, and d., sleepy condition. Polyp.

Duodenal.—D. catarrh in infants. Merc.

Duodenitis.—D., with jaundice. Podo.

Duodenum.—Catarrh of d. Carduus, Kali-bi., Rheum.
Catarrh of d. and biliary ducts. Sang.
Catarrh of d. (after loss of fluids or severe illness). China.
Catarrh of stomach and d. Hydr.
Catarrhal inflammation of bile duct or d. Hydr.

Inflammation of d., with jaundice. Podo.
Inflammation of d., with pain. Ars.
Malignant ulceration (epithelioma) of gall bladder, duct or d. **Hydr.**
Sensitiveness and aching in region of d. after colic. **Caps.**
Ulceratien of d. Kali-bi., Podo.

Dyspepsia.—Atonic d. Hydr.

Dyspnœa.—Cramp-like pains in hypochondria, with d. and hypochondriasis, after eating. Zinc.
Spasmodic pain in hypochondria, alternating with d. Zinc.

Eat.—Dares not e. to satiety, because of distress and unpleasant feeling in region of liver. Lyc.

Eaten.—Feeling of fullness as if had e. too much. Kreas.

Eating.—Cramp-like pains in hypochondria, with dyspnœa and hypochondriasis, after e. Zinc.
Chronic pain in left side under short ribs, relieved by e. Rhod.
Pressure in region of liver after e. Anac.
Pinching or cramp-like pressure transversely across from side to side over stomach, after e. Cina. (Lyc.)
Pressure and oppression in hypochondria after e. Lob.
Pressure and tension in liver, especially after e. Lyc.
Stitches, when e. Podo.

Electric.—Prickling and e. shocks in hypochondria. Acon.

Emaciation.—Chronic atrophy of liver, with e. Merc. (Lyc.)

Engorgement.—E. of liver. Fluor-ac.
E. of liver; acute or chronic dependent upon heart disease. Cact.

Enlarged.—Spleen e. Aur., Nux-m.
Spleen e., hard and painful; hurts when coughing. Sulph-ac.
E. spleen, with aching pains in that region when walking. **China.**
Left hypochondriac region e. (in intermittent fever). **Chin-ars.**
Liver e., indurated. Tarax.
Liver e., with swollen feeling. Nux-m.
Liver e.; hard and sore to touch. **Zinc.**
Liver becomes e. Absinth., Tabac.
Liver enormously e. Bry., Nitr-ac.
Liver e.; congested. Agar.
Liver e.; sensitive to pressure. **Ferr.**
Liver hard and e. Magn-m.

Enlargement.—E. of liver, with stitches. **Selen.**
E. of spleen, with pain. Phos.
E. and chronic hypertrophy of spleen. China. (Eucalyp).
E. and induration of spleen (from mismanaged gonorrhœa). **Brom.**
E. and induration of liver, with jaundice. Phos.
E.; inflammation; gangrene of liver. Sec.
E. of spleen, sallow, doughy skin. Ceanoth.
E. of spleen, with general dropsy and malaria. Ars.

E. of spleen, worse in wet weather. Diad.
E. of liver, jaundice, accompanied by disease or weakness of heart. Dig.
E. of spleen, with salivation. Iod.
Both hypochondria sensitive to touch, with induration and e. of spleen (after intermittent fever). Ars.
Epigastric region exceedingly painful to pressure, with e. of liver. Phos.
Induration and e. of liver and spleen. Ars.
Tensive pain and pressure, with feeling of e. even to bursting. Calc-c.

Epigastric.—Throbbing in e., hepatic and uterine regions. Sep.

Epigastric region.—E. exceedingly painful to pressure, with enlargement of liver. Phos.

Epigastrium.—Constant burning, aching in e., with constant dull aching pains in right hypochondrium. Æsc.
Fullness of e. and right hypochondrium. Æsc. (Podo).
Fullness and tenderness across e. and hypochondria. Merc.
Feeling as if laced, bound below hypochondria, with trembling and throbbing in e. Calc-c.
Much distress in liver and e. Æsc. (Chelid., Nux-v.)
Pain in e., with nausea. Æth.
Pressure extending towards liver, as if starting from right breast bone, with throbbing in e. Kali-c.
Pinching pain in both hypochondria and e. Ipec.
Stitches from right hypochondrium to e. Arg-n.

Epithelioma.—Malignant ulceration (e.) of gall bladder, duct or duodenum. Hydr.

Eructations.—Much flatus accumulated here and there in abdomen, in hypochondria in back, in region of ribs and chest, causing tension and bubbling; relieved by e. Lyc. (Carbo-v.)
Stitches in region of liver interfering with breathing and e. Merc. (Acon., Ars., Bry., Chelid., China, Kali-c., Nux-v.)

Eruption.—Miliary e. in region of liver. Selen.

Evening.—Bruised pain in hypochondria, and in lowest ribs, in e.; with lassitude and ill-humor. Ran-b.
Flatulence and bruised pain in hypochondria; e. and night. Cist.
Pulsation in right hypochondrium in e. Apoc.

Excitement.—Jaundice; with pneumonia or brain disease; during pregnancy; from nervous e. Phos.
Pain in spleen in e. Magn-s.

Exercising.—Pain in liver when e. Ang., Iris, Merc., Nitr-ac., Nux-v.
Pain in hypochondria when e. Sep., Zinc.
Pain in spleen when e. Kali-bi., Ran-b.

Expansive.—E. pressure in hypochondria. Calc-c.

Extremities.—Spasm of diaphragm, cold e., with great oppression and anxiety in chest. Ver-a.

Eyes.—Derangements of liver, with yellow e. and skin (jaundice), and numbness of right arm. Iris.

Jaundice, e. and skin yellow, white stools. Dolich.

Jaundice with skin and e. dark green-yellow color; urine very dark; stool light colored, and great debility. Hydr.

Faintness.—Ascites, with f. associated with hepatic and cardiac diseases. Dig.

Jaundice from gall stones, with aversion to food and f. Nux-v.

False ribs.—Tensive pain below f. in right hypochondrium, sensitive to deep inspiration. Bry.

Violent sticking pain, increased by pressure near border of f., extending across to region of stomach. Berb. (Dios.)

Fatty.—F. degeneration of liver, with malignant jaundice, and a weak, gone sensation in abdomen, with stitches in liver, with great debility. Phos.

F. degeneration of liver, with albuminuria. Chelid.

Acute, f. degeneration of liver. Mang.

Feel.—Clothes f. tight. Nux-v.

Feeling (see Sensation).—F. of fullness, as if had eaten too much. Kreas.

F. of fullness in region of liver. Carduus. (Chelid., Merc.)

F. of lassitude in hypochondria. Puls.

F. as if laced below hypochondria, with trembling and throbbing in epigastrium. Calc-c.

Aching and full f. in right hypochondrium. Merc-bij.

Bilious; sleepy f. all day. Helon.

Contractive f. in region of liver. Lach.

Debility: tired f. in morning; with stiffness of joints. Merc-cor.

Dares not eat to satiety, because of distress and unpleasant f. in region of liver. Lyc.

Full f. in left hypochondrium. Sticta.

Heavy, painful f. in region of liver, pancreas and spleen. Merc-bij.

Irritable f. about spleen. Abies-c.

Inflated f. worse right side, with pain in region of liver on pressure. Carduus. (Merc., Chelid.)

Liver enlarged, with swollen f. Nux-m.

Obliged to bend forward from a painful contractive f. in hypochondria. Apis.

Pressure or a sore f. in right hypochondrium. Am-c.

Soreness in hypochondria and stomach, with f. as if compressed. Agar.

Swollen f. Acon.

Swelling; uneasy f. and pressure in region of liver. Sil.

Tensive pian and pressure, with f. of enlargement, even to bursting. Calc-c.

Feels.—Diaphragm f. as if pressed between two mill-stones. Ipec.

Felt.—Induration and hypertrophy; liver can be f., and is painful on pressure (after malarial intermittents). Ars. (Eucalyp.)

Fever (see section on Fever).—Acute hepatitis, with high f. Acon.

Both hypochondria sensitive to touch, with induration and enlargement of spleen (after intermittent malarial f.). Ars.

Inflammation of spleen with inflammatory f. Acon.

Swelling of spleen (after intermittent f.). Iod.

Swelling of spleen (in chronic intermittent f.). Diad., Ver-a.

Pain in region of liver passing down to groin, of a dull aching character, especially in region of gall bladder, accompanied with intense f. Ver-a.

Fevers.—Painful bloatedness in right hypochondrium, with burning pain; jaundice (after intermittent malarial f.). Ars.

Swollen liver and spleen (with f. in autumn). Absinth.

Finger.—Beating and bubbling in liver, as in a sore f. Laur.

Flatulence.—F. and bruised pain in hypochondria; evening and night. Cist.

Cutting, sticking colic; f. in hypochondria. Cham.

Continued tearing, pressing, stitching pain in both hypochondria; from indigestion and much f. Sil.

Colic returns from time to time; f. accumulates in hypochondria, and stitches shoot through chest. Cham.

Incarceration of f., with pressure upwards, in hypochondria. Cham.

Pains in left hypochondrium, as from incarcerated f.; pains extend to left side of back and lumbar vertebræ. Cocc-c.

Pressure as from incarcerated f. under short ribs. Nux-v.

Pain as from f., worse in left hypochondrium. Rhod.

Pressure in hypochondrium, as from f., worse after food, drink or motion. Aur.

Tensive pain in hypochondria, as from f. Ver-a.

Flatus (see section on Rectum).—Constrictive and pinching sensation in upper abdominal and hypochondriac region, as from incarceration of f., which changes into chest and takes away breath. Puls.

Incarceration of f. under short ribs. Canth.

Incarcerated f. under left ribs, with lancinating pains. Aur.

Much f. accumulated here and there in abdomen, in hypochondria, in back, in region of ribs and chest, causing tension and bubbling; relieved by eructations. Lyc. (Carbo-v.)

Movement of f. cause painful sticking, especially in left hypochondrium. Sulph.

Pain in spleen as from f. Meph.

Pain in right hypochondrium, like from incarcerated f. Colch.

Throbbing in right hypochondrium, better after belching or f. Calc-ph.

Flesh.—Sensation in both hypochondria as if ribs were broken, and sharp points sticking into f. Sep.

Fluid.—Sensation of hot f. running through splenic vessels. Vib-op.

Sensation as of a round ball going to and fro under ribs, with different sounds, worse from f. food; better from tight clothing or bandage around stomach and bowels and when lying quiet. Cupr.

Food.—Hyperæmia of liver, with gastric catarrh, putrid taste, disgust for warm f. Ver-a.

Jaundice: after too much or too rich f. Carbo-v.

Jaundice from gall stones, with aversion to f., and faintness. Nux-v.

Pressure in hypochondria, as from flatulence, worse after f., drink or motion. Aur.

Fright.—Jaundice after f.; from cold; with catarrh of small intestines. Acon.

Fro.—Sensation as of a round ball going to and f. under ribs, with different sounds, worse from fluid food; better from tight clothing or bandage around stomach and bowels, and lying quiet. Cupr.

Full.—F. feeling in left hypochondrium. Sticta.

Aching and f. feeling in right hypochondrium. Merc-bij.

Great distention of hypochondria, especially in sides, pit of stomach and small of back; so f. she could hardly breathe. Ign.

Fullness.—F. in hypochondria. Acon.

F., with pain and soreness in right hypochondrium. Podo.

F. of epigastrium and right hypochondrium. Æsc. (Podo.)

F. and tenderness in region of liver. Eupat-perf.

F. and tenderness across epigastrium and hypochondria. Merc.

F. and tension in hypochondria. Ign.

Bruised pain in region of liver, with sensation of f.; must loosen clothes. Kreas.

Chronic inflammation of liver, with f. and pain, involving whole right side, associated with jaundice. Podo.

Feeling of f. in region of liver. Carduus. (Chelid., Merc.)

Feeling of f. as if had eaten too much. Kreas.

Hepatic neuralgia, with great depression of spirits, weight, f. and tightness in region of liver. Sep.

Jaundice, with f.; drowsiness; debility; mushy, clay-colored stools. Myrica.

Painful f., with occasional drawing and stinging. Arg-n.

Passive congestion of liver, with vertigo, dim sight and f. of head. Gels.

Subacute and chronic hepatitis, with stitches and f. in region of liver. Sep.

Stitches; f.; pressure; soreness in region of liver. Sep.

Sensation of f. in liver. Kreas., Podo.

Sensation of f. in hypochondria. Ign. (Acon., Ant-c., Cham., Sulph.)

Sensation of f. about liver. Apoc.
Soreness and f. in region of liver. Eupat-perf.
Tightness and f. in region of liver. Ferr.
Tightness, pressure, f. and weight in hypochondria. Acon.
Functional.—F. disease of liver. Sep.

Gall bladder.—Aching pain in liver, especially in region of g. Lept.
Constant severe pain over g. Bapt. (Berb.)
Hard, dull pain in region of g. Dios.
Jaundice, with gall stones; pain from stomach towards g., with excessive nausea. Podo.
Malignant ulceration (epithelioma) of the g., duct or duodenum. Hydr.
Must walk or move about, yet motion is painful over g. Bapt.
Nausea about g. Absinth.
Pain in region of liver passing down to groin, of a dull aching character, especially in region of g., accompanied with intense fever. Ver-v.
Pain in liver, from right lateral ligament to g.; can scarcely walk, it augments pain in g. Bapt.
Sticking in region of g. Ran-sc.
Sticking, pressive pain in region of liver, increased by pressure in region of g. in a small spot. Berb.
Gall stone.—G. colic, with jaundice and twisting pain. Podo.
Jaundice, with g. colic. Hydr.
Violent g. colic. Lyc.
Gall stones.—G. (Drs. Angel and Thayer think it is specific.) China.
G., with jaundice and much biliary colic. Merc. (I have seen cathartic doses of from ten to twenty grains of calomel expel the calculi and cure the jaundice and disease.—Burt.)
Colic from g. Bell., Berb.
Colic from g., with swollen, hard liver. China.
Excessive jaundice, from g. or malaria. China.
Heaviness, stitches, burning of one spot in region of liver, with passage of g. Phos-ac.
Jaundice, with g.; pain from region of stomach towards gall bladder, with excessive nausea. Podo.
Jaundice from g., with aversion to food, and faintness. Nux-v.
Jaundice: from catarrh of biliary ducts; from g. Chelid.
Jaundice from portal hyperæmia or g. Chelid.
Gangrene.—G. in liver. Sec.
Gas.—Painful accumulation of g. below ribs, causing stitching pains. Aur.
Giddiness.—Pain in hypochondria, with g. Calc-c.
Gnawing.—G. in liver. Ruta.
Aching, g. in region of liver, with biting and burning. Ruta.

Gonorrhœa —Enlargement and induration of spleen (from mismanaged g). Brom.

Grasping.—G. as with a hand, in region of liver. Lyc.

Greasy.—Chronic inflammation of pancreas, with g. stools, or stools like cooked sago. Phos.

Green.—Jaundice with skin and eyes dark g. yellow color; urine very dark; stool light colored, and great debility. Hydr.

Grief.—Jaundice (in scrofulous children, or from g.). Phos-ac.

Grinding.—Dull, heavy, g. pain in region of liver, worse evenings. Dios.

Griping.—Across stomach and hypochondria, g. and pinching pain in paroxysms, for weeks. Sil.

Groin.—Pains, mostly sticking, in left side, often extending to lumbar region of back, or to g., liver, spleen, or stomach. Berb.

Pain in region of liver passing down to g., of a dull aching character, especially in region of gall bladder, accompanied with intense fever. Ver-v.

Ground.—Miners' phthisis; a compound affection of stomach, liver, spleen and kidneys; insomnia, inappetency, ill-humor, languor and debility, caused by a sojourn under g. Carduus. (Dose, four drops of tincture each day, cured a case reported in American Homœopathist.)

Gummata.—Syphilitic affections of liver; g. Kali-jod.

Gurgling.—G. in spleen. Verb.

G. in left hypochondrium. Lyc.

Hæmorrhage.—Jaundice, with h. from nose. Crotal.

Hand.—Aching pressure in region of liver, on respiration, on bending body, or on pressure with h., sometimes extending to left side of abdomen or down hips. Lyc.

Grasping, as with a h., in region of liver. Lyc.

Hands.—Constantly rubbing and stroking hypochondria with the h. Podo.

When coughing, pain in hypochondria is so severe has to press h. on stomach or sides. Dros.

Hard.—Colic from gall stones, with swollen, h. liver. China.

Diffuse hepatitis; with jaundice; liver h., large, with subsequent atrophy. Phos.

Cutting pain in left hypochondrium on walking rapidly, as if a h., sharp, movable piece was there, with sensation in abdomen as if only h. pieces were in it, and these in motion. Borax.

Liver h. and enlarged. Magn-m.

Liver enlarged; h. and sore to touch. Zinc.

Left hypochondrium h., and painful to pressure. Iod. (Ceanoth.)

Sensation as if liver were small and h. Abies-c.

Spleen enlarged, h. and painful; hurts when coughing. Sulph-ac.

Hardness.—H. in hypochondria. Borax, Bry., Chin-s.
H. in spleen. Agn. (Ars., Caps., China, Ign., Iod., Ran-b., Sulph.)
H. in liver. Ars., Calc-c., Can-sat., China, Graph., **Lyc.**, **Magn-c.**, Magn-m., Merc., Nux-v., Sil., Sulph.
H., soreness and pressure in right side. **Calc-ph.**
H. and stitches in region of liver. **Magn-c.**
H. in region of liver. Graph.
H. and distention of liver. Sil.
Inflammation of liver, with pain, h., swelling. **Iod.**
Swelling of spleen, also with h. China.
Soreness and h. in region of liver. Dig.

Head.—Passive congestion of liver, with vertigo, dim sight and fullness of h. Gels.

Headache.—Stitches in hypochondria following h. Æsc.
Jaundice, with thick, tenacious mucus from mouth; dull, heavy h. in morning. Myrica.

Heart. (see section on Heart).—Engorgement of liver; acute or chronic, dependent upon h. disease. Cact.
Enlargement of liver, jaundice, accompanied by disease or weakness of h. Dig.
Pain alternately in spleen and h. Magnolia.

Heat.—H. and burning pain, or stitches, in region of liver. **Kali-c.**
H. in spleen and abdomen. Asaf.
H. streaming from breast to liver. Sang.
Burning h. and cutting pain in right hypochondrium. **Aur.**
Sensation of h. in liver. Aloe, Sabad.
Sensation of h. from chest to liver. Sang.
Stitches and h. in diaphragm. Acon.
Uneasiness, h., pressure, and tension in region of liver. Aloe.

Heaviness.—H., stitches, burning of one spot in region of liver, with passage of gall stones. Phos-ac.
H. in region of liver. Nux-m.
Burning pain and h. in right lobe of liver. Cinnab.
Pressure, h. or stitches in liver. Tabac.
Sensation of h. in hypochondria. Nux-m. (Acon., Sulph.)
Sensation of h. in liver. Ars., Kali-c., Lact., Nux-v., Phos-ac., Tabac.
Tension and h. in hypochondria. Acon.
Weight and aching distress in region of liver, dull pain, h.; better lying on right side; turning to left causes a dragging sensation. Ptel.
Weight or h. in hypochondria. Acon.

Heavy.—Deep, h. pain in region of liver, worse from pressure or lying on right side, walking, coughing, laughing, or taking a long breath. Psor.

Hepatic.—H. neuralgia, with great depression of spirits, weight, fullness and tightness in region of liver. Sep.

H. colic, with sudden severe pain in right side; spasms of abdominal muscles, with stitching pains in liver. Nux-v.

Ascites associated with h. disease. Fluor-ac.

Ascites, with faintness associated with h. and cardiac diseases. Dig.

Chronic h. inflammation. Natr-c.

Throbbing in epigastric, h. and uterine regions. Sep.

Hepatitis.—H. Canth., Nux-v.

Acute h., with high fever. Acon.

Acute and chronic h.; liver sensitive, with pain in right shoulder, and greatly congested. Chelid.

Acute congestion in h., with constant nausea and vomiting of bilious matter. Ver-v.

Chronic h. Lyc., Magn-m., Podo., Psor.

Diffuse h.; with jaundice; liver hard, large, with subsequent atrophy. Phos.

Peritonitis with h. and diaphragmitis. Lyc.

Subacute and chronic h., with stitches and fullness in region of liver. Sep.

Hip.—Drawing pain from left hypochondrium to h. Cupr.

Pain in right hypochondrium; between ribs and h. when driving. Carduus.

Tearing from liver to h. Alu.

Hip joints.—Drawing and pinching pain extending to h. or spinal column. Sil.

Hips.—Aching pressure in region of liver, on respiration, on bending body, or on pressure with hand, sometimes extending to left side of abdomen, or down h. Lyc.

Cutting, bearing-down pains in hypochondria and h. Graph.

Hot.—H. aching in region of liver extending to back, with chilliness along spine, followed by pain in abdomen. Lept.

Sensation of h. fluid running through splenic vessels. Vib-op.

Hurts.—Diaphragm h. while inhaling. Nux-m.

Hysteric.—H. spasms in region of diaphragm. Stann.

Hyperæmia.—H. of liver and swelling. Aur.

H. of liver, with gastric catarrh, putrid taste, disgust for warm food. Ver-a.

H. of liver, with sluggish action, with jaundice. Carduus.

Jaundice, with h. of liver. Podo.

Jaundice from portal h. or gall stones. Chelid.

Hypertrophy.—H. of spleen. Mang.

Enlargement and chronic h. of spleen. China. (Eucalyp.)

Induration and h.; liver can be felt, and is painful on pressure (after malarial intermittents). Ars. (Eucalyp.)

Swelling and h. of liver. Iod.

Hypochondriasis.—Cramp-like pains in hypochondria, with dyspnœa and h., after eating. Zinc.

Hypogastrium.—Pain in h. extending to hips. Ailanth.
Spasmodic pain from right to left hypochondrium, then in a circle in h., followed by diarrhœa. Nux-m.
Sticking in right hypochondrium, then griping in h. or in splenic region. Natr-c.

Icteroid.—Congestion of liver, with an i. condition, yellow coated tongue and brown urine. Lept.
Icterus.—I. (see Jaundice). Acon., Kali-c., Tart-em.
Complete i. Merc.
Ill-humor.—Bruised pain in hypochondria, and in lowest ribs, in evening; with lassitude and i. Ran-b.
Miners' phthisis; a compound affection of stomach, liver, spleen and kidneys; insomnia, inappetency, i., languor and debility, caused by sojourn under ground. Carduus. (Dose, four drops of tincture each day, cured a case reported in American Homœopathist.)
Ilium.—Violent pain in region of liver between i. and ribs. Lith-c.
Incarcerated.—I. flatus under left ribs, with lancinating pains. Aur.
Pain in right hypochondrium, like from i. flatus. Colch.
Pressure as from i. flatulence under short ribs. Nux-v.
Incarceration.—I. of flatus under short ribs. Canth.
I. of flatulence, with pressure upwards, in hypochondria. Cham.
Constrictive and pinching sensation in upper abdominal and hypochondriac region, as from i. of flatus, which changes into chest and takes away breath. Puls.
Increased.—Bile i. Bell., Colch.
Bile greatly i. Mang.
Greatly i. biliary secretions. Aloe.
Pressive pain in region of liver i. by coughing and bending over. Cocc.
Secretion of bile i. and acrid. Sulph.
Violent sticking pain, i. by pressure near border of false ribs, extending across to region of stomach. Berb. (Dios.)
Indigestion.—Continued tearing, pressing, stitching pain in both hypochondria; from i. and much flatulence. Sil.
Indurated.—I. liver. Bell.
I. liver; atrophic nutmeg liver. Laur.
Liver enlarged, i. Tarax.
Liver swollen, i., sensitive, with pressure and stinging; cannot bear tight clothing. Nux-v.
Induration.—I. of spleen. Ang. (Brom., China, Eucalyp.)
I. of liver. Nux-v. (Ars., Calc-c., China, Graph., Lact., Laur., Lyc., Magn-m., Sulph.)
I. and enlargement of liver and spleen. Ars.
I. and hypertrophy; liver can be felt, and is painful on pressure (after malarial intermittents). Ars. (Eucalyp.)

I. of liver with dropsy. Aur.
I. of liver with constipation. Graph.
Abscess of liver, with i. and ulcerating pains. Sil.
Both hypochondria sensitive to touch, with i. and enlargement of spleen (after intermittent fever). Ars.
Enlargement and i. of liver, with jaundice. Phos.
Enlargement and i. of spleen (from mismanaged gonorrhœa). Brom.
Inflammation and i. of liver. Lyc., Nux-v., Sil.
Swelling and i. of liver. China. (Phos., Sulph.)
Swelling, inflammation, i. of spleen. China.
Swelling, i. of liver, sensitive to touch. Merc.
Swelling and i., hardness of liver, with jaundice. Sulph.
Swelling and i. of spleen. Agn., Eucalyp., Ign.

Infants.—Duodenal catarrh in i. Merc.
Jaundice of i. Dig.

Infarctions.—I. of liver. China.
I. of spleen. China.

Inflamed.—Liver i., swollen. Natr-m.

Inflammation.—I. in liver. Acon., Bry., Canth., Cham., Chelid., Lyc., Magn-m., Mang., Merc., Nux-v., Sang.
I. and induration of liver. Lyc., Nux-v., Sil.
I. and congestion of liver. China.
I. of duodenum, with pain. Ars.
I. of liver and diaphragm. Canth.
I. of liver, with stitching pains; worse on motion. Bry.
I. of liver, with pain, hardness, swelling. Iod.
I. in diaphragm. Acon., Bry., Cham., Cocc., Hyos., Nux-v., Puls.
I. of liver, threatening abscess; extremely tender. Lach.
I. in spleen. Ceanoth., China. (Acon., Arn., Ars., Cupr., Ign., Nux-v., Sulph.)
I., burning distress in pancreas; with sweetish vomit. Iris.
I. of liver and spleen. Sulph.
I. of spleen with inflammatory fever. Acon.
I. of duodenum, with jaundice. Podo.
I. of diaphragm, with sharp shooting around hypochondria and back. Ran-b.
Acute i. of liver, with burning, stinging pains. Acon.
Congestion and acute i. of liver. Chelid.
Chronic i. of liver, with fullness and pain, involving whole right side, associated with jaundice. Podo.
Chronic i. of pancreas. Phos.
Chronic i. in liver. Lach., Lyc., Magn-m., Natr-c., Natr-m., Nux-v., Ran-sc., Selen., Sulph.
Catarrhal i. of bile duct or duodenum. Hydr.
Catarrhal i. of bile ducts, accompanied by urticaria. Phos.
Chronic hepatic i. Natr-c.

Chronic i. of pancreas, with greasy stools, or stools like cooked sago. Phos.

Chronic i. and swelling of liver. Asaf.

Enlargement; i.; gangrene of liver. Sec.

Much i. of pancreas, or pancreatic salivation. Iris.

Parenchymatous i. of liver, with great tenderness and much jaundice; subacute and chronic suppuration. Merc.

Swelling, i., induration of spleen. China.

Inflamed.—Liver i., swollen. Natr-m.

Inflated.—I. feeling, worse right side, with pain in region of liver on pressure. Carduus. (Chelid., Merc.)

Inhaling.—Diaphragm hurts while i. Nux-m.

Insomnia.—Miners' phthisis; a compound affection of stomach, liver, spleen and kidneys; i., inappetency, ill-humor, languor and debility, caused by sojourn under ground. Carduus. (Dose: four drops of tincture each day, cured a case reported in American Homœopathist.)

Inspiration.—Dull stitches in liver during i. Agar.

Drawing tearing in left hypochondrium, with sensation during i. as if something were torn loose. Berb.

Paralytic, bruised pain in liver on i., extending to shoulder. Laur. (Chelid.)

Pain in right side, around under last ribs, especially on i., extending to region of kidneys, which were sensitive to external pressure. Selen.

Stitches in hypochondria, when taking i. Natr-m.

Sticking in region of liver, aggravated by i. Mosch.

Tensive pain below false ribs in right hypochondrium, sensitive to deep i. Bry.

Transient stitches in right hypochondrium, with painful sensitiveness to hard pressure or deep i. Bry.

Inspiring.—Pain through to back on i. Æsc.

Intermittent.—I. sticking in region of liver. Coni. (Lyc.)

I. pains in both hypochondria. Am-m.

Both hypochondria sensitive to touch, with induration and enlargement of spleen (after i. malarial fever). Ars.

Painful bloatedness in right hypochondrium, with burning pain; jaundice (after i. malarial fevers). Ars.

Swelling of spleen (in chronic i. fever). Diad.

Swelling of spleen (after i. fever). Iod.

Swollen spleen (in i. fever). Ver-a.

Intermittents.—Induration and hypertrophy; liver can be felt, and is painful on pressure (after malarial i.). Ars. (Eucalyp.)

Spleen large (after i.). Ferr.

Intestines.—Jaundice after fright; from cold; with catarrh of small i. Acon.

Pain in region of liver extending downward and across umbilical region through i.; it felt as though abdomen were constricted by a string. Chelid.

Intolerance.—I. of clothing about hypochondria. Crotal.

Irritability.—Portal congestion in liver, with stitching pains, and great i., with bitter vomiting. Cham.

Excessive secretion of bile; great i. of liver. Podo.

Irritable.—I. feeling about spleen. Abies-c.

Itching.—Jaundice with intense i. Dolich.

Jar.—Region of liver sensitive to touch, stepping, deep breathing, or sudden j. Natr-s.

Acute pain in region of liver; worse lying on right side; pains go to shoulder and neck; can bear no pressure or j.; pit of stomach bloated. Bell.

Jaundice.—J. Acon., Bell., Bry., Carduus.

J. (In chronic j., when everything else has failed, I have never known the barberry root to deceive me. An old nurse recommended it to me more than thirty years ago. Take an ounce of the inner bark of the barberry root, dry and coarsely powder it. Then boil with a pint and a half of stale beer, strain when cold, and take a teacupful four hours before a meal every morning. The most inveterate cases have yielded to this treatment in three or four days.—Dr. Holland, in Ruddock's Text-Book.)

J. (resulting from fits of anger). Nux-v.

J. during pregnancy. Acon.

J. of infants. Dig.

J. with intense itching. Dolich.

J. with hæmorrhages from nose. Crotal.

J. with cirrhotic liver. Iod.

J. with gall-stone colic. Hydr.

J. with clay-colored stools. Lept.

J. with nausea and vomiting. Merc.

J. with vomiting; soreness over region of liver. Dig.

J. with skin and eyes dark green yellow color; urine very dark; stool light colored, and great debility. Hydr.

J. with fullness; drowsiness; debility; mushy, clay-colored stools. Myrica.

J. with thick, tenacious mucus from mouth; dull, heavy heacache in morning. Myrica.

J., eyes and skin yellow, white stools. Dolich.

J.: from catarrh of biliary ducts; from gall stones. Chelid.

J. after fright; from cold; with catarrh of small intestines. Acon.

J. after too much or too rich food. Carbo-v.

J. from portal hyperæmia or gall stones. Chelid.

J. with pneumonia, especially of right lung. Tart-em.

J. with aching in region of liver. Nitr-ac.
J. with hyperæmia of liver. Podo.
J. (in scrofulous children, or from grief). Phos-ac.
J. with nausea and vomiting (in malaria). Sang.
J. with gall stones; pain from region of stomach towards gall bladder, with excessive nausea. Podo.
J. from gall stones, with aversion to food and faintness. Nux-v.
J.: with pneumonia or brain disease; during pregnancy; from nervous excitement. Phos.
Congestion of liver, with j. Merc.
Chronic j. in disease of liver, with much aching in right hypochondrium. Coni.
Cholesteræmia, with much disturbance of secretory functions of liver and j. Chelid.
Chronic inflammation of liver, with fullness and pain, involving whole right side, associated with j. Podo.
Catarrh of biliary ducts, with j. Rheum.
Congestion and torpidity of liver, with j., great languor, and dull, sleepy condition. Polyp.
Duodenitis with j. Podo.
Derangements of liver, with yellow eyes and skin (j.), and numbness of right arm. Iris.
Diffuse hepatitis; with j.; liver hard, large, with subsequent atrophy. Phos.
Enlargement of liver, j., accompanied by disease or weakness of heart. Dig.
Excessive j. from gall stones or malaria. China.
Enlargement and induration of liver, with j. Phos.
Fatty degeneration of liver, with malignant j. and a weak, gone sensation in abdomen, with stitches in liver, with great debility. Phos.
Gall stones, with j. and much biliary colic. Merc. (I have seen cathartic doses of from ten to twenty grains of Calomel expel the calculi and cure the jaundice and disease.—Burt.)
General j., with constipation or ash-colored whitish stools. Dig.
Gall-stone colic, with j. and twisting pain. Podo.
Hyperæmia of liver, with sluggish action, with j. Carduus.
Inflammation of duodenum, with j. Podo.
Liver is painfully sore, with j. Crotal.
Malignant j., with sleepiness. Phos.
Painful bloatedness in right hypochondrium, with burning pain; j. (after intermittent malarial fevers). Ars.
Parenchymatous inflammation of liver, with great tenderness and much j.; subacute and chronic suppuration. Merc.
Simple j. of children. Merc. (Dig.)
Swelling and induration of liver, with j. Sulph.

Torpidity of liver, with j. and great depression of mind, with constipation. Still.

Jerk.—Stitches in liver beginning with a j. Arg-n.

Jerking.—J. below liver. Nux-m.

Jerkings.—Stitches, j. and pressure in splenic region. Calad.

Jerks.—J. in hypochondria. Berb., Lact., Nux-v., Puls., Stann.

J. in liver. Croc., Valer.

Twitching, stitches, in j., as after running fast, extending from chest through left hypochondrium down to hip. Carls.

Joints.—Debility; tired feeling in morning; with stiffness of j. Merc-cor.

Kidneys.—Pain in right side, around under last ribs, especially on inspiration, extending to region of k., which were sensitive to external pressure. Selen.

Miners' phthisis; a compound affection of stomach, liver, spleen and k.; insomonia, inappetency, ill-humor, languor and debility, caused by sojourn under ground. Carduus. (Dose, four drops of tincture each day, cured a case reported in American Homœopathist).

Knives.—Cutting like k., in liver. Arg-n.

Laced.—Feeling as if l. below hypochondria, with trembling and throbbing in epigastrium. Calc-c.

Lacerating.—Painful l. in region of liver. Coni.

Lacing.—Drawing pain in abdomen and intolerance of l. around hypochondria. Arg-n.

Lancinating.—L. in right hypochondrium, in afternoon. Æth.

Incarcerated flatus under left ribs, with l. pains. Aur.

Lancinations.—L. in liver. Magnolia.

Languor.—Congestion and torpidity of liver, with jaundice, great l. and dull, sleepy condition. Polyp.

Miners' phthisis; a compound affection of stomach, liver, spleen and kidneys; insomia, inappetency, ill-humor, l. and debility, caused by sojourn under ground. Carduus. (Dose, four drops of tincture each day, cured a case reported in American Homœpathist.)

Large.—Spleen l. (after yellow fever). Nitr-ac.

Spleen l. (after intermittents). Ferr.

Lassitude.—Bruised pain in hypochondria, and in lowest ribs, in evening; with l. and ill-humor. Ran-b.

Feeling of l. in hypochondria. Puls.

Laughing.—Deep, heavy pain in region of liver, worse from pressure or lying on right side, walking, coughing, l., or taking a long breath. Psor.

Left.—L. hypochondriac region enlarged (in intermittent fever) Chin-ars.

L. hypochondrium sensitive to pressure. Chelid.

L. hypochondrium hard, and painful to pressure. Iod. (Ceanoth.)
Acute griping pains, confined to l. hypochondrium. Lyc.
Aching pain in l. hypochondrium, with aching in all limbs. Gels.
Burning in l. hypochondrium. Graph.
Boring stitches in l. hypochondrium. Stann.
Constant pain under l. breast, at margin of ribs, between menses. Ustil.
Cutting stitch under last l. ribs. Arg-m.
Cutting in l. hypochondrium on walking rapidily, as if a hard, sharp, movable piece was there, with sensation in abdomen as if only hard pieces were in it, and these in motion. Borax.
Cutting in a spot over l. hypochondrium in morning. Magn-m.
Constriction in l. hypochondrium. Kali-jod.
Continuous pain in l. hypochondrium, as if bruised; with stitches. Ox-ac.
Darting in right and l. hypochondria. Bov.
Drawing, stitching pain under l. hypochondrium. Ars.
Drawing pain from l. hypochondrium to hip. Cupr.
Drawing, tearing in l. hypochondrium, with sensation, during inspiration, as if something were torn loose. Berb.
Full feeling in l. hypochondrium. Sticta.
Gurgling in l. hypochondrium. Lyc.
Incarcerated flatus under l. ribs, with lancinating pains. Aur.
Lies on l. side; cannot lie on right side or back. Acon.
Movement of flatus causes painful sticking, especially in l. hypochondrium. Sulph.
Much borborygmus, particularly in l. hypochondrium. Lyc.
Neuralgic colic in l. hypochondrium. Rhod.
Pressive drawing from below upward, in l. hypochondrium, with anxiety, and nausea in chest. Rhus-t.
Pain in l. hypochondrium, worse when coughing, better from pressure and when lying on l. side. Sang.
Pressure in l. hypochondrium. Borax.
Pain in l. hypochondrium, with distention of abdomen. Aloe.
Painful accumulation of gas below l. ribs, causing stitching pains. Aur.
Pains mostly sticking, in l. side, often extending to lumbar region of back, or to groin, liver, spleen, or stomach. Berb.
Pains in l. hypochondrium, as from incarcerated flatulence; pains extend to l. side of back and lumbar vertebræ. Cocc-c.
Painfulness in l. hypochondrium. Merc-jod., Pallad., Sang.
Pain in l. hypochondrium. Ipec.
Painful pressing burning and sticking in l. hypochondrium. Æth.
Pressure under l. ribs. Sulph.
Pulsations in l. hypochondrium. Ran-b.
Pressure and soreness in l. side. Calc-ph.
Stitches in region of diaphragm, l. side, arresting breathing. Spig.

Stitches in l. hypochondrium. Am-c., Bar-c., Cist., Graph., Mez., Natr-s., Tarax.

Stitches in splenic region in l. side of abdomen on deep breathing. Sulph.

Severe throbbing pain under l. floating ribs; better from hard pressure and walking; cannot lie on l. side. Vib-op.

Spasmodic pain from right to l. hypochondrium, then in a circle in hypogastrium, followed by diarrhœa. Nux-m.

Stitches under l. false ribs, when standing, obstructing breathing. Arn. (Bry., Seneg., Zinc.)

Stitches under short ribs, l. side. Agar.

Short and burning pain in l. hypochondrium. Caust.

Stitches in hypochondria, from right to l. Brom.

Stinging stitches in l. hypochondrium. Natr-c., Sep.

Stitches in l. side while breathing. Calc-ph.

Stitches in l. hypochondrium; worse after drinking very cold water. Natr-c.

Shooting pain in l. hypochondrium. Ferr.

Sticking pain in l. hypochondrium. Lith-c.

Sharp pain in l. hypochondrium. Dios.

Stitches in l. hypochondrium when riding. Sep.

Stitches in l. hypochondrium when coughing. Sulph.

Sticking in l. side, just below ribs. Can-sat., Chin-s.

Sensation in liver when lying on l. side. Carduus.

Tightness in l. hypochondrium. Eupat-perf.

Twitching, stitches, in jerks, as after running fast, extending from chest through l. hypochondrium down to hip. Carls.

Leucocythæmia.—L., a disease of liver, spleen and kidneys, caused by alcoholic drinks. Carduus.

Lie.—Pain in liver with necessity to l. down. Graph.

Region of liver swollen, sensitive, cannot l. on right side. Merc. (Bry., Chelid.)

Must l. on back, pain in hypochondria when twisting or turning either way. Natr-s.

Lies.—L. on left side; cannot lie on right side or back. Acon.

Stitches in liver; worse from touch, coughing or breathing; patient l. on painful side. Bry.

Lightening-like.—Pressing, pinching in splenic region, quick l. stitches. Carbo-v.

Liver.—L. and spleen stimulated. Ceanoth.

L. enlarged, indurated. Tarax.

L. is painfully sore, with jaundice. Crotal.

L. inflammed, swollen. Natr-m.

L. enlarged, with swollen feeling. Nux-m.

L. swollen and very painful. Lach.

L. enlarged; sensitive to pressure. Ferr.

L. pains as if bruised, when stooping; stitches when rising again. Alu.
L. very painful when touched. Lyc., Natr-s.
L. enlarged. Absinth., Tabac.
L. enormously enlarged. Bry., Nitr-ac.
L. painful and tender. Ceanoth.
L. enlarged; congested. Agar.
L. complaints at climaxis. Lach.
L. atrophied. Hydr.
L. hard and enlarged. Magn-m.
L. swollen, indurated, sensitive, with pressure and stinging; cannot bear tight clothing. Nux-v.
L. enlarged; hard and sore to touch. Zinc.
L. swollen, sore on pressure, causing dull and aching pains. Ptel.
Abscess of l. Hep-s., Kali-c., Lach., Lyc., Sil., Therid.
Ascites from disease of l. Cupr.
Acute yellow atrophy of l. Phos.
Acute and chronic hepatitis; l. sensitive, with pain in right shoulder, and greatly congested. Chelid.
Aching of l. Magn-m.
Aching in l. when walking. Coni.
Acute, fatty degeneration of l. Mang.
Acute pain in l., extending towards stomach. Lach.
Ascites from l. affections after abuse of alcohol. Lyc.
Aching pain in l., especially in region of gall bladder. Lept.
Aching in right lower lobe of l. Æsc.
Aching in l., worse from touch. Agn.
Acute inflammation of l., with burning, stinging pains. Acon.
Aching in anterior part of l. Camph.
Abscess of l., with induration and ulcerating pains. Sil.
Atrophy of l. during pregnancy, with dry cough and involuntary discharge of urine. Phos.
Burning in l. Acon., Bry., Kali-c., Mur-ac., Staph., Tereb. (Am-c. Gum-gut., Lach., Merc., Stann.)
Burning in l., worse from touch. Therid.
Burning pain in l. Kali-c.
Burning distress in back part of l. and spine. Lept.
Burning pain and heaviness in right lobe of l. Cinnab.
Bilious colic, with continual vomiting of acrid substances, and soreness over l. Iris.
Beating and bubbling in l., as in a sore finger. Laur.
Burning pain and soreness in l., with suppression of bile. Cinnab.
Bruised pain in l. Carbo-v.
Beating soreness in l.; worse on motion, when walking, when lying on right side. Sil.
Cirrhosis of l. Phos.
Contraction in l. Canth.

Cramp in stomach radiating to l. Phos.
Congestion of l., with pain. Trombidium.
Chronic atrophy of l. Merc.
Congestion and torpidity of l., with jaundice, great languor, and dull, sleepy condition. Polyp.
Cutting in l. Ang., Carbo-v., Lach.
Colic with torpor of l. Sang.
Chronic derangement of l. Nitr-ac.
Chronic cases of l. complaints, with muddy, watery, morning stools. Lept.
Chronic congestion of l. Lyc.
Chronic inflammation and swelling of l. Asaf.
Chronic atrophy of l., with emaciation. Merc. (Lyc.)
Chronic jaundice in disease of l., with much aching in right hypochondrium. Coni.
Chronic inflammation in l. Lach., Lyc., Magn-m., Natr-c., Natr-m., Nux-v., Ran-sc., Selen., Sulph.
Chronic inflammation of l., with fullness and pain, involving whole right side, associated with jaundice. Podo.
Congestion of l. and portal system. Æsc.
Congestion of l. and abdominal viscera, where there is throbbing. Æsc.
Congestion and acute inflammation of l. Chelid.
Congestion of l. Apoc.
Congestion of l. and spleen, with bruised pains. Apis.
Congestion of l., with an icteroid condition, yellow-coated tongue and brown urine. Lept.
Congestion of l., with jaundice. Merc.
Constriction of l. and spleen. Magnolia.
Cannot bear tight clothing about stomach and l. Crotal.
Colic from gall stones, with swollen, hard l. China.
Constant, severe aching from pit of stomach to right lobe of l. Æsc.
Cholesteræmia, with much disturbance of secretory functions of l. and jaundice. Chelid.
Cutting like knives in l. Arg-n.
Dull aching about l. Hyos.
Dull, heavy aching and distention about l. after eating, lessening as digestion advances. Natr-m.
Dull stitches in l. during inspiration. Agar.
Dull pain in l. Chin-s., Hyos.
Degeneration of l. (in consequence of alcoholism). Fluor-ac.
Distention in l. Sil.
Distention and pain in l. Laur.
Derangements of l., with yellow eyes and skin (jaundice), and numbness of right arm. Iris.
Digging in l. Lact., Sabad.

Drawing in l. Bry., Coni., Lact., Natr-m., Sabad., Sulph.
Distress in l. Æsc.
Dragging pains in l., with burning distress in stomach. Polyp.
Diffuse hepatitis; with jaundice; l. hard, large, with subsequent atrophy. Phos.
Enlargement of l., with stitches. Selen.
Enlargement; inflammation; gangrene of l. Sec.
Enlargement and induration of l., with jaundice. Phos.
Enlargement of l., jaundice, accompanied by disease or weakness of heart. Dig.
Engorgement of l.; acute or chronic, dependent upon heart disease. Cact.
Engorgement of l. Fluor-ac.
Excessive secretion of bile; great irritability of l. Podo.
Epigastric region exceedingly painful to pressure, with enlargement of l. Phos.
Functional disease of l. Sep.
Fatty degeneration of l., with malignant jaundice, and a weak, gone sensation in abdomen, with stitches in l., with great debility. Phos.
Fine stitching pains, with obstruction of l. Benz-ac.
Gnawing in l. Ruta.
Gangrene in l. Sec.
Hard swelling of l. Coni.
Hardness in l. Ars., Calc-c., Can-sat., China, Graph., Lyc., Magn-c., Magn-m., Merc., Nux-v., Sil., Sulph.
Hyperæmia of l. and swelling. Aur.
Hardness and distention of l. Sil.
Heat streaming from breast to l. Sang.
Hyperæmia of l., with sluggish action, with jaundice. Carduus.
Hepatic colic, with sudden severe pain in right side; spasms of abdominal muscles, with stitching pains in l. Nux-v.
Hyperæmia of l., with gastric catarrh, putrid taste, disgust for warm food. Ver-a.
Inflammation in l. Acon., Bry., Canth., Cham., Chelid., Lyc., Magn-m., Mang., Merc., Nux-v., Sang.
Inflammation and induration of l. Lyc., Nux-v., Sil.
Inflammation of l. and spleen. Sulph.
Intermittent sticking in region of l. Coni. (Lyc.)
Induration of l., with constipation. Graph.
Inflammation of l., threatening abscess; extremely tender. Lach.
Indurated l.; atrophic nutmeg l. Laur.
Inflammation of l., with pain, hardness, swelling. Iod.
Induration of l. Bell., Nux-v. (Ars., Calc-c., China, Graph., Lact., Lyc., Magn-m., Sulph.
Inflammation of l., with stitching pains; worse on motion. Bry.

Inflammation of l. and diaphragm. Canth.
Inflammation and congestion of l. China.
Induration and hypertrophy; l. can be felt and is painful on pressure (after malarial intermittents). Ars. (Eucalyp.)
Induration of l., with dropsy. Aur.
Infarctions of l. China.
Induration and enlargement of l. and spleen. Ars.
Jaundice, with hyperæmia of l. Podo.
Jaundice, with cirrhotic l. Iod.
Jerking below l. Nux-m.
Jerks in l. Croc., Valer.
Leucocythæmia, a disease of l., spleen and kidneys, caused by alcoholic drinks. Carduus.
Long-lasting congestion of l. Nitr-ac.
Lancinations in l. Magnolia.
Miners' phthisis; a compound affection of stomach, l., spleen and kidneys; insomnia, inappetency, ill-humor, languor and debility, caused by sojourn under ground. Carduus. (Dose, four drops of tincture each day, cured a case reported in American Homœopathist.)
Much distress in l. and epigastrium. Æsc. (Chelid., Nux-v.)
Nutmeg l.; atrophic form. Lyc.
Obstruction in l. China. Nux-m.
Pain in l. Podo., Selen.
Pain in l. (worse from pressure). Clem.
Pain in region of right lobe of l. Ustil.
Pain in l., as if had been strained by bending right side inward; spot painful when coughing, or when touching it. Cimex.
Pain in l. and chest. Ferr.
Pain in l., while walking. Hep-s., Kali-c., Magn-m., Natr-s., Psor., Sep.
Pain in small of back and l. Ferr.
Pain in l., with bitter taste. Bry. (Chelid.)
Pain in back and right side from congestion of l. Lyc.
Pain in l. when lying on right side. Magn-m., Psor.
Pain in l. when riding in a carriage. Sep.
Pain in l. on bending body. Cocc.
Pain in l. when coughing. Bry., Cocc., Psor.
Pain in l. when stooping. Alu., Calc-c., Clem., Cocc., Kali-c., Lyc.
Pain in l. when touched. Æth., Agar., Bry., Carbo-an., Carbo-v., China, Clem., Lyc., Magn-m., Merc., Natr-s., Nux-v., Sep., Valer.
Pain in l. with vomiting. Bry.
Pain in l. with necessity to lie down. Graph.
Pain in l. when breathing. Bry., Psor., Selen.
Pain in l. after breakfast. Graph.
Pain in l. when exercising. Ang., Iris, Merc., Nitr-ac., Nux-v.

Pain going from l. to stomach. Acon.
Pain in l., as if bruised. Carbo-v., Kreas.
Pain in l. in morning. Agar., Bry.
Pain in l. when sitting. Am-c.
Pain in l. when pressed upon. Berb., Bry., Clem., Psor., Sabad., Selen., Tabac.
Pain in l., from right lateral ligament to gall bladder; can scarcely walk, it augments pain in gall bladder. Bapt.
Pains, mostly sticking, in left side, often extending to lumbar region of back, or to groin, l., spleen, or stomach. Berb.
Painfulness in l. Amb. (Acon., Æth., China, Clem., Iod., Iris, Kalm., Lyc., Magn-m., Millef., Pallad., Podo., Psor., Sulph.)
Passive congestion of l., with vertigo, dim sight and fullness of head. Gels.
Pressive pains in l., when walking, or touching it; worse when lying on right side. Magn-m.
Pressing in l. Ambr., Asaf., Kali-c., Lyc., Magn-m., Nux-v., Ruta.
Pressing in l., with obstruction of breathing. Acon., Aloe.
Pressure, heaviness or stitches in l. Tabac.
Pressure in l. as from something sharp, or as if stones were cutting and tearing their way out. Nux-m.
Pressure in l. Ambr.
Pressure and tension in l., especially after eating. Lyc.
Pressure extending towards l., as if starting from right breast bone, with throbbing in epigastrium. Kali-c.
Pinching in l. Lyc., Natr-m.
Pinching in abdomen, near edge of l. Lob.
Paralytic bruised pain in l. on inspiration, extending to shoulder. Laur. (Chelid.)
Paresis and long-lasting congestion of l. China.
Periodical attacks of pain about l., with nausea, retching and vomiting of tough phlegm. Arg-n.
Periodical disease of l. every two or three months; yellow coated tongue; constant nausea, with vomiting of bile; shooting, aching pains in l.; pain in transverse colon. Lept.
Portal congestion in l., with stitching pains, and great irritability, with bitter vomiting. Cham.
Pushing in lowest part of right side towards l. Ran-b.
Parenchymatous inflammation of l., with great tenderness and much jaundice; subacute and chronic suppuration. Merc.
Ramollissment of l. Lach.
Rheumatic or neuralgic condition of l. Dios.
Radiating, contusive pain in l. and spleen. Magnolia.
Rending in l. Coni. (Clem., Kreas.)
Soreness over l. Fluor-ac., Selen.
Stitches from l. to chest. Ran-b.

Swelling of l. Cupr., Dolich., Kali-c.
Swelling of l. or spleen. Nux-m.
Soreness, as from beating in l., worse from motion, **walking, lying on** left side, breathing. Sil.
Swelling and hypertrophy of l. Iod.
Stitches in l. and spleen. Kali-bi., Sulph-ac.
Stitches in l. or spleen, when walking. Hep-s.
Stitches in middle of l. Merc-cor.
Stitches from l. into chest, obstructing respiration. **Aloe.**
Stitches deep in l. when breathing. Aloe.
Stinging stitches from l. to thighs. Kobalt.
Swelling in l. China. (Ars., Can-sat., Dolich., **Lach.**, **Lact.**, **Laur.**, Lyc., Merc., Nux-m., Nux-v., Sulph.)
Scraping in l. Sabad.
Sensation of heat from chest to l. Sang.
Sensation of sprain in l. Kali-c., Lyc.
Sensation of lump in l. Tabac.
Sensation of warmth in l. Sabad.
Sensation in l. as if beaten. Carbo-v., Clem., **Lact.**
Sensation of a string pulling l. backward. Plumb.
Spasmodic pain in l. Phos-ac., Zinc.
Stinging stitches in l. Acon., Calc-c., Carbo-v., Caust., **Cocc.**, Coni., Kali-c., Merc., Natr-c., Natr-m., Natr-s., Ran-b., Ran-sc., Sulph., Tabac.
Syphilitic affections of l.; gummata. Kali-jod.
Sore pain in l., as after pressure. Kali-c.
Sticking pains in l., with pressure. Laur.
Swelling, induration of l., sensitive to touch. Merc.
Sensation of heaviness in l. Ars., Kali-c., Lact., **Nux-v.**, Phos-ac., Tabac.
Stitches in l.; worse from touch, coughing or breathing; patient lies on painful side. Bry.
Soreness in l. Acon. (Am-c., Carbo-an., Dig., Eupat-purp., **Lyc.** Natr-s., Pallad., Raph.)
Sensation as if l. were swollen. Absinth.
Sore pain in l. Am-c.
Swelling and painfulness of l. Carduus.
Sensation of fullness about l. Apoc.
Stitches in l. Acon.
Stitches in l. beginning with a jerk. **Arg-n.**
Swelling and induration of l. China. **(Phos., Sulph.)**
Sensation of fullness in l. Kreas., Podo.
Softening in l. Lach.
Stitches in l. and bowels, as with needles. **Acon.**
Sensation as if l. were small and hard. Abies-c.
Swollen l. and spleen (with fevers in autumn). **Absinth.**

Swelling and induration of l., with jaundice. Sulph.
Sharp, cutting pain in l., worse from deep inspiration. **Ptel.**
Tenderness of l. Crotal., Dig.
Throbbing in l., worse from pressure. Sil.
Threatening suppuration of l. Phos.
Tension in l. when lying on left side. Carduus.
Torpid l. (where deficient secretion of bile is indicated by white, costive and offensive stools, loss of appetite and depressed spirits). Merc.
Sensation of heat in l. Aloe, Sabad.
Torpidity of l. Helon., Podo., Sec.
Throbbing in l. Natr-s., Nux-v., Sep., Sil.
Tension in l. Lyc. (Aloe, Bry., Calc-c., Carbo-v., Caust., Cimex, Lact., Magn-m., Murex, Natr-m., Natr-s., Nux-v., Sulph.)
Tearing from l. to hip. Alu.
Torpidity of l., with jaundice and great depression of mind, with constipation. Still.
Tension and stitches in l. Carbo-v. (Bry., Kali-c., Nux-v., Sep.)
Throbbing pain, as from an ulcer or from abscess in l. Nux-v.
Ulcerative pain about l. Lach.
Uneasiness in l. Aloe.
Ulcerous pain in l. Laur., Sil.
Violent pressure in stomach towards l., while sitting. Asaf.
Weight about l. Nux-m.

Livergrown.—L. in children. Nux-m.

Load.—Diaphragmitis, oppression of chest, like a pressing l., dry cough; loss of breath. Nux-m.
Sensation as if rope or cord were being drawn tighter and tighter around her, as if she was dragging a heavy l. Cact.

Lodged.—Pain as if something had l. in right side, with stinging. Lach.

Loins.—Stitches from spleen into chest, or drawing into l. Aloe.

Loosen.—Bruised pain in region of liver, with sensation of fullness; must l. clothes. Kreas.

Lumbar.—Constrictive pain below short ribs, extending to l. vertebræ, back. Camph.
Pains, mostly sticking, in left side, often extending to l. region of back, or to groin, liver, spleen, or stomach. Berb.
Pains in left hypochondrium, as from incarcerated flatulence; pains extend to left side of back and l. vertebræ. Cocc-c.

Lump.—Sensation of l. in spleen. Sulph.
Sensation of l. in liver. Tabac.

Lung.—Catching pain in region of liver, or in lower portion of right l., with each cough. Caps.

Lying.—Acute pain in region of liver; worse l. on right side; pains go to shoulder and neck; can bear no pressure or jar; pit of stomach bloated. Bell.

Aching, almost cutting, in region of liver, even while l. down. Carbo-an.

Deep, heavy pain in region of liver, worse from pressure or l. on right side, walking, coughing, laughing, or taking a long breath. Psor.

Pain in liver when l. on right side. Magn-m., Psor.

Pain in left hypochondrium, worse when coughing, better from pressure and when l. on left side. Sang.

Soreness, as from beating in liver, worse from motion, walking, l. on left side, breathing. Sil.

Sensation as of a round ball going to and fro under ribs, with different sounds, worse from fluid food; better from tight clothing or bandage around stomach and bowels, and when l. quiet. Cupr.

Tension in liver when l. on left side. Carduus.

Marasmus.—M. Hydr.

Malaria.—Excessive jaundice, from gall stones or m. China.

Enlargement of spleen, with general dropsy and m. Ars.

Jaundice, with nausea and vomiting (in m.). Sang.

Malarial.—Both hypochondria sensitive to touch, with induration and enlargement of spleen (after intermittent m. fever). Ars.

Induration and hypertrophy; liver can be felt, and is painful on pressure (after m. intermittents). Ars. (Eucalyp.)

Painful bloatedness in right hypochondrium, with burning pain; jaundice (after intermittent m. fevers). Ars.

Menses.—Constant pain under left breast, at margin of ribs, between m. Ustil.

Pain in region of liver during m. Nitr-ac.

Miliary.—M. eruption in region of liver. Selen.

Mill stones.—Diaphragm feels as if pressed between two m. Ipec.

Mind.—Torpidity of liver, with jaundice and great depression of m., with constipation. Still.

Miners.—M. phthisis; a compound affection of stomach, liver, spleen and kidneys; insomnia, inappetency, ill-humor, languor and debility, caused by sojourn under ground. Carduus. (Dose, four drops of tincture each day, cured a case reported in American Homœopathist.)

Morning.—Cutting in a spot over left hypochondrium in m. Magn-m.

Debility: tired feeling in m., with stiffness of joints. Merc-cor.

Jaundice, with thick, tenacious mucus from mouth; dull, heavy headache in m. Myrica.

Pain in spleen in m. Am-m.

Pain in liver in m. Agar., Bry.

Pain in hypochondria in m. Staph.

Sticking in region of last true rib on right side; in m.; when walking; after sitting. Ran-b.

Soreness in both hypochondria, which are sensitive to touch, m. Sulph.

Motion.—Aching in region of liver, worse from m. or touch. Bar-c.
Cutting pain in left hypochondrium on walking rapidly, as if a hard, sharp, movable piece was there, with sensation in abdomen as if only hard pieces were in it, and these in m. Borax.
Inflammation of liver, with stitching pains; worse on m. Bry.
Must walk or move about, yet m. is painful over gall bladder. Bapt.
Pressure in hypochondria, as from flatulence, worse after food, drink or m. Aur.
Stitches in region of liver, worse from contact or m. Nux-v.
Soreness, as from beating in liver, worse from m., walking, lying on left side, breathing. Sil.
Stitches frequent in splenic region, worse on m. Bry.

Mouth.—Jaundice, with tenacious mucus from m.; dull, heavy headache in morning. Myrica.

Movable.—Cutting pain in left hypochondrium on walking rapidly, as if a hard, sharp, m. piece was there, with sensation in abdomen as if only hard pieces were in it, and these in motion. Borax.

Move.—Must walk or m. about, yet motion is painful over gall bladder. Bapt.

Movement.—M. of flatus cause painful sticking, especially in left hypochondrium. Sulph.

Moving.—Sticking in region of liver when m. Hep-s.
Stitches in spleen, better when standing; worse when m. and continuing if again at rest. Psor.
Tearing, piercing and sticking on m. about. Cycl.

Much.—Feeling of fullness, as if he had eaten too m. Kreas.

Mucus.—Jaundice, with thick tenacious m. from mouth; dull, heavy headache in morning. Myrica.
Pressure in hypochondria, with distention, mostly in region of liver, with vomiting of bile and m. Tart-em.

Muscles.—Hepatic colic, with sudden severe pain in right side; spasms of abdominal m., with stitching pains in liver. Nux-v.
Sensation of numbness of m. in region of liver. Chelid.

Nausea (see section on Stomach).—N. about gall bladder. Absinth.
Acute congestion in hepatitis, with constant n. and vomiting of bilious matter. Ver-v.
Jaundice, with n. and vomiting. Merc.
Jaundice, with n. and vomiting (in malaria). Sang.
Jaundice, with gall stones; pain from region of stomach towards gall bladder, with excessive n. Podo.
Pain in epigastrium, with n. Æth.
Periodical attacks of pain about liver, with n., retching, and vomiting of tough phlegm. Arg-n.
Pressive drawing from below upward, in left hypochondrium, with anxiety, and n. in chest. Rhus-t.

Periodical disease of liver every two or three months; yellow coated tongue; constant n., with vomiting of bile; shooting, aching pains in liver; pain in transverse colon. Lept.

Stitches in right side, with n. Petr.

Necessity.—Pain in liver with n. to lie down. Graph.

Neck.—Acute pain in region of liver; worse lying on right side; pains go to shoulder and n.; can bear no pressure or jar; pit of stomach bloated. Bell.

Needles.—Stitches in liver and bowels as with n. Acon.

Sharp stitches, as if from n., in region of liver; dull stitches during breathing. Agar.

Nerves.—Debility of vaso-motor n. of hepatic cells. China.

Nervous.—Jaundice: with pneumonia or brain disease; during pregnancy; from n. excitement. Phos.

Neuralgia.—Hepatic n., with great depression of spirits, weight, fullness and tightness in region of liver. Sep.

Neuralgic.—N. colic in left hypochondrium. Rhod.

Rheumatic or n. condition of liver. Dios.

Night.—Flatulence and bruised pain in hypochondria; evening and n. Cist.

Nose.—Jaundice with hæmorrhages from n. Crotal.

Numbness.—Derangements of liver, with yellow eyes and skin (jaundice), and n. of right arm. Iris.

Sensation of n. of muscles in region of liver. Chelid.

Nutmeg.—N. liver; atrophic form. Lyc.

Indurated liver; atrophic, n. liver. Laur.

Obliged.—O. to bend forward from a painful contractive feeling in hypochondria. Apis.

Obscuration.—Pain in hypochondria with o. of sight. Calc.

Obstructing.—Pressure in region of liver, o. respiration, followed by pinching, aching above umbilicus. Acon.

Pain in hypochondria o. breath. Aloe, Ign., Kali-c., Staph.

Stitches from liver into chest, o. respiration. Aloe.

Obstruction.—Fine stitching pains, with o. of liver. Benz-ac.

O. in spleen. China, Nux-m.

O. in liver. China, Nux-m.

O. of hepatic ducts, with white stools and brown or yellow urine Chelid.

Pressing in liver with o. of breathing. Acon., Aloe.

Œsophagus.—Soreness in region of liver, with cutting pains and vomiting of bile, which is very acrid and burns o. Iris.

Oppression.—O. in hypochondria. Nux-v.

Diaphragmitis, o. of chest, like a pressing weight; dry cough; loss of breath. Nux-m.

Pressure and o. in hypochondria after eating. Lob.

Pressure in region of liver, with o. and arrest of breathing. Acon.
O. like a stricture below hypochondria, a very debilitating sensation. Ailanth.
Spasm of diaphragm, cold extremities, with great o. and anxiety in chest. Ver-a.
Tightness as from a firm band in hypochondria, with o. of chest. Graph.

Oppressive.—Hypochondria painful to touch; clothing o. and is unendurable. Carbo-v., Calc-c., Graph.
Hypochondria tense and swollen, with o. breathing. Acon.
Tight clothing is o. Eupat-perf.

Pain.—P. in hypochondria. Arg-n.
P. in liver with vomiting. Bry.
P. in right hypochondrium, worse when standing, or on drawing a deep breath, so that he stoops. Aloe. (Lyc., Podo., Sulph.)
P. from region of liver, shooting towards back and under right scapula. Chelid.
P. in right hypochondrium; between ribs and hip, when driving. Carduus.
P. as of a bruise in liver. Kreas.
P. in back and right side from congestion of liver. Lyc.
P. as if something had lodged in right side, with stinging. Lach.
P. shoots down back, or up into shoulders, associated with p. under right scapula. Chelid.
P. in hypochondria preventing cough unless he presses on pit of stomach. Dros.
P. in spleen. Ign.
P. in stomach and region of duodenum. Lyc.
P. as if beaten in hypochondria. Cocc.
P. in right hypochondrium, like from incarcerated flatus. Colch.
P. in liver as if had been strained by bending right side inward; spot painful when coughing, or when touching it. Cimex.
P. in liver (worse from pressure). Clem.
P. in region of liver, at beginning of cartilage of twelfth rib.; also below. Millef.
P. in right side, around under last ribs, especially on inspiration, extending to region of kidneys, which were sensitive to external pressure. Selen.
P. alternately in spleen and heart. Magnolia.
P. when coughing, sometimes as if ulcerated. Lach.
P. in right hypochondrium, extending towards small of back. Laur.
P. in liver, while walking. Hep-s., Kali-c., Magn-m., Natr-s., Psor., Sep.
P. in hypochondria, particularly when touched, as if bruised. Cupr.
P. in liver when breathing. Bry., Selen.
P. in liver after breakfast. Graph.

P. in spleen when breathing. Agar.
P. deep in liver when breathing. Psor.
P. in liver and chest. Ferr.
P. in liver when coughing. Bry., Cocc., Psor.
P. and soreness over region of liver, with frequent sensations as though diarrhœa would set in. Ran-sc.
P. in spleen when pressed upon. Ign.
P. in small of back and liver. Ferr.
P. in left hypochondrium. Ipec.
P. in left hypochondrium, worse when coughing, better from pressure and when lying on left side. Sang.
P. in region of liver extending downward and across umbilical region through intestines; it felt as though abdomen were constricted by a string. Chelid.
P. across hypochondria. Dros.
P. in region of liver, as from subcutaneous ulceration, very sensitive to touch. China.
P. in region of liver passing down to groin, of a dull aching character, especially in region of gall bladder, accompanied with intense fever. Ver-v.
P. in spleen from riding in a carriage. Borax, Lach.
P. in liver from riding in a carriage. Sep.
P. in liver when sitting. Am-c.
P. in spleen when walking. Arn. (Hep-s., Ign., Lach., Rhod., Selen.)
P. in liver when touched. Æth., Agar., Bry., Carbo-an., Carbo-v., China, Clem., Lyc., Magn-m., Merc., Natr-s., Nux-v., Sep., Valer.
P. in hypochondria, with obscuration of sight. Calc-c.
P. in spleen when stooping. Rhod.
P. in liver when lying on right side. Magn-m., Psor.
P. in liver when stooping. Alu., Calc-c., Clem., Cocc., Kali-c., Lyc.
P. in liver with necessity to lie down. Graph.
P. in liver on bending body. Cocc.
P. in diaphragm when stooping. Lyc., Natr-c.
P. in liver when exercising. Ang., Iris, Merc., Nitr-ac., Nux-v.
P. in liver when pressed upon. Berb., Bry., Clem., Psor., Sabad., Selen., Tabac.
P. in liver in morning. Agar., Bry.
P. in spleen in evening. Magn-s.
P. in spleen in morning. Am-m.
P. in liver. Podo., Selen.
P. in hypochondria in morning. Staph.
P. and soreness in region of liver. Tarax.
P. in splenic region (during ague). Tarax.
P. in hypochondria obstructing breath. Aloe, Ign., Kali-c., Staph.
P. in hypochondria when stooping. Alu.
P. in hypochondria when touched. Aur., Cupr., Dros., Ran-b.

P. in hypochondria when preseed upon. **Acon.**
P. in spleen, as from flatus. Meph.
P. in hypochondria with giddiness. Calc-c.
P. in hypochondria when sitting. Puls.
P. in hypochondria when exercising. Sep., **Zinc.**
P. in hypochondria when walking. Zinc.
P. in spleen when exercising. Kali-bi., Ran-b.
P. in hypochondria when breathing. Asaf., Kali-c., **Ran-sc.**
P. in hypochondria during pregnancy. Puls.
P. in hypochondria when coughing. Dros., Sang.
P. and soreness in both hypochondria, as if bruised. **Ran-b.**
P. as from flatulence, worse in left hypochondrium. Rhod.
P. in right hypochondrium. Phyt.
P. in region of liver on pressure. Phos.
P. in region of liver during menses. Nitr-ac.
P. in hypochondria from riding in a carriage. **Borax.**
P. in region of right lobe of liver. Ustil.
P. in liver, from right lateral ligament to gall bladder; can scarcely walk, it augments p. in gall bladder. Bapt.
P. in spleen, sensation as if swollen. Absinth.
P. over region of liver, worse from pressure. Ars.
P. and tenderness under right scapula. Chelid.
P. in liver as if bruised. Carbo-v.
P. in spleen as if something were torn off. Ambr.
P. in left hypochondrium, with distention of abdomen. **Aloe.**
P. in hypochondria, with great coldness of abdomen. **Ambr.**
P. in epigastrium, with nausea. Æth.
P. under right scapula. Abies-c. (Chelid.)
P. through to back on inspiring. Æsc.
P. going from liver to stomach. Acon.
P. in right hypochondrium. Actea-s., Carb-**ac.**
P. in hypochondria extending upwards. Apis.
P. on coughing. Nitr-ac.
P. in liver with bitter taste. Bry. (Chelid.)
P. in region of pylorus. Phyt.
P. in region of liver. Calad., Chin-s.
P. in splenic region. Æsc., Chin-s.
Acute and chronic hepatitis; liver sensitive, with p. in right shoulder, and greatly congested. Chelid.
Acute p. in region of liver; worse lying on right side; pains go to shoulder and neck; can bear no pressure or jar; pit of stomach bloated. Bell.
Acute p. in liver, extending towards stomach. Lach.
Acute p. in region of liver. Sec.
Aching in a small spot in right side, region of liver; p. not felt when touching it. Ambr.

Aching p. in left hypochondrium, with aching in all limbs. Gels.
Aching p. in liver, especially in region of gall bladder. Lept.
A contractive cutting p. in splenic region. Clem.
Across stomach and hypochondria, griping and pinching p. in paroxysms, for weeks. Sil.
Burning heat and cutting p. in right hypochondrium. Aur.
Burning p. and soreness in liver, with suppression of bile. Cinnab.
Burning p. and heaviness in right lobe of liver. Cinnab.
Burning p. in region of liver. Kali-c.
Burning p. in liver. Kali-c.
Bruised p. in region of liver when touched, on bending, turning, or stooping. Clem.
Bruised p. in region of liver, with sensation of fullness; must loosen clothes. Kreas.
Bruised p. in hypochondria and in lowest ribs, in evening; with lassitude and ill-humor. Ran-b.
Constrictive p. below short ribs, extending to lumbar vertebræ; back. Camph.
Constrictive p. in both hypochondria, during paroxysms of cough, which impedes coughing; must support with hands when coughing. Dros.
Constrictive p. in hypochondria. Nux-v.
Constant severe p. over gall bladder. Bapt. (Berb.)
Constant p. under left breast, at margin of ribs, between menses. Ustil.
Continuous p. in left hypochondrium, as if bruised; with stitches. Ox-ac.
Continued tearing, pressing, stitching p. in both hypochondria; from indigestion and much flatulence. Sil.
Chronic p. in left side under short ribs, relieved by eating. Rhod.
Chronic inflammation of liver, with fullness and p., involving whole right side, associated with jaundice. Podo.
Congestion of liver, with p. Trombidium.
Cutting p. in splenic region. Kali-c.
Cutting p. in region of liver. Dios.
Cannot cough on account of p. in hypochondria. Dros.
Catching p. in region of liver, or in lower portion of right lung, with each cough. Caps.
Dull p. in right hypochondrium, especially in a small spot, with whitish stools. Kali-bi.
Dull, heavy, grinding p. in region of liver, worse evenings. Dios.
Dull p. in right hypochondrium. Merc.
Dull p. in splenic region. Mez.
Dull p. in region of liver. Myrica.
Dull p. in right hypochondrium, accompanied by little dry cough. Sulph.

Dull p. in liver. Chin-s., Hyos.
Drawing p. in region of liver. Natr-m.
Drawing p. in right hypochondrium. Caul.
Drawing, stitching p. under left hypochondrium. Ars.
Drawing and pinching p. extending to hip joints or spinal column. Sil.
Drawing p. from left hypochondrium to hip. Cupr.
Distention and p. in liver. Laur.
Deep-seated, darting p. in splenic region. Vib-op.
Deep, heavy, p. in region of liver, worse from pressure or lying on right side, walking, coughing, laughing, or taking a long breath. Psor.
Enlargement of spleen, with p. Phos.
Flatulence and bruised p. in hypochondria; evening and night. Cist.
Fullness, with p. and soreness in right hypochondrium. Podo.
Fine sticking p. in region of liver. Nux-v.
Gall-stone colic, with jaundice and twisting p. . Podo.
Hot aching in region of liver, extending to back, with chilliness along spine, followed by p. in abdomen. Lept.
Heat and burning p., or stitches in region of liver. Kali-c.
Hard, dull, p. in region of gall bladder. Dios.
Hepatic colic, with sudden severe p. in right side; spasms of abdominal muscles, with stitching pains in liver. Nux-v.
Inflated feeling, worse right side, with p. in region of liver on pressure. Carduus. (Chelid., Merc.)
Inflammation of duodenum, with p. Ars.
Inflammation of liver, with p., hardness, swelling. Iod.
Intermittent p. in splenic region and stomach. Ign.
Intermittent, acute p. in region of liver, extending to scapulæ. Hydr. (Chelid.)
Intense p. in splenic region. Vib-op.
Jaundice, with gall stones; p. from region of stomach towards gall bladder, with excessive nausea. Podo.
Must lie on back, p. in hypochondria when twisting or turning either way. Natr-s.
Paralytic bruised p. in liver on inspiration, extending to shoulder. Laur. (Chelid.)
Periodical attacks of p. about liver, with nausea, retching and vomit- of tough phlegm. Arg-n.
Painful bloatedness in right hypochondrium, with burning p.; jaundice (after intermittent malarial fevers). Ars.
Pinching p. in right hypochondrium, with colic. Æsc.
Pinching p. in both hypochondria and epigastrium. Ipec.
Pressing p. in splenic region and left arm. Fluor-ac.
Pressing p. in region of liver. Sep.
Pressive p. in region of liver increased by coughing and bending over. Cocc.

Pressive p. in right hypochondrium, that at times took away breath, and became a sticking. Lyc.
Pressive p. in region of liver on breathing. Lyc.
Radiating, contusive p. in liver and spleen. Magnolia.
Region of liver distended, p. as if suppuration, or as from subcutaneous ulceration, or as if an ulcer or an abscess would burst. Laur.
Rheumatic p. in region of liver. Meph.
Sticking, pressive p. in region of liver, increased by pressure in region of gall bladder on a small spot. Berb.
Sticking in right hypochondrium, with burning and p. on touch. Laur.
Sticking in region of liver, with sore p. on touch. Kali-c.
Sticking p. in left hypochondrium. Lith-c.
Stinging, sharp p. in region of liver and spleen. Psor.
Stitches, or dull, pressing p. in region of liver. Sulph. (Acon., Ars., Bry., Calc-c., Chelid., China, Kali-c., Merc., Nux-v., Sep.)
Stitches or dull p. in region of liver. Hyos.
Spasmodic p. in hypochondria. Mur-ac., Phos-ac., Stann. (Rhod., Zinc.)
Spasmodic p. in diaphragm. Lyc., Natr-m.
Spasmodic p. in spleen. Stann.
Spasmodic p. in liver. Phos-ac., Zinc.
Spasmodic p. in hypochondria, alternating with dyspnœa. Zinc.
Spasmodic p. from right to left hypochondrium, then in a circle in hypogastrium, followed by diarrhœa. Nux-m.
Sharp p. in splenic region. Calc-ph.
Sharp cutting p. in liver, worse from deep inspiration. Ptel.
Sharp p. in splenic region, with dull p. and burning in stomach and bowels. Hydr.
Sharp p. in left hypochondrium. Dios.
Sore p. in liver. Am-c.
Sore p. in region of liver. Sep. (Podo.)
Sore p. in liver, as after pressure. Kali-c.
Sore, pressive p. in region of liver, on breathing; aggravated by touch. Lyc.
Soreness and p. in right hypochondrium during pregnancy. Phyt.
Shooting p. in splenic region. Alu.
Shooting p. in left hypochondrium. Ferr.
Sudden cutting p. in region of liver. Merc-bij.
Severe throbbing p. under left floating ribs; better from hard pressure and walking; cannot lie on left side. Vib-op.
Severe p. from sternum to spinal column, with rumbling and turning in stomach as if full of yeast. Sticta.
Short and burning p. in left hypochondrium. Caust.
Tensive p. and pressure, with feeling of enlargement, even to bursting. Calc-c.

Tensive p. below false ribs in right hypochondrium, sensitive to deep inspiration. Bry.
Tensive p., as if diaphragm were pushed upward. Ign.
Tensive p. in hypochondria, as from flatulence. Ver-a.
Tensive burning or stitching p. in region of liver. Bry.
Tensive, pressive p. in spleen. Ars.
Throbbing p., as from an ulcer or from abscess in liver. Nux-v.
Throbbing, ulcerative p. in region of liver, worse from touch or walking. Sil.
Twisting p. in right hypochondrium, with sensation of heat there. Podo.
Tearing p. in splenic region. Ambr.
Ulcerative p. about liver. Lach.
Ulcerous p. in liver. Laur., Sil.
Ulcerous p. in hypochondria. Chin-s., Puls.
Violent sticking p. increased by pressure near border of false ribs, extending across to region of stomach. Berb. (Dios.)
Violent p. in region of liver between ilium and ribs. Lith-c.
Violent burning p. in region of liver, worse from touch, retching, bilious vomiting. Therid.
Violent p. and tenderness in splenic region. Lach.
Violent burning p. under short ribs on both sides. Apis.
When coughing, p. in hypochondria is so severe has to press hands on stomach or sides. Dros.
Weight and aching distress in region of liver, dull p., heaviness; better lying on right side; turning to left causes a dragging sensation. Ptel.

Painful:—P. accumulation of gas below left ribs, causing stitching pains. Aur.
P. bloatedness in right hypochondrium, with burning pain; jaundice (after intermittent malarial fevers). Ars.
P. stitches in region of liver in paroxysms, arresting breathing. Coni.
P. pressure in splenic region and pit of stomach. Ign.
P. tearing in region of liver. Coni.
P. lacerating in region of liver. Coni.
P. pulsation in right hypochondrium. Phos. (Podo., Sulph.)
P. fullness, with occasional drawing and stinging. Arg-n.
P. pressing, burning and sticking in left hypochondrium. Æth.
Both hypochondria p. to touch. Carbo-v.
Epigastric region exceedingly p. to pressure, with enlargement of liver. Phos.
Hypochondria p. to touch; clothing oppressive and is unendurable. Carbo-v., Calc-c., Graph.
Heavy p. feeling in region of liver, pancreas and spleen. Merc-bij.
Induration and hypertrophy; liver can be felt, and is p. on pressure (after malarial intermittents). Ars. (Eucalyp.)

Left hypochondrium hard, and p. to pressure. Iod. (Ceanoth.)
Liver swollen and very p. Lach.
Liver p. to touch. Lyc.
Liver p. and tender. Ceanoth.
Liver very p. when touched. Natr-s.
Must walk or move about, yet motion is p. over gall bladder. Bapt.
Obliged to bend forward from a p. contractive feeling in hypochondria. Apis.
Pain in liver as if it had been strained by bending right side inward; spot p. when coughing, or when touching it. Cimex.
Region of liver p. and sore to touch. Bell.
Region of liver very sensitive and p. to touch. Carbo-v.
Region of liver is p. to touch. Sulph., Valer.
Stitches in liver; worse from touch, coughing or breathing; patient lies on painful side. Bry.
Stitches in region of liver, p. when turning in bed. Arn.
Spleen enlarged, hard and p.; hurts when coughing. Sulph-ac.

Painfully.—Liver is p. sore, with jaundice. Crotal.

Painfulness.—P. in right hypochondrium during pregnancy. Phyt.
P. in spleen. China, Iod., Kobalt, Mez., Natr-m., Pallad.
P. in left hypochondrium. Merc-jod., Pallad., Sang.
P. in liver. Ambr. (Acon., Æth., China, Clem., Iod., Iris, Kalm., Lyc., Magn-m., Millef., Pallad., Podo., Psor., Sulph.)
P. in hypochondria, with chilliness and diarrhœa. Aloe.
Swelling and p. of liver. Carduus.
Swelling and p. of spleen. Ars.
Soreness and p. in both hypochondria. Æth.

Pains.—P., mostly sticking, in left side, often extending to lumbar region of back, or to groin, liver, spleen, or stomach. Berb.
P. in left hypochondrium, as from incarcerated flatulence; p. extend to left side of back and lumbar vertebræ. Cocc-c.
P. in diaphragm, with pressure in throat. Ipec.
P. in region of liver. Kalm.
P., stitches and shooting in both sides. Bry.
P. in right hypochondrium, as if bruised, when stooping. Alu.
Acute pain in region of liver; worse lying on right side; p. to shoulder and neck; can bear no pressure or jar; pit of stomach bloated. Bell.
Acute griping p., confined to left hypochondrium. Lyc.
Acute inflammation of liver, with burning, stinging p. Acon.
Aching p. in region of liver. Polyp.
Aching stitching p. in right hypocondrium. Kali-bi.
Abscess of liver, with induration and ulcerating p. Sil.
Burning p. along connection of diaphragm with ribs. Bry.
Constant burning, aching in epigastrium, with constant dull aching p. in right hypochondrium. Æsc.

Cutting, bearing-down p. in hypochondria, and hips. Graph.
Cutting p. in region of liver (right hypochondrium), worse from motion. Iris.
Congestion of liver and spleen, with bruised p. Apis.
Cramp-like p. in hypochondria, with dyspnœa and hypochondriasis, after eating. Zinc.
Dragging p. in liver, with burning distress in stomach. Polyp.
Drawing p. suddenly appearing and disappearing. Nitr-c.
Darting, tensive p. in region of liver. Puls.
Enlarged spleen, with aching p. in that region when walking. China.
Fine stitching p., with obstruction of liver. Benz-ac.
Hepatic colic, with sudden severe pain in right side; spasms of abdominal muscles, with stitching p. in liver. Nux-v.
Incarcerated flatus under left ribs, with lancinating p. Aur.
Inflammation of liver, with stitching p.; worse on motion. Bry.
Intermittent p. in both hypochondria. Am-m.
Liver p. as if bruised, when stooping; stitches when rising again. Alu.
Liver swollen, sore on pressure, causing dull and aching p. Ptel.
Painful accumulation of gas below left ribs, causing stitching p. Aur.
Periodical crampy p. under short ribs. Rhod.
Periodical disease of liver every two or three months; yellow coated tongue; constant nausea, with vomiting of bile; shooting, aching p. in liver; pain in transverse colon. Lept.
Pressive p. in liver, when walking, or touching it; worse when lying on right side. Magn-m.
Portal congestion in liver, with stitching p., and great irritability, with bitter vomiting. Cham.
Sharp p. shooting through diaphragm and up into chest. Cact.
Soreness in region of liver, with cutting p. and vomiting of bile, which is very acrid and burns œsophagus. Iris.
Sticking p. in liver, with pressure. Laur.
Stitching p. in hypochondria. Cham., Chelid. (Ars., Bry., China, Kali-c., Merc., Nux-v., Sabad., Sep.)
Violent cutting p. all over hypochondria. Kali-c.

Pancreas.—Atrophy of p. (which causes diabetes). Merc.
Congestion of p. (indicated by diarrhœa, caused by excessive secretion of p., with tenderness about pit of stomach. Merc.
Chronic inflammation of p. Phos.
Chronic inflammation of p., with greasy stools, or stools like cooked sago. Phos.
Heavy painful feeling in region of liver, p. and spleen. Merc-bij.
Inflammation, burning, distress in p., with sweetish vomit. Iris.
Much inflammation of p., or pancreatic salivation. Iris.
Tenderness of p. Merc-cor.

Pancreatitis.—P. Iris. (Acon.)

Paralytic.—P. bruised pain in liver on inspiration, extending to shoulder. Laur. (Chelid.)

Parenchymatous.—P. inflammation of liver, with great tenderness and much jaundice; subacute and chronic suppuration. Merc.

Paresis.—P. and long-lasting congestion of liver. China.

Paroxysms.—Across stomach and hypochondria, griping and pinching pain in p. for weeks. Sil.

Painful stitches in region of liver in p., arresting breathing. Coni.

Periodical.—P. attacks of pain about liver, with nausea, retching and vomiting of tough phlegm. Arg-n.

P. crampy pains under short ribs. Rhod.

P. disease of liver every two or three months; yellow coated tongue; constant nausea, with vomiting of bile; shooting, aching pains in liver; pain in transverse colon. Lept.

Peritonitis (see section on Abdomen).—P. with hepatitis and diaphragmitis. Lyc.

Diaphragmitis, p., vomiting, coldness. Ver-a.

Phlegm.—Periodical attacks of pain about liver, with nausea, retching and vomiting of tough p. Arg-n.

Phthisis.—Miners' p.; a common affection of stomach, liver, spleen and kidneys; insomnia, inappetency, ill-humor, languor and debility, caused by sojourn under ground. Carduus. (Dose, four drops of tincture each day, cured a case reported in American Homœopathist.)

Piece.—Cutting pain in left hypochondrium on walking rapidly, as if a hard, sharp, movable p. was there, with sensation in abdomen as if only hard pieces were in it, and these in motion. Borax.

Pieces.—Cutting pain in left hypochondrium on walking rapidly, as if a hard, sharp, movable piece was there, with sensation in abdomen, as if only hard p. were in it, and these in motion. Borax.

Piercing.—P. in right lower ribs. Millef.

Tearing, p. and sticking on moving about. Cycl.

Pinching.—P. in hypochondria. Am-m., Ipec.

P. or cramp-like pressure transversely across from side to side over stomach, after eating. Cina. (Lyc.)

P. in abdomen, near edge of liver. Lob.

P. pain in both hypochondria and epigastrium. Ipec.

P. in splenic region. Fluor-ac.

P. in region of liver like pleurodynia. Kali-c.

P. in spleen, eleven a. m. Fluor-ac.

P. in liver. Lyc., Natr-m.

P. pain in right hypochondrium, with colic. Æsc.

Constrictive and p. sensation in upper abdominal and hypochondriac region, as from incarceration of flatus, which changes into chest and takes away breath. Puls.

Across stomach and hypochondria, griping, p. pain in paroxysms for weeks. Sil.

Drawing and p. pain extending to hip joints or spinal column. Sil.

Drawing and p. in splenic region, quick, lightning-like stitches. Carbo-v.

Pressing, p. in both hypochondria, or shooting from thence into umbilical region. Carls.

Pressure in region of liver, obstructing respiration, followed by p., aching above umbilicus. Acon.

Pleurodynia.—Pinching in region of liver like p. Kali-c.

Pneumonia (see section on Respiratory Organs).—Jaundice, with p., especially of right lung. Tart-em.

Jaundice; with p. or brain disease; during pregnancy; from nervous excitement. Phos.

Points.—Sensation in both hypochondria, as if ribs were broken, and sharp p. sticking into flesh. Sep.

Portal.—P. congestion. Eupat-perf.

Præcordia.—Anxious sensation in p. Acon.

Præcordial.—Heavy pressure in p. region, causing constriction and anxiety. Spig.

Pregnancy (see section on Female Sexual Organs).—Atropy of liver, during p., with dry cough and involuntary discharge of urine. Phos.

Jaundice during p. Acon.

Jaundice with pneumonia or brain disease, during p., from nervous excitement. Phos.

Pain in hypochondria during p. Puls.

Painfulness in right hypochodrium during p. Phyt.

Soreness and pain in right hypochondrium during p. Phyt.

Press.—When coughing pain in hypochondria is so severe has to p. hands on stomach or sides. Dros.

Pressed.—Diaphragm feels as if p. between two mill-stones. Ipec.

Pain in hypochondria when p. upon. Acon.

Pain in spleen when p. upon. Ign.

Pain in liver when p. upon. Berb., Bry., Clem., Psor., Sabad., Selen., Tabac.

Presses.—Pain in hypochondria preventing cough unless he p. on pit of stomach. Dros.

Pressing.—P. in hypochondria. Acon., Borax, Croton-tig. (Ambr., Berb., Casc., China, Coni., Mang., Mur-ac., Phos-ac., Rhod., Spong., Sulph., Ver-a., Zinc.)

P. in liver, with obstruction of breathing. Acon., Aloe.

P. pinching in both hypochondria, or shooting from thence into umbilical region. Carls.

P., pinching in splenic region, quick lightning-like stitches. Carbo-v.

P. and tension in hypochondria. Mur-ac.

P. pain in region of liver. Sep.
P. in spleen. Nitr-ac. (Borax, Kreas., Ign., Ol-an., Stann., Sulph.)
P. in liver. Ambr., Asaf., Kali-c., Lyc., Magn-m., Nux-v., Ruta.
P. in diaphragm. Viola-tr.
Continued tearing, p.; stitching pain in both hypochondria; from indigestion and much flatulence. Sil.
Painful p., burning and sticking in left hypochondrium. Æth.

Pressive.—P. drawing from below upward, in left hypochondrium, with anxiety, and nausea in chest. Rhus-t.
P. pain in region of liver on breathing. Lyc.
P. pains in liver, when walking, or touching it; worse when lying on right side. Magn-m.
P. pain in right hypochondrium, that at times took away breath, and became a sticking. Lyc.
Sticking, p. pain in region of liver, increased by pressure in region of gall bladder on a small spot. Berb.
Sore, p. pain in region of liver, on breathing; aggravated by touch. Lyc.
Tensive p. pain in spleen. Ars.

Pressure.—P. in hypochondria. Mang., Spong.
P. and soreness in left side. Calc-ph.
P. in liver. Ambr.
P., also stitching in region of liver. Berb.
P. in region of liver after eating. Anac.
P. deep in region of liver. Ran-b.
P. in left hypochondrium. Borax.
P. or sore feeling in right hypochondrium. Am-c.
P. in region of liver, with every step when walking. Calc-c.
P. in region of liver, obstructing respiration, followed by pinching, aching above umbilicus. Acon.
P. heaviness or stitches in liver. Tabac.
P. under left ribs. Sulph.
P. and tension in liver, especially after eating. Lyc.
P. in hypochondria, as from flatulence, worse after food, drink or motion. Aur.
P. extending towards liver, as if starting from right breast bone, with throbbing in epigastrium. Kali-c.
P. and oppression in hypochondria after eating. Lob.
P. as from incarcerated flatulence under short ribs. Nux-v.
P. in region of liver. Arn., Lith-c., Lyc., Petr., Sulph.
P. in splenic region. Kreas., Nitr-ac.
P. in right hypochondrium. Iod.
P. in region of liver, with oppression and arrest of breathing. Acon.
P. in hypochondria, with distention, mostly in region of liver, with vomiting of bile and mucus. Tart-em.
P. as from a stone in region of liver when walking. Thuja.

P. in liver as from something sharp, or as if stones were cutting and tearing their way out. Nux-m.

P. from clothes about spleen. Fluor-ac., Natr-m., Kali-bi., Puls.

P. from clothes about hypochondria. Am-c., Bry., Calc-c., Carbo-v., Caust., China, Coff., Kreas., Hep-s., Nux-v., Spong., Sulph.

Aching p. in both hypochondria. Camph.

Aching at small spot in right hypochondrium, when drawing a deep breath, or from p. Bar-c.

Aching p. in region of liver, on respiration, on bending body, or on p. with hand, sometimes extending to left side of abdomen or down hips. Lyc.

Acute pain in region of liver; worse lying on right side; pains go to shoulder and neck; can bear no p. or jar; pit of stomach bloated. Bell.

Cannot bear p. of clothes about hypochondria. Arg-n.

Cannot bear any p. about hypochondria. Lach.

Constant p. in right hypochondrium. Sil.

Deep, heavy pain in region of liver, worse from p. or lying on right side, walking, coughing, laughing, or taking a long breath. Psor.

Expansive p. in hypochondria. Calc-c.

Epigastric region exceedingly painful to p., with enlargement of liver. Phos.

Great p. in region of liver, alternating with vomiting and diarrhœa. Ver-a.

Hardness, soreness and p. in right side. Calc-ph.

Heavy p. in præcordial region, causing constriction and anxiety. Spig.

Incarceration of flatulence, with p. upward, in hypochondria. Cham.

Intermittent p. in region of liver, while standing (disappearing on bending body forward). China.

Induration and hypertrophy; liver can be felt, and is painful on p. (after malarial intermittents). Ars. (Eucalyp.)

Inflated feeling worse right side, with pain in region of liver on p. Carduus. (Merc., Chelid.)

Left hypochondrium sensitive to p. Chelid.

Liver enlarged; sensitive to p. Ferr.

Liver swollen, sore on p., causing dull and aching pains. Ptel.

Liver swollen, indurated, sensitive, with p. and stinging; cannot bear tight clothing. Nux-v.

Left hypochondrium hard, and painful to p. Iod. (Ceanoth.)

Pain in region of liver on p. Phos.

Pain over region of liver, worse from p. Ars.

Pain in right side, around under last ribs, especially on inspiration, extending to region of kidneys, which were sensitive to external p. Selen.

Pains in diaphragm, with p. in throat. Ipec.

Painful p. in splenic region and pit of stomach. Ign.
Pinching or cramp-like p. transversely across from side to side over stomach, after eating. Cina. (Lyc.)
Region of liver sensitive to p. Arg-n., Chelid., Dig.
Region of liver sore, tender to p. Iod.
Stitches, jerking and p. in splenic region. Calad.
Stitches in splenic region, with soreness on p. Arn.
Stitches; fullness; p.; soreness in region of liver. Sep.
Sticking, pressive pain in region of liver, increased by p. in region of gall bladder on a small spot. Berb.
Sticking pain in liver, with p. Laur.
Sore pain in liver as after p. Kali-c.
Sensitive to p. in right hypochondrium. Fluor-ac.
Swelling; uneasy feeling and p. in region of liver. Sil.
Tightness, p., fullness and weight in hypochondria. Acon.
Tensive pain and p., with feeling of enlargement, even to bursting. Calc-c.
Transient stitches in right hypochondrium, with painful sensitiveness to hard p. or deep inspiration. Bry.
Uneasiness, heat, p., and tension in region of liver. Aloe.
Violent p. in stomach towards liver, while sitting. Asaf.
Violent sticking pain, increased by p. near border of false ribs, extending across to region of stomach. Berb. (Dios.)

Pricking.—P. in spleen. Ruta.

Prickling.—P. and electric shocks in hypochondria. Acon.

Pulling.—Sensation of a string p. liver backwards. Plumb.

Pulsation.—P. in spleen. Ran-b.
P. in right hypochondrium in evening. Apoc.
Painful p. in right hypochondrium. Phos. (Podo., Sulph.)

Pulsations.—P. in left hypochondrium. Ran-b.

Pushed.—Tensive pain, as if diaphragm were p. upward. Ign.

Pushing.—P. in lowest part of right side towards liver. Ran-b.

Pylorus.—Pain in region of p. Phyt.

Quiet.—Sensation as of a round ball going to and fro under ribs, with different sounds, worse from fluid food; better from tight clothing or bandage around stomach and bowels, and when lying q. Cupr.

Radiating.—R. contusive pain in liver and spleen. Magnolia.
Cramp in stomach r. to liver. Phos.

Ramollissement.—R. of liver. Lach.

Region of liver.—R. sensitive to touch; sore aching as if from a shock. Lyc.
R. tender. Hydr.
R. sensitive to pressure. Arg-n., Chelid., Dig.
R. sore, tender to pressure. Iod.

R. distended, pain as if suppuration, or as from subcutaneous ulceration, or as if an ulcer or abscess would burst. Laur.
R. swollen, sensitive, cannot lie on right side. Merc. (Bry., Chelid.)
R. painful and sore to touch. Bell.
R. very sensitive and painful to touch. Carbo-v.
R. is painful to touch. Sulph., Valer.
R. sensitive to touch. Tart-em.
R. sensitive to touch, stepping, deep breathing, or sudden jar. Natr-s.
Acute pain in r. Sec.
Acute pain in r.; worse lying on right side; pains go to shoulder and neck; can bear no pressure or jar; pit of stomach bloated. Bell.
Aching in a small spot in right side, r.; pain not felt when touching it. Ambr.
Aching, burning sensation in r., aggravated by drinking cold water. Lept.
Aching pressure in r., on respiration, on bending body, or on pressure with hand, sometimes extending to left side of abdomen or down hips. Lyc.
Aching in r., worse from motion or touch. Bar-c.
Aching under right ribs, in r. Am-c.
Aching in r. Ambr.
Aching, almost cutting, in r., even while lying down. Carbo-an.
Aching pains in r. Polyp.
Aching, gnawing in r., with biting and burning. Ruta.
Burning in r. Aloe, Gum-gut., Stann., Tellur.
Burning distress in r. Crotal.
Burning pain in r. Kali-c.
Bruised pain in r., with sensation of fullness; must loosen clothes. Kreas.
Bruised pain in r. when touched, on bending, turning, or stooping. Clem.
Blood boils in r. Nux-j.
Cutting pain in r. Dios.
Cutting pains in r. (right hypochondrium), worse from motion. Iris.
Contractive feeling in r. Lach.
Catching pain in r., or in lower portion of right lung, with each cough. Caps.
Dull pain in r. Myrica.
Dull, heavy, grinding pain in r., worse evenings. Dios.
Drawing pain in r. Natr-m.
Dares not eat to satiety, because of distress and unpleasant feeling in r. Lyc.
Deep, heavy pain in r., worse from pressure or lying on right side, walking, coughing, laughing, or taking a long breath. Psor.
Darting, tensive pains in r. Puls.
Fine sticking pain in r. Nux-v.

Feeling of fullness in r. Carduus. (Chelid., Merc.)
Fullness and tenderness in r. Eupat-perf.
Grasping, as if with a hand, in r. Lyc.
Great pressure in r. alternating with vomiting and diarrhœa. Ver-a.
Hot aching in r. extending to back, with chilliness along spine, followed by pain in abdomen. Lept.
Heat and burning pain, or stitches in r. Kali-c.
Heaviness in r. Nux-m.
Heaviness, stitches, burning of one spot in r. with passage of gall stones. Phos-ac.
Heavy painful feeling in r., pancreas and spleen. Merc-bij.
Hardness and stitches in r. Magn-c.
Hardness in r. Graph.
Hepatic neuralgia, with great depression of spirits, weight, fullness and tightness in r. Sep.
Intermittent, acute pain in r., extending to scapulæ. Hydr. (Chelid.)
Intermitting pressure in r. while standing (disappearing on bending body forward). China.
Inflated feeling, worse right side, with pain in r. on pressure. Carduus. (Chelid., Merc.)
Jaundice, with aching in r. Nitr-ac.
Jaundice with vomiting; soreness over r. Dig.
Miliary eruption in r. Selen.
Pain in r. during menses. Nitr-ac.
Pain in r. on pressure. Phos.
Pain from r. shooting towards back and under right scapula. Chelid.
Pains in r. Kalm.
Pain in r. as from subcutaneous ulceration, very sensitive to touch. China.
Pain in r., at beginning of cartilage of twelfth rib; also below. Millef.
Pain in r. extending downward and across umbilical region through intestines; it felt as though abdomen were constricted by a string. Chelid.
Pain in r. Calad., Chin-s.
Pain over r., worse from pressure. Ars.
Pain in r., passing down to groin, of a dull aching character, especially in region of gall bladder, accompanied with intense fever. Ver-v.
Pain and soreness over r., with frequent sensations as though diarrhœa would set in. Ran-sc.
Pain and soreness in r. Tarax.
Painful lacerating in r. Coni.
Painful stitches in r. in paroxysms, arresting breathing. Coni.
Painful tearing in r. Coni.
Pressing pain in r. Sep.
Pressive pain in r. on breathing. Lyc.
Pressure in r. Arn., Lith-c., Lyc., Petr., Sulph.

Pressive pain in r., increased by coughing and bending over. Cocc.
Pressure deep in r. Ran-b.
Pressure in r., with every step when walking. Calc-c.
Pressure in r. after eating. Anac.
Pressure in r., with oppression and arrest of breathing. Acon.
Pressure in r., obstructing respiration, followed by pinching, aching above umbilicus. Acon.
Pressure as from a stone in r. when walking. Thuja.
Pressure, also stitching in r. Berb.
Pressure in hypochondria, with distention, mostly in r., with vomiting of bile and mucus. Tart-em.
Pinching in r. like pleurodynia. Kali-c.
Rheumatic pain in r. Meph.
Sticking, pressive pain in r., increased by pressure in region of gall bladder on a small spot. Berb.
Stitching in r. Coloc., Cupr., Spong.
Sticking in r. when moving. Hep-s.
Sticking in r., aggravated by inspiration. Mosch.
Sticking in r., with sour pain on touch. Kali-c.
Sticking in r.; in splenic region, worse on deep inspiration. Ran-sc.
Sticking in r., particularly when walking. Puls.
Stitches in r. Caust., Cocc., Cycl., Kreas., Merc-cor. (Acon., Ars., Calc-c., China, Coni., Chelid., Kali-c., Merc., Natr-m., Nux-v., Sep., Sulph.)
Stitches in r. and frequently in right groin. Sulph.
Stitches in r., with tension across abdomen. Kali-c.
Stitches or shooting in r., when taking a deep breath. Calc-ph.
Stitches in r. interfering with breathing and eructations. Merc. (Acon., Ars., Bry., Chelid., China, Kali-c., Nux-v.)
Stitches and tearing in r. Coni. (Ars., Calc-c., Bry., Kali-c., Sep.)
Stitches in r. during or after stooping. Calc-c. (Sil.)
Stitches, or dull, pressing pain in r. Sulph. (Acon., Ars., Bry., Calc-c., Chelid., China, Kali-c., Merc., Nux-v., Sep.)
Stitches in r.; relieved by a deep breath. Ox-ac.
Stitches or dull pain in r. Hyos.
Stitches; fullness; pressure; soreness in r. Sep.
Stitches in r., hindering deep breathing. Acon. (Bry., Iod.)
Stitches in r., painful when turning in bed. Arn.
Stitches and tension in r. and spleen. Natr-m.
Stitches in r., with frequent chilliness (after vexation). Cham.
Stitches in r., sensitiveness when walking in open air. Natr-s.
Stitches in r. arresting breathing, with stitches and pressure on top of right shoulder. Ran-b. (Bry.)
Stitches in r., worse from contact or motion. Nux-v.
Sudden cutting pain in r. Merc-bij.
Sudden stitches in r. Valer.

Sensitiveness in r. Bry., Phos.
Sensation of numbness of muscles in r. Chelid.
Sore pain in r. Sep. (Podo.)
Sore, pressive pain in r., on breathing; aggravated by touch. Lyc.
Soreness in r., with cutting pains and vomiting of bile, which is very acrid and burns œsophagus. Iris.
Soreness and hardness in r. Dig.
Soreness and fullness in r. Eupat-perf.
Shootings in r., also of spleen. Natr-m.
Shooting in r., with moist skin. Carduus. (Merc.)
Sharp drawing in r. Magn-m.
Sharp stitches, as if from needles, in r.; dull stitches during breathing. Agar.
Splinter-like stitches in r. Nitr-ac.
Swelling: uneasy feeling and pressure in r. Sil.
Stinging, sharp pain in r. and spleen. Psor.
Subacute and chronic hepatitis, with stitches and fullness in r. Sep.
Transient stitches in r. Coloc.
Transient stitches from within outward in r. Sulph.
Tension in r., as if part were too short, on waking from siesta. Carbo-v.
Tensive burning or stitching pain in r. Bry.
Tension in right hypochondrium, as if r. would burst open, on deep breathing while sitting. Natr-s.
Tenderness over r. Ailanth.
Tightness and fullness in r. Ferr.
Throbbing, ulcerative pain in r., worse from touch or walking. Sil.
Uneasiness, heat, pressure and tension in r. Aloe.
Violent stitches in r. and splenic region. Natr-c. (Natr-m., Sulph.)
Violent pain in r. between ilium and ribs. Lith-c.
Violent burning pain in r., worse from touch, retching, bilious vomiting. Therid.
Weight and aching distress in r., dull pain, heaviness; better lying on right side; turning to left causes a dragging sensation. Ptel.

Returns.—Colic r. from time to time; flatulence accumulates in hypochondria, and stitches shoot through chest. Cham.

Relieved.—Chronic pain in left side under short ribs, r. by eating. Rhod.
Much flatus accumulated here and there in abdomen, in hypochondria, in back, in region of ribs and chest, causing tension and bubbling; r. by eructations. Lyc. (Carbo-v.)
Stitches in region of liver; r. by a deep breath. Ox-ac.

Rending.—R. in spleen. Ambr., Coni.
R. in liver. Coni. (Clem., Kreas.)

Respiration.—Aching pressure in region of liver, on r., on bending body, or on pressure with hand, sometimes extending to left side of abdomen or down hips. Lyc.

Pressure in region of liver, obstructing r., followed by pinching, aching above umbilicus. Acon.

Stitches from liver into chest, obstructing r. Aloe.

Retching.—Periodical attacks of pain about liver, with nausea, r. and vomiting of tough phlegm. Arg-n.

Rheumatic.—R. pain in region of liver. Meph.

R. or neuralgic condition of liver. Dios.

Rib.—Pain in region of liver, at beginning of cartilage of twelfth r.; also below. Millef.

Stitches in region of last r., either side. Bov.

Sticking in region of last true r., on right side; in morning; when walking; after sitting. Ran-b.

Ribs.—Aching under r., in region of liver. Am-c.

Burning pains along connection of diaphragm with r. Bry.

Bruised pain in hypochondria and in lowest r., in evening; with lassitude and ill-humor. Ran-b.

Constrictive pain below short r., extending to lumbar vertebræ, back. Camph.

Cutting stitch under last left r. Arg-m.

Chronic pain in left side under short r., relieved by eating. Rhod.

Constant pain under left breast, at margin of r., between menses. Ustil.

Dull stitches in right hypochondrium, just below r., when breathing. Can-ind.

Incarcerated flatus under left r., with lancinating pains. Aur.

Incarceration of flatus under short r. Canth.

Pain in right hypochondrium; between r. and hip when driving. Carduus.

Pain in right side, around under last r., especially on inspiration, extending to region of kidneys, which were sensitive to external pressure. Selen.

Painful accumulation of gas below left r., causing stitching pains Aur.

Piercing in right lower r. Millef.

Periodical crampy pains under short r. Rhod.

Pressure under left r. Sulph.

Pressure as from incarcerated flatulence under short r. Nux-v.

Soreness under right r. (after much writing or sewing). Calad.

Sticking in left side below short r. Can-sat., Chin-s.

Stitches under short r., left side. Agar.

Stitches under left false r., when standing, obstructing breathing. Arn. (Bry., Seneg., Zinc.)

Sensation as of a round ball going to and fro under r., with different sounds, worse from fluid food; better from tight clothing or bandage around stomach and bowels, and when lying quiet. Cupr.

Sensation in both hypochondria as if r. were broken, and sharp points sticking into flesh. Sep.
Sensation of soreness under r. Apis.
Severe throbbing pain under left floating r.; better from hard pressure and walking; cannot lie on left side. Vib-op.
Violent pain in region of liver between ilium and r. Lith-c.
Violent burning pain under short r. on both sides. Apis.

Rich.—Jaundice; after too much or too r. food. Carbo-v.

Riding.—Pain in hypochondria from r. in a carriage. Borax.
Pain in liver from r. in a carriage. Sep.
Pain in spleen from r. in a carriage. Borax, Lach.
Stitches in left hypochondrium when r. Sep.

Right.—Aching in a small spot in r. side, region of liver; pains not felt when touching it. Ambr.
Aching stitching pains in r. hypochondrium. Kali-bi.
Aching at a small spot in r. hypochondrium, when drawing a deep breath, or from pressure. Bar-c.
Aching and full feeling in r. hypochondrium. Merc-bij.
Aching in r. lower lobe of liver. Æsc.
Aching under r. ribs, in region of liver. Am-c.
Burning in r. hypochondrium. Laur., Tereb.
Burning and tensive stitches or sticking in r. hypochondrium. Magn-m.
Burning heat and cutting pain in r. hypochondrium. Aur.
Beating and throbbing in r. hypochondrium. Actea-s.
Constriction, tension and sensitiveness in pit of stomach and r. hypochondrium. Chelid.
Continued constriction, especially in r. hypochondrium, not permitting a deep breath. Acon.
Constant severe aching from pit of stomach to r. lobe of liver. Æsc.
Constant burning, aching in epigastrium, with constant dull aching pains in r. hypochondrium. Æsc.
Constant pressure in r. hypochondrium. Sil.
Chronic inflammation of liver, with fullness and pain, involving whole r. side, associated with jaundice. Podo.
Chronic jaundice in disease of liver, with much aching in r. hypochondrium. Coni.
Cutting pains in region of liver (r. hypochondrium), worse from motion. Iris.
Cutting in r. hypochondrium extending downward and across bowels, followed by sudden diarrhœic stools. Borax.
Darting in r. and left hypochondria. Bov.
Distress in stomach and bowels, with drawing in r. hypochondrium. Caul.
Drawing pain in r. hypochondrium. Caul.
Drawing and tearing in r. hypochondrium, extending towards back or symphysis pubis. Calc-c.

Dull pain in r. hypochondrium, accompanied by little dry cough. Sulph.
Dull pain in r. hypochondrium. Merc., Sticta.
Dull pain in r. hypochondrium, especially in a small spot, with whitish stools. Kali-bi.
Dull stitches in r. hypochondrium, just below ribs, when breathing. Can-ind.
Fullness of epigastrium and r. hypochondrium. Æsc. (Podo.)
Fullness, with pain and soreness in r. hypochondrium. Podo.
Hardness, soreness and pressure in r. side. Calc-ph.
Hepatic colic, with sudden severe pain in r. side; spasms of abdominal muscles, with stitching pains in liver. Nux-v.
Lancinating in r. hypochondrium, in afternoon. Æth.
Piercing in r. lower ribs. Millef.
Pain in r. hypochondrium. Actea-s., Carb-ac., Phyt.
Pain, as if something had lodged in r. side, with stinging. Lach.
Pain in r. hypochondrium, like from incarcerated flatus. Colch.
Pain in r. hypochondrium, extending towards small of back. Laur.
Pain in r. hypochondrium, worse when standing, or on drawing a deep breath, so that he stoops. Aloe. (Lyc., Podo., Sulph.)
Pain in r. hypochondrium; between ribs and hip when driving. Carduus.
Pain in r. side, around under last ribs, especially on inspiration, extending to region of kidneys, which were sensitive to external pressure. Selen.
Pains in r. hypochondrium, as if bruised, when stooping. Alu.
Painful bloatedness in r. hypochondrium, with burning pain; jaundice (after intermittent malarial fevers). Ars.
Painful pulsation in r. hypochondrium. Phos. (Podo.; Sulph.)
Painfulness in r. hypochondrium during pregnancy. Phyt.
Pinching pain in r. hypochondrium, with colic. Æsc.
Pushing in lowest part of r. side towards liver. Ran-b.
Pressure or sore feeling in r. hypochondrium. Am-c.
Pressure in r. hypochondrium. Iod.
Pressive pain in r. hypochondrium, that at times took away breath, and became a sticking. Lyc.
Pulsation in r. hypochondrium in evening. Apoc.
Region of liver swollen, sensitive, cannot lie on r. side. Merc. (Bry., Chelid.)
Sticking in r. hypochondrium. Kalm., Zinc.
Sticking in r. hypochondrium, then griping in hypogastrium, or splenic region. Natr-c.
Sticking in r. hypochondrium, with burning and pain on touch. Laur.
Sticking in region of last true rib on r. side; in morning; when walking; after sitting. Ran-b.
Sticking and stitches in r. hypochondrium. Sulph.

Stitching in r. hypochondrium. Colch.
Stitches in r. side, with nausea. Petr.
Stitches as if in diaphragm, r. side. Asaf.
Stitches and burning in r. hypochondrium, when walking. Am-m.
Stitches in hypochondrium, from r. to left. Brom.
Stitches from r. hypochondrium to epigastrium. Arg-m.
Stinging stitches in r. hypochondrium. Hyper.
Sore spot in r. hypochondrium, not larger than a silver dollar, extremely sensitive to touch. Phyt.
Soreness and pain in r. hypochondrium during pregnancy. Phyt.
Soreness under r. ribs (after much writing or sewing). Calad.
Soreness, almost always, in r. hypochondrium. Sep.
Sensation of distention in r. hypochondrium. Chelid.
Sensitive to pressure in r. hypochondrium. Fluor-ac.
Spasmodic pain from r. to left hypochondrium, then in a circle in hypogastrium, followed by diarrhœa. Nux-m.
Transient stitches in r. hypochondrium, with painful sensitiveness to hard pressure or deep inspiration. Bry.
Throbbing in r. hypochondrium, better after belching or flatus. Calc-ph.
Tensive pain below false ribs in r. hypochondrium, sensitive to deep inspiration. Bry.
Tension in r. hypochondrium, as if region of liver would burst open, on deep breathing while sitting. Natr-s.
Tenderness in r. hypochondrium. Æsc. (Bry., Chelid., China.)
Twisting pain in r. hypochondrium, with sensation of heat there. Podo.
While sitting bent over, fine burning stitches in r. hypochondrium. Sulph.

Rope.—Sensation as if a r., cord, or band were tied tight around lower part of chest; marking out attachments of diaphragm. Cact.
Sensation as if a r. or cord were being drawn tighter and tighter around her, as if she was dragging a heavy load. Cact.

Rubbing.—Constantly r. and stroking hypochondria with hands. Podo.

Rumbling.—R. in spleen. Verb.
R. of wind in splenic flexure of colon. Lyc.
Severe pain from sternum to spinal column, with r. and turning in stomach, as if full of yeast. Sticta.

Running.—Twitching, stitches, in jerks, as after r. fast, extending from chest through left hypochondrium down to hip. Carls.

Sago.—Chronic inflammation of pancreas, with greasy stools, or stools like cooked s. Phos.

Salivation.—Enlargement of spleen, with s. Iod.
Much inflammation of pancreas, or pancreatic s. Iris.

Sallow.—Enlargement of spleen, s., doughy skin. Ceanoth.

Scapula.—Intermittent, acute pain in region of liver, extending to s. Hydr. (Chelid.)

Pain shoots down back, or up into shoulders, associated with pain under right s. Chelid.

Pain under right s. Abies-c. (Chelid.)

Pain and tenderness under right s. Chelid.

Pain from region of liver, shooting towards back and under right s. Chelid.

Scraping.—S. in liver. Sabad.

Scrofulous.—Jaundice (in s. children, or from grief). Phos-ac.

Secretion.—S. of bile increased and acrid. Sulph.

Congestion of pancreas (indicated by diarrhœa, caused by excessive s. of pancreas, with tenderness about pit of stomach). Merc.

Excessive s. of bile; great irritability of liver. Podo.

Torpid liver (where deficient s. of bile is indicated by white, costive and offensive stools, loss of appetite and depressed spirits). Merc.

Secretions.—Greatly increased biliary s. Aloe.

Secretory.—Cholesteræmia, with much disturbance in s. functions of liver, and jaundice. Chelid.

Sensation (see Feeling).—S. of a string pulling liver backward. Plumb.

S. in hypochondria as if beaten. Carbo-v. (Cocc., Cupr., Lach., Ox-ac., Ran-b.)

S. in liver as if beaten. Carbo-v., Clem., Lact.

S. in both hypochondria as if ribs were broken and sharp points sticking into flesh. Sep.

S. of violent constriction in hypochondria. Acon.

S. as if liver were swollen. Absinth.

S. of soreness under ribs. Apis.

S. of fullness about liver. Apoc.

S. of constriction in region of diaphragm. Asar.

S. as if liver were small and hard. Abies-c.

S. as if a rope, cord, or band were tied tight around lower part of chest; marking out attachment of diaphragm. Cact.

S. of distention in right hypochondrium. Chelid.

S. in spleen as if beaten. Sars.

S. as of a round ball going to and fro under ribs, with different sounds, worse from fluid food; better from tight clothing or bandage around stomach and bowels, and when lying quiet. Cupr.

S. of hot fluid running through splenic vessels. Vib-op.

S. of heaviness in hypochondria. Nux-m. (Acon., Sulph.)

S. of fullness in hypochondria. Ign. (Acon., Ant-c., Cham., Sulph.)

S. as if a rope or cord were being drawn tighter and tighter around her, as if she was dragging a heavy load. Cact.

S. as of a bandage about hypochondria. Coni., Lyc.

S. of numbness of muscles in region of liver. Chelid.

S. in spleen as if something were torn off. **Ambr.**
S. of sprain in liver. Kali-c., Lyc.
S. of heat from chest to liver. **Sang.**
S. of warmth in liver. Sabad.
S. of lump in spleen. Sulph.
S. of lump in liver. Tabac.
S. of heat in liver. Aloe, Sabad.
S. of heaviness in liver. Ars., Kali-c., **Lact.**, Nux-v., Phos-ac., **Tabac.**
S. of fullness in liver. Kreas., Podo.
Aching, burning s. in region of liver, aggravated by drinking cold water. Lept.
Anxious s. in præcordia. Acon.
Bruised pain in region of liver, with s. of fullness; must loosen clothes. Kreas.
Cutting pain in left hypochondrium on walking rapidly, as if a hard, sharp, movable piece was there, with s. in abdomen as if only hard pieces were in it, and these in motion. Borax.
Cramp-like s. in splenic region. Ferr.
Constrictive and pinching s. in upper abdominal and hypochondriac region, as from incarceration of flatus, which changes into chest and takes away breath. Puls.
Drawing, tearing in left hypochondrium, with s., during inspiration, as if something were torn loose. Berb.
Oppression like a stricture below hypochondria, a very debilitating s. Ailanth.
Pain in spleen, s. as if swollen. Absinth.
Twisting pain in right hypochondrium, with s. of heat there. Podo.

Sensations.—Pain and soreness over region of liver, with frequent s. as though diarrhœa would set in. Ran-sc.

Sensitive.—S. to pressure in right hypochondrium. Fluor-ac.
Acute and chronic hepatitis; liver s., with pain in right shoulder, and greatly congested. Chelid.
Both hypochondria s. to touch, with induration and enlargement of spleen (after intermittent fever). Ars.
Liver swollen, indurated, s., with pressure and stinging; **cannot bear** tight clothing. Nux-v.
Liver enlarged; s. to pressure. Ferr.
Left hypochondrium s. to pressure. Chelid.
Pain in region of liver as from subcutaneous ulceration, very s. to touch. China.
Pain in right side, around under last ribs, especially on inspiration, extending to region of kidneys, which were s. to external pressure. Selen.
Region of liver s. to pressure. Arg-n., Chelid., Dig.
Region of liver s. to touch; sore aching as if from a shock. **Lyc.**
Region of liver s. to touch. Tart-em.

Region of liver swollen, s., cannot lie on right side. Merc. (Bry., Chelid.)

Region of liver very s. and painful to touch. Carbo-v.

Region of liver s. to touch, stepping, deep breathing, or sudden jar. Natr-s.

Soreness in both hypochondria, which are s. to touch, mornings. Sulph.

Sore spot in right hypochondrium, not larger than a silver dollar, extremely s. to touch. Phyt.

Spleen s.; swollen (especially after quinine). Caps.

Swelling, induration of liver, s. to touch. Merc.

Tensive pain below false ribs in right hypochondrium, s. to deep inspiration. Bry.

Sensitiveness.—S. in region of liver. Bry.

S. and aching in region of duodenum after colic. Caps.

S. in region of liver. Phos.

Constriction, tension and s. in pit of stomach and right hypochondrium. Chelid.

Stitches in region of liver, s. when walking in open air. Natr-s.

Transient stitches in right hypochondrium, with painful s. to hard pressure or deep inspiration. Bry.

Sewing.—Soreness under right ribs (after much writing or s.). Calad.

Sharp.—S. pains shooting through diaphragm and up into chest. Cact.

Cutting pain in left hypochondrium on walking rapidly, as if a hard, s., movable piece was there, with sensation in abdomen as if only hard pieces were in it, and these in motion. Borax.

Pressure in liver as from something s., or as if stones were cutting and tearing their way out. Nux-m.

Shock.—Region of liver sensitive to touch; sore aching as if from a s. Lyc.

Shocks.—Prickling and electric s. in hypochondria. Acon.

Shooting.—S. pain in left hypochondrium. Ferr.

S. in left hypochondrium, often and long continued. Æth.

S. pain in splenic region. Alu.

S. in region of liver, with moist skin. Carduus. (Merc.)

Frequent s. in splenic region. Sulph.

Inflammation of diaphragm, with sharp s. around hypochondria and back. Ran-b.

Periodical disease of liver every two or three months; yellow-coated tongue; constant nausea, with vomiting of bile; s., aching pains in liver; pain in transverse colon. Lept.

Pain from region of liver, s. towards back and under right scapula. Chelid.

Pains, stitches and s. in both sides. Bry.

Pressing pinching in both hypochondria, or s. from thence into umbilical region. Carls.

Sharp pains s. through diaphragm and up into chest. Cact.

Stitches or s. in region of liver, when taking a deep breath. Calc-ph.

Shootings.—S. in region of liver, also of spleen. Natr-m.

Shoots.—Pain s. down back, or up into shoulders, associated with pain under right scapula. Chelid.

Short.—Tension in region of liver, as if part were too s., on waking from siesta. Carbo-v.

Shoulder.—Acute pain in region of liver; worse lying on right side; pains go to s. and neck; can bear no pressure or jar; pit of stomach bloated. Bell.

Acute and chronic hepatitis; liver sensitive, with pain in right s. and greatly congested. Chelid.

Paralytic bruised pain in liver on inspiration, extending to s. Laur. (Chelid.)

Stitches in region of liver arresting breathing, with stitches and pressure on top of right s. Ran-b. (Bry.)

Side.—Aching in a small spot in right s., region of liver; pain not felt when touching it. Ambr.

Acute pain in region of liver; worse lying on right s.; pains go to shoulder and neck; can bear no pressure or jar; pit of stomach bloated. Bell.

Chronic inflammation of liver, with fullness and pain, involving whole right s., associated with jaundice. Podo.

Chronic pain in left s. under short ribs, relieved by eating. Rhod.

Coldness of s. Ambr.

Deep, heavy pain in region of liver, worse from pressure or lying on right s., walking, coughing, laughing, or taking a long breath. Psor.

Hepatic colic, with sudden severe pain in right s.; spasms of abdominal muscles, with stitching pains in liver. Nux-v.

Hardness, soreness and pressure in right s. Calc-ph.

Inflated feeling, worse right s., with pain in region of liver on pressure. Carduus. (Chelid., Merc.)

Lies on left s.; cannot lie on right s. or back. Acon.

Pain as if something had lodged in right s., with stinging. Lach.

Pain in back and right s., from congestion of liver. Lyc.

Pain in right s., around under last ribs, especially on inspiration, extending to region of kidneys, which were sensitive to external pressure. Selen.

Pain in liver when lying on right s. Magn-m., Psor.

Pains mostly sticking, in left s., often extending to lumbar region of back, or to groin, liver, spleen, or stomach. Berb.

Pressure and soreness in left s. Calc-ph.

Pinching or cramp-like pressure transversely across from s. to s. over stomach, after eating. Cina. (Lyc.)

Pushing in lowest part of right s. towards liver. Ran-b.

Region of liver swollen, sensitive, cannot lie on right s. Merc. (Bry., Chelid.)
Stitches in region of diaphragm, left s., arresting breathing. Spig.
Stitches in splenic region in left s. of abdomen, on deep breathing. Sulph.
Stitches in region of last rib, either s. Bry.
Stitches under short ribs, left s. Agar.
Stitches as if in diaphragm, right s. Asaf.
Stitches in left s. while breathing. Calc-ph.
Stitches in right s., with nausea. Petr.
Stitches in liver; worse from touch, coughing or breathing; patient lies on painful s. Bry.
Sticking in left s. below short ribs. Chin-s.
Sticking in left s., just below ribs. Can-sat.
Sticking in region of last true rib on right s.; in morning; when walking; after sitting. Ran-b.
Soreness as from beating in liver, worse from motion, walking, lying on left s., breathing. Sil.
Tension in liver when lying on left s. Carduus.
Wind accumulates in left s. Sulph.

Sides.—Great distention of hypochondria, especially in s., pit of stomach and small of back; so full she could hardly breathe. Ign.
Pains, stitches and shooting in both s. Bry.
Violent burning pain under short ribs on both s. Apis.
When coughing, pain in hypochondria is so severe has to press hands on stomach or s. Dros.

Siesta.—Tension in region of liver as if part were too short, on waking from s. Carbo-v.

Sight.—Pain in hypochondria with obscuration of s. Calc-c.
Passive congestion of liver, with vertigo, dim s. and fullness of head. Gels.

Sitting.—Pain in hypochondria when s. Puls.
Pain in liver when s. Am-c.
Sticking in region of last true rib on right side; in morning; when walking; after s. Ran-b.
Stitches in spleen while s. Am-m.
Tension in right hypochondrium, as if region of liver would burst open, on deep breathing while s. Natr-s.
Violent pressure in stomach towards liver, while s. Asaf.
While s. bent over, fine burning stitches in right hypochondrium. Sulph.

Skin.—Derangements of liver, with yellow eyes and s. (jaundice), and numbness of right arm. Iris.
Enlargement of spleen, sallow doughy s. Ceanoth.
Jaundice with s. and eyes dark green yellow color; urine very dark; stool light colored, and great debility. Hydr.

Jaundice, eyes and s. yellow, white stools. Dolich.
Shooting in region of liver with moist s. Carduus. (Merc.)
Sleepiness.—Malignant jaundice, with s. Phos.
Sleepy.—Bilious; s. feeling all day. Helon.
Congestion and torpidity of liver, with jaundice, great languor, and dull, s. condition. Polyp.
Small.—Sensation as if liver were s. and hard. Abies-c.
Smarting.—S. in spleen. Asar.
Softening.—S. of liver. Lach.
Sore.—S. pain in liver. Am-c.
S. pain in liver, as after pressure. Kali-c.
S. pain in region of liver. Sep. (Podo.)
S., pressive pain in region of liver, on breathing; aggravated by touch. Lyc.
S. spot in right hypochondrium, not larger than a silver dollar, extremely sensitive to touch. Phyt.
Beating and bubbling in liver, as in a s. finger. Laur.
Liver is painfully s., with jaundice. Crotal.
Liver enlarged; hard and s. to touch. Zinc.
Liver swollen, s. on pressure, causing dull and aching pains. Ptel.
Pressure or s. feeling in right hypochondrium. Am-c.
Region of liver sensitive to touch; s. aching, as if from a shock. Lyc.
Region of liver s., tender to pressure. Iod.
Region of liver painful and s. to touch. Bell.
Sticking in region of liver, with s. pain on touch. Kali-c.
Soreness.—S. in hypochondria. Alu., Bry., Phyt., Sulph.
S. in splenic region. Agn.
S. and painfulness in both hypochondria. Æth.
S. in hypochondria and stomach, with feeling as if compressed. Agar.
S. in region of liver, with cutting pains and vomiting of bile, which is very acrid and burns œsophagus. Iris.
S. and pain in right hypochondrium during pregnancy. Phyt.
S. as if beaten, in hypochondria, and still more in abdomen; worse on side lain on, when turning, and when beginning to move. Rhus-t.
S. and hardness in region of liver. Dig.
S. over liver. Fluor-ac., Selen.
S. in both hypochondria, which are sensitive to touch, mornings. Sulph.
S. almost always in right hypochondrium. Sep.
S. and throbbing in hypochondria. Ran-b.
S. and fullness in region of liver. Eupat-perf.
S. in spleen. Asar., Ran-b.
S. in liver. Acon. (Am-c., Carbo-an., Dig., Eupat-perf., Lyc., Natr-s., Pallad., Raph.)
S. under right ribs (after much writing or sewing). Calad.

S. as from beating in liver, worse from motion, walking, lying on left side, breathing. Sil.

Bilious colic, with continual vomiting of acrid substances, and s. over liver. Iris.

Burning pain and s. in liver, with suppression of bile. Cinnab.

Beating s. in liver; worse on motion, when walking, when lying on right side. Sil.

Fullness, with pain and s. in right hypochondrium. Podo.

Hardness, s. and pressure in right side. Calc-ph.

Jaundice with vomiting; s. over region of liver. Dig.

Pain and s. in region of liver. Tarax.

Pain and s. in both hypochondria, as if bruised. Ran-b.

Pain and s. over region of liver with frequent sensations as though diarrhœa would set in. Ran-sc.

Pressure and s. in left side. Calc-ph.

Stitches in splenic region, with s. on pressure. Arn.

Stitches; fullness; pressure; s., in region of liver. Sep.

Sensation of s. under ribs. Apis.

Sounds.—Sensation as of a round ball going to and fro under ribs, with different s., worse from fluid food; better from tight clothing or bandage around stomach and bowels, and when lying quiet. Cupr.

Spasm.—S. of diaphragm, cold extremities, with great oppression and anxiety in chest. Ver-a.

Spasmodic.—S. pain from right to left hypochondrium, then in a circle in hypogastrium, followed by diarrhœa. Nux-m.

S. pain in hypochondria, alternating with dyspnœa. Zinc.

S. pain in hypochondria. Mur-ac., Phos-ac., Stann. (Rhod., Zinc.)

S. pain in diaphragm. Lyc., Natr-m.

S. pain in spleen. Stann.

S. pain in liver. Phos-ac., Zinc.

Spasms.—S. of diaphragm. Arg-n., Stann.

Hysteric s. in region of diaphragm. Stann.

Hepatic colic, with sudden severe pain in right side; s. of abdominal muscles, with stitching pains in liver. Nux-v.

Spinal column.—Drawing and pinching pain extending to hip joints or s. Sil.

Severe pain from sternum to s.; with rumbling and turning in stomach, as if full of yeast. Sticta.

Spine.—Burning distress in back part of liver and s. Lept.

Hot aching in region of liver extending to back, with chilliness along s., followed by pain in abdomen. Lept.

Spirits.—Hepatic neuralgia, with great depression of s., weight, fullness and tightness in region of liver. Sep.

Torpid liver (where deficient secretion of bile is indicated by white, costive and offensive stools, loss of appetite and depressed s.) Merc.

Spleen.—S. large (after yellow fever.) Nitr-ac.
S. swollen. Natr-m
S. enlarged. Aur., Nux-m.
S. large (after intermittents). Ferr.
S. enlarged, hard and painful; hurts when coughing. Sulph-ac.
S. sensitive; swollen (especially after quinine). Caps.
Burning in s. Bell., Ign., Sec.
Both hypochondria sensitive to touch, with induration and enlargement of s. (after intermittent malarial fever). Ars.
Congestion of liver and s., with bruised pains. Apis.
Constriction of liver and s. Magnolia.
Cutting in s. Crotal., Verb.
Distention in s. Brom., Iod.
Drawing in s. Berb., Cupr., Sulph.
Enlarged s., with aching pains in that region when walking. China.
Enlargement of s., sallow, doughy skin. Ceanoth.
Enlargement of s., with pain. Phos.
Enlargement of s., with general dropsy and malaria. Ars.
Enlargement and induration of s. (from mismanaged gonorrhœa). Brom.
Enlargement of s., with salivation. Iod.
Enlargement and chronic hypertropy of s. China. (Eucalyp.)
Enlargement of s., worse in wet weather. Diad.
Gurgling in s. Verb.
Hardness in s. Agn. (Ars., Caps., China, Ign., Iod., Ran-b., Sulph.)
Hypertrophy of s. Mang.
Heavy painful feeling in region of liver, pancreas and s. Merc-bij.
Heat in s. and abdomen. Asaf.
Induration of s. Ang. (Brom., China, Eucalyp.)
Induration and enlargement of liver and s. Ars.
Inflammation in s. Ceanoth., China. (Acon., Arn., Ars., Cupr., Ign., Nux-v., Sulph.)
Inflammation of liver and s. Sulph.
Inflammation of s. with inflammatory fever. Acon.
Irritable feeling about s. Abies-c.
Infarctions of s. China.
Liver and s. stimulated. Ceanoth.
Leucocythæmia, a disease of liver, s. and kidneys, caused by alcoholic drinks. Carduus.
Miners' phthisis; a compound affection of stomach, liver, s. and kidneys; insomia, inappetency, ill-humor, languor and debility, caused by sojourn under ground. Carduus. (Dose, four drops of tincture each day, cured a case reported in American Homœopathist.)
Obstruction in s. China, Nux-m.
Pain in s. when stooping. Rhod.

Pain in s. from riding in a carriage. Borax, Lach.
Pain in s. when walking. Arn. (Hep-s., Ign., Lach., Rhod., Selen.)
Pain in s. when exercising. Kali-bi., Ran-b.
Pain in s. when pressed upon. Ign.
Pain in s. when breathing. Agar.
Pain in s. in morning. Am-m.
Pain in s. in evening. Magn-s.
Pain in s. as from flatus. Meph.
Pain in s. Ign.
Pain in s., sensation as if swollen. Absinth.
Pain in s. as if something were torn off. Ambr.
Pain alternately in s. and heart. Magnolia.
Pains mostly sticking, in left side, often extending to lumbar region of back, or to groin, liver, s., or stomach. Berb.
Painfulness in s. China, Iod., Kolbalt., Mez., Natr-m., Pallad.
Pulsation in s. Ran-b.
Pressure from clothes about s. Fluor-ac., Natr-m., Kali-bi., Puls.
Pressing in s. Nitr-ac. (Borax, Kreas., Ign., Ol-an., Stann., Sulph.)
Pricking in s. Ruta.
Pinching in s., eleven a. m. Fluor-ac.
Rending in s. Ambr., Coni.
Rumbling in s. Verb.
Radiating, contusive pain in liver and s. Magnolia.
Stitches from s. into chest, or drawing into loins. Aloe.
Stitches in s. Coni., Nux-m., Zinc.
Stitches and tension in region of liver and s. Natr-m.
Stitches in s., worse when taking a deep inspiration, and when walking. Sulph.
Stitches in liver and s. Sulph-ac.
Stitches in s. or liver when walking. Hep-s.
Stitches in s. on walking. Selen.
Stitches in s. when walking slowly. China.
Stitches in s. while sitting. Am-m.
Stitches in s., better when standing; worse when moving, and continuing if again at rest. Psor.
Stitches in s. from walking fast; tension when stooping. Rhod.
Stitches in liver and s. Kali-bi.
Sensation in s. as if beaten. Sars.
Sensation in s. as if something were torn off. Ambr.
Sensation of lump in s. Sulph.
Sticking in s. Eucalyp.
Sticking in right hypochondrium, then griping in hypogastrium, or in region of s. Natr-c.
Swelling of liver or s. Nux-m.
Swelling in s. Agn., Ars., Caps., China, Gymnoc., Ign., Iod., Ruta.
Swelling and induration of s. Agn., Eucalyp., Ign.

Swelling of s. (in chronic intermittent fever). **Diad.**
Swelling of s. (after intermittent fever). Iod.
Swelling, inflammation, induration of s. **China.**
Swelling and painfulness of s. Ars.
Swelling of s., also with hardness. **China.**
Swollen s. (intermittent fever). Ver-a.
Swollen liver and s. (with fevers in autumn). Absinth.
Stinging stitches in s. Arn., Magn-s., Natr-c., Natr., Sulph-ac.
Stinging, sharp pain in region of liver and s. Psor.
Soreness in s. Asar., Ran-b.
Shootings in region of liver, also of s. **Natr-m.**
Smarting in s. Asar.
Spasmodic pain in s. Stann.
Tension in s. Nitr-ac., Rhod., Sulph.
Tensive pressive pain in s. Ars.
Throbbing in s. Grat., Ran-b., Ruta.

Splenic flexure.—Rumbling of wind in s. of colon. **Lyc.**

Splenic region.—Aching in s. Graph.
A contractive cutting pain in s. **Clem.**
Burning drawing in s. Cocc-c.
Cramp-like sensation in s. **Ferr.**
Cramp-like contraction in s. **Berb.**
Cutting pain in s. Kali-c.
Dull pain in s. Mez.
Deep-seated, darting pain in s. Vib-op.
Frequent shooting in s. Sulph.
Intense pain in s. Vib-op.
Intermittent pain in s. and stomach. **Ign.**
Pressing, pinching in s., quick, lightning-like stitches. **Carbo-v.**
Pressing pain in s. and left arm. **Fluor-ac.**
Pressure in s. Kreas., Nitr ac.
Pinching in s. Fluor-ac.
Pain in s. (during ague). Tarax.
Pain in s. Æsc., Chin-s.
Painful pressure in s. and pit of stomach. **Ign.**
Sharp pain in s., with dull pain and burning in stomach and bowels. Hydr.
Sharp pain in s. Calc-ph.
Stitches in s. in left side of abdomen on deep breathing. Sulph.
Stitches, jerkings and pressure in s. Calad.
Stitches frequent in s., worse on motion. Bry.
Stitches in s., with soreness on pressure. Arn.
Stitches in s., worse from motion or pressure. Kali-bi.
Sticking: in region of liver; in s., worse on deep inspiration. Ran-sc.
Sticking in s. Psor.
Soreness in s. Agn.

Shooting pain in s. Alu.
Throbbing in s. Cinnab.
Tearing pain in s. Ambr.
Violent stitches in s. Sang.
Violent stitches in region of liver and s. Natr-c , Natr-m., Sulph.
Violent pain and tenderness in s. Lach.

Splenic vessels.—Sensation of hot fluid running through s. Vib-op.

Splenitis.—S. China.

Splinter-like.—S. stitches in region of liver. Nitr-ac.

Spot.—Aching at a small s. in right hypochondrium, when drawing a deep breath, or from pressure. Bar-c.
Aching in a small s. in right side, region of liver; pains not felt when touching it. Ambr.
Cutting in a s. over left hypochondrium in morning. Magn-m.
Dull pain in right hypochondrium, especially in a small s., with whitish stools. Kali-bi.
Heaviness, stitches, burning of one s. in region of liver, with passage of gall stones. Phos-ac.
Pain in liver as if had been strained by bending right side inward; s. painful when coughing, or when touching it. Cimex.
Sore s. in right hypochondrium, not larger than a silver dollar, extremely sensitive to touch. Phyt.
Sticking, pressive pain in region of liver, increased by pressure in region of gall bladder on a small s. Berb.

Sprain.—Sensation of s. in liver. Kali-c., Lyc.

Stand.—Tension as from a cord marking diaphragmatic attachments; cannot stretch or s. upright. Lyc.

Standing.—Intermitting pressure in region of liver, while s. (disappearing on bending body forward). China.
Pain in right hypochondrium, worse when s., or on drawing a long breath, so that he stoops. Aloe. (Lyc., Podo., Sulph.)
Stitches in spleen, better when s.; worse when moving and continuing if again at rest. Psor.
Stitches under left false ribs, when s., obstructing breathing. Arn. (Bry., Seneg., Zinc.)

Step.—Pressure in region of liver, with every s. when walking. Calc-c.

Stepping.—Region of liver sensitive to touch, s., deep breathing, or sudden jar. Natr-s.

Sternum.—Severe pain from s. to spinal column, with rumbling and turning in stomach as if full of yeast. Sticta.

Sticking.—S. in left side below short ribs. Chin-s.
S. pains in liver, with pressure. Laur.
S. in region of liver, particularly when walking. **Puls.**
S. in region of gall bladder. Ran-sc.
S. in right hypochondrium. Kalm., Zinc.
S. in spleen. Eucalyp.

S. in right hypochondrium, then griping in hypogastrium, or in region of spleen. Natr-c.
S. transversely across hypochondria. Colch.
S. and stitches in right hypochondrium. Sulph.
S.: in region of liver; in splenic region, worse on deep inspiration. Ran-sc.
S. in right hypochondrium, with burning and pain on touch. Laur.
S. in region of liver, with sore pain on touch. Kali-c.
S. in region of liver, aggravated by inspiration. Mosch.
S. pain in left hypochondrium. Lith-c.
S. in region of liver when moving. Hep-s.
S. in splenic region. Psor.
S. in left side, just below ribs. Can-sat.
S. in region of last true rib on right side; in morning; when walking; after sitting. Ran-b.
S., pressive pain in region of liver, increased by pressure in region of gall bladder on a small spot. Berb.
S. in region of liver. Coloc., Cupr., Spong.
Burning and tensive stitches or s. in right hypochondrium. Magn-m.
Cutting, s. colic; flatulence in hypochondria. Cham.
Fine s. pain in region of liver. Nux-v.
Intermittent s. in region of liver. Coni. (Lyc.)
Movement of flatus causes painful s., especially in left hypochondrium. Sulph.
Pains mostly s., in left side, often extending to lumbar region of back, or to groin, liver, spleen, or stomach. Berb.
Painful pressing, burning and s. in left hypochondrium. Æth.
Pressive pain in right hypochondrium, that at times took away breath and became a s. Lyc.
Sensation in both hypochondria as if ribs were broken and sharp points s. into flesh. Sep.
Tearing, piercing and s. on moving about. Cycl.
Violent s. pain, increased by pressure near border of false ribs, extending across to region of stomach. Berb. (Dios.)

Stiffness.—Debility; tired feeling in morning, with stiffness of joints. Merc-cor.

Stimulated.—Liver and spleen s. Ceanoth.

Stinging.—S. stitches from liver to thighs. Kobalt.
S. stitches in left hypochondrium. Natr-c., Sep.
S. stitches in diaphragm. Spig., Viola-tr.
S. stitches in liver. Acon., Calc-c., Carbo-v., Caust., Cocc., Coni., Kali-c., Merc., Natr-c., Natr-m., Natr-s., Ran-b., Ran-sc., Sulph., Tabac.
S. in hypochondria. Æth., Carbo-v., Kali-c., Sep. (Ars., Asaf., Aur., Berb., Bry., Graph., Kali-bi., Lyc., Nitr-ac., Phos., Podo., Puls., Rhod., Sabad., Sabin., Sil., Sulph-ac., Sulph.)

S. stitches in right hypochondrium. Hyper.
S. stitches in spleen. Arn., Magn-s., Natr-c., Nitr., Sulph-ac.
S., sharp pain in region of liver and spleen. Psor.
Acute inflammation of liver, with burning, s. pains. Acon.
Liver swollen, indurated, sensitive, with pressure and s.; cannot bear tight clothing. Nux-v
Pain, as if something had lodged in right side, with s. Lach.
Painful fullness, with occasional drawing and s. Arg-n.

Stitch.—Cutting s. under last left ribs. Arg-m.

Stitches.—S. in hypochondria. Anac., Thuja.
S. or dull pain in region of liver. Hyos.
S. in liver; worse from touch, coughing or breathing; patient lies on painful side. Bry.
S. under left false ribs, when standing, obstructing breathing. Arn. (Bry., Seneg., Zinc.)
S. from spleen into chest, or drawing into loins. Aloe.
S. from liver into chest, obstructing respiration. Aloe.
S. deep in liver when breathing. Aloe.
S. in region of liver, painful when turning in bed. Arn.
S. in region of liver; relieved by a deep breath. Ox-ac.
S. in region of liver and frequently in right groin. Sulph.
S. in spleen. Coni., Nux-m., Zinc.
S. from liver into chest. Ran-b.
S. and tearing in region of liver. Coni. (Ars., Bry., Calc-c., Kali-c., Sep.)
S. in left hypochondrium. Am-c., Bar-c., Cast., Graph. Mez., Natr-s., Tarax.
S. in middle of liver. Merc-cor.
S. in region of liver, sensitiveness, when walking in open air. Natr-s.
S. and tension in region of liver and spleen. Natr-m.
S. in right side, with nausea. Petr.
S. in region of liver arresting breathing, with stitches and pressure on top of right shoulder. Ran-b. (Bry.)
S. in spleen, worse when taking a deep inspiration, and when walking. Sulph.
S., or dull, pressing pain in region of liver. Sulph. (Acon., Ars., Bry., Calc-c., Chelid., China, Kali-c., Merc., Nux-v., Sep.)
S. in left hypochondrium when coughing. Sulph.
S. in liver and spleen. Sulph-ac.
S. in left hypochondrium when riding. Sep.
S. in spleen on walking. Selen.
S. in left hypochondrium; worse after drinking very cold water. Natr-c.
S. in splenic region, worse from motion or pressure. Kali-bi.
S. in region of liver interfering with breathing and eructations. Merc. (Acon., Ars., Bry., Chelid., China, Kali-c., Nux-v.)

S. in liver or spleen, when walking. Hep-s.
S. in hypochondria, when taking inspiration. Natr-m.
S. in region of liver, with frequent chilliness (after vexation). Cham.
S. in left side while breathing. Calc-ph.
S. as if in diaphragm, right side. Asaf.
S. and burning in right hypochondrium, when walking. Am-m.
S. in region of liver. Caust., Cocc., Cycl., Kreas., Merc-cor. (Acon., Ars., Calc-c., China, Coni., Chelid., Kali-c., Merc., Natr-m., Nux-v., Sep., Sulph.)
S. in splenic region, with soreness on pressure. Arn.
S. in region of liver, with tension across abdomen. Kali-c.
S. in liver and spleen. Kali-bi.
S. in hypochondria, from right to left. Brom.
S. in liver and bowels, as with needles. Acon.
S. in region of liver during or after stooping. Calc-c. (Sil.)
S. in region of last rib, either side. Bov.
Tension and s. in liver. Carbo-v. (Bry., Kali-c., Nux-v., Sep.)
S. in spleen while sitting. Am-m.
S. in spleen when walking slowly. China.
S. in liver beginning with a jerk. Arg-n.
S. from right hypochondrium to epigastrium. Arg-m.
S. and heat in diaphragm. Acon.
S. or shooting in region of liver, when taking a deep breath. Calc-ph.
S. in region of liver, hindering deep breathing. Acon. (Bry., Iod.)
S. in hypochondria following headache. Æsc.
S. frequent in splenic region, worse on motion. Bry.
S., jerkings and pressure in splenic region. Calad.
S. in spleen, better when standing; worse when moving, and continuing if again at rest. Psor.
S. in splenic region in left side of abdomen on deep breathing. Sulph.
S. in region of diaphragm, left side, arresting breathing. Spig.
S.; fullness; pressure; soreness, in region of liver. Sep.
S. under short ribs, left side. Agar.
S. in liver. Acon.
S. in spleen from walking fast; tension when stooping. Rhod.
S. in region of liver, worse from contact or motion. Nux-v.
S. when eating. Podo.
Boring s. in left hypochondrium. Stann.
Burning and tensive s. or sticking in right hypochondrium. Magn-m.
Colic returns from time to time; flatulence accumulates in hypochondria, and s. shoot through chest. Cham.
Continuous pain in left hypochondrium, as if bruised; with s. Ox-ac.
Dull s. in right hypochondrium, just below ribs, when breathing. Can-ind.
Dull s. in liver during inspiration. Agar.
Enlargement of liver, with s. Selen.

Fatty degeneration of liver, with malignant jaundice, and a weak, gone sensation in abdomen, with s. in liver and great debility. Phos.

Heat and burning pain, or s., in region of liver. Kali-c.

Hardness and s. in region of liver. Magn-c.

Heaviness, s., burning of one spot in region of liver, with passage of gall stones. Phos-ac.

Pressing, pinching in splenic region, quick, lightning-like s. Carbo-v.

Pressure, heaviness or s. in liver. Tabac.

Painful s. in region of liver, in paroxysms, arresting breathing. Coni.

Pains, s. and shooting in both sides. Bry.

Stinging s. from liver to thighs. Kobalt.

Stinging s. in right hypochondrium. Hyper.

Stinging s. in left hypochondrium. Natr-c., Sep.

Stinging s. in spleen. Arn., Magn-s., Natr-c., Nitr., Sulph-ac.

Stinging s. in liver. Acon., Calc-c., Carbo-v., Caust., Cocc., Coni., Kali-c., Merc., Natr-c., Natr-m., Natr-s., Ran-b., Ran-sc., Sulph., Tabac.

Sticking and s. in right hypochondrium. Sulph.

Subacute and chronic hepatitis, with s. and fullness in region of liver. Sep.

Splinter-like s. in region of liver. Nitr-ac.

Sudden s. in region of liver. Valer.

Sharp s., as if from needles, in region of liver; dull s. during breathing. Agar.

Transient s. in region of liver. Coloc.

Transient s. from within outward in region of liver. Sulph.

Transient s. in right hypochondrium, with painful sensitiveness to hard pressure or deep inspiration. Bry.

Twitching, s., in jerks, as after running fast, extending from chest through left hypochondrium down to hip. Carls.

Violent s. in splenic region. Sang.

Violent s. in region of liver and splenic region. Natr-c., Natr-m., Sulph.

While sitting bent over, fine burning s. in right hypochondrium. Sulph.

Stitching.—S. pains in hypochondria. Cham., Chelid., Sabad. (Ars., Bry., China, Kali-c., Merc., Nux-v., Sep.)

S. in right hypochondrium. Colch.

Aching s. pains in right hypochondrium. Kali-bi.

Continued tearing, pressing, s. pain in both hypochondria; from indigestion and much flatulence. Sil.

Drawing, s. pain under left hypochondrium. Ars.

Fine s. pains, with obstruction of liver. Benz-ac.

Inflammation of liver, with s. pains; worse on motion. Bry.

Portal congestion in liver, with s. pains, and great irritability, with bitter vomiting. Cham.

Pressure, also s. in region of liver. Berb.

Tensive burning or s. pain in region of liver. Bry.

Stomach (see section on Stomach).—Acute pain in liver, extending towards s. Lach.

Acute pain in region of liver; worse lying on right side; pains go to shoulder and neck; can bear no pressure or jar; pit of s. bloated. Bell.

Burning distress in s. and pancreas, with watery diarrhœa and great prostration. Iris.

Cramp in s. radiating to liver. Phos.

Congestion of pancreas (indicated by diarrhœa) caused by excessive secretion of pancreas, with tenderness about pit of s. Merc.

Constant severe aching from pit of s. to right lobe of liver. Æsc.

Cannot bear tight clothing about s. and liver. Crotal.

Catarrh of s. and duodenum. Hydr.

Distress in s. and bowels, with drawing in right hypochondrium. Caul.

Dragging pains in liver, with burning distress in s. Polyp.

Great distention of hypochondria, especially in sides, pit of s. and small of back; so full she could hardly breathe. Ign.

Intermittent pain in splenic region and s. Ign.

Miners' phthisis; a compound affection of s., liver, spleen and kidneys; insomnia, inappetency, ill-humor, languor and debility, caused by sojourn under ground. Carduus. (Dose, four drops of tincture each day, cured a case reported in American Homœopathist.)

Pains mostly sticking, in left side, often extending to lumbar region of back, or to groin, liver, spleen, or s. Berb.

Pain in s. and region of duodenum. Lyc.

Painful pressure in splenic region and pit of s. Ign.

Pain going from liver to s. Acon.

Pinching or cramp-like pressure transversely across from side to side over s., after eating. Cina. (Lyc.)

Sharp pain in splenic region, with dull pain and burning in s. and bowels. Hydr.

Soreness in hypochondria and s., with feeling as if compressed. Agar.

Severe pain from sternum to spinal column, with rumbling and turning in s., as if full of yeast. Sticta.

Sensation as of a round ball going to and fro under ribs, with different sounds, worse from fluid food; better from tight clothing or bandage around s. and bowels, and when lying quiet. Cupr.

Tension in s. and hypochondria, as from a hoop. Lyc.

Violent pressure in s. towards liver, while sitting. Asaf.

When coughing pain in hypochondria is so severe has to press hands on s. or sides. Dros.

Stone.—Pressure as from a s. in region of liver when walking. Thuja.

Stones.—Pressure in liver as from something sharp, or as if s. were cutting and tearing their way out. Nux-m.

Stool (see section on Rectum).—Cutting in right hypochondrium, extending ownward across bowels, followed by sudden diarrhœic s. Borax.

Stools.—Chronic cases of liver complaints, with muddy, watery, morn- s. Lept.

Chronic inflammation of pancreas, with greasy s., or s. like cooked sago. Phos.

Dull pain in right hypochondrium, especially in a small spot, with whitish s. Kali-bi.

General jaundice, with constipation or ash-colored, whitish s. Dig.

Jaundice, with clay-colored s. Lept.

Jaundice, with fullness; drowsiness; debility; mushy, clay-colored s. Myrica.

Jaundice, eyes and skin yellow, white s. Dolich.

Obstruction of hepatic ducts, with white s. and brown or yellow urine. Chelid.

Torpid liver (where deficient secretion of bile is indicated by white, costive and offensive s., loss of appetite and depressed spirits). Merc. (Podo.)

Stooping.—Bruised pain in region of liver when touched, on bending, turning, or s. Clem.

Liver pains as if bruised, when s.; stitches when rising again. Alu

Pain in liver when s. Alu., Calc-c., Clem., Cocc., Kali-c., Lyc.

Pain in spleen when s. Rhod.

Pain in diaphragm when s. Lyc., Natr-c.

Pain in hypochondria when s. Alu.

Pains in right hypochondrium, as if bruised, when s. Alu.

Stitches in region of liver during or after s. Calc-c. (Sil.)

Stitches in spleen from walking fast; tension when s. Rhod.

Stoops.—Pain in right hypochondrium, worse when standing, or on drawing a deep breath, so that he s. Aloe. (Lyc., Podo., Sulph.)

Strained.—Pain in liver as if had been s. by bending right side inward, spot painful when coughing, or when touching it. Cimex.

Streaming.—Heat s. from breast to liver. Sang.

Stretch.—Tension as from a cord marking diaphragmatic attachments; cannot s. or stand upright. Lyc.

Stricture.—Oppression like a s. below hypochondria, a very debilitating sensation. Ailanth.

String.—Pain in region of liver extending downward and across umbilical region through intestines; it felt as though abdomen were constricted by a s. Chelid.

Sensation of a s. pulling liver backward. Plumb.

Stroking.—Constantly rubbing and s. hypochondria with the hands. Podo.

Sudden.—Hepatic colic, with s. severe pain in right side; spasms of abdominal muscles, with stitching pains in liver. Nux-v.

Suddenly.—Drawing pains s. appearing and disappearing. Nitr-ac.

Support.—Constrictive pain in both hypochondria, during paroxysms of cough, which impedes coughing; must s. with hands when coughing. Dros.

Suppression.—Burning pain and soreness in liver, with s. of bile. Cinnab.

Suppuration.—Parenchymatous, inflammation of liver, with great tenderness and much jaundice; subacute and chronic s. Merc.

Region of liver distended, pain as if s., or as from subcutaneous ulceration, or as if an ulcer or abscess would burst. Laur.

Threatening s. of liver. Phos.

Swelling.—S. in hypochondria. Acon., Aur., Bry., Chin-s.

S.; uneasy feeling and pressure in region of liver. Sil.

S. and induration of liver, with jaundice. Sulph.

S. and painfulness of spleen. Ars.

S. and induration of liver. China. (Phos., Sulph.)

S. and painfulness of liver. Carduus.

S. of spleen, also with hardness. China.

S. of spleen (in chronic intermittent fever). Diad.

S., inflammation, induration of spleen. China.

S. and induration of spleen. Agn., Eucalyp., Ign.

S. and hypertrophy of liver. Iod.

S. of spleen (after intermittent fever). Iod.

S., induration of liver, sensitive to touch. Merc.

S. of liver or spleen. Nux-m.

S. in spleen. Agn., Ars., Caps., China, Gymnoc., Ign., Iod., Opi., Ruta.

S. in liver. China, Cupr., Kali-c. (Ars., Bar-m., Can-sat., Dolich., Lach., Lact., Laur., Lyc., Merc., Nux-m., Nux-v., Sulph.)

Chronic inflammation and s. of liver. Asaf.

Hyperæmia of liver and s. Aur.

Hard s. of liver. Coni.

Inflammation of liver, with pain, hardness, s. Iod.

Swollen.—S. spleen (in intermittent fever). Ver-a.

S. feeling. Acon.

S. liver and spleen (with fevers in autumn). Absinth.

Colic from gall stones, with s., hard liver. China.

Hypochondria tense and s., with oppressive breathing. Acon.

Liver s., indurated, sensitive, with pressure and stinging; cannot bear tight clothing. Nux-v.

Liver s., sore on pressure, causing dull and aching pains. Ptel.

Liver s. and very painful. Lach.

Liver enlarged, with s. feeling. Nux-m.

Liver inflamed, s. Natr-m.

Pain in spleen, sensation as if s. Absinth.
Region of liver s., sensitive, cannot lie on right side. Merc. (Bry., Chelid.)
Sensation as if liver were s. Absinth.
Spleen sensitive; s. (especially after Quinine). Caps.
Spleen s. Natr-m.

Syphilitic (see section on Sexual Organs).—S. affections of liver; gummata. Kali-jod.

Symphysis pubis.—Drawing and tearing in right hypochondrium, extending towards back or s. Calc-c.

Taste (see section on Mouth).—Pain in liver with bitter t. Bry. (Chelid.)

Tearing.—T., piercing and sticking on moving about. Cycl.
T. from liver to hip. Alu.
T. pain in splenic region. Ambr.
Continued t., pressing, stitching pain in both hypochondria; from indigestion and much flatulence. Sil.
Drawing and t. in right hypochondrium, extending towards back or symphysis pubis. Calc-c.
Drawing t. in left hypochondrium, with sensation during inspiration as if something were torn loose. Berb.
Pressure in liver as from something sharp, or as if stones were cutting and t. their way out. Nux-m.
Painful t. in region of liver. Coni.
Rending, t. in hypochondria. Teucr.
Stitches and t. in region of liver. Coni. (Ars., Calc-c., Bry., Kali-c., Sep.)

Tender.—Liver painful and t. Ceanoth.
Region of liver sore, t. to pressure. Iod.
Region of liver t. Hydr.

Tenderness.—T. of pancreas. Merc-cor.
T. of liver. Crotal., Dig.
T. in right hypochondrium. Æsc. (Bry., Chelid., China.)
T. over region of liver. Ailanth.
Congestion of pancreas (indicated by diarrhœa) caused by excessive secretion of pancreas, with t. about pit of stomach. Merc.
Fullness and t. across epigastrium and hypochondria. Merc.
Fullness and t. in region of liver. Eupat-perf.
Pain and t. under right scapula. Chelid.
Parenchymatous inflammation of liver, with great t. and much jaundice; subacute and chronic suppuration. Merc.
Violent pain and t. in splenic region. Lach.

Tense.—Hypochondria t. and swollen, with oppressive breathing. Acon.

Tension.—T. in hypochondria. Acon. (Bell., Calc-c., Casc., Cham., Chin-s., Coni., Dig., Graph., Lyc., Mur-ac., Natr-c., Nux-v., Puls., Sep., Staph., Sulph., Ver-a.)

T. in right hypochondrium, as if region of liver would burst open, on deep breathing while sitting. Natr-s.

T. as from a band around hypochondria. Arg-n.

T. as from a cord marking diaphragmatic attachments; cannot stretch or stand upright. Lyc.

T. in stomach and hypochondria, as from a hoop. Lyc.

T. in liver when lying on left side. Carduus.

T. in spleen. Nitr-ac., Rhod., Sulph.

T. in liver. Lyc. (Aloe, Bry., Calc-c., Carbo-v., Caust., Cimex, Lact., Magn-m., Murex, Natr-m., Natr-s., Nux-v., Sulph.

T. and heaviness in hypochondria. Acon.

T. in region of liver, as if part were too short, on waking from siesta. Carbo-v.

T. and stitches in liver. Carbo-v. (Bry., Kali-c., Nux-v., Sep.)

Constriction, t. and sensitiveness in pit of stomach and right hypochondrium. Chelid.

Fullness and t. in hypochondria. Ign.

Much flatus accumulated here and there in abdomen, in hypochondria, in back, in region of ribs and chest, causing t. and bubbling; relieved by eructations. Lyc. (Carbo-v.)

Pressing and t. in hypochondria. Mur-ac.

Pressure and t. in liver, especially after eating. Lyc.

Stitches in spleen from walking fast; t. when stooping. Rhod.

Stitches and t. in region of liver and spleen. Natr-m.

Slight t. in hypochondria. Ant-c.

Uneasiness, heat, pressure and t. in region of liver. Aloe.

Tensive.—T. pain, as if diaphragm were pushed upward. Ign.

T. pressive pain in spleen. Ars.

Thighs.—Stinging stitches from liver to t. Kobalt.

Throat.—Pains in diaphragm, with pressure in t. Ipec.

Throbbing.—T. in hypochondria. Acon., Graph., Puls.

T. in splenic region. Cinnab.

T. in spleen. Grat., Ran-b., Ruta.

T. in liver, worse from pressure. Sil.

T. in epigastric, hepatic and uterine regions. Sep.

T. in right hypochondrium, better after belching of flatus. Calc-ph.

T. in liver. Natr-s., Nux-v., Sep., Sil.

T. pain as from an ulcer or from abscess in liver. Nux-v.

T., ulcerative pain in region of liver, worse from touch or walking. Sil.

Beating and t. in right hypochondrium. Actea-s.

Congestion of liver and abdominal viscera, where there is t. Æsc.

Feeling as if bound below hypochondria, with trembling and t. in epigastrium. Calc-c.

Pressure extending towards liver, as if starting from right breast bone, with t. in epigastrium. Kali-c.

Soreness and t. in hypochondria. Ran-b.

Severe t. pain under left floating ribs; better from hard pressure and walking; cannot lie on left side. Vib-op.

Tied.—Sensation as if a rope, cord, or band were t. tight around lower part of chest; marking out attachments of diaphragm. Cact.

Tight.—T. clothes about hypochondria are unbearable. Calc-c. (Carbo-v., Graph., Lach.)

T. clothing is oppressive. Eupat-perf.

Clothes feel t. Nux-v.

Cannot bear clothing t. about waist. Natr-s.

Cannot bear t. clothing. Kreas. (Calc-c., Carbo-v., Graph., Lach., Lyc., Nux-v.)

Cannot bear t. clothing around hypochondria. Graph.

Cannot bear t. clothing about stomach and liver. Crotal.

Cannot bear clothes t. around waist. Lach. (Reverse, Nitr-ac.)

Liver swollen, indurated, sensitive, with pressure and stinging; cannot bear t. clothing. Nux-v.

Sensation as of a round ball going to and fro under ribs, with different sounds, worse from fluid food; better from t. clothing or bandage around stomach and bowels, and when lying quiet. Cupr.

Tighter.—Sensation as if rope or cord were being drawn t. and t. around her, as if she was dragging a heavy load. Cact.

Tightness.—T. in both hypochondria. Calc-c.

T. in left hypochondrium. Eupat-perf.

T., pressure, fullness and weight in hypochondria. Acon.

T. and fullness in region of liver. Ferr.

T. as from a firm band in hypochondria, with oppression of chest. Graph.

Hepatic neuralgia, with great depression of spirits, weight, fullness and t. in region of liver. Sep.

Tired.—Debility; t. feeling in morning; with stiffness of joints. Merc-cor.

Tongue (see section on Mouth).—Congestion of liver, with an icteroid condition, yellow coated t. and brown urine. Lept.

Torn.—Drawing tearing in left hypochondrium, with sensation during inspiration, as if something were t. loose. Berb.

Pain in spleen as if something were t. off. Ambr.

Sensation in spleen as if something were t. off. Ambr.

Torpid.—T. liver (where deficient secretion of bile is indicated by white, costive and offensive stools, loss of appetite and depressed spirits). Merc.

Torpidity.—T. of liver. Helon., Podo., Sec.

T. of liver, with jaundice and great depression of mind, with constipation. Still.

Congestion and t. of liver, with jaundice, great languor, and dull, sleepy condition. Polyp.

Torpor.—Colic, with t. of liver. Sang.

Touch.—Aching in liver, worse from t. Agn.

Aching in region of liver, worse from motion or t. Bar-c.

Both hypochondria sensitive to t., with induration and enlargement of spleen (after intermittent fever). Ars.

Both hypochondria painful to t. Carbo-v.

Hypochondria painful to t.; clothing oppressive and is unendurable. Calc-c., Carbo-v., Graph.

Liver enlarged; hard and sore to t. Zinc.

Liver painful to t. Lyc.

Pain in region of liver as from subcutaneous ulceration, very sensitive to t. China.

Region of liver is painful to t. Sulph.

Region of liver sensitive to t., stepping, deep breathing, or sudden jar. Natr-s.

Region of liver very sensitive and painful to t. Carbo-v.

Region of liver painful and sore to t. Bell.

Region of liver sensitive to t. Tart-em.

Region of liver sensitive to t.; sore aching, as if from a shock. Lyc.

Region of liver painful to t. Valer.

Stitches in liver; worse from t., coughing or breathing; patient lies on painful side. Bry.

Soreness in both hypochondria, which are sensitive to t., mornings. Sulph.

Sore spot in right hypochondrium, not larger than a silver dollar, extremely sensitive to t. Phyt.

Sore, pressive pain in region of liver, on breathing; aggravated by t. Lyc.

Sticking in right hypochondrium, with burning and pain on t. Laur.

Sticking in region of liver, with sore pain on t. Kali-c.

Touched.—Bruised pain in region of liver when t., on bending, turning or stooping. Clem.

Liver very painful when t. Natr-s.

Pain in liver when t. Æth., Agar., Bry., Carbo-an., Carbo-v., China, Clem., Lyc., Magn-m., Merc., Natr-s., Nux-v., Sep., Valer.

Pain in hypochondria when t. Aur., Cupr., Dros., Ran-b.

Pain in hypochondria, particularly when t., as if bruised. Cupr.

Touching.—Pain in liver as if had been strained by bending right side inward; spot painful when coughing, or when t. it. Cimex.

Pressive pains in liver, when walking, or t. it; worse when lying on right side. Magn-m.

Transient.—T. stitches in right hypochondrium, with painful sensitiveness to hard pressure or deep inspiration. Bry.

Transversely.—Pinching or cramp-like pressure t. across from side to side over stomach, after eating. Cina. (Lyc.)

Sticking t. across hypochondria. Colch.

Trembling.—Feeling as if laced below hypochondria, with t. and throbbing in epigastrium. Calc-c.

Turning.—Bruised pain in region of liver when touched, on bending, t. or stooping. Clem.

Must lie on back, pain in hypochondria when twisting or t. either way. Natr-s.

Severe pain from sternum to spinal column, with rumbling and t. in stomach as if full of yeast. Sticta.

Stitches in region of liver, painful when t. in bed. Arn.

Twisting.—T. pain in right hypochondrium, with sensation of heat there. Podo.

Must lie on back, pain in hypochondria when t. or turning either way. Natr-s.

Twitching.—T., stitches, in jerks, as after running fast, extending from chest through left hypochondrium down to hip. Carls.

Ulcer.—Throbbing pain as from an u. or from abscess in liver. Nux-v.

Region of liver distended, pain as if suppuration, or as from subcutaneous ulceration, or as if an u. or abscess would burst. Laur.

Ulcerated.—Pain when coughing, sometimes as if u. Lach.

Ulcerating.—Abscess of liver, with induration and u. pains. Sil.

Ulceration.—U. of duodenum. Kali-bi., Podo.

Milignant u. (epithelioma) of gall bladder, duct or duodenum. Hydr.

Pain in region of liver as from subcutaneous u., very sensitive to touch. China.

Region of liver distended, pain as of suppuration, or as from subcutaneous u., or as if an ulcer or abscess would burst. Laur.

Ulcerative.—Throbbing, u. pain in region of liver, worse from touch or walking. Sil.

U. pain about liver. Lach.

Umbilical region (see section on Abdomen).—Pain in region of liver extending downward and across u. through intestines; it felt as though abdomen were constricted by a string. Chelid.

Pressing pinching in both hypochondria, or shooting from thence into u. Carls.

Unbearable.—Tight clothes about hypochondria are u. Calc-c. (Carbo-v., Graph., Lach.)

Uneasiness.—U. in liver. Aloe.

U., heat, pressure and tension in region of liver. Aloe.

Uneasy.—Swelling; u. feeling and pressure in region of liver. Sil.

Unendurable.—Hypochondria painful to touch; clothing oppressive and is u. Carbo-v., Calc-c., Graph.

Upward.—Pressive drawing from below u., in left hypochondrium, with anxiety, and nausea in chest. Rhus-t.

Upwards.—Incarceration of flatulence, with pressure u., in hypochondria. Cham.

Urine (see section on Urinary organs).—Atrophy of liver, during pregnancy, with dry cough and involuntary discharge of u. Phos.

Congestion of liver, with an icteroid condition, yellow-coated tongue and brown u. Lept.

Jaundice with skin and eyes dark green-yellow color; u. very dark; stool light colored, and great debility. Hydr.

Obstruction of hepatic ducts, with white stools and brown or yellow u. Chelid.

Urticaria (see section on Skin).—Catarrhal inflammation of bile ducts, accompanied by u. Phos.

Uterine (see section on Female Sexual Organs).—Throbbing in epigastric, hepatic and u. regions. Sep.

Vertigo.—Passive congestion of liver, with v., dim sight and fullness of head. Gels.

Vexation.—Stitches in region of liver, with frequent chilliness (after v.) Cham.

Vomit.—Inflammation: burning distress in pancreas; with sweetish v. Iris.

Vomiting.—Acute congestion in hepatitis, with constant nausea and v. of bilious matter. Ver-v.

Bilious colic, with continual v. of acrid substances, and soreness over liver. Iris.

Diaphragmitis, peritonitis, v., coldness. Ver-a.

Great pressure in region of liver alternating with v. and diarrhœa. Ver-a.

Jaundice with v.; soreness over region of liver. Dig.

Jaundice, with nausea and v. Merc.

Jaundice, with nausea and v. (in malaria). Sang.a

Pain in liver with v. Bry.

Portal congestion in liver, with stitching pains and great irritability, with bitter v. Cham.

Periodical attacks of pain about liver, with nausea, retching and v. of tough phlegm. Arg-n.

Periodical disease of liver every two or three months; yellow coated tongue; constant nausea, with v. of bile; shooting, aching pains in liver; pain in transverse colon. Lept.

Pressure in hypochondria, with distention, mostly in region of liver, with v. of bile and mucus. Tart-em.

Soreness in region of liver, with cutting pains and v. of bile, which is very acrid and burns œsophagus. Iris.

Waist.—After eating: pyrosis; tightness about w., must loosen clothing. Nux-v.

Cannot bear clothing tight about w. Lach., Natr-s. (Reverse, Nitr-ac.)

Walk.—Must w. or move about, yet motion is painful over gall bladder. Bapt.

Pain in liver, from right lateral ligament to gall bladder; can scarcely w., it augments pain in gall bladder. Bapt.

Walking.—Aching in liver when w. Coni.

Cutting pain in left hypochondrium on w. rapidly, as if a hard, sharp, movable piece was there, with sensation in abdomen as if only hard pieces were in it, and these in motion. Borax.

Deep, heavy pain in region of liver, worse from pressure or lying on right side, w., coughing, laughing, or taking a long breath. Psor.

Enlarged spleen, with aching pains in that region when w. China.

Pressure in region of liver, with every step when w. Calc-c.

Pain in hypochondria when w. Zinc.

Pain in spleen when w. Arn. (Hep-s., Ign., Lach., Rhod., Selen.)

Pain in liver when w. Hep-s., Kali-c., Magn-m., Natr-s., Psor., Sep.

Pressure, as from a stone, in region of liver when w. Thuja.

Pressive pains in liver, when w., or touching it; worse when lying on right side. Magn-m.

Stitches in spleen when w. slowly. China.

Stitches and burning in right hypochondrium, when w. Am-m.

Stitches in spleen from w. fast; tension when stooping. Rhod.

Sticking in region of last true rib on right side; in morning; when w.; after sitting. Ran-b.

Sticking in region of liver, particularly when w. Puls.

Soreness as from beating in liver, worse from motion, w., lying on left side, breathing. Sil.

Stitches in spleen on w. Selen.

Stitches in region of liver, sensitiveness, when w. in open air. Natr-s.

Stitches in liver or spleen, when w. Hep-s.

Warm.—Hyperæmia of liver, with gastric catarrh, putrid taste, disgust for w. food Ver-a.

Warmth.—Sensation of w. in liver. Sabad.

Weight.—W. or heaviness in hypochondria. Acon.

W. about liver. Nux-m.

W. and aching distress in region of liver, dull pain, heaviness; better lying on right side; turning to left causes a dragging sensation. Ptel.

Diaphragmitis, oppression of chest, like a pressing w.; dry cough; loss of breath. Nux-m.

Hepatic neuralgia, with great depression of spirits, w., fullness and tightness in region of liver. Sep.

Tightness, pressure, fullness and w. in hypochondria. Acon.

White.—Jaundice, eyes and skin yellow, w. stools. Dolich.
Obstruction of hepatic ducts, with w. stools and brown or yellow urine. Chelid.
Torpid liver (where deficient secretion of bile is indicated by w., costive and offensive stools, loss of appetite and depressed spirits). Merc.

Whitish.—Dull pain in right hypochondrium, especially in a small spot, with w. stools. Kali-bi.

Wind.—W. accumulates in left side. Sulph.
Fixed w. in hypochondria and small of back. Rhod.

Worse.—Aching in liver, w. from touch. Agn.
Aching in region of liver, w. from motion or touch. Bar-c.
Acute pain in region of liver; w. lying on right side; pains go to shoulder and neck; can bear no pressure or jar; pit of stomach bloated. Bell.
Burning in liver, w. from touch. Therid.
Beating soreness in liver; w. on motion, when walking, when lying on right side. Sil.
Cutting pain in region of liver (right hypochondrium), w. from motion. Iris.
Deep, heavy pain in region of liver, w. from pressure or lying on right side, walking, coughing, laughing, or taking a long breath. Psor.
Dull, heavy, grinding pain in region of liver, w. evenings. Dios.
Enlargement of spleen, w. in wet weather. Diad.
Inflammation of liver, with stitching pains; w. on motion. Bry.
Inflated feeling, w. right side, with pain in region of liver on pressure. Carduus. (Merc., Chelid.)
Pain over region of liver, w. from pressure. Ars.
Pain in left hypochondrium, w. when coughing, better from pressure and when lying on left side. Sang.
Pain, as from flatulence, w. in left hypochondrium. Rhod.
Pressure in hypochondria, as from flatulence, w. after food, drink or motion. Aur.
Pain in liver (w. from pressure). Clem.
Pressive pains in liver, when walking, or touching it; w. when lying on right side. Magn-m.
Pain in right hypochondrium, w. when standing, or on drawing a long breath, so that he stoops. Aloe. (Lyc., Podo., Sulph.)
Stitches frequent in splenic region, w. on motion. Bry.
Stitches in liver; w. from touch, coughing or breathing; patient lies on painful side. Bry.
Stitches in region of liver, w. from contact or motion. Nux-v.
Stitches in spleen, better when standing; w. when moving, and continuing if again at rest. Psor.
Stitches in spleen, w. when taking a deep inspiration, and when walking. Sulph.

Stitches in left hypochondrium; w. after drinking very cold water. Natr-c.

Soreness, as from beating in liver, w. from motion, walking, lying on left side, breathing. Sil.

Sharp cutting pain in liver, w. from deep inspiration. Ptel.

Sticking: in region of liver; in splenic region, w. on deep inspiration. Ran-sc.

Soreness, as if beaten, in hypochondria, and still more in abdomen, w. on side lain on, when turning, and when beginning to move. Rhus-t.

Stitches in splenic region, w. from motion or pressure. Kali-bi.

Sensation as of a round ball going to and fro under ribs, with different sounds, w. from fluid food; better from tight clothing or bandage around stomach and bowels and when lying quiet. Cupr.

Throbbing, ulcerative pain in region of liver, worse from touch or walking. Sil.

Throbbing in liver, w. from pressure. Sil.

Violent burning pain in region of liver, w. from touch, retching, bilious vomiting. Therid.

Writing.—Soreness under right ribs (after much w. or sewing). Calad.

Yeast.—Severe pain from stomach to spinal column, with rumbling and turning in stomach, as if full of y. Sticta.

Yellow.—Acute y. atrophy of liver. Phos.

Congestion of liver, with an icteroid condition, y. coated tongue and brown urine. Lept.

Derangements of liver, with y. eyes and skin (jaundice), and numbness of right arm. Iris.

Jaundice, with skin and eyes dark green y. color; urine very dark; stools light colored, and great debility. Hydr.

Jaundice, eyes and skin y., white stools. Dolich.

Obstruction of hepatic ducts, with white stools and brown or y. urine. Chelid.

Periodical disease of liver every two or three months; y. coated tongue; constant nausea, with vomiting of bile; shooting, aching pains in liver; pain in transverse colon. Lept.

Spleen large (after y. fever). Nitr-ac.